

Economic History of India: A Bibliography

**ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
ON
THE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA
(1500 A.D. to 1947 A.D.)**

**Vol. II
Parts 5 – 6**

**Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune
Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi**

1977

© Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
1977

February 1977

Price. Rs. 200

\$. 60

£ 30

X.2a N5

L7.2.

167787

Printed in India

by S P Barve, at Parashuram Process, 16 A, Shivajinagar Pune, 411 005 by Photo Offset, and
published by V M. Dandekar at the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, 411 004.

PLAN OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Vol. I

- Part 1 Selections from Records
- Part 2 Survey and Settlement Reports
- Part 3 Gazetteers
- Part 4 Acts and Regulations

Vol. II

- Part 5 British Parliamentary Papers
- Part 6 Reports of Committees and Commissions

Vol. III

- Part 7 Census Reports
- Part 8 Serials

Vol. IV

- Part 9 Books
- Part 10 Articles
- Part 11 Theses

EDITORIAL STAFF

Chief Editor

V. D. Divekar

Section Editors, Annotators and Indexers

M. Arumugam

N. Benjamin

Jeroo Coyaji

Shalini Dhavale

V N Jha

Shripad Joshi

Anupama Keskar

S D. Kulkarni

Rita Malhotra

M. J. Mehta

B P. Misra

R. G. Patthankar

S H Pore

Hemalata Rairkar

G N Rao

Vimal Rath

Classifier

Vimal Rath

Press Editor

S. H. Pore

Typists

S. S. Ambardekar

J. S. Datye

Leela Gangla

Anjali Nilangekar

N. G Phadke

V. Y. Thatte

CONTENTS

	Pages.
Foreword	i
Preface	iii - x
Classification Schedule	xi - xxii
Index to the Classification Schedule	xxiii - xxviii
Bibliography	
Part 5 British Parliamentary Papers	i - x i - 181
Part 6 Reports of Committees and Commissions	i - xvi i - 318

FOREWORD

The Indian Council of Social Science Research has an approved programme of initiating and supporting compilation and publication of basic bibliographies in different disciplines as well as those on selected significant topics in social sciences. The main objective of this programme is to ensure that the social scientists should have access to as complete a bibliographical control as possible over all categories of research material in social sciences relating to India.

The present bibliography is a major scheme implemented under the above programme. It was made possible because of the cooperation extended by the Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune. I, therefore, take this opportunity to place on record the gratitude of the Council to the Institute, and especially to Dr. V.M. Dandekar, Director of the Institute, and to the team of research workers headed by Dr. V.D. Divekar who have compiled this bibliography very diligently and painstakingly.

The Council hopes that the social scientists in India and outside will find this bibliography useful.

New Delhi
1st January 1977

M. S. Gore
Chairman
Indian Council of Social
Science Research

PREFACE

The present Annotated Bibliography on the Economic History of India covers the period from 1500 A.D. to 1947 A.D. Naturally, its geographic coverage is the former undivided India as it was in 1947. Hence, in a sense, it covers the economic history of India, Pakistan and Bangla Desh from 1500 to 1947. The choice of 1500 as the beginning of the period to be covered was made mainly on pragmatic grounds. Nevertheless, one might mention that Vasco da Gama reached Calicut in 1498 and thus established the first modern contact between Europe and India. A little later, in 1526, Babar defeated Ibrahim Lodi in the first battle of Panipat and thus laid the foundation of Mughal empire in India. Therefore, if the historians agree, we may say that the present bibliography covers the 'modern period' of Indian history. Material pertaining to this period, appearing in both primary and secondary sources, is relatively better catalogued and naturally is more easily accessible.

The choice of the terminal year 1947 was obvious. Firstly, later developments are too recent to be called History.

Secondly, if later period were covered, it would be difficult to justify covering the undivided India for the earlier period as well; on the other hand, separation of material on the earlier period for the present India would have posed many problems and probably might have proved to be a pedantic exercise not worth the effort. After all, the history of India, Pakistan and Bangla Desh during the period covered by this Bibliography is too much of a unity to permit such an artificial separation. Source material on the economic history of India, for this relatively recent period, exists both in the form of archival/manuscript records and in the form of printed, though not necessarily published works, thanks to the British administrators to print all important and numerous not so important public as well as private documents. The present Bibliography covers only the printed material. Furthermore, it is confined to the printed material in the English language only. Admittedly, this is a serious limitation of the present Bibliography. However, as will be evident, even the printed material in the English language

PREFACE

is enormously voluminous and to put it all together in the present form has demanded much laborious effort. Putting together in a similar form, printed material in other languages and the archival/manuscript material will require another and probably much greater effort.

Existing Bibliographies

Preparation of a bibliography on Indian economic history is not a new venture. After 1773, as the British Parliament began to show increasing interest in the affairs of the East India Company and its territorial possessions in India, a large number of British Parliamentary Papers were produced covering many aspects of Indian life. There are published catalogues and indexes of these papers such as the one produced by the India Office, London, in 1909, entitled Annual lists and general index of the Parliamentary papers relating to the East Indies published during the years 1801 to 1907 inclusive. (Parliamentary Paper no. 89 of 1909).

The first comprehensive bibliographical effort on the subject was undertaken by John R. McCulloch in his book, The Literature of Political Economy (London, 1845). Section IV of Chapter 2 of this book deals with trade, history and condition of India, China and the Eastern Archipelago, etc. About 14 pages are devoted to India and about 60 works both official and non-official, are dealt with critically.

Another noteworthy bibliography, Bibliography of economic books relating to India by Jagdish Prasad, (Allahabad, 1923) was prepared at the Allahabad University in 1923, at the instance of Professor Stanley Jevons. It tried to list all books relating to Indian economy. Most of the books consulted and entered in the bibliography were either in the Allahabad University Library, or in the Thorn-Hill Public Library, Allahabad. The bibliography contained a number of older works on the subject which have now become rare. However, it does not include periodical articles and government publications. Moreover, the bibliography is not annotated.

Margaret H. Case's South Asian History 1750-1950: a guide to periodicals, dissertations and newspapers (Princeton, Princeton Univ Press, 1968) is indeed a good bibliography but only a few of the items listed are annotated. The material is divided in six parts, one of which is Economic History. As the title of the bibliography suggests, it does not include books, reports, etc. Besides, there are a few bibliographic essays on the subject. Some of them are good; but, as is to be expected, they are generally selective, discussive, and often only illustrative in nature.

Sectional Catalogues, etc.

The present Bibliography is divided into eleven Parts, viz. (1) Selections from records; (2) Survey and settlement reports;

PREFACE

(3) Gazetteers; (4) Acts and Regulations; (5) British Parliamentary papers; (6) Reports of committees and commissions; (7) Census reports; (8) Serials; (9) Books; (10) Articles; and, (11) Theses. For convenience, we propose to issue them bound in four volumes. This one is the second in the series.

In some cases, a work may fall into more than one category. For example, a committee report or a serial, might also have been published as a Parliamentary paper. In such cases, the item is included in a part devoted to a more specific category than to a general category. Thus, if a work is both a Parliamentary Paper and a committee report, or, a serial, it is included in the Part containing committee reports or serials as the case may be; if it is both a selection and a settlement report, it is included in the Part containing survey and settlement reports. In the Part containing Parliamentary papers only those items which are neither committee reports, nor serials, nor acts, etc. are included.

For most of these categories there already exist some catalogues, guides, etc. which were useful to us. We have listed this material in the introductions to the respective Parts of the Bibliography. For instance, the catalogues of holdings of the Imperial Library, Calcutta, published in 1901, includes a catalogue of the Selections from Records which the Library

then had. But, thereafter, a number of Selections have been published by the Government of India, by Provincial governments, the governments of princely states as also private agencies. There is no single catalogue listing all such Selections published. This had to be compiled from several sources.

Collection of information on the survey and settlement reports was even more difficult. So far as the Bombay region is concerned, many of them, though not all, were included in the series of Selections from records of the Bombay Government, and hence, were easily traceable. For the settlement reports of other regions, catalogues of some important old libraries, were the main source of information. Many reports were also located through correspondence with the Directors of State Land Records, and also by paying visits to their offices. In many cases, it appears, only a few copies of the settlement reports were printed for official use and they were neither recorded in any well-known catalogues, nor are they now traceable in the old libraries or Land Records Offices. Hence a number of additional items continued to come to our notice and delayed the finalisation of this Part of the Bibliography. To avoid further delay, we reluctantly decided to incorporate in the form of an Addendum additional items coming to our notice. Even with this, we do not feel sure that we have covered all the Survey

PREFACE

and Settlement Reports. Evidently, the search must continue.

For Acts and Regulations, different editions of the 'Codes', as well as serials containing acts passed during the year were used. For the laws relating to the East India Company and the early British rule, etc., 'collections of acts' on the specific subjects were used. At the end of the Part, a list of source material is given to help locate a missing item, if any, from the original works.

The British Parliamentary Papers relating to India for the period 1801-1907 are listed chronologically with a subject index, in a Parliamentary Paper no. 89 of 1909 mentioned above. Recently (1968) this list is reprinted by the Irish University Press, Shannon, Ireland. For the Parliamentary Papers published after 1907, other official catalogues are useful.

There does not exist any bibliography which lists all the committee and commission reports published upto 1947. Those published as Parliamentary Papers during the years 1801-1907, were traced in the work mentioned above. For the rest, the holdings of some old libraries were mainly relied upon. In an appendix to this Part, a list of reports of the Central Legislature Select Committees is given to help the reader to identify some of the reports which he may want to consult even though they may not be directly useful for the study of economic history.

The Census publications are now mostly all catalogued in a recent bibliography brought out by the Registrar General's office, India. But, strange as it may appear, they are not all available at any one place. There was also some difficulty in tracing pre-1872 (first census) publications.

The Social Science Documentation Centre of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, has recently brought out a series of union catalogues of serials available in different regions, as well as in the National Library, Calcutta. They have proved very valuable.

So far as information relating to books, articles and theses is concerned, reliance has mostly to be placed on the catalogues of well-known old libraries, subject bibliographies, and lists of theses brought out by different universities, the Association of Indian Universities (formerly known as Inter University Board of India), and by the Indian Council of Social Science Research.

Preparation of Check-lists

On the basis of information available in various catalogues, bibliographies, etc., preliminary check-lists were prepared for each of the Parts. Simultaneously with the preparation of these check-lists, the work of annotation of available material was also undertaken. With the progress of work, as new items came to notice, the check-lists were strengthened by incorporating additional items. In some cases, the items in the

PREFACE

check-lists had to be dropped because, while annotating, the work was found to be not relevant. At one stage, it was thought that publication of these preliminary check-lists would also be useful to scholars in the field. Accordingly, a preliminary check-list of theses was published as a supplement to Vol. 10 No. 1 (March 1973) of the Indian Economic and Social History Review (Delhi), with the co-operation of the editors of the Review. Later, in view of the size of the check-lists, and also because an early publication of the Bibliography in its final form could be visualised, the idea of publishing the check-lists for the other Parts was abandoned.

Availability of Material

For annotation, particularly during the earlier period of the work, the holdings of the Servants of India Society's Library (Gokhale Institute's Library) at Pune were mainly consulted. When a book was not available at the Institute's Library, other libraries in Pune were searched, namely, those of the Deccan College, Fergusson College, Land Records Office, and the Alienation Office, or the Peshwa Daftar. Libraries of three institutions in Bombay were also extensively used, viz., the Maharashtra State Archives, the Asiatic Society, and the Maharashtra High Court. A member of the staff was posted at Delhi to annotate the works available there, especially at such centres as the National Archives

Vol. I-3

of India, Central Secretariat Library, Parliament Library, etc. In Calcutta, the National Library and West Bengal Secretariat Library were extensively used. Apart from the Maharashtra State Archives, archives of other states were also used, namely, the state archives of Andhra Pradesh (Hyderabad), Karnataka (Bangalore), Jammu and Kashmir (Jammu), the Punjab (Patiala), Tamil Nadu (Madras), and Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow). The Bihar State Legislature Library, and the Bihar Research Society's Library at Patna, and the Karnataka High Court Library, Bangalore, were also consulted. Libraries in England, and the British Museum, London, were also visited. Apart from these centres, there are many other libraries, archival centres, offices of land records, etc. which were used to locate the needed material. We are grateful to the staff of these libraries for their willing co-operation.

At the beginning of each Part, a full list of the names of libraries consulted for the work of that Part is given. Also, in each of the annotated items, the information about the library consulted is given along with the information relating to the condition of the work - good, useable, or bad as the case may be. In the case of Part 4: Acts, a list of source material, along with the information relating to availability of each of the item is also given. In Part 8: Serials, as no single library has all the volumes, names of two

PREFACE

or more libraries are mentioned, showing respective volume numbers available with them. When the name of a library is mentioned against a work, it only means that the work was consulted there. It does not mean that the work is not available elsewhere. It is because of this that the Library of the Gokhale Institute, Pune, and one or two other important libraries are found mentioned more frequently. In an annotated item, along with the name of the library consulted, the 'condition' of the work consulted and its 'form' - printed, microfilm, micro-fiche, etc. - is also mentioned. Thus, almost all the items appearing in this Bibliography have been physically traced and checked. Only a few items could not be so traced and checked. Nevertheless, they are included in the Bibliography because they are apparently important.

It is hoped that an indication of the location of the material consulted and its physical condition will be found useful because the catalogues of many libraries show books and periodicals which are often not available there. The experience of Prof. Stanley Jevons in connection with the bibliography of economic books relating to India, mentioned above, is worth recording here. He observed: "An attempt was made to see some of the older books not available in Allahabad in the Imperial Library, Calcutta, but although mentioned in the catalogue, these old books were found to be missing almost without exception."

Statistics

Another innovation of the present Bibliography is the particular attention paid to statistical material of interest to economic history. Wherever a work contains any statistics on any aspect of economic activity, the information is annotated by mentioning first the name of the region concerned - whether, it is the entire country or a Province, or a Princely state a district, a taluka, a city or even a village; the period covered by the statistics is shown next, followed by the subject covered. Where the statistics available is not in the form of a series, but is still found to be important, it is mentioned as 'Stray Statistics'.

In the case of Serials, the publication of its volumes being spread over a long period, there is always a possibility of changes occurring in the coverage of the statistics regarding subjects or region. This is shown in the annotation of serials, by giving the volume number in which the change was noticed first, stating the particular addition or deletions made. In the case of serials where all the volumes could not be physically consulted the information regarding the change in coverage is given on the basis of contents of the volumes actually consulted - which, in some cases, may mean that the change in statistical information might have taken place since some earlier volume as well. It will be appreciated that tracing of

PREFACE

changes in coverage in statistical series is a laborious task. Our effort in this matter is far from complete. It is not unlikely that in places it is not totally accurate.

Index

The Bibliography is arranged according to a classification schedule specially devised for this purpose. The entire schedule is given elsewhere along with its relative index. The schedule and the index together should help the reader to find what material exists in the subject or subjects of his interest.

Each Part contains, according to requirements, different indexes: Subject, Region, and Author. The index refers to the class number and item number and not page number. Each item in the subject index indicates the Subject, its subdivision, the region covered, and the period covered. The Region and Author indexes mention only the class number and the item number. However, from the class number, the reader may easily find the subject on which information is available. The word author in the Author index, is defined rather liberally to include, besides authors, editors, chairmen and members of committee, writers of minutes of dissent, etc. Since the Parts containing annotations for Survey and settlement reports, Gazetteers, and Census publications are each devoted to a particular subject, the Classification

Schedule is not used in their case, instead, the Survey and settlement reports and Gazetteers are arranged geographically, and the Census publications chronologically. These Parts, therefore, contain only Region and Author indexes and not the Subject index. In the case of Acts and Regulations, the British Parliamentary Papers, and Serials, the Author index does not appear. Only Subject and Region indexes are given. In brief, each Part contains the necessary indexes. With the help of these indexes, it is hoped, it should be possible for the user of the Bibliography to trace the required material on the subject, or, on the region of his interest.

Thus, by means of annotation, classification, cross-references, and indexes, we have tried to make the Bibliography as useful as possible. We are aware that in many cases, it is not complete and that, it is far from perfect. But to try to make it more complete and to remove the many imperfections would have delayed its publication possibly beyond reasonable limits. If we shall have an opportunity to bring out a second edition, we assure the users, that it will be more complete and less imperfect than this one. We look forward to receiving suggestions from users.

This work is the result of assistance, co-operation and collaboration received from many institutions and persons. Foremost among them are the several libraries, archival centres, and government departments,

PREFACE

their heads and staff. As already mentioned, they will be found listed in each Part. We are grateful to them for the free access they gave us to their material.

Within the Institute, this is the work of a team ably led by Dr. V.D.Divekar, the Chief Editor. His colleagues in the team are shown separately in the opening pages. But all could not be listed. Many have worked for brief periods as appointments had to be made from year to year. We gratefully remember them on this occasion.

In order to expedite printing and to keep its costs low, we have chosen to print it by photo-offset process in reduced form from typed manuscript. We trust the presentation will be agreeable to the readers. Our thanks are due to the Parashuram Process, Pune, printers and the Bharat Book Binding Works, Pune, binders for the excellent job they have done.

Last but not the least we should acknowledge our debt to the Indian Council of Social Science Research. Without the generous financial support from the Council, we could not have undertaken this work; and without the sympathetic under-

standing of our difficulties and inevitable delays on our side requiring extension of time limit and financial support from the Council, we could not have completed the work. But even the generous financial support does not provide the true measure of the participation of the Council in this endeavour. The ICSSR has all along looked at this effort as its own project as much as the Gokhale Institute has regarded it its own responsibility. It has been a truly joint effort of the ICSSR and the Gokhale Institute and that is how it is presented in these volumes. Nevertheless, we must make specific mention of the personal attention that this project has received from Prof. M.S.Gore, the Chairman, Dr. J.P.Naik, the Member-Secretary and Shri N.M.Ketkar, the Director, Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR. We are grateful for the personal attention, assistance and encouragement we received from them.

Gokhale Institute of
Politics & Economics,
Pune-4

V. M. Dandekar

15th December, 1976

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SYNOPSIS

Class		Class	
1	Economic Thought	11	Industry
2	General Economic History	12	Labour
3	Natural Resources	13	Money and Banking
4	Population	14	Economic Fluctuations
5	Social Institutions	15	Public Finance
6	Land	16	Foreign Trade
7	Agriculture	17	National Income
8	Co-operation	18	Consumption
9	Communications	19	Welfare Programmes
10	Commerce	20	Economic Policy, Change

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1. ECONOMIC THOUGHT
 - 1.0 General
 - 1.1 Schools of thought. Individuals
2. GENERAL ECONOMIC HISTORY
 - 2.0 General
 - 2.1 Historiography. Source Material. Archives. Gazetteers
 - 2.2 General Economic Conditions. Travelogues
 - 2.3 Tribal Economies
(including unrest)
 - 2.4 Communities and Regions
(Economic conditions)
 - 2.40 General
 - 2.41 Communities
(including 'Harijans', Depressed Classes)
 - 2.42 Regions
 - 2.43 Indians Abroad
(countrywise A to Z)
(See also Class no. 12.32 Emigrant Labour)
 - 2.44 Foreigners in India
3. NATURAL RESOURCES
 - 3.0 General
 - 3.01 Reference Works
 - 3.02 General Surveys
(including Geological Survey, Survey of India)
 - 3.1 Economic Geography
 - 3.10 General
 - 3.11 Weather
(including Cyclones)
 - 3.12 Monsoon. Other Rainfalls
 - 3.13 Floods. Control. Embankments
 - 3.14 Famines. Droughts. Relief measures
 - 3.15 Earthquakes
 - 3.2 Land. Soil conservation. Waste land
(See Class no. 7.11 Agricultural Land; Class no. 6 Land tenures, Land Sales and Surveys)
 - 3.20 General
 - 3.21 Land use
- 3.3 Forests
- 3.4 Animal Resources and Fisheries
- 3.5 Water Resources
- 3.6 Minerals and Mining
 - 3.60 General
 - 3.61 Minerals
(including Sea Salt)
4. POPULATION
 - 4.0 General
(including Vital Statistics)
 - 4.01 Reference Works
 - 4.1 Fertility Studies
 - 4.2 Census
 - 4.3 Migration
 - 4.30 General
 - 4.31 Internal
 - 4.32 External
(see Class no. 2.43 Indians Abroad; Class no. 12.32 Emigrant Labour)
 - 4.4 Population Policy
5. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS
(Religious, Political and Legal Institutions, Movements)
 - 5.0 General
 - 5.01 Reference Works
 - 5.02 Philanthropic organizations, Charitable trusts
(see also 5.2 Religions)
 - 5.1 Feudalism. Pre-capitalism
 - 5.10 General
 - 5.12 Nobility
 - 5.13 Mansabdari
 - 5.2 Religions
(including Religious trusts)
 - 5.20 General
 - 5.21 Hindu
(including Temple Institutions)
 - 5.210 General
 - 5.211 Caste system
 - 5.212 Jajmani system

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 5.213 Laws of Inheritance and Succession. Property Rights (including Civil Laws)
- 5.22 Buddhists
- 5.23 Jains
- 5.24 Lingayats
- 5.25 Sikhs
- 5.26 Muslims
- 5.27 Christians
- 5.28 Parsees
- 5.29 Others
- 5.3 Family Structures
 - 5.30 General
 - 5.31 Joint family
- 5.4 Social Evils. Customs
 - 5.40 General
 - 5.401 Social Tension, Riots
 - 5.41 Adulteration. Food
 - 5.42 Beggary
 - 5.43 Corruption and Nepotism
 - 5.44 Drug Habits (including Opium, Tobacco, Liquor consumption etc.)
 - 5.45 Infanticide. Sati
 - 5.46 Prostitution
 - 5.47 Slavery
 - 5.49 Others
- 5.5 Political Institutions
 - 5.50 General. Constitutional problems
 - 5.51 Political movements (including Political parties)
 - 5.52 Public Administration
 - 5.520 General (including Police administration)
 - 5.521 Administration Reports
 - 5.53 Local Governments
- 5.6 Legal Institutions
- 5. LAND (Land Tenures, Agrarian Relations) (See also Class no. 3.2 Land; Class no. 7.11 Agricultural Land)
 - 6.0 General
 - 6.01 Reference Works
 - 6.1 Tenure Systems
 - 6.10 General
 - 6.11 Intermediary Tenures
 - 6.110 General
 - 6.111 Zamindari. Permanent and temporary settlements
 - 6.112 Mahalwari. Village settlement
 - 6.113 Malguzari
 - 6.114 Talukdari
 - 6.115 Khoti
 - 6.116 Inams (including service, rent-free and religious tenures)
 - 6.117 Jagirdari
 - 6.119 Others
 - 6.12 Ryotwari Tenure
 - 6.13 Reform Measures
 - 6.2 Surveys and Land Revenue Settlement
 - 6.20 General. Cadastral Survey. Village boundary disputes
 - 6.21 Survey. Assessment. Settlement
 - 6.210 General
 - 6.211 Survey Settlement Reports (Province and Place-wise A to Z)
 - 6.22 Revenue Administration
 - 6.23 Land Records
 - 6.24 Land Revenue, Policy (See also Class no. 15.33 Land Revenue)
 - 6.25 Land rent, Collection
 - 6.3 Land Holdings
 - 6.30 General
 - 6.31 Ownership Holdings
 - 6.32 Operational Holdings
 - 6.34 Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings
 - 6.4 Market in Agricultural Land. Transfer
 - 6.40 General. Land sale
 - 6.401 Distress sale. Alienation
 - 6.41 Land Prices

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

7. AGRICULTURE
(Labour, Legislation, Irrigation)
- 7.0 General
- 7.01 Reference Works
- 7.1 Organisation of Farm Business and Methods of Cultivation
- 7.10 General
- 7.11 Land
(including availability, size)
(See also Class no. 3.2 Land; Class no. 6 Land Tenures, Surveys, Sales)
- 7.12 Types of farming
- 7.13 Costs and Returns
- 7.14 Techniques of Cultivation
- 7.15 Manures and Fertilizers
- 7.16 Irrigation Methods and Equipment
- 7.17 Farm Implements and Machinery. Drought Animals
- 7.18 Pests and Pesticides
- 7.2 Production and Productivity
- 7.20 General
- 7.21 Food Crops
- 7.210 General. Food situation
- 7.211 Foodgrains
- 7.212 Fruits, etc.
- 7.213 Vegetables
- 7.214 Sugarcane
- 7.215 Oils
- 7.216 Spices
- 7.22 Plantations
(Chinchona, Coffee, Indigo, Rubber, Tea, etc)
- 7.23 Fibres
(Cotton, Jute, etc)
- 7.24 Fodder. Feed
- 7.25 Miscellaneous
(Non-edible Oils, Poppy, Tobacco, etc)
- 7.26 Animal Husbandry
(Cattle, Goats, Horses, Sheep, etc)
- 7.260 General
- 7.261 Livestock
- 7.262 Dairy Products
- 7.263 Hides and Skins
- 7.264 Wool
- 7.27 Sericulture
- 7.28 Policy and Legislation
- 7.3 Agricultural Supply, Demand and Prices
- 7.30 General
- 7.31 Supply
- 7.32 Demand
- 7.33 Prices
- 7.34 Distribution Policy. State Purchasing and Marketing
(See Class no. 10.14 Fair Price Shops)
- 7.4 Agricultural Marketing
- 7.40 General
(See Class no. 8.4 for Co-operative marketing; Class no. 10.2 Marketing of specific commodities)
- 7.41 Marketing Policy and Legislation
- 7.5 Agricultural Finance
- 7.50 General
- 7.51 Rural Indebtedness
(See Class no. 6.401 Land sale under distress)
- 7.510 General
- 7.511 Moneylenders
(See also Class no. 13.311 Moneylenders)
- 7.512 Other Rural Credit Institutions
(See also Class no. 8.111 Agricultural Credit Societies; Class no. 13.3243 Rural Banking)
- 7.5120 General
- 7.5121 Takavi Loans
- 7.513 Debt Policy, Legislation
- 7.6 Agricultural and Rural Labour
- 7.60 General. Conditions of Agriculturists
- 7.61 Labour Force. Employment
- 7.610 General
- 7.611 Types of Agricultural Labour
- 7.612 Migration
- 7.62 Wages
- 7.63 Peasants' Movements
- 7.64 Policy and Legislation

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 7.7 Government Programmes, Policies and Legislation, Planning
- 7.70 General
- 7.71 Price and Income Policies
- 7.72 Irrigation. Projects and Policy
(See also Class no. 9.01 Public Works)
- 7.720 General
- 7.721 Wells. Tanks
- 7.722 Rivers. Canals
- 7.7220 General
(including Multipurpose Projects)
- 7.7221 Protective and Productive Works
- 7.7222 Water rates. Betterment Levies. Costs and Returns
(See also Class no. 15.331 for Taxation on Irrigation)
- 7.7223 Canal Colonies
- 7.73 Agricultural Colonisation
- 7.730 General
- 7.731 Settlement of Europeans and other Foreigners (including non-agricultural)
- 7.74 Agricultural Administration
- 7.75 Agricultural Research, Education Extension Services (including Exhibitions, Botanical Gardens, Model farms, Technology)
8. CO-OPERATION
(See Class no. 13.3244 Co-operative Banking)
- 8.0 General
- 8.1 Rural Co-operatives
- 8.10 General
- 8.11 Agricultural Co-operatives
- 8.110 General
- 8.111 Agricultural Credit Societies
- 8.112 Agricultural Non-credit Societies
- 8.12 Non-Agricultural Co-operatives
- 8.2 Urban Co-operatives
- 8.20 General
- 8.21 Consumers' Co-operatives
- 8.3 Industrial and Service Co-operatives
- 8.4 Co-operative Marketing
9. COMMUNICATIONS
(Transport)
- 9.0 General
- 9.01 Public Works
(including Roads, Railways, etc.)
(See also Class no. 7.72 Irrigation)
- 9.011 Administration Reports
- 9.1 Communications
- 9.10 General
- 9.11 Posts
- 9.12 Telegraphs
- 9.13 Telephones
- 9.14 Broadcasting
- 9.2 Transport
(See Class no. 10.2 for Transport and trade of specific commodities)
- 9.20 General
- 9.201 Packing. Haulage
- 9.21 Roads
(including Vehicles)
- 9.210 General. Motor Vehicles
- 9.211 Highways
(including Roads between two countries)
- 9.212 Urban Roads. Tramways. Local Trains
- 9.213 Rural Roads. District Roads
- 9.2130 General
- 9.2132 Pack Animals, Man-Load
- 9.2133 Carts
- 9.214 Road Finance
- 9.215 Road Policy and Administration
- 9.22 Railways
- 9.220 General
- 9.224 Railway Finance

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- | | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|
| 9.2240 | General | 10.10 | General |
| 9.2241 | Role of
British
Enterprise
and Capital | 10.101 | Market place |
| 9.2242 | Railway Rate
Structure | 10.1010 | General |
| 9.22421 | Freight
Rates | 10.1011 | Weekly
Markets |
| 9.22422 | Fares | 10.1012 | Fairs |
| 9.225 | Railway Policy and
Administration | 10.102 | Advertisement.
Canvassing. Trade
Marks |
| 9.23 | Water Transport. Shipping.
Ports | 10.103 | Weights and Measures |
| 9.230 | General | 10.104 | Warehousing |
| 9.231 | Inland Waterways | 10.105 | Forward Marketing. |
| 9.2310 | General | 10.106 | Competition |
| 9.2311 | Rivers | 10.107 | Monopoly |
| 9.2312 | Canals | 10.108 | Dumping |
| 9.232 | Marine Transport
(including Channels) | 10.109 | Illegal trade |
| 9.2320 | General | 10.11 | Retail
(including Departmental
stores, Chain stores) |
| 9.2321 | Coastal
Shipping | 10.110 | General |
| 9.2322 | International
Shipping | 10.112 | Hawkers. Home Deli-
very |
| 9.2323 | Ports and
Docks.
Harbours.
Light-houses | 10.12 | Wholesale |
| 9.234 | Water Transport
Finance | 10.13 | Auction |
| 9.2340 | General | 10.14 | Fair Price Shops
(See Class no. 7.34 State
Purchasing and Marketing) |
| 9.2341 | Freights | 10.15 | Cash |
| 9.235 | Water Transport Policy
and Administration | 10.150 | General |
| 9.24 | Air Transport | 10.151 | Credit |
| 9.240 | General | 10.152 | Barter |
| 9.244 | Finance | 10.16 | Trade Commission |
| 9.245 | Air Transport Policy
and Administration | 10.2 | <u>Trade</u>
(Commoditywise) |
| 10. COMMERCE | | 10.3 | <u>Trade</u>
(Regionwise) |
| (Internal and External Trade. See
Class no. 16 Foreign Trade) | | 10.4 | <u>Trading and Business Communities.</u>
<u>Business History</u>
(See also Class no. 11.25 Entre-
preneurial History) |
| 10.0 <u>General</u>
(including Buyers, Sellers, Trade
Policy) | | 10.5 | <u>Foreign Trading Companies</u>
(including individuals and Agency
houses)
(See also Class no. 16.1 Foreign
Chartered Companies) |
| 10.1 <u>Marketing</u>
(See Class no. 10.2 for specific
commodities; Class no. 10.3 for
specific regions. Class no.14.2 for
Prices) | | | |

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

11. INDUSTRY
(Public Utilities)
- 11.0 General
(Industrialisation and such other problems)
- 11.01 Production
- 11.1 Cottage Industries. Handicrafts
(including Small-scale Industries)
- 11.10 General
- 11.11 Specific Industries
- 11.2 Modern Industry. Manufacturing
- 11.20 General
- 11.201 Exhibitions. New Technology and Science. Rationalisation. Patents. Museums
- 11.202 Management
- 11.21 Location of Industry
- 11.22 Structure of Industry
- 11.23 Forms of Industrial Organisation
- 11.230 General
- 11.231 Agency Houses
- 11.232 Joint Stock Companies
- 11.2320 General
- 11.2321 Managing Agency System
- 11.2322 Competition
- 11.2323 Monopoly
- 11.24 Trade Associations. Chamber of Commerce
- 11.25 Entrepreneurial History - Promoters
(See also Class no. 10.4 Business History)
- 11.26 Industrial Finance
- 11.260 General
- 11.261 Foreign Investment
- 11.262 Institutional Finance
- 11.263 Private
- 11.264 Public
- 11.265 Profit and Loss
- 11.27 Industrial Policy
- 11.270 General
- 11.271 Protection and Assistance
- 11.272 Nationalisation. Mixed Economy
- 11.2720 General
- 11.2721 Public Undertakings
- 11.2722 Joint Undertakings
- 11.2723 Private Sector
- 11.273 Industrial Planning
- 11.274 Industrial Training. Apprenticeship
- 11.28 Specific Manufacturing Industries
- 11.29 Service Industries
- 11.290 General
- 11.291 Specific Service Industries
- 11.292 Insurance
- 11.2920 General
- 11.2922 Child
- 11.2923 Life
- 11.2924 Accident
- 11.2925 Unemployment
- 11.2929 Others
- 11.3 Public Utilities
(See Class no. 19.22 Water supply to towns)
- 11.30 General
- 11.31 Power. Electricity
12. LABOUR
(including White-collar class, Troops, Civil servants, and various professional personnel. See Class no. 7.6 Agricultural Labour)
- 12.0 General
- 12.1 Labour Market
- 12.10 General
- 12.11 Employment
- 12.110 General
- 12.111 Employment Agencies. Recruitment
- 12.112 Employment (Occupationwise)

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 12.113 Employment of foreigners
- 12.114 Indianisation
- 12.12 Unemployment
- 12.13 Retrenchment
 - 12.130 General
 - 12.131 Labour and Machinery
- 12.2 Labour Supply. Manpower
 - 12.20 General
 - 12.201 Training. Technical Courses
(See Class no. 11.274 Apprenticeship, In-service training)
 - 12.21 Child Labour
 - 12.22 Female Labour
 - 12.23 Free Labour
 - 12.24 Contract Labour. Casual Labour
 - 12.25 Forced Labour
 - 12.26 Social Groups
 - 12.27 Professions. Self Employed Personnel
- 12.3 Labour Mobility. Migration
 - 12.30 General
 - 12.31 Internal
 - 12.32 External (including Indentured Labour)
 - 12.320 General
 - 12.321 Countrywise migration
(See also Class no. 2.43 Indians Abroad)
 - 12.33 Occupational Mobility
- 12.4 Wages. Hours of Work. Conditions of Employment
 - 12.40 General. Social Conditions
 - 12.401 Service Conditions. Welfare Activities
 - 12.402 Industrial Safety
 - 12.41 Wages (including Bonus, Civil Service, Annuity Fund, Pensions, Profit-sharing, Provident Fund, Salaries, Workmen's Compensation, etc.)
 - 12.410 General
- 12.411 Occupationwise
- 12.42 Hours of Work. Leave
- 12.43 Legislation and Regulation
- 12.5 Trade Union Movement
- 12.6 Strikes. Lockouts. Disputes. Industrial Unrest
- 12.7 Industrial Relations. Conciliation. Peace
- 12.8 Legislation and Regulation. Policy
- 13. MONEY AND BANKING
 - 13.0 General
 - 13.1 Currency and Monetary Standards
 - 13.10 General
 - 13.11 Coinage and Paper Currency
 - 13.110 General
 - 13.112 Coins
 - 13.113 Paper Currency
 - 13.114 Mints
 - 13.12 Monetary Standards
 - 13.120 General
 - 13.121 Gold
 - 13.122 Silver
 - 13.123 Bimetallism
 - 13.13 Currency Reforms
 - 13.2 Money Supply. Demand (including velocity of circulation)
 - 13.3 Banks and Banking Systems
 - 13.30 General
 - 13.31 Indigenous Banking (See Class no. 13.344 Hundiess)
 - 13.310 General
 - 13.311 Money-lenders. Usury
(See also Class no. 7.511 Money-lenders)
 - 13.32 Modern Banking
 - 13.320 General
 - 13.321 Agency Houses
 - 13.322 Presidency Banks
 - 13.3220 General
 - 13.3221 Reserve Treasury System

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

13.323	Exchange Banks	13.4110	General
13.324	Commercial Banks	13.4111	Speculation
13.3240	General	13.412	Securities
13.3241	Joint Stock Banks	13.4120	General
13.3242	Savings Banks	13.4121	Savings, etc.
13.3243	Rural Banks	13.413	State Investments
13.3244	Cooperative Banks. Land Mortgage Banks	13.414	Sectoral Investment
13.3245	Foreign Banking Companies		
13.325	Regulation of Banking		
13.33	Central Bank and Monetary Policy	14.	<u>ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS</u> (Price Movements)
13.330	General	14.0	<u>General</u>
13.331	Government of India as the Monetary Authority	14.1	<u>Economic Fluctuations. Business Cycles</u>
13.332	Imperial Bank	14.10	General
13.333	Reserve Bank of India	14.11	Booms
13.334	Monetary Policy	14.12	Depressions
13.34	Banking Activities	14.2	<u>Prices</u>
13.340	General	14.20	General
13.341	Lending	14.21	Inflation
13.3410	General	14.22	Price movements
13.3411	Rate of Interest (See also Class no. 13.311 Money-lenders)	14.220	General
13.3412	Deposits	14.221	Prices (Commoditywise)
13.342	Reserves		
13.343	Discounts	15.	<u>PUBLIC FINANCE</u> (Taxation and Fiscal Policy)
13.344	Cheques, Hundis, etc.	15.0	<u>General</u>
13.35	International Banking and Settlement	15.1	<u>Finances, Revenue and Expenditure</u>
13.4	<u>Money and Capital Market</u>	15.10	General
13.40	General	15.11	Mogul Finances
13.41	Investments	15.12	Non-Mogul Finances (Regionwise)
13.410	General	15.13	British Finances (Regionwise) (See also Class no. 16.11 East India Company)
13.411	Stocks. Shares	15.130	General
		15.131	Budgets
		15.132	Accounts and Audit Reports
		15.14	Revenue
		15.140	General
		15.141	Commoditywise

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 15.142 State Property. Treasury (including Establishments, Govt stores)
- 15.15 Expenditure
 - 15.150 General
 - 15.151 Itemwise expenditure
 - 15.152 Subsidies, Loans, etc.
- 15.16 War Economics
 - 15.160 General
 - 15.161 Military Finances. Expenditure
 - 15.162 Booties. Plunders. Prize Ships
- 15.17 Princely states. Finances
- 15.18 Local Finances
- 15.19 Federal Finance. Centre-State and Inter-state Relations
(See also Class no. 5.50 Constitutional Problems)
- 15.2 Fiscal Policy. Deficit Financing
(See also Class no. 16.3 Trade Policy and Tariff)
- 15.3 Taxation
 - 15.30 General
 - 15.301 Central
 - 15.302 Provincial
 - 15.303 Local
 - 15.31 Poll
 - 15.32 Property. Wealth. Inheritance. Estate and Death Duty
 - 15.33 Land-revenue
 - 15.330 General
 - 15.331 Irrigation
 - 15.34 Income
 - 15.35 Business
 - 15.350 General
 - 15.351 Agricultural Income
 - 15.36 Indirect Tax (including tax on Raw Material, Manufacture Consumption)
 - 15.360 General
 - 15.361 Sales Tax
 - 15.3611 Services Entertainment
- 15.362 Stamp Duty
- 15.363 Licence
- 15.364 Vehicle tax
- 15.365 Excise. Customs (See also Class no. 16.31 Customs)
- 15.366 Sayer
- 15.367 Capital
- 15.37 Transit duties. Toll. Octroi
- 15.38 Pilgrim's tax
- 15.39 Other taxes
- 15.4 Miscellaneous Sources of Revenue. Lotteries, etc.
 - 15.40 General
 - 15.42 Lotteries
 - 15.43 Chit Funds
 - 15.44 Others
- 15.5 Public Debt and Debt Policy
 - 15.50 General
 - 15.51 Loans raised
 - 15.510 General
 - 15.511 Internal
 - 15.512 Foreign
- 16. FOREIGN TRADE
(Foreign Exchange and Balance of Payments)
(See Class no. 10 Commerce for works covering both internal and external trade)
 - 16.0 General
 - 16.1 Foreign Chartered Companies
 - 16.10 General
 - 16.11 East India Company (English) (See also Class no. 15.13 British Finances)
 - 16.110 General (including History, Internal Administration, Trade, Finances, etc.)
 - 16.112 Relations with Princes, their States and other individuals
 - 16.12 Portuguese East India Company
 - 16.13 Dutch East India Company
 - 16.14 French East India Company

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 16.19 Others
(See Class no. 10.5 for Foreign individuals and foreign private companies)
- 16.2 Exports and Imports
16.20 General
16.21 Commoditywise
16.22 Countrywise
16.23 Balance of Trade
- 16.3 Trade Policy and Tariff
16.30 General
16.31 Customs. Export and Import Duties
(See also Class no. 15.365 Customs)
16.310 General
16.312 Illegal trade
16.32 Protection
16.320 General
16.321 Tariff Board Reports (Commoditywise)
16.33 Trade Agreements
16.330 General
16.331 Imperial Preferences
16.34 Free Trade
16.340 General
16.341 Foreign competition. Boycott
16.35 Controls
16.350 General
16.351 State trading
16.36 Financing
- 16.4 Balance of Payments
16.40 General
16.401 Sterling Balances
16.402 Drain Problem
16.41 Foreign Exchange. Rates
16.410 General
16.411 Gold and Silver
16.412 Sterling Exchange Rate
16.413 Stabilization of Rupee
16.414 International Monetary Arrangements
16.42 Devaluation
16.43 Foreign remittances
16.44 Foreign Aid. Assistance
- 16.45 Foreign Investment. Assets and Liabilities. Loans
- 16.5 Foreign Economic Relations
17. NATIONAL INCOME
(Wealth, Capital Formation)
17.0 General
17.01 National Income and Wealth
17.02 Capital Formation
17.1 Central
17.2 Provincial
17.3 Personal
17.4 Distribution
17.40 General
17.41 Rents
17.42 Wages
17.43 Interest
17.44 Trade Commission
17.45 Profits
18. CONSUMPTION
(Food, Housing, Services)
18.0 General
18.1 Consumption Studies
18.11 Standard of Living
18.12 Expenditure
18.13 Savings (personal)
18.2 Food Consumption
18.3 Consumption of other Goods and Services
18.4 Housing
18.5 Property (personal movable and immovable)
19. WELFARE PROGRAMMES
(Education, Urbanisation, Public Health)
19.0 General
19.1 Education
19.2 Urbanisation
19.20 General
19.21 Towns and Cities, Development

CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

19.22	Water supply. Drainage	20.12	Planning. Reconstruct:
19.3	<u>Public Health</u>	20.120	General
19.4	<u>Jails</u>	20.121	Rural Developm
20.	<u>ECONOMIC POLICY, CHANGE</u>	20.2	<u>Economic Change</u>
20.0	<u>General</u>	20.20	General
20.1	<u>Economic, Social Planning, Policy</u>	20.21	Foreign Impact
20.10	General	20.210	General
20.11	Policy	20.211	British
		20.212	Other Countries
		20.3	<u>General Interpretation of Change</u>

INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

A

Abkari, 15.365
 Accounts and audit reports, 15.132
 Administration, public, 5.52
 Adulteration, 5.41
 Advertisement, 10.102
 Agency houses,
 banking, 13.321
 industrial, 11.231
 Agrarian relations, 6
 Agriculture,
 Cooperatives, 8.11
 Fibre crops, 7.23
 Incometax, 15.35
 Land transfer, 6.4
 Plantation crops, 7.22
 Agriculturists, conditions, 7.6
 Air transport, 9.24
 Alienation of land, 6.401
 Animal husbandry, 7.261
 Animal resources, 3.4
 Apprenticeship, 11.274
 Archives, 2.1
 Auction, 10.13
 Audit reports, 15.132

B

Balance of payments, 16.4
 Balance of trade, 16.23
 Banking, 13.3

 Vol. 1-5

Barter, 10.152
 Begar labour, 12.25
 Beggary, 5.42
 Betterment levies, 7.7222
 Betting tax, 15.3611
 Bimetallism, 13.123
 Bonus, 12.41
 Booms, 14.11
 Booties, 15.162
 Botanical gardens, 7.75
 Boycott on foreign goods, 16.341
 British,
 capital-in-railways, 9.2241
 finances, 15.15
 impact on economy, 20.211
 Broadcasting, 9.14
 Buddhists, 5.22
 Budgets, 15.131
 Bullock-carts, 9.2135
 Business,
 communities, 10.4
 conditions, 10.0
 cycles, 14.1
 history, 10.4
 tax, 15.35

C

Cadastral survey, 6.20
 Canals,
 irrigation, 7.722
 navigation, 9.2312
 Canvassing, 10.102
 Capital,
 formation, 17.02
 market, 13.4
 tax, 15.367

Carts, 9.2133
 Caste system, 5.211
 Casual labour, 12.24
 Cattle, 7.260
 Census, 4.2
 Central bank, 13.330
 Centre-state financial relations,
 15.19
 Chain stores, 16.110
 Chambers of commerce, 11.24
 Channels, 9.2320
 Charitable trusts, 5.02
 Cheques, 13.344
 Child labour, 12.21
 Chit funds, 15.43
 Christians, 5.27
 Cities, development, 19.21
 Civil servants,
 see under Labour, 12
 Civil service annuity fund, 12.410
 Coastal shipping, 9.2321
 Coffee cultivation, 7.22
 Coinage, 13.111
 Commerce, 10
 Commercial banks, 13.3240
 Communications, 9
 Communities, economic conditions of,
 2.41
 Competition,
 commerce, 10.106
 industry, 11.2322
 Compulsory labour, 12.25
 Conciliation, industrial, 12.6
 Consolidation of holdings, 6.34
 Constitutional problems, 5.50
 Consumers' co-operatives, 8.21
 Consumption, 18
 tax, 15.36

INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Contract labour, 12.24
 Controls, foreign trade, 16.350
 Co-operation, 8.0
 Co-operative banking, 13.3244
 Corporate tax, 15.350
 Corruption, 5.43
 Cost-benefit,
 irrigation, 7.7222
 Cost of living, 18.10
 Cottage industries, 11.1
 Cotton,
 cultivation, 7.23
 Credit institutions, award,
 7.512
 Crops, 7.20
 Cultivation,
 methods, 7.10
 techniques, 7.14
 Currency, 13.10
 Customs,
 external, 16.310
 internal, 15.365
 Ceylones, 3.11

D

Dairy products, 7.262
 Death duty, 15.32
 Deck passengers, 9.2320
 Deficit financing, 15.20
 Departmental stores, 10.110
 Deposits, 13.3412
 Depressed classes, 2.41
 Depressions, economic, 14.12
 Devaluation, 16.42
 Discounts, 13.343
 Disputes, industrial, 12.6
 Distribution,
 Govt policy, 7.34
 national income, 17.4
 District boards, 5.53
 Docks, 9.2323
 Drafts, 13.344
 Drainage, urban, 19.22
 Drought, 3.14
 Drought animals, 7.17

Drug habits, 5.44
 Dumping, 10.108
 Dutch East India Company, 16.13

E

Earthquakes, 3.15
 East India Company,
 Dutch, 16.13
 English, 16.11
 French, 16.14
 Portuguese, 16.12
 Economic,
 change, 20.2
 conditions, 2.2
 fluctuations, 14
 geography, 3.1
 history, 2
 interpretation, 20.3
 planning, 20.1
 thought, 1
 Education, 19.1
 Electricity, 11.31
 Embankments, 3.13
 Emigrant labour, 12.32
 Employment,
 agencies, 12.111
 agricultural, 7.61
 foreigners, 12.113
 Endowments, 5.02
 Energy, 11.31
 Entertainment tax, 15.3611
 Entrepreneurial history, 11.25
 Estate tax, 15.32
 Europeans, settlement, 7.731
 Exchange,
 banks, 13.323
 rate, sterling, 16.412
 Excise, 15.365
 Exhibitions,
 agricultural, 7.75
 industrial, 11.201
 Expenditure,
 consumption, 18.12
 military, 15.161
 public, 15.15
 tax, 15.35
 Exports and imports, 16.20
 duties, 16.310
 Extension services, agricultural, 7.75

F

Fair price shops, 10.14
 Fairs, 10.1012
 Family,
 budget, 16.10
 structures, 5.3
 Famines, 3.14
 Fares, railway, 9.22422
 Farms,
 business, 7.1
 model, 7.75
 Federal finance, 15.19
 Feed, cattle, 7.24
 Female labour, 12.22
 Fertility studies, 4.1
 Fertilisers, 7.15
 Feudalism, 5.1
 Fibres, 7.23
 Finances,
 agricultural, 7.5
 air transport, 9.244
 British, 15.13
 Centre-state relations, 15.19
 charges and liabilities, 15.15
 foreign trade, 15.35
 industrial, 11.26
 local, 15.18
 military, 15.161
 Mogul, 15.11
 non-Mogul, 15.12
 princely states, 15.17
 provincial, 15.13
 public, 15.1
 railways, 9.224
 road, 9.214
 water transport, 9.234
 Fiscal Commissions, 16.30
 policy, 15.20
 Fisheries, 3.4
 Floods, 3.13
 Fluctuations, economic, 14.
 Fodder, 7.24
 Food,
 adulteration, 5.41
 consumption, 18.2
 crops, 7.21
 situation, 7.210
 Foodgrains, 7.211
 Forced labour, 12.25
 Foreign,
 aid and assistance, 16.44
 banking companies, 13.3245
 chartered companies, 16.11
 competition, 13.341
 economic relations, 16.5
 exchange and rates, 16.41
 impact on economy, 20.21
 investment, 16.45
 investment in industry, 11.261
 loans raised, 15.512
 loans received, 15.45
 remittances, 16.43
 trade, 16
 trading companies and individuals,
 10.5

INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Foreigners,
employment, 12.113
in India, 2.44
settlement, 7.731
Forest, 3.3
Forward marketing, 10.105
Fragmentation of holdings, 6.34
Free labour, 12.23
trade, 16.34
Freight rates,
railways, 9.22421
water, 9.2341
French East India Company, 16.14
Fruits, 7.212

G

Gambling tax, 15.3611
Gas supply, 11.31
Gazetteers, 2.1
Geological surveys, 3.02
Goats, 7.260
Gold,
foreign trade, 16.411
gold standard, 13.121
Government,
monetary authority, 13.331
purchases and stores, 15.142

H

Handicrafts, 11.10
Harbours, 9.2323
Harijans, 2.41
welfare, 19.0
Haulage, transport,
9.201
Hawkers, 10.112
Health, public,
19.3
Hides and skins, 7.263
Highways, 9.211
Hindus, 5.21
Historiography, 2.1
Horses, 7.260
Hours of work, 12.42

Housing, 16.4
tax, 15.32
Hundis, 13.344
Hydroelectricity, 11.31

I

Imperial Bank, 13.332
Imperial preferences, 16.331
Inams, 6.116
Income,
agricultural policy, 7.71
national, 17
tax, 15.351
tax, 15.34
Inebriety, rural, 7.51
Indentured labour, 12.32
Indianisation, 12.114
Indians abroad, 2.43
Indigo,
cultivation, 7.22
Industries, 11
co-operatives, 6.3
labour relations, 12
Infanticide, 5.45
Inflation, 14.21
Inheritance,
laws, 5.213
tax, 15.32
Insolvency, 18.6
Institutional finance, 11.262
Insurance, 11.292
Inter-state financial relations, 16.19
Interest,
component of national income, 17.43
rate, 13.311, 13.3411
Internal trade, 10
International,
banking and settlement, 13.35
monetary arrangements, 16.414
shipping, 9.2322
Investments, 13.41
Irrigation, 7.72
cess, 15.331
methods and equipment on farms, 7.16

J

Jails, 19.4
Jains, 5.23
Jajmani system, 6.212
Joint family, 5.31
Joint stock,
banks, 13.3241
companies, 11.232
Jute,
cultivation, 7.23

K

Khoti, 6.115

L

Labour,
agricultural and rural, 7.6
non-agricultural, 12
Land,
agricultural, 7.11
mortgage banks, 13.3244
ownership, settlement, tenure, 6
Leave, 12.42
Legal institutions, 5.6
Lending, 13.3410
Licences, 15.363
Life insurance, 11.2923
Light-houses, 9.2323
Lingayats, 5.24
Liquor habits, 5.44
Livestock, 7.261
Loans,
foreign, 16.45
given, 15.152
raised, 15.51
Local,
finances, 15.18
governments, 5.53
taxation, 15.303
trains, 9.212
Location of industry, 11.21
Lockouts, 12.6
Lotteries, 16.42

INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

M

Machinery, agricultural, 7.17
 Mahawari, 6.112
 Malguzari, 6.113
 Management, 11.202
 Managing agency system, 11.2321
 Manpower, 12.2
 Mansabdari, 6.13
 Manufacture tax, 15.36
 Manufacturing industry, 11.2
 Manures, 7.15
 Marine transport, 9.232
 Marketing, 10.1
 agricultural, 7.4
 co-operative, 8.4
 land, 6.4
 state, 7.34
 Migration,
 agricultural labour, 7.612
 non-agricultural labour, 12.3
 population, 4.3
 Military finances, 15.161
 Mining, 3.61
 Mints, 13.114
 Mixed economy, 11.2720
 Mobility, occupational, 12.33
 Model farms, 7.75
 Mogul finances, 15.11
 Monetaxy,
 international arrangements, 16.414
 policy, 13.334
 standards, 13.1
 Money, 13
 Money-lenders, 7.511, 13.311
 Monopoly,
 industry, 11.2323
 trade, 10.107
 Monsoon, 3.12
 Motor vehicles, 9.210
 Moturpha, 15.35
 Multipurpose projects, 7.7220
 Municipal administration, 5.53
 Museums, 11.201
 Muslims, 6.26

N

National,
 income and wealth, 17
 reconstruction, 20.12
 Nationalisation, 11.2720
 Natural resources, 3
 Navigation,
 canals, 9.2312
 rivers, 9.2311
 Nepotism, 6.43
 Nobility, 6.12

O

Occupational mobility, 12.33
 Occupationwise payments, 12.411
 Octroi, 15.37
 Oils,
 edible, 7.215
 non-edible, 7.25
 Opium habit, 5.44

P

Peak animals, 9.2132
 Paeking, 9.201
 Paper currency, 13.113
 Parsees, 5.28
 Patents, 11.201
 Peasants' movements, 7.63
 Pensions, 12.41
 Permanent settlement, 6.111
 Pests and pesticides, 7.18
 Philanthropic organisations, 5.02
 Pilgrims' tax, 15.38
 Planning, 20.12
 agricultural, 7.7
 industrial, 11.273
 Plantations, 7.22
 Police administration, 5.520

Political institutions, 5.5
 Poll tax, 15.31
 Pollution, 11.20
 Poppy,
 cultivation, 7.25
 Population, 4
 Ports, 9.2323
 Portuguese East India Company, 12.12
 Posts, 9.11
 Power, 11.31
 Presidency banks, 13.3220
 Prices, 14.2
 agricultural, 7.33
 " " policy, 7.71
 Princely states finances, 15.17
 Private sector, 11.2723
 Prize ships, 15.162
 Production,
 agricultural, 7.2
 industrial, 11.01
 Productive works, 7.7221
 Productivity, agricultural, 7.20
 Professions, 12.27
 tax, 15.350
 Profit
 and loss, 11.265
 component of national income, 17.45
 sharing, 12.41
 tax, 15.350
 Promissory notes, 13.344
 Promoters, 11.25
 Property,
 personal, 18.5
 rights, 5.213
 state, 15.142
 tax, 15.32
 Prostitution, 5.46
 Protection,
 foreign competition, 16.320
 industrial policy, 11.271
 Protective works, 7.7221
 Provident fund, 12.410
 Provincial,
 finances, 15.13
 taxation, 15.302
 Public,
 administration, 5.520
 debt and policy, 15.50
 expenditure, 15.15
 finance, 15
 " " in industry, 11.264
 health, 19.3
 revenue, 15.14
 undertakings, 11.2721
 utilities, 11.3
 works, 9.01
 Purchases, govt, 15.142

INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

R

Railways, 9.22
 Rainfall, 3.12
 Rate of interest, 13.311, 13.3411
 Rationalisation, 11.201
 Raw material tax, 15.36
 Recruitment, 12.111
 Religions,
 tenures, 6.116
 trusts, 5.2
 Rent-free tenures, 6.116
 Rents,
 component of national income, 17.41
 land, 6.25
 Reserve Bank of India, 13.333
 Reserve treasury system, 13.3221
 Reserves, 13.342
 Retail trade, 10.11
 Retrenchment, 12.13
 Revenue and expenditure, 15.1
 Riots, 5.401
 Rivers,
 irrigation, 7.722
 navigation, 9.2511
 Roads, 9.21
 cess, 15.37
 Rubber,
 cultivation, 7.22
 Rupee, stabilisation, 16.413
 Rural,
 Banks, 13.3243
 co-operation, 8.1
 credit institutions, 7.612
 development, 20.121
 indebtedness, 7.51
 labour, 7.6
 roads, 9.213
 Ryotwari tenure, 6.12

S

Salaries, 12.410
 Sales tax, 15.361
 Salt, 3.61
 Sanitation, 19.3
 Sati, 5.45
 Savings,
 banking, 13.3248
 personal, 18.13
 securities, 13.4121

Sayer, 15.366
 Sectoral investments, 13.414
 Securities, 13.412
 Sericulture, 7.27
 Service,
 conditions, 12.401
 co-operatives, 8.3
 industries, 11.29
 tax, 15.3611
 tenures, 6.116
 Settlement,
 foreigners, 7.731
 land, 6
 Shares, 13.411
 Sheep, 7.260
 Shipping, 9.232
 Ships, prize, 16.162
 Sikhs, 5.25
 Silkworms, 7.27
 Silver,
 foreign trade, 16.411
 standard, 13.122
 Slavery, 5.47
 Small-scale industries, 11.1
 Social,
 groups, 12.26
 problems, 5.4
 Soil cultivation, 3.2
 Speculation, 13.4111
 Spices, 7.216
 Stamp duty, 15.362
 Standard of living, 18.11
 State,
 investments, 13.413
 marketing, 7.34
 property, 15.142
 trading, 16.351
 Sterling,
 balances, 16.401
 Stocks, 13.4110
 Stores, govt, 15.142
 Strikes, 12.6
 Structure of industry, 11.22
 Subsidies, 15.152
 Succession law, 5.213
 Sugarcane,
 cultivation, 7.214
 Supply, agricultural, 7.31
 Survey of India, 3.02
 Survey settlement reports, 6.211

T

Takavi loans, 7.5121
 Talukdari, 6.114
 Tanks, irrigation, 7.721
 Tariff policy, 16.3
 Taxation, 15.3
 Tea,
 cultivation, 7.22
 Technology,
 agricultural, 7.75
 industry, 11.201
 Telegraphs, 9.12
 Telephones, 9.13
 Temple institutions, 5.21
 Tenures, 6.1
 Tobacco,
 cultivation, 7.25
 habit, 5.44
 Toll, 15.37
 Towns, development, 19.21
 Trade,
 agreements, 16.33
 associations, 11.24
 commission, 10.16
 " components of national
 income, 17.44
 foreign, 16
 internal, 10
 Trade marks, 10.102
 Trade unions, 12.5
 Trains, local, 9.212
 Tramways, 9.212
 Transit duties, 15.37
 Transport, 9.2
 Travelogues, 2.2
 Treasure troves, 15.142
 Tribal economies, 2.3
 Troops,
 See under Labour, 12;
 War economies, 15.16.
 Trusts,
 charitable, 5.02
 religious, 5.2

U

Unemployment, 12.12
 insurance, 11.2925
 Urban,
 co-operatives, 8.2
 drainage, 19.22
 roads, 9.212

INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

4

Urbanisation, 19.2
Usury, 13.311

V

Vegetables, 7.213
Vehicles, 9.21
 tax, 15.364
Village,
 panchayats, 5.53
 settlement, 6.112
Vital statistics, 4.0

W

Wages,
 agricultural, 7.62
 component of national income,
 17.42
 non-agricultural, 12.41
War economics, 15.16
Warehousing, 10.104
Waste land, 3.2
Water,
 freights, 9.2541
 irrigation rates, 7.7222
 resources, 3.5
 supply, 19.22
 transport, 9.23
Wealth,
 national, 17
 tax, 15.32
Weather, 3.11

Weights and measures, 10.103

Welfare programmes, 19.0

Wells, irrigation, 7.721

White-collar class,
 See under Labour, 12

Wholesale marketing, 10.12

Wool, 7.264

Workmen's compensation, 12.41

Z

Zamindari, 6.111

Part 5
British Parliamentary Papers

**ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
ON
THE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA
(1500 A.D. to 1947 A.D.)**

**Part 5
British Parliamentary Papers**

CONTENTS

	Class No.	Page
Introduction		iii
Explanatory Note		viii
Abbreviations Used		ix
Libraries Consulted		x
General Economic History	2	1
Natural Resources	3	4
Population	4	10
Social Institutions	5	11
Land	6	14
Agriculture	7	16
Co-operation	8	23
Communications	9	24
Commerce	10	38
Industry	11	40
Labour	12	41
Money and Banking	13	56
Economic Fluctuations	14	59

	Class No.	Page
Public Finance	15	60
Foreign Trade	16	83
Consumption	18	116
Welfare Programmes	● 19	116
Subject Index		119
Region Index		173

INTRODUCTION

The British Parliamentary Papers of the nineteenth century are considered to be the richest source material in the form of printed government records relating to different parts of the British Empire. Perhaps for no other region in the world, is to be found such abundance of published historical data on the social and economic conditions of the people.

Nature of British Parliament Papers

Parliamentary papers were published mostly to keep the Parliament well informed on all matters relating to the British interests. Thus, so far as the Indian affairs were concerned, their immediate importance lay in providing a means for making effective supervision over the activities of the Court of Directors of the East India Company and the Indian administration. It may be pointed out here that only a small portion of the total number of manuscript records came to be printed as Parliamentary Papers. The selection of material to be printed as Parliamentary Papers was naturally, largely influenced by the administrative expediency of the situation, as also the interests of the members of the British Parliament.

These papers are of various types. They can be classified into (i) House Papers (ii) Papers arising outside the House; and (iii) Command papers.

(i) House Papers can be further sub-divided into (a) Bills (b) Reports of Committees of the House (c) Returns and (d) Act Papers. Of these sub-divisions, only (c) i.e., 'Returns', has been included in the present volume. Bills have been excluded because, by themselves, they are of little practical importance unless they are transformed into Acts which are covered in a separate volume of the Bibliography. Reports of the Committees have also been excluded because they are covered in a volume dealing with Committee and Commission Reports. 'Act Papers' are those papers which an Act of the Parliament requires to be laid before the House and which it has ordered to be printed. They are generally in the form of Serials and hence are included in the volume dealing with that type of material.

(ii) As regards the papers arising outside the House, there are first, the reports of Royal Commissions appointed by the Royal Warrant. The other groups of these papers consist of departmental papers, i.e., those issued on the authority of a government department. They consist of reports of departmental committees, annual reports of ad hoc bodies, statistical returns, etc. Thus, these papers are either Committee/Commission Reports or Serials. Hence, they are also excluded from the present volume and are included in their

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

respective volumes.

(iii) 'House' and 'Command' papers are known together as the 'Sessional' papers. Command papers find place in the present volume. Historically, the words 'By Command' signified that the Crown had commanded a document to be presented to the Parliament in response to the latter's request for information, etc. A series of Command papers extends over many sessions, till the 'Command number' approaches a five figure mark. Then, a new series is started with a new abbreviation for the word 'Command'. (Numbers in the first series were not prefixed by any abbreviation for the word 'Command'). So far there have been five such series as shown below :

Command Papers

<u>Series</u>	<u>Years</u>	<u>Numbers</u>
First Series	1833-1869	1 through 4222
(C) Series	1870-1899	C.1 through C.9550
(Cd.)Series	1900-1918	Cd.1 through Cd.9239
{Cmd.}Series	1910-1956	Cmd.1 through Cmd.9889
{Cmd.}Series	1956-	Cmd.1 -

The titles of Parliamentary Papers are often long occasionally they have run into a few paragraphs. Shorter and more comprehensive titles are generally given at the end of the paper. In the present Bibliography these shorter titles have been generally used. Apart from the title, the number and year of the Parliamentary Papers are also equally important and useful. Many good studies fail to provide this information and the result is that the reader faces a great difficulty in locating the exact Parliamentary Paper referred to. The Command number of a Parliamentary Paper, whether of the House of Commons, or, of the House of Lords, is generally printed at the left hand bottom corner on the cover page. If the number of sessions is more than one, the sessional number is also mentioned. All this may be presented in the

the following form :

Title, House of Commons/Lords, Paper no. ____ of (Year)____, Session no. ____.

If a researcher so thinks, he may also add to the bibliographical information the date of Return. It is given at the centre of the title page towards the bottom.

History and extent of publication

The first Parliamentary Paper that was 'ordered by the House of Commons to be printed' came out in the year 1641. The earliest Parliamentary Paper relating to India appears to be of Committee, viz. Report from the Select Committee appointed to inspect the books of (East India) Company: State of the Company, (1698), and is published in the 'Journals of the House of Commons,' Vol.12 (3 Dec. 1697 to 24 Oct. 1699).

Thereafter, until the Regulation Act of 1773 came into force, there were similar other Parliamentary Select Committee Reports on the affairs of the East India Company. However, from 1773 onwards, and especially after Pitt's India Act was passed in 1784, as the British Parliament started taking more interest in Indian affairs, Parliamentary Papers relevant to the Indian the economy came out fairly regularly. The last British Parliamentary Paper covered by this Bibliography is Command Paper, No. 7195 of 1946-47, and is entitled : "Financial agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of India".

Period-wise, the number of papers relating to India, 'printed by the order of the Parliament' is as follows 'in round figures) :

<u>Period</u>	<u>No. of papers</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>No. of papers</u>
1698-1800	50	1871-1880	750
1801-1810	200	1881-1890	500
1811-1820	250	1891-1900	500
1821-1830	250	1901-1910	300
1831-1840	450	1911-1920	100
1841-1850	400	1921-1930	50
1851-1860	800	1931-1940	50
1861-1870	850	1941-1947	10
		<u>Total</u>	<u>5510</u>

INTRODUCTION

Thus, from the early interest in India in the 17th century, till 1947, when India achieved independence, in all, about 5,500 Parliamentary Papers relating to India were issued. Upto the end of the 19th century, when the total number of Parliamentary Papers issued by the British Parliament was about 17,000, India's share was roughly 5,000; and from 1901 to 1947, when the total number was, again, about 17,000, India's share was only about 500. This shows the change in the relative importance the Indian interests received in the British Parliament in the successive centuries. In the 19th century, the periodic renewal of the East India Company's Charter, the wars waged by the Company, its trade, its internal administration, the uprising of 1857, the assumption of direct political power by the British Government and of the responsibility of the 'moral and material progress' of the country they assumed, etc., were the major issues that gave rise to the publication of the 'East India Parliamentary Papers'. In the 20th century, as the Government of India started bringing out larger number of official publications of various types, the main centre of publication activity relating to India shifted from London to Calcutta (and later, to Delhi) which led to the reduction of the number of Parliamentary Papers issued on India.

Out of about 5,500 Parliamentary Papers, about 3,000 are directly relevant and useful as source material for Indian Economic History. As mentioned above, apart from 'Returns' which bring together information on the subject concerned, the Parliamentary Papers also include reports of Committees and Commissions, Bills (Acts), Serials, and Selections from Government Records. As these are separate sections of the Bibliography to cover this latter type of material, the number of Parliamentary Papers as such covered in the present section has come down to 1,529.

Preparation of the Check-list

For the purposes of this Bibliography, a preliminary check-list of all Parliamentary Papers relating to India, was prepared, based on the following existing catalogues and indexes :

- (1) Catalogue of papers printed by order of the House of Commons, from the year 1731 to 1800 - in the custody of the Clerk of the Journals (London, 1807);
- (2) Catalogue of Parliamentary Reports, and a brief of their contents arranged under heads according to the subjects, 1696-1834 (House of Commons Paper No.626 of 1834). Reprinted in facsimile with an introduction by P. Ford and G. Ford. under the title : 'Hansard's catalogue and brief of Parliamentary Papers, 1696-1834' (Oxford : Basil Blackwell, 1953);
- (3) East India (Parliamentary Papers). Annual lists and general index of the Parliamentary Papers relating to the East Indies published during the years 1801 to 1907 inclusive (House of Commons paper no. 89 of 1909);
- (4) Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers 1901-1910 : being the second decennial supplement to the Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1801-1900 (London : P.S.King and Sons Ltd., 1912);
- (5) Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers 1911-1920 : being the decennial supplement to the catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1801 to 1907 (London : P.S.King and Son Ltd., 1909);
- (6) General index to the bills, reports and papers printed by order of the House of Commons and to the reports and papers presented by Command 1900 to 1948/49 (London : Her Majesty's Stationery

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

Office, 1960);

- (7) Index-catalogue of Indian Official publications in the Library, British Museum; comp. by Frank Campbell (late of the Library, British Museum) London : William Crowe and Sons, undated); and
- (8) A numerical finding list of British Command papers published 1855-1961/62 comp. by Edward De Roma and Joseph A. Resenthal (New York : The New York Public Library and Arno Press Inc., 1971 re-print).

On the basis of these catalogues and indexes, Parliamentary Papers having a bearing on the Indian Economic History were listed. This check-list was continuously strengthened as and when new items came to light. The present volume is based on this check-list.

Availability of material

The ideal place for studying the British Parliamentary Papers is London for obvious reasons. The British Museum, the House of Lords Library and the India Office Library and Records contain almost complete sets of all available Parliamentary Papers. In the Library of the British Museum the House of Commons papers are placed on an open shelf while the House of Lords papers are made available on written request. For purposes of this Bibliography, several Parliamentary Papers were consulted in the British Museum. In the British Museum, as in many other Libraries, the Parliamentary Papers are not bound in their numerical order. Instead, an old system is followed. All the papers of a year are divided into four categories viz., (1) Bills, public; (2) Reports, committees; (3) Reports, commissioners; and (4) Accounts and papers. Papers of each category are bound subjectwise in several volumes. The last volume of the 'Accounts and Papers' of each year normally contains a numerical list of bills

and parliamentary papers and also an alphabetical index. Although the papers are divided into four categories, all the volumes for a year have a running number. For example, the House of Commons papers for 1920 are bound in 52 volumes. Of these volume 1 to 5 cover Bills, public; Volumes 6 to 8 Reports, committees; Volumes 9 to 26 Reports, Commissioners; and volumes 27 to 52 Accounts and papers. The last volume (52) contains the list and index of all the bills and returns presented to the Parliament. In the indexes of papers for various years, items relating to India are generally grouped under the sub-title 'East India', and further sub-divided alphabetically according to subjects.

In India, the collection of Parliamentary Papers in the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics Library, Poona, and at the National Archives of India, New Delhi, were mainly used for the purposes of this Bibliography. The National Library, Calcutta, also contains a good collection of Parliamentary Papers. The papers studied were mostly in the original printed form except those in the National Archives of India which were in microfilm form. The condition of Parliamentary Papers in the London libraries, as already stated, is good, while the condition of the same in the Indian libraries in a printed form is not always so good.

Subjects covered

As might be expected, Parliamentary Papers relating to India normally deal with the problems of British India, and in some cases cover Indian princely states also in their purview. Most of the papers deal with the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay. Although the present Bibliography covers the Indian History from 1500 A.D. onwards, the earliest period dealt with by the Parliamentary Papers is the close of the seventeenth century.

INTRODUCTION

The Parliamentary Papers are a mine of statistical data, covering practically all aspects of Indian economy. They can be compared with data available from other sources - both published and unpublished.

All the items covered in this volume are classified according to a classification schedule specially prepared for the purposes of the present Bibliography. The following table will give a broad idea of the subjects covered by the Parliamentary Papers relating to Indian Economic History. Since many of the Parliamentary Papers cover more than one subject they have been classified here under the 'more important' subject covered by them. Secondly, Papers in the form of committee reports, serials, etc., are not included here.

Class	No. of items
2. General economic history	32
3. Natural resources	47
4. Population	2
5. Social institutions	33
6. Land	21
7. Agriculture	59
8. Co-operation	1
9. Communications	187
10. Commerce	7
11. Industry	9
12. Labour	183
13. Money and Banking	39
14. Economic fluctuations	1
15. Public finance	286
16. Foreign trade	399
18. Consumption	2
19. Welfare programmes	21
Total	1,329

It may be noticed from the above that Foreign trade, Public finance, Communications and Labour are the major classes, while Land and Agriculture, Natural Resources, Money and Banking are other

important classes for which we get a good number of Parliamentary Papers. For such 'general' classes as General economic history, Social institutions, and Welfare programmes, the number of Parliamentary Papers, again, is considerable. It must, however, be reiterated here that this is only a broad classification, and, therefore, has a limited use for the research worker. In order to have a definite and full idea about the availability of material on a particular subject, or its sub-division, or region, it is advisable to refer to the index given at the end, which also refers to the availability of statistical data on the subject concerned.

Of the major classes, a little less than one-third of the total number of items deal with the East India Company and the Foreign trade, including imports, exports, customs duties, commercial regulations and treaties, etc. This is only to be expected as the trade was one of the principal pre-occupations of the East India Company till 1853. Papers relating to subjects like taxation, public expenditure and public debt are included under Public finance. As for communications, there are Parliamentary Papers dealing with Shipping, both sail and steam shipping, river navigation, roads and railways under the old guarantee system, as also posts and telegraphs. Annotations for Papers on indentured labour, factory labour, plantation labour, etc. will be found in the section on Labour. The Land and Agriculture include items like land tenures and land revenue, production of various crops like cotton, wheat, tea, chinchen, etc.

The Section on 'Natural Resources' include, among other things, Parliamentary Papers on famine conditions, mining and minerals, etc. Although many important currency committees and commissions are to be found in the Part covering committee reports, there are still some very useful Parli-

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

mentary Papers on the subject which are covered here under the section 'Money and Banking'.

At the end, it may be pointed out that the information contained in the Parliamentary Papers is most exclusively that which emanated from the official sources. As a result, it is likely to be biased to some extent. It may be particularly so with respect to some subjects like, say, emigrant labourers. As such, the information which they contain may better be checked, wherever

possible, with what is found in the Indian sources like the State records, temple records, private diaries and correspondence of individuals.

Parliamentary Papers relating to India, about 5,500 in number, are not available all at one place anywhere in India. And whatever there are in a few old libraries are also not in good condition. It is, therefore, necessary that all of them are micro-filmed and made available at some centres in India for the use of the Indian scholars.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

British Parliamentary Papers are submitted to the House of Commons, or House of Lords, or, sometimes, to the joint session of the two Houses. The items annotated in this Part are mostly 'Returns' or 'Accounts' submitted to the Parliament.

Each item in this Part is annotated by giving information in the following order :

- (1) Name of the House which sponsored the concerned Parliamentary Paper - title of the paper.
- (2) Name of the House to which the Paper was submitted - Parliamentary Paper number (with the abbreviation for the word 'Command' if it happens to be a 'Command Paper' - year and the session in which it was submitted - date on which the Return was submitted - bibliographical details of the Parliamentary Paper -

place where it was located, its form and condition.

- (3) Principal contents of the item with details relating to region and period covered.
- (4) Statistics available, if any, with details relating to region and period covered.
- (5) Additional/special features, if any.
- (6) Cross references, if any.

EXAMPLE

12.521
28. H. Emigration of Indian labourers into Mauritius.
HU 356 of 1844, Return dt 7-6-1844, 16
GIFE Pr Good.
India, 1843/44 : Emigrant labourers - recruitment - bounty - govt policy.
Statistics : (India, 1843/44) : Emigrant

EXPLANATORY NOTE ABBREVIATIONS USED

Labourers going to Mauritius - mortality among them.

See also items 12.321-1, 4, 7, 8, 12, 35, 37-39.

EXPLANATION

- (1) 12.321 : Class number indicating migration of labour; 28 : Item number under that class; HC : Paper sponsored by the House of Commons (House of Lords is abbreviated as HL); Emigration, etc. : Title.
- (2) HC : Paper submitted to the House of Commons; 356 of 1844 : Paper no and year; Return etc : Date of the Returns; 16 : No of pages; GIFE : Located at the Gokhale Institute Library, Poona; Pr : In printed form; Good : Condition.
- (3) India, 1843/44 : Emigrant labourers etc : Name of the region and period covered with principal contents of the item.
- (4) Statistics : (India, 1843/44) : Emigrant labourers going to Mauritius, etc : Statistics available with region and period covered.

- (5) No special feature.
- (6) See also ... : Cross references.

INDEXES

The Bibliography of Parliamentary Papers is supplied with two indexes : (1) Subject, and (2) Region. In the subject index, which also supplies information on the region and period covered, the availability of statistics is indicated by a small 's' in bracket, thus : (s). The Region index mentions only the class number and item number, and does not mention the subject or the period covered. When there are more than one item numbers under a common class number, the latter is shown only once at the beginning and not repeated for other item numbers.

EXAMPLES

- (1) Subject index :
 Migration, see also under Labour,
 emigration.

 Labour,
 emigration
 Mauritius (1843/44) 12.321-28(s)
- (2) Region index :
 Mauritius, 12.321-28

ABBREVIATIONS USED

App	Appendix	Co	Company
Apr	April	Col	Colonel
Aug	August	CP	Central Provinces
c	circa	Dec	December
Capt	Captain	dept(s)	department(s)
Com	Committee	dist(s)	district(s)

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

Dr	Doctor	N.	North
dt	dated	No(s)	Number(s)
Dy	Deputy	Nov	November
E.	East	NW	North West
E.I.Co	East India Company	NWP	North West Provinces
Feb	February	Oct	October
govt	government	Parl	Parliament
HC	House of Commons	PP	pages
HL	House of Lords	Pr	Printed
HM	His Majesty	pt	part
ICS	Indian Civil Service	PWD	Public Works Department
ill	illustrated	P&O	Peninsular & Oriental
ind	index	ref	reference
Jan	January	rlys	railways
Jul	July	SE	South East
Jun	June	Sec	Section
Lieut	Lieutenant	Sept	September
Lt Col	Lieutenant Colonel	Seas	Session
Maj	Major	St	Saint
Mar	March	Suptd	Superintendent
Mfl	Microfilm	UK	United Kingdom
MP	Member of Parliament	UP	United Provinces
Mr	Mister	Vol	Volume

LIBRARIES CONSULTED

<u>Name of the Library</u>	<u>Abbreviation</u>
1. British Museum, London	BM
2. Central Secretariat Library, Delhi	GSL
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics Library, Poona	GIFE
4. National Archives of India, Delhi	NAI

2. GENERAL ECONOMIC HISTORY

1. GENERAL ECONOMIC HISTORY

1.1 GENERAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. TRAVELLOGUES

1 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs. Growth of hemp and cotton. General revenues of India and Mr Richard's finance system in part of Salsette - Permanent settlement in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces. Mr Richard's proposition for establishing a general bank. Revenue of Broach and Surat. Jumsa or rental in Guzerat. Political state of Travancore territory and treaty with the Rajah of Travancore. Revenue of Malabar. Occurrences at Quilon in Travancore.

IG 306 of 1812/13, Return dt 22-6-1813, 137 HM Fr Good.

British India, c 1800-10: Agriculture - hemp - cotton; Finance - land revenue - debt; General bank.

Statistics: (Salsette, 1802, 1807): Land revenue; Population; Causes. Scarcy statistics regarding finances.

2 HC. E. India (maps and statistics). Maps and statistical information with reference to India.

IG 308 of 1868/69, Return dt 8-7-1869, 19 maps ill HM Fr Good.

British India, c 1830-60: Salt - manufacture - customs lines; Public works - roads - canals - expenditure; Trade - customs carriers.

Statistics: (British India, 1851-60): Value of articles of raw produce and treasure exported; (British India, 1853/54-1867/68): Public expenditure on public works; (British India, 1868/69-1869/70): Budget grants for expenditure on public works; (British India, 1864/65-1868/70): Sums allotted by the Govt for irrigation works; (India, region-wise, 1868/69): Population.

Maps showing cotton, tea, coffee, cinchona, indigo, opium, tobacco plants and forest growing areas, localities of coal and iron mines, principal places of salt manufacture, salt customs lines, canals, amcouts, rly's, telegraph lines and light houses).

3 HC. A copy of the statistical papers illustrated by maps relating to India recently prepared and printed for the Court of Directors of the E.I.C.

IG 369 of 1862/63, Return dt 20-4-1863, 67 maps GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1834/35-1850: Land tenures; Employment of Indians; Trade and navigation; Salt; Cotton; Opium; Education; Public works.

Statistics: (Indian states, 1849/50): Population; Revenue; Subsidy, tribute, etc, made; (NWP, 1849/50): Land revenue; Area; Population; (Bengal, NWP, 1849/50): Salaries paid to Indian civil servants; (India, 1834/35-1849/50): Value of foreign trade; (British India, 1837/38-1843/44, 1846/47): Quantity of salt sold and imported; (Calcutta, 1844/45-1850/51): Imports; (British India, 1839/40-1849/50): Salt revenue; British India, 1834/35-1849/50): Cotton exports and price at Liverpool; (Guzerat, 1849/50): Land under cotton cultivation; (British India, 1834/35-1849/50): Opium revenue; (Bengal, 1840/41-1846/47): Chests of opium sold; (Bombay, 1840/41-1846/47): Chests

of opium exported; (British India, 1837/38-1851/52): Expenditure on public works; (British India, c 1850): Length and cost of construction of trunk roads.

(Map of the principal cotton producing dists of India).

4 HC. Annexations; Territories and tributaries in India acquired since 1st May 1851; With their area, population, revenue, and civil charges.

HC 201-V of 1857/58 HM Fr Good.

India, 1851-58: Territories acquired by the British - area - population - revenue - expenditure.

5 HC. Abstracts of the proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making laws and regulations under the provisions of Act of Parl 24 R 25 Vict Cap 67 at a meeting on tuesday the 2nd day of Mar 1850, B O 1; and of the despatches of the late Secretary of State to the Govt of India, nos 161 and 162 dt the 23rd day of Oct 1879.

HC 323 of 1880, Return dt 5-8-1880, 50 HAI Fr Useable.

British India, 1868-80: Economic conditions - rly's - trade; Revenue; Expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1868/69-1880): Revenue under different heads - land - capitation tax - forest - salt - opium - stamps - customs - sugar duties; Net expenditure.

See also item 16.110-96.

2.3 TRIBAL ECONOMIES

1 HC. E. India (Guzhar). Copy of further correspondence on the subject of the Looshai raids and the consequent hostilities (in continuation of parl paper no 398 of sess 1871).

HC 210 of 1872, Return dt 28-5-1872, 267 maps ill HAI Fr Bad.

Guzhar, 1870/71: Trade-markets - rubber - ivory - wax; Tribal raids - reprisals on Looshai; Tea plantations - extension; Roads - construction.

Statistics: (Guzhar, 1871): Looshai - houses - population; (Guzhar, 1862/63-1870/71): Expenditure on road construction.

2.4 COMMUNITIES AND REGIONS (ECONOMIC CONDITIONS)

2.4.1 BENGALS

Bengal

1 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs. Advances by the Bengal Govt to indigo planters; financial letter from

Bengal (Aug 1806) and one from the Court of Directors in answer thereto: supplies furnished from India to China - merchandise and bullion.

HC 336 of 1812/13, Return dt 10-7-1813, 36 GIPS Fr Good.

Bengal., 1798-1813: Economic conditions; Govt advances to indigo planters; Commerce; Finances.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1805/06-1806/06); Exports to foreign countries and imports of bullion; (Calcutta, 1805/06-1806/06); Exports by sea; (British India, 1798, 1812); Supplies to China. Story financial and commercial statistics.

2 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs. Answers to interrogatories of the Governor General and new system of revenue and of judicial administration (1801). Police of the dists - Missionaries - religion of the Hindoos - Infanticide. First introduction to Christianity into India.

HC 264 of 1812, Return dt 5-4-1813, 445 GIPS Fr Good.

India, 1808-12: Revenue.

Statistics: (Bihar, 1796/97-1800/01); Proportion of gold received in the collection of revenue, (Bengal, c 1555-c 1600); Quit rent of Ruckseem Juma established by Raja Todarmal; Area of measured land; (Bengal, Orissa, Bihar, Benares, Allahabad, Oudh, c 1555-1600); Military forces; (Bengal, c 1580); Estimated produce of Pooley land; Land cultivated every harvest; (Agra, c 1580); Agricultural production; Land revenue collections; (Bengal, c 1555-1600); Agricultural produce; Proportion of produce taken as revenue in the spring and autumn harvests from Pooley land; (Oudh, c 1580); Revenue collection from Pooty and Pooley lands; Agricultural produce of Pooty lands; (Benares, 1800); Land revenue; Agricultural produce of lands in seven villages near Mirzapore; (Bengal, select areas, 1801); Current prices of agricultural produce; Estimated consumption of natural and manufactured produce; Revenue collections and outstanding balances in the dists of Faroool etc; Juma Wansil Bunkoo in the collectorate of Sylhet; Juma of the lands which have been, or are expected to be sold, in the dist of Sylhet; Estimated population of Sylhet dist and of the town of Sylhet; Estimated stamp duties, No of boats used and the probable amount of annual tax collection; (Agra, c 1600); Prices.

(The paper includes reports of dist collectors regarding revenue, crops, zamindars, roads, embankments etc.)

3 HC. E. India (Bengal. Memorial of missionaries). A copy of the minute recorded by the Lieut Governor of Bengal; of the minutes recorded by the several members of Council of the Supreme Govt of India; of the letter written by the Secretary to the Govt of India to the Secretary to the Govt of Bengal; and of the letter from the Court of Directors of the E I Co to the Governor General of India in Council respecting the memorial of certain missionaries residing in or near Calcutta dt 2 Sept 1856.

HC 45 of 1857 sess 2, Return dt 19-5-1857, 16 HM Fr Good

Bengal Presidency, 1856/57: Economic conditions - land revenue administration.

Bombay Presidency

See item 2.42-7.

Madras

4 HC. Fort St George. Copy of a minute by the late Sir Thomas Munro on the state of the country and condition of the people under the Presidency of Fort St George dt 31 Dec 1824.

HC 412 of 1830, Return dt 17-5-1830, 31 HM Fr Good.

Madras Presidency, c 1825: Economic conditions - Land revenue settlement - irrigation - employment of Indians in public service.

5 HC. E. India (Madras). Copy of minutes of Sir Charles Trevelyan after visiting the different forts of the Presidency of Madras.

HC 503 of 1860, Return dt 31-7-1860, 30 app HM Fr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1860: Economic conditions - Land revenue administration - irrigation - coffee - flax.

Neelgiri Hills

6 HC. Neelgherry Mountains. Statistical memoir of a

survey of the Neelgherry Mountains.

HC 514 of 1861, Return dt 1-8-1861, 35 HM Fr Good.

Neelgiri Hills, 1847 - c 1857: Economic conditions - cities - population - wheat - barley - opium - sugar - coffee - hides - silk - land tenure - cost of labour - prices - commerce.

Statistics: (Neelgiri Hills, c 1857); Area of waste land and estimated cost of different crops, output, selling prices and rate of assessment; (Neelgiri Hills, 1857); Population; (Cotacmand, Kotergherry, Coomoor & Aruvangand, 1848); Religion-wise population. Story statistics regarding economic conditions.

North Western Provinces.

7 HC. E. India (NWP, &c). Return of the area, population and revenue of the NWP showing the population per square mile and the pressure of taxation per head for each dist of each division for 1854/55 and similar returns for the Bombay Presidency.

HC 86 of 1857/58, Return dt 17-8-1858, 4 HM Fr Good.

NWP, Bombay Presidency, 1851-1854/55: Population; Revenue - land - akbari - stamps - customs - sugar; Tax burden.

Statistics: (NWP, dist-wise, 1852/53); Population; (NWP, dist-wise, 1854/55); Land revenue, akbari, stamps, customs and miscellaneous revenue collections; Per capita tax burden; (Bombay Presidency, collectorate-wise, 1851); Population; (Bombay Presidency, collectorate-wise, 1854/55); Land and sugar revenue collections; Per capita tax burden.

Oudh

8 HC. E. India (Oudh). Papers relating to the administration of Oudh.

HC 426 of 1861, Return dt 19-7-1861, 149 app HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1854/59-1859/60: Economic conditions - land tax - talukdari system - village officials - liabilities of state - revenues - public works - post office - population - ostrai duties.

Statistics: (Oudh, 1860); Revenue paid to the govt by select Talukdars; (Oudh, district-wise, 1860); Revenue collected; Distribution of trade tax among traders; (Oudh, division-wise, 1859/60); Demand, collection and balance of land tax; Confiscated estates; Dustales issued; Excise revenue; Stamp revenue; Income and expenditure of road and ferry funds; Length of dak lines; No of post office runners; Cost of post offices; No of letters handled; Trade tax; No and area of leases of forest lands granted; Cash balances in treasuries; (Oudh, 1860); Modes of traffic used on select roads; (Lucknow, 1856, 1859/60); Excise revenue; (Oudh, division-wise, 1858-59); Stamp revenue; Cash balances in treasuries; (Oudh, 1859/60); Receipts; Disbursements; (Barrack, Gonda and Mohamdee, 1859/60); Collections and disbursements on account of forest management.

2.43 INDIANS ABROAD

1 HC. Restrictions upon British Indian subjects in British colonies and dependencies. Return (1) showing in the case of every British colony and dependency the population of which includes British Indians what disabilities or restrictions are imposed upon such British Indians (2) stating for each colony or dependency the approximate no of such British Indians and (3) giving in each case from the statutes of the byelaws an abstract showing the nature of the disabilities or restrictions in question.

HC 385 of 1900 Sess 2, Return dt 10-12-1900, 68 app MAI Fr Bad.

India, 1891-99: Emigrant labourers - restrictions.

Statistics: (India, 1891, 1896 and 1899); Indians in British colonies and dependencies.

2 HC. Papers relative to the laws and regulations in force in the colonies under responsible govt respecting the admission of immigrants.

HC of 2105 of 1904, 106 HM Fr Good.

India, 1904: Emigrant labourers - restrictive laws in British colonies.

Burma

See item 16.330-S.

East Africa

3 Parl. E. India (Indians in East Africa). Correspondence regarding the position of Indians in East Africa (Kenya and Uganda).

Parl paper cmd 1311 of 1921, 10 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1920/21: Emigrants - conditions.

Grenada

4 Parl. Indian immigrants (Grenada) Papers relative to the condition of Indian immigrants in Grenada.

HC c 2249 of 1879, 22 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1878/79: Emigrants to Grenada - condition.

Mauritius

5 HC. Correspondence relating to the Royal Commission of inquiry into the condition of the Indian immigrants in Mauritius.

HC c 1188 of 1875, v421 EM Pr Good.

India, 1870/71: Working and living conditions of Indian population in Mauritius - wages - suicides.

South Africa

6 HC. South African Republic. Papers relating to the grievances of EM's Indian subjects in the South African Republic.

HC c 7911 of 1895, (and HC c 7946 of 1896) 62 app GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1895: Condition of Indians in South Africa.

7 Parl. Union of South Africa. Correspondence respecting a bill to regulate immigration into the Union of South Africa with special reference to Asiatics.

Parl cd 5879 of 1911, 33 app GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1910/11: Emigrants - grievances - immigration rules.

8 HC. Union of South Africa. Further correspondence respecting a bill to regulate immigration into the Union of South Africa with special reference to Asiatics.

HC cd 6288 of 1912/13, GIFE Pr Usabl

India, 1911/12: Emigrants - agreement between Indians and Transvaal govt; Immigration bill - opposition in Parl.

9 Parl. Union of South Africa. Correspondence relating to the Immigrants Regulation Act and other matters affecting Asiatics in South Africa.

Parl cd 7111 of 1913, 76 app GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1913: Emigrant labourers.

Transvaal

10 HU. Transvaal: despatch from the Governor of Transvaal respecting the position of British Indians in that colony.

HC cd 1684 of 1903, 7 EM Pr Good.

India, 1903: Segregation - sites for Asiatic basars.

11 Parl. Transvaal. Correspondence relating to the position of British Indians in the Transvaal.

Parl cd 2239 of 1906, 46 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1906: Emigrant labourers - working conditions - living conditions.

12 Parl. Transvaal. The Asiatic Law Amendment Ordinance no 29 of 1906.

HC cd 3221 of 1906, 9 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1906: Emigrant Asians - registration

(Rules under Law 3 of 1885 and their subsequent amendments).

13 Parl. Transvaal. Correspondence relating to legislation affecting Asiatics in the Transvaal. (In continuation of cd 3221).

Parl cd 3368 of 1907, 66 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1906/07: Indian immigrants - rules - Whites resent - restrictions on acquisition of property and further immigration - legislation - amendments.

14 Parl. Transvaal. Further correspondence relating to legislation affecting Asiatics in the Transvaal.

Parl cd 3667 of 1908, 88 app GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1907/08: Asiatics - registration - protests against Asiatic Law amendment ordinance.

15 Parl. Transvaal. Further correspondence relating to legislation affecting Asiatics in the Transvaal.

Parl cd 4684 of 1909, 89 app GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1908/09: Emigrant labourers - working conditions - Asiatic Regulation Amendment Act.

Statistics: (India, 1902-08): Indians imprisoned in Transvaal, Dist Scales of Indians in jails.

16 HC. Union of South Africa. Correspondence relating to the position of British Indians under the Gold Land and Township Amendment Acts 1908, of the Transvaal.

HC cd 6087 of 1912/13, 19 app GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1908-11: Emigrant labourers - living conditions.

(Gold Land and Township Amendment Acts).

17 Parl. Transvaal. Further correspondence relating to legislation affecting Asiatics in the Transvaal.

Parl cd 5565 of 1910, 136 app GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1909/10: Emigrants - deportation from Transvaal; Asiatic Law Amendment Act - repeal.

Statistics: (India, 1909/10): Deportation of emigrants; Dist Scales of prisoners.

(Information on prison conditions in Transvaal).

2.44 FOREIGNERS IN INDIA.

1 HL. Regulations framed in pursuance of several acts with respect to Europeans (not in the service of the E.I.Co) residing within the territories of the Co.

HL 163 of 1812/13, Return dt 14-5-1813, 165 EM Pr Good.

India, 1783-1810: Residence of Europeans - illegal entry - restrictions on residence - repatriation - govt regulations.

(Regulations passed by the Govts of Bengal, Port St George and Bombay relating to the residence of Europeans).

3. NATURAL RESOURCES

3 NATURAL RESOURCES

3.1 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

3.11 WEATHER

1 HC. Parl. Papers on the subject of the Bengal cyclone and storm wave of the 31st Oct - 1st Nov 1876 and the subsequent Cholera epidemic.

Parl c 1881 of 1877, 87 maps ill NAI Pr Bad.

Bengal Presidency, 1876/77. Cyclone and storm wave - destruction of life and property, Cholera - mortality.

Statistics (Backergange, Moakholly dists, 1876). Cyclone mortality. (Chittagong, Moakholly dists, 1876/77). Cholera deaths.

3.12 MONSOON

1 HC. Rainfall Return of the rainfall in India during the year 1878, as compared with the average rainfall.

HC 65 of 1880 HM Pr Good.

India, 1878. Rainfall.

3.14 FAMINES

India

1 HC. E. India (famine). Copy of papers relating to the partial census in the famine stricken dists of India.

HC 298 of 1878, Return dt 18-7-1878, 42 app NAI Pr Good.

British India, 1871-78 Famine - mortality - partial census.

Statistics (Madras Presidency, 1876/77). Famine, affected population and mortality; (Bombay Presidency, 1878). Population, (Madras Presidency, 1871, 1876, 1878). Villages; Houses, Population, (Madras Presidency, 1870-78). Births, Deaths, (Madras Presidency, 1870-76). Migration from and to Ceylon, (Bombay Presidency, 1872, 1878). Area, Villages, Townships; Inclosures, Houses, Population, (NWP, 1877/78). Mortality rates.

2 HC. E. India (famine) Copy of letter to HM's Secretary of State for India forwarding extra supplement to the Gazette of India dt 26 Feb 1875 containing the final reports of the measures taken in consequence of the scarcity of 1873/74.

HC 123 of 1875, Return dt 23-3-1875, 104 app NAI Pr Bad.

E. India, 1873-75. Famine - origin - extent - relief operations - return to normalcy.

Statistics (Bengal, Bihar 1873-75). Famine affected area and population, Public works; Price of rice, (NWP, 1873-75); Persons relieved, expenditure on relief works; subscriptions collected; (Bonds, Bharatich, 1873-75). Relief works, (Bengal, and Bihar, 1873/74); Import and export of foodgrains from Sind and Punjab, (Bengal, 1872/73-1873/74). Foodgrain exports.

3 HC. E. India pt 1 to 4. Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Govt of India on the subject of the threatened famine in western and southern India.

HC c 1707, c 1754, and c 1879 of 1877 and c 1920 of 1878, Pt 1: viii + 124, Pt 2: v + 60, Pt 3: xiv + 449, Pt 4: xv + 281, maps ind GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1876/77; Famine - distress - crops - relief works - revenue.

Statistics: (Bellary, 1874/75). Cultivated area; (N. Arcot,

1874/75-1875/76); Cultivated Land; (Sholapur, 1876); Relief work; (Southern division, 1876); Estimates of relief work; (Ahmednagar, 1876); Famine relief works; (Poona, 1876); Famine affected population; (Bombay Presidency, 1876); Population; (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1873/74-1874/75); Fertility; Resources, (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1874/75); Crops cultivated, (Mysore, select dists, 1874/76); Prices of rice and ragi; (Madras Presidency, 1876/77-1878/78); Estimated receipts; (Bombay Presidency, 1876/77); Revenue; Receipts; (Bombay Presidency, 1876); Irrigation works; (Bombay Presidency, select dists, 1877); Land revenue; Excise revenue; (Bombay Presidency, 1877); Relief work and persons relieved; (Southern division, tahsil-wise, 1877); Population; (Bellary, Kurnool, Cuddapah and Madras dists, c 1876/77); Persons relieved; (Kolhapur state, 1876/77); Financial resources; (Southern Maratha States, 1876/77); Financial resources of Mudhol, Miraj, Mhasal, etc; (Madras and Pimovelly dists, 1877); Prices; (Madras Presidency, 1876/77); Persons relieved; Expenditure on relief works; (Bombay, 1872-76); Cotton exports; (Mysore state, district-wise, 1877); Population; Crops; Persons relieved; (Bangalore, 1877); Prices of rice, ragi and cholus, (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1876); Crops, Revenue; Mortality; Water supply; Prisons; Food stocks; Relief works; Persons relieved; (Hyderabad state, district-wise, 1877). Famine-stricken persons; (Madras Presidency, 1877); Mortality; Persons relieved, Lovement of foodgrains; (India, 1877); Nutritive value of food given to prisoners; Incidence of land revenue; (British India, select provinces, 1803-74); Land revenue remission in famine areas; (Madras, 1876/77) Import of grain by the Madras Ry and places from which imported, import of rice and paddy from Calcutta; Addition to food stocks and their imports and exports; Famine mortality; Movement of foodgrains by South Indian Ry; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1876/77); Import and export of food stocks, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1877); Persons relieved; (Indian States, 1877). Famine affected areas and population; Persons relieved; Expenditure on relief works; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1876/77); Land revenue demand, collection and balance; (NWP and Oudh, 1877). Prices of wheat, barley, rice and bajra.

(Maps showing areas affected by the famine in 1877 and the distribution of persons relieved. The Mysore Famine Code. Illustrations of a famine camp shed suitable for use as a hospital).

4 HL. India (prevention of famine). Extracts of all correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General in Council from the lat of Jan 1878 to the present time, respecting the prosecution, firstly, of productive public works by means of borrowed funds; secondly, of works designed for protection against famine and commonly described as protective works; and thirdly, of measures taken and the purpose of famine insurance.

HL 47 of 1882, Return dt 23-3-1882, x + 330 GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1878-82. Famine prevention - productive works - protective works - insurance.

Statistics (India, 1872/73-1876/77). Length, earnings and working expenses of rlys; (India, 1878); Company-wise net increase over estimates, (India, 1878-80); Grants for expenditure on public works, (India, 1869/70-1876/76, 1878/79, 1879/80). Net receipts; Net ordinary charges; (India, 1879); Length, estimated capital cost and receipts of rly lines; (British India, province-wise, 1818); Cost of public work; (India, 1874/75-1879/80); Estimated and actual charge of rlys, irrigation works, etc. (India, 1868/59-1880/81); Capital expenses, receipts and profits or loss of rlys, (India, 1873/79-1880/81); Famine relief expenditure, (India, 1871/72-1880/81); Comparative expenditure on productive public works, war in Afghanistan and famine.

5 HC. E. India (famine insurance). Return showing the precise purposes to which provision for famine insurance has been applied in each year since the introduction of the scheme

HC 231 of 1889, Return dt 3-7-1889, 6 NAI Kfi Bad.

British India, 1879/80-1889/90. Famine insurance - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1879/80-1887/88); Expenditure on famine insurance; (British India, 1887-90); Estimated expenditure on famine insurance.

6 Parl. E. India (agricultural distress). Correspondence relating to the relief of agricultural distress in India in 1891/92.

Parl c 6620 of 1892, 13 spp NAI Pr Bad.

British India, c 1892: Agricultural distress - failure of rains - area affected; Relief works - expenditure; Foodgrain prices.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, district-wise, 1873, 1888, 1891); Registered rainfall, (British India, province-wise, 1892); Area affected by failure of rains; Population, Expenditure on relief works, (Madras & Bombay Presidencies, select dists, 1892); Foodgrain prices.

7 HC. The famine and the relief operations in India. Papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during the year 1896 with the copy of the Famine Code for the NWP and Oudh.

HC c 8302 of 1897, 182 spp GIPE Pr Bad.

India, 1896/97: Famine - distress - prices - relief operations.

Statistics: (NWP and Oudh, 1894-96); Acreage under crops, (NWP & Oudh, city-wise, 1892); Prices of wheat, barley, rice and bajra; (NWP & Oudh, 1893/94-1895/96); Crops, (NWP, 1895); Price of foodgrains in the dists of Banda, Hamirpur, Jhansi and Jalaun; (Bundelkhand, 1896); Famine relief work; Imports, Exports; (NWP & Oudh, Punjab, 1896); Kharif & rabi crops, Irrigated and unirrigated crops; (NWP & Oudh, 1896) Persons relieved; Rainfall; Mandays engaged by the FWD; Kharif area and outturn; Rabi crops; Prices of foodgrains, Death rate, Expenditure on famine relief; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1896); Effect of the failure of rains, (Madras, 1875, 1888, 1893-96); Prices of rice, ragi, cholam & cumbu, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1895/96); Prices of foodgrains, (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1896); Famine affected area; Prices of foodgrains, (Bengal Presidency, 1895/96) Prices of foodgrains; (Bengal Presidency, 1896); Crops; (India, province-wise, 1897); Famine affected area and population.

8 HC. Famine and relief operations in India. Further papers regarding the famine and relief operations in India during the years 1896/97 (In continuation of c 8302).

HC c 8368 of 1897, 273 GIPE Pr Bad

India, 1896/97: Famine - distress-relief work - prices - crops.

Statistics: (British India, select dists, 1896); Outturn of crops, Prices; Famine affected population; Expenditure on famine relief measures, Population relieved, (Nagpur, 1895/96). Crop acreage; Receipts from and expenditure on famine relief measures; (CP, dist-wise, 1894/95); Prices of foodgrains, (CP, 1897); Estimated famine relief expenditure, (CP, 1897); Persons relieved from famine & suspension of land revenue in Jabalpur, Damoh, Saugor, Mandla, etc, (CP, 1889/90-1895); Retail prices in Saugor, Damoh and Jabalpur dists; (CP, select dists, 1893/94-1895/96); Famine mortality, (Jabalpur, 1894/95-1895/96); Land revenue collection, suspension, remission, loss etc; (CP, district-wise, 1893/94-1896/97); Area under Rabi crops; (NWP, district-wise, 1897); Persons relieved, Expenditure on relief works; (Patna, 1873/74, 1896/97); Estimated expenditure on famine relief work, (Bengal, district-wise, 1896); Famine affected area & population, prices of foodgrains and expenditure on relief works, (Punjab, 1896); Famine affected area & population, prices and expenditure on relief works; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1896); Famine affected area and population, prices of foodgrains and expenditure on relief works; No of persons employed on relief works, (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1897); Acreage and outturn of crops; Expenditure on famine relief; Suspension and remission of land revenue; Prices of jowar and bajra in Nagar, Poona, Nashik, Satara, Khandesh, Bijapur, Belgaum and Dharwar dists; Area and population affected by famine, Persons relieved, (Bombay Presidency, select dists, 1896/97); Persons employed in famine relief works, (British India, province-wise, 1897); Persons relieved.

9 Parl. Famine and relief operations in India. Further papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during the years 1896/97, no 3 (in continuation of c 8368).

Parl c 8504 of 1897, 211 GIPE Pr Bad

India, 1896/97: Famine - distress - prices - famine relief work.

Statistics: (CP and Bombay, 1896); Famine affected area and population; Persons relieved; Prices of foodgrains; Expenditure on famine relief works; (Jabalpur, 1896); No of poor houses and inmates; Famine mortality; Prices; (CP, 1893-96); Deaths from different causes; (CP, 1893-97); Death rates; (NWP and Oudh, select dists, 1896); Mortality; (NWP and Oudh, district-wise, 1897); Famine affected area and population; Persons relieved, Prices of foodgrains, Death rate, Expenditure on relief work, test relief works and poor houses; (NWP and Oudh, district-

wise, 1896) Death rates, (Patna and Darbhanga divisions, 1873/74, 1896/97-1897/98); Persons relieved, Relief expenditure, (Bengal, select dists, 1897) Ages, (Bengal, select dists, 1894-97) Death rate, (British India, province-wise, 1897); Famine affected area and population, Persons relieved, Prices, Death rate, Expenditure on famine relief, (Punjab select dists, 1896/97) Death rate, (Gurgaon, 1897) Imports and exports, (Gurgaon and Rewari dists, 1897) Irrigated and unirrigated land, (Madras, 1896/97); Movement of grains by rlys, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1896) Land improvement loans, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1894/95-1896/97). Mortality, (Hyderabad state, district-wise, 1896/97) Death rates, (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1896-95, 1896) Death rates, (CP, NWP and Oudh, select dists, 1887-1896/97) Death rates.

10 HC. Famine and relief operations in India. Further papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during the years 1896/97. No 4 (in continuation of c 8504)

HC c 8660 of 1898, 231 GIPE Pr Bad.

India, 1896/97: Famine - distress-prices - mortality - relief

Statistics: (CP, district-wise, 1887-97) Death rate, (British India, district-wise, 1897) Famine affected area and population, Persons relieved, Poor houses, Relief expenditure, Famine loans, Death rate, Trade in foodgrains, (CP, select dists, 1895-97) Death rate, (NWP and Oudh, 1897) Division-wise quantity of earth work executed, (Bengal, 1897) Outturn cost rate and wages in select dists, Average dolos, (Patna division, 1897) Imports and exports, (Bengal, 1896/97) Prices of rice, wheat and barley; (Gurgaon dist, 1897) Exports and imports, (Karnal, 1897) Income and expenditure of the Famine Fund, (India, district-wise, 1896/97) Famine mortality-compared to average mortality in the previous 10 years.

11 Parl. Famine and relief operations in India. Further papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during the year 1896/97. No 4A correspondence regarding the appointment of a famine commission.

Parl c 8737 of 1898, 9 GIPE Pr Bad

British India, 1896/97: Famine - the appointment of a famine commission.

12 HC. Govt of India Dept of Revenue and Agriculture (famine). Narrative of the famine in India in 1896/97 by Holderness, ICS, Deputy Secretary (famine) to the Govt of India

HC c 8812 of 1898, 89 GIPE Pr Bad.

India, 1896/97: Famine - causes - affected area and population - prices - foodstocks - relief operations - mortality.

Statistics: (India, province-wise and Indian states-wise, 1897) Famine affected area and population, (India, district-wise, 1896-97) Prices of foodgrains, (British India, 1896/97). Deficit in food outturn, Estimated Kharif outturn; (India, province-wise and Indian states-wise, 1896/97); Persons relieved; Expenditure on relief works, death rates, (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1897) Death rate, (NWP & Oudh, district-wise, 1896/97); Death rate, (CP, 1896/97) Expenditure on famine relief works, Loans and advances, Revenue suspended, (British India, province-wise, 1897). Area irrigated by canals, wells, tanks, etc. (Verbudda division, 1897). Deaths and their causes; (India, 1896/97). Import and export of foodgrains, (British India, province-wise, 1881/82-1896/97) Irrigation facilities and requirements.

13 Parl. Famine and relief operations in India. Further papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during the years 1897/98. No 7 (in continuation of c 8812).

Parl c 8823 of 1898, 508 GIPE Pr Bad.

India, 1897/98: Famine - distress - relief works - prices - mortality.

Statistics: (British India, district-wise, 1897). Famine affected area and population, Persons relieved, Prices, Mortality, Expenditure on famine relief; Import and export of foodgrains; Riscoavl loans; Suspension of revenue, (Patna, 1896); Exports, Imports, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1896); Mortality

(Includes report on the management of famine relief works by T. Higham).

14 HC. E. India (famine). Papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during 1880-1900, Vol 1 - British dists.

HC od 205 of 1900 sess 2, iii + 516 ind GIFE Pr Useable.

Statistics: (CP, district-wise, 1898/99): Cropping pattern; (British India, district-wise, 1899/1900): Famine affected area and population; Persons relieved; Prices, Mortality; Expenditure on relief works; Wages paid; Land revenue suspended; (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1898-1900): Death rate; (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1899): Population of weavers; Average no of weavers and looms working on special relief; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1898, 1897, 1900): Prices of rice, ragi, cholam and cumbu. (Gujarat, 1899): Fodder imports, (CP, district-wise, 1900): Cropped area; (CP, division-wise, 1896-1899/1900): Prices, (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1896); Persons relieved; (Punjab, district-wise, 1900): Revenue-demands, suspensions and estimates, (Punjab, 1896-99). Kharif outturn; (Punjab, district-wise, 1897): Prices of foodstuffs; (Punjab, district-wise, 1899): Area of crops failed; (Punjab, 1898/99): Outturn, consumption, surplus and export during rabi and kharif; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1900): Dry and wet land; (Hyderabad state; 1899/1900): Persons relieved, Poor houses, Test work.

15 HC. E. India (Famine). Papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during 1899/1900, Vol 2, native states.

HC od 206 of 1900 sess 2, iii + 572, ind GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1899, 1900: Famine - affected population - relief works - gratuitous relief - prices during famine.

Statistics. (Kawarda state, 1899): Prices - rice - wheat - kodo; (Cutch state, 1899): Prices of foodgrains, (Kathiawar state, 1899): Persons employed on relief works, (Palanpur state, 1899): Prices of foodgrains, Persons require relief work, (Mahi Kantha state, 1899): Relief work - cost and its sources of collection; (Rajputana, 1899): Prices of food-grains, Relief work and its cost in different states (Alwar, 1899) Conditions of crops; Prices of foodgrains; (Bikaner, 1899): Crops; (Kota, 1899): Prices of wheat, gram, Jowar, etc., (Malwa, 1899): Prices, Famine relief; (Rajputana, state-wise, 1899): Prices, relief works; Loans; (Central India, 1899): Statewise information about area, revenue famine cost, no of relief workers, etc; (Indore, 1899): Relief aid, (Kathiawar political agency, Rewa Kantha agency, Palanpur, Bombay Presidency, Baroda, 1899): Famine - area and population affected, relief works and gratuitous relief; (Rajputana, 1899): Persons on relief work and on gratuitous relief; (Hyderabad & Berar, 1899/1900): Budget estimate- famine expenditure, (Hyderabad and Berar, district-wise, 1899): Seriously and slightly affected persons, (Hyderabad and Berar, 1899). Relief works and its cost, (India, 1899): Famine states- wise, 1900; Famine affected population, Nos under relief; (India, 1899/1900): Famine loans to native states.

16 Parl. E. India (famine). Advances and gifts to agriculturists for seed, cattle and subsistence at the end of the famine.

Parl od 277 of 1900, 4 NAI MFL Useable.

India, c 1900: Famine relief - loans to agriculturists.

Statistics: (India, c 1900): Famine relief expenditure.

(Pp 2-3 are missing).

17 Parl. E. India (famine). Papers regarding the famine and the relief operations in India during 1900-1902. Vol 1 - British diets (in continuation of od 205 of 1900).

Parl od 1179 of 1902, iii + 546, ind GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1900-02: Famine - area and population affected - distress - relief measures - mortality - taccavi advances.

Statistics: (Central Provinces, district-wise, 1900): No of persons on relief, in poor houses and on gratuitous relief; Mortality and death-rates; No of kitchens and no of persons on kitchen relief, (Central Provinces, district-wise, 1897/98-1899/1900): Area occupied by assindaris and otherwise; Area under cultivation - kharif and rabi crops, (Central Provinces, 1891-1900): Birth-rates and death-rates; (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1900): No of persons on relief; Relief from private charity funds; Prices of staple food-grains; Land revenue collection and area under cultivation and irrigation, (Bombay Presidency, 1901): Prices of Jowar and bajri; (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1876, 1877, 1889, 1900): No of persons on gratuitous relief, (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1899-1901): Average no of persons on relief, (Bombay Presidency, 1901/02). Estimated land revenue and suspensions; (Punjab, district-wise, 1900): No of persons on relief; expenditure; Death-rates, Prices of Jowar and rice; (Punjab, division-wise, 1899, 1900): Demand and suspension of revenue; (Ajmere-Merwara, 1899, 1900): No of persons on relief, Prices of grains and wages of labour; (Ajmere-Merwara, 1896/97-1901/02): Outturn of Kharif crops, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1900, 1901): Imports and exports; Death-rate in select

districts; Prices and wages; Expenditure on each class of work - no of workers, males, females; No of persons on gratuitous relief; (Madras Presidency, 1896-99): Area under dry, wet and garden crops; (Madras Presidency, 1896-1900): Imports and exports of paddy, rice and other grains; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1898/99): Land improvement loans and remissions granted.

(Statement on the famine of 1899/1900 made by the Governor-General in the Legislative Council at Simla).

18 HC. E. India (famine). Papers regarding the famines and the relief operations in India during 1900-1902. Vol 2 - native states (in continuation of od 206 of 1900).

HC od 1180 of 1902, 2 471 ind GIFE Pr Useable.

Indian States, 1900-02: Famine - inspection tours - relief works - gratuitous relief - foodgrains availability - prices of foodgrains.

Statistics: (Mahidpur suba, 1897/98-1899/1900): Famine deaths; (Indore, 1900): Gratuitous relief; (Central India Agency, 1900): Immigrants; (Nimawar, 1900): Expenditure on famine relief; (Baghelkhand Agency, select states, 1900): Prices of foodgrains; (Bhopawar state, 1900): Famine relief through public works; (Shopawar state, 1901): Receipts and expenditure; (Jhabs and Jabat states, 1901): Famine relief; Wages; Taccavi loans; (Jhabs state, 1898/99-1900/01): Receipts and expenditure, (Bombay Presidency, 1900): Loans to the Indian states; (Thana circles, 1900): Revenue; Expenditure; Loans; (Bajana-Vand & Malis states, 1901): Financial position; (Jeth state, 1901): Financial position; (Kathiawar states, 1901): Financial requirements; (Baroda state, 1901): Relief work; Cost and length of rly lines; (Baroda state, 1900): Famine data; (Mewar state, 1900): Famine relief statements; (Marwar state, 1899/1900): Famine relief works; (Marwar state, 1900): Poor houses; Wages; Prices of foodgrains; Expenditure on relief works; Gratuitous relief; Emigrants; (Sirohi state, 1900): Famine relief work; Prices; Gratuitous relief; (Jhalwar and Kotah states, 1899/1900): Famine relief works; (Jaisalmer state, 1899/1900): Famine relief; Wages; Prices of foodgrains; (Jaipur, Kishangarh, Bikaner, Bharatpur, Banwara, Fartabgarh and Alwar states, 1899/1900): Famine relief works; Prices; Famine expenditure; Emigrants; (Rajputana, 1900): Receipts from the Central Committee of the Indian Famine Quaritable Relief Fund; (Rajputana, state-wise, 1901): Kharif harvest; (Rajputana, state-wise, 1894/95-1898/99): Expenditure on irrigation; (Patiala state, 1900): Expenditure on relief works; Poor houses; Gratuitous relief; (Hyderabad state, 1900): Imports and exports of foodgrains; Stocks of foodgrains; Persons relieved, (Hyderabad state, 1901): Famine affected area and population, (Baluchistan, 1900): Agricultural advances, (India, 1899-1902): Famine loans; (Bombay Presidency, 1899-1901): Famine loans.

Bengal

19 HC. E. India (Bengal and Orissa famine). Copy of despatch of the Secretary of State to the Govt of India and enclosures relative to the Bengal and Orissa famine.

HC 481 of 1867, Return dt 26-7-1867, 7 EM Pr Good.

Bengal, Orissa, 1865/66: Famine - relief work.

20 Parl. Abstract of correspondence between Govt of India and the Secretary of State in Council relative to the drought in Bengal.

Parl c 933 of 1874, 56 GIFE Pr Bad.

Bengal, 1873/74: Drought - failure of crops - prices - movement of grains.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Chittagong, 1872/73-1873/74): Export of rice. Stray statistics regarding the export of grains.

21 Parl. Telegrams between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State in Council relative to the famine in Bengal from Oct 1876 to 31 Mar 1876.

Parl c 954 of 1874, 25 GIFE Pr Bad.

Bengal, 1873/74: Famine - availability of foodgrains - prices - relief measures.

Statistics: (Bengal, district-wise, 1874): Relief centres, availability of grain and persons relieved.

22 Parl. Correspondence between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State in Council relative to the famine in Bengal. Pt 1 to 5.

Parl c 955, c 955-1, c 955-2, c 955-3 and c 955-4 of 1874, Pt 1: 228; Pt 2: 250; Pt 3: 188; Pt 4: 191 and Pt 5: 173

GIFE Fr Useable.

Bengal, 1872/74: Famine.

Statistics: (Bengal, district-wise, 1872/74); Prices: Grain stocks; Transport, Relief expenditure; Food stocks and exports, (Bengal, 1872/73); Exports of food-grains.

(Fifteen special narratives of the drought by the officials of the Bengal govt from 14th Nov 1873 upto 14th Apr 1874; Map of the natural tracts of Lower Provinces of Bengal).

23 HO. Returns of total quantity and cost of grain bought by or on behalf of the Bengal govt in each of the months during which such purchases have been made on account of the Bengal famine of the year 1874, of the quantity of such grain distributed by the govt in each month upto the end of Sept 1874, etc.

HO 460 of 1875, Return dt 13-8-1875, 26 HAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1872-75: Bengal famine - grains purchased - famine-work turned out - loans raised in India and England.

Statistics: (British India, 1872/74): Bengal famine - grain purchased - province-wise - quantities; Grain expenditure in Bengal - dist-wise - quantities; (British India, 1872-75): Loans raised - amount.

24 HO. E. India (Bengal famine): Returns of total quantity and cost of grain bought by or on behalf of the Bengal Govt in each of the months during which such purchases have been made on account of the Bengal famine of this year. Of the quantity of such grain distributed by the Govt in each month up to the date of this return, say end of Sept 1874, distinguishing the quantity given at the several relief works in lieu of wages; the quantity sold and the price obtained for it; the quantity given away; the quantity advanced by way of loan; the quantity in store (naming the several localities) and the quantities wasted and destroyed and lost; of the amount in cash expended in wages in each of the several relief works stating the nature and description of such works respectively and the monthly average rate of daily wages paid for labour at each locality; of the amounts of the loans raised either in England or India during the years 1873 and 1874 and the rate of interest paid thereon and the total amount of expenditure incurred by the Govt of India during the years 1873 and 1874 on account of the famine; and of the balance in the hands of Govt on the 31st day of Jul 1874 remaining of these famine loans.

HO 460 of 1875, Return dt 13-8-1875, 26 HAI Nil Useable.

Bengal Presidency, 1874: Famine - purchase of grain by govt for famine relief - relief works - govt's policy - grain prices.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, district-wise, 1874): Total amount of govt grain bought in or received into the dists. Amount of grain spent on wages of labourers by token and direct grain payment; Quantity of grain imported and sold by govt and prices realised; Quantity of grain given away on relief works; Quantity of grain given in advances or loans; Loans raised.

(Statements giving information on various aspects of govt's expenditure on foodgrains during famine months).

Kumaon and Garhwal

25 HO. E. India (scarcity in Kumaon and Garhwal). Copies or extracts from correspondence relating to the scarcity which prevailed in the Kumaon and Garhwal dists of the NWP in 1890.

HO 85 of 1891, Return dt 10-2-1891, 27 HAI Fr Bad.

Kumaon, Garhwal dists, 1890: Scarcity-failure of rainfall - grain imports.

Statistics: (Kumaon and Garhwal dists, 1890): Famine affected area and population.

Madras

26 HO. E. India (Madras and Orissa) famine. Copies of papers relating to the famine in the Madras Presidency in 1856/57 and of additional papers relating to the famine in Orissa subsequent to the report of the Commission.

HO 490 of 1857, Return dt 30-7-1857, 281 HM Fr Good.

Madras Presidency, Orissa, 1856/57: Famine - distress - grain riots - relief works - recovery.

Statistics: (Ganjam, place-wise, 1856): Persons relieved - relief houses and cost thereof; (Madras Presidency, select talukas, 1856) Quantity of grain stored; (Madras, 1856/57): Persons relieved in relief houses and cost thereof; (Bellary, 1856/57-1856/57): Prices of articles of local produce;

(Bellary, 1856). Length of useful roads, (Madras, 1855/56); Assessment of land, (Madras Presidency, select dists, 1856); Subscriptions for local relief work, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1855/56) Price of ragi; (Salem, taluka-wise, 1855/56) Area of land cultivated and assessment thereon, (Polur, 1856); Assessment on land, no of ploughs, ploughing cattle, No of ryots requiring taccavi advances, (Bellary, 1851/52-1853/54, 1854/55-1856/57) Area of dry, wet and garden lands; (Ganjam, 1856/57-1856/57) Imports and exports of paddy, rice and ragi; (Ganjam, taluka-wise, 1856/57) Population; (Ganjam, taluka-wise, 1856/56) Deaths and causes thereof; (Ganjam and Burhanpur, 1854-56). Prices of paddy, rice and ragi. Stray statistics regarding prices of foodgrains and famine relief measures.

North Western Provinces

27 Parl. Famine and relief operations in India. Further papers regarding the famine and relief operations in India during the years 1896/97. No 5 (in continuation of c 8650). Resolution on the administration of famine relief in the NWP and Oudh.

Parl c 8729 of 1898 (in continuation of c 8660); 156 maps GIFE Fr Bad.

NWP and Oudh, 1895/97: Famine - distress-relief measures.

Statistics: (Bundelkhand, 1896) Prices of foodgrains, (Bundelkhand, 1896-98); Death rates; (NWP and Oudh, 1896); Prices of foodgrains; (NWP and Oudh, dist-wise, 1892, 1896) Prices of foodgrains; (NWP and Oudh, circle-wise, 1897); Relief work carried out; (NWP and Oudh, 1896/97) Persons relieved; Expenditure on relief works, Famine mortality.

(1. Map showing the intensity of the distress. 2. Diagrams showing rainfall in 1896. 3. Maps of the revenue dists showing outturn of kharif crop of 1896 and rabi crop of 1897. 4. Graph of prices of foodgrains in 1892 and 1898. 5. Diagrams showing mortality in famine and scarcity affected dists).

See also item 3.14-25

Orissa

See items 3.14-19, 26.

Oudh

See items 3.14-27, 28.

United Provinces

28 HO. E. India (famine) administration of famine relief in the UP of Agra and Oudh during the years 1907 and 1908.

HO Cd 4487 of 1908, 162 maps HM Fr Good.

UP, 1907/08: Famine-antecedent conditions - course of famine - famine code - condition of people - relief operations - FWD - agricultural advances - cattle protection - food stocks - trade - prices, Immigration, Emigration, Rlys - extension; Irrigation - canals.

3.2 LAND (SOIL CONSERVATION, WASTE LAND)

3.20 GENERAL

1 HO. E. India (waste lands). Copies of the despatches from the Secretary of State for India dt 31 Dec 1858 and 16 Mar 1859 respectively and of the resolutions of the Governor-General of India in Council founded thereon published in Calcutta in Oct 1861, the first authorizing the sale of waste lands in fee simple and the second permitting the redemption of the existing Indian land revenues in perpetuity and of the opinions of the several local govts in India on these important measures &c.

HO 327 of 1862, Return dt 16-6-1862, 187 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1857-61: Waste land - area - sale; Land revenue - redemption; Settlement of Europeans.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1859): Extent and assessment of culturable waste land. (Northern division, Bombay Presidency, collectorate-wise, 1859): Extent of culturable waste land; (Meerpur, Kumaon and Jacobabad, 1859): Area of land containing salt, held free by jagirdars and

granted on lease; (Bombay Presidency, taluka-wise, 1860); Area of cultivable waste land; (Dohra Doon, Shahjehanpur, Gorakhpur, Bijnore, select tracts, 1859); Estimated total area; Area of cultivable and cultivated land, (Bengal Presidency, Assam, Punjab, district-wise, 1859); Waste land; (Oudh and Nagpur, district-wise, 1859/60); Waste land, (Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, subdivision-wise, 1859) Waste land, (Hyderabad Assigned Distrs, district-wise, 1859); Estimated area of cultivable waste land. Stray statistics regarding waste land.

(Rules for the grant of waste land in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency in 1860).

2 HC. Return to two addresses of the HL at 27 Mar 1863 for copy of the instructions recently sent to the Governor-General of India in Council respecting the sale of waste lands, the redemption of land revenue and the extension of the permanent settlements; also copies of dissents or other papers which have been placed on record by members of the Council of India on the subject of the sale of waste lands, the redemption of land revenue and the extension of the permanent settlement.

HL 87 of 1863, Return at 1-5-1863, 192 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1857-62: Waste land - area, Permanent Settlement.

Statistics (Madras Presidency district-wise, 1859): Culturable land at the disposal of the govt. (Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, Surat, Thana, Khandesh dists, taluka-wise, 1859); Culturable waste land, (Sind, taluka-wise, 1859) Land disposed of, Salt Land, (Poona, Ahmednagar, Sholapur, Belgaum, Dhawar, Satara, Ratnagiri, Thana, Surat, Broach, Kaira, Ahmedabad and Khandesh dists, 1860) Inferior land adopted for cultivation, (Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Bijnore, Shahjehanpur, Gorakhpur dists, tract-wise, 1859). Land area, Culturable area; Cultivated area, (Bhaugpur, Becc, Ladis, Cuttack, Patna, Chittagong, Assam, Burdwan, Rajshahi, district-wise, 1859) Waste land, (Punjab, district-wise, 1859) Culturable waste land, (Oudh district-wise, 1860) Waste land, (Assam, district-wise, 1859) Waste land for tea cultivation, (Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, subdivision-wise, 1859) Culturable waste land, (Mysore, division-wise, 1859). Unoccupied land, (Hyderabad Assigned Distrs, district-wise, 1859) Waste land, (Nagpur, district-wise, 1860); Culturable land.

3 HC E India (waste lands). Return of waste lands sold in India since the issue of the new orders modifying Lord Ganning's rules, and copy of any further papers or correspondence relating to the sale of waste lands or redemption of the land tax (in continuation of those presented last sess)

HC 174 of 1864, Return at 6-4-1864, 304 app GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1861-64. Waste land - survey - sale, Land tax - redemption

Statistics (Punjab, district-wise, 1863) Area and price of waste land sold, Land revenue redeemed and area of land on which redeemed, Road fund, Patwaris, fees etc. (Goojanwalla, village-wise, 1863) Waste land sold and amount at which sold, (Oudh, district-wise, 1862/63); Waste land sold and amount at which sold, (Khybrat, pargana-wise, 1862/63); Waste land sold and amount at which sold, (Oudh, 1858-63) Grants of land to Europeans and Indians, (Oudh, 1862/63) Price at which waste lands sold, (Lysoor, division-wise, 1858-62). Waste land sold and price at which sold to Europeans and Indians, (Mysore, division-wise, 1862). Acroage of coffee plantations, (Assam, district-wise, 1858-63). Waste land granted to Europeans and Indians, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1858-63); Waste land sold to Europeans and Indians, (Assam, 1863/64) Estimated expenditure to be incurred for the waste land, Expenditure sanctioned for establishment for waste land survey, (Bengal, 1863/64); Expenditure sanctioned for establishment for waste land survey, (Assam, 1863); Estimated cost of establishment for revenue survey, (Saugor and Berhuda territories, district-wise, 1850-54) Jumas and collections, (Upper Godavery, tehsil-wise, 1863); Waste land reserved by the govt. (Darjeeling, mouzah-wise, 1863). Price of waste land sold, (Assam, mouzah-wise, 1863) Area of waste land not available for grants, (Chittagong, thana-wise, 1863); Unsurveyed waste land, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1863) Rates of upset price fixed by the govt for sale of waste land and area of waste land for whose purchase applications were made to the govt. (Malabar, locality-wise, 1862) Waste land for whose purchase applications were made to the govt. (South Canara, 1863) Area of waste land sold and its price, (N W India, district-wise, 1861) Area and price of waste land for whose purchase applications were made to the govt. Amount of land revenue for whose redemption applications were made to the govt. (Coopersnathpore, 1862); Area of waste land not available for grant; Stray statistics regarding land revenue collection, and area and price of waste land.

(Information regarding coffee cultivation, economic conditions in the Saugor and Nerbuda territories, rules for the sale of waste land in Madras Presidency and Neelgiri Hills and Act 23 of 1863).

4 HC. E. India (sale of waste lands & dissents). Copies

of dissents or other papers which have been placed on record by members of the Council of India on the subject of the sale of waste lands, the redemption of land revenue and the extension of the permanent settlement in India.

HC 431 of 1862, Return at 21-7-1862, 16 EM Pr Good

British India, 1862 Waste land - sale; Land revenue - redemption; Permanent settlement system extension

5 HC. E. India (sale of waste lands & instructions) Copy of the instructions recently sent to the Governor General of India in Council respecting the sale of waste lands, the redemption of land revenue and the extension of the permanent settlement.

HC 431-1 of 1862, Return at 21-7-1862, 14 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1862: Waste land - sale; Land revenue - extension.

6 HC. E India (waste lands). Copy of any further papers relating to the sale of waste lands or redemption of land revenues in India and any further correspondence with the Indian Govt relating thereto (in continuation of parl paper no 327 of sess 1862).

HC 164 of 1863, Return at 14-4-1863, 207 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1862/63 Waste land - sale; Forest land - disposal, Land tax - redemption - adjudication of claims.

Statistics (Bengal, 1862) Waste land available for grant; (British India, 1861/62); Population; Revenue; (Dharwar, 1860/61). Works of public utility constructed and contribution by private individuals, (Madras Presidency, 1862); Sale of waste land; Proposed minimum price per acre and land revenue assessment

7 HC. Bombay (sale of lands). Returns of all lands sold by the Govt of Bombay in the island of Bombay in the year 1864 and the prices realised by such sales respectively; of any valuation obtained by the Govt on such lands previously to such sales, and of any advances made by the Bank of Bombay to the purchasers of such lands respectively.

HC 47 of 1874, Return at 24-3-1874, 4 BAI Pr Useable.

Bombay Island, 1864 Land market - area - sale - value.

Statistics (Bombay Island, 1864) Land sold and price realised.

3.3 FOREST AND VEGETATION

1 HC. E. India (forest conservancy). A selection of despatches and their enclosures to and from the Secretary of State for India in Council on forest conservancy in India showing the measures which have been adopted and the operations which are going on in the several presidencies and lieutenant governorships beginning with the despatch from the Governor General in Council of the 21st day of May 1862 to the present time. Pt 2 Madras.

HC 466-1 of 1871, Return at 17-8-1871, 441 maps all app EM Pr Good.

Madras Presidency, c 1860-70 Forest - conservation - afforestation - fuel supply - timber supply - revenues - charges

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1860/61); Receipts from and disbursements for forest conservancy; (Ammalai, 1859/60-1860/61); Timber supplied to the Bombay Govt for dockyard purposes, (Ootacamund, 1860/61); Plants, seeds & distributed from the horticultural garden; its receipts and disbursements, (Madras Presidency, forest-wise, 1862/63) Receipts from and disbursements for forests; Estimated value of timber stored in depots; (Madras Presidency, 1860/61-1861/62); Receipts from and charges for forests; (Madras, 1863); Cost of work performed by pit saw and circular saw, (Madras Presidency, 1845/46-1862); Trees planted, probable area covered and its value; (Belambur, forest-wise, 1864); Trees, probable area and timber produced; (Belliore, taluka-wise, 1863/64); Population; Recorded and required area under wood, (Madras Presidency, forest range-wise, 1863/64-1869/70); Receipts and timber stock of Forest Conservancy Dept; (Goosoor, 1862/63-1866/67) Revenue from and charges incurred by the govt on forests; (Coimbatore and Salem, forest range-wise, 1859/60-1866/67) Revenue realised by sawalwood forests; (Madras Presidency, district-wise and forest-wise, 1867); Estimated value of timber in forests, (Puriah Kimsdy estate, 1865/66-1866/67) Receipts from and disbursements for forest conservancy, (Madras Presidency, 1867/68) Fuels consumed by rly cos. (Arcot, Salem, Colabatore, 1870); Forest or plantation sites reserved for rly fuel; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1869/70). Weight of trees cut, (Madras Presidency, 1869/70); Cost of conveying timber.

2 HC. K. India (forest conservancy) A selection of despatches and their enclosures to and from the Secretary of State for India in Council on forest conservancy in India showing the measures which have been adopted and the operations which are going on in the several presidencies and Lieut Governorships beginning with the despatch from the Governor General in Council of the 21st day of May 1862 to the present time. Pt 3. Bombay.

HC 466-2 of 1871, Return dt 17-8-1871, 357 maps ill app
HM Pr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1860-71 Forests - deforestation - afforestation - conservation - impact of rlys - Forest Dept.

Statistics: (Sind, 1860/61-1869/70): Income and expenditure of the Forest Dept. (Nawa Kanta, 1862) Export and transit duties on forest wood; (Nawa Kanta, 1861/62). Duty realised from forest woods, (Jambhoghra and Dhuzola, 1862) Export and transit duties on forest wood, (Bhewndy, Moorbar, Ruserapoor, Kolwan, Salsette, 1866); Forests demarcated as Imperial reserves and coast thereof, (Bombay Presidency, collectorate-wise, 1866/66-1866/67); Receipts and expenditure of the Forest Dept. (Bombay Presidency, collectorate-wise, 1866/67). Forest produce with the Forest Dept. (Bombay Presidency, collectorate-wise, 1866/67) Lines received and property confiscated owing to forest offences, Recoveries in cash from forest contractors &c; Works done and balances outstanding against them, (British India, 1865); Cost of coal imported from England by select rlys and freight thereof, (Sholapur, Barwe, Marah, Kurnulla, Pundharpur, Sangola, 1865/66-1866/67); Receipts from sale of trees on govt land, (Poona, 1863/64-1864/65). Receipts and charges of the Forest Dept. (Sind, tappa-wise, 1868/69-1869/70); Yield of govt forest, (Sind, 1869/70); Fuel bills of Indus Steam Flotilla (Setara, village-wise, 1869/70); Trees planted and rewards awarded by the Forest Dept. (Bombay Presidency, collectorate-wise, 1868/69-1869/70); Forest produce with the Forest Dept; Outstanding advances against forest contractors, Recoveries in cash and work done, Fines imposed and property confiscated for forest offences and wood given gratis, (Canara, division-wise, 1868/70); Receipts and expenditure of the Forest Dept. Outstanding advances against forest contractors &c. Recoveries in cash and work done, Balances outstanding against them; Fines and property confiscated for forest offences, Wood given by the Forest Dept.

(Official resolutions on the subject).

3 HC. K. India (forest conservancy) A selection of despatches and their enclosures to and from the Secretary of State for India in Council on forest conservancy in India showing the measures which have been adopted and the operations which are going on in the several presidencies and Lieut Governorships beginning with the despatch from the Governor General in Council of the 21st day of May 1862 to the present time. Pt 1: India.

HC 466 of 1871, Return dt 17-8-1871, 824 maps ill app
HM Pr Good.

British India, 1863-1868/69: forests - types of trees - management - fuel supply - conservation - afforestation - Forest Dept

Statistics: (CP, 1863/64): Receipts from and expenditure on forests; (Multan, 1862); Fuel demand, (Amritsar, Lahore, Lultan, Gopaira, c 1864); Fuel requirements and estimated fuel supplies; (British India, region-wise, and Mysore, 1865/66); Estimated revenue and expenditure of the Forest Dept. (Nimar, 1860/61-1865/64); Revenue from and charges incurred on forests, (Oudh, 1861/62-1866/63); Receipts and expenditure of the Forest Dept. (British India, region-wise, 1862/63-1866/67). Receipts and expenditure of the Forest Dept. (British India, region-wise, 1864/65-1868/69); Estimated receipts and expenditure of the Forest Dept; (Bombay Presidency, Punjab, 1868/64); Estimated revenue and charges of the Forest Dept; (Punjab, 1861/62); Receipts and expenditure of the Forest Dept; (Punjab, Delhi, c 1865/66); Fuel requirements of rlys and workshops; (Punjab, NWP, 1864/65-1866/66); Receipts and charges of canal plantations; (Punjab, NWP, 1866/67); Estimated receipts and charges of canal plantations; (CP, 1860/61-1861/62); Receipts and expenditure of the Forest Dept; (CP, district-wise, 1866); Nurseries and trees therein, Plants in avenues and groves; Expenditure incurred thereon; (CP, 1865); Duty payable on timber and other produce of govt forests, (Coorg, 1865); Duty payable for obtaining licence to cut the reserved trees; (CP, 1866/66); Outturn of timber; (CP, district-wise, 1865/66); Revenue derived from unreserved timber and minor forest produce; (Mysore, division-wise, 1865/66); Duty payable to obtain licence for cutting trees in the reserve list; (Mysore, division-wise, 1866/67); Timber and other forest produce with the Forest Dept; (Oudh, 1861/62); Receipts and charges of the Forest Dept.

4 HC. K. India (Forest Service). Correspondence relating to the training of forestry students.

HC ed 2523 of 1905, 74 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1902-06: Details of training for Indian Forest

Service - training establishment either at Oxford or Cambridge.

Statistics (British India, 1905) Salaries of upper controlling staff of the Indian Forest Service.

(List of upper controlling staff of the Indian Forest Service).

3.4 ANIMAL RESOURCES AND FISHERIES

1 HC. E. India (river fisheries). Copy of correspondence which has recently taken place between the Secretary of State for India and any of the govts in India on the subject of the preservation of the Indian river fisheries and of instructions that have been given to the commissioner appointed to inquire into the measures necessary for that purpose.

HC 315 of 1868-69, Return dt 9-7-1869, 59 app HM Pr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1868/69. Fisheries - rent - preservation.

Statistics: (Trichinopoly, Combaconam, 1860/61-1867/68) Rent of fisheries received by the govt. (Tanjore, 1858/59-1867/68) Rent of fisheries received by the govt. (Coleroon, 1861-66) Receipts, profit and loss from fish catches; (Myerwar, Perar river, Chellumbrum, 1862/63-1868/69) Rent of fisheries received by the govt. (Cuddalore, 1861/62-1867/68) Rent of fisheries received by the govt. (Arcot, 1862/63-1867/68) Rent of fisheries received by the govt. (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1866/67) Rent of fisheries received by the govt; (Kistna, 1861/62-1867/68) Rent of fisheries received by the govt. (Bunder taluka, 1863/64-1867/68) Rent of fisheries received by the govt. (Bewada, 1866-68) Rent of fisheries received by the govt. (Rajahmundry, 1862/53-1861/62); Govt receipts from fisheries, (Ganjam, taluka-wise, 1865/66-1867/68). Rent of fisheries received by the govt.

3.6 MINERALS AND MINING

3.60 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (Deccan mines) Return of correspondence between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State relating to the concession of mining rights in the Deccan.

HC 338 of 1887, Return dt 16-9-1887, 39 NAI Mfl Bad.

Hyderabad state, 1886/87 Mining leases - Singareni coal fields - agreement made - between Nizam's govt and Hyderabad Deccan Co of London - terms of agreement.

2 HC. E. India (mineral concessions) Return of the mineral concessions granted in India during the years 1889 to 1904 inclusive showing the position and extent of the areas granted, names of granters and towns of grant.

HC 85 of 1906, Return dt 14-3-1906, 99 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1889-1904. Mineral concessions - coal - gold - oil - mica - petroleum - magnesite - graphite - lime stone - lead - area of lease - rent royalties.

Statistics (British India, 1889-1904) Terms of mining concessions.

3.61 MINERALS

Coal

1 HC. Reports received from HM's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation respecting coal. To which is added an app as to coal in the British colonies and India. (In continuation of papers presented in 1867).

HC c 3990 of 1868, 70 app HM Pr Good.

India, 1867: Coal - location of mines - quality - outturn.

Statistics (India, 1858-66): Outturn of coal, (Calcutta, 1853-66); Import of coal, (Bengal, 1859-66); Production of coal; (Bengal, 1851-66); Coal used by the E. Indian Ry.

Gold

2 HC. E. India (Mysore gold mining). Copy of extracts from the correspondence respecting alleged participation of British officials in Mysore gold mining transactions and

respecting alienation of state domains in Mysore.-

HC 61 of 1883, Return dt 2-3-1883, 26 GIFE Pr Useable.

Mysore, 1882-83: Gold mining - participation of British officers; Guidelines.

Statistics: (Mysore, 1882): Land held by civil officers.

3 HC. E. India (Mysore gold mining). Copy of or extracts from further correspondence respecting alleged participation of British officials in Mysore gold mining transactions and respecting alienation of state domains in Mysore (in continuation of parl paper no 61, sess 1883).

HC 191 of 1884, Return dt 23-5-1884, 37 app GIFE Pr Useable.

Mysore, 1876-84: Gold mining transactions - participation by British officials; Guidelines and rules.

Statistics: (Mysore district and taluk-wise, 1880-83): Leases granted by Govt of Mysore for gold mining.

(Memorandum of agreement between the Government of Mysore and others).

4. POPULATION

4 POPULATION

4.0 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (area, population &c). A return of the area and population of each division of each presidency of India from the latest inquiries comprising also the area and estimated population of native states.

HC 215 of 1857 sess 2, Return dt 28-7-1857, 14 RM Pr Secd.

India, 1857: Population - occupation-wise - religion-wise - sex-wise.

Statistics: (British, French and Portuguese India, district-wise, 1857); Population; (Indian States, 1857); Estimated population.

2 HC. Return showing the no of deaths and the death rates per million living in India for each of the last 30 years from Plague, Cholera, Enteric or Typhoid and Small-pox respectively.

HC 160 of 1908, Return dt 2-6-1908, 5 HAI Pr Bad.

British India, 1877-1906: Mortality.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1877-1906): Persons died; Mortality due to Cholera and small-pox; (British India, province-wise, 1896-1906): Persons died; Mortality due to plague.

See item 15.141-7.

5. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

5. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

5.2 RELIGIONS

5.20 GENERAL

1 HL. Correspondence with the Govts of Fort St George and Bombay relative to the withdrawal of the interference of the state with native religious institutions.

HL 20 of 1841, Return dt 25-2-1841, 14 EM Fr Good.

Madras & Bombay Presidencies, 1839/40: Religious institutions - revenue.

2 HC B. India Correspondence between the Govt of India and the Court of Directors

HC 86 of 1841, sess 1, Return dt 26-2-1841, 13 EM Fr Good.

Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 1839/40: Religious institutions - revenue management - govt policy.

3 HC. E. India Copy of despatch in the revenue dept from the Court of Directors to the Govt of India dt the 3rd day of Mar (no 2) 1841

HC 232 of 1841, sess 1, Return dt 6-4-1841, 2 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1841: Religious institutions - revenue management - govt policy.

4 HC. E. India Copy of correspondence relative to Mahomedan and Hindoo worship.

HC 664 of 1845, Return dt 9-8-1845, 109 app GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1841-45: Religious institutions - management of temple of Juggernath - financial aspects.

Statistics (NWP, district-wise, 1842): Public resources allotted for Islam and Hinduisms; (Madras Presidency, 1842). Amount payable for the support of the Tuedick Devasthanams, (Bengal Presidency, 1828-38); Expenditure on the Satais Husarwa Mahal, (Bengal Presidency, 1804/05-1805/06); Pilgrim tax and the sundry expenses of the temple of Juggernath; (Bengal Presidency, 1805/04-1804/05); Payments from the public treasury, (Bengal Presidency, 1798-1802); Collection from Dhuja Pandika or presents and Fees.

5 HC. Religious institutions and ceremonies (India). Copy of a letter from the Govt of India respecting measures for discontinuing the connexion of officers of the Govt with the religious institutions and ceremonies of the natives of India.

HC 255 of 1847/48, 4 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1846: Religious institutions - revenue administration.

See also items 15.38-2, 3.

5.4 SOCIAL EVILS

5.43 CORRUPTION AND NEPOTISM

1 HC. Copies of all despatches, minutes or other documents (not already laid before Parl) relating to the attempts of Dhaokjee Dadajee to bribe the Bombay Govt and its servants: of all other reports, letters or papers received subsequently to the year 1840 on the subject of the alleged corruption of officers in the political, revenue or judicial depts under the Bombay Govt and not already laid before Parl: of all reports or replies (not already laid before Parl) returned by political or judicial officers of the Bombay Govt to the circular letters on the subject of Khutput (Illit's influence) addressed to them by the said Govt in May 1850 with the dates on which they were

received by the Bombay Govt, the Indian Govt, the Court of Directors and the Board of Control respectively: of all correspondence and papers (not already laid before Parl) on the subject of the conduct of the Bombay Govt in arresting in chains some of Col Outram's most important investigations of official corruption as described in the political letter of the Court of Directors of the 23rd day of Jun 1852 (Parl paper no 560 of sess 1852, p. 17) or on the subject of the charges against Col Outram contained in minutes of Bombay Govt or its members of labouring under Monomania (Parl paper no 560 of sess 1852, page 1286) and of being actuated by rancorous personal feelings (Parl paper no 560 of sess 1852, page 913) in his conduct of certain of these inquiries which the Court of Directors afterwards declares to have been conducted with a zeal, energy, ability and success entitling him to credit (Parl paper no 560 of sess 1852, page 27) of all documents on the record of the India House showing or tending to show the views of individual Directors in reference to Col Outram's removal from office or in reference to the treatment he received from the Bombay Govt or in reference to the measures by which these consequences might be best averted of all documents tending to show what measures have been taken by the Bombay Govt or ordered by the Court of Directors for the purpose of eradicating the belief in the corruptibility of high officials which has been declared to exist at Baroda by Col Outram and also by Mr W.E. Frere, the Commissioner despatched by Lord Falkland's Govt to report on certain allegations made by Col Outram, and who furnished a report dt the 22nd day of Oct 1851 (Parl paper no 560 of sess 1852, page 1013) and by other public servants, and of all documents tending to show if any of what measures have been taken to effect the removal or convey censure to the minister and other members of the Guicowar's Durbar pronounced guilty by the Bombay Govt of having laboured to thwart Col Outram's legitimate and official inquiries and to interpose difficulties in the way of his doing justice to oppressed individuals entitled by guarantee to British protection (Parl paper no 560 of sess 1852, page 17 and page 211). 4 Vols.

HC 615 of 1852/53, Return dt 15-6-1853, NAI Fr Useable.

Bombay Presidency, 1818-53: Corruption - prevalence among officials.

(The volumes give information on economic administration such as the role of the business firms of the Hari Bhatti and Gopal Madrah of Baroda and of the Nagarathas of Ahmedabad in bribing officials - working in banking houses etc, Vol 2 contains exhibits of the Gujarati account books, Vol 3 gives an abstract statement of principal and interest claimed by Hari Bhatti against Govindrao Gakwad for the period 1830/21 to 1847/48).

5.44 DRUG HABITS

1 HC. E. India (consumption of ganja). Copies of the following papers relating to the consumption of ganja and other drugs in India: (1) despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Govt of India no 59 (revenue) dt the 6th day of Aug 1891, (2) letter from the Govt of India no 212 (finance and commerce) dt the 9th day of Aug 1892 with enclosures, (3) despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Govt of India no 99 (revenue) dt the 20th day of Oct 1892; (4) Report of cultivation of and trade in ganja in Bengal by Mr Hem Chunder Kerr; and (5) article on hemp or Cannabis Sativa by Dr Watt, reporter on economic products with the Govt of India, published in the second vol of the Dictionary of Economic Products of India.

HC 97 of 1893/94, Return dt 3-3-1893, 174 app NAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1853/54-1885/86: Ganja - cultivation - manufacture - imports - exports - shops - consumption; Hemp - imports - exports - sale - coolie wages - adulteration - smuggling - duty.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1864/65-1892/93): Consumption, trade and shops of ganja, (Assam, 1874/75-1891/92). Consumption and shops of ganja, (Bengal, Lower Provinces, 1853/54-1869/70); Cultivators, area cultivated and manufacture of ganja; (Bengal, 1853/54-1870/71); Exports and revenue from ganja; (British India, 1853/54-1872/73); Ganja exports and revenue; (Bengal, 1854-76); Area cultivated, output, manufacture (with persons engaged therein) of ganja, (British India, 1861/62-1885/86); Imports and exports of hemp.

2 HC. Burma (opium). Return of the amount of Indian opium annually consumed in Burma during the last thirty years.

HC 349 of 1906, Return dt 12-11-1906, 4 NAI Hfl Bad.

British India, 1875/76-1904/05. Opium - consumption

Statistics: (India, 1875/76-1904/05) Indian opium consumed in Burma.

3 HC. Consumption of opium in India.

HC c 6562 of 1892, 114 app GIPE Pr Bad.

British India, 1875/79-1890/91: Opium - consumption - sales - duties - licensed shops.

Statistics (Bombay, 1886/87-1889/90): Cases of opium smuggling; (Bombay, 1881/82-1889/90) Consumption of and duty paid on opium, (Bombay, 1883/84-1888/89) Revenue from opium duty, (British India, presidency-wise, 1880/81-1889/90) Shops selling opium and other intoxicating drugs, Consumption of opium and its preparations; (CP, 1880/81-1888/89): Opium shops; Ganja shops, (Assam, 1874/75-1890/91) Shops selling ganja, sidi, madak, chandu and opium, Their consumption and duty, (Assam, 1885/86-1890/91): Places of sale madak and chandu; Revenues from them, (Chittagong, 1881/82-1886/87) Issue of opium, (Ajmer-Merwara, 1885/86-1889/90): Opium and chandu shops, (Madras, 1880/81-1889/90) Shops, consumption and revenue of opium, Licences for opium and other intoxicating drugs, (NW, 1883/84-1888/89) Shops for sale of drugs, (Punjab, 1879/80-1889/90): Consumption of opium and hemp drugs, (Sondal, 1880/81-1889/90): Consumption of opium and duty thereon, (Bombay, 1879/80, 1888/89): Shops for opium and other drugs; (Ahmedabad, 1879/79-1890/91) Opium smoking, Chandul shops; Realization of License fees, (Ahmedabad, Taluka-wise, 1880/81-1889/90): Shops, consumption and revenue of opium, Ganja shops and revenue; (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1879/80-1888/89): Consumption and revenue of opium, Population, Shops for intoxicating drugs, (Bombay, 1881/82-1889/90): Opium shops, Smoking houses; Licensed opium sales, Chandul and madak smokers, (Upper Sind, Thar & Parker, 1879/80-1888/89) Opium shops, (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1889/90) Consumption of opium, Opium shops; (India, 1879/80-1888/89) Opium shops.

4 HC. E. India (opium). Return showing the consumption of opium and its preparations in British India during 1890-91 (in continuation of the table given on page 20 of the return c 5532 of sess 1892)

HC 318 of 1892, Return dt 21-6-1892, 2 NAI Hfl Bad.

British India, 1890/91. Opium preparation - consumption

Statistics: (British India, 1890/91) Opium consumption

5 HC. E. India (opium) - NW. Return of all correspondence between the India Office and the Govt of India with regard to confidential circular no 1 of 1892 issued by the Board of Revenue of the NW and Oudh.

HC 141 of 1893, Return dt 28-3-1893, 10 NAI Hfl Useable

Madras, NW, 1892/93. Opium-consumption - rules

6 HC E India (opium). Return of recent correspondence between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State in Council (including reports by local govts in India) as to the measures adopted to give effect to the recommendation of the Royal Commission on the subjects of the evils connected with opium smoking in India and the use of rooms as opium smoking saloons.

HC 152 of 1898, Return dt 5-4-1898, 59 GIPE Pr Bad.

British India, 1895-97. Opium - licensing of shops - smoking

Statistics. (British India, 1884/85, 1893/94) Licensed opium shops

See also item 7.25-3.

5.47 SLAVERY

1 HC. Slavery in India. Copies or abstracts of all correspondence between the Court of Directors of the E. I. Co and the Co's govts in India touching the state of slavery in the territories under the Co's rule or respecting any slave trade therein as also copies or abstracts of any orders or regulations issued or any proceedings held by those govts relative to the said subjects stating the period on which the territories in which slavery exists came under the dominion of the Co so far as the same were completed on the 31st May 1827.

HC 125 of 1828, Return dt 12-3-1828, xii + 937 GIPE Pr

Useable

India, 1772-1828: Slavery - trade - abolition

2 HC. Observations on the state of society among the Asiatic subjects of Great Britain particularly with respect to morals and on the means of improving it, written chiefly in the year 1792.

HC 282 of 1812/13 (similar to HL 102 of 1812/13), Return dt 12-6-1813, 116 app GIPE Pr Useable.

East Indies, 1792: British administration; Slavery.

(This tract was submitted to the Court of Directors of the E. I. Co by Charles Grant).

3 HC. Slavery in India. Papers relative to slavery in India.

HC 128 of 1834, Return dt 17-3-1834, 42 HM Pr Good.

Madras Presidency, c 1800-32: Slaves - prices - population - wages - working conditions.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the population, wages and prices of slaves

4 HC. Slave trade (E. India): Slavery in Ceylon. Copies of abstracts of all correspondence between the Directors of the E. I. Co and the Co's Govt in India since the 1st day of Jun 1827 on the subject of slavery in the territories under the Co's rule, also respecting any slave trade therein; also of all orders and regulations issued or any proceedings taken by order or under the authority of the Co with a view to the abolition of slavery and slave trade since the above date; also of any correspondence between the Board of Control and the Court of Directors on the said subjects. Also copies of extracts of all communications relating to the subject of slavery in the island of Ceylon and to the measures there taken for its abolition.

HC 697 of 1838 (similar to HL 138 of 1839), Return dt 16-3-1838, GIPE Pr Useable.

India, 1827-37 Slavery - trade - abolition

Statistics: (Madras, 1817-61): Salt supplied to French govt at Pondicherry; (Mysore, Karrical and Tranquebar, 1829-31) Consumption of salt, (Assam, district-wise, 1835); Value of slaves. Stray statistics regarding expenditure on redressing the injustice done to slaves.

5 HL. Returns of all copies or extracts of correspondence between the Directors of the E. I. Co and the Co's Govt in India since 1828 on the subject of slavery in the territories under the Co's rule, also respecting any slave trade therein, also of all orders and regulations issued or any proceedings taken by order or under the authority of the Co with a view to the abolition of slavery and the slave trade; also of any correspondence between the Board of Control and the Court of Directors on the said subjects

HL 218 of 1841, Return dt 7-10-1841, 292 H. Pr Good.

British India, 1836-41: Slavery - living conditions - working conditions - remuneration - manumission - trade - Hindu law - abolition.

Statistics: (Malabar, district-wise, 1836): % of slaves; Rent and price of a slave, (Coorg, 1836). Location &c given to the Purnay slaves on emancipation for rehabilitation, (Kattinwar, taluka-wise, 1837): Sex-wise no of native and African slaves

6 HC Slavery (East Indies). A continuation to the present time the papers respecting slavery in the East Indies which were printed by the order of this House on the 31st day of Jul 1838 (no 697).

HC 238 of 1841, sess 1, Return dt 6-4-1841, iv + 278 GIPE Pr Useable.

India, 1838-40. Slavery - protection of slaves - abolition.

Statistics: (Anjengo, 1837). List of slaves with their cost; (Malabar, 1837): List of slaves attached to govt land; (Coorg, 1836). Donations etc given to the Purnay slaves on emancipation, (Kattinwar, taluka-wise, 1837). % of slaves.

(The paper contains discussion regarding the causes of individual slaves).

7 HL. Return for copy of correspondence with the authorities in India on the subject of slavery since the date of the papers last laid before Parl.

HL 215 of 1841, Return dt 5-10-1841, 5 HM Fr Good.

Portuguese India, 1841: Slavery - trade.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding slaves imported into Zaman.

8 HC. Slavery (East Indies). A copy of the letter from the Governor General of India in Council in the legislative dept, dt the 10th of May 1841 no 8 and of the minute of the Governor General enclosed therein on the subject of slavery in the East Indies.

HO 54 of 1841 ssas 2, Return dt 5-10-1841, 5 HM Fr Good.
British India, 1841: Slavery.

9 HC. Slavery: Despatch from the govt of India.

HO 525 of 1843 Return dt: 1843 HM Fr Good.

India, 1843: Slavery - govt policy.

10 HC. Slavery (East Indies). Copy of a legislative despatch from the Court of Directors of the B.I.Co to the Governor General of India in Council dt the 31st Jan 1844 (No 4).

HO 14 of 1844, Return dt 6-2-1844, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1843/44: Slavery.

11 HC. Slave trade. Despatches with respect to the practices of the slave trade by the subjects of the native princes of India.

HO c 1846 of 1876, 25 GIFE Fr Bad.

India, 1872-76: Slave trade.

See also item 15.37-1.

5.5 POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

5.51 POLITICAL MOVEMENTS

1 Parl. Further papers (no 7) (in continuation of no 5) relative to the mutinies in the East Indies.

Parl c 2363 of 1857/58, 312 GIFE Fr Bad.

India, 1857: Mutiny - plunder of treasure - loss of revenue.

Statistics: (Allahabad dist, 1857): Prices of commodities (NWP, 1857): Value of stamp paper plundered and safe in treasure; (Ainagarh, tahsil-wise, 1857): Total kist, realisation and balance.

2 HC. Reports on the Punjab disturbances, Apr 1919.

HO 534 of 1920, 67 HAI Fr Good.

Punjab, 1919: Agitation against Rowlett Act - economic causes.

5.52 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

5.520 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (improvements in administration). Copy of a memorandum (prepared at the India House) of the improvements in the administration of India during the last thirty years. (prepared by Mr John Stuart Mill)

HO 76 of 1858, Return dt 12-8-1858, 38 HM Fr Good.

British India, c 1835-57: Land tenure systems - zamindari - ryotwari; Revenue - land - opium - salt - customs - post office; Irrigation - canals - canals; Roads; Railways - construction; Electric telegraph; Education; Cotton; Tea.

Statistics: (British India, c 1857): Capital issued by the rly cos with the B.I.Co's sanction; Estimated outlay required to complete rly lines; Length of rly lines open (British India, 1856); First, second and third class rly passengers; Tonnage of goods conveyed by rlys and receipts from it. Stray statistics regarding revenues, roads, irrigation works and educational finance.

Pt 5-4

2 Parl. Baluchistan no 3. Papers relating to the reorganisation of the western and north-western frontier of India.

Parl c 1898 of 1878, 154 app HAI Fr Bad.

Western & North-western frontier, India, 1851-76: Agricultural land; Population, Ploughs; Cattle, Wells; Land-prices - revenue.

Statistics: (Frontier dists, Peshawar, Kohat, Hasra, Dera Ismael Khan, Bannu, 1851-76) Cultivated, culturable and fallow land, Population; Ploughs; Cattle; Wells, Land revenue, (Frontier dists, 1860-76): Excise and stamp revenue; Land prices.

3 Parl. Indian administration during the past thirty years. Memorandum on some of the results of Indian administration during the past thirty years of British rule in India.

Parl c 8713 of 1889, 36 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1858-87: Administration - land revenue and survey - forests - post office - telegraphs - sanitation - education - finance - public works - trade - manufacture.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding revenue, expenditure, currency, trade, manufactures, agriculture, public works and army.

4 HL. India: correspondence regarding the comparative merits of British and native administration in India.

HL 24 of 1867/68, Return dt 26-2-1868, 123 HM Fr Good.

India, 1867: Administration, Condition of the people - customs - popularity of British and native rules.

(Following discussion in the HC on the subject on 24 May 1866, Governor General of India invited opinions of various officers in India on the subject; all replies are printed here together).

5 HC. E. India (Govt of India). Correspondence relating to the Govt of India.

HO c 7731 of 1895, 24 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1869-76: Govt India - laws - regulations.

6 Parl. E. India (Baroda no 4). Correspondence with respect to proposed reforms in the administration of Baroda.

Parl c 1251 of 1875, 108 GIFE Fr Good.

Baroda, 1874/75: Administration - village revenues.

7 HC. India (native states under administrative control of political agents). Return for the five years 1898-1902 showing the no of native states of India having an area of more than a hundred square miles each which were during the above period under the administrative control of political agents on account of the infancy or incapacity of their chiefs and what has been the increase in their no during the five years covered by the return.

HO 317 of 1906, Return dt 3-8-1906, 4 HAI Mfl Bad.

Princely States, 1898-1902: Administration.

Statistics: (Select Indian States, 1898-1902): Administration.

See also items 5.47-2, 6.116-1.

5.53 LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

1 HC. Rules and applied enactments issued by the Govt of India, 16th Jun 1899.

HO 9448 of 1899, 94 HAI Mfl Good.

India, 1899: Cantonment Code, 1899 - cantonment funds - contracts - control over streets, buildings, land, trees, sarais, traffic, trades, callings and occupations - licences required for carrying on certain occupations - suppression of mendicancy - loitering and removal of disorderly persons - appointment of agents for absentee owners - registration of immovable property.

6. LAND

6 LAND

6.1 TENURE SYSTEMS

6.10 GENERAL

1 Parl. E India (land revenue). Papers regarding the land revenue system of British India. (In 2 pts).

Parl. of 1899 of 1902, v + 23 + 85 GIFE Pr Bad.

British India, 1858/59-1898/99: Land revenue system - principles - policy - criticisms - views of local govts.

Statistics: (NWP and Oudh, c 1875-1900): Percentage of revenue to assets, (Salem and Coimbatore dists, 1911): Grain output, value, share, cultivation expenses and balance left with cultivators; (Madras Presidency, 1877-1900): Sales and mortgages; (Madras Presidency, 1851/52-1898/99): Land revenue assessment; (Madras Presidency, 1858/59-1895/96): Prices of foodgrains; (Madras Presidency, 1851/52-1898/99): Ryotwari area, Land revenue demand; Prices of cereals; (Madras Presidency, 1841-51, 1898/99): Prices of cereals; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1890-99): Commutation rates and prices; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1862-1900) Financial results of settlement operations; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1860/61-1897/98) Land revenue demand; (Madras Presidency, 1901): Crop output; (Bombay Presidency, 1895/96-1898/99) Land holdings; Revenue collection; (Bombay Presidency, 1895-1900): Letting value; (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1884, 1895/97): Prices of food crops; Land revenue demand; (Bombay Presidency, 1854/57-1898/99): Assessed, occupied and unoccupied cultivable land; (Bombay Presidency, 1855/56-1895/96) Fully assessed, occupied areas; (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1872, 1881, 1891): Population; (Bombay Presidency, 1900): Results of ordinary land sales under court decrees; Results of mortgages; (CP, 1863-67, 1893-97): Rent paid by tenants, Fraction of assets taken as revenue; Population; (CP, district-wise, 1863-68): Effects on tenants and landlords of revision of land revenue; (CP, 1900): Pressure on tenants and malguzars of the new settlement; Land revenue demand; (CP, select districts, 1830-54): Decline in land revenue demand; (CP, district-wise, 1900): Gross produce absorbed as rental, Rent-rates; Revenue at settlement and after revision; (Bengal, district-wise, 1900): Rent figures, Value of produce.

(This paper contains replies of provincial govts to the comments of H.C. Dutt and others on the subject of land revenue).

2 HL. Return for Sir Elliott's instructions to Board of Administration as to the manner of dealing with landed tenures in the Punjab with app; also further subsequent instruction dividing into five heads the several rights of property and giving separate directions for the treatment of them and also Currie's instructions as to dealing with jaghires in Cis-Sutlej provinces.

HL 197 of 1856, Return dt 30-6-1856, 8 HM Pr Good.

Punjab, 1847-49: Land tenure.

(For Cis-Sutlej, read Trans-Sutlej).

3 HC. E. India (tenures of land). A return showing under what tenures and subject to what land tax lands are held under the several presidencies of India.

HC 112 of 1857 sess 2, Return dt 18-6-1857, 6 GIFE Pr Useable.

India, c 1857 Land tenures.

See also item 15.141-7

6.11 INTERMEDIARY TENURES

6.111 ZAMINDARI (PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY SETTLEMENTS)

1 HC. E. India (land revenue). Copy of correspondence

between the Secretary of State for India in Council and the Govt of India in 1865, 1866 and 1867 on the subject of the permanent settlement of the land revenue in India.

HC 450 of 1867, Return dt 18-7-1867, 179 maps app HM Pr Good.

NWP, 1861-67: Permanent settlement system - advantages - disadvantages - production - method of assessment - canal irrigation.

Statistics: (Doab, Rohilkund, Bundelkund, tract-wise, 1864): Cultivated, cultivable and barren land; (Jhijnjhana, mauzah-wise, 1865): Land irrigated by the Jumna Canal, wells closed by it; Land irrigated by wells; Revenue derived from irrigated lands; Profits due to the Jumna Canal; (Bulandshahr, 1865): No, area and land revenue paid by estates irrigated by the Ganges Canal and not irrigated by it; (Muzsuffernagar, select villages, 1865): Land revenue collection due to the Ganges Canal. Stray statistics regarding land revenue, irrigation rate and area irrigated.

(Map showing area protected from effects of drought; minutes on the introduction of the permanent settlement system).

See also items 3.20-2, 4, 5.

6.114 TALUKDARI

1 HC. E. India (Oude). Papers relating to the administration of Oude. (In continuation of parl paper no 428 of sess 1861).

HC 62 of 1865, Return dt 20-2-1865, 265 app HM Pr Good.

Oudh, 1860-64: Talukdari system - succession - tenant rights.

Statistics (Oudh, division-wise, 1859/60 - 1860/61): Suits between landlords and tenants; (Oudh, 1859/60-1862/63) Mouzals surveyed and total cost thereof; (Oudh, 1862/63): Appeals against the decisions of the demarcation officers and results thereof; (Oudh, 1862/63): Land revenue cases filed before settlement officers and results thereof; (Oudh, district-wise, 1862) Appeals regarding land revenue settlement instituted in the commissioners' courts; (Oudh, district-wise, 1863/64): Cost of demarcation operations; Land surveyed and cost thereof; Land area, Population; Land utilization; (Oudh, zilla-wise, 1863/64); Land cultivated, cultivable and barren; (Oudh, district-wise, 1858/59-1863/64): Villages settled; (Oudh, district-wise, 1863/64): Cost of land survey; (Oonao and Pertabghar, tehsil-wise, 1863): Population; Cultivated, cultivable and barren land; Juma fixed; (Oudh, district-wise, 1860/61): Disposal of rent free tenures.

('Oude revenue system' by C.J. Aitchison and minutes of the Governor General on the subject).

6.116 INAMS

1 HC. E. India (public works &c). Copies of the will under which the Govt of Bengal administers the property of Badjee Mahomed Mowla of Hooghly; Of correspondence relative to the visit at the expense of the British Govt in 1808 of deputies of the King of Burmah to view the tooth of Puch in Ceylon and of regulation 19 of 1810 of the Bengal Code of Regulations.

HC 66 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 5-7-1859, 9 HM Pr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1810: Regulation 19 of 1810 - land grant.

(The regulation deals with the rent and produce of lands granted to mosques, temples, maintenance of bridges, serais, etc and custody and disposal of musool property).

2 HC. Bombay (titles of Land Commission). Return of the date of the Commission issued by the Govt of Bombay for inquiring into the titles and resuming lands held in inam or rent free in hereditary occupation by native landowners and of the despatch or consultation in Council on which such Commission was founded, the number of estates and value of the

resumptions obtained under such commission &c.

HC 341 of 1857 sess 2, Return dt 28-8-1857, 20 HM Pr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1843. Inam land - enquiry into claims.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, northern and southern divisions. c 1843); Claims received and recorded for inam lands.

(Act no 11 of 1852 with schedules A and B).

3 HC E. India (lands in inam) Copy of despatches from the Govt of Madras in so far as they relate to the resumption of lands held in inam, of the dates of 15th day of Jan, the 6th day of Feb and the 1st day of Jul 1857, and the 8th day of Jan and the 15th day of May 1858, and of the reply of the Court of Directors dt the 1st day of Sept 1858.

HC 143 of 1859, Return dt 18-3-1859, 87 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1857/58: Inam lands - resumption - adjudication; Remuneration of village officers.

Statistics: (Guntur, 1857): Scales of remuneration for the Munsiff; Emoluments of village officers; Profits of inam lands to village officers; Remuneration to village officers, (Madras, 1857); Remuneration of munsiffs; Scales of payment for village officers. Stray statistics about salaries of village officers

4 HC. E. India (revenue). Copy of a letter dt E. India London 31st Dec 1858 relative to revenue.

HC 72 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 21-2-1859, 3 HM Pr Good.

British India, 1858: Land grants

6.12 RYOTWARI TENURE

See item 5.13-1.

6.13 REFORM MEASURES

1 HC. E. India (Punjab tenancy). Copies of the despatch of the Secretary of State for India in Council dt the 28th day of Oct 1869 (no 30) to the Governor General of India in Council on the subject of India Act no 18 of 1868 (Punjab Tenancy Act); Of the minutes of members of Council relating to this despatch. And of previous correspondence on the same subject between the Secretary of State and the Govt of India and between the Govt of India and the authorities in the Punjab with the accompanying documents.

HC 159 of 1870, Return dt 6-7-1870, 408 app HM Pr Good:

Punjab, c 1863-69; Tenancy - rights of occupancy - rent enhancement - rent remission - ejection - compensation for tenants' improvements.

Statistics: (Amritsar, district-wise, 1865/66). Cultivators having rights of occupancy and land held by them, (Amritsar, select parganas, c 1860-66); Cultivators of different classes with respect to right of occupancy; (Goojranwalla, select tahsils, 1867); Hereditary agricultural tenants.

(Act no 38 of 1868).

6.2 SURVEYS AND LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENTS

6.20 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (Behar cadastral survey)

HC 448 of 1893/94, Return dt 10-11-1893, 152 app GIFE Pr Usable.

Bihar, 1793-1893; Cadastral survey - zamindars' objections.

Statistics: (Average Behar district, 1893); Estimated expense on survey staff; (N. Bihar, 1876); Cultivated area, (N. Bihar, 1893); Estimated cost of survey; Land revenue.

2 HC. Return. N. India (Behar correspondence)

HC 198 of 1892, Return dt 8-3-1892, 192 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bihar, 1810-91: Experimental cadastral survey - extension - cost; Land revenue - rights - records.

Statistics (Muzafferpur, 1885) Agricultural holdings, Raiyats and mortgages, Double cropped area, Land disputes, (Muzafferpur, 1810, 1816-17, 1861-71, 1883-87); Prices of wheat, barley and rice, (Muzafferpur, 1815, 1825, 1835, 1845, 1855, 1875-84) Cost of rations per prisoner, (Patna, 1878/79); Expenditure on surveys and records of rights, (Bengal, 1860, 1886) Expenditure on surveys; (Bihar, 1891). Area and cost of revenue surveys.

3 HC East India (Behar cadastral survey) (Further reports) Copies of, or extracts from the reports not already presented to Parliament of the local divisional dist, and sub-divisional officers, and other officers consulted on the Behar cadastral survey and questions connected therewith, such as the maintenance of the record of rights

HC 205 of 1894 20 GIFE Pr Good.

Bihar, 1894. Cadastral survey - record of rights - land records - survey of zamindar's lands.

6.21 SURVEY. ASSESSMENT

6.210 GENERAL

1 HC Papers presented to the HC relating to E India affairs.

HC 78 of 1806/07, Return dt 13-2-1807, 8 GIFE Pr Good.

Ceded Provinces, 1802: Land revenue settlement, Fairs.

2 HL. India (assessment) Copies of the extracts from the despatch of the Governor of Bombay on the assessment of subsoil water and the reply to it of the Secretary of State.

HL 29 of 1865, Return dt 6-3-1865, 16 HAI MfI Bad.

Bombay Presidency, 1865-82 Land assessment rates in Jhalod; Pattern of cultivation and revenue collection, Irrigation facilities - sub-soil water - methods of assessment

6.22 REVENUE ADMINISTRATION

1 HC. E. India (Deccan) Copies of the proclamation of Mr Mountstuart Elphinstone to the landholders of the Deccan on its conquest in 1819 and of instructions issued at the same period to the local commissioners respecting the observance of native usages and customs

HC 354 of 1857/58, Return dt 22-5-1858, 6 HM Pr Good.

Deccan, 1819 Land revenue administration - farming system - inam land - jagir land.

2 HC. E. India (Bengal) Copy of a despatch from the Court of Directors of the E.I Co to the Governor General of India in Council in the Judicial Dept dt 11 Mar 1857 (no 20 as the memorial of certain Christian missionaries (in continuation of part paper no 51 of the present sess).

HC 111 of 1857 sess 1, Return dt 13-3-1857, 4 HM Pr Good

Bengal, 1856/57 Land revenue administration.

3 HC. E. India (Madras land revenue) Recent correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Madras Govt concerning sales of land for arrears of revenue and alleged shortcomings in the Madras land revenue arrangements.

HC 236 of 1900, Return dt 26-6-1900, 10 GIFE Pr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1879/80-1892/93. Land revenue - arrears, Sale of land.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1879/80-1892/93); Area sold for arrears of revenue; Defaulters whose property was sold.

4 HC. E. India (Madras Presidency) (evictions). Return of evictions, sales for recovery of land revenue and other matters regarding the Madras land revenue administration for each of the years 1883/84 to 1893/94 inclusive.

HC 313 of 1896, Return dt 24-7-1896, 4 HAI l.f.l. Bad.

Madras Presidency, 1883/84-1893/94 Land revenue - coercive process - eviction of cultivators.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1883/84-1893/94) Land revenue

collection; Cultivated area; Waste land; Defaulters.

5 Parl. B. India (land revenue). Statement showing the no of processes issued against land revenue defaulters during the year 1901/02.

Parl. of 2015 of 1904, 7 HAI MFL Useable.

British India, 1901/02: Land revenue & cesses - Processes employed for recovery - notices of demand - warrants of arrears - attachment and sale of moveable and immoveable property.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1901/02): Land revenue demand; Defaults in land revenue payment; Attachment or distraint of moveable and immoveable property; Land revenue payers; Value of property sold.

See also items 5.20-1 to 5; 15.17-12.

6.24 LAND REVENUE POLICY

1 HL. An account of the arrears of land revenue left out-

standing annually at the close of the official year at each of the presidencies in India from 1809/10 to 1827/28 inclusive.

HL 39 of 1830, Return dt 17-3-1830, 1 HM Pr Good.

British India, 1809/10-1827/28: Land revenue - arrears.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1809/10-1827/28): Arrears of land revenue.

See also items 3.20-1 to 6.

6.4 MARKET IN AGRICULTURAL LAND

6.40 GENERAL

See items 6.22-3, 4.

7. AGRICULTURE

7 AGRICULTURE

7.1 ORGANIZATION OF FARM BUSINESS AND METHODS OF CULTIVATION

7.11 LAND

1 HC. E. India. A statement showing the quantity of land under cultivation in each of the dists of the Madras Presidency distinguishing the quantity in acres or cawnies of land irrigated with the amount in Rs of the govt assessment rated thereon and the quantity of land in acres or cawnies under dry cultivation with the amount of govt assessment rated thereon; the total land revenue in each dist gross and net and the total area of each dist in acres or cawnies which are barren not cultivated or alienated in Rnaum, also an abstract of the total area in acres or cawnies in the several dists of the Madras Presidency comprising cultivated and uncultivated land; and copies of all applications from the Govt of Madras to the Govt of India and to the Honourable Court of Directors during the seven years from 1847 to 1853 both inclusive for sanction for expenditure for public works connected with the improvement of the country or connected with the revenue works or works of irrigation or for works on which the cultivation of the country depends together with copies of the replies and letters from the Honourable Court of Directors and Govt of India to the Govt of Madras to such applications during the seven years from 1847 to 1853 both inclusive.

HC 224 of 1854, Return dt 8 and 10-5-1854, 73 GIPE Pr Useable.

Madras Presidency, 1847-53: Cultivation - land use - irrigation; Revenue; Public works.

Statistics. (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1854): Area under cultivation; Irrigated and dry lands; Revenue.

2 HC. E. India (settlement and cultivation of land).

Returns which have been made to the India Board showing to what extent land is available for settlement or cultivation in India.

HC 255 of 1860, Return dt 27-4-1870, 18 HM Pr Good.

Madras and Bombay Presidencies, Sind, 1859/60: Culturable waste land - extent.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1859): Irrigated and unirrigated govt waste land; Estimated assessment thereon; (Northern division, Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1859): Culturable waste land; (Meerpur, Kusmoor, Jaocbabad, 1859): Total area of land; Area of land disposed of and possessed by jagirdars etc.

(Information on the subject with reference to European colonization).

7.15 MANURES AND FERTILIZERS

See item 7.23-2

7.20 PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY

7.21 FOOD CROPS

7.210 GENERAL

1 HC. India (food situation, 1943). Speech by the Food Member of the Governor General's Council and other papers.

HO 6479 of 1943, 34 NAI Pr Good.

India, 1937/38-1943: Food situation - shortage - causes - govt food policy - prices - provincial food reserves - food purchasing organisation of merchants - free trade and obstructions thereon - effects of Grow More Food Campaign - Food Grains Policy Cmt's report - nature of food problem - consumption - procurement - administrative aspects of food problem.

Statistics: (India, 1937/38-1942/43): Principal foodgrains available for consumption; Imports and exports of foodgrains; Yield of crops.

7.211 FOOD GRAINS

Wheat

1 Parl. E. India (wheat report). Further papers on Indian wheat (in continuation of papers nos c 2348 of 1879 and c 2771 of 1881).

Parl c 3710 of 1882, 30 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1880-83; Wheat - varieties - flour manufacture - bread making.

7.214 SUGARCANE

See item 16.21-51.

7.22 PLANTATIONS

Chinchona

1 HC. E. India (chinchona cultivation). Copy of all correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General and the governors of Madras and Bombay relating to the cultivation of chinchona plants from Apr 1866 to Apr 1870.

HC 438 of 1870, Return dt 9-8-1870, vi + 286 maps ill app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1840-70: Chinchona-cultivation - medicinal treatment of chinchona plants; Fresh water fish.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1862-69): Number, distribution and condition of chinchona plants; (Madras Presidency, 1840-66): Receipts, expenditure, seedlings and acres planted with; (Wynnad dist, 1863-65); Rainfall; (India, district-wise, 1866): Chinchona cultivation; (India, 1860-69): Estimated cost and actual expenditure of each chinchona plantation; (Madras Presidency, 1866-68); Meteorological observations made on the chinchona plantations; (India, 1867-69): Distribution of chinchona plants and seeds; (Ootacamund, 1868/69): Growth, propagation and distribution of chinchona plants and seeds; (Darjeeling, 1868-70); No and distribution of chinchona plants.

(Map showing coffee, chinchona and teak plantations in Wynnad dist. Illustrations of fish boxes and of a contrivance used for carrying passengers and goods).

2 HC. E. India (chinchona cultivation). Copies of the chinchona correspondence (in continuation of return of 1870) from Aug 1870 to Jul 1875.

HC 879 of 1877, return dt 21-6-1877, 190 ill app NAI Pr Bad.

Madras Presidency, 1841-75: Chinchona-cultivation - govt plantations - trade.

Statistics: (Ootacamund, 1869/70): Chinchona cultivation - area - expenditure (Ootacamund, Neilgherries, 1870-75): Chinchona plants; (Madras Presidency, 1864-71): Area under chinchona cultivation; (Madras Presidency, 1841-71): Export and import of chinchona bark; (Madras Presidency, 1860-72): Expenditure on chinchona plantations.

3 HC. E. India (chinchona plant). Copy of correspondence relating to the introduction of the chinchona plant into India and to proceedings connected with its cultivation from Mar 1852 to Mar 1863.

HC 118 of 1863, Return dt 20-3-1863, vi + 272 app ill GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1852-63: Chinchona plantations - medicinal value - introduction - difficulties - expenditure - experiments

- sites for plantations.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1861/62): Chinchona seeds reared at govt gardens; Estimated cost of chinchona cultivation; Chinchona plants in govt gardens; (Madras Presidency, 1862); Estimated cost of forming chinchona plantations; (Madras Presidency, 1861-63): Distribution of chinchona plants.

(Map showing areas suitable for the cultivation of chinchona and coffee. Illustrations showing the propagation of chinchona plants by layers, cuttings and buds).

4 HC. E. India (chinchona plant). Copy of further correspondence relating to the introduction of the chinchona plant into India and to proceedings connected with its cultivation from Apr 1863 to Apr 1866.

HC 355 of 1866, Return dt 18-6-1866, vi + 379 maps ill app GIFE Pr Useable.

British India, 1860-66: Chinchona-cultivation.

Statistics: (Nilgiris, 1862-64): No, distribution and condition of chinchona plants; (Ootacamund, 1862-66): Height of plants on the Dodabetta plantation; (Chumhra Hills, Wynnad, 1862-66); Rainfall; (S. India, 1863/64): Applications for chinchona plants; Distribution of garden plants and seeds; (British India, 1860-65): Estimated cost and actual expenditure of chinchona plantations; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1865/66); Amount authorised by the govt for chinchona plantation; (Trevanore Ghats, Pulney Hills, 1865/66): Coffee and chinchona plants; (Darjeeling, 1862/63): Chinchona plants in nurseries. Expenditure incurred on its introduction; (Darjeeling, 1865/66): Distribution of chinchona plants in govt plantations; Growth of chinchona species; (Punjab, 1864): Distribution and condition of chinchona plants; (Jingulla, 1864): Growth of chinchona plants; (Runghee, 1865/66): Growth of chinchona.

(Illustrations showing insects destroying chinchona plants, methods of planting, transplanting, transporting, shading, protecting and removing the bark of chinchona. A map showing the chinchona and coffee growing regions.)

5 E. India (chinchona cultivation). Copies of the chinchona correspondence (in continuation of return of 1870) from Aug 1870 to Jul 1875.

HC 120 of 1876, Return dt 21-3-1876, 190 app NAI Pr Bad.

British India, 1865-74: Chinchona-cultivation - varieties - experiments; Quinine manufacture - procedure.

Statistics: (Poomong, Darjeeling, 1865-70): Area under chinchona cultivation; (Darjeeling, 1870-74): No, cuttings and seedlings of the chinchona plants; (British India, 1867-73): Supplies of quinine, surplus chinchona and quinine.

Coffee

6 HL. Papers relating to the cultivation of coffee in the East Indies.

HL 56 of 1830, Return dt 29-3-1830, 9 HM Pr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1823-29: Coffee - land lease for cultivation (Resolution of the Bengal Govt dt May 7, 1824 on the subject).

Indigo

7 HC. (E. India affairs). Copies of the circular letters sent on the 13th and 20th of Jul 1810 by orders of the Governor General in Council of Fort William to the magistrates under that Presidency.

HC 146 of 1812/13, Return dt 27-4-1813, 3 HM Pr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1810: Indigo planters.

8 HC. E. India (indigo). Copy of any further orders and correspondence relative to the disputes between the indigo planters and ryots of Lower Bengal.

HC 291 of 1861, Return dt 30-5-1861, 83 GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1860/61: Indigo - rents; Conditions of planters and ryots - relations.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1861): Arrears of rent due to Bengal Indigo Co.

(Reports by dist magistrates regarding indigo planters and ryots).

9 HC. E. India (cultivation of indigo). Copy of despatch from the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Governor General of India in Council in the Judicial Dept no 65 dt the 8th day of Apr 1861 on the subject of the cultivation of indigo in the dists of the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

HC 160 of 1861, Return dt 15-4-1861, 4 GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1861: Indigo - cultivation.

10 HC. E. India (indigo contracts). A copy of the memorial of the Landowners and Commercial Association of British India to the Secretary of State for India in answer to the minute of the Lieut Governor of Bengal on indigo contracts and the answer thereto.

HC 287 of 1861, Return dt 28-5-1861, 2 GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1861: Indigo contracts.

11 HC. E. India (indigo). Copy of any further orders and correspondence relative to the dispute between the indigo planters and ryots of Lower Bengal.

HC 375 of 1861, Return dt 25-6-1861, 65 GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1861: Indigo - rent - relations between planters and ryots.

12 HC. E. India (The Nil Durpun). Copy of despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Govt of India on the subject of the circulation under the official frank of the secretariat of a pamphlet entitled The Nil Durpun

HC 17 of 1862, Return dt 10-2-1862, 1 EM Pr Good.

E. India, 1861. Indigo cultivation.

13 HC. E. India (indigo cultivation). Return of correspondence between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State for India relating to cultivation of indigo in Bengal.

HC 157 of 1891, Return dt 23-3-1891, 24 HAI Pr Bad.

Bengal Presidency, 1877-90. Indigo cultivation - systems - advances to cultivators - relations between planters and ryots.

See also items E.42-1; 7.70-1.

Tea

14 HC. Tea cultivation (India). Copy of papers received from India relating to the measures adopted for introducing the cultivation of the tea plant within the British possessions in India.

HC 63 of 1839, Return dt 27-2-1839, 119 + 11 maps ill GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1838-39: Tea - climate - soil - method of cultivation - nursery - packing.

Statistics. (Garhwal and Sirmour, 1836): Descriptive role of the govt experimental tea nurseries; Establishments attached to the govt experimental tea nurseries, (India, 1836): Expenses of making 17 large boxes with canister and four separate round canisters for holding samples of tea.

(Maps and illustrations showing location of tea plants in Assam, China, Negaland, Singpho Mulkuk and Rajah Furundehs Country; drawings of tea flower, seed, leaves, implements etc used).

15 HC. E. India (tea plantations). Copy of any reports made to the Govt on the extension of tea plantation in India.

HC 95 of 1863, Return dt 12-3-1863, 34 GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1857-63. Tea - cultivation - experimentation; Growth of plantations in Neilgherries, Chittagong, etc.

Statistics: (Cachar, 1856): List of tea tracts; (Assam, 1856): List of applications under the Assam rule for tea lands; (Dehra Dun, Garhwal and Kumaon, 1862): Tea prepared in factories; (Kumaon, Garhwal, and Dehra Dun, 1862): Tea seeds distributed from govt plantations; (Chittagong, 1862): Waste land available for grants.

16 HC. E. India (Cachar). Copies of correspondence between the India Office and the Govt of India on the subject of the irruption of hill tribes into Cachar; of memorials presented to either the Home or local govt and returns of the quantity

of land sold by the Govt of India for tea planting in Cachar, the price paid for it and the rent reserved &c.

HC 398 of 1871, Return dt 1-8-1871, 44 EM Pr Good.

Cachar, Sylhet, 1865-70: Tea - cultivation - output - labour.

Statistics: (Cachar, 1866/69): Grants of waste land, area and income derived, waste land sold, price realised and to be realised; (Sylhet, garden-wise, 1867-69): Area under tea cultivation, Outturn of tea; Yield of tea seeds; Labourers employed; (Dacca, 1868-69): Area under tea cultivation; Outturn of tea; Yield of tea seeds; Labourers employed.

(Sees 65 to 114 of Act no 2 of 1870)

7.23 FIBRES

Cotton

1 HL. Correspondence relating to the cultivation of cotton and tobacco in the East Indies.

HL 57 of 1830, Return dt 30-3-1830, 18 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1828/29: Cotton - improvement - cleaning - adulteration - export; Tobacco - export.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1820/21-1825/26): Cotton imported by India and exported to various countries and Comandant; (Madras Presidency, 1824/25-1826/27): Cotton exported to places in and outside India; (Bombay Presidency, 1820/21-1825/26): Cotton exported by sea to places in and outside India.

2 HC. Cotton (India). Return of papers in the possession of the E.I Co showing what measures have been taken since 1836 to promote the cultivation of cotton in India with the particulars and results of any experiments which have been made by the said Co with a view to introduce the growth of American cotton or to encourage the production of native cotton in India.

HC 439 of 1847, Return dt 21-5-1847, x + 535 111 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1835-47: Cotton - cultivation - experimental farms - improvement - foreign cotton seed - exports - processing - ginning - pressing; Improvement of transport lines.

Statistics (Poona, Dharwar and Konkan, 1829-32): American and other cotton seeds sent by govt for planting and distribution; (Kanpur and Hanserpore, 1841): Experimental cotton cultivation, (India, 1841/42): Productivity of cotton per acre; (India, 1842/43) Cotton grown on each farm; (India, 1841): Mode of cotton cultivation of the American planters; (Agra, 1842) Estimated cost and profits of producing cotton; (Dacca, 1844). List of farming implements required for the govt experimental cotton farm, (Bengal, 1846): Cotton cultivation; (Coimbatore, 1841/42): Cotton production of the govt cotton farms, (Madras, 1842/43) Hired labour employed on the govt experimental cotton farms, Land under cotton cultivation; Cotton production; Seed cotton, Ginned cotton, Agricultural charges on the govt experimental cotton farms; Cotton assigned to the Collector of Sea Customs and sold on the spot etc, cotton bales despatched from the govt experimental cotton farms, (Madras Presidency, 1843/44): Land under cotton cultivation, Cotton production; Ginned cotton; Expenditure on the govt cotton farms; Cotton bales despatched from govt experimental cotton farms, Profit in the English market on Indian grown American cotton and the indigenous Indian cotton; (Madras, 1839-1845). Bellary and Cuddapah cotton exported; (Madras, 1841-45) Expenses of govt cotton farms; (Madras, 1842-45). Cotton production, (Madras, 1846): Land assessment, agricultural charges, and cultivator's profits for American cotton, (Madras Presidency, 1844/45): Expenditure on govt cotton farms, Land under cotton cultivation; Cotton production, Cotton bales despatched from govt experimental cotton farms, Cost of cotton cultivation, (Bombay, 1840/41) Expense of cultivating Bourbon cotton, (Madras Presidency, 1840/41): Cotton production compared with the Bourbon Cotton raised at Butnagherey, (Bombay, 1816/17-1817/18): Bourbon cotton cultivation, (Bombay Presidency, 1843). Cotton production; Land under cotton cultivation; Cultivable waste land; Produce of waste land; (Dharwar, 1843). Production of wool; Seed; Time and expenses of American and country cotton cleaned by hand and by the country machine; Expenses of cultivating Bourbon cotton; (Dharwar, 1846). Cost of a gin.

(Illustrations of proposed plan of gins, gin-houses and improved packing press, Plan of govt cotton farms, Illustration of a woman cleaning cotton from its seeds. Copy of the report submitted to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India by a cotton committee in 1840 under the chairmanship of P.C.Smith).

3 HC. E. India (cotton). A selection of papers showing

the measures taken since 1847 to promote the cultivation of cotton in India; Research.

HC 296 of 1867 Sess 2, Return at 24-8-1867 3 ill app ind GIFE Pr Bd.

India, 1847-57: Cotton - cultivation - production - experiments with exotic varieties - cleaning machines - threshers - cottage saw gins - charkha - shawl and bevel wheels of gin-house - lever press - effects of irrigation.

Statistics: (Jhansi, Muzainpur dists, 1848): Rate at which ryot sold his cotton; (Shazapur sumosthan, 1847/48): Cotton cultivation; (Delhi dist, 1849): Transactions in the sale of cleaned and uncleaned cotton; (Bhuteesah, Panesat, Hissar, Delhi, Rohtak, Gurgaon and Meerut dists, 1849): Price of cotton lint and seed cotton, expense of cleaning cotton, expense of conveying cotton to nearest port, average produce of cotton per acre; Supply of cotton, (Bijnour, Moradabad, Budson, Bareilly, Shahjehanpur, Allahabad dists, 1849): Area, cultivated land, extent of cotton cultivation, cotton produce, population, (Bareilly dist, 1849): Profit to the cultivator on each class of land; (Sitawal, Muttra, Farrukhabad, Mynpoory dists, 1849): Price of cleaned cotton, cotton sold by ryot, expense of cleaning cotton and conveying to the nearest port, average produce of cotton per acre, quantity of land under cultivation of cotton; (Calpee, Mirzapur, Calcutta towns, 1849): Market price of cotton; (Banda dist, 1849): Price of cotton, production per acre and cost of carriage from Banda to Mirzapur, (Gorakhpore, Asamgarh, Jampur, Mirzapore, Benares, Ghazipur dists, 1849): Price of cotton; (Agra, Bundelkhand, Farrukhabad, Nagpur, Amravati, Nagar Mandals, 1849): Wholesale price of cotton, (Mirzapur town, 1846/46-1847/48): Stock of cotton in market, (Delhi, Meerut, Kumaon, Rohilkhand, Agra, Allahabad, Benares divisions, 1849): Price of cotton lint, expense of cleaning cotton by charkha and conveying to the market port, produce of cotton per acre; (Calpee town, 1835/36-1845/46): Amount of duty on cotton; (Kampur town, 1818/19-1830/31): Import and export duty collected in custom house; (Calpee town, 1835-43): Prices of cotton; (Mynpoore dist, 1807-30): Market prices of cotton; (Delhi, Meerut, Kumaon, Rohilkhand, Agra, Allahabad, Benares divisions, c 1863): Land cultivated under cotton and its probable yield; (Bengal, 1847-1852/53): Receipts and disbursements on account of experimental cotton cultivation under American cotton planters; (NWP, 1848-47): Charges on account of the experimental cotton cultivation; (Dacca, 1846/47-1849): Expenses incurred on account of the experimental cotton cultivation; (Mookimpore dist, 1861): Account of govt seed cotton cultivation; (Mynpoore dist, 1847): Sales of cotton for £1.00; (NWP, 1847): Cotton purchased for govt cotton experiment; Charges incurred in cleaning, packing, despatching cotton to Calcutta; (Agra division, 1860): Cost of cotton experiment, (Delhi, Jullundur dists, c 1846): Cost of an acre of cotton cultivation; (NWP, 1847/48): Cost of cotton cleaning machines; Expenditure incurred on new charkhas, (NWP, 1848): Iron-work supplied for govt cotton experiment; (Tanjore, Guntoor, Coimbatore, Ouddepah, Bellary, Madura, Tinnevely dists, 1847): Cost of cultivation, assessment, ryot's profits, price obtained by ryots, middleman's profit, cost of transit; Extent of land under cotton culture; (Bellary dist, 1848): Quantity and value of produce in an acre of land as well as cost thereof; (Bellary division, taluka-wise, 1848): Cotton production in an acre of first, second, third quality of land and the cost thereof, (Ouddapah dist, 1848): Assessment and area of land under cotton; Quantity of cotton produced and charges of cultivation, (Kurnool dist, 1847): Land under cotton, quantity of clean cotton, assessment of land cultivated, cost of cotton production; Sale price realised by ryots and their profits; (Madura dist, 1848): Cost of cotton cultivation; (Tinnevely dist, 1847): Price obtained by ryot, the average quantity raised on the acre of soil of different qualities, cost of carrying cotton to port; (Coimbatore dist, 1848): Cotton cultivation and its cost; Charges incurred for the cultivation of New Orleans cotton and the profits; (Nagur division, 1847): Price of cotton lint, expense of cleaning and conveying cotton to the port, land under cultivation; (Wellore, Guntoor, Ouddapah, Kurnool, Bellary, Madura, Coimbatore, Tinnevely dists, 1848): Price of cotton lint; (Ouddapah dist, 1848): Extent of Inam land brought under cotton cultivation; (Madras Presidency, 1849): Price of seed cotton with and without advance; Price of cleaned cotton with and without advance, cost of separating seed from the fibre by the charkha and ginning, packing ginned cotton by contract, cart-hire to the Tutacoring; (Guntoor, Bellary, Ouddapah, Kurnool, Tanjore, Madura, Tinnevely, Coimbatore, Dindigul dists, 1848-51): Extent and description of lands cultivated with cotton; (Bellary dist, 1849): Produce of the Mexican cotton; (Ouddapah dist, 1850): Extent of land required to yield one candy of American cotton and the charges for cultivation; (Guntoor, Bellary, Ouddapah, Kurnool, Madura, Tinnevely, Coimbatore, Wellore dists, 1855): Quantity of land cultivated under cotton and assessment thereon; (Coimbatore dist, 1840/41-1852/53): Expenditure of cultivation of cotton by American system in the govt experimental cotton farms in Coimbatore and Tinnevely; (Madras Presidency, 1845-47): Cost of transport of cotton from Madras Presidency to England; (Madras Presidency, 1848): List of ryots engaged in cultivating American cotton; (Madras Presidency, c 1852): List of parties supplied with cotton seed; (Coimbatore dist, 1856): Charges incurred for the cultivation of New Orleans cotton; (Coimbatore, 1850): Quantity of cotton produced in the collectorate farms, the value and cost thereof and amount of profit; Charges incurred in the collector's experimental cotton farms;

(Birkenhead, 1846/47) Profit and loss on East India cotton purchased at Coimbatore from Indians and cleaned by saw gin; (Cochin, 1849): Quantity of cotton exported to Manchester; (Tutacoring, Tinnevely, 1849) Cotton exported ex "Ancona", (Tutacoring, 1849). Cost of cleaning cotton by native charkha and American gin, (Southern Maratha Country, 1852) Loss sustained by Govt from sale of rejected cotton; (Broach dist, 1840/41): Expenditure for the experiment of improvement of cotton; (Khandesh, 1847/48-1856/57): Land cultivated with cotton; (Dharwar, 1855) Cost of construction of a four maund cotton screw press at the cotton gin factory; (Nowlgoond town, 1841/42-1853/54) Average price of rice; (Belgaum dist, 1841/42-1853/54): Area under cotton; (Dharwar dist, 1841/42-1853/54): Average prices of rice, jowar, wheat, bajra, grain; (Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, Surat dists, 1856) Extent of alienated land, (Kaira dist, 1854): Cost of cultivation of cotton, sugarcane, rice, bajra; Taluka-wise houses and population; Land under cultivation; (Kaira dist, 1810-30, 1853/54-1859/60, 1840/41-1847/48): Average prices of cotton, wheat, jowar, rice; (Khoosigul, 1846) Cost of gin, (Dharwar dist, 1856) Cost, exclusive of profit, of altering each old gin to the new model; (Dharwar dist, 1855/56): Area under cotton cultivation; (Dharwar dist, 1856/57): Receipts and expenditure of cotton experiments, Cost and return of cotton gin factory, No. size and value of gins, no sold and balance in store; (Murrumbidgee, 1855-57) Quantity of cotton ginned in govt factory, no of gins in use; (Ahmedabad dist, 1851-57). No. of gins in use; (Surat dist, 1861-64). No. of gins in use; (Khandesh, 1848-54). No. of gins in use, (Dharwar dist, 1850-55): No. of gins in use, (Belgaum dist, 1848-52): No. of gins in use; (Ahmedabad, Broach dists, Southern Maratha Country, 1853/54-1854/55): Cultivation and production of indigenous and exotic cotton, (Kaira, Dharwar, Satara dists, 1854/55-1855/56): Cultivation and production of indigenous and exotic cotton; (Surat, Poona, Belgaum, Upper Sind, Hyderabad Sind, Karachi dists, 1852/53-1856/57): Cultivation and production of indigenous and exotic cotton, (Khandesh, Ahmednagar, Sholapur dists, 1853/54-1857/58): Cultivation and production of indigenous and exotic cotton, (Boorid and Kurnoor, 1852/53-1853/54): Cultivation and production of indigenous and exotic cotton; (Baroda state, 1850, 1855/56): Extent of land cultivated with country and foreign cotton, No. of gins in use; (Jhalwar, Manchoo Kanta, Hallar, Burdah, Sorath, Kathiawar, Gohelwar, Ound surveys, Bahriwar, Okha Mandal, 1850/51-1852/53): Cotton cultivation and quantity available in the market; (Kathiawar state, 1854/55-1855/56): Estimate of produce and disposal of cotton, (Jerruk, 1850): Average produce and cost of cultivation of cotton; (Karachi dist, 1851): Average produce and cost of cultivation of cotton, (Sind, 1854/55-1856/57): Average price of cotton per acre, proportion of clean cotton to seed cotton, cost of cleaning.

4 HC. E. India (cotton). Copy of any correspondence from the last day of Jan 1861 to the present time between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General or other persons in India on the subject of cotton cultivation in India and the prospects of supplies of that article to this country during the present year. 4 Pts.

HC 132 of 1863, Return at 25-3-1863, 221 maps ill EM Fr Good.

British India, 1860-63: Cotton - land tenure - cultivation - acreage - output - irrigation - transportation - exports - prices - cleaning - adulteration - exotic cotton - settlement of Europeans.

Statistics: (Nagpur, pargana-wise, 1861): Area under cotton cultivation, (Bombay, 1861): Price of cotton, (Darjeeling, Terai, mauzah-wise, 1858-60): Acreage, output and price of cotton; (Calcutta, 1861): Price of cotton; (Amherst, 1856/57-1860/61): Acreage and output of cotton, (Bombay Presidency, dist-wise, 1861/62). Actual and estimated expenditure on public works; (NWP, Punjab, Nagpur, c 1861): Expenditure sanctioned for road construction and allied works; (Barrar, 1861): Length of roads; Proposed expenditure on roads, dyes etc; (Punjab, 1861): Population; Cotton acreage; Estimated output, export and volume of cotton left for local use; (NWP, district-wise, 1862): Length of roads and railroads, Estimated area under cotton cultivation; Cotton output and market price; (Moradabad, tehal-wiss, 1861): Cotton acreage, output per acre and market value of total output; (Danda, pargana-wise, 1861): Total acreage; Cotton acreage, (Aligarh, tehal-wiss, 1861-62): Cotton acreage, productivity per acre, price and volume of export; (Banda, 1861): Total acreage; Cotton acreage; (NWP, district-wise, 1859-62): Price of cotton; (NWP, 1861/62-1862/63): Cotton acreage; Output of clean cotton; (Kistna, taluka-wise, 1859/60-1860/61): Cotton acreage; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1861): Proposed allotment of money for roads; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1861/62-1862/63): Cotton acreage, (Madura, taluka-wise, 1861/62): Cotton acreage; (Kistna, taluka-wise, 1862): Cotton acreage; (Dharwar, 1860): Receipts and expenditure of cotton experiments; (Dharwar, 1860): Gins sold and repairs thereof, Gins sold; Balance of cotton machinery in store; Cost and return of cotton gin factory; Garts made and price at which sold; (Kolhapur, 1858/59-1859/60): Cotton acreage; (Gujarat, collectorate-wise, Khandesh, 1859/60-1860/61): Cotton acreage; Field of cleaned cotton; Local consumption and export of cotton; Land revenue paid on cotton cultivated land; (Khandesh, 1859/60-61): Cost of cultivating cotton; Cleaning and transporting it to Bombay; Average price of cleaned cotton; (Barrar, Balchore Doab, 1861): Cotton acreage, output, price, probable local consumption

and export surplus; (W. Bazar, 1861): Cost of manufacture of different varieties of cloth and their selling prices; (Raichure Doab, taluka-wise, 1860): Length, breadth, cost of manufacture and selling price of various varieties of cloth; (Bombay, 1860/61, 1868-61); Prices of sea-ginned Orleans, Dharwar, Broach and Compta cottons; (Dharwar, 1860/61): Cotton acreage; Receipts and expenditure of cotton experiments; Cost and returns of cotton gin factory; Gins made and sold; (Dharwar, 1860): Carts made, cost of making them, no sold and their selling prices; (Sind, 8 districts-wise, 1860/61-1861/62): Cotton acreage; (Bombay Presidency, collectorate-wise, 1860/61-1861/62): Potential and actual cotton acreage, output and export surplus; (Bombay Presidency, southern division, collectorate-wise, 1860/61-1861/62): Land revenue collected from cotton cultivated land, cost of its cultivation, price and cost of transporting cotton to Bombay; (Dharwar, 1848/49-1861/62): Cotton acreage; Saw gins supplied from the factory; (Dharwar, 1861/62): Receipts and expenditure of cotton experiments; Cost and return of cotton gin factory; Gins made and sold; Carts made, cost of manufacture, no sold and selling price; (Kolhapur, 1860/61-1862/63): Cotton acreage, yield of cleaned cotton, its local consumption and export surplus. Stray statistics regarding expenditure on public works, length of roads, cost of cotton cultivation, prices, acreage and ginning.

(Maps showing roads, rly, population and cotton acreage).

5 HC. E. India (cotton). Further return. Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General or other persons in India on the subject of cotton cultivation in India and the prospects of supplies of that article to this country during the year 1863.

HC 132-1 of 1863, Return dt 5-5-1865, 2 HM Fr Good.

Bombay, 1863: Cotton - exports.

Statistics (Bombay, 1863): Quantity and value of cotton exported to Britain.

6 HC. E. India (cotton): improvement of Indian cotton.

HC of 1882 of 1904, 25 app HM Fr Good.

India, 1895-1903: Cotton - varieties - experiments - improvement - packing.

(Table showing name of variety, native of, where grown, percentage of lint, estimated value per candy, counts of yarn for which suitable, remarks regarding class, colour, staple).

7 HC. E. India (natural fertilisers). Copy of memorandum on the subject of the existence of natural fertilisers in India in proximity to land suitable for growing cotton prepared by the Dept of Agriculture in India.

HC 206 of 1904, Return dt 10-6-1904, 4 HAI MFL Bad.

British India, 1904: Cotton cultivation - areas suitable - availability of natural fertilisers.

8 HC. E. India (cotton). Return of correspondence between the India Office and the Govt of India and the British Cotton Growing Association which has taken place since the presentation of a 1895 of 1901.

HC 362 of 1906, Return 7-11-1906, 19 HAI MFL Bad.

British India, 1905/06: Cotton - cultivation - measures for encouragement - quality - remuneration to cultivators - establishment of govt seed farms pleaded by British cotton growing association.

See also item 16.22-23.

7.25 MISCELLANEOUS CROPS

Ganja

See item 5.44-1.

Hemp

See item 5.44-1.

Poppy

1 HC. 1. Return of the charges to the E. India Govt incurred in the growth and monopoly of opium specifying salaries of

all descriptions, the cost of manufacture, of sales, of transport to Calcutta, warehouse rent and other expenditure for ten years including the last year in which returns are complete; 2. Like return showing the amount of advances under the following heads - outstanding balances including interest at the commencement of year; Sums received in cash on account of balances; Sums struck off as irrecoverable; contract price paid to cultivator; advances during the year and outstanding claims at the end of the year; 3. Like return of losses incurred on bad or insecurely packed opium including drawbacks allowed to purchasers; 4. Like return of the value of the houses, stock &c available to govt if the monopoly were abolished; 5. Like return of charges to the E.I.Co on the opium manufactured in the Co's territories; 6. And like abstract return of the gross and net receipts received by the Co's treasury.

HC 33 of 1867 Sess 2, Return dt 15-5-1867, 6 HAI Fr Useable.

British India, 1845/46-1866: Opium - cultivation - manufacture - trade - advances.

Statistics (Bihar, 1845/46-1854/55): Expenses incurred in the growth and manufacture of opium; Opium produced; Opium advances; Contract price paid to cultivators; Value of opium, poppy leaves and poppy trash; Cost of fixed establishment; Commission and bonus to officers; (British India, 1845/46-1854/55): Charges incurred by the govt on the growth and monopoly of opium; (Benares, 1845/46-1854/55): Charges of the Opium Agency; Quantity and value of opium, leaves, trash; Commissions; Cost of transport of opium to Calcutta; Profit exclusive of Presidency charges; Advances under outstanding balances, including interest; Sums received; Cash on account of balances; Sums irrecoverable; Contract price paid to cultivators; Outstanding claims.

2 HC. E. India (opium). Return of an article on opium by Dr Watt, Reporter on economic products with the Govt of India, recently written by him and intended to be published in the sixth vol of the Dictionary of Economic Products of India.

HC 394 of 1891, Return dt 1-8-1891, 80 HAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1859/60-1889/90: Poppy - history - birth of British monopoly - evils of the contract system - Chinese opium question - varieties of poppy cultivated - area and yield - methods of cultivation - manufacturing practices; Opium - revenue - trade - home consumption.

Statistics: (Allahabad Subah, 16th century): Taxes on opium and wheat; (Bengal Presidency, 1860/61-1869/70): Opium traffic; Area under poppy cultivation; Akbari and provision chests; (Patna and Benares Agencies, sub-agency-wise, 1855/56-1889/90): Area under poppy cultivation; (British India, 1867/68-1889/90): Opium revenue; (British India, province-wise, 1878/79-1889/90): Revenue from opium consumption; (Bombay, 1887/88-1889/90): Opium imports and exports; Home consumption of opium; (British India, province-wise, 1859/60-1889/90): Opium exports.

3 HC. E. India (opium). Returns showing the quantity (1) of Behar and Benares opium manufactured and (2) of Malwa opium purchased for sale in India during each of the past ten years; the quantity of Bengal and Malwa opium disposed of in each such year (1) to each of the provincial excise administrations and (2) to the native states which are supplied with opium by the Indian Govt and the quantity of Bengal and Malwa opium in stock at the close of each such year for consumption in India.

HC 39 of 1893/94, Return dt 7-2-1893, 6 HAI MFL Useable.

British India, 1881/82-1890/91: Opium - manufacture.

Statistics: (Patna, Ghazipur Malwa, 1881/82-1890/91): Opium manufacture - quantities.

4 HC. E. India (opium). Return showing for the last ten years the acreage under poppy in India; the amount of advances to the cultivators for crude opium and the quantity of opium produced in the factories distinguishing between the Behar and Benares Agencies etc.

HC 66 of 1897, Return dt 9-2-1897, 8 HAI MFL Useable.

British India, 1886/86-1894/95: Opium - acreage under poppy - advances to cultivators - trade.

Statistics: (Bihar, Benares, 1886/86-1894/95): Area under poppy; Advances made to cultivators; Opium manufactured; Opium exports; (Bombay, Coorg, 1886/86-1894/95): Malwa opium purchased.

5 HC. E. India revenue (opium). Copy of India's Revenue Dept's resolution no 2208 dt from Calcutta the 20th day of Apr 1894 on opium.

HC 251 of 1894, Return dt 1-8-1894, 8 HAI MFL Useable.

Bengal, Bihar, 1894: Poppy - area under cultivation; Opium - manufacture - purchase from Nepalese ryots.

See also items 10.8-1, 2; 16.21-30.

Tobacco

See item 7.23-1.

7.26 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

7.260 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (govt studs). Papers giving information as to the present state of the govt studs in India and any despatch of the Secretary of State for India in Council on the subject.

HC 69 of 1874, Return dt 27-3-1874, 11 GIFE Fr Useable

British India, 1830-74: Govt studs - establishment - defects - appointment of a committee.

Statistics: (British India, 1860): Cost of different breeds of horses supplied to the army.

7.5 AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

7.51 RURAL INDEBTEDNESS

7.515 DEBT POLICY, LEGISLATION

1 Parl. E. India (famine). Speech by the Chief Commissioner, UP, on the work of the Conciliation Boards in the UP. Parl cd 1316 of 1902, 6 NAI Mfl Useable.

UP, c 1902: Famine; Agrarian indebtedness - conciliation work by govt.

7.6 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL LABOUR

7.63 PEASANTS' MOVEMENTS

1 HC. E. India (Cambay disturbances). Copies of or extracts from correspondence relating to disturbances in the native state of Cambay.

HC 166 of 1881, Return dt 23-3-1881, 60 NAI Fr Useable.

Cambay, 1880-90: Land revenue - burden - cultivators' agitation - additional impositions.

Statistics: (Cambay, c 1890): Agricultural tax burden; Land under occupation; Old and new taxes.

See also items 7.22-B, 11, 12.

7.7 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES, POLICIES AND LEGISLATION

7.70 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (contract law). Copy of legal opinion as to the principle of enforcing indigo and other agricultural contracts in India by penal enactments.

HC 117 of 1867, Return dt 12-3-1867, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1866: Agricultural contracts - enforcement.

7.72 IRRIGATION, PROJECTS AND POLICY

7.720 GENERAL

1 HL. Return showing the no of tanks or reservoirs originally constructed by the Govt of India within the territory of Madras in each year since the year 1834 together with the cost of the same, also return showing respectively the no of canals, wells and reservoirs constructed by the Govt of India within the territory of Bombay since the year 1834 together with the cost of the same, and also return of all charges incurred by the Govts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay in the formation and repairs of embankments, watercourses and works of a similar description since the year 1834

HL 411 of 1852/53, Return dt 12-8-1853, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1834/35-1850/51 Irrigation works.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1834/35-1850/51): Expenditure on irrigation works.

2 HL. Copies of correspondence respecting works of irrigation, &c in India and also account of the sums expended in Ajmere and Malwara since 1836 in the making of tanks and of other works of irrigation together with an account of the revenue derived from the several tracts irrigated before and since the irrigation thereof

HL 188 of 1851, Return dt 30-8-1851, 33 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1838-51: Public works - canals - roads.

Statistics: (Ajmer-Merwara, district-wise, 1834/36-1848/49): Expenditure on irrigation works. Irrigation revenue: (H. India, 1850). Estimated expenditure for the Grand Trunk Road.

3 HC. E. India (irrigation works). Copies of correspondence between the Govt of India, the Govt of Bombay and Madras and the Secretary of State for India relative to the prosecution of irrigation works from capital raised by loan, also any reports of progress made in carrying out such works or of proceedings taken in relation to them: of revenue reports of the Irrigation Depta of the Govts of the NWP and Punjab from the earliest date available to the present time with the orders of the Govt of India thereon and of report by Col Strachey, Inspector General of Irrigation, dt Sept 1868 on irrigation works in India and their financial results and management (in continuation of papers laid before Parl).

HC 389 of 1870, Return dt 27-7-1870, 202 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1858/59-1868/69 Irrigation - preparation of projects - finances - expenditure - returns

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1869) Progress of agricultural works under execution. (Bengal Presidency, 1869). Progress of irrigation works; (NWP, Punjab, 1856/57-1860/61): Financial results of irrigation works. Stray statistics regarding financial results of canals.

4 HC. E. India (irrigation) Copy of despatches on the subject of irrigation in India generally since the transfer of the Govt of India to HM.

HC 105 of 1867, Return dt 6-3-1867, 75 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1861/62-1864/65 Irrigation - finances - contracts with private cos.

Statistics: (British India, 1861/62-1864/65). Grants for irrigation works; (Bengal Presidency, 1864/65-1867/68): Appropriation; Expenditure.

5 HC. E. India (irrigation works) Copy of despatch from the Govt of India to the Secretary of State dt 9th Mar 1865 with enclosures on the subject of irrigation works.

HC 207 of 1866, Return dt 24-4-1866, 80 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1865 Public works - irrigation - execution - financing.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1861/62-1864/65) Govt grants for repair of old public works, and construction of new works, Estimated expenditure on public works. Stray statistics regarding expenditure on public works.

(R. Strachey's note on irrigation works).

6 HC. E. India (irrigation) Copy of despatches on the subject of irrigation in India generally since the transfer of the Govt of India to HM.

HC 105-1 of 1867, Return dt 6-3-1867, 5 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1867: Irrigation - preparation of design estimates

7 HC. E. India (irrigation). Copy of a despatch from the

Govt of India dt 16 Jul 1867 recommending that an offer be made to purchase the works of the E. India Irrigation Co in Orissa.

HC 103 of 1867/68, Return dt 20-2-1868, 5 HM Fr Good.

Orissa, 1867: E. India Irrigation Co - govt takeover.

8 HC. E. India Irrigation Co. Copies of further despatches, telegrams and letters between the Secretary of State in Council and the Govt of India respecting the proposed purchase of the works of the E. India Irrigation Co or the advance of funds for the works thereof since Jul 16, 1867.

HC 415 of 1867/68, Return dt 10-7-1868, 5 HM Fr Good.

E. India, 1867/68: E. India Irrigation and Canal Co - govt loans.

Statistics (E. India, 1867): Advances made by the govt to the E. India Irrigation and Canal Co.

9 HC. E. India (financial despatches). Copy of financial despatches from the Secretary of State for India to the Govt of India no 303 dt the 31st day of Aug 1869 no 225 dt 4th day of Aug 1870 and no 3 dt the 4th day of Jan 1870.

HC 297 of 1872, Return dt 12-7-1872, 5 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1870: Irrigation - expenditure.

See also item 9.2240-19.

7.722 RIVERS. CANALS

7.7220 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (irrigation works etc). Copies of the despatch of the Governor General of India to the Secretary of State for India with its enclosures relative to the execution of irrigation works by joint stock cos dt the 29th day of Nov 1852; reply of the Secretary of State to the above no 12 of 1859 dt the 24th day of Mar 1859; reply of the Governor General thereto with the reports of the local govts and officers on the subject, and of any orders sent to the Governor General on the receipts of the last named reply.

HC 149 of 1861, Return dt 10-4-1861, 86 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1836/37-1858/59: Canals - construction - private cos - finances - irrigation - navigation.

Statistics (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1838/39-1857/58): Collection of revenue, (Rajahmundry dist, 1836/37-1858/59): Revenue; Exports.

2 HC. Irrigation (Godavery etc). Copies of extracts of documents referring to the works of irrigation on the Godavery river and Kistna Anicut in the Presidency of Madras.

HC 341 of 1862/63, Return dt 15-4-1863, 19 maps GIFE Fr Useable.

Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Guntoor dists, 1853: Godavery Anicut; Kistna Anicut, Area to be irrigated - cost - benefit.

Statistics. Stray statistics regarding estimates, area etc.

(Map showing the location of anicuts)

3 HC. E. India (canals). Copy of resolution by the Govt of India PWD nos 656-8 (3825) dt 15th Aug 1864 published in the supplement to the Gazette of India, Dec 31st 1864, relative to the canals of the NWP.

HC 343 of 1865, Return dt 8-6-1865, 15 HM Fr Good.

NWP, 1858/59-1862/63: Canals - receipts - expenditures.

Statistics. (NWP, 1861/62-1862/63): Charges incurred for the Ganges Canal; (NWP, 1864/65): Receipts and expenditure of the Ganges Canal; Water rates charged on the water of the Ganges and Eastern Jumna Canals; (NWP, 1860/61-1862/63): Revenue earned and charges incurred for the Doon and Mohilkhand Canals and Agra Irrigation Works; (NWP, 1858/59-1862/63). Revenue from the Eastern Jumna Canal; Taccavi repayments. Stray statistics regarding irrigation rates and area irrigated.

4 HC. Madras Irrigation and Canal Co. Papers relating to the Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.

HC 343 of 1876, Return dt 8-7-1876, 16 HAI MFI Bad.

Madras Presidency, 1858-73: Madras Irrigation and Canal Co - terms & agreement - finances - surveys.

Statistics (Madras Presidency, 1858-68): Interest paid by the govt to the Madras Irrigation and Canal Co; (Madras Presidency, 1872/73): Loans to Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.

5 HC. E. India (resources of Madras &c). Copy of a minute recorded on the 23rd Jun 1859 by Sir Charles Trevelyan as President of the Council at Madras relative to the conditions under which English enterprise and capital may best be applied in aid of the govt in developing the resources of Madras in particular and of India in general.

HC 37 of 1860, Return dt 1-2-1860, 6 HM Fr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1859: Irrigation - Madras Irrigation and Canal Co; Rlys.

6 HC. Madras Irrigation Co. Copy of recent correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Govts of India and Madras and between the Secretary of State and the directors of the Madras Irrigation and Canal Co relative to the present condition and future prospects of the Co.

HC 197 of 1872, Return dt 10-5-1872, iv + 124, maps app GIFE Fr Useable.

Madras Presidency, 1859-72: Madras Irrigation and Canal Co - Act of 1858 - efficiency and financial success - errors in design - excess cost over estimate - repairs - maintenance.

Statistics (Madras Presidency, 1870-72): Irrigation canals; Additional revenue realised by irrigation scheme; (Madras Presidency, 1871) The Soonkasala and Cuddapah section revenue account of the Madras Irrigation and Canal Co; (Madras Presidency, 1872) Receipts and disbursements of the Madras Irrigation Co; Budget estimates of the Co; Controlling establishments; Purchase of land, Estimated expenditure from guaranteed and loan capital of the Madras Irrigation Co; Revenue account; Budget estimate of the expenditure required on the construction and revenue accounts.

(Map of Tombuddam project).

See also items 9.2311-2; 16.112-18.

7.7221 PROTECTIVE AND PRODUCTIVE WORKS

1 HC. E. India (remunerative works). Abstract statement of remunerative works in Madras from 1857/58 to 1862/63 published in Supplement to the Gazette of India, Calcutta, 7 Jan 1865.

HC 342 of 1865, Return dt 8-6-1865, 3 GIFE Fr Bad.

Madras Presidency, 1857/58-1862/63: Remunerative works - irrigation works.

Statistics (Madras, 1857/58-1862/63): Estimated value, income, charges and profit or loss on works.

2 HC. Irrigation works and railways. Return showing particulars of the protective irrigation works and of the protective railways constructed during the last fifteen years.

HC 342 of 1897, HM Fr Good.

India, 1862-97: Irrigation works - railway construction.

7.725 AGRICULTURAL COLONIZATION

7.7251 SETTLEMENT OF EUROPEANS AND OTHER FOREIGNERS

1 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs. (Resident Europeans - police - missionaries - weavers and investments).

HC 142 of 1812/13, Return dt 15-4-1813, 107 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1779-1813: Settlement of Europeans; Weavers - regulations and orders determining their connections with the E.I.Co and individuals.

2 HC. British settlers (India). Return showing the extent of the settlement of British subjects in India since the last renewal of the E.I.Co's charter.

HC 183 of 1840, Return dt 31-3-1840, 2 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1834-39: British subjects - settlement.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding land granted to British settlers.

5 HC. E. India (Deyrah Khoon): Copy of one of the warrants of the Governor General of India, dt: 3 Nov 1840, conferring in perpetuity on covenanted officers in the service of the E.I.Co, grants of land in the Deyrah Khoon, North West Provinces of Bengal and Return of the no of claims (preferred for compensation) arising out of the cancellation of the said warrants, the amount paid in each case, the adjustment when and where made and the reasons for non-adjustment where not made.

HC 145 of 1859 Sess 2, HM Fr Good.

India, 1840-58: Grant of land to covenanted officers of the E.I.Co.

4 HC. E. India. A return of the terms, conditions and modes of tenure on which lands are allowed to be held by Europeans under the Co's govt in India stating whether on the same terms, conditions and modes of tenure as when held by natives - also copies of any rules which may have been prescribed for regulat-

ing the grant of waste lands to Europeans and other British subjects in the several provinces of India

HC 614 of 1843, Return dt 24-8-1843, 19 HM Fr Good.

N. India, 1842: Europeans - colonization.

Statistics. (N. India, 1842): Proposed rates of land revenue assessment on waste land.

5 HC. E. India (retired officers etc) Copies of despatch addressed by the Court of Directors to the Govt of India on 3 Dec 1858 and of the letter addressed to HM's Govt/regarding the advantages held out to retired officers of the Indian armies on settling in HM's colonies and of the reply referred to in the despatch; also of the military letter from the Govt of India dt 5 Oct 1857 with reports from local govts on the same subjects.

HC 180 of 1858, Return dt 28-3-1858, 26 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1856-58: Army officers - settlement.

See also item 7.11-2

8. CO-OPERATION

8 CO-OPERATION

8.0 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (co-operative credit societies). Return

showing the progress of co-operative credit societies in India.

HC 97 of 1907, Return dt 27-3-1907, 2 HAI MFL Sad.

British India, 1905: Co-operative credit societies - progress - no - capital.

9. COMMUNICATIONS

9 COMMUNICATIONS

9.01 PUBLIC WORKS

1 HC. Military Board (Calcutta) Copy of annual reports of the Military Board in Calcutta of the progress of public works in India for the years 1834 and 1835

HC 726 of 1838, Return dt 16-8-1838, 29 HM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1831/32-1834/35 Public Works - roads - canals - embankments, Military expenditure

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1832/33-1834/35) Expenditure in the Dept of Public Works, (Bengal Presidency, 1831/32-1834/35); Military expenditure

2 HC Public works (India). A return of all sums spent on public works (not of military kind) in India since Apr 1834 keeping distinct the amounts spent on the repairs of old and on the construction of new works together with the objects of the works newly constructed and stating when remunerative the amounts received from such works

HC 987 of 1852/53, Return dt 20-8-1853, 173 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1834-52 Public works - expenditure.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1840) Bengal Military Board's preliminary statement about public works, (Bengal Presidency, 1839/40-1850/51); Statement of public works from the reports of the Military Board of Bengal, (Bengal Presidency, 1839/40-1848/49); Expenditure on public works, (Madras Presidency, 1848/49) Public works executed under the civil engineers' dept, (Madras Presidency, 1838-50) Expenditure on public works, (Bombay Presidency, 1836-51); Principal public works, expenditure incurred on public works, (British India, presidency-wise, 1836/37-1850/51); Expenditure on public works.

3 HC. E. India (public works, India). A return of all public works which have been completed in India by the E.I Co within the last ten years including embankments, canals and works of irrigation, roads and bridges, buildings, factories, docks and all other public works also a similar return of all public works now in progress in India (with the addition of any proposed rlys showing in each case the object of the work, the date of its commencement and (where terminated) its termination, the amount of expense incurred, the amount estimated for completion and the probable time of completion of all unfinished works with such statements or documents as may be deemed necessary to explain or illustrate the above returns.

HC 622 of 1851, Return dt 1-8-1851, 22 ill GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1840-50. Public works - expenditure.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1839/40-1848/49); Expenses incurred on public works, (Madras Presidency, 1838-47); Expenditure on public works, (Bombay Presidency, 1836/37-1846/47) Expenditure on public works, (British India, 1836/37-1846/46) Expenditure on public works.

(Illustrations of roads, bridges, crossings over rivers etc.)

4 HC. E. India Copy of instructions from the Court of Directors to the Govt of India, 30th Jan 1850, on public works; of Maj Willie's letter of the 21st Dec 1850 respecting public works and letter from the Madras Govt to the Court of Directors, 13th Nov 1852 no ll.

HC 884 of 1852/53, Return dt 5-8-1853, 16 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1850-53: Public works - roads - tanks - bridges; Training of engineers.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding expenditure on public works in the Madras Presidency.

5 HC. E. India (public works). Return of the budgets of public works in India for the years 1853-54, 1854-55, 1855-56 and 1856-57.

HC 11 of 1857, Return dt 8-12-1857, 7 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1853/54-1856/57: Public works - embankments - roads - bridges - inland navigation - irrigation works.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1852/54); Expenditure on public works; (British India, region-wise, 1854-55); Estimated expenditure on public works; (British India, region-wise, 1855/56); Estimate sanctioned or proposed of the amount already expended; Expenditure authorised for public works; (British India, region-wise, and Hyderabad, 1856/57); Estimated expenditure on public works.

6 HC. Public works (India) Copy of a despatch to the Govt of India on the subject of the execution of important public works.

HC 413 of 1854, Return dt 28-7-1854, 3 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1854: Public works - execution.

7 HC. E. India (public works) Copy of the letter from the Govt of India in the FWD dt 8th day of Jan 1865, no 2; letter from the Govt of India in the Financial Dept dt 6th day of Apr 1865 no 65; letter from the Govt of India in the Separate Revenue Dept dt 8th day of Apr 1865 no 13; letter from the Govt of India in the Separate Revenue Dept dt 17th day of Apr 1865 no 14 and of the despatch to the Govt of India in the Financial Dept dt the 9th day of May 1865 no 114 on the subject of the financial measures to be adopted in India in the year 1865/66, the provision of funds for public works together with the minutes of the Governor General, Sir Charles Trevelyan, Mr Taylor, Mr Harington and Mr Grey relating thereto.

HC 345 of 1866, Return dt 9-6-1866, 49 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1854/55-1864/65: Public works - civil - military - finances.

Statistics: (British India, 1861/62-1865/66); Revenues; Charges; (British India, 1866); Estimated cash balances in the treasury; Home charges; (British India, province-wise, 1863-66); Receipts and charges of local funds; (Calcutta, 1854/55-1861/62); Merchandise imported.

8 HC: E. India (public works). Return of cases in which the expenditure on public works in India has been considerably in excess of the original estimates during the years from 1845 to 1873. And copy of any despatches from the India Office calling the attention of the Govt of India to the same.

HC 214 of 1874, Return dt 12-6-1874, 29 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1863-73: Public works - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1862/63-1872/73); Cases in which expenditure on public works exceeded the estimates; (British India, 1863/64-1869/70); Expenditure on military buildings.

9 HC. E. India (public works). Copy of a despatch from the Govt of India to the Secretary of State for India proposing certain reductions of expenditure under the head of public works and of the Secretary of State's reply.

HC 141 of 1870, Return dt 30-3-1870, 6 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1869/70: Public works - expenditure.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding expenditure on public works.

10 HC. E. India (public works expenditure). Return of the total net expenditure upon all sorts of public works in India from 1873/74 to 1883/84 (in continuation of parl paper no 246 of sess 1882).

HC 142 of 1883, Return dt 26-4-1883, 4 NAI NFI Good.

British India, 1873/74-1881/82 Public works - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1873/74-1881/82): Expenditure on public works.

11 HC. E. India (public works expenditure). Return of the total net expenditure upon all sorts of public works in India from 1872/74 to 1882/83.

HC 246 of 1882, Return dt 23-5-1882, 4 NAI Mfl Good

British India, 1873/74-1882/83: Public works - protective and ordinary - expenditure

Statistics: (British India, 1873/74-1880/81) Expenditure on public works; (British India, 1881/82-1882/83). Estimated expenditure on public works.

12 HC. E. India (public works expenditure) Return of the total net expenditure upon all sorts of public works in India from 1875/76 to 1884/85.

HO 192 of 1884, Return dt 23-5-1884, 4 NAI Mfl Good

British India, 1875/76-1884/85: Public works - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1875/76-1884/85): Expenditure on public works - protective - ordinary - productive.

13 HC. E. India (PWD). Return showing the relative no, rank, pay and pension of civil and military engineers employed by the Govt of India, together with the rules of these services and the total amount expended upon public works in the year 1882/83, separating the establishment charges from the gross expenditure.

HC 196 of 1883, Return dt 8-6-1883, 49 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1881/82: Public works - employment - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1881/82): Cost of constructing, maintaining and repairing public works, Employment in the PWD.

14 HO. E. India (public works) Copy of a resolution of the Govt of India no 1460-1472, dt 20 Nov 1881 in which it is ordered that after 1 Jan 1882 "all business hitherto conducted in the PWD in connection with military works shall be transferred to the Military Dept."

HO 194 of 1883, Return dt 8-6-1883, 4 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1882: Military works - transfer to Military Dept.

See also item 7.11-1.

9.1 COMMUNICATIONS

9.10 GENERAL

1 HC. Communications with India through Turkey, by the Buphrates valley route.

HC 534 of 1878, Return dt 1878 EM Fr Good.

India, 1878: Overseas communication with Great Britain.

9.11 POSTS

Internal

1 HC. Postage (E. India). Copies of orders and regulations respecting the carriage of letters and newspapers in E. India.

HC 188 of 1846, Return dt 2-4-1846, 51 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1837-45: Postage - rates.

Statistics: (British India, 1837): Postal rates; (British India, presidency-wise, c 1845): Receipts and charges of postage. Stray statistics regarding postal rates.

(Act nos 17 of 1837, 20 of 1838 and 17 of 1839; rules for the management of the Post Office Dept dt 30 Aug 1837).

2 HC. Post office (India). Returns of the receipts and expenditure of the post office at each of the Presidencies of

Bengal, Madras and Bombay for the years 1842 and 1843.

HC 249 of 1846, Return dt 30-4-1846, 5 EM Fr Good

British India, 1841/42-1842/43 Post Office Dept - receipts - charges.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1841/42-1842/43): Receipts and charges of the Post Office Dept.

3 HC. Colonial postage. Returns of the rates of postage charged upon letters in the British colonies and in India &c.

HC 180 of 1850, Return dt 26-3-1850, 20 EM Fr Good.

India, 1845/46-1847/48: Post offices - receipts - disbursements - net results.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1845/46-1847/48): Receipts, disbursements and net results of post offices.

Overseas

4 HC. An account of all the actual receipts and disbursements of the General Post Office under the act for granting certain rates on the postage of letters to and from Great Britain, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius and the East Indies passed in the 55th year of HM's reign to as late a period as the same can be made out, also a return of all vessels and packet boats established or employed by the Post Master General for the conveyance of packets to and from the East Indies under the authority of the said act

HC 495 of 1817, Return dt 9-7-1817, 3 EM Fr Good.

India, 1815-17. Packet mails - conveyance.

Statistics: (India, 1815-17): Cost of ships employed for conveying packet mails to and from Britain.

(List of ships employed for conveying packet mails between India and Britain).

5 HL. Return showing the no of letters sent to and received from India, China, Ceylon and Singapore by private ships during the years 1835 and 1845 respectively, also the amount of postage derived from the same (So far as can be furnished by the Ship Letter Office)

HL 267 of 1847, Return dt 9-7-1847, 1 EM Fr Good.

Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, 1835, 1845 Letters - conveyance.

Statistics (Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, 1835): Letters received from Britain; (Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, 1845): Letters sent to and received from Britain.

6 HL. Account of all sums expended by the E.I.Co for the conveyance of mails between the UK and India or any intermediate station and India in each of the years 1825/26, 1831/32, 1836/37, 1841/42 and 1846/47 respectively.

HL 198 of 1847/48, Return dt 30-6-1848, 1 EM Fr Good.

India, 1836/37, 1841/42: Mail - conveyance.

Statistics: (India, 1836/37, 1841/42): Expenditure incurred by the E.I.Co for the conveyance of mail from and to Britain and intermediate stations.

7 HC. Papers relating to steam communication with India.

HC 431 of 1839, Return dt 19-7-1839, 22 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1837-39: Steam communication - steamers - ships - mails - expenses.

Statistics: (India, 1837-39): Steamers sent to England via Red Sea; Arrival and departure of Indian mail; (E.I.Co, 1838): Expenses of Indian mail, cost of steam vessels, current expenses and expenses defrayed at Bombay; (India, 1827-36): Ships owned by Indian govt.

8 HC. Steam navigation to India. A return of the total amount expended for steam navigation to India by way of the Red Sea in each of the last four years towards which Parl has granted £50000 yearly stating the no and power of the several steam vessels employed and copy of the regulations passed for the same stating the periods and places fixed for such communication.

HC 301 of 1843, Return dt 30-5-1843, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, c 1837/38-1841/42: Steam navigation - expenditure - tonnage - horse power - mail conveyance.

Statistics. (British India, c 1837/38-1841/42). Money expended for steam communication, (British India, c 1842). Tonnage and horse power of select steam vessels employed.

9 HC. Additional post office convention between HM and the King of the French for the conveyance through France of the correspondence between England and the East Indies.

HC 185 of 1839, 8 EM Fr Good.

East Indies, 1839: Post office convention - conveyance of mail.

10 HC. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Packet Co. Copies of the contracts entered into between HM's Govt and the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Packet Co.

HC 117 of 1847, Return dt 26-2-1847, 22 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1840-44 Steam communication - conveyance of mail.

11 HC. Steam communication between Suez and Bombay etc. (Additional papers connected with the correspondence respecting the establishment of steam communication between Suez and Bombay etc recently printed)(Parl paper no 693).

HC 693-1 of 1850, Return dt 9-8-1850, 11 GIFE Fr Bad.

India, 1841-50: Steam communication between Suez and Bombay etc; Proposed plan for the acceleration of the Indian mails.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1841-46): Conveyance of public mail by private steam vessels; Rates of mail conveyance between London and Bombay, Madras and Calcutta.

12 HC. E. India mails. Statement of the total cost of transmitting the mails and despatches between Bombay and Suez &c by the E.I.Co during the years 1845, 1846 and 1847 &c.

HC 746 of 1847/48, Return dt 5-9-1848, 5 EM Fr Good.

Bombay, 1844/45-1846/47: Mail - conveyance.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1844/45-1846/47): Cost of transmitting mail and despatches to Suez; (Bombay, 1845/46-1846/47) Cost of transmitting mail and despatches to Aden.

13 HC. Colonial postage. Return of the several rates of postage charged upon letters conveyed between the UK and each of the British colonies and possessions &c.

HC 476 of 1849, Return dt 9-7-1849, 7 EM Fr Good.

India, 1846-48: Post offices - revenue - expenditure, Postal rates.

Statistics: (India, c 1848): Postal rates for conveyance of mail for Britain and British possessions, (British India, presidency-wise, 1846-48): Revenue and expenditure of post offices.

14 HC. Steam communication (Australia and New Zealand). Copies or extracts of any despatches received at the Colonial Office from any of the governors of the Australian colonies and New Zealand on the subject of steam communication between the years 1846 and 1851; also copies or extracts of any despatches addressed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies during the same period to any of the governors of the Australian colonies and New Zealand.

HC 349 of 1851, Return dt 30-5-1851, 48 EM Fr Good.

India, 1846-48: Steam communication - conveyance of mail.

15 HC. Mails (E. India). A statement showing the total cost of transmitting the mails and despatches between Bombay and Suez by the E.I.Co and towards which the sum of £ 50000 per annum has been granted out of the revenue of the UK during the years 1848 and 1850 or to the latest period that the accounts can be made up including wages, victualling and allowances of officers, crews and engineers, coals, engine stores and sea stores and an allowance of ten per cent for repairs, five per cent for depreciation, six per cent for sea risk in lieu of premium of insurance and four per cent interest per annum on the total cost of the steam vessels employed the net amount of passage money received by the E.I.Co deducting victualling and allowances to the commanders or other persons for the same periods, the same as to the cost of transmitting the bi-monthly mails between Bombay and Aden. also the names, tonnage and horse-power of the steam vessels employed and the dates of their departure from and arrival at Bombay and Suez, and Bombay and Aden respectively on each voyage during the same period (in continuation of parl paper no 746 of sess 1848).

HC 118 of 1851, Return dt 11-3-1851, 5 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1847-50: Mail - conveyance.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1847/48-1848/49): Cost of transmitting mail between Bombay and Suez etc; (E.I.Co, 1847-50): Schedule of monthly and bi-monthly mail between Bombay and Suez, and Bombay and Aden.

16 HC. Mails to India. Returns of expense &c of mail communication to the Mediterranean and East Indies &c.

HC 600 of 1849, Return dt 31-7-1849, 3 EM Fr Good.

Bombay, 1848: Postal communication.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the expense of postal communication.

17 HC. Steam communication with India. Copies of a proposal made by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co to HM's Govt relative to the conveyance of the mails between England and Bombay and correspondence between the Govt and the E.I.Co in reference thereto and of any offer to HM's Govt by the said Co for establishing a steam communication with Australia.

HC 73 of 1851, Return dt 21-2-1851, 10 EM Fr Good.

India, 1848-51: Steam communication - conveyance of mail.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the cost of conveyance of mail.

18 HC. Colonial postage. Further returns of the rates of postage charged upon letters conveyed between the UK and the British colonies and possessions &c.

HC 498 of 1850, Return dt 2-7-1850, 5 EM Fr Good.

India, c 1849: Postal rates.

Statistics: (India, c 1849): Postal rates charged in New Zealand upon letters conveyed.

19 HC. Copies of all correspondence between the Treasury and any other dept of HM's Govt with the E.I.Co on the subject of steam navigation with the Australian Colonies.

HL 1 of 1851, Return dt 4-3-1851, 17 GIFE Fr Useable.

E.I.Co, 1850: Steam navigation - conveyance of mail packets.

20 HC. Iron steam ships. Copies of all correspondence that has taken place between the Lords of the Admiralty and any steam ship cos employed in carrying the mails relative to the exclusion of iron steam ships from the contract packet service.

HC 86 of 1851, Return dt 28-2-1851, 3 EM Fr Good.

East Indies, 1850/51: Mail conveyance - iron steam ships.

21 HC. Mail services (India and Australia). Copies of tenders and letters and statements accompanying such tenders submitted to the Admiralty on the 26th Feb 1852 with copy of Admiralty report and Treasury minute thereon.

HC 249 of 1852, Return dt 6-4-1852, 15 EM Fr Good.

India, 1852: Conveyance of mail - tenders.

Statistics: (India, 1852): Tenders offered by cos for the conveyance of mail.

22 HC. Mail steamers (Cape of Good Hope and India). Correspondence relating to the substitution of Southampton for Plymouth as the port of departure for the mail steamers to the Cape of Good Hope and India and of official papers and reports relating to the accommodation which the report of Plymouth affords for the ships employed in the conveyance of those mails.

HC 120 of 1852/53, Return dt 14-2-1853, 4 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1852/53: Mail steamers.

23 HC. Postage (India &c). Copies of correspondence between the Govt, the Post Office and the Court of Directors as to postage between England and India and of the orders of the Govts of Ceylon and Hong Kong for the reduction of the postage between England and those places to six pence.

HC 497 of 1854, Return dt 11-8-1854, 8 EM Fr Good.

India, 1853/54: Postage - Rate.

24 HC. Mail contracts (India, Ceylon &c). Returns of all

subsisting contracts for the conveyance of mails between England and India, Ceylon, Mauritius, China and Australia via Alexandria and of the power and tonnage of the several vessels employed, the voyages performed, distances run, rate of speed, charges and deductions and amount payable for the year 1865 and 1864 under such contracts.

HC 276 of 1865, Return dt 10-5-1865, 46 HM Pr Good.

India, 1865-64: Mail - conveyance.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Madras, 1864); Time taken for mail conveyance from various places; (Bombay, 1864); Time taken for mail conveyance to Aden; (India, 1864); Horse power and tonnage of vessels employed for conveyance of mail from Suez; (India, 1865/64); Charges, deductions and amounts payable by the gov't to the cos for conveyance of mail; (Bombay, 1864); Time taken for conveyance of mail from various places.

25 HC. Suez mails. Returns of the sums paid in each year since 1850 for the transit of mails across the Isthmus of Suez; of the amount of reduction on the mail contract with the Peninsular and Oriental Co occasioned by the opening of the Rly between Alexandria and Suez and of the rates of postage on newspapers sent for the UK to India and China via Southampton and Egypt in each year since 1850.

HC 396 of 1860, Return dt 19-6-1860, 1 HM Pr Good.

India, 1855-60: Postal rate.

Statistics: (India, 1859/60); Reduction in mail contract with Peninsular and Oriental Co following Rly construction between Alexandria and Suez; (India, 1855-60); Postal rates on newspapers received from the UK.

26 HC. Mails (India, China and Australia). Copies of memorial dt 20 Jan 1865 (with signatures attached and covering letter) from merchants, bankers and others of London to HM's Post Master General on the subject of the despatch of the mails to India, China and Australia and of the reply to the same dt 30 Mar 1865.

HC 211 of 1865, Return dt 25-4-1865, 3 HM Pr Good.

British India, 1865: Mails - despatch.

27 HC. Mails (England and India). Copies of memorials received by HM's Post Master General from the Indian presidencies relative to the despatch of a weekly mail between England and India.

HC 347 of 1865, Return dt 9-6-1865, 3 HM Pr Good.

India, 1865: Mail - conveyance.

28 HC. Mail services (India and Australia). Copies of further correspondence relative to the proposed weekly mail between the UK and Bombay (in continuation of paper no 9 of app no 1 to the report of Select Committee, 1864 on E. India Communications); of instructions to the Gov't of India as to the receipt of tenders in India in relation to the said service &c.

HC 405 of 1867, Return dt 28-6-1867, 39 HM Pr Good.

India, 1866/67: Mail - conveyance.

29 HC. Mail services (India and Australia). Copy of correspondence with the Australian Govts relative to the mail services with those colonies.

HC 405-1 of 1867, Return dt 28-6-1867, 25 HM Pr Good.

India, 1866/67: Mail - conveyance.

30 HC. Postal services (India and China). Copy of the advertisements and forms of tender for the new postal services to India and China recently issued from the Post Office.

HC 312 of 1867, Return dt 23-5-1867, 17 HM Pr Good.

India, 1867: Postal services - tender forms - conditions.

31 HC. Postal services (India and China). Copy of correspondence between the Treasury and the Post Office relative to the subdivision of the new E. India and China mail service and advertisement calling for tenders for the service.

HC 395 of 1867, Return dt 20-6-1867, 2 HM Pr Good.

India, 1867: Postal services - packet service.

32 HC. Mail services (India and China). Copy of further correspondence relating to the conveyance of mails to India

and China (in continuation of parl paper no 405 of sess 1867).

HC 1 of 1867/68, Return dt 19-11-1867, 53 HM Pr Good.

India, 1867: Mail - conveyance.

Statistics. (India, 1867): Estimate of money to be contributed by the Imperial Govt towards the cost of keeping communication.

33 HC. E. India China and Japan mails. Contract of 19th Nov 1867.

HC c 3960 of 1867-68, 17 HM Pr Good.

India, 1867: Mail - conveyance - routes.

(Articles of agreement executed between HM's Post Master General and the Oriental Steam Navigation Co).

34 HC. Postal service (India etc.). Return of the annual cost of the packet service between this country and India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, China, Japan and Australia including incidental expenses etc.

HC 348 of 1878/79, Return dt 8-8-1879, 4 HAI Mf Useable.

British India, 1868/69-1875/76: Postal service - cost.

Statistics. (British India, 1868/69-1875/76): Charges appropriated for postal service.

35 HC. E. India mails. Returns showing the time of the arrival at the General Post Office and delivery in London of the Indian mails by way of Marseilles and Brindisi from the date of the establishment of the supplementary mail to and from India and in like manner showing the time of the arrival at Alexandria of the outward India mails by way of Marseilles & Brindisi from the date of the establishment of the supplementary mail to and from India.

HC 112 of 1870, Return dt 14-3-1870, 3 HM Pr Good.

India, 1869/70: Mail - conveyance.

Statistics: (India, 1869/70): Time taken in the conveyance of mail to and from Britain.

36 HC. Postage rates (India &c). Statement showing the rates of postage levied on prepaid letters and newspapers forwarded by the weekly mails to India, China and Australia by way of Marseilles and Brindisi respectively and the distribution thereof.

HC 529 of 1870, Return dt 4-7-1870, 1 HM Pr Good.

India, 1870: Postal rates.

Statistics: (India, 1870): Postal rates between India and Britain.

37 HC. Post office packet service: return showing particulars of existing contracts for post office packet service, the amount contributed by India or the colonies towards the cost of the service, the established amount of sea postage (British share), the estimated loss on the service, the rate of postage per single letter, the estimated no of letters carried by the packets in both directions in 1871 and 1872 and the estimated gross postage on those letters (in continuation of parl paper no 156 of sess 1871).

HC 48 of 1874, Return dt 24-3-1874, 4 HAI Mf Good.

British India, 1871/72: Postal service - cost.

Statistics: (British India, 1871/72): Cost of postal service.

38 HC. Mail contracts (Aden, Sansibar and Cape of Good Hope). Copies of contracts with the British India Steam Navigation Co and the Union Steam Ship Co for the conveyance of mails between Aden, Sansibar and the Cape of Good Hope and of a Treasury minute in regard thereto.

HC 62 of 1875, Return dt 19-2-1875, 10 HAI Mf Bad.

British India, 1872/73: Mail - conveyance.

39 HC. Sansibar mail contracts. Further correspondence relating to the Sansibar mail contracts.

HC 241 of 1875, Return dt 11-6-1875, 4 HAI Mf Good.

India, 1872/73: Mail - conveyance; British Indian Steam Co - service charges - estimates.

Statistics: (British India, 1872): Mileage and cost of mail

services to Aden, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal and the Cape of Good Hope.

40 HC. Post Office (E. India, China and Japan mails contract). Copy of the contract at the 8th day of Jul 1874 between the Post Master General and the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co for the conveyance of E. India, China and Japan mails together with copy of Treasury minute at the 14th day of Jul 1874 thereon.

HC 501 of 1874, Return at 16-7-1874, 16 ill NAI Mfl Good.
British India, 1874: Mail - conveyance.

41 HC. Post Office (E. India, China and Japan mails contract). Copy of a contract at the 1st day of Aug 1874 between the Post Master General and the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co for the conveyance of the E. India, China and Japan mails together with copy of a Treasury minute at the 1st day of Aug 1874 thereon and copy of a memorandum by the Post Master General relating thereto.

HC 551 of 1874, Return at 1-8-1874, 14 ill NAI Mfl Good.
British India, 1874: Mail - conveyance.

42 HC. Declaration recording the adhesion of British India to the General Postal Union of Oct 9, 1874 signed at Berne Jul 1, 1876.

HC c 1554 of 1876, 4 HM Fr Good
India, 1874: Postal service.

43 HC. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. Copy of contract at 7 Feb 1879 entered into with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co for the conveyance of the mails between this country and India and China together with copy of a Treasury minute at 12 Feb 1879 thereon.

HC 30 of 1878/79, Return at 13-2-1879, 25 ill NAI Mfl Useable.
British India, 1879: Mail - conveyance

44 HC. Mail contracts (Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co). Copy of the correspondence respecting the contract at the 7th day of Feb 1879 for the conveyance of mails entered into with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.

HC 105 of 1878/79, Return at 18-3-1879, 123 NAI Mfl Useable.
British India, c 1879: Mail - conveyance

45 HC. Commercial no 21, 1863, France. Convention between HM and the President of the French Republic for the exchange of postal money orders between British India and France, signed at London, Mar 8, 1863.

HC c 5628 of 1863, 4 NAI Pr Bad.
British India, 1863: Postal money orders.

46 HC. Post office mail contracts (E. India and China). Copy of a contract at 18th Mar 1867 for the conveyance of the E. India and China mails together with a copy of the minute of the Treasury with regard thereto.

HC 87 of 1867, Return at 21-3-1867, 19 NAI Mfl Bad.
British India, 1867: Mail - conveyance.

47 HC. Post office (E. India, China, and Australia mails and Australian mails). Copy of contracts (2) at 25th May 1897 which have been entered into with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co and the Orient Steam Navigation Co respectively for the eastern pt of Australian mail service and the other pt of the Australian mail service together with copy of the Treasury minute therein at 29th May 1897.

HC 259 of 1897, Return at 18-6-1897, 47 ill NAI Mfl Useable.
British India, 1897: Mail conveyance - contracts with cos.

48 Parl. Treaty series no 1, 1898 (in continuation of treaty series no 15, 1897). Convention between Great Britain and France for the exchange of postal parcels between India and France signed at Paris, Dec 1, 1897. Ratifications exchanged at Paris, Jan 8, 1898.

Parl c 8704 of 1898, NAI Pr Useable.

British India, c 1897: Postal parcel service.

49 HC. Post office (E. India, China and Australia mails). Copy of contract at the 25th day of Jul 1904 between the Post Master General and the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co for the conveyance of the E. India, China and Australia mails being supplemental to the contract at the 25th day of May 1897 (HC no 259 of sess 1897) together with copy of Treasury minute thereon at the 2nd day of Aug 1904.

HC 328 of 1904, Return at 10-8-1904, 8 ill NAI Mfl Bad.
British India, 1897-1904: Overseas communications - mail service.

50 HC. Post office (E. India, China and Australia mails). Copy of contract at 7th day of Aug 1907 between the Post Master General and the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co for the conveyance of the E. India, China and Australia mails for the period from the 1st day of Feb 1908 to the 31st day of Jan 1910 together with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon at the 15th day of Aug 1907.

HC 311 of 1907, Return at 19-8-1907, iv + 24 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1907: Mail - conveyance.

51 HC. Additional agreement between the UK and France respecting the parcel post service between British India and France signed at Paris Mar 30 1907 (ratifications exchanged at Paris, May 10, 1908).

HC ad 3499 of 1907, 2 HM Fr Good.
India, 1907: Parcel post service.

52 HC. Indian and supplemental mails. Copy of contract at 14th Jan 1913 between the Post Master General and the South Eastern and Chatham Rly Cos, Managing Committee for the conveyance of Indian mails in both directions between Dover and Calais and other mails from Dover and Folkestone to Calais and Boulogne respectively together with copy of the Treasury minute thereon.

HC 513 of 1913, Return at 10-2-1913, 12 GIFE Fr Good.
India, 1913: Mail - conveyance.

See also item 9.2322-10.

9.13 TELEGRAPHS

Internal

1 HC. E. India (electric telegraphs). Return of the entire expenditure in England and in India on account of electric telegraphs in India showing the amount expended yearly on account of permanent works and on annual maintenance and expenses and account of the annual receipts from the telegraphs and of the no of miles and telegraph stations open in each year.

HC 287 of 1863, Return at 19-5-1863, 10 HM Pr Good.

India, 1850/51-1861/62: Electric telegraph - length of lines - expenditure - receipts.

Statistics: (India, region-wise, 1850/51-1861/62): Expenditure on constructing telegraph lines; (India, region-wise, 1863/64-1860/61): Receipts from sale of unserviceable stores and fines in constructing telegraph lines; (India, 1860/61-1861/62): Receipts by recoveries from short delivery and sale of stores in constructing telegraph lines; (India, region-wise, 1861/62-1861/62): Receipts from messages, fines and sale of unserviceable stores; Expenditure incurred by the Telegraph Dept in working and maintaining lines; Length of telegraph lines and no of telegraph stations; (India, 1862/63-1861/62): Public expenditure on electric telegraph.

2 HC. E. India telegraphs. Copies of reports from India and laws or decrees passed respecting telegraphs and of any despatches from the Court of Directors regarding the establishment of electric telegraphs in India.

HC 243 of 1854/55, Return at 16-6-1855, 53 maps ill GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1852-54: Electric telegraph - establishment.

Statistics: (India, 1854): Distances between places.

(Map of the lines of electric telegraph completed upto 31 Dec

1864. Illustrations of wiring adapted for telegraphic communications).

3 HC. E. India (electric telegraphs). Papers relating to electric telegraphs in India.

HC 437 of 1867/68, Return dt 16-7-1868, 59 app EM Fr Good

India, 1862-66: Electric telegraph - length of lines - offices - receipts - expenditure - acts.

Statistics: (India, 1864/65-1866/67); Expenditure in England for electric telegraph; (India, circle-wise, 1862/63-1865/66); Telegraph lines and offices; Expenses of constructing telegraph lines; Receipts from and expenditure on electric telegraph lines; (India, 1864/65-1865/66); Public complaints regarding telegraphic lines; (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Galle, 1864/65-1865/66); Time taken in transmitting messages, (India, 1862-66); Europeans and Indians employed in the Telegraph Dept.

(Acts 34 of 1854 and 8 of 1860; administration report of the telegraph Dept for 1862/63-1865/66).

4 HC. E. India (electric telegraphs). Return of expenditure in England and India on account of the electric telegraphs in India showing the amount expended yearly on account of permanent works and annual maintenance and expenses; also an account of the annual receipts from the telegraphs and of the no of miles of telegraph and of stations in each year &c (in continuation of part paper no 287 of sess 1863).

HC 20 of 1866, Return dt 12-2-1866, 6 EM Fr Good.

India, 1862/63-1863/64: Electric telegraph - length of lines - stations - receipts - expenditure.

Statistics: (India, region-wise, 1862/63-1863/64); Expenditure on constructing telegraph lines; Receipts from and expenditure on working and maintenance of telegraph lines; Length of telegraph lines; No of telegraph stations; (India, 1862/63-1863/64); Expenditure incurred in England for electric telegraph.

5 HC. Telegraphic communication (E. India). Copy of two memorials to the Governor General from the commercial communities of Calcutta and Bombay on the subject of telegraphic communications together with other despatches and papers on the same subject.

HC 269 of 1867/68, Return dt 14-5-1868, 27 maps.

India, 1867/68: Telegraphic communication - proposed line.

Statistics: (India, 1867); Length of existing and proposed telegraph lines upto the Middle East.

(Map showing telegraph lines).

Overseas

6 HC. Further correspondence respecting the establishment of telegraphic communications in the Mediterranean and with India &c &c (in continuation of papers presented June 29, 1865).

HC c 2605 of 1860, 189, EM Fr Good.

India, 1856/59: Telegraphic communication - Red Sea and India Telegraph Co.

Statistics: (Red Sea and India Telegraph Co, 1859); Balance sheet and claim for interest on paid-up capital.

7 HC. Electric telegraph cos. Returns of the names of all cos incorporated either by act of Parl or royal charter or otherwise with power to establish and manage lines of electric telegraph with the dates of the acts or charters distinguishing whether they are in operation or in abeyance and of all criminal prosecutions against persons in the employment of electric telegraph cos for improperly divulging the purport of any message &c.

HC 434 of 1860, Return dt 6-7-1860, 21 EM Fr Good.

India, 1858-60: Electric telegraph cos - Red Sea and Indian Telegraph Co - Great Indian Submarine Telegraph Co Ltd.

8 HC. Electric telegraph cos. Copies of correspondence between the electric telegraph cos under contract with the Govt respecting the failure to lay down or keep in working order the electric wires; of the contracts entered into by the Red Sea and India Co for laying down their telegraph and delivering it to them in efficient working order; of all communications between the Govt and the Co respecting that contract &c.

HC 597 of 1860, Return dt 25-8-1860, 46 EM Fr Good.

Red Sea and India Telegraph Co, 1858-60: Electric telegraph - Red Sea and India Telegraph Co.

Statistics: (Red Sea and India Telegraph Co, 1858-60); Capital account and claims for interest on paid-up capital; (Red Sea and India Telegraph Co, c 1860); Revenue account.

9 HC. Mediterranean &c telegraphic communication. Copies of further correspondence relative to the establishment of telegraphic communication in the Mediterranean and with India (in continuation of papers presented 13 Aug 1859).

HC 425 of 1860, Return dt 3-7-1860, 124 app EM Fr Good.

India, 1859/60: Electric telegraph - establishment.

10 HC. Telegraphic communication between India, Singapore and Australia. Correspondence since the 5th Jul 1860.

HC 22 of 1864, EM Fr Good.

India, 1860-64: Telegraphic overseas communication.

11 HC. Red Sea and India Telegraph Co. Copy of correspondence between the Treasury, the Red Sea and India Telegraph Co and the Telegraph to India Co on the subject of the transfer of the lines and property of the Red Sea Co to the Telegraph to India Co.

HC 142 of 1862, Return dt 31-3-1862, 17 EM Fr Good.

India, 1861/62: Telegraphic communication - transfer of property.

12 HC. Persian Gulf (line of telegraph). Copies of reports or papers showing the expenditure on the Persian Gulf submarine line of telegraph and the land line connecting it with Kurrachee; and of reports or papers showing the expenditure whether by way of advance or subsidy or maintenance of establishment in connection with the land lines from the Persian Gulf through Persia and Turkey.

HC 166 of 1870, Return dt 11-4-1870, 61 app EM Fr Good.

India, 1861/62-1868/69; Telegraphic communication - working.

Statistics: (India, 1861/62-1868/69); Expenditure incurred by the Govt Indo-European Telegraph Dept in India and England; (India, 1869); Establishment expenses of the Govt Indo-European Telegraph Dept.

13 HC. Telegraphic communication (India &c). Copy of correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore, China and Australia since 5th Feb 1863 (in continuation of the papers communicated in sess 1863).

HC 380 of 1864, Return dt 13-6-1864, 28 EM Fr Good.

India, 1863/64: Telegraphic communication - establishment.

14 HC. Telegraphic communication (India &c). Copy of correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore, China and Australia since 5th Apr 1864 (in continuation of the papers communicated last sess).

HC 199 of 1865, Return dt 7-4-1865, 28 maps EM Fr Good.

India, 1864/65: Telegraphic communication - establishment.

Statistics: (India, 1864); Estimated receipts and expenses of the India (Bangoon) Singapore telegraph line.

(Map showing telegraph lines between England and Australia).

15 HC. Convention between HM and the Sultan for the establishment of telegraphic communication between India and the Ottoman territory. Signed at Constantinople, Sept 3, 1866.

HC c 3431 of 1865, 6 EM Fr Good.

India, 1866: Telegraphic communication - establishment.

16 HC. Convention between HM and the Shah of Persia relative to telegraphic communication between Europe and India signed in the English and Persian languages at Tehran, Nov 23, 1865.

HC c 3687 of 1866, 4 EM Fr Good.

India, 1865/66: Telegraphic communication - improvement.

17 HC. Telegraphic communication (E. India, &c). Copy of correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore, China and Australia since the 21st Feb 1865 (in continuation of papers communicated in the sess of 1865).

HC 334 of 1867/68, Return dt 16-6-1868, 36 EM Pr Good.

India, 1865-68: Telegraphic communication - establishment. (Map showing telegraph lines).

18 HC. Copy of a communication from Baron Baudé relative to telegraphic communication between Great Britain, Egypt and India.

HC c 2971 of 1867/68, Return dt 3-12-1867, 2 EM Pr Good.

India, 1866: Telegraphic communication.

(Statement made before the Select Committee on E. India. Communications regarding transmission of official despatches through France denied by the French Govt).

19 HC. Telegraphic communication. Copy of Treasury minute dt 10th Jan 1867 relative to telegraphic communication between the UK and its dependencies.

HC 188 of 1867, Return dt 2-4-1867, 3 EM Pr Good.

India, 1867: Telegraphic communication - establishment.

20 HC. Sues and India telegraph. Copies of the memorial lately presented by bankers and merchants of the city of London recommending the laying of a submarine telegraph between Sues and India by the Red Sea; of the proposal made by the Submarine Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co upon the same subject

HC 61 of 1867/68, Return dt 14-2-1868, 4 EM Pr Good.

India, 1867: Telegraphic communication - establishment.

21 HC. E. India (Persian telegraph). Return showing the outlay by the Govt of India on the lines of telegraph in Persia, in the Persian Gulf and in the Arabian Sea; and showing the revenue and expenditure of these lines since their opening in Feb 1868.

HC 345 of 1867/68, Return dt 22-6-1868, 2 EM Pr Good.

India, 1868: Telegraph lines - expenditure - revenue.

Statistics: (British India, 1868): Estimated cost of establishing Persian Gulf, Arabian Gulf and Makran coast telegraph lines. Stray statistics regarding revenue from and expenses of working telegraph lines.

22 HC. Convention between HM and the Shah of Persia for extending and securing telegraphic communication between Europe and India. Signed in the English and Persian languages at Tehran, Apr 2, 1866.

HC c 4101 of 1868/69, 2 EM Pr Good.

India, 1868: Telegraphic communication - extension.

23 HC. E. India (telegraphs). Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India, the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Co, the British Indian Extension Telegraph Co and the Joint Committee of the Submarine Telegraph Cos to India since the formation of those cos.

HC 455 of 1871, Return dt 12-8-1871, 44 EM Pr Good.

India, 1869-71. Telegraphic communication - establishment - rates.

Statistics: (India, 1870): Rates of tariff for conveying messages proposed by various telegraph cos. Stray statistics regarding rates of conveying telegraphic messages.

24 Parl. Treaty series No 6, 1892. Agreement between the British and Persian Govts prolonging existing conventions between HM and the Shah of Persia relative to telegraphic communication between Europe and India. Signed at Tehran, Jan 7, 1892.

Parl c 6631 of 1892, 1 HAI Pr Useable.

British India, 1892: Telegraphic communication between Europe and India through Persia.

25 HC. Copies of any minutes or memoranda by the Secretary of State for India or by members of Council in 1873 on the subject of telegraphic communications with Govt of India.

HC 106 of 1879, Return dt 13-8-1879, 5 HAI Mfl Good.

India, 1873-76: Military expenditure; Famine; Telegraphic communication - minutes of Duke of Argyll and Sir Erskine Perry.

26 HC. Convention between HM and the Shah of Persia for containing the system of telegraphic communication between Europe and India through Persia signed at Tehran, Dec 2, 1872.

HC c 796 of 1873, 6 EM Pr Good.

India, 1873-95: Telegraphic communication.

27 HC. Agreements between the British and Persian Govts for prolonging until Jan 31, 1905 the conventions between HM and the Shah of Persia of Apr 2, 1866 and Dec 2, 1872 relative to telegraphic communication between Europe and India signed at Tehran, Jul 3, 1867.

HC c 5314 of 1888, 4 EM Pr Good.

India, 1887: Telegraphic communication.

28 HC. Convention between the UK and Persia extending the system of telegraphic communication between Europe and India through Persia signed at Tehran, Aug 16, 1901 (ratifications exchanged at Tehran, Jan 13, 1902).

HC cd 1004 of 1902, 6 EM Pr Good.

India, 1901-25: Telegraphic communication.

9.2 TRANSPORT

9.21 ROADS (INCLUDING VEHICLES)

9.210 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (rly). (Roads and canals). Statement showing the no of miles of new roads and navigable canals opened for traffic in each several presidency of India since the year 1848 and the total amount of money expended on their construction &c.

HC 92 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 28-2-1859, 36 EM Pr Good.

British India, Mysore, Hyderabad, 1848-58: Roads - length - cost of construction; Canals - length - cost of construction.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1848-58): Length and cost of construction of roads, (Bengal and Madras Presidencies, Sind, 1848-58): Length and cost of excavation of canals.

2 HL. Return showing the no of miles of each of the trunk roads of India fit for the transport of goods by wheel carriage and in actual use for this purpose for the latest period for which the same can be supplied; also return showing the no of miles of cross roads within the several territories, the NW, Madras and Bombay together with the sums disbursed from the public revenue for their repair and maintenance for the last year for which the same can be supplied.

HL 214 of 1852/53, Return dt 30-5-1853, 13 EM Pr Good.

India, 1853: Roads - length - expenditure.

Statistics: (India, 1853): No and length of trunk and cross roads; (British India, province-wise, 1860/61): Expenditure on roads and bridges.

See also item 9.220-22.

9.22 RAILWAYS

9.220 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India. Copy of a despatch addressed by the Court of Directors of the R.I.Co to the Governor General of India calling his attention to the question of rly communication in that country.

HC 327 of 1845, Return at 28-5-1845, 5 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1845: Rlys - construction.

2 HC. Correspondence relating to proposed railways.

HC 151 of 1847, HM Fr Good.

India, 1847: Railways - proposed.

3 HC. Rly communication in India. Copies of any papers not already laid before Parl referring to the general question of rly communication in India together with copies of any correspondence which may have taken place between the Home authorities and the Madras Govt in reference to the proposed rly between Madras and Arcot.

HC 522 of 1850, Return at 8-7-1850, 8 GIFE Fr Bad.

India, c 1849: Rly line - construction.

4 HC. Madras Rly Co. Copies of the correspondence between the promoters of the Madras Rly Co and the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co and of the correspondence between the Board of Control and the Court of Directors and of any official reports with reference to the same subject.

HC 545 of 1852/53, Return at 21-5-1853, 85 app GIFE Fr Useable.

Madras Presidency, 1849-52: Rly - Madras Rly - Madras Rly Co.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1838/39-1842/43); Goods imported; (Madras, 1835/37-1841/42); Export trade; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1847-50); Export of salt; (Madras, 1840/41); Imports; Exports; Consumption; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1842/43); Imports by land; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1841/42); Exports by land; (Madras, 1838/39-1848/49); Imports and exports; (Madras, 1851); Cost of carriage and the market value of important articles; Imports and exports and their source or destination; Estimate for a single rly line; (Madras, 1844); Rly expenses; (N. Arcot, 1845-49); Export of sugar; (Palamcottah, 1846-49); Price of salt; (N. Arcot, 1835-49); Sugarcane cultivation; Retail price of salt and the probable cost of carriage from Madras; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1849); Supply of salt; (Bellary, 1846-50); Import of salt from Mallore and Chingleput; (Madras Presidency, 1851); Cost of maintenance and financial results; Stray statistics about the permanent charges upon the revenue of the rly.

5 HC. East Indian rly. Extracts from contracts or agreements between the E.I.Co or the Govt of India respectively with any co for the construction of a rly in India (excepting the East Indian Rly) showing the terms of conditions upon which the Govt of India have the right to purchase or acquire such rly respectively or under which such rly would become vested in the Govt of India.

HC 305 of 1878/79, Return at 18-7-1879, 18 HAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1849-78: Rlys - contracts.

6 HL. Return for copies of any correspondence between the Govt of India and the Court of Directors and of any documents received from India relative to the lines to be selected for the system of rly communications in the country.

HL 326 of 1852/53 (similar to HC 787 of 1853), Return at 21-7-1853, 188 GIFE Fr Useable.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1852); Cost of Military establishment, saving due to the introduction of rlys; Capital for rly construction; Rly lines with their cost; Cost per mile of different lines; (India, c 1851); Rly line between Madras and Madni; Cost of constructing it; Cost of earthwork, drains, bridge etc.

7 HC. Railways (India): Copies or extracts of any correspondence received by the last mail from the Governor General in Council in India, relative to Railway undertakings in that country.

HC 787 of 1852/53, Return at 19-7-1853, 148 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1852/53: Railway - general system for India with reference to Maj Kennedy's memorandum - lines required and proposed in Bengal, Bombay and Madras Presidencies - agency for construction of lines - general principles to be observed in constructing lines - companies seeking permission to construct lines; Lines proposed - trunk line up the valley of Ganges to Allahabad to Doab to Agra and Delhi with a view to extend through Punjab - Madni to Vellore to Vanimbaddy and Coimbatore and then to western coast with branch to Bangalore in Madras Presidency, Cuddapah to Bellary and extension across the table land to Poonja; Comparison of cost - water and railway transport.

Statistics: (E. India, 1853): East Indian Railway - estimates.

(Maj Kennedy's memoir and memorandum by the Consulting Engineer to Govt of India in the railway dept).

8 HC. E. India rlys. Copies or extracts of correspondence between the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co and the several govts in India relative to the progress of rly undertakings in India (in continuation of paper no 318 of sess 1854).

HC 272 of 1855, Return at 25-6-1855, 11 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1854: Rlys - construction - sanction for lines by the Court of Directors.

9 HC. E. India (Sunday trains). Copy of the correspondence that has taken place between the Court of Directors or the local govts of India and the Indian rly cos on the subject of running trains on the Lord's day.

HC 391 of 1857/58, Return at 6-7-1858, 13 HM Fr Good.

Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1855-58: Rlys - Sunday trains.

10 HC. E. India (rlys). A copy of the memorandum laid before the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co upon rlys in India sanctioned and projected with map.

HC 209 of 1857 sess 2, Return at 24-7-1857, 6 maps HM Fr Good.

British India, 1855/56-1857: Rlys - construction.

Statistics: (British India, 1857) Estimated outlay to complete Rly lines; Rly capital issued with the E.I.Co's sanction; Length of rly lines, (British India, 1856); Passengers conveyed, goods transported and receipts secured by the East Indian Rly; (British India, 1855/56). Receipts and expense of the Great Indian Peninsular Rly Co, (British India, 1857); Receipts of Madras Rly and East Indian Rly.

(Map of India showing rly lines under construction and projection, steam navigation in connection with the rly system and cotton producing dists).

11 HC. East Indian Rly Co. Copy of a letter at 21st Mar from the chairman of the East Indian Rly Co to the Secretary of State for India with the papers accompanying it.

HC 173 of 1867, Return at 29-3-1867, 21 app HM Fr Good.

E. India, 1856-67: East Indian Rly Co - construction - management.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding capital, earnings and charges of the East Indian Rly Co.

12 HC. E. India (rly contracts). Copy of all contracts or agreements entered into by the Secretary of State for India since the 8th day of Apr 1859 with any co for the construction of rlys in India (in continuation of parl paper no 259 of sess 1859).

HC 450 of 1871, Return at 10-8-1871, 244 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1859-70: Rlys - construction.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding rlys.

13 HC. E. India (rlys). Copy or extracts of any correspondence on the subject of the extension of rlys in India and their future construction and management previous to that presented to this House on the 23rd ultimo.

HC 412 of 1868/69, Return at 9-8-1869, 127 app GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1865-68: Rlys - extension - management.

Statistics: (India, 1866); Estimated expenditure on rlys; Assets and liabilities on account of rlys; (India, 1866-70); Estimated demands on the state on account of guaranteed interest; Loss and gain due to exchange transactions; (India, 1863-70); Actual and estimated progress of guaranteed rlys; (India, 1845-66); Progress and cost per mile of rlys compared with other parts of the world; (India, 1867); Demand on the state for a mile of rly on account of interest at 5%. Stray statistics regarding rly construction and expenditure thereon.

14 HL. Rlys (India). Despatches from the Governor General respecting rlys (India).

HL 219 of 1868/69, Return at 23-7-1869, 38 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, c 1869: Rlys - construction.

Statistics (India, c 1869): Earnings of select rly lines.

(Governor General's minute on the subject).

15 HC. E. India rlys. Copy of the contracts or agreements entered into by the Secretary of State for India with any co for the construction of rlys in India (in continuation of parl paper no 450 of sess 1871).

HC 412 of 1862, Return dt 1-12-1862, ix + 142 ind GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1871-82: Rlys - constructions.

(Index of contracts between the E.I.Co or the Secretary of State and coos for the construction of rlys)

16 HC. E. India rlys (break of gauge). Copies of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India in Council and the Governor General of India with respect to the proposed break of gauge on the main line of rly to Peshawar since the date of the debate on the subject in the HC on the 7th day of Mar 1873. * And of any minutes or recorded opinions of members of the Council of the Secretary of State or of the Govt of India in relation thereto.

HC 181 of 1874, Return dt 21-5-1874, 156 maps ill NAI Pr Bad.

Punjab, Sind, 1873 Relative merits of broad and narrow gauge railways; Railway line to Peshawar - under consideration - importance to military operations.

17 HC. E. India (rly gauge). Copy of any further correspondence on the question of the gauge of the Punjab Northern and Indus Valley Rly (in continuation of parl paper no 181 of sess 1874).

HC 372 of 1874, Return dt 4-8-1874, 20 NAI Pr Bad.

Punjab, Sind, 1874 Rly line to Peshawar - proposal - relative merits of broad and narrow gauges.

18 HC. E. India (Rajputana rly) Copy of the paper drawn up by the officials of the Govt of India showing the working of the Rajputana line of rly compared with broad gauge line.

HC 345 of 1876/79, Return dt 7-8-1879, 24 spp NAI Pr Bad.

British India, 1874-78: Rlys - broad and metre gauges.

Statistics (British India, 1875-77): Earnings and expenses of the Great Indian Peninsula and the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rlys; (Rajputana, 1875-77). Earnings and expenses of rlys, Locomotive working expenses, (The Great Indian Peninsula, the Bombay, Baroda and Central India and the Rajputana Rlys, 1874, 1878): Capital and revenue; (British India, 1877): Working expenses and profits of the Great Indian Peninsula, the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rlys.

19 Parl. Statements showing the lengths open; the average age and the general results of working of all Indian rlys for the years from 1876 to 1880.

Parl c 3172 of 1882, 11 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1876-80: Rlys - length of lines - outlays - earnings

Statistics. (British India, 1876-80) Length of rly lines, Capital outlay, earnings, expenses and profits of rlys.

20 HC. Marmagoa (Rly and harbour) Copy of correspondence between the Foreign Office and the India Office, between the India Office and the promoters of a scheme for improving the harbour of Marmagoa and for the construction of a rly from that port to the British frontier.

HC c 3019 of 1861, 80 Maps EM Fr Good.

Goa, 1878-81: Commerce - treaty between Britain and Portugal, 1878; Comparative advantages between Goa-Rubli and Karwar-Rubli lines; Portuguese guarantee for Goa-Rubli line; Gauge to be adopted; Future extension and estimates of cost and revenue.

Statistics. (Karwar, Kumta, Vengurla, 1878/79). Exports and imports of cotton, salt, timber and general merchandise.

(Map of Goa and the neighbouring rlys, 1880).

21 HC. E. India (Southern Mahratta Rly). Copy of extracts of correspondence which has passed between the Secretary of State for India and the Govt of India and the promoters with reference to the formation of the Southern Mahratta Rly Co, including a letter from the Viceroy of India in Council in the

Rly Dept to the Secretary of State dt 21st Oct 1861.

HC 255 of 1862, Return dt 1-7-1862, 22 NAI Mfl Good.

Southern Mahratta Country, 1861: Rly line between Marmagoa & Portuguese frontier - between Guntur & Kurmol - Belgaum & Poona - construction.

Statistics: (Southern Mahratta Country, district-wise, 1861): Population; Land revenue; Livestock.

22 HC. E. India (frontier rlys etc). Copy of map showing the new rlys and roads made or proposed to be made upon the NW of India.

HC 224 of 1865, Return dt 15-8-1865, 4 maps NAI Mfl Bad.

NWF, 1865: Rly lines; Roads.

(Maps showing rail routes and roads).

23 HC. E. India (extension of rlys by private agency). Return showing the terms offered by the Govt of India in their resolutions in the FWD dt 15 Sept 1895, 29 Mar 1896 and 17 Apr 1896 respectively for the construction of rlys in India by private agency with a list of the applications for concessions for the construction of rlys received since the issue of the first of those resolutions.

HC 88 of 1897, Return dt 23-2-1897, 30 spp NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1896/97: Rlys - construction of branch lines and extensions - encouragement to private investors.

24 HC. E. India (foreign competition locomotives). Return of correspondence with certain British firms as to the competition between German and British manufacturers of rly locomotives.

HC 298 of 1902, Return dt 28-7-1902, 13 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1902: Rlys - Locomotives.

See also items 7.7221-2; 16.112-18.

9.224 RAILWAY FINANCE

9.2240 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (rlys). Return of the amount of capital raised by each East Indian Rly Co &c, and paid by them into the Home and into the Indian treasuries respectively and the total amount in each year ending 30th Apr from the commencement of rly operations in India to the present time and showing the amount of interest received on such principal sums; the amount of disbursements on account of such rlys in each year in England and in India, the total amount distinguishing principal and interest and the balance of principal due from the Govt of India at the end of each year and also the amount paid into the Home treasury between 1st May and 1st Aug 1859 &c.

HC 224 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 13-8-1859, 4 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1848/49-1866/69: Rlys - capital.

Statistics (British India, 1848/49-1866/69): Capital raised by each Rly Co and paid into the English and Indian treasuries; (British India, 1849/50-1866/69): Receipts and disbursements of rly coo, Balance of principal due from the Govt of India to rly coo; Principal and interest paid by rly coo; (British India, 1859): Balance of principal due to and from rly coo. Stray statistics regarding Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.

2 HC. E. India (rly coo &c). Return of all sums of money received by the Govt of India from the Indian rly coo in each year ending 30th Apr and the sums expended by the rly coo during the same period; also similar return with respect to the Madras Irrigation Co and statement showing the amount standing to the credit of each co at the commencement of the present official year &c.

HC 115 of 1861, Return dt 18-3-1861, 4 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1848/49-1860/61. Rly coo - expenditure; Madras Irrigation and Canal Co - expenditure.

Statistics (British India, 1848/49-1860/60): Money received by the gov't from each rly co; Expenditure incurred by it and the balance to its credit; (Madras Presidency, 1859/60): Money received by the gov't from the Madras Irrigation and Canal Co; expenditure incurred by the Co and the balance to its credit; (British India, 1860/61): Actual and estimated amount to the credit, amount raised and expected to be raised, and actual

and estimated expenditure incurred by rly cos.

5 HC. E. India (rlys &c). Copies of all contracts or agreements entered into by the E.I.Co or by the present Council for India with any co formed for making rlys, public roads, canals, works for irrigation or other public works in India by which contracts or agreements a rate of interest is guaranteed upon the capital of such cos already paid up or hereafter to be paid up; and statement giving the title and object of such cos, the amount of the capital of each co, the rate of interest guaranteed and the conditions or circumstances, if any, under which the Govt of India is liable for the repayment of such capital either at the option of the Cos or of that of the govt.

HC 259 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 19-4-1859, 205 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1849-59: Rly cos - contracts with the E.I.Co and the Secretary of State in Council of India, Indus Steam Flotilla.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1854): Debentures payable by the E.I.Co to the East Indian Rly Co; (E.I.Co, 1855): Debentures payable by the E.I.Co to the Great Indian Peninsula Rly Co, Stray statistics regarding capital and finances of rly cos

4 HC. E. India (rlys &c). Return of all salaries paid and moneys expended in India and in England in carrying out the guarantee system with respect to rlys and other public undertakings in India.

HC 210 of 1863, Return dt 24-4-1863, 5 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1849-62: Guaranteed rlys - salaries and other expenses; Guaranteed public undertakings - salaries and other expenses.

Statistics: (British India, 1849-58) Salaries and other expenses incurred by the govt for the guaranteed rlys; (Bengal, 1850-52): Salaries and other expenses incurred by the govt for the guaranteed rlys; (NW, 1854-61): Salaries and other expenses incurred by the govt for the guaranteed rlys and other public undertakings; (Punjab, 1858-61): Salaries and other expenses incurred by the govt for the guaranteed rlys and other public undertakings; (Madras, 1853-62): Salaries and other expenses incurred by the govt for the guaranteed rlys, (Bombay, 1850-61): Salaries and other expenses incurred by the govt for the guaranteed rlys and other public undertakings; (British India, 1849-61): Salaries and other expenses incurred by the govt for the guaranteed rlys and other public undertakings in England

5 HC Rlys: extent of; With an account of the progress made and expenses incurred, Memorandum of persons registered as proprietors of stock of railway cos.

HC 201-VII of 1857/58, EM Fr Good.

India, 1851-57: Railway - progress - expenditure.

6 HC. E. India (rlys). Return of all sums disbursed by the Govt of India on account of interest upon rly capital from the commencement of rly operations in that country to the present time and the total amount of capital raised by each rly co and paid by them into the Home and Indian treasuries of the E.I.Co.

HC 239 of 1857/58, Return dt 28-4-1858, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, c 1853-58: Rlys - capital - interest charges.

Statistics: (British India, c 1853-58): Money disbursed by the govt as interest upon rly capital, (E.I.Co, 1858): Capital raised by rly cos and paid into the Co's treasuries.

7 HL. East Indies: return for statement of total sum to be expended on public works whereon interest has been guaranteed specifying the several cos to which guarantees have been granted, the total sum to be raised, the rate of interest guaranteed and the date of such guarantee in each case showing also what portion of the several sums to be raised has in each case been paid up, the interest now payable thereon and the net receipts from each work in each year since the commencement thereof.

HL 85 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 31-3-1859, 4 EM Fr Good.

India, 1854-59: Rly cos; Public works - Indus Steam Flotilla and Madras Irrigation and Canal Co - capital - interest charges - net receipts.

Statistics: (India, 1849-59): Capital, interest thereon and net receipts for rly cos, Indus Steam Flotilla and Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.

8 HC. E. India rlys. Return of the total amount of the capital due to the various Indian rly cos remaining in the Home treasury of the E I Co on the last day of every month in the twelve months ending 30 Apr 1856 &c.

HC 81 of 1857 sess 1, Return dt 4-3-1857, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1855/56: Rly cos - capital.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1855/56): Capital with the E.I.Co and due to the rly cos.

9 HC. E.I.Co. A statement setting out severally under separate heads all the liabilities of the E.I.Co (not including the public debt) in the nature of interest guaranteed under contracts with rly cos, contributions to the provident funds of the civil, military, naval and other branches of the public service and to charitable and other similar institutions or otherwise.

HC 272 of 1857/58, Return dt 12-5-1858, 3 GIPE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1856-58. Liabilities - guaranteed interest on rly capital - provident funds.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1858): Liabilities of the Co for interest guaranteed to rly cos and provident fund.

10 HC. E. India (rlys). Returns of the whole outlay sanctioned by the E.I.Co for the purposes of rlys in India independently of the cost of land; of amounts which have been paid into and out of the E.I.Co's treasuries on account of Indian rlys and of the directions of lines of rlys sanctioned in India sketched on a skeleton map of that country &c.

HC 120 of 1857 sess 2, Return dt 22-6-1857, 2 maps EM Fr Good

British India, 1857: Rlys - construction.

Statistics (British India, 1857): Estimated outlay required to complete the rly lines, Rly capital issued with the E.I.Co's sanction, and the amount paid into and out of the Co's treasury. (Map showing rly lines completed and to be completed).

11 HC. E. India (guaranteed cos). Return of the amount of capital paid to 31 Dec 1859 on account of any rly or other co having a guarantee of interest from the Govt of India; similar return from 1 Jan to 15 Aug 1860. also return of the total sums paid to the several cos for guaranteed interest on their capital to 31 Dec 1859; similar return from 1 Jan to 15 Aug 1860 &c.

HC 604 of 1860, Return dt 28-9-1860, 5 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1859/60: Rly cos - capital, Indus Steam Flotilla Co - capital, Madras Irrigation and Canal Co - capital.

Statistics: (British India, 1859/60): Guaranteed interest paid by the Govt of India to rly cos, Indus Steam Flotilla Co and Madras Irrigation and Canal Co, Money paid on account of these cos (by the govt?); (British India, 1860): Authorized capital of rly cos, Indus Steam Flotilla Co and Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.

12 HC. South Eastern of Bengal or Mutlah Rly Co &c. Returns of interest paid on the guaranteed capital of the South Eastern of Bengal or Mutlah Rly Co and of the amount of traffic and working expenses for each half year since the line was opened and of the orders of the Bengal Govt constituting municipal commissioners at Port Canning or Camington and also of all communications which have passed between them and the Govt of India and between parties in England and the Secretary of State for India relative to the development of that port. 4 Pts.

HC 200 of 1865, Return dt 7-4-1865, 51 EM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1859-65: South Eastern of Bengal Rly Co - receipts - expenditure - interest on guaranteed capital, Port Canning - civic development.

Statistics (Bengal Presidency, 1859-64): Interest paid on the guaranteed capital of the Calcutta and South Eastern Rly Co; (Bengal Presidency, 1862-64): Receipts and expenditure of the Calcutta and S E. Rly Co; (Mutlah, 1862): Estimated expenditure and amount sanctioned for public works; (Canning, 1863/64): Estimated income and expenditure of the municipal funds, (Canning, 1864/65): Estimated expenditure required for public works.

(Minute of the Lieut Governor of Bengal on Canning).

13 HC. E. India (rlys). Return exhibiting the amount sanctioned for the Home establishments of the different guaranteed rly cos in India and the manner of its disbursement distinguishing the sum allowed to the Board of Directors and the sums paid to the managing director, secretary, consulting engineer and auditors and for the office establishment together with the amount of capital and revenue at the respective periods of 1859 and 1869.

HC 278 of 1870, Return at 13-6-1870, 1 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1859, 1869: Rly cos - capital - earnings - Home establishment charges.

Statistics: (British India, 1859, 1869): Capital, earnings and Home establishment charges for guaranteed rly cos.

14 HC. E. India (guaranteed rlys). Copy of a letter from the Govt of India to the Secretary of State at the 12th day of Aug 1870 on the subject of Indian guaranteed rlys and of the reply of the Secretary of State to the same dt the 3rd day of Dec 1870.

HC 221 of 1870, Return at 17-6-1874, 10 NAI Pr Bad.

British India, 1870-74: Guaranteed rlys - construction in subsidiary extension of lines left to cos - unfinished work to be taken over by govt - net profits above guaranteed interest to be shared equally.

15 HC. E. India (Deccan mines). Copy of memorandum of Sirdar Diler Jung, Secretary to HM the Home's Govt (Home Dept), on the budget estimate of the Rly for fiscal 1877.

HC 141 of 1888, Return at 1-5-1888, 88 app NAI Mfl Bad.

Hyderabad-Deccan, 1874-86: Rlys - receipts - disbursements - progress; Mines.

Statistics: (Hyderabad-Deccan, 1874-86). Earnings of rlys

16 HC. East Indian Rly Co. Return showing the subscribed capital of the E. Indian Rly Co at the present date, the amount of interest debt on 30 Jun 1878 and the gross traffic receipts, gross working expenses, net revenue guaranteed interest and surplus profits for the year ended on 30 June 1878.

HC 87 of 1878/79, Return at 24-2-1879, 2 NAI Pr Bad.

British India, 1878/79. Rlys - subscribed capital - interest.

Statistics: (British India, 1878/79) - Subscribed capital, interest on debt and revenue of the East Indian Rly Co.

17 HC. E. India (frontier rlys, etc). Copy of instructions issued by the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Govt of India directing the cost of the frontier rlys, also of other services to be debited to the accounts of India against the charges for the army as part of the war charges and the estimated amounts of these several services.

HC 223 of 1880 sess 2, Return at 15-6-1880, 5 NAI Mfl Bad.

NWP, 1878-81. Rlys - costs.

Statistics: (NWP, 1878-81): Estimated cost of the frontier rly.

18 HC. East India rlys (purchase): Copy of any correspondence between the India Office and the Bank of England regarding the rate of interest to be adopted in the calculation of the annuities for the purchase of the East India Rly, the East Bengal Rly, the Soinde Punjab and Delhi Rly and the Great Indian Peninsular Rly respectively.

HC 232 of 1900, Return at 26-6-1900, 10 EM Pr Good.

India, 1884-1900: Rlys.

19 HC. E. India (rlys and irrigation works): return showing the estimated position as regards capital expenditure of the several rlys and irrigation works under construction on the 31st day of Mar 1899 and the proposed expenditure thereon during 1899-1900.

HC 149 of 1899, Return at 12-4-1899, 4 EM Pr Good.

India, 1899-1900: Rlys - construction; Irrigation works - construction.

Statistics: (India, 1899/1900): Estimated cost, probable and proposed expenditure on constructing rlys and liability outstanding and estimated; Length of channels, estimated costs and estimated additional expenditure on irrigation works.

See also item 15.130-37.

9.2241 ROLE OF BRITISH ENTERPRISE AND CAPITAL

See item 7.2220-5.

9.225 RAILWAY POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

1 HC. E. India (rlys). Copies of correspondence between the Govt of India and Court of Directors relating to the present gauge of five feet six inches of the Indian rlys and of the minutes of Lord Dalhousie and the reports of the consulting engineers on the subject of the gauge.

HC 122 of 1875, Return at 21-3-1875, 6 NAI Pr Useable.

British India, 1845-51: Rlys - contracts for construction - gauge; Experimental lines from Calcutta to Upper Provinces - contract entered into between the E.I.Co and the East Indian Rly Co; Line between Bombay and Colliam - contract between the E.I.Co and the Great Indian Peninsular Rly Co; Width of gauge - issue of policy.

2 HC. Rlys (India). Copy of memorandum by Maj Kennedy, late consulting engineer of the Govt of India on the question of a general system of rlys for India referred to in the minute by the Governor General in Council of the 20th day of Apr 1855 relative to rly undertakings in that country.

HC 131 of 1854, Return at 27-3-1854, 20 maps app GIFE Pr Bad.

British India, c 1852: Rlys - construction.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1852): Cost of Military establishments, savings in them by the introduction of rlys; Capital for the construction of rlys; (British India, 1852): Mileage and cost of rlys.

(Maps showing projects for rlys).

3 HC. Rlys (India). Copies of any despatches from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to the Governor General of India in Council in reply to their letter dt 4 May 1853 and of despatches to the Govts of Madras and Bombay regarding the measures adopted by the Court for extending rly undertakings in India.

HC 318 of 1854, Return at 20-6-1854, 23 app GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1853: Rlys - construction.

4 HC. E. India (rlys). Copies of despatch from the Govt of India no 42 of 15 Jul 1869 on the subject of rly extension in India.

HC 251 of 1868/69, Return at 23-7-1869, 39 EM Pr Good.

India, 1869: Rlys - construction.

Statistics: (India, 1869): Length of rly lines. Stray statistics regarding receipts - rlys in India compared with other countries.

5 HC. E. India. Burmah (rly concessions). Copy of resolution issued by the Govt of India stating the conditions under which concessions are given to cos seeking to construct rlys in India and Burmah.

HC 452 of 1893/94, Return at 28-11-1893, 15 app NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1897: Rlys - construction of branch lines - encouragement to private entrepreneurs - govt financial assistance.

9.23 WATER TRANSPORT. SHIPPING. PORTS

9.231 INLAND WATERWAYS

9.2311 RIVERS

1 HC. Indian papers. Copy of a despatch from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to the Governor General of India in Council in the Political Dept at 20th Sept 1827.

HC 121-3 of 1839, Return at 27-3-1839, 3 EM Pr Good.

The Indus, 1837: Navigation.

2 HC. E. India (Godavery river) Copies of the letter addressed by Capt Haig to the Secretary of State for India on the navigation of the Godavery river and of the minute of Sir Charles Trevelyan relating to the irrigation works and the

navigation of the Godavery river.

HO 54 of 1860, Return dt 6-2-1860, 25 EM Fr Good

The Godavery, 1859: Navigation; Irrigation.

Statistics: (India, 1859): Cost of carriage of wheat, corn, rice, sugar, hemp, cotton and salt for 500 miles by river. Stray statistics regarding cost of Godavery Irrigation and Navigation Works.

3 HC. E. India. (Godavery river). Copies of the minutes and correspondence of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General of India and the Governors of Madras relating to the opening up of the navigation of the river Godavery to Berar from 1 Jan 1860 to the present time; and of the reports and correspondence of the engineers and other employed on the works for the same period.

HO 55 of 1862, Return dt 18-2-1862, 142 maps 111 EM Fr Good.

The Godavery, 1860/61: Godavery Navigation Works - construction.

Statistics: (Godavery, 1860) Prices of plant ordered for navigation works; Estimate of traffic up-stream. (Godavery, 1856, 1861.) Estimated expenditure on navigation works; (Godavery, 1861.) Expenditure on navigation works, Estimated expenditure for public works ancillary to navigation works, Estimated traffic receipts; (Kamptee - Madras, 1861) Cost and time taken by different modes of conveyance. Stray statistics regarding the construction of Godavery Navigation Works and revenue of select talukas of the Hyderabad State.

4 HL. E. India (Godavery): return for papers received since the 21st Jul 1861 relating to the Godavery.

HL 255 of 1862, Return dt 7-8-1862, 102 maps 111 EM Fr Good.

The Godavery, 1861/62: Navigation - cost estimates - connecting navigable reaches by roadways.

5 HC. E. India (Godavery river). Copy of further correspondence with the India Govt relating to the navigation of the river Godavery (in continuation of parl paper no 55 of sess 1862).

HO 453 of 1862, Return dt 26-7-1862, 50 maps EM Fr Good.

The Godavery, 1861/62: Godavery Navigation Works - construction.

Statistics: (The Godavery, 1862): Proposed navigation rates Stray statistics regarding the construction of Godavery Navigation Works.

6 HC. E. India (Godavery river). Copies of the minutes and correspondence of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General of India, the governor of Madras and others relating to the opening of the river Godavery and of the reports and correspondence of the engineers and other employed on the works since the return presented to Parl on 24th Jul 1862.

HO 248 of 1864, Return dt 29-4-1864, 74 maps 111 EM Fr Good.

The Godavery, 1861-64: Navigation works - construction - estimated cost - expected benefits.

Statistics: (The Godavery, 1865): No of persons with their salaries employed in the Upper Godavery Works; (the Godavery, 1854/55-1862/63): Expenditure incurred on Godavery Navigation Works; (Central India, 1862): Navigable and unnavigable length of different rivers; (Nagpur, 1862): Exports to and imports from Bombay, Calcutta and Eastern Coast; (Chattessgurh, c 1862) Imports from and exports to Nagpur, Mirzapur, Calcutta, Cuttack and Ganjam; (Upper Godavery dist, taluka-wise, c 1862): Revenue; Population; Cultivated, culturable and unculturable land; (Seerpur, Yelma and Hussunabad - Shunkurgiri, c 1862): Revenue; Population; (The Godavery, 1862/63): Estimated expenditure required for navigation works. Stray statistics regarding Godavery Navigation Works.

7 HC. E. India (Godavery river). Copies of the minutes and correspondence of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General of India or any others relating to the opening up of the river Godavery; and of the reports and correspondence of the engineers and others employed on the works since the return presented to this House on the 27th day of Apr 1864.

HO 201 of 1867/68, Return dt 3-4-1868, 289 maps 111 app EM Fr Good.

The Godavery, 1864-68: Navigation works - usefulness - construction - cost.

Statistics: (The Godavery, 1863/64-1864/65): Actual and esti-

mated expenditure incurred on the construction of navigation works; (The Godavery, 1865/66): Cost of establishment maintained for carrying out the navigation works; (Nagpur, Bustar, Godavery dists, 1863): Population, (Nagpur, 1865). Imports from and exports to Bombay, Calcutta and the Eastern Coast, (Chattessgurh, 1863). Imports from and exports to Nagpur, Mirzapur, Calcutta, Cuttack and Ganjam, (Nagpur, Rajamundry, c 1865): Population, Revenue, Exports, (Khandesh, Ahmednagar and Daulatabad, c 1865) Population, (The Godavery, 1865/67) Cost of constructing Upper Godavery Navigation Works; (CP, 1863) Inland trade, (Nagpur, Bhandara, Kuttungee, c 1866): Revenue, Population, (Wingunga basin, c 1866). Population, Revenue, Inland trade, (Berhanpur, Mhool, Wardha valley, c 1866). Revenue, Population, (Bhandara, c 1866). Commodities transported by boats

(P. T. Haig's memorandum on the navigation of the Godavery and official minutes on the subject).

8 HC. E. India (Oriental Steam Co). Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Bombay Govt relative to the proposed purchase by the India Flotilla of the steamers belonging to the Oriental Steam Co

HO 427 of 1867/68, Return dt 14-7-1868, 40 EM Fr Good.

Sind, 1867/68 Oriental Inland Steam Navigation Co - sale of vessels and other property.

Statistics. (Sind, 1862-66) Earnings, working expenses and receipts from the fleet of the Oriental Inland Steam Navigation Co; (Sind, 1867). Liabilities of the Sind Ry Co.

9 2312 CANALS

1 HL. Return of the sums expended in the construction of the Jumna and Ganges canals

HL 302 of 1852/53, Return dt 13-7-1853, 2 EM Fr Good.

N. India, 1820-47 The Ganges canals.

Statistics: (N. India, 1820-47): Expenditure on the Ganges canals.

2 HL. Return showing the depth and width of the Ganges Canal and the draught of the boats, if any, used upon the same and the period of the year during which such boats can be used; also return of the no of boats with cargoes delivering the same on govt account at Ghazimutteesur Ghaut in each of the last ten years and also similar returns of boats delivering cargoes on private account.

HL 287 of 1852/53, Return dt 4-7-1853, 1 EM Fr Good.

N. India, 1853: The Ganges Canal.

See also item 9.210-1

9.232 MARINE TRANSPORT (INCLUDING CHANNELS)

9.2320 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (marine surveys). Copy of despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Governor General of the 30th day of Mar 1871 (no 7 geographical) and its enclosures on the subject of marine surveys in India.

HO 339 of 1871, Return dt 7-7-1871, 46 EM Fr Good.

India, 1801-1871: Marine surveys - usefulness - history - criticism.

(Memoir on the Indian marine surveys by Clements R. Markham and memoranda on the subject).

2 HC. E. India. A statement of the nature and locality of all maritime surveys undertaken by the E.I.Co in each year since 1820 stating those completed or still in progress and if discontinued before completion the reasons for such discontinuance with copies of correspondence, reports or other documents originating in England or India connected with such discontinuance, also statement of the measures if any hitherto taken to connect the surveys of the E.I.Co with each other and with those undertaken by HM's Govt and to provide general and accurate charts and sailing directions for the Indian Ocean, coasts of India, Red Sea, Persian Gulf, the Indian Archipelago, China and Eastern seas with the rivers, harbours, ports and channels thereof for facilitating the navigation of the vessels carrying on the increasing commerce of India; abstract for each year since 1820 of the expenditure in the Hydrographic Dept

of the E.I.Co in England and at the different presidencies of India for all the maritime surveys carried on under their authority stating under several heads namely the no and rank of the officers employed and their extra pay and allowances; the no of men and the charge for wages, provisions and allowances if any distinguishing for officers and men the amount; also a return of the no, class, description and size of surveying vessels under each presidency and the nos and ranks of officers and men so employed in each of such vessels with the total annual charges of each vessel in each year; also the amount for office expenses, for surveying instruments and other surveying materials for charts and sailing directions so as to exhibit the whole expense incurred by the E.I.Co in each of those years under that dept. Return of the Hydrographic Depts of the E.I.Co existing at present in England and at the several presidencies of India stating the no, rank and pay of the officers and others employed and the expense of these establishments at each such place; also stating under what superintendence each of the several depts are placed, list, descriptions, dates of execution and publication of all charts and sailing directions; the nos of charts, and their size; also a list of all sailing directions, of memoirs or other materials for charts or sailing directions in the E.I.Co's establishment in England and in India distinguishing those published and unpublished stating also the reasons if any which prevent the unpublished materials from being published; return of the prices at which those charts and sailing directions published by or under the direction of the E.I.Co are severally sold and the names of the agents and places in England and in India where sold stating also the allowances made to particular sailing the same; also what supply if any is kept in India and what means if any are taken to make the same available to the public; and statements of any special grants of money made by the E.I.Co in each year since 1820 to officers in their service for surveys and also of all payments to individuals to assist them in preparing and publishing surveys, charts, and sailing directions for the Indian Ocean, coasts of India, Red Sea, Persian Gulph, Indian Archipelago, China and Eastern Seas and of the measures which have been adopted by the E.I.Co to render the great triangulation of the survey of India available for establishing points on the coast of India for connecting and correcting the maritime surveys hitherto made and for connecting the carrying on of surveys, list of all light houses, floating lights, beacons, buoys or other land and sea marks established by the E.I.Co or by any other parties in any parts of the Indian Ocean, on the coast of India, the Red Sea, the Persian Gulph, Indian Archipelago, China and Eastern Seas with a description of the nature of such light, the cost of erection and the means adopted for their maintenance; also a statement of all applications for erecting light houses and beacons and for laying down buoys and sea-marks for facilitating the navigation of those seas made to the Govts of India and at Home and whether allowed or not and the results thereof; statement of the arrangements and measures made by the E.I.Co or in progress with the view of surveying and providing lights for the coasts above described and for facilitating, surveying, improving and making known to the shipping the entrance into the rivers and harbours, ports and channels on the coast of India; and also report from the Commodore Supdt of the Indian Navy of the measures required to make the surveys, charts and sailing directions for the seas and coasts within the limits of the E.I.Co's charter generally available for the use of the Indian Navy and the Mercantile Marine also what measures are required to bring the surveys, charts and sailing directions hitherto made by the E.I.Co in connection with each other and in connection with and to correspond in uniformity of scale and other particulars with those made in the Indian Ocean, China and Eastern Seas by or under the Admiralty of Great Britain; Also stating in regard to the same seas and coasts what establishments of officers and men, the size and description of vessels and what other measures are necessary to re-survey or determine doubtful positions, to verify existing charts, to correct known or admitted errors, to make surveys of unsurveyed positions and to replace obsolete charts and sailing directions.

HC 659 of 1851, Return dt 6-8-1851, 138 maps app GIFE Fr Good.

E. India, 1820-50: Marine surveys - nature - location - charts - sailing directions - expenditure.

Statistics (India, 1820-49): Marine surveys, proposed, commenced, completed, rejected and in progress; (E.I.Co, 1820-50): Expenditure of the Hydrographic Dept of the Company in England; Rank and pay of the officers employed for marine surveys; (Bengal, 1821/22-1849/50): Expenditure on marine surveys; (Madras, 1834, 1835-47): No of vessels and their tonnage passing through Pamban, (Bombay, 1839-46): Expenditure on establishment for carrying out Mannar Gulf and Palk's Bay surveys, (Madras Presidency, 1848): Lights, beacons and buoys exhibited or proposed with cost of maintenance; (Madras Presidency, 1850/31-1846/47): Expenditure incurred for the survey of Mannar Gulf and establishment of lighthouses etc; (Bombay, 1846) Cost of construction and maintenance charges of lighthouses etc; (Bombay, 1822/23-1846/47): Expenditure on the establishment and cost of stores of the Dept of Draftsmen, Indian Navy; (Bombay Presidency, 1848): Lighthouses etc and their cost; (India, 1821-49): No of officers of Indian Navy; (E.I.Co, 1820-49): Prices of charts and sailing directions.

(Map showing marine surveys executed by the officers of the Indian Navy during 1820-47 covering Red Sea, Persian Gulph,

India and the Eastern parts; List of charts of marine surveys).

3 HC. Ceylon. Further correspondence relating to the deepening of the Pamban Channel (in continuation of papers presented to the HC by command of HM, 11th Apr 1872) (c 521).

HC c 611 of 1872, 11 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1822-72: Pamban Channel - deepening; British India's inability to contribute money; Project - history, necessity.

4 HC. E. India (Pamban Channel). Copy of all papers existing in continuation of the last reports presented to the House showing the progress of the works of deepening the Pamban Channel, the minimum depth in the pass at low water spring tides; the no of vessels square rigged or otherwise and the amount of tonnage which have passed through annually since the last returns were presented.

HC 345 of 1868/69, Return dt 22-7-1869, 28 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1859/60-1867/68; Pamban Channel - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1858/59-1860/61): No and tonnage of vessels crossing the Pamban Channel; (British India, 1859/60-1860/61): Revenue derived by the govt from vessels crossing the Pamban Channel; (British India, 1862-67): No and tonnage of vessels crossing the Pamban Channel; Pilotage levied thereon; (British India, 1862/63): Actual and estimated expenditure incurred on improving the Pamban Channel. Stray statistics regarding expenditure incurred on the Pamban Channel.

5 HC. E. India (marine survey). Copy of the general report of the operations of the Marine Survey of India from the commencement in 1874 to the end of the official year 1875/76 made under the directions of Commander A. Dundas Taylor, Calcutta, 1876,

HC 118 of 1877, Return dt 21-3-1877, 40 maps app NAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1871-75: Indian hydrography - history - beginnings of marine survey - preparation of charts,

Statistics: (British India, 1875/76): Cost of marine survey.

(Map showing area subjected to the marine survey).

6 HC. Ceylon. Correspondence relating to the deepening of the Pamban Channel.

HC c 521 of 1872, Return dt 11-4-1872, 18 app NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1872: Mail steamers - passage between Ceylon and British India; Expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1872): Estimated cost of deepening Pamban Channel.

7 HC. Pamban ship canal. Further report (in continuation of c 611).

HC c 761 of 1873, HM Fr Good.

British India, 1872: Pamban channel - construction.

9.2322 INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING

1 HC. E. India trade. Return, no of ships cleared out from the different ports in the UK for British India.

HC 178 of 1828, Return dt 21-3-1828, 1 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1801-26: Ships.

Statistics: (India, 1801-26): No of ships cleared from UK, their tonnage, personnel etc.

2 HC. E. India trade. Return of the no of ships cleared out for British India in each year from 1801 to 1828 inclusive specifying their tonnage and the no of men employed in navigating them.

HC 209 of 1829, Return dt 8-6-1829, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1801-28: Ships - no - tonnage - seamen.

Statistics: (British India, 1801-28): No of ships, their tonnage and seamen arriving from the UK.

3 HC. E. India affairs. Further accounts and papers relating to the E.I.Co's shipping &c.

HC 140 of 1812/13, Return dt 13-4-1813, 6 GIFE Fr Good.
Calcutta, Bombay, 1811: Trading vessels - tonnage.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Bombay, 1811). Tonnage of trading vessels.

4 HC. Tonnage of vessels, India. Copy of the correspondence between the Commissioners for the Affairs India and the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co relative to the restrictions contained in the 15th sec of the 53 Geo 3 cap 155 with respect to the tonnage of vessels trading between the UK and the East Indies.

HC 530 of 1822, 9 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1813-22: Ships - tonnage.

5 HL. E. India and China trade. Ships employed, 1814.

HL 91 of 1814/15, EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814: Ships employed.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814): Ships employed in India and China trade - no.

6 HC. An account of the no of ships with the amount of their tonnage for which licences have been granted by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India under the Act 53 Geo 3 cap 155 sec 12 distinguishing each year.

HC 241 of 1818, Return dt 28-4-1818, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1815-18: Ships - no - tonnage.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1815-18): No and tonnage of ships licensed.

7 HC. Shipping. Account, no of ships belonging to the British Empire distinguishing those belonging to the Mauritius, Bombay and Calcutta: 1825, 1826, 1827.

HC 442 of 1826, Return dt 17-6-1828, 1 EM Fr Good.

Bombay, Calcutta, 1827: Ships - no - tonnage.

Statistics: (Bombay, Calcutta, 1827): No and tonnage of ships.

8 HC. Steam navigation to India. An estimate of the sum required for the purpose of enabling HM to direct that trial may be made of an experiment to communicate with India by steam navigation.

HC 492 of 1834, Return dt 18-7-1834, 1 EM Fr Good.

India, 1834: Steam navigation.

Statistics: (India, 1834): Estimated amount required for steam communication with England.

9 HC. Steam communication between Suez and Bombay etc. Copies of correspondence respecting the establishment of steam communication between Suez and Bombay or between Suez and Calcutta or Ceylon and Hong Kong and with the Australian colonies.

HC 693 of 1850, Return dt 9-8-1850, 123 GIFE Fr Bad

India, 1834-50: Steam communication - establishment - details of travel by P. & O. Co.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the tonnage of ships travelling between London and Indian ports, freight charges and probable dates of departure and arrival.

10 HC. Steam vessels (India). Returns of steam vessels employed by the E.I.Co between Suez and India, account of cost and outfit and annual disbursements of each, also, amount of postage received for letters to and from India.

HC 399 of 1843, Return dt 3-7-1843, 4 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1838/39-1840/41: Steam vessels - cost

Statistics: (British India, 1838/39-1840/41). Cost, outfit and disbursements of select steam vessels

11 HC. Miscellaneous services. General abstract of the grants to be proposed for miscellaneous services for 1848/49, compared with the grants for 1846/47 and 1847/48.

HC 327 of 1847/48, Return dt 19-5-1848, 5 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1846/47-1848/49: Steam navigation - grants.

Statistics. (British India, 1846/47-1847/48). Grants made by the British Govt for steam navigation; (British India, 1848/49): Proposed grants by the British Govt for steam navigation.

12 HC. 7. Special and temporary objects. Estimates & miscellaneous services for the year ending 31 Mar 1846.

HC 229-7 of 1847, Return dt 31-3-1847, 17 EM Fr Good

British India, 1847/48: Steam communication.

Statistics: (British India, 1847/48). Estimated money required for steam communication with Britain

13 HC. Steam transport (England and India). Copy of specifications issued by the Admiralty for the construction of the steam transport for service between England and India.

HC 82 of 1865, Return dt 28-2-1866, 11 EM Fr Good.

India, 1865: Steam transport - iron screw troop ship.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding an iron screw troop ship

14 HC. Steamship (Bay of Bengal). Return of all steam ships which have cleared from ports in the UK for the Bay of Bengal during the year ending 1 Apr 1875.

HC 219 of 1875, Return dt 25-5-1875, 4 NAI Mfl Good.

Bay of Bengal, 1875: Steamships - tonnage - horsepower.

Statistics: (Bay of Bengal, 1875) No, tonnage and horsepower of steam ships arriving.

15 HC. Suez Canal tonnage dues. Return showing the no of English ships of war and transport which have paid tonnage dues on going and returning through the Suez Canal during the year 1875 specifying the date, name, tonnage dues per ton, total amount paid, the no of troops conveyed on each occasion.

HC 77 of 1876, Return dt 3-3-1876, 4 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1875: Suez Canal tonnage dues.

Statistics: (British India, 1875): Payments to Suez Canal Co, Indian funds, Passengers and troops conveyed; No of troops.

16 HC. Steamships (Bay of Bengal). Return of all steamships which have cleared from ports in the UK for the Bay of Bengal during the year ending 1 Apr 1876 (in continuation of parl paper no 219 of sess 1876).

HC 150 of 1877, Return dt 10-4-1877, 4 NAI Mfl Bad.

Bay of Bengal, 1876: Steamships.

Statistics: (Bay of Bengal, 1876): Tonnage and horse power of steam ships arriving.

17 HC. E. India (sailing vessels etc). Return of the name of sailing vessels and steamers loaded to the extent of not less than about two thirds of the cargo carried for account of the Secretary of State for India in Council either with coals, dry materials or stores for the twelve months ending 30th Aug 1880 etc.

HC 154 of 1881, Return dt 1-4-1881, 4 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1880: Sea transport - movement of goods.

Statistics: (British India, 1880): Sailing vessels; Movement of goods

18 HC. Steam ships (Bay of Bengal). Return of all steam ships which have cleared from ports in the UK for the Bay of Bengal during the year ending 31st Dec 1880 (in continuation of parl paper no 150 of sess 1877).

HC 159 of 1881, Return dt 4-4-1881, 4 NAI Mfl Good.

Bay of Bengal, 1880: Ships from the U.K.

Statistics: (Bay of Bengal, 1880): Steam ships arriving and their horse power and tonnage.

See also items 16.0-1; 16.110-11, 59, 63, 66, 70, 102, 106; 16.22-24; 16.310-11.

9.2323 PORTS AND DOCKS (HARBOURS. LIGHT HOUSES)

1 HC. Lighthouses. Statement of what measures have been

adopted respecting the erection, management and superintendence of lighthouses in the British colonies and possessions (in continuation of parl paper no 225, of sess 1849), and abstract of any returns received from the colonies upon the subject since Apr 1849.

HC 656 of 1850, Return dt 1-8-1850, 137 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1849: Lighthouses - erection - management - superintendence

(Map showing lighthouses).

2 HC. E India (Sedashagar harbour) Copy of correspondence relative to the pier and harbour of Sedashagar and roads leading thereto

HC 81 of 1863, Return dt 3-3-1863, 126 maps ill app EM Fr Good.

Sedashagar, N. Canara, 1856-63 Harbour - formation - ancillary roads - labour - cotton export - pier, Economic conditions - finance - forests.

Statistics. (Sedashagar, 1859, 1860). Estimated expenditure for the formation of the harbour, (Sedashagar, 1860) Estimated expenditure for the formation of the pier. (N Canara, 1860/61); Receipts and disbursements, (N Canara, 1861/62-1862/63) Estimated receipts and disbursements; (N Canara, 1853/54-1860/61); Forest receipts and expenditure, (N Canara, 1860/61); Imports and exports of merchandise and treasure, Inland trade, Transit duty collected

(Maps showing traffic lines and roads).

3 HC E. India (Sedashagar harbour). Copy of correspondence relative to the harbour of Sedashagar and roads leading thereto.

HC 307 of 1863, Return dt 1-6-1863, 13 EM Fr Good.

Sedashagar, 1863 Harbour - pier - ancillary roads - cotton exports.

Statistics (N. Canara, 1863). Down and up, bullock and bullock-cart traffic.

4 HC. (Sedashagar harbour) Copy of further correspondence relative to the harbour of Carwar (Sedashagar) and roads leading thereto

HC 99 of 1864, Return dt 4-3-1864, 30 EM Fr Good.

Sedashagar, 1863/64 Harbour - approach roads.

Statistics: (N. Canara, 1863): Different modes of transportation moving on roads; (Karwar, 1863): Estimated expenses of making a Jetty.

See also items 9.220-20; 9.2240-12; 16.112-18.

9.234 WATER TRANSPORT FINANCE

9.2340 GENERAL

1 HC. Chain cables and anchors. Return of the cost of cables, anchors, mooring chains and screw moorings purchased for the Indian Dept since Jan 1865.

HC 304 of 1867/68, Return dt 28-5-1868, 4 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1865-68: Cables, anchors, mooring chains and screw moorings - cost.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1865-68): Cost of cables, anchors, mooring chains and screw moorings purchased for the Indian Dept.

9.2341 FREIGHTS

1 HC. Papers relating to the E.I.Co. (Rate of freight charged for private trade)

HC 357 of 1810, Return dt 15-6-1810, 4 EM Fr Good.

Calcutta, 1805/06: Freight rate

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding freight rate.

2 HL. Statement of the amount paid by the E I.Co for commercial freight in each year since 1814 distinguishing the amount charged to the trade with India from the amount charged to the trade with China.

HL 227 of 1830, Return dt 21-7-1830, 1 EM Fr Good.

E I Co, 1815-28: Commercial freight.

Statistics (E.I Co, 1815-28): Commercial freight paid by the Co for its trade with India and China.

10. COMMERCE

10. COMMERCE

10.0 GENERAL

See item 19.3-2.

10.101 MARKET PLACE

10.1012 FAIRS

See items 6.210-1; 16.22-36.

10.102 ADVERTISEMENT

1 Parl. Reports received from the Indian Govt and the Govts of HM's colonial possessions respecting the regulations in force in India and the colonies with regard to commercial travellers and the treatment of their patterns and samples with introductory summary.

Parl od 423 of 1900, 88 NAI Fr Useable

British India, 1899: Trade - imports - exports - commercial travellers - import duties charged on imports and refunded on reexports - tax imposed on samples imported and reexported in Native states of Central India.

2 Parl. Commercial travellers. Memorandum summarising the regulations in force in British possessions and protectorates and foreign countries with regard to British commercial travellers.

Parl od 3241 of 1906, 59 ill spp NAI Mfl Bad.

India, c 1906: Trade - imports - exports - commercial travellers - prohibition of foreign travellers in Manipur and Bognal-Khand states - import duty in Bombay, Madras and Bengal - duty on value of samples imposed in native states.

10.103 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

1 HC. E. India (metric system) correspondence on the subject of the application to India of the metric system of weights and measures (in continuation of parl paper no 16 of sess 1867/68).

HC 225 of 1870, Return dt 12-6-1870, 13 GIPE Fr Useable.

British India, 1867-69. Weights and measures - metric system.

10.104 WAREHOUSING

See item 16 21-65.

10.2 TRADE (COMMODITY-WISE)

Ganja

See item 5.41-1.

Opium

1 HC. E. India (opium) Return of correspondence as to a memorial from the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade dt Dec 1901.

HC 120 of 1902, Return dt 25-3-1902, 7 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1876-1902. Poppy - cultivation - suppression of opium trade - govt policy and its inconsistency.

Statistics. (British India, 1880/81-1899/1900). Area under poppy cultivation

2 HC. E. India (opium) Return of further correspondence between the India Office and the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade (in continuation of parl paper no 120 of sess 1902).

HC 383 of 1902, Return dt 27-11-1902, 11 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1902 Poppy - cultivation - plea for prevention of opium trade - oppression on ryots.

See also items 7.25-1 to 5.

Salt

3 HC. Salt (E. India). A copy of a letter from the Court of Directors of the E I.Co to the Governor General of India in Council on the regulation for the bonding of salt in Calcutta.

HC 130 of 1847, Return dt 2-3-1847, 2 HM Fr Good.

Calcutta, 1847. Salt - bonding regulations.

Sugar

See item 16.21-51.

10.5 FOREIGN TRADING COMPANIES (INDIVIDUALS AND AGENCY HOUSES)

1 HC (E. India affairs). A list of the names of all persons who have proceeded to India under the license of the Court of Directors as free merchants in each year from 1793 to 1812 both inclusive.

HC 150 of 1812/13, Return dt 27-4-1813, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1793-1812 Free merchants - list.

11. INDUSTRY

11 INDUSTRY

11.2 MODERN INDUSTRY

11.23 FORMS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION

11.232 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.2320 GENERAL

1 HC. Comparative analysis of the co laws of the UK, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and S. Africa with a memorandum prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1907 by the direction of the Board of Trade.

HC cd 3589 of 1907, vi + 56. ind NAI Pr Bad.

India, 1882-1907: Co laws - Indian Cos Act of 1882 and 1895 - differences between the Indian Acts and the Imperial Acts.

11.28 INDUSTRY STUDIES

Iron

1 HC. Copies of all despatches, minutes and reports received from the Madras Govt respecting the origin and transaction of the Porto Novo Iron Co with the answers of the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co thereto and of the correspondence between the Court of Directors, the Board of Control and the E India Iron Co relating to the same subject.

HC 634 of 1852/53, Return dt 12-4-1853, ix + 474 NAI Mfl Useable

Madras Presidency, 1825-52 J.M. Heath's application to establish iron works in Porto Novo - official views on exclusive privileges asked by Heath - privileges granted to Heath to launch his scheme

Ship building

2 HC. (E. Indies). An account of the expense of building the Bombay frigate of 32 guns at Bombay in 1791-92.

HC 219 of 1805, Return dt 11-7-1805, 1 EM Pr Good.

Bombay, 1791/92: Bombay frigate - building expenses.

Statistics (Bombay, 1791/92): Expenses of building the frigate

3 HC. (E. Indies). A return of all ships and vessels built in Asia which have been admitted to registry in Great Britain from 1 Jan 1794 to the 5th Apr 1813 with the name and tonnage of each ship and vessel and distinguishing the countries and places where built and when admitted to British registry.

HC 245 of 1812/13, Return dt 1-7-1813, 3 EM Pr Good

Bombay, Calcutta, Fort William, 1794-1813 *List of ships - tonnage.*

Statistics (Bombay, Calcutta, Fort William, 1794-1813): Tonnage of ships built.

4 HC. (E. Indies). An account of the expenses of building the ship Cornwallis of 46 guns at Bombay in the year 1800.

HC 220 of 1805, Return dt 11-7-1805, 1 EM Pr Good.

Bombay, 1800: Cornwallis - building expenses.

Statistics (Bombay, 1800): Expense of building the ship.

5 HC. Papers presented to the HC respecting Prince of Wales' Island in the East Indies.

HC 40 of 1805, Return dt 28-2-1805, 33 EM Pr Good.

British India, c 1805: Ship-building.

6 HC. Accounts relating to shipping viz (1) An account of all ships and vessels built in Asia which have been admitted to registry in Great Britain in each year from the 1st Jan 1810 to 21st Mar 1815 with the name and tonnage of each ship and vessel distinguishing the country and place where built and when admitted to British registry. (2) An account of all the ships and vessels built and registered in the port of London in each year from the 1st Jan 1810 to the 21st Mar 1815 with the name and tonnage of each. (3) An account of the no and tonnage of vessels built and registered in Great Britain in 1814 distinguishing those built in the ports of London, Liverpool, the Tyne and any other principal ports.

HC 279 of 1814/15, Return dt 5-5-1815, 4 EM Pr Good.

Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong, 1810-15: Ships - tonnage.

Statistics (Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong, 1810-15): Tonnage of ships built.

7 HC Colonial shipping. A return of the no of ships, brigs, schooners or other rigged vessels and their registered tonnage built in each of our colonies and in the several ports of British India since the year 1814 distinguishing each year and each colony together with an abstract of the whole.

HC 724 of 1838, Return dt 16-5-1838, 5 EM Pr Good.

Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, 1814-37: Ships and rigged vessels - no - tonnage

Statistics: (Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, 1814-37): No and tonnage of vessels built.

8 HL. East Indies: return for detailed account for each year, from 1834/35 to 1849/50 of the cost of building vessels for the Indian navy at Bombay showing the no of tons and the average expense per ton of ships built and fitted for sea; the no of ships repaired and the amount expended in repairs; the establishment of the dockyards, the no of men employed and the amount of wages; the total expense in timber, other materials and stores and the expense for buildings; and also the same return for Calcutta.

HL 176 of 1852/53, Return dt 6-5-1853, 14 EM Pr Good.

Bombay, Calcutta, 1834/35-1849/50: Naval ships - construction - repair.

Statistics: (Bombay, Calcutta, 1834/35-1849/50): Naval vessels built; Cost of constructing and repairing them; Dockyard establishment charges; Persons employed in dockyard and their wages.

12. LABOUR

12 LABOUR

12.1 LABOUR MARKET

12.11 EMPLOYMENT

12.112 OCCUPATIONWISE

Army

1 HC. E.I.Co. A return of the no of officers of the Indian army on the retired list of distinguishing the no of each rank, the amount of allowance to each class and the total of the whole for each year from 1796 to 1820 inclusive.

HC 259 of 1822, Return dt 1-5-1822, 6 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1796-1820: Retired Indian army officers - no - allowances.

Statistics: (British India, 1797-1820): No of retired army officers and their allowances.

2 HC. Army. Return of the no of officers and men distinguishing each arm of the service, cavalry, infantry, horse and foot artillery and engineers annually from 1800 to 1858 stating the nos serving at Home, in the colonies and in India, the enrolled pensioners and embodied militia and volunteers and the amount annually voted for these services &c.

HC 88 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 12-7-1859, 25 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1800-58: Military personnel - no.

Statistics: (British India, 1800-58). No of military personnel.

3 HC. E. India accounts: 3. Return of the no of cadets sent to India during the last ten years specifying the no appointed to the different presidencies in each year. 4. Return of the no of surgeons sent to India during the last ten years specifying the nos appointed to the different presidencies in each year.

HC 190 of 1812/13, Return dt 12-5-1813, 1 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1803-12: Employment - cadets - surgeons.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1803-12): No of cadets and surgeons employed.

4 HC. A return of all the military force, regular and irregular, serving in India at the date of the last despatches distinguishing the nos of the King's forces from those of the Co and the Europeans from the natives.

HC 184 of 1819, Return dt 30-3-1819, 1 EM Pr Good.

India, 1819: Military force.

Statistics: (India, 1819): Nos of the King's and the Co's European and native forces.

5 HC. E. India (European and native troops). Copies of the series of minutes, reports, despatches and other documents relating to the strength, composition, distribution and description of troops, European and native, showing the increase of the former and decrease of the latter, considered to be required for the internal defence and permanent occupation of India as well as for successful resistance against external aggression between 1830 and 1855. Of minutes on the same subject by Sir Charles Metcalfe; abstract statement of the forces, European and native, regular and irregular, of every description. Separate returns of the strength of forces, European and native, showing the arms and grades. And statement of the area and population of the several territories acquired by the British Govt between 1837 to 1857 and since that date.

HC 500 of 1867, Return dt 1-8-1867, iv + 250 app GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1830-1867: Employment in the Indian army as a permanent occupation - increase of Europeans and decrease of native troops; Expenditure on widows of native soldiers; Population and area.

Statistics (British India, 1834): Saving made by the proposed deduction of the native troops; (British India, c 1830): Receipts and expenditure of the native military fund formed for the benefit of widows, (British India, 1837-1857): Area and population

6 HC. Army: Returns of the strength at each of the Presidencies on 1st May 1837 and 1845.

HC 73 of 1847, EM Pr Good.

India, 1837, 1845: Army - strength.

Statistics: (India, presidency-wise, 1837, 1845): Army - no.

7 HC E India (cadetships). Return of the no of cadetships and different classes of individuals upon whose sons all cadetships for India have been conferred by the Directors of the E.I.Co and President of the Board of Control in the several years from 1840 to 1857 both inclusive.

HC 59 of 1857/58, Return dt 9-2-1858, 1 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1840-57: Cadetships.

Statistics: (British India, 1840-57). No of Cadetships conferred.

8 HC. E. India (revenues etc). Returns relating to armies of India etc

HC 201 of 1857/58, Return dt 16-4-1858, 36 GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1851-57 Military strength - recruitment - bounty - advantages

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1859-57): Military force - Europeans and natives; (India, 1853-57): Military force recruited for E.I.Co's service, (India, 1842-57): Bounty given by the Queen and E.I.Co.

9 HL. Return of the no of recruits for HM's Indian forces and the E.I.Co's service now in England and recruited in the last six years

HL 69 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 21-3-1859, 1 EM Pr Good.

India, 1853-58. Military service - recruitment.

Statistics (India, 1853-58): Recruitment in Britain for military service.

10 HC. Army in India (no of officers) Return showing the no of officers in the different arms in India, European and native infantry, European and native cavalry, engineers, artillery and invalids by their several ranks distinguishing the British and Indian forces and giving both the fixed establishment and the actual no of effectives in India for 1st Apr 1855, 1860, 1865 and 1870.

HC 509 of 1871, Return dt 21-8-1871, 4 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1855-70: Military officers.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870). No of army officers.

11 HL. Military, police and revenue (India): return

HL 240 of 1860; Return dt 12-7-1860, 29 EM Pr Good.

India, 1856/57-1858/59: Army - strength - charges; Police - strength - charges; Revenue - taxes; Interest on debt; Payments by rlys.

Statistics. (India, 1856/57-1858/59): Strength and expenditure of the army, Retrenchment in the army; Strength and expenditure

of the police, Sources of revenue; Interest payable by Govt of India on debt; Payments to the Home and Indian treasuries by rly; Rly mileage open, (India, 1860/61); Rly mileage expected to be opened.

12 HC. E. India (army). Return of the no of troops, regular and irregular, European and native, line and local, of the several arms on the establishment of each presidency in India in Apr 1857 and summary of the whole.

HC 361 of 1860, Return dt 7-6-1860, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1857: European troops.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1857): No of European troops.

13 HC. E. India (army). A return of the actual strength both of the Queen's and the E.I.Co.'s forces in three presidencies and in the Punjab at the date of the last returns received from thence.

HC 64 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 4-7-1859, 13 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1859: Army - Europeans - Indians.

Statistics: (British India, 1859): Strength of the army - Europeans and natives in Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Punjab.

14 HC. E. India (army). Returns of the strength regimentally in officers and men and horses of the regular local army of the several arms in India, European and native, at the different presidencies from the latest returns and of the no of recruits at the depot at Warley and the no now on the voyage to India.

HC 360 of 1860, Return dt 7-6-1860, 5 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1859/60. European troops.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1860): No of European troops, (British India, 1859/60): No of European troops on voyage to this country.

15 HC. Army and militia. Returns of the average no of effectives (including officers, staff and embodied militia) on the British Establishment from 1 Apr 1860 to 31 Mar 1861, of the average no of effectives including officers and staff on the Indian Establishment from 1 Apr 1860 to 31 Mar 1861, of the no of effectives including officers and staff on the British Establishment on 1 Apr 1861, of the no of embodied militia &c.

HC 166 of 1861, Return dt 16-4-1861, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1860/61: Effective no of officers, staff, etc in British and Indian army establishments.

Statistics: (British India, 1860/61): Effective officers and staff in the Indian Army establishment.

16 HC. E. India army (regimental nos). Returns of the no of deaths, invalids and time-expired men annually in each brigade of artillery and each regiment of European cavalry and infantry serving in India from 1 Jan 1860 to the latest date, of the no of time-expired men annually who have re-enlisted, of the no of invalids and time expired men who have been sent annually to Europe and the total charge for passages &c.

HC 457 of 1865, Return dt 4-7-1865, 11 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1860-64: Troops - no - cost of passage.

Statistics: (British India, 1864): No of time-expired troops re-enlisted; (British India, 1860-64): No of invalids and time-expired troops sent to Europe; Charges for passage; No of troops relieved from duty and cost of their transit; No of troops received and charges of their passage.

17 HC. Army. Return of the no of effectives on the British Establishment on 1 Feb 1861 showing the no at Home and the no in the colonies; the no of effectives on the Indian Establishment showing the no in India and the no in depots at Home on 1 Feb 1860, the no of embodied militia on 1 Feb 1860 &c.

HC 63 of 1861, Return dt 6-3-1861, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1861: Effective officers and staff on British and Indian establishments.

Statistics: (British India, 1861): No of effectives on the Indian Establishment.

18 HC. Army (effectives &c). Returns of the no of effectives including officers and staff on the British Establishment

at Home on 1st Jun 1861 and the no in the colonies; of the no in the colonies; of the no of effectives including officers and staff on the Indian Establishment in depots at Home on 1st Jun 1861 and the no in India according to the latest returns &c.

HC 397 of 1861, Return dt 2-7-1861, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1861: Effective officers and staff in British and Indian establishments.

Statistics: (British India, 1861): No of effectives on the Indian Establishment in India and England; No of regiments ordered to return to England.

19 HC. Army (effectives). Returns of the no of effectives including officers and staff on the British establishment on the first of each month from 1 Apr 1861 to 1 Mar 1862; Similar return chargeable to Indian revenues; similar return of depots of regiments in India stationed in Great Britain the expenses of whom are covered by the capitation rate on men serving in India &c.

HC 39 of 1862, Return dt 14-2-1862, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1861: Effective officers and staff on British and Indian establishments.

Statistics: (British India, 1861): No of effectives on the Indian establishment.

20 HC. Army (effectives). Return of the no of effectives including officers and staff chargeable to British revenue on the first of each month from 1 Apr 1861 to 1 Mar 1862; Similar return chargeable to Indian revenues; similar return of depots of regiments in India stationed in Great Britain the expenses of whom are covered by the capitation rate on men serving in India &c.

HC 208 of 1862, Return dt 5-5-1862, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1861/62: Effective officers and staff on British and Indian establishments.

Statistics: (British India, 1861/62): No of effectives chargeable to Indian revenues; No of men of Indian regiments stationed in Britain; Capitation amount paid by the gov't to the War Dept.

21 HL. E. India Army: return of the effective strength of each native regiment in India distinguishing regulars from irregulars and showing the no and rank of all European officers serving therewith according to the returns last received.

HL 28 of 1863, Return dt 5-3-1863, 4 EM Fr Good.

India, 1862: Army - strength.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1862): Strength of the army.

22 HC. Army. Return showing the total no of battalions of infantry in the British army, the Indian local European army and the embodied militia exclusive of the foot guards and colonial corps with their distribution at Home, in the colonies and in India from 1863 to the present time (in continuation of part paper no 85 of sess 1863).

HC 166 of 1865, Return dt 23-3-1865, 1 EM Fr Good.

India, 1863-65: Infantry battalions.

Statistics: (India, 1863-65): No of infantry battalions of the British army.

23 HC. E. India (army and police). Returns of the nos at present time of the European troops; of the native troops of each arm; of the native police; of other native organised levies and of the contingents of native princes.

HC 67 of 1865, Return dt 22-2-1865, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1865: European troops.

Statistics: (British India, 1865) No of European troops.

24 HC. E. India (army). Statement showing the no of officers of each grade in the armies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay (staff and local) in the year 1868 and the probable no of each grade in each successive year to 1877 inclusive upon the present system of promotion by length of service.

HC 440 of 1867/68, Return dt 24-7-1868, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1867-77: Army officers.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1867/68): No of army officers; (British India, presidency-wise, 1869-77): Estimated no of army officers.

25 HC. Army (recruits). Return of the no and estimated cost of cavalry and infantry recruits for India for each year from 1887/68 to 1870/71 both inclusive and the totals for the four years &c.

HC 211 of 1871, Return at 23-6-1871, 1 EM Pr Good.

India, 1887/68-1870/71 Cavalry recruits - no - cost; Infantry recruits - no - cost.

Statistics: (India, 1887/68-1870/71) No of cavalry and infantry recruits enlisted in UK and their cost.

See also items 12.112-26, 29, 30, 31, 37; 15.161-2, 6, 15.511-1.

Civil service.

26 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs Writers - cadets.

HC 268 of 1809, Return at 15-6-1809, 3 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1793-1808: Writers; Cadets.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1793-1808) No of writers and cadets sent by the E.I.Co from Britain.

27 HL. East Indies: return showing the total no of Europeans and natives employed at each presidency and in all India from the year 1800 to 1851.

HC 26 of 1852, Return at 30-11-1852, 2 EM Fg Good.

India, 1800-1851: Govt employees.

Statistics: (India, 1800-51): No of European and Indian govt employees in Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies.

28 HC E. India accounts: 1. A return of the no of writers sent to India during the last ten years specifying the no appointed to the different presidencies in each year. 2. A return of the no of chaplains sent to India during the last ten years specifying the no appointed to the different presidencies in each year.

HC 189 of 1812/13, Return at 12-5-1813, 1 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1802-12: Writers; Chaplains.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1802-12): No of writers and chaplains employed.

29 HC. Writers and cadets, India. Returns of the no of writers and cadets appointed each year from 1813 to 1833 distinguishing as far as is practicable those who were the sons of officers either in the civil or military service in India.

HC 536 of 1833, Return at 17-7-1833, 1 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1813-33: Writers; Cadets.

Statistics: (British India, 1813-33): No of writers and cadets appointed.

30 HC. E.I.Co. Accounts relating to writers, cadets, assistant surgeons and chaplains, and officers of the civil and military service sent to India and return of officers in the civil and military service of the E.I.Co who while absent from service have died within the limits of their charter.

HC 268 of 1826, Return at 14-4-1826, 6 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1814-26: Writers, Cadets; Civil and military officers.

Statistics: (British India, 1821-26): No of writers and cadets sent by the E.I.Co; (British India, 1814-26): No of assistant surgeons and chaplains sent by the E.I.Co; (British India, 1823-26): Officers who died in service and their salaries.

31 HC. E. India accounts. Accounts of the no of writers sent out to India and China and the no of chaplains, cadets and assistant surgeons sent out to India in each of the years 1826, 1827 and 1828.

HC 166 of 1829, Return at 15-4-1829, 3 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1826-28: Writers; Cadets; Assistant surgeons; Chaplains.

Statistics: (British India, 1826-28): No of chaplains sent; (British India, presidency-wise, 1826-28): No of writers, cadets and assistant surgeons sent.

32 HL. Returns of all civil officers and the establishments connected therewith under each of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay at the latest periods to which the same can be made up.

HL 132 of 1831/32, Return at 17-5-1832, 64 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1828/29-1829/30: Civil offices and establishments - list - Europeans - Indians - remuneration - expenditure.

Statistics (Bengal Presidency, region-wise, 1828/29) No of Europeans and Indians employed and their remuneration; Expenses of civil offices and establishments; (Madras Presidency, region-wise, 1829/30): No of Europeans and Indians employed and their remuneration, Expenses of civil offices and establishments; (Bombay Presidency, region-wise, 1830): Europeans and Indians employed and their remuneration, Expenses of civil offices and establishments.

33 HL. East Indies Return of all civil offices and establishments under the respective presidencies with the no of Europeans and natives of India employed therein, and the salary and amount of any other allowances annexed to each of such offices as they stood on the 1st of May 1830, the 1st of May 1841 and the 1st of May 1850 with the increase or decrease on a comparison of the two last-mentioned periods.

HL 15 of 1852/53, Return at 22-11-1852, 368 GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1830-50 Govt servants - Europeans and Indians - salaries and allowances.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1830-50) Civil offices with the salary and amount of allowances to each of such offices

34 HL. Returns of all civil offices and the establishments connected therewith under each of the Presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal at the latest periods to which the same can be made up.

HL 77 of 1833, Return at 5-6-1833, 35 EM Pr Good.

Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 1833: Civil offices and establishments - list - remuneration - Europeans - Indians - expenditure.

Statistics (Madras and Bombay Presidencies, region-wise, 1831): Remuneration paid to employees, Expenses of civil offices and establishments, (Bombay Presidency, region-wise, 1831). No of Indians and Europeans employed in civil establishments, (Madras Presidency, region-wise, 1831) No of Indians and Europeans employed in civil offices and establishments.

35 HC Return showing the no of covenanted civil servants in actual performance of duty and exclusive of absentees belonging to the several Govts of Bengal, the WFP, Madras and Bombay together with the lowest annual salary in sterling money paid to such covenanted servants together with the sum total of such no of persons and salaries for the year 1834 and for the last year for which the same can be rendered: showing the no of covenanted civil servants absent from sickness, on private affairs or on furlough, belonging to the several Govts of Bengal, the WFP, Madras and Bombay together with the annual amount of salaries paid to such officers for the year 1834 and for the last year for which the same can be supplied: similar return for uncovenanted civil servants distinguishing as far as possible persons of European birth or descent from natives of India: returns showing the no of officers of the army under the several Govts of Bengal, the WFP, Madras and Bombay employed in civil and diplomatic offices; the lowest and highest salary paid together with the sum total of the no of such officers and their salaries for all India for the year 1834 and for the latest year for which the same can be supplied: showing the amount paid in England for annuities to the covenanted civil service of the E.I.Co and the no of persons receiving the same in the first year of the establishment of such annuity fund as also in the last year for which the same can be supplied: showing the amount of absentee allowance in England and passage money paid to covenanted civil servants of the E.I.Co together with the no of persons receiving the same in the first year of granting such allowance and passage money as also in the last year for which the same can be furnished: showing the amount of absentee allowance and passage money paid in India to covenanted civil servants of the E.I.Co visiting the island of Malta or any other country eastward of the same and beyond the British territories in India in the year 1834 and in the latest year for which the same can be supplied: and showing the amount paid in England on account of the Madras Civil Covenanted Establishment Annuity Fund of 1818 and the no of persons receiving the same for the year 1834 and for the last year for which the same can be furnished.

HC 948 of 1853, Return at 16-8-1853, 4 HAI Pr Good.

British India, 1831-53: Covenanted and uncovenanted civil servants.

Statistics: (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, WFP, 1834, 1852): No of covenanted civil servants and their salaries, (E.I.Co, 1827/28,

1852/53): Annuities paid to covenanted civil servants of the Co in England; No of persons to whom paid.

36 HC. E. India. Return of appointments made by the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co in each of the presidencies in India inclusive of the eastern settlements for eight years from 1834/35 to 30 Jun 1842.

HC 95 of 1843, Return at 14-3-1843, 7 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1834/35-1841/42: Appointments; Pensions - rate - amount.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1834/35-1841/42): No of appointments made by the Court of Directors in the military, medical and ecclesiastical services; Lord Clive's Fund with the retired rates of pay; Pensions paid to civil servants and steam engineers; (British India, 1834/35-1841/42): No of appointments made in the civil service and Marine Depts, No of cadets and assistant surgeons appointed.

37 HC. Return of the no of officers belonging to and employed in the civil service of the E.I.Co distinguishing those in the covenanted from those in the uncovenanted service and in the receipt of not less than £ 400 a year salary on the 1st Jan 1846 and a similar return for 1st Jan 1856 and also return of the no of military officers employed in diplomatic, political or other civil services on 1st Jan 1846 and similar return for 1st Jan 1856.

HL 138 of 1857 sess 2, Return at 28-7-1857, 1 HM Fr Good.

India, 1846, 1856: Public service - employment.

Statistics: (India, provinces-wise, 1846, 1856): Employment in covenanted and uncovenanted civil services and military service.

38 HC. E. India (Revenue etc.): Statement of the no of writerships given by the Court to some of civil and military officers of the E.I.Co respectively as far as the same can be ascertained, from 1851 to 1858.

HC 201-I of 1857/58, 1 GIFF Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1851-58: Writerships - employment of officers' sons.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1852-1857/58): No of sons employed.

39 HC. E. India (uncovenanted servants). Return of the no of native and European uncovenanted servants respectively in the service of the Indian Govt who are in the receipt of 250 Rs per month and upwards.

HC 223 of 1859 sess 2, Return at 13-8-1859, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1858: Uncovenanted servants.

Statistics: (British India, 1853): No of Indian and European uncovenanted govt servants.

40 HC. E. India (civil appointments). Return of all civil appointments made in India under the provisions of the Act 24 & 25 Vict cap 54 together with the special reasons required by the Act to be given in each case and whether or not all such appointments have been confirmed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

HC 429 of 1864, Return at 24-6-1864, 3 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1864: Civil appointments.

(List of civil appointments made under Act 24 & 25 Vict cap 54).

41 HC. E. India (uncovenanted service). Return showing the no of appointments in the so-called uncovenanted service in India with a salary of £ 500 per annum and upwards held by Europeans and natives of India respectively.

HC 200 of 1867/68, Return at 3-4-1868, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1867: Uncovenanted service - appointments.

Statistics: (British India, 1867): No of Europeans and Indians appointed in the Uncovenanted Service.

See also items 12.112-44; 12.411-17, 15.511-1.

Clergy

42 HC. Clergy (E. India). A return of persons on the ecclesiastical establishment of the Church of England and of the Presbyterian Church and other religious denominations in the territories of the E.I.Co.

HC 536 of 1836, Return at 4-8-1836, 4 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1834: Ecclesiastical expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1834): Ecclesiastical expenditure.

43 HC. Army (divine service) Return showing the distribution of the sums voted in the army estimates for the year 1859 and 1860 stating the names of the commissioned or other permanent chaplains and assistant chaplains to the forces with the amount of their respective salaries and allowances and the names and cost of the religious books paid for out of the sums so voted and similar return of the religious instruction provided for HM's forces serving in India &c (in continuation of parl paper no 245 of sess 1, 1859).

HC 343 of 1861, Return at 14-6-1861, 9 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1859/60: Chaplains and assistant chaplains - no.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1859/60): No of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains employed. Stray statistics regarding allowances paid to the clergy.

See also items 12.112-28, 30, 31.

Education

44 HC. Education (India). Papers on education in India.

HC 80 of 1845, Return at 21-2-1845, 2 HM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1844: Public service - employment.

Judiciary

45 HC. Judicial offices abroad. Return of the no and names of persons appointed to any judicial station in the East Indies in the British colonies respectively since 1st Jan 1801 specifying the date of each appointment, the amount of salary attached thereto and also the amount as nearly as can be of other emoluments and also specifying the Bar whether English, Scotch or Irish to which each such person belonged.

HC 211 of 1831/32, Return at 27-2-1832, 5 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1803-31: Judicial service - employment.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1803-31): No of persons appointed in judicial positions and their salary.

46 HC. East Indies and British colonies. Return of the no and names of persons appointed to any judicial or other legal office in East Indies and British colonies since the 1st day of Jan 1832.

HC 473 of 1847/48, Return at 10-7-1848, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1832-48: Judicial and legal offices - employment.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1832-48): No of Europeans employed in judicial and legal offices and their salaries.

47 HC. Judicial or other offices (E. India &c). A return of the no and names of persons appointed to any judicial or other legal office in the East Indies or British colonies since the 10th day of Jul 1848.

HC 536 of 1850, Return at 10-7-1850, 3 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1848-50: Judicial and legal offices - employment - salaries.

Statistics: (British India, 1848-50): Employment and salaries in judicial and legal offices.

See also items 12.411-56, 57.

Medical Services

See items 12.112-3, 30, 31.

Navy

48 HC. Naval forces (E. India). Return of the naval forces in the E.I.Co's service in India both sailing vessels and steam

vessels; their armament in guns, horse power and tonnage and no. and rank of officers and men employed in each on the 1st day of Jan 1828 and the 1st day of Jan 1848.

HC 870 of 1847/48, Return dt 17-4-1848, 5 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1828, 1848: Naval forces - employment.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1828, 1848): No of persons employed in the various ranks of the E.I.Co.'s naval force.

See also item 12.411-60.

Police

49 HC. E. India (police force). General statement of the police force in India on 31st Dec 1865.

HC 313 of 1867, Return dt 23-5-1867, 18 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1865: Police force - no - cost.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1865): Cost of and race-wise no of persons in the police force; Population.

50 HC. E. India (police force). Further return. General statement of the police force in India on 31st Dec 1865. (So far as relates to the police force in the Madras Presidency).

HC 313-1 of 1867, Return dt 24-6-1867, 4 HM Fr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1866: Police force - cost.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1866): No of police; Cost of police force.

See also items 12.112-11, 23.

Railways

51 HC. E. India services. Return of the no of persons employed by the guaranteed rly and other cos and in any other dept of the Govt of India not included in the order of the HC of 19 Jun, 1878 receiving salaries, pay, pensions or other allowances whether annual or in a lump payment chargeable on the revenues of India in the official year 1878/79 the amount of which was not less than £ 100 or 1000 Rs each person distinguishing the natives of India, the Eurasians and the Europeans; those resident in India and those not so resident and showing the administration, dept and class in which they were serving and the total amount drawn in each class.

HC 188 of 1881, Return dt 4-4-1881, 4 HAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1878/79: Elys - employment.

Statistics: (British India, 1878/79): Employment in guaranteed rlys.

Seamen

52 HC. E. India shipping. An account of the crews of the several ships from the East Indies and China which entered the ports of the UK for the last two years upto the latest period particularising the tone of the several ships and also an account of the no of men navigating them distinguishing British, foreign and lascor seamen so far as relates to Great Britain.

HC 491 of 1823, Return dt 25-6-1823, 5 GIPR Fr Good.

East Indies, 1821-23: Ships - tonnage - crews.

Statistics: (East Indies, 1821-23): Tonnage and crews of ships.

12.113 EMPLOYMENT OF FOREIGNERS

Army

1 HC. India. A return of Europeans in the military or civil employment of any of the native states of India with the amount of salary paid to each individual.

HC 69 of 1847/48, Return dt 7-2-1848, 1 HM Fr Good.

Indian States, 1842, 1846: Europeans - employment - salaries.

Statistics: (Indian States, 1842, 1846): No of Europeans employed and their salaries.

2 HC. E.I.Co (recruits 1850 to 1856). Return of the nos and ages of the cavalry, artillery and infantry European recruits sent by the E.I.Co annually to India from their depot at Warley from the year 1850 to 1856 both years inclusive.

HC 362 of 1871, Return dt 18-7-1871, 1 HM Fr Good

British India, 1850-56: Military recruits.

Statistics: (British India, 1850-56). No of European recruits sent by the E.I.Co.

3 HC. Land forces &c (India). Abstract return of the total land forces under the disposition of the Governor General of India in Council and like return of police corps militarily organised commanded by British officers.

HC 174 of 1854/55, Return dt 17-4-1855, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1854/55 Land forces and police - employment of Europeans.

Statistics: (British India, 1854) No of Europeans employed in land forces; (British India, 1855) No of Europeans employed in police.

4 HC. E. India (European officers). Return showing the no of European combatant officers on the establishment of the army in India on 1st Apr in each of the years 1855, 1860, 1865 and 1870 and similar return showing the no on the retired list at the same dates and the aggregate amount paid to them in each year.

HC 508 of 1871, Return dt 21-8-1871, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1855-70: Combatant officers - payment.

Statistics: (British India, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870) No of European combatant officers in service and in retired list; Payments to retired officers.

5 HC. E. India (army). Returns of the establishment of European officers of regiments of the line and local of each rank in India, quarterly, from Jan. 1856 to 1861 showing the nos of each rank on staff or detached employ in India and the no on sick leave or furlough in Europe; of the quarterly charge payable out of the revenues of India for officers on sick leave or furlough in Europe, of each rank, as above, &c.

HC 521 of 1861, Return dt 2-8-1861, 30 HM Fr Good.

India, 1856-61: Military finance; Military officers - no.

Statistics: (India, 1856-61): No of European military officers; (British India, presidency-wise, 1856-61) Charges payable to officers of the local service in Europe; (India, 1859-60): Charges payable in respect of recruiting districts and depot battalions.

See also items 15.161-10, 13, 16.

Civil service

6 HL. Return of the no of young men sent from this country with appointments to the covenantated service of India between the 1st Jan 1847 and the 1st Jan 1856.

HL 211 of 1857, sess 2, Return dt 17-8-1857, 1 HM Fr Good.

India, 1847-1856: Covenantated service - employment of British servants.

Statistics: (India, 1847-56): British servants in covenantated service.

See also item 12.113-1.

Police

See item 12.113-3.

12.114 INDIANISATION

1 HC. Natives employed in civil administration; Return of no and salaries, 1861 and 1867.

HC 201-VI of 1857/58, HM Fr Good.

India, 1861-57: Employment of Indians in civil administration.

2 HC. E. India (appointments). Return showing the no of

appointments in India of not less than 150 Rs a month in value filled up during the years 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870 and 1871 by the appointment of natives of India distinguishing those held by Hindoos from those held by Mahomedans.

HC 184 of 1874, Return dt 22-5-1874, 2 NAI Pr Useable.

British India, 1867-71: Appointment of Indians.

Statistics (British India, province-wise, 1867-71): Appointment of Hindus and Mahomedans.

3 HC. E. India (appointments). Amended return. Return showing the no of appointments in India of not less than 150 Rs a month in value filled up during the years 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870 and 1871 by the appointment of natives of India distinguishing those held by Hindoos from those held by Mahomedans.

HC 63 of 1875, Return at 23-2-1875, 2 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1867-71: Appointment of Indians.

Statistics (British India, province-wise, 1867-71) Appointment of Indians - Hindoos - Mahomedans.

4 HC. E. India (employment of natives) Copy of a despatch from the Secretary of State for India dt 8 Feb 1868 and the recorded opinions of any member of his Council relating to the non-employment of the natives of India in higher posts.

HC 178 of 1868, Return dt 26-3-1868, 4 RM Pr Good.

British India, 1868: Public service - employment of Indians.

5 HC. E. India (civil service). Copy of rules relative to the appointment of natives of India to the civil service of HM in India.

HC 315 of 1875, Return dt 6-6-1875, 2 NAI Pr Bad

British India, 1875. Civil service - appointment of Indians.

6 HC. Indian Public Service Commission. Copy of resolutions of the Govt of India relating to the India Public Service Commission dt 4 Oct, 1886, 4 Nov, 1886 and 8 Mar, 1887.

HC 162 of 1887, Return dt 20-5-1887, 8 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1886/87: Public service - employment of Indians - question reopened - issues to be examined by a commission.

7 HC. E. India (public service). Correspondence relating to the report of the Indian Public Service Commission including the question as to the limit of age for the Indian civil service competition.

HC o 5926 of 1890, 103 GIFE Pr Useable.

British India, 1888/89. Public service - admission of Indians

8 HC. E. India (appointment of natives). Correspondence regarding the appointment of qualified natives to certain posts in the educational and other depts hitherto held by Europeans.

HC 182 of 1897, RM Pr Good.

British India, 1897. Appointment of Indians in govt depts.

12.2 LABOUR SUPPLY. MANPOWER

12.20 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (Assam coolies): Copies of Govt of India, despatch dt the 22nd day of Jun, 1889, with its enclosures, including reports by Mr Tucker and of Memorial of the Indian Association of Calcutta dt the 12th day of Apr, 1888 (in continuation of HL's Return No 14, 5th Mar, 1888).

HC 281 of 1889, Return at 26-7-1889, 77 GIFE Pr Good.

Assam, 1888/89. Inland emigration from Bengal to Assam. Relation between coolies and planters, Sanitary condition of tea plantation, labour - recruiting abuses; Inland emigration act, labour supply - importation, contract system; Repatriation of labourers, desertions, wages

Statistics. (Assam, 1888): List of cases of abduction of Doocars and Terai coolies; (Assam, 1888): Statement of cases of abduction, kidnapping, enticement of coolies (Free emigrants) from Chota Nagpore and adjoining dists to Assam dists, (Assam, 1888/89): Route for free emigrants from Chota Nagpore to the

Doocars and Terai Feq Estates.

See also item 12.401-1.

12.21 CHILD

See item 12.22-1.

12.22 WOMEN

1 HC. E. India (employment of women and children in mines). Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Govt of India with reports from local govts respecting the employment of women and children in the underground workings of Indian mines.

HC 150 of 1893/94, Return dt 29-3-1893, 110 app NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1891: Mines - employment of women and children; Inspection of mines - opinions of mine managers - managers in favour of employment of women and children in mines - Legislation on wages un-welcome; Labourers in mines - working conditions - wages; Proposed legislation.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1891): Labourers employed in mines.

12.27 PROFESSIONS (SELF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL)

See item 7.731-1.

12.3 LABOUR MOBILITY. MIGRATION

12.31 INTERNAL

See item 12.30-1.

12.32 EXTERNAL (INCLUDING INDENTURED)

12.320 GENERAL

1 HL. Copy of letter from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to the Governor General of India in Council calling his attention to the necessity of resorting to the legislative powers recently conferred upon the Govt of India for the purpose of protecting natives of India conveyed thence as sermen, servants or workmen and copy of any answer or answers thereto.

HL 90 of 1838, Return dt 8-3-1838, 1 RM Pr Good.

India, 1838: Emigration - legislative safeguards.

2 HL Copy of a letter from John Gladstone esq to Lord Glenelg with enclosures.

HL 88 of 1838, Return dt 5-3-1838, 9 RM Pr Good.

India, 1836-38. Emigration - recruitment - working conditions.

(Form of contract binding an emigrant labourer and his employer).

3 HC. Hill coolies. Copy of papers respecting the exportation of hill coolies received from the Govt of India in continuation of those presented to the HC on 11th day of Feb last.

HC 427 of 1841, sess 1, Return dt 21-6-1841, 65 ind GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1840: Emigrant labourers - conditions.

(Minute by Mr J.P. Grant on the report of a committee appointed by the Govt of India to enquire into the migration of Indian labourers).

4 HC. Hill coolies. A copy of any papers respecting the exportation of hill coolies received from the Govt of India in continuation of those presented to the HC on the 18th day of Jun last.

HC 43 of 1841 sess 2, Return dt 22-9-1841, 21 GIFE Pr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1841: Emigrant labourers - recruitment - working conditions.

5 HC. Hill coolies. Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to the Governor General of India in Council dt 22 Mar 1842 regarding hill coolies.

HC 192 of 1842, Return dt 20-4-1842, 1 EM Fr Good

British India, 1842. Emigrant labourers - recruitment.

6 HC. Indentured coolie labour. Return of ordinances now in force in self governing or crown colonies respecting the importation therein of indentured coolie labour from India or elsewhere.

HC 118 of 1904, Return dt 12-4-1904, 8 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1851-1903: Indentured labour - ordinances - acts.

7 HL. India Emigration: Govt of India despatch no 1, of 22nd Jan 1899, revenue and agricultural depts (emigration).

HL 14 of 1899, Return dt 5-3-1899, 5 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1899: Labour emigration.

12.321 COUNTRYWISE

1 HL. Immigration of coolies: returns of the nos of coolies either from India or China who have been landed in any of the British East or West India colonies, the Mauritius, Jamaica, Trinidad, British Guiana and Antigua from 1855 to the end of Jun 1868 with a statement of the mortality etc.

HL 30 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 14-7-1859, 19 app EM Fr Good.

India, 1835-58: Emigrant labourers - expenses incurred by the colonies - employment in agriculture.

Statistics: (India, 1836-58): Emigration of labourers from Calcutta and Madras; Mortality during voyage; Employment in agriculture; Return of emigrants from colonies; Emigrant labourers chargeable as paupers; Migration cost of labourers borne by colonies, planters and Imperial Govt.

2 HL. Instructions to the Governor General of India in Council relative to the emigration of natives of India under contracts to serve as labourers in British or foreign colonies.

HL 355 of 1856, Return dt 10-8-1856, 1 EM Fr Good.

India, 1856: Emigration - contracts.

3 HL. India (coolie emigration). Copy of the despatch addressed by the Marquis of Salisbury to the Governor General of India dt 26th Mar 1875 respecting coolie emigration from India to the British West India colonies together with copies of any subsequent despatches and correspondence on the subject with the reply to the Govt of India and any documents accompanying the same.

HL 16 of 1876, Return dt 5-2-1876, 61 GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1848-78: Emigrant labourers - working conditions.

Statistics: (India, 1863/64-1874/75): Emigration from Visakhapatnam to the colonies; (India, 1868-75): No of men requisitioned for by the planters at Mauritius; (Madras, 1868-75): Migration of labourers to Mauritius; (India, 1870/71-1874/75): No of emigrants required in Demerara and that actually supplied; (India, 1869/70-1874/75): Emigration to British Guiana, (Calcutta, 1848-74): Emigrants going to the colonies; (Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1860/61-1875/76): Emigration receipts and charges.

4 HL. The no of coolies imported in 1873 and 1874 into the colonies of Mauritius, Trinidad, Jamaica and British Guiana showing their total cost in each colony and the proportion of such cost which is defrayed from the colonial resources.

HL 268 of 1875, Return dt 3-8-1875, 5 NAI Mfl Good.

India, 1873/74: Emigrant labourers.

Statistics: (India, 1873/74): Emigrant labourers going to Mauritius, Trinidad, Jamaica and British Guiana; Cost of the transportation of men, women, boys, girls and infants.

5 HC Coolie labour. Return showing (a) the names of the various colonies or British possessions in which indentured coolie labour is employed and upon what work distinguishing the class of coolie namely nationality or tribe, (b) the no of such coolies respectively, (c) the conditions under which the coolies are housed or live whether in fenced or enclosed areas or compounds or otherwise and how stating also whether any and what restrictions are placed upon their individual liberty at times other than when engaged upon their ordinary daily labour; (d) what, if any, regulations exist and are in practice for the punishment of such coolies respectively for desertion or misconduct stating the nature of the offence and punishment and if such regulations and practice have had the sanction of the govt or governing authority of the colony or possessions.

HC 357 of 1906, Return dt 20-11-1906, 49 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1906: Working and living conditions of indentured labourers in Transvaal, Bermuda, Jamaica, Trinidad, Natal, Gold Coast, Australia, Mauritius, Northern Nigeria and Fiji; Method of recruitment.

6 HC. Coolie labour. Supplementary return showing (a) the names of the various colonies or British possessions in which indentured coolie labour is employed and upon what work distinguishing the class of coolie namely nationality or tribe, (b) the no of such coolies respectively, (c) the conditions under which the coolies are housed or live whether in fenced or enclosed areas or compounds or otherwise and how, stating also whether any and what restrictions are placed upon their individual liberty at times other than when engaged upon their ordinary daily labour; (d) what if any regulations exist and are in practice for the punishment of such coolies respectively for desertion or misconduct stating the nature of the offence and punishment if such regulations and practice have had the sanction of the govt or governing authority of the colony or possessions.

HC 4 of 1907, Return dt 12-2-1907, 4 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1906/07 Indentured labourers in South Africa' - working and living conditions

Antigua

See item 12.321-1.

British Guiana

7 HC. British Guiana and Mauritius. Copies of all orders in Council or colonial ordinances for the better regulation and enforcement of the relative duties of masters and employers and article servants, tradesmen and labourers in the colonies of British Guiana and Mauritius

HC 180 of 1838, Return dt 2-3-1838, 138, EM Fr Good.

British India, 1836/37 Emigrant labourers - working conditions.

8 HC. British Guiana. Copies of all orders in Council or colonial ordinances for the better regulation and enforcement of the relative duties of masters and employers and article servants, tradesmen and labourers in the colonies of British Guiana and Mauritius and of correspondence relating thereto.

HC 232 of 1838, Return dt 22-3-1838, 9 EM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1836-38: Emigrant labourers - working conditions.

9 HC. Hill coolies, British Guiana. Correspondence relative to the condition of the hill coolies and of other labourers who have been introduced into British Guiana.

HC 463 of 1839, Return dt 26-7-1839 & 12-8-1839, 127 EM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1838/39: Emigrant labourers - age - working conditions - wages.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1838/39). Age and wages of emigrant labourers.

10 HC. Hill coolies, British Guiana. Copies of reports from or despatches to the Governor of British Guiana respecting the hill coolies introduced into that colony since the date of the papers last laid on the table of the house.

HC 77 of 1840, Return dt 21-2-1840, 55 EM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1838/39: Emigrant-labourers - working conditions.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding wages of emigrant

labourers.

11 HC. Coolies, Indian labourers, British Guiana. Copies or extracts of any correspondence relating to the return of coolies from British Guiana to India.

HC 404 of 1843, Return dt 4-7-1843, 39 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1842/43: Emigrant labourers - return

Statistics. (British India, 1838-43): Mortality among labourers going from Calcutta to British Guiana and returning back to India; (Calcutta, 1842/43): Savings of labourers returning back.

(Medical reports of select coolies about to board ships).

12 HC. Immigration loans. Returns up to the present date of all loans made by the British Govt or guaranteed by it to the several West Indian colonies, British Guiana and Mauritius for immigration purposes and of the amounts which the coolies have repaid on account of such loans &c

HC 250 of 1860, Return dt 26-4-1860, 21 EM Pr Good.

India, 1845-59: Emigrant labourers.

Statistics (Calcutta, 1845-59). No of emigrant labourers embarking for Trinidad, dying in transit, landing there and the amount of their freight; (Madras, 1846/47, 1858/59): No of emigrant labourers embarking for Trinidad, dying in transit, landing there and the amount of their freight; (India, 1851-58): No of emigrant labourers embarking from Trinidad, dying in passage and landing, shipping expenses, (Madras, Calcutta, 1838, 1845-48, 1851-58): No of emigrant labourers reaching British Guiana and dying during voyage, (Calcutta, Madras, 1843, 1850-58): No of emigrant labourers returning from British Guiana and dying during voyage, (Calcutta, Madras, 1843, 1850-58): No of emigrant labourers returning from British Guiana.

13 Parl. Further correspondence on the subject of the recommendations of the commissioners of enquiry into the treatment of immigrants in British Guiana (in continuation of papers presented to both Houses of Parl by command of HM in Jun and Jul 1871 c 393, c 393-1 and c 393-2.

Parl c 641 of 1872, Return dt 5-8-1872, 118 NAI Mfl Bad

British India, 1860-71 Emigrant labourers - working conditions - living conditions, Des Voeux's charges against planters - low wages - hardships to pregnant women - negligence in hospitals - commissioners' disagreement with charges; labour disputes - independent planters as arbitrators - penalties on labour.

Statistics: (British India, 1871) Indebtedness of emigrant indentured and unindentured labourers.

14 Parl. British Guiana. Correspondence respecting a disturbance among the Indian immigrants employed on the Devonshire Castle estate.

Parl c 879 of 1873, 21 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1872/73 Emigrant labourers - wages - agitation - police shooting.

Statistics: (British India, 1872): Wages of immigrant labourers in Devonshire Castle estate in British Guiana

15 HC. British Guiana ordinance, 1891. Copy of the correspondence between the India Office and the Colonial Office with reference to the British Guiana ordinance, 1891.

HC 185 of 1904, Return dt 31-5-1904, 8 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1891-1903: Emigrant labourers - working conditions in British Guiana - ordinance of 1891 - need for amendment - term of indenture for female labour.

See also items 12.321-1, 4, 21.

Ceylon

16 Parl. Ceylon. Papers relating to the education of immigrant Tamil coolie children employed on estates.

Parl cd 2484 of 1905, 31 NAI Pr Bad.

British India, c 1904. Emigrant labourers - educational facilities.

England

17 HC. Copy of all correspondence between the Commissioners for the Affairs of India and any other public body relative to the care and maintenance of lascar sailors during their stay in England via No 1. Letter from Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, esq, Secretary to the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India to James Cobb, esq, Secretary to the E.I.Co dt the 16th Dec 1815. No 2. Letter from James Cobb, esq, to T.P. Courtenay, esq, dt 22nd Feb 1816. No 3. Letter from the chairman and deputy chairman of the E.I.Co to the Rt Hon'ble Nicholas Vansittart dt 23rd Feb 1816 with three enclosures via No 1. Memorandum of the regulations for native seamen in England; No 2. Memorandum of regulations adopted by the govts in India to provide for the protection of Asiatic sailors embarking for England on board of private ships; No 3. Letter from Mr Hilton Docker to the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co dt Jewry Street the 14th Dec 1814. No 4. Letter from T.P. Courtenay, esq, to James Cobb, esq, dt the 6th Mar 1816. No 5. Letter from James Cobb, esq, to T.P. Courtenay, esq, dt 14th Mar 1816. No 6. Letters from T.P. Courtenay, esq, to the chairman and deputy chairman of the E.I. Dock Co dt the 13th Apr 1816; No 7. Letter from the chairman and deputy chairman of the E.I. Dock Co to T.P. Courtenay, esq, dt the 18th Apr 1816.

HC 279 of 1816, Return dt 29-4-1816, 20 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1812-16: Lascar sailors - stay in England.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814): Lascar sailors in England; (E.I.Co, 1813/14): Mortality among lascar sailors.

French colonies

18 HC. Convention between HM and the Emperor of the French relative to the emigration of labourers from India to the French colonies with an additional article thereto annexed. Signed at Paris, Jul 1 1861.

HC c 2887 of 1861, 10 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1861: Emigrant labourers - recruitment.

19 HC. Declaration exchanged between the British and French Govts as to the annual time of emigration from India to the French colonies west of the Cape of Good Hope, signed at London, Nov 5 1872.

HC c 687 of 1873, 2 EM Pr Good.

India, 1872: Emigrant labourers.

French Guiana

20 HC. Slave trade no 2 (1878). Correspondence respecting the discontinuance of coolie importation from India to French Guiana.

HC c 2053, of 1878, Return dt 25-2-1878, iv + 40 GIPE Pr Useable.

India, 1874-78: Emigrant labourers - suspension of emigration - mortality - working conditions.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding emigrant labourers going to French Guiana.

Guiana

21 HC. Coolies (Guiana and Trinidad). Copies or extracts of despatches from Lord Stanley, Mr Secretary Gladstone and Earl Grey in 1844 and in any subsequent years authorizing the expenditure of £ 166000 for coolies and other expenses for Guiana and Trinidad.

HC 370 of 1847/48, Return dt 30-5-1848, 22 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1844-47: Emigrant labourers - recruitment.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding emigrant labourers.

Jamaica

22 HC. Coolies (Jamaica). Return showing particulars relating to immigration of East Indian coolies into Jamaica since the recommencement of immigration in 1860.

HC 30 of 1877, Return dt 14-2-1877, 4 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1860-77: Emigrant labour - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1860-77): Emigrant labourers going

to Jamaica; Births and deaths there, Expenditure incurred on emigrant labourers

23 HC Jamaica. Correspondence relative to the financial arrangements for Indian coolie immigration into Jamaica
HC c 2437 of 1878/79, Return dt 4-8-1879, 130 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, c 1879 Emigrant labourers to Jamaica - shortage of labour - resumption - immigration fund - immigration law - planters' protest - wages.

See also items 12.321-1, 4.

Mauritius

24 HC. Mauritius. (1) Copies of despatch from Sir William Nicolay of the 4th day of May 1839 on the subject of free labour in Mauritius. (2) Of despatch from Sir William Nicolay of the 21st day of May 1839 transmitting a memorial from sundry inhabitants of the Mauritius addressed to the Queen praying the removal of restrictions upon the introduction of free labourers from India and elsewhere. (3) Of a letter from Mr Barclay of the 20th day of Sept 1839 enclosing documents relative to the feeling of the inhabitants of Mauritius on the subject of the introduction of Indian labourers.

HC c 58 of 1840, Return dt 7-2-1840, 83 GIPE Pr Good

India, 1834-39: Emigrant labourers to Mauritius - transportation - working conditions.

Statistics: (India, 1838): No of Indian labourers in Mauritius employed in several establishments in Port Louis, (Calcutta, 1834-38): No of labourers emigrating to Mauritius, (India, 1834/35-1838/39) Mortality among the Indian labourers in Mauritius; (Pondicherry, 1837/38): Shipments of labourers to Mauritius; (Cochin, 1837/38) No of labourers migrating to Mauritius; (Rajshamundry, 1837/38) No of labourers migrating to Mauritius.

25 HC. Mauritius. Copies of correspondence addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonial Dept relative to the introduction of Indian labourers into Mauritius (in continuation of those presented to the House on the 28th of May 1840 sess no 331).

HC 66 of 1841 sess 2, Return dt 7-10-1841, 112 GIPE Pr Good.

India, 1834/35-1838/39: Emigrant labourers - working conditions.

Statistics: (India, 1840): Assault on labourers in Mauritius.

26 HC. Mauritius. Correspondence relative to the introduction of Indian labourers into the Mauritius (in continuation of papers presented to the House on the 7th of Oct 1841 sess no 56).

HC 26 of 1842, Return dt 15-2-1842, 38 GIPE Pr Good.

India, 1841/42: Emigrant labourers - conditions in Mauritius

27 HC. Coolies. A copy of the regulations made and orders issued by the Govt of Bengal for the protection of coolies (labourers) proceeding to and from the Mauritius or any other place.

HC 148 of 1843, Return dt 30-3-1843, 10 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1842: Emigrant labourers - protection.

(Act no 15 of 1842 and Ordinance no 11 of 1842).

28 HC. Emigration of Indian labourers. Copies or extracts of any further correspondence relative to the emigration of Indian labourers into the Mauritius. (in continuation of the papers presented to Parl by HM's command 6 Mar 1844).

HC 356 of 1844, Return dt 7-6-1844, 16 GIPE Pr Good.

India, 1843/44: Emigrant labourers - recruitment - bounty on passage - Govt policy.

Statistics: (India, 1843/44): Emigrant labourers going to Mauritius and mortality among them.

See also items 12.321-1, 4, 7, 8, 12, 35, 37, 38, 39.

Reunion, colony of

29 HC. Convention between HM and the Emperor of the French relative to the emigration of labourers from India to the colony of Reunion. Signed at Paris, Jul 25 1860.

HC c 2733 of 1860, 7 EM Pr Good.

India, 1860: Emigrant labourers - recruitment.

30 HC. Despatch respecting coolie immigration into the Island of Reunion from British India.

HC c 3138 of 1863, Return dt 17-4-1863, 22 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1862/63: Emigrant labourers - working conditions.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1861/62) No of coolies who embarked, those died on way and those reached Reunion. Stray statistics regarding wages of coolies.

(Some enclosures in French).

South Africa

31 HC. Indian coolies (proposed employment of, on railways in South Africa). Correspondence.

HC cd 1683 of 1903, EM Pr Good.

India, 1902/03: Labour - emigration

St Vincent

32 HC. Coolies, St Vincent. Return of the no of coolies, of the money expended on immigration together with particulars as to certain taxes for the island of St Vincent, West Indies during the fifteen years since the origination of the immigration fund in the island.

HC 249 of 1876, 2 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1861-76: Emigrant labourers, Taxes.

Statistics (British India, 1861-76): No of emigrant labourers; Export duty - duty on salt and flour, Expenditure.

Surinam

33 Parl Netherlands Convention between HM and the King of the Netherlands relative to the emigration of labourers from India to the Dutch colony of Surinam. Signed at the Hague, Sept 8, 1870.

Parl c 473 of 1872, 9 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1870: Emigrant labourers - recruitment.

Trinidad

34 Parl. Coolie immigration. Immigration ordinances of Trinidad and British Guiana.

Parl cd 1989 of 1904, 153 ind NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1899-1904: Emigrant labourers in Trinidad, Tobago and British Guiana - regulation.

See also items 12.321-1, 4, 21.

West Indies

35 HL. Emigration. West Indies and Mauritius. Correspondence relative to emigration of labourers to the West Indies and the Mauritius from the west coast of Africa, the East Indies and China since the papers already laid before the House. Presented to both Houses of Parl by Commons of HM.

HL c 530 of 1844, x + 291 GIPE Pr Good.

India, 1842-44: Emigrant labourers - hill coolies - treatment - female emigrants - shipment; Condition of emigrant labourers in West Indies.

Statistics (Calcutta, 1843): List of ships with the number of emigrants taken to Mauritius; Mortality; Additional bounty due to them; (India, 1843): Emigrant labourers leaving Mauritius and returning.

36 HC. Emigration of Indian labourers to the West Indies &c. Copy or extract of any communication from the Governor General of India in reply to Lord Stanley's despatch relative to the projected emigration of hill coolies to the West Indies &c.

HC 284 of 1844, Return dt 16-5-1844, 4 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1844: Emigrant labourers.

37 HC. British colonies (West Indies and Mauritius). Copies or extracts of any orders in Council or despatches to any of the British colonies respecting the supply of labour to these colonies since the 22nd day of Apr 1846. (In continuation of part papers nos 168, 322 and 323 of sess 1846). Pt 2. Immigration of labourers into West Indian colonies and the Mauritius.

HC 691-2 of 1846, Return dt 26-8-1846, 246 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1845/46: Emigrant labourers - working conditions.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1845): No of labourers employed, absent and sick in Mauritius; (British India, presidency-wise, 1845/46): No of labourers who embarked back from Mauritius and loss of the amount paid for the passage. Stray statistics regarding emigrant labourers.

38 HC. Labour (colonies). (West Indies and Mauritius). Copies or extracts of any correspondence relative to the supply of labour to the British colonies in the West Indies and the Mauritius (in continuation of the papers presented 25 Aug 1846 no 691 pts 1, 2 & 3). Immigration of labourers into the West India colonies and the Mauritius. State of the labouring population &c.

HC 325 of 1847, Return dt 27-4-1847, 317 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1845-47: Emigrant labourers - working conditions.

Statistics (British India, 1845/46): No of labourers entering the depot for re-engagement and those engaged from the same establishment in Mauritius; (British India, presidency-wise, 1846): Labourers employed, absent and sick in Mauritius; (British India, presidency-wise, 1846): No of labourers embarking back from Mauritius; Loss of the amount paid for the passage; (British India, c 1846): No of labourers fulfilling engagements on the same estates for a second, third and fourth year in Mauritius. Stray statistics regarding emigrant labourers.

39 HC. Papers relating to immigration to the West Indian colonies.

HC c 2452 of 1859 sess 1, 503 app HM Fr Good.

British India, 1853-57: Emigrant labourers - recruitment - working conditions.

Statistics (Calcutta, 1851-55): No of emigrant labourers returning from the West Indian colonies; (British India, 1854-55): No of emigrant labourers in Mauritius.

40 HC. Coolie traffic. Return of the no and names of ships employed in conveying coolies from India and China to the West Indies since the first day of Jan 1872 to the present date and of the no of deaths which occurred during the passage and the no of medical officers qualified and unqualified in whose medical charge the coolies were placed on leaving the port of embarkation and how many of these have been entered on the articles of the ship.

HC 293 of 1874, Return dt 15-7-1874, 5 HAI MFL Good.

British India, 1872-74: Coolie traffic.

Statistics (British India, 1872-74): No of emigrant labourers and ships carrying them.

See also item 12.321-32.

12.4 WAGES. HOURS OF WORK. CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

12.401 SERVICE CONDITIONS. WELFARE ACTIVITIES

1 HC. Coolie trade. Papers relating to the coolie trade in Assam &c.

HC 124 of 1867, Return dt 13-3-1867, 27 HM Fr Good.

Assam, 1866: Labourers - flogging.

See also item 12.8-5.

12.41 WAGES. OTHER PAYMENTS

12.411 OCCUPATIONWISE

Army

1 HC. E. India (army). Copies of correspondence relative to military despatch to Bengal no 10, 6th Mar 1832 and of separate letter from Bengal dt 25th April 1829 and of report no 6 from the Finance Commissioner to the Secretary of the Govt of India dt Calcutta 26th May 1860.

HC 240 of 1863, Return dt 5-5-1863, 49 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1829-60: Military retiring funds.

Statistics: (British India, 1854-59): No of officers - on second list; (British India, 1860): No of officers and grade; (British India, 1865): No of officers and grade.

2 HC. E. India (military letter). Copy of military letter of late E.I.Co no 15 of the 6th day of Mar 1832.

HC 275 of 1862, Return dt 23-5-1862, 2 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1832-35: British military officers - retirement benefits.

3 HC. Troops in India. Copy of minute of Governor General of India in Council relating to the issue of pay of HM's troops serving in India and other papers on the same subject.

HC 97 of 1841 sess 1, Return dt 3-3-1841, 17 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1834, c 1840: Royal troops - salaries - allowances.

Statistics: (British India, 1840): Salaries and allowances of the Royal troops.

4 HC. E. India (army). Copy of the despatch of the Court of Directors of the Hon'ble E.I.Co to the Govt of India dt 29 Nov 1837 no 7.

HC 216 of 1862, Return dt 6-5-1862, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1837: Pensions.

5 HC. Troops in India. Statement showing the amount and nature of the allowances received by HM's troops serving in India.

HC 428 of 1841 sess 1, Return dt 21-6-1841, 3 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1841: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1841): Allowances received by the Royal forces.

6 HC. E. India (Bengal Military Fund). Copy of correspondence between the Govt of India and the Hon'ble the Court of Directors on the subject of a letter from the directors of the Bengal Military Fund no 1023 of 7 Sept 1855 to the Secretary to the Govt of India, Military Dept.

HC 343 of 1864, Return dt 31-6-1864, 24 app HM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1855/56: Bengal Military Fund - debt - pensions.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1855): Pensions paid to widows from the Bengal Military Fund and Lord Clive's Fund; (Bengal Presidency, 1853): Assets and liabilities of the Bengal Military Fund; (Bengal Presidency, 1855/56-1855/56): Estimated pensions payable to widows out of Bengal Military Fund and income; (Bengal Presidency, 1853-59): Estimated resources of the Bengal Military Fund and pensions payable; (Bengal Presidency, 1850-53): Exchange and interest accounts of the Bengal Military Fund; (Bengal Presidency, 1826-53): Loss by exchange incurred by the Bengal Military Fund on pensions paid to widows; (Bengal Presidency, 1836-53): Loss by exchange incurred by the Bengal Military Fund on miscellaneous home disbursements; (Bengal Presidency, 1850-54): Donation and donation interest by exchange credited to the Bengal Military Fund by the Court of Directors; (Calcutta, 1836-44): Exchange rates upon London current in Calcutta. Stray statistics regarding finances of the Bengal Military Fund.

7 HC. E. India (army amalgamation). Copies of all questions put to the Govt of India by officers of the three armies of India asked for explanations of danger of the amalgamation general order of the Governor General dt 10 Apr 1862, the replies

of the Governor General to each question and the remarks of the Secretary of State for India upon the Governor General's replies.

HC 54 of 1862, Return at 18-2-1862, 66 app GIPB Fr Useable British India, c 1861: Military officers - salary - pension. Statistics: (British India, 1861): Pay scale of officers, Scale of pensions.

8 HC. Army. Returns of the sums awarded to officers by the Army Purchase Commissioners in each year from 1st Nov 1871 to the 31st Oct 1875.

HC c 1856 of 1876, 6 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1871-75: Awards to army officers.

Statistics: (British India, 1871-75): Commission to officers - amounts.

9 HC. Army (soldiers pensioned in India). Return showing the no of British soldiers who having been discharged in India are paid their pensions in India, the amount of pension and any other privileges enjoyed by them.

HC 190 of 1876, Return at 25-4-1876, 2 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1876: British soldiers - pensions.

Statistics: (British India, 1876): No of retired army personnel.

See also items 12.112-1, 12 113-1; 12.411-31, 32, 42.

Civil Service

10 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs.

HC 97 of 1806, Return at 14-4-1806, 13 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1769-1806: Pensions; Gratuities

Statistics: (E I Co, 1769-1805): Pensions payable (E.I.Co, 1794-1806): Gratuities granted by the Court of Directors.

11 HC. E. India pensions. Return of the pensions exceeding £ 200 a year granted to Governor General and ex-Governor Generals by the E.I. Co since the passing of the Act 33 Geo 3 cap 52 and similar return as to gratuities exceeding £ 500.

HC 267 of 1856, Return at 9-6-1856, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1792 c 1855: Pensions, Gratuities.

Statistics: (British India, 1792 - c 1855): Pensions and gratuities granted to the Governor General by the E.I.Co.

12 HC. (E. India. Board of Control) Copy of a memorial from the clerks and other officers of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India dt 7th Oct 1805 together with minutes of the Board or of the President thereof of the 5th Feb, 18th Jul and 24th Sept 1806 and 4th Apr 1807 on the subject of the said memorial - also copy of a further representation from the said clerks and other officers dt 29th Apr 1811.

HC 166 of 1810/11, 8 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1805-11: Salaries; Allowances.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1811): Salaries and allowances of the India Board Offices; (E.I.Co, 1810): Salaries, allowances and other charges in the Office of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

13 HC. Unconvenanted service: Return showing the no and names of pensioners, whose pensions were paid in England prior to 1864, and the presidencies to which they belonged.

HC 171 of 1889, Return at 27-5-1889, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1815-64: Unconvenanted civil servants - pensions paid in England.

Statistics: (British India, 1815-62): Statement of no of pensioners, retired members of the unconvenanted services in India whose pensions were paid in England.

14 HC. E. India civil offices. 1. return of all civil offices under each of the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay with the salary and amount and nature of any other allowances annexed to each of such offices as they stood on

the 1st May 1817 and on the 1st May 1827 and further stating in regard to offices which have been created or of which the salaries or allowances have been augmented since 1st May 1817, the date of such creation and of such augmentation or augmentations and the reasons assigned for each respectively. 2. Return of the establishments connected with the civil offices under each of the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay showing the no of persons and the expense attaching to each establishment as it stood on the 1st May 1819 and on the 1st May 1829 stating likewise the date of new establishments or of any considerable augmentations and the reasons assigned for the same.

HC 633 of 1830, Return at 7-7-1830, 267 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1817-29. Civil offices and establishments - salaries - allowances - expenses.

Statistics: (British India, 1816/17-1826/27): Civil office establishments in Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies, no of persons employed therein, salary and allowances attached to each office and expenses incurred.

15 HC. E.I.Co. Pensions. (1) A return of all pensions, allowances, compensations, remunerations and superannuations now payable by the E.I.Co in Europe distinguishing the names, the offices they held (or claims they had), the date on which each grant was made, the amount of salary and allowances received whilst in office, the no of years' service, the cause of his retiring and the age at which he retired distinguishing the political from the commercial. (2) A return of all pensions, allowances, compensations, remunerations and superannuations now payable by the E.I.Co in Europe under the provisions of 53 Geo 3 distinguishing the names, the offices they held (or claims they had), the date on which each grant was made, the amount of salary and allowances received whilst in office, the no of years' service, the cause of his retiring and the age at which he retired distinguishing the political from the commercial.

HC 260 of 1822, Return at 1-5-1822, 13 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822: Pensions, allowances, compensations, remunerations and superannuations

16 HC. Resolutions of the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co being the warrants or instruments granting any salary pensions or gratuity submitted to the Hon'ble the HC in pursuance of the Act of 53rd Geo 3 cap 155 see 88.

HC 413 of 1825, Return at 1-6-1825, 2 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1825: Salary, Pensions, Gratuity.

17 HC. E. India. Statement of the no of special commissioners and deputy collectors engaged in the resumption of rent-free lands in Bengal, Behar, Orissa and Benares.

HC 599 of 1840, Return at 5-8-1840, 3 EM Fr Good.

Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 1829-38: Special commissioners - no - salary; Special deputy commissioners - no - salary, Unconvenanted deputy collectors - no - salary.

Statistics: (Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, 1829-38): No and salaries of special commissioners, special deputy commissioners and unconvenanted deputy collectors.

18 HC. E.I.Co. Copy of proceedings of the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co approved and confirmed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India fixing the compensation to be granted to the servants of the Co in China; also to officers, clerks and others in the Home service of the Co and their widows and children whose interests may be affected by the discontinuance of the Co's trade or who may from time to time reduced pursuant to the Act 3 and 4 Will 4 cap 85, see 7.

HC 198 of 1834, Return at 17-4-1834, 2 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1835/34: Employees - compensation.

19 HC. E. India (civil fund). Papers relating to the civil fund.

HC 351 of 1863, Return at 15-6-1863, 35 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1833-53: Civil service annuity funds - subscription - annuities.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1824-50): Receipts and charges of the civil service annuity fund; (Bengal Presidency, 1851/52): Appropriated and unappropriated funds of the civil service annuity fund. Stray statistics regarding civil service annuity funds.

20 HC. E.I.Co. List no 4. Proceedings of the Court of

Directors of the E.I.Co approved and confirmed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India fixing the compensation to be granted to certain persons in the Home service of the Co whose interests are affected by the discontinuance of the Co's trade.

HC 569 of 1834, Return dt 7-8-1834, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834: Employees - compensation.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1834): Compensation payable to the Co's employees.

E1 HL. Proceedings of the General Court of Proprietors and the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co specifying the particulars of all compensations, superannuations &c granted to reduced officers and servants.

HL 14 of 1835, Return dt 9-3-1835, 35 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834: Compensation - basis.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding rates of compensation.

E2 HC. E.I.Co. Accounts relating to compensations, superannuations &c.

HC 23 of 1835, Return dt 9-3-1835, 25 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, c 1834: Employees - compensation.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding compensation to the employees of the Co.

E3 HC. E.I.Co. Return of salaries and allowances directed during the preceding year to be paid to the officer appointed by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to attend upon the Board during the winding up of the commercial business of the E.I.Co.

HC 6 of 1835, Return dt 27-2-1835, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834/35: Salary.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1834/35): Salary paid to an officer appointed for the Board of Control.

E4 HC. E.I.Co. Accounts relating to compensations, superannuations &c. Lists nos 5 to 8 and resolutions of the Court of Directors.

HC 614 of 1835, Return dt 9-9-1835, 26 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834/35: Co's employees - compensation.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding compensation to the Co's employees.

E5 HC. E. India (covenanted civilians). Copy of the memorials of HM's covenanted civilians in India praying for the redress of certain grievances.

HC 230 of 1862, Return dt 12-5-1862, 52 app EM Fr Good.

British India, c 1850-1861/62. Civil Service Annuity Fund - annuities - retiring allowances.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1853/54-1861/62). No of appointments in civil services; (Bengal Presidency, 1824-50) Receipts and charges of the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund; (Madras Presidency, 1822/53-1861/62). No of applications for annuities; (Madras Presidency, 1825/26-1834, 1851/52-1860/61) No of civilians and their salaries, (Madras Presidency, 1825/26-1860/61); Sources of the Civil Service Annuity Fund; (Madras Presidency, 1861/62); No of civil servants, Subscriptions to the Civil Fund, Annuities; Payments; (Madras Presidency, 1835/56-1861/62); Amounts of absentee fund disbursed, retrenched from salaries of absentees, and gained by govt, (Bombay Presidency, 1854/55-1861/62); Compound interest on absentee fund and amount gained by govt; (Bengal Presidency, c 1852, c 1862); Estimated receipts and charges of the Civil Service Annuity Fund; (Bengal Presidency, 1853/54-1861/62); Receipts and charges of the Civil Service Annuity Fund.

E6 HC. E. India (civil service memorials). Memorials etc. relating to HM's Indian Civil Service.

HC 139 of 1875, Return dt 9-4-1875, 33 MAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1856-71. Civil servants - salary - plea for increase.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1856-71). Salary of civil servants.

E7 HC. E. India (civil service). Return of the no of cove-

nanted civil servants of Bengal, Madras and Bombay who have retired on annuities from the Civil Service Annuity Fund of £ 1000 a year with the maximum and minimum period of service of such annuitants and the no of such covenanted servants who have retired on annuities of less than £ 1000 a year &c.

HC 32 of 1858, Return dt 5-2-1858, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, c 1857: Annuities.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, c 1857): No of retired covenanted civil servants; Annuity paid to them.

E8 HC. E. India (civil and military funds). Copy of the accounts of the several civil and military funds in India at the close of the last year previous to the transfer of the Govt of India to the Crown.

HC 324 of 1863, Return dt 5-6-1863, 26 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1857-1859: Civil Service annuity funds - appropriated funds - unappropriated funds; Military funds - receipts - disbursements.

Statistics (Bengal Presidency, 1857/58): Appropriated and unappropriated funds of the Civil Service Annuity Fund; (Bengal Presidency, 1857): Receipts and disbursements of the Military Fund; Claims due to and due by the Military Fund; (Madras Presidency, 1857/58): Appropriated fund of the Civil Service Annuity Fund; Court of Director's account current with it and the Military Fund; Finances of the Military Fund; (Madras Presidency, 1857): Assets and disbursements of the charity branch of the Civil Service Annuity Fund; (Madras Presidency, 1858): Estimated assets of the Civil Service Annuity Fund; (Madras Presidency, 1856-58): Capital of the subsidiary fund of the Civil Service Annuity Fund; (Bombay Presidency, 1857/58): Receipts and disbursements of the appropriated and unappropriated funds of the Civil Service Annuity Fund; Appropriated and unappropriated provident funds of the Civil Service Annuity Fund; (Bombay Presidency, 1856/59): Receipts and disbursements of the Military Fund.

E9 HC. E. India (civil services). Copy of a despatch from the Govt of India dt the 3rd day of Jun 1859 reviewing the report of the Commissioner for the Revision of Civil Salaries and Establishments throughout India.

HC 159 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 6-8-1859, 38 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1858/59: Civil service - establishments - salaries.

Statistics: (British India, 1859): Salaries of officers in Revenue and judicial establishments and for opium and salt agents; (Saugor, Jubbulpore, Jhansi divisions, 1859): Area, population and land revenue.

(The paper contains a detailed analysis of the salaries and the establishments throughout India on the basis of the scales recommended by the Commissioner, the Govt and the Court of Directors).

E10 HC. E. India (salaries etc) Returns of the salaries of members of the Legislative Council for Bengal, MP, Madras and Bombay; of the salaries of the clerks employed in the said Council; and of the expense of the house, offices and printing incurred by the Legislative Council from the time of its establishment to the present period.

HC 91 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 12-7-1859, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1859: Legislative Council - expenditure - salary of members.

Statistics: (British India, 1859): Salaries of members of the several Legislative Councils and of clerks; Expenses of the House, office and printing.

E11 HC. E. India (salaries &c). Return of the annual salaries converted into sterling money at the rate of two shillings the Co's Rupee with all other allowances, emoluments or outfits of the offices of Governor General, Governors, Lieut Governors, Chief Justices, Puisne Judges, Bishops, Chaplains and all civil and military covenanted servants of the Indian Govt &c.

HC 116 of 1860, Return dt 28-2-1860, 18 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1860: Salaries; Allowances.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1860): Salaries and allowances paid to civil and military covenanted servants etc.

E12 HC. E. India (pensions). Return of the names of all persons who for services rendered to the Govt of India, draw pensions, civil annuities or Govt's allowances exceeding the yearly sum of 5000 Rs or £ 800; the amount paid in each case.

HC 28 of 1894, Return dt 15-3-1894, 31 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1862-93: Pensions and retired pay - civil servants - military officers.

Statistics: (British India, 1862-93): Pensions and retired pay to civil and military officers.

33 HC. E. India (Council). Return of the names of the members of the Indian Council and their salaries; also of all other salaries, pensions and emoluments which they individually receive either from the Crown or from the Indian revenues.

HC 23 of 1864, Return dt 8-2-1864, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1865: Indian Council - remuneration of members.

Statistics: (British India, 1865): Remuneration of members of the Indian Council.

34 Parl. Copy of a financial (funds) despatch to the Govt of India dt 21 Jul 1881 no 10 relative to the Bombay Civil Fund together with a statement of assets and liabilities of the Fund as on 31 Mar 1876 and of despatches regarding the Bengal and Madras Funds dt 22 Dec 1881 and 23 Mar 1882, also of a further despatch relative to the Bombay Civil Fund dt 8 Jun 1882.

Parl c 3288 of 1882, 28 NAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1863/64-1881/82: Family Pension Funds - estimates.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1876): Assets and liabilities of Civil Funds; (Bengal, 1881/82): Estimates of Civil Funds; (Madras, 1883/84-1879/80): Payments from Civil Funds

35 HC. E. India (employment of officers). Returns of the no, names and date of first commissions of all field officers at each presidency in India now unemployed or placed for general duty and the charge for the India pay and allowances of each of the amount of charges if all such un-employed officers in India were pensioned in Europe with an additional £ 1000 per annum in addition to the pension to which they might be entitled &c.

HC 213 of 1865, Return dt 25-4-1865, 5 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1865: Field officers - no - pay - allowances.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1865): No of Field Officers and charges for their pay and allowances.

36 HC. India Office. Copy of an order in Council dt 18th Dec 1868 approving certain alterations of salaries and new appointments in the Office of Secretary of State for India in Council. (Presented in pursuance of 21 & 22 Vict cap 106).

HC 56 of 1868/69, Return dt 8-3-1869, 2 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1868: India Office - salaries.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding salaries payable to employees of the India Office

37 HC. E India (Council). Return of the names of the Council of India with dates of appointment according to seniority stating also their ages last birthdays whether previously a Director of the E.I Co &c and the salary and allowances received as member of the Council and similar return of the six secretaries of depts and of the Accountant General, the Auditor and the Director General of Stores.

HC 111 of 1868/69, Return dt 1-4-1869, 5 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1869: Council of India - salaries, allowances, pensions etc; India Office - salaries, allowances, pensions etc.

Statistics: (British India, 1869): Salaries, allowances, pensions etc paid to members of the Council of India and employees of the India Office.

38 HC India Office. Copy of an order in Council dt 13 May 1869 approving certain alterations of salaries and new appointments in the Office of the Secretary of State for India in Council. (Presented to Parl in pursuance of 21 & 22 Vict cap 116).

HC 843 of 1868/69, Return dt 3-6-1869, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1869: India Office - salaries.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding salaries payable to employees of the India Office

39 HC. India Office Copy of an order in Council for the Pt 5-9

alteration of certain salaries and for a new appointment in the establishment of the Secretary of State for India in Council dt 11th Nov 1869.

HC 61 of 1870, Return dt 21-2-1870, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1869: India Office - salaries.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding salaries payable to employees of the India Office.

40 HC. E. India Office (Pensions). Return of the names of all pensions on the permanent establishment of the India Office recently pensioned showing their respective offices, ages, salaries, length of service and pensions with copy of the warrant granting the said pensions and also copies of any dissent with regard to the abolition of the Revenue Secretaryship by any member of the Council of India and copy of a letter and its enclosures addressed to the Secretary of State for India by the late Accountant General of the India Office.

HC 383 of 1872, Return dt 7-8-1872, 8 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1872 Administration - economy measures.

41 HC. E. India (salaries). Return of the no of all persons who received from the revenues of India during the year 1889/90 annual allowances (whether in the form of salary, pay, fees, emoluments or pensions) of which the amount was not less than 1000 Rs for each person distinguishing the no of persons and total amount received in each class and showing whether they were Europeans or natives of India and whether resident or not resident in India.

HC 192 of 1892, Return dt 17-5-1892, NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1889/90: Administration - allowances to govt servants.

Statistics: (British India, 1889/90): Administrative expenditure.

42 HC. E. India (pensions). Return of the names of all persons who for services rendered to the Govt of India draw pensions, civil annuities or cols' allowances exceeding the yearly sum of 5000 Rs or £ 500 the amount paid in each case etc.

HC 28-I of 1894, Return dt 15-3-1894, 6 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1893: Pensions and retired pay - civil servants - military officers.

Statistics: (British India, 1893): Pensions and retired pay to civil and military officers.

43 HC. E. India (officers) (exchange compensation). Return containing copies of all the resolutions issued by the Govt of India with regard to the grant of exchange compensation allowance to European officers of Indian service.

HC 338 of 1906, Return dt 25-10-1906, 27 GIPE Fr Bad.

British India, 1893-1906: Exchange compensation to European officers - allowance - grant.

Statistics: (British India, 1893): Percentage on salary admissible as exchange compensation allowances; (British India, 1906): Scale of exchange compensation allowance.

44 HC. E. India (salaries of British Residents etc). Return of the salaries paid to the British Residents accredited to the courts of rajahs and to heads of depts when employed stating in each case whether they perform executive duties.

HC 16 of 1898, Return dt 10-2-1898, 6 NAI Mfl Bad.

Princely States, c 1898: Salaries of British officers; Administration.

Statistics: (Princely States, c 1898): Salaries of British Officers - details.

See also items 12.112-33,35; 12.113-1; 16.110-126, 133.

Clergy

45 HC. Clergy (India). An account of the salaries and allowances paid by the Govt in India at each of the presidencies for the support of the clergymen and priests and places of worship of the several religious persuasions in that country distinguishing the Episcopal, Presbyterian, Catholic, Hindoo, Mohometan and every other persuasion in the years 1830 and 1831.

HC 626 of 1833, Return dt 6-8-1833, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1829/30-1830/31: Ecclesiastical expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1829/30-1830/31): Ecclesiastical expenditure.

46 HC. E. India (clergy). Copy of all rules and regulations for the appointment, pay, furlough allowances and pensions of dignitaries or clergymen of the Church of England employed under the several govts of India; also as regards clergymen of the Church of Scotland on the Indian establishments; and any information regarding the appointment, pay, furlough allowances and pensions of Roman Catholic clergymen in India.

HC 492 of 1871, Return dt 21-8-1871, 7 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1870/71: Clergy - salaries - working conditions

Statistics: (British India, 1870/71): Salaries of chaplains. Stray statistics regarding salaries of the clergy.

47 HC. E. India (Christianity). Copy of the following papers: despatch of the Governor General in Council to the Secretary of State dt Simla 19th Aug 1872; memorial of most Rev Dr Staines; letter and memorandum addressed to the Secretary of State by M.O. Reilly esq M.P. dt 25 Oct 1875, correspondence and telegrams relative to the same between the India Office and the Govt of India.

HC 243 of 1876, Return dt 25-6-1876, 15 HAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1876: Roman Catholic priests - allowances.

See also items 12.112-43; 12.411-31; 15.151-18.

Customs

48 HL. An account of the establishments of officers of customs throughout India with the total expense of the same.

HL 162 of 1812/13, Return dt 17-6-1813, 54 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1812/13: Customs officers - salaries.

Statistics: (British India, custom house-wise, 1812/13): Salaries of customs officers.

Education

49 HC. E. India (educational service). Copy of any correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Govt of India on the subject of pensions to officers of the educational service.

HC 355 of 1872, Return dt 1-8-1872, 28 HAI Fr Bad.

Bengal Presidency, 1868-72: Educational service - pensions - retiring allowances.

Judiciary

50 HC. Courts of Justice, India. Returns of the amount of salaries and emoluments of every kind received by the several officers in HM's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort Williams, Fort St George, Bombay and Prince of Wales Island on an average of two or three of the last years for which accounts can be made up distinguishing the amount of salary from fees and other emoluments; also of the table of fees sanctioned by the Courts and charged by the officers so far as the same relate to the Supreme Judicature at Bombay.

HC 205 of 1829, Return dt 6-5-1829, 19 GIPE Fr Good.

British India, 1824-27: Judicial officers - emoluments.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1824-28): Disbursements made by the Supreme Court of Judicature; (Bombay, 1824-28): Salaries, fees, etc, paid to the personnel of the Supreme Court of Judicature on the equity and admiralty sides and to various officials.

51 HC. Courts of Justice, India. Returns of the amount of salaries and emoluments of every kind received by the several officers of HM's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort Williams, Fort St George, Bombay and Prince of Wales Island on an average of two or three of the last years for which the accounts can be made up distinguishing the amount of salary from fees and other emoluments; also of the table of fees sanctioned by the Courts and charged by the officers so far as the same relate to the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort Williams.

HC 4 of 1830 (similar to HL 20 of 1830), Return dt 5-2-1830,

59 GIPE Fr Good.

British India, 1824-29: Supreme Courts - salaries and emoluments of officers.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1825-27): Salaries and emoluments of Officers of the Supreme Court.

52 HC. Courts of Justice, India. Returns of the amount of salaries and emoluments of every kind received by the several officers of HM's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort Williams, Fort St George, Bombay and Prince of Wales Island on an average of two or three of the last years for which the accounts can be made up distinguishing the amount of salary from fees and other emoluments; also of the table of fees sanctioned by the Courts and charged by the officers so far as the same relate to the Supreme Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales Island.

HC 354 of 1829, Return dt 22-6-1829, 9 GIPE Fr Good.

British India, 1826-29: Supreme Courts - salaries and emoluments.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the salaries and emoluments of officers of the Supreme Courts.

53 HC. Courts of Justice, India. Returns of the amount of salaries and emoluments of every kind received by the several officers of HM's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort Williams, Fort St George, Bombay and Prince of Wales Island on an average of two or three of the last years for which the accounts can be made up distinguishing the amount of salary from fees and other emoluments; also of the table of fees sanctioned by courts and charged by the officers so far as the same relate to the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St George.

HC 305 of 1829, Return dt 2-6-1829, 22 GIPE Fr Good.

British India, 1827-29: Courts of Justice - salaries - emoluments.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1827-29): Remuneration received by officers of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

54 HL. E. Indies. Return for copy of letter from the Earl of Ellenborough to the Indian Law Commissioners dt the 4th Apr 1842 and also copy of letter of the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India in Council with reference to the letter of the Indian Law Commissioners dt the 2nd Jul 1842 in reply to the Earl of Ellenborough's letter of the 4th of Apr 1842.

HL 128 of 1852/53, Return dt 12-4-1853, 4 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1842: Judges - salaries.

55 HL. E. Indies. Return for return of the officers in each court of justice in India, the fixed salary of each if any and the amount of fees as far as the same can be given upon each process; also the total amount of fees received by each officer on the average of three years and also amount of the stamp duties taken upon proceedings in civil suits in the several courts of justice in India showing the amount of separate duty in each class of suits.

HL 118 of 1852/53, Return dt 7-4-1853, 146 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1852: Judicial establishments - remuneration.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1852): Remuneration paid in judicial establishments.

56 HC. E. India (administration of justice). Return of the names, salaries &c of all judicial officers of the Crown, law officers of the Crown and other principal officers connected with the administration of justice in the East Indies and specifying such officers as shall have belonged to the legal profession in England, Ireland or Scotland respectively.

HC 392 of 1857/58, Return dt 6-7-1858, 2 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1858: Judicial officers.

Statistics: (British India, 1858): No and salaries of judicial officers.

57 HC. Administration of justice (E. India and Ceylon). Return of the names, salaries, date of appointment and nature of office of all judicial officers, law officers of the Crown and other principal officers connected with the administration of justice in the East Indies and specifying such officers as shall have belonged to the legal profession in England, Ireland and Scotland respectively.

HC 32 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 11-6-1859, 2 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1859: Judicial officers - no - salaries.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1859): No and salaries of judicial officers.

See also items 12.112-45, 47, 12.411-31.

Marine services.

58 HC. E.I.Co's pensions. A list of commanders in the Co's commercial marine service to whom compensation was given in consequence of a change in the shipping system in 1796 with the amount of each sum and the source from whence derived.

HC 582 of 1833, Return dt 29-7-1833, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1796-1833: Commanders - working conditions.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1796-1833): Sources and amount of compensation paid to the Co's commercial marine service commanders.

59 HC. E.I.Co's pensions. Lists of all pensions granted by the Co to commanders, officers, seamen, widows and orphans of the E.I.Co's Commercial Marine Service since the year 1793 to the present time specifying the grounds upon which such pension was granted, the amount of each and the source whence the pensions are derived.

HC 593 of 1833, Return dt 20-8-1833, 93 GIFE Fr Useable.

E.I.Co, 1793-1833: Pensions.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1793-1833): Pensions granted by the Co.

Navy

60 HC. (E. India revenues etc). Return of the no of officers of the Indian Navy on retired list and on furlough respectively who have actually served ten years in India; of the no of officers of the Indian Navy and pay and allowance of each rank, of the names, tonnage, horse-power and guns of ships and vessels of the Indian Navy and no in commission in each year from 1850 to 1887 and of the European and native establishments of each description of ship and vessel when in commission in peace and in war.

Statistics: (British India, 1858): Pay and allowances of naval officers; Naval ships and their tonnage; (British India, 1851-57): Naval ships and vessels; (British India, 1858): Naval establishments and personnel.

61 HC. E. India (navy). Return of the pensioned and discharged Indian naval officers.

HC 436 of 1864, Return dt 28-6-1864, 15 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1864: Naval officers - pensions - gratuities for compensations.

Statistics: (British India, 1864): Pensions, gratuities or compensations paid to pensioned and discharged naval officers.

Rural labour

62 HL. Returns respecting salt and rice; average wages of rural labour and average wages of day labour.

HL 562 of 1852/53, Return dt 4-8-1853, 7 EM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, Madras, Bombay, 1792-1852: Prices of salt and rice; Wages of rural labour.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Madras, 1792, 1813, 1832, 1852): Salt

prices; (Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, 1792, 1813, 1832, 1852): Rice prices, (Dinagpur, Backergunge, Dacca, & Perganas, Murshidabad collectorate, 1790/91, 1830/31): Wages of ploughmen, herdsmen and coolies.

12.8 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION POLICY

1 HC. Copy of further correspondence relating to the amendment of the Indian Factory Act of 1881 (in continuation of Parl paper no 124 of sess 1889).

HC 162 of 1889, Return dt 23-5-1889, 5 HAI MFL Good.

British India, 1881-89 Indian Factory Act - drawbacks of Indian factory system - long hours - incompetence of managers - inadequate fencing opinions as to whether English factory laws could profitably be applied to India.

2 HC. E. India (Factory Act) Copy of reports on the working of the Indian Factory Act made to the Govt of India in reply to inquiries recently directed by the Secretary of State for India.

HC 124 of 1889, Return dt 16-4-1889, 127 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1887/88 Indian Factory Act - no of factories - sanitary conditions - accidents - inspection - hours of work - holidays.

Statistics (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1887) No of employees in various factories, (British India, province-wise, 1883-88); No of accidents in factories, (Bengal Presidency, 1881/82-1887/88) No of accidents in factories, (Nagpur, Jabalpur divisions, 1887/88); No of employees and no of accidents in factories; (NWP, Oudh, district-wise, 1888) No of factory employees.

3 HC. E. India (Factory Act). Return of further correspondence relating to the amendment of the Indian Factory Act of 1881 by Indian Factory Act II of 1891 (in continuation of parl paper no 120 of sess 1891).

HC 224 of 1891, Return dt 5-5-1891, 5 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1889-91: Factory Act.

4 HC. E. India (Factory Act). Copies of despatches from the Secretary of State in Council to the Govt of India at the 13th day of May and the 3rd day of Jul 1890 relating to the amendment of the Indian Factory Act, 1879.

HC 120 of 1891, Return dt 26-2-1891, 9 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1890: Factory Act, 1879 - hours of work - protection to labour - factory inspectors.

5 HC E India (factory inspection): Copies of recent correspondence with the Govt of India on the subject of inspection of factories and of the Factory Inspectors' reports.

HC 108 of 1894, Return dt 9-5-1894, 216 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1892/93: Factories - sanitary condition - health of men, women and children labourers - inspection.

Statistics: (Madras city, 1893). Working of the Factories Act, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1893) Working of the factories, (Madras Presidency, 1892) Working of the F.I. factories; (British India, 1892) No of factories, no of employees and no of accidents in the districts of Bombay, Bengal Presidencies, NWP, Punjab and CP; Working of the factories act in various presidencies and provinces, (Hooghly dist, 1893) Rates of wages of different classes of operatives.

13. MONEY AND BANKING

13 MONEY AND BANKING

13.1 CURRENCY AND MONETARY STANDARDS

13.10 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (currency). Copy of all correspondence relating to the establishment of a paper currency in India and of a minute from the Rt Hon'ble James Wilson respecting a gold or double standard.

HC 183 of 1860, Return dt 28-3-1860, 27 GIFE Fr Useable

British India, 1859/60. Currency - convertibility - printing; Paper circulation; Coins - gold - silver; Central bank.

(The correspondence analyses the pros and cons of introducing paper currency).

2 HC. E. India (currency). Return of silver imports and exports, coinage and paper currency of India from Jan 1890 to latest available date 1895.

HC 475 of 1893/94, Return dt 5-1-1894, 6 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1890-93: Silver - imports - exports; Money - coined - paper currency.

Statistics: (British India, 1890-93): Silver imports and exports; Coinage, Paper currency in circulation; Currency reserve; Govt securities.

3 HC Sale of bills on India. Correspondence between the Viceroy of India and the Secretary of State for India.

HC c 7253 of 1893/94, 5 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1893. Bills - sale - rates.

4 HC. E. India (currency and sale of bills). Copies of extracts of further telegraphic correspondence between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State relating to the Indian currency and the sale of bills on India.

HC 7 of 1894, Return dt 12-3-1894, 10 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1893. Bullion - imports, Silver - sale in open market, Bills - sale, Fall in the value of silver; Demand for silver, Purchase of silver and hoarded money.

13.11 COINS AND PAPER CURRENCY

13.112 COINS

1 HC. E. India (currency). Copy of the despatch addressed by the Court of Directors to the Govts of Bengal and Madras on 25th day of Apr 1806 dealing with the coinage of India.

HC 127 of 1898, Return dt 23-3-1898, 13 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1806: Mints - gold and silver coinage.

2 HC. E. India (coinage etc) Copies of all Acts, notifications and proclamations of the Govt of India concerning the coinage, currency and legal tender of the territories under the said Govt from the 1st day of May 1834 to the date of the latest accounts received

HC 152 of 1857/58, Return dt 22-3-1858, 13 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1834-56. Coinage, Currency, Legal tender.

3 HC. Silver coinages (Calcutta &c). Return showing the value of the coinages of silver at the mints of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively in each year from 1846/46 and 1854/55.

HC 85 of 1857 sess 1, Return dt 5-3-1857, 1 EM Fr Good.

Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1846/46-1854/55: Silver coinage.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1846/46-1854/55): Value of Silver coinage at the mints.

See also item 13.114-1.

13.113 PAPER CURRENCY

1 HL. Copy of correspondence with the Govt of India on the subject of the introduction of a paper currency in India and minute by the Rt Hon'ble James Wilson on the proposal to introduce a gold currency.

HL 76 of 1860, Return dt 31-3-1860, 27 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1859/60: Paper currency - advantages; Gold currency - practical implications

2 HC. E. India (paper money) Copy of all despatches to and from the Govt of India relative to the issue of paper money (in continuation of the last return)

HC 215 of 1862, Return dt 6-5-1862, 24 GIFE Fr Useable

British India, 1860-62: Paper currency - convertibility - double standard - circles of issue - reserve of bullion and coins - legal tender, Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

3 HC. E. India (paper currency etc). Copy of papers and correspondence relating to the issue of govt paper currency in India as proposed by Mr Wilson and carried out by Mr Laing and the transfer of the business of the govt treasuries to the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay (in continuation of parl paper no 215 of sess 1862) and return of the amount of govt paper issued showing the total amount of the notes and the securities to meet the same and showing the capital respectively of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay etc.

HC 109 of 1864, Return dt 7-3-1864, 123 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1862/63. Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay - agreements - regulation, Notes - circulation - convertibility.

Statistics: (British India, 1867-61): Cash balance at important places (British India, 1863); Govt currency notes in circulation, Coin and bullion reserve, Govt securities held by the Dept of Issue of Paper Currency, Affairs of the Bank of Bengal; Govt paper issued; Notes and securities; Capital of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay; Stock held by govt.

4 HC. E. India (paper currency etc). Copy of papers and correspondence relating to the issue of a govt paper currency in India (in continuation of parl paper no 109 of the present sess)

HC 506 of 1864, Return dt 20-7-1864, 5 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1863/64: Paper currency - prevalence.

See also items 13.10-1, 2.

13.114 MINTS

1 HC. Mint - Calcutta mint. Returns showing the result of the trials of the pyx of every coinage of the gold and silver coin of this realm from the year 1816 to the present time setting forth the variation in each case from the exact legal standard and how much the same was within or exceeded the remedy &c.

HC 14 of 1849, Return dt 9-2-1849, 102 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1817-48: Mints - operations - expenses; Coinage -

trials of the pyx.

Statistics: (British India, 1817-47) Results of the trials of the pyx of gold and silver coins; (Calcutta, c 1840); Amount in sale, legal and actual weight of rupees remitted by the E.I Co in London; (Calcutta, 1826/37-1846/47); Establishment expenses and losses of the mint; Value of Coinage; (Calcutta, 1830/31-1834/35); Value of gold coined; (Calcutta, 1845-47). Rupees, gold and silver received; Bullion issued, Quantity of silver melted; Charges and profits of the mint, (Calcutta, 1831/32-1846/47); Bullion losses and deficiencies in the gold; Silver and copper coinage, Value and weight of copper used as additional alloy; (Calcutta, 1844/45); Gold and silver received and issued; Expenses of the mint. Stray statistics regarding mints and coinage.

2 HC. Calcutta mint. Copy of the rules and regulations of the Calcutta mint and an abstract of the operations of the mint in each year since its reform.

HC 117 of 1846, Return at 10-3-1846, 9 HM Fr Good.

Calcutta, 1831/32-1843/44: Calcutta mint - rules and regulations - operations.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1831/32-1843/44): Bullion received, coins issued and charges of the mint.

3 HC. Mints (E. India). Copies of the annual accounts of the mints of Calcutta, Bombay and Madras and of all correspondence in relation to the qualities of the trial-plates between the Govt of Bengal and the Treasury &c.

HC 183 of 1847/48, Return at 7-3-1848, 102 HM Fr Good

Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1844/45: Mints - coinage - revenues - charges.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1844/45) Coinage, revenues and charges of mints; (Calcutta, 1844/45): Profits & losses in running the mint; (Calcutta, Bombay, 1844/45): Bullion received into the mints.

4 HC. International Monetary Conference, Brussels, 1892; instructions to the delegates of Great Britain and their report together with the proceedings of the conference.

HC c 6895 of 1893/94, xviii + 209 app ind HM Fr Useable.

British India, 1892. Opening of Indian mints - free coinage of silver - opposition by Indian delegate

5 HC. Correspondence respecting the proposals on currency made by the special envoys from the US (commercial no 8 1897).

HC c 8687 of 1898, 17 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1897: Opening of Indian mints for free coinage of silver - suggestion by US envoys to UK - Indian gov't's opposition.

6 HC. E. India (mint for gold coinage). Copy of papers including communications which have passed between the Secretary of State for India and the Govt of India regarding the question of the establishment of a mint for the coinage of gold in India

HC 495 of 1912/13, Return at 31-1-1913, 67 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1899-1912: Coinage - gold - silver; Sovereigns - legal tender; Mints.

13.12 MONETARY STANDARDS

13.120 GENERAL

1 HC. International monetary conference. Copy of correspondence between the Foreign Office, the Treasury, the Bank of England and the India Office on the subject of the international monetary conference lately sitting in Paris.

HC 449 of 1901, Return at 27-8-1901, 40 MAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1901: Monetary conference - gold - silver - attitude of Indian Govt.

2 HC. Gold and silver (Royal Commission). Copy of Treasury minute, dt 6th Sept 1886 on the appointment of a Royal Commission to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of precious metals.

HC 30 of 1886 sees 2, Return at 6-9-1886, 2 MAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1886: Trade - depression; Royal Commission - appointment - terms of reference.

13.121 GOLD

1 HC. E. India (gold currency). Copies of a resolution no 1325 dt Simla 12th Jul 1864 by the Govt of India, Financial Dept on the subject of a gold currency for India together with the several minutes, letters &c therein referred to and of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Govt of India relative to the same subject.

HC 79 of 1865, Return dt 28-2-1865, 141 app HM Fr Good.

British India, 1864. Gold currency - introduction.

Statistics (Bombay, 1853/54-1862/63) Imports; Exports; (British India, presidency-wise, 1853/54) Value of Notes in circulation, Reserves of the currency dep'ts, (British India, presidency-wise, 1857/58-1862/63): Value of silver bullion and coin imported; (Calcutta, 1857-63) Price of the sovereign, (Bombay, 1858-63): Price of bar silver and bar gold, (Calcutta, 1853-63), Price of gold, (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1862/63-1863/64); Quantity and value of raw cotton exported; (Calcutta, 1863/64); Rupee value & French standard value of five-franc pieces received into mint; (Punjab, 1864); Weight and value of gold coins current; (British India, 1859/60): Value of imports and exports of merchandise and treasure; (British India, presidency-wise, 1860/61-1863/64); Value of imports and exports of merchandise and treasure; (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1862-64). Value of silver bullion received, coined and remaining uncoined in the mints; (Bombay, 1861/62-1863/64); Value of silver bullion tendered for coinage to the mint; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1855/56-1857/58): Value of sovereigns imported and exported by individuals; (Bombay, 1862-64): Remittances received from Calcutta, Madras, M.P. Berar and Punjab in aid of the general treasury; (Calcutta, 1856-64). Quotations for China leaf gold and Australian gold; (Bombay, 1864): Estimated assets and liabilities; (Calcutta, 1864): Selling price of gold; Profit or loss on gold shipped to England. Stray statistics regarding price of gold bullion and sovereigns.

(Minutes of C.E. Trevelyan regarding the currency system).

2 HC. E. India (sovereigns). Copy of correspondence with the Govt of India showing the result of the notification authorising the receipt of sovereigns in the treasuries and in the offices for the issue of gov't notes.

HC 368 of 1865, Return at 14-6-1865, 8 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1865: Sovereigns - legal tender.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1855/56-1862/63) Value of imports and exports of gold, (Calcutta, 1855/56-1862/63). Rate of exchange on England for bills; (Kanpur, 1864/65): No and amount of sovereigns sold by the Bank of Bengal. Stray statistics regarding receipts and payments of sovereigns.

3 Parl. E. India (currency). Correspondence respecting the proposals on currency made by the Govt of India.

Parl c 8840 of 1898, 30 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1898: Currency - reserves - circulation; Gold standard - effect on trade.

Statistics: (India, 1894/95-1897/98): Consumption of silver.

4 HC. E. India (currency). Copy of despatch of the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Governor General of India in Council dt the 25th of Jul 1899 respecting the report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Indian currency.

HC c 9421 of 1899, 4 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1899: Gold currency - closure of mints.

See also items 13.10-1; 13.113-1.

13.122 SILVER

1 HC. E. India (silver question). Copy or extracts of papers from HM's representatives and consuls in foreign countries having reference to the silver question (in continuation of parl paper no 369 of sees 1879).

HC 227 of 1884/85, Return dt 15-6-1885, 133 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1793-1885: Silver - production - value - coinage - imports - exports.

(Information on production, coinage, imports, exports, etc of gold and silver in Austria-Hungary, Germany, Italy, U.S.A., Mexico, Belgium, Netherlands, China, Japan, France, Chili, Argentina, etc is given in the paper).

2 HC. E. India (value of silver). Copy or extracts of a letter from the Govt of India, dt the 13th day of Oct 1876 no 565 and a resolution by the Govt dt 22nd day of Sept 1876 relating to the depreciation in the value of silver.

HC 449 of 1893/94, Return dt 27-11-1893, 24 HAI Fr Good.

British India, 1800-76: Silver - depreciation of value - effect on finances; Burden of India's liabilities to Britain; Gold standard - introduction.

Statistics (British India, 1866-76): Trade; Net disbursements from Home treasury, Balance of trade; Borrowings from England; (British India, 1800-76): Treasure imports by sea.

3 Parl. Silver question. Correspondence between the British and Indian Govts respecting the silver question.

Parl c 4668 of 1866, 32 app HAI Fr Useable.

British India, 1870-85. Silver - fall in price - fall in the rate of exchange, Financial conditions - review.

Statistics (British India, 1871/72-1885/86) External value of the rupee, Loss by exchange; (Calcutta, 1870-84): Price of wheat, (Bombay, 1870-85): Price of cotton.

4 HC. E. India (silver). Copy of extracts of papers from HM's representatives and comments in foreign countries having reference to the silver question (in continuation of parl paper no 416 of sess 1877).

HC 208 of 1878/79, Return dt 26-5-1879, 44 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1873-76: Silver production - trade - coinage.

(The paper gives figures of the production, mintage, reserves, imports, etc of gold and silver in Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia and U.S.A.; also production of quick silver in U.S.A.).

5 HC. E. India (silver). Copy of letter from the Govt of India forwarding reports by the Bengal and Bombay Chamber of Commerce regarding the effects in the fall in the price of silver on trade and remittances and on prices in India.

HC 416 of 1877, Return dt 11-8-1877, 36 app HAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1874-77: Silver - depreciation in value - effects on trade and price level.

Statistics (British India, 1874-76): Exports and imports of wheat, linseed, rapeseed, gingelly seed, pyrebellows, gold and silver - quantity and value. (Bombay, 1874-76): Value of imports of cotton piece goods, cotton yarn, metals, sugar, raw silk, silver and gold. (British India, 1874-77). Imports, Exports; Council bills, (Bombay Presidency, 1874-77). Quantity and prices of exports and imports of linseed, rapeseed, cotton and foodgrains. (Ahmedabad, Kaira, Surat, Broach, Thane, Kolaba, Khambhat, Haidk, Ahmednagar, Poona, Sholapur, Kaladgi, Satara, Belgaum, Dharwar, Ratnagiri, Kanara, Panoh Mahals and Godhra districts, 1874-77): Prices of foodgrains.

6 HC. E. India (silver): Copy or extracts of papers received from the Govt of India, and from Her Majesty's Representatives and Consuls in Foreign Countries, having reference to the Silver question (in continuation of papers c 338 of 1876 laid before the Select Committee on the Depreciation of Silver).

HC 120 of 1877, Return dt 22-3-1877, 126 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1876: Silver - information about production, distribution, import, export, coinage, legislation in different countries; Silver prices supplied by Govt of India and Chambers of Commerce; Import of gold and silver in India - bases - American war and demand for Indian cotton, suppression of mutiny, construction of railroad, Bengal famine; Gold standard, gold and silver currency, Silver depreciation.

Statistics (India, 1873/74-1875/76) Exports and imports; Value of raw cotton exported, Value of export of different articles like coffee, indigo, wheat, hides and skins, jute, opium, seeds, sugar, tea, wool, shawls; (India, 1800-76): Net import of gold and silver into India, bills drawn in London upon Govt of India and debt incurred by Govt of India; (Bombay, Calcutta towns 1873-76) Variations in the wholesale price of certain commodities like cotton, cotton piecegoods, silk, wool, sugar, wheat, taking prices of January 1873 = 100.

7 HC. E. India (silver question) Return of correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Govt of India relating to the representations made to the Govt of India by the Calcutta

Chamber of Commerce on the silver question.

British India, 1890-92: Silver - price fluctuation - effect on Indian economy - International monetary conference.

See also items 13.10-2; 16.21-15.

13.13 CURRENCY REFORMS

See item 16.21-11.

13.3 BANKS AND BANKING SYSTEM

13.32 MODERN BANKING

13.322 PRESIDENCY BANKS

13.3220 GENERAL

See item 13.113-3.

13.324 COMMERCIAL BANKS

13.3240 GENERAL

1 HL. Banke (India). Return calling for list of all banks now existing in India.

HL 99 of 1860, Return calling for list of all banks

British India, 1860: Banks - list of names - province-wise.

13.3241 JOINT STOCK BANKS

1 HC. Bank of Asia. Copies of any despatches from the Earl of Auckland in 1841 relative to the incorporation of a public bank in England together with all the correspondence between the projectors of the said Bank and the Board of Trade and Control and the Hon'ble H.L. Go relating to the projected Bank of Asia from the period of its projection to its abandonment.

HC 179 of 1843, Return dt 7-4-1843, 41 BM Fr Good.

British India, 1840-42: Bank of Asia - advantages - capital - functions - objections.

2 HC. E. India (Bombay banks). Copy or extracts of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Bombay Govt connected with the liquidation of the old and the reconstruction of the new Bank of Bombay.

HC 133 of 1867/68, Return dt 9-3-1868, 232 BM Fr Good.

Bombay, 1865-68: Bank of Bombay - assets - liabilities - profit and loss account - failure - amalgamation with the Bank of Bengal - reconstitution - articles of association.

Statistics (Bombay, 1865): Advances made to various cos, by the Bank of Bombay, (Bombay, 1865): Govt currency notes in circulation; Coin and bullion reserve; Govt securities in the Dept of Issue of Paper Currency; Weekly balances in the general treasury, (British India, select circles of issue, 1866): Govt currency notes in circulation, Coin and bullion reserve; Govt securities held by the Dept of Issue of Paper Currency; (Bombay, 1865): Cash balances and liabilities to; Statement of affairs and profit and loss account of the Bank of Bombay; (Bombay, 1866): Statement of affairs and profit and loss account of the Bank of Bombay, (Bombay, 1867): Securities, assets, liabilities and current business of the Bank of Bombay. Stray statistics regarding assets and liabilities of the Bank of Bombay.

(Minutes on the Bank of Bombay).

3 HC. E. India (Bombay old bank). Copy of minutes of the Council of India relative to the failure of the old Bank of Bombay.

HC 428 of 1870, Return dt 9-8-1870, 6 BM Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1867: Bank of Bombay - failure.

4 HC. Banks (E. India and the colonies). Return giving a list of all banks carrying on business in India and in each British possession; Statement of all authorities, imperial or local, whether charter, Statute or other instrument under which each bank carries on business and of all general laws, imperial or local, regulating the conduct of banking in India and each British possession.

HC 421 of 1881, Return dt 24-8-1881, 12 HAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1881; Banks - list.

5 HC. Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China. Draft of a supplemental charter for the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.

HC c 5443 of 1888, 6 GIPE Pr Useable.

India, 1888; Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.

13.3243 RURAL BANKING

1 HC. E. India (agricultural banks). Copy of correspondence respecting agricultural banks in India.

HC 340 of 1887, Return dt 16-9-1887, 72 GIPE Pr Bad

British India, 1885-86; Law relating to agricultural loans - scheme for agricultural banks in the Deccan and Gujarat.

Statistics: Stray statistics about economic conditions in Furandhar taluka in Poona district.

(1. Sir N. Wedderburn's scheme for an agricultural bank in the Deccan).

13.325 REGULATION OF BANKING

1 HC. E. India (incorporation of Banks of Bengal &c). Copies of the several acts of the Governor General of India in Council

for the incorporation and regulation of the Banks of Bengal, Bombay and Madras respectively.

HC 53 of 1860, Return dt 6-2-1860, 31 HM Pr Good.

British India, 1836-55. Bank of Bengal - regulation; Bank of Bombay - incorporation - regulation; Bank of Madras - incorporation - regulation.

(Act nos 19 of 1836, 24 of 1838, 6 of 1839, 3 of 1840, 9 of 1843, 21 of 1854 and 27 of 1855).

13.33 CENTRAL BANK AND MONETARY POLICY

13.334 MONETARY POLICY

See item 13.120-1.

13.4 MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKET

13.41 INVESTMENTS

13.412 SECURITIES

1 HC. E. India (revenues etc). Amount of govt stock in India held by Europeans and natives respectively in 1861 and 1867 and the no of Europeans and natives holding stock in each of those years.

HC 201-XI of 1857/58 (HL 70-VII of 1857/58), Return dt 10-5-1858, 1 GIPE Pr Good.

British India, 1851-57; Revenue; Govt stock.

Statistics: (British India, 1861, 1867) Amount of Govt stock held by Europeans and Indians.

14. ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS

14 ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS

14.2 PRICES

14.22 PRICE MOVEMENTS

14.220 GENERAL

See item 13.122-5.

14.221 PRICES (COMMODITY-WISE)

Rice

See item 12.411-62.

Salt

See item 12.411-62.

Sugar

1 HC. E. India (sugar): Return of the price of sugar in the

markets of Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Kurrachee and Rangoon on the 30th day of Jun 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902 and 1903 with the duties chargeable on each of these dates.

HC 23 of 1904, Return dt 4-2-1904, 6 HM Fr Good.

India, 1899-1903: Sugar - price.

Statistics: (Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Madras, 1899-1903);
Price - sugar, China sandy, loaf, crystallised beat, crystallised

and soft from China and soft or raw from Mauritius; (India, 1899-1903); Rates of countervailing duties on bounty-fed sugar - country-wise and variety-wise.

Tea

See item 16.21-60.

15. PUBLIC FINANCE

15 PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 FINANCES. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

15.10 GENERAL

India

1 HL. Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to the Governor General in Council in Bengal dt 8th Sept 1813 with the outline of the plan for keeping the books of account in India.

HL 123 of 1812/13, Return dt 20-7-1814, 16 HAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1813. Financial accounts - maintenance.

2 HL. East Indies. List of papers relating to the arrangements for a general dept of account and audit in India.

HL 97 of 1857/58, Return dt 7-5-1858, 8 CIPE Fr Good.

British India, 1856-58. Administration - accounts - audit.

15.13 BRITISH FINANCES (REGIONWISE)

15.130 GENERAL

India

1 HC 30. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Marhatta states - finances 1781.

HC 322 of 1806, Return dt 30-6-1806, 71 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1780-86 Revenue; Expenditure, E.I.Co's debt, E.I.Co's investment; Commerce; Letter to the Peshwa, 11-9-1781, finance and revenue correspondence, Military arrears, Issues of Bengal treasury, Aid from the Nabob of Oudh.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1780/81-1781/82) Revenue collections; Quantity and value of salt produced. (Bengal, 1781/82). Supply of money to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies. Stray financial and commercial statistics

2 HC. Accounts presented to the HC respecting the revenues and charges in India, profit and loss on sales, debts and assets

abroad and at Home of the E.I Co.

HC 191 of 1803-04, Return dt 31-7-1804, 15 HM Fr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1793-1804: Revenue; Charges; Debts and interest thereon; E.I.Co - assets - sales - profits.

Statistics: (British India, 1793/94-1802/03): Estimated and actual revenues and charges; Debts and interest thereon; (E.I.Co, 1793-1804): Co's sales of Indian and Chinese goods and other profits in England; (E.I.Co, 1783-1803): Debts and assets of the Co.

3 HC. Estimates from the E.I.Co.

HC 25 of 1802-03, Return dt 6-3-1803, 9 HM Fr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1799-1802/03: Revenue; Charges; Debts - interest thereon, Co's sales - profit - loss.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1802/03): Estimated revenue and charges; Debts and interest thereon; (E.I.Co, 1799-1802): Estimated profit and loss on the Co's sales in England.

4 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Finances and current value of public securities at Bengal, Madras and Bombay in 1805.

HC 316 of 1806, Return dt 17-7-1806, 70 CIPE Fr Bad.

British India, 1803-05: Finances - public securities.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1804/05): Estimated and actual receipts and disbursements; (Bengal, 1805/06): Estimated receipts and disbursements; (Fort William, 1806): Quick stock; Floating stock; (Bengal, 1804/05): Bonds and promissory notes purchased by the Commissioners for applying towards reduction in the Co's debt in India.

5 HC 11. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India.

HC 99 of 1806, Return dt 14-4-1806, 15 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1805: Govt finance.

6 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. (Financial and political state of India 1798-1805).

HC 257 of 1806, Return dt 30-8-1806, 295 CIPE Fr Good.

British India, c 1805: Revenue - land; Expenditure, investment; Commercial charges; Nawab of Oudh's debt.

Statistics (Agra dist, Tonk, Rampura, etc, c 1805): Land revenue; (Agra dist, Deeg pargana, Tonk, Rampura etc, c 1805) Revenue; (Bengal, Madras, Bombay Presidencies, 1797/98-1798/99): Estimated revenue and expenditure; (India, 1796/97-1798/99): Money appropriated for investment and commercial charges of the Co; (Bengal, Madras, Bombay Presidencies, 1798/99): Estimated investment; (Bengal, Madras, Bombay Presidencies, 1798/99): Revenue; Expenditure; (British India, 1792/93-1797/98): Land revenue; (Dubb, 1798): Balance due from the Nawab. Stray statistics regarding land revenue.

7 HC. An estimate in British currency of the probable amount of the revenues and charges in India for the year 1806-07 together with the amount of the commercial charges not added to the invoices; the interest on the debts and the supplies to Benocoolen, Prince of Wales' Island and St Helena.

HC 99 of 1807, Return at 6-8-1807, 2 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1806/07: Revenues; Charges - commercial charges, interest on debt.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1806/07): Revenues; Charges; Interest on debt.

8 HC. Accounts relating to East India affairs.

HC 275 & 276 of 1809, Return at 20-6-1809, 6 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1807/08 Revenues; Charges - commercial charges; Debt and interest thereon.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1807/08): Revenues; Charges; Debt and interest thereon.

9 HL. Details of the several heads of revenue and charges of India contained in the tables no 1A, B, and C of the printed papers presented to the House on the 9th Feb last and of those relating to Prince of Wales Island and St Helena for the years 1809-10, 1817-18 and 1827-28.

HL 40 of 1830, Return at 17-2-1830, 33 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28: Revenues - mint - post office - stamp - judicial - customs - land revenue - opium - salt; Charges - civil - military - judicial.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28): Revenues; Charges.

10 HL. Accounts of the revenues and charges of the ceded and conquered provinces under the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay from 1809/10 to 1827/28 inclusive.

HL 180 of 1830, Return at 10-5-1830, 19 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1809/10-1827/28: Revenues - land - customs - akbari - salt - stamp - mint - sayee; Charges - civil - judicial.

Statistics (British India, province-wise, 1809/10-1827/28): Revenues; Charges.

11 HC. E. India. Return of the gross revenue derived from land, customs, stamps &c in each of the presidencies, 1809 to 1830 - also of the total gross and net revenue of each Presidency from 1 May 1814.

HC 574 of 1842, Return at 18-8-1842, 20 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1809/10, 1814/15-1841/42: Revenues - land - sayee, akbari and moturpha - customs - stamp - salt - opium - post office; Charges - home - military; Debt - interest charges.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1809, 1814/15-1839/40): Revenues; Charges; (British India, 1834/35-1841/42): Charges defrayed by the Govt in England; Rate of exchange at which remittances made.

12 HC. An account of the amount of the revenues and charges in India under the usual heads for the year 1811/12 with the amount of the interest on the debts and of the supplies to Benocoolen, Prince of Wales Island and St Helena, also an estimate of the probable amount of the same for the year 1812/13.

HC 102 of 1812/13, (similar to HL 163 of 1812/13), Return at 23-3-1813, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1811/12-1812/13: Revenue; Expenditure - interest on debt.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1811/12): Revenue; Expenditure; (British India, presidency-wise, 1812/13): Estimated revenue and expenditure.

13 HC. E. India revenues. An account of the revenues and charges of India in each year from 1812/13 to 1820/21 both inclusive showing the annual surplus of revenue or charge after the payment of the territorial charges in England.

HC 504 of 1822, Return at 2-7-1822, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1812/13-1820/21: Revenues; Charges.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1812/13-1820/21): Revenues, Charges.

14 HC. E.I.Co. (1) An account of the revenues and charges of India in each year from 1812/13 to 1821/22 both inclusive showing the annual surplus of revenue or charge after the payment of the territorial charges in England. (2) Amount of the territorial debt owing by the E.I.Co at their several presidencies in the East Indies on the 30th Apr in each year from 1812 to 1821 inclusive and according to the latest advices.

HC 536 of 1823, Return at 8-7-1823, 5 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1812/13-1822 Revenue, Expenditure, Territorial debt and interest thereon.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1812/13-1821/22): Revenue, Expenditure, (British India, presidency-wise, 1813-22): Territorial debt and interest thereon.

15 HC. India revenue and territorial debt. Accounts of the revenues and charges of India in each year from 1822/23, also of the territorial debt owing by the E.I.Co at their several presidencies in the East Indies on the 30th Apr in each year from 1822.

HC 314 of 1826/27, Return at 7-5-1827, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1822-25: Revenue; Expenditure; Territorial debt - interest thereon.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1822/23-1824/25) Revenue, Expenditure, (British India, presidency-wise, 1822-25): Territorial debt and interest thereon.

16 HC. India revenue and territorial debt. Accounts of the revenues and charges of India in each of the two years ending 30th Apr 1826 and 30th Apr 1827 (the last year on estimate); also of the territorial debt owing by the E.I.Co at their several presidencies in the East Indies on the 30th Apr 1826 and according to the latest accounts.

HC 505 of 1828, Return at 4-7-1828, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1795/96-1826/27: Revenues; Charges; Debt - interest charges.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1825/26): Revenues; Charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1826/27): Estimated revenues and charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1826) Territorial debt and interest thereon.

17 HC. E. India finance. A continuation (to the latest period to which they can be made up) of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to the House by HM's command in the years 1829 and 1830 and also of all such further accounts relating to the same matters which have been ordered by the House during the last year.

HC 206 of 1830/31, Return at 2-3-1831, 38 EM Fr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1826/27-1829/30 Revenues - land - salt - opium - customs - stamp duties; Charges - civil - judicial - military; Debt - interest charges; Receipts - territorial - commercial, E.I.Co - sales - assets.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1809/10-1827/28): Revenues, Charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1828/29) Estimated revenues and charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1829): Territorial and commercial assets; (British India, 1828): Territorial and commercial debts, (E.I.Co, 1829/30): The Co's receipts and payments in Britain, debts, assets and sale of goods.

18 HC. E. India finance. A continuation (to the latest period to which they can be made up) of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to the House by HM's command in the years 1829 and 1830 and also of all such further accounts relating to the same matters which have been ordered by the House during the last year.

HC 179 of 1830/31, Return at 25-2-1831, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1827/28-1829/30: Revenues; Charges; Import goods and stores - receipts for sale.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1828/29): Receipts for sale of import goods and stores; (British India, presidency-wise, 1827/28-1829/30): Revenues; Charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1829/30): Estimated revenues and charges.

19 HL. Prospective estimate of the finances of India.

HL 195 of 1831/32, Return dt 5-7-1832, 19 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1827/28-1830/31: Revenues - customs - salt - opium; Charges - retrenchment.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1827/28-1829/30): Revenues; Charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1830/31): Estimated revenues and charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1832): Estimated reduction in expenditure ordered by the E.I.Co and the local govts; (E.I.Co, 1829/29-1830/31): Territorial charges paid in England; (E.I.Co, 1832): Estimated territorial charges payable in England; (British India, presidency-wise, 1832): Estimated charges.

20 HC. E.I.Co (India and China trade). A continuation to the latest period to which they can be made up of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to this House by HM's command in the year 1829 and 1830 and also of all such other accounts relating to the same matters as have been ordered by this House during the last two years.

HC 306 of 1833, Return dt 22-5-1833, 34 HM Fr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1827/28-1831/32: Revenues - subsidies from native states; Charges - interest on debt; E.I.Co - debts - assets - cash in treasury and other effects - sale amount of goods.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1827/28-1829/30): Revenues; Charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1830/31): Estimated revenues and charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1829/30): Territorial and commercial assets; (E.I.Co, 1830/31-1831/32): Receipts and payments in UK; Debt and interest thereon; Cash in treasury and other effects of the Co; Goods sold.

21 HL. Revenues, charges and cash transactions of the several presidencies and settlements of India for five years ended 1832/33.

HL 95 of 1834, HM Fr Good.

India, 1827/28-1832/33: Revenue expenditure, cash transactions.

Statistics: (India, presidency-wise, 1827/28-1832/33): Revenue, expenditure, cash transactions.

22 HC. India finance. Copy of a minute of the Governor General of India dt 30th Oct 1829 concerning the Indian financial estimates for 1829/30.

HC 380 of 1830 (similar to HL 119 of 1830), Return dt 10-5-1830, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1829/30: Finances - estimates.

Statistics: (British India, 1829/30): Public expenditure; (British India, 1829/30): Estimated public expenditure.

23 HL. The latest regular and sketch estimates of the revenues and expenditure of all India and of the several presidencies.

HL 116 of 1831/32, Return dt 13-4-1832, 14 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1830/31-1831/32. Receipts - customs - salt - opium - subsidies - judicial; Disbursements - ordinary - military - interest on debt.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1830/31-1831/32): Estimated receipts, disbursements, supplies to and from London and commercial branch of the E.I.Co.

24 HL. Prospective estimate of the finance of India showing the probable result in time of peace, after defraying all charges payable in this country when the reductions of expenditure ordered and in progress shall have been fully carried into effect.

HL 47 of 1833, Return dt 1-5-1833, 5 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1833: Revenues - land - salt - opium - customs; Charges - civil - military - judicial.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1832): Estimated revenues and charges.

25 HL. Revenue (India): return for income of India in each year from the year ending on the 30th April 1834 inclusive and statement of the total cost and charge of collection in every branch of the revenue and of the total amount of all territorial and political pensions and of all allowances to dist and village officers and Bhoodars and of all charitable grants in each of the above years.

HL 98 of 1860, Return dt 27-4-1860, 2 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1833/34-1837/38: Revenues; Collection charges; Pensions; Allowances.

Statistics: (British India, 1833/34-1837/38): Revenue; Collection charges; Political pensions; Allowances to local officers; Charitable grants.

26 HC. E. India. Accounts of the total gross revenue of India; of balances in the several treasuries and other accounts relating to the revenue of India. A return of the Home accounts of the E.I.Co presented pursuant to Act 3 and 4 Will 4 cap 85.

HC 406 of 1845, Return dt 24-5-1845, 23 HM Fr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1834-45: Revenues; Charges - Home charges; Debt - interest thereon; Govt stock; Cash balances; Reports; Imports; Security fund; E.I.Co's treasury - receipts - disbursements; Credits; Salaries, allowances, pensions etc.

Statistics: (British India, 1834/35-1844/45): Revenues; Charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1834-44): Cash balances in the treasuries; (British India, 1834-43): Debt and interest thereon; (British India, 1839/40-1844): Money advanced by the gov't to the Home Gov't for the expenses incurred in the expedition to China; (Calcutta, 1834-45): Prices of gov't stock; (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1834/35-1845/45): Value of exports; Imports; (British India, 1834-45): Home bond debt and interest thereon; (E.I.Co, 1834-45): Security fund and dividends on its capital stock; (British India, 1834/35-1844/45): Sources used for raising money to defray Home charges; (E.I.Co, 1844/45): Receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury; (E.I.Co, 1845/46): Estimated receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury; (British India, 1845): Debts and credits of the gov't in England; (E.I.Co, 1844/45): Salaries, allowances, pensions etc.

27 HC. E. India. A return of the revenue and expenditure of India for the last three years.

HC 47 of 1847, Return dt 20-12-1847, 4 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1843/44-1845/46: Revenues - land - opium - salt - customs - stamp duties; Charges - Home - civil and political - military - interest on debt.

Statistics: (British India, 1843/44-1845/46): Revenues; Charges.

28 HC. E. India (Sind &c revenues). Return showing the gross and net revenue of the provinces of Scinde, Battaiah, Nagpore, the Punjab and Pegu during the several years since the annexation of those territories to HM's dominions in India with the annual charges incurred for civil administration, public works &c.

HC 522 of 1861, Return dt 2-8-1861, 1 HM Fr Good.

Sind, Satara, Nagpur, Punjab, 1843/44-1859/60: Revenues - gross - net; Charges - civil administration - public works.

Statistics: (Sind, 1843/44-1859/60): Revenues; Charges for civil administration and public works; Cost of troops; (Satara, 1860/61-1866/66): Revenues; Charges for civil administration and public works; (Nagpur, 1854/55-1859/60): Revenues; Charges for civil administration and public works; (Punjab, 1849/50-1859/60): Revenues; Charges for civil administration and public works.

29 HL. Return for an account showing the total income and expenditure and the surplus and deficiency of the several presidencies and subordinate govts of British India during each of the last ten years ending 30th Apr 1857; also an account of Indian debt on the 1st May in each of the said years, stating the amount due, the description of the several securities outstanding, the interest on the said debt paid, the variations in the rate of interest, the annual increase or diminution of the principal of the debt and of the annual charges in respect thereto; also an account showing the gross and net amount of revenue received in the several presidencies and subordinate govts of India in the year ending 30th Apr 1857 under the heads of land, opium, salt, customs and miscellaneus and also an account showing the balances in the several Indian treasuries on 1st May in each of the ten years ending 1857.

HL 26 of 1857/58, Return dt 12-3-1858, 5 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1847-57: Revenues; Expenditure; Debt.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1848-57): Revenue; Expenditure; Surplus or deficit; Debt.

30 HL. Return for account showing the total income and expenditure and the surplus and deficiency of the several presidencies and subordinate govts of British India during each of the last ten years ending 30th Apr 1857; also account of Indian debt on the 30th Apr in each of the ten years ending 30th Apr 1857 stating the amount due, the description of the several securities outstanding, the interest on the said debt paid, the variations in the rate of interest, the annual increase or diminution of the principal of the debt and of the annual changes in respect thereto and also account showing the balances in the several Indian treasuries on the 1st May in each of the ten years ending 1857.

HL 61 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 13-3-1859, 7 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1848-57; Revenue; Expenditure; Debt.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1848-57); Revenue; Expenditure; Surplus or deficit; Public debt and interest thereon; Balance in the treasuries.

31 HL. E. India. Return showing the territories which have been annexed or proposed to be annexed to the British dominions by the Governor General of India since the close of the Punjab war and abstract of the revenues and charges of India including the charges disbursed in England in the same period.

HC 123 of 1856, Return dt 3-4-1856, 3 GIFE Pr Usuable.

India, 1849-56; Revenue.

Statistics: (India, select territories, 1849-56); Revenue; (British India, 1849/50-1856/55); Revenue; Charges - including those charges disbursed in England.

32 HC. E. India (revenue etc). Returns relating to E. India revenues etc.

HC 201 VIII of 1857/58 (HL 70-IV of 1857/58), Return dt 20-4-1858, 40 GIFE Pr Usuable.

British India, 1850-57; Revenue; Charges; Debt; Capital stock; Cash balances; Remittances.

Statistics: (British India, 1850/51-1855/56); Revenue and charges; (British India, 1856/57); Estimated revenue and charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1856/56); Receipts and charges; (British India, 1856-56); Debt and interest thereon (E.I.Co, 1857/58); Securities for the stock of the Co; (E.I.Co, 1850/51-1856/57); Mode in which Home treasury is supplied with rate of exchange; (British India, presidency-wise, 1850-57); Cash balances in treasuries; (E.I.Co, 1851-57); Cash balances and other securities in the UK; (British India, 1850/51-1856/57); Remittances from or to India in coins or bullion; Loans raised in England by drafts in India; Rates of exchange; Loans raised from India by advances to Home govts; Out-turn of the rupee remittances; (E.I.Co, 1851/52-1856/57); Charges in the UK; Extraordinary charges.

33 HL. East Indies - finance: returns for account of the receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury of the Govt of India for 1858/59 with estimates; sums subscribed to each of the public loans open in India in each month from 1st Jan 1851; financial despatches to Govt of India, 19th and 21st Jan 1859; Present amount of the Guarantee Fund of the E.I.Co with estimates of the probable amount etc; amount of interest payable in England and in India on debt incurred since 1st May 1857; balances in the Home and Indian treasuries on 1st May 1857.

HL 60 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 14-3-1859, 22 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1853-59; Receipts; Disbursements; Debt.

Statistics: (British India, 1857-59); Receipts and disbursements of the Home Treasury; Interest payable on debt in England and India; Balances in Home and Indian treasuries; (British India, province-wise, 1851-59); Subscription of public loans.

34 HC. E. India (income and expenditure). Account showing in each year from 1851/52 to the latest date the income and expenditure of the Govt of India and of the E.I.Co together with the balances in the Indian treasuries and at Home at the beginning and at the close of each year etc.

HC 199 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 12-8-1859, 3 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1851/52-1857/58; Revenue; Expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1851/52-1857/58); Revenue; Expenditure; Balance in the treasuries.

35 HC. E. India (revenue). Return showing the gross amount of the Indian land revenue, the receipts from tributes, sayar, abkary etc; customs, salt, opium and all other sources for the Govt of India and for Bengal, Madras and Bombay and showing the charges for collection, the rate per cent on receipts, all other payments out of the income and the net amount paid into gov't

treasuries for each year from 1 May 1851 to the latest date etc.

HC 200 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 13-8-1859, 12 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1851/52-1857/58; Revenue - land - customs - salt - opium; Repayments.

Statistics: (British India, 1851/52-1857/58); Accounts of land revenue, tributes, sayar, abkary, customs, salt, opium etc; Charges of collection etc; Net amount paid into gov't treasury; (British India, district-wise, 1851/52-1857/58); Amount of receipts from various sources.

36 HC. E. India (finance). Copy of financial despatch to the Govt of India dt 19th Jan 1859 no 6. Review of the finances of India as shown in the actual accounts of 1856/57 and as estimated for 1857/58 and 1858/59.

HC 54 of 1859, Return dt 14-2-1859, 17 GIFE Pr Bad.

British India, 1856/57-1858/59; Revenue; Charges; Home charges.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1856/56-1856/57); Receipts from land revenue, customs, salt, opium, sayar, abkary and mints; Charges for general, judicial, military, marine and naval depts; Pensions; Interest; (British India, 1856/57-1857/58); Revenue; (British India, 1857/58-1858/59); Estimated revenues and charges; (British India, 1858/59); Revenue; Charges.

37 HC. E. India (revenue and charges). Comparative statement of the revenues and charges of India including the Home charges, payment for guaranteed rly interest and rly receipts for the years 1856/57, 1857/58, 1858/59 and as estimated for 1859/60 and 1860/61.

HC 498 of 1860, Return dt 30-7-1860, 3 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1856/57-1860/61; Revenue - land - customs - salt - opium; Charges - Home - military - interest on debt - interest on Railway capital.

Statistics: (British India, 1856/57-1858/59); Revenue; Charges; (British India, 1859/60-1860/61); Estimated revenues and charges.

38 HC. E. India (finance). Copies of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General of India in Council on the subject of general finances of India subsequent to the correspondence on the proposed financial measures in India presented during the last sess of Parl.

HC 52 of 1861, Return dt 18-2-1861, 35 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1856/57-1861/62; Revenue; Charges; Cash transactions; Rly finance.

Statistics: (British India, 1860/61); Estimated military and Police charges; Estimated cash transactions; Cash balances in treasuries; Estimated revenue and charges; Amount of debt, deposits, advances, receipts from and disbursements for rly coes; Capital accounts of the rly coes; (British India, 1856/57-1860/61); Revenue; Charges; Charges in India and in England; (British India, 1861/62); Estimated disbursements of the Home treasury; Stray statistics on Indian finances.

(The correspondence analyses in detail the financial position in India).

39 HC. Copies of statement showing the net revenue and expenditure of India for 1856/57 and for the years 1857/58 to 1879/80 inclusive. And of memoranda of Mr Henry Waterfield dt the 20th day of Apr 1880 explaining the changes made in the form of the accounts of India.

HC 279 of 1880, Return dt 13-7-1880, 9 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1856/57, 1857/58-1879/80; Revenue; Expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1856-57, 1857/58-1880/81); Revenue; Expenditure.

40 HC. E. India (finance and revenue accounts). Letter from the Govt of India dt 4th Apr 1860 no containing explanations in regard to the finance and revenue accounts of the Govt of India for the year 1858/59 and as estimated for 1859/60 which were presented to the Hon'ble the HC on the 14th May 1860.

HC 389 of 1860, Return dt 15-6-1860, 11 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1858/59-1859/60; Revenue - land - salt - opium - customs; Receipts; Expenditure - civil - military; Debt; Cash balances.

Statistics: (British India, 1858/59-1859/60): Estimated and actual revenues, receipts and expenditure; (British India, 1858/59): Debt, (British India, presidency-wise, 1858/59): Cash balances; (British India, 1859/60): Estimated debt; (British India, presidency-wise, 1859/60): Estimated cash balances. Stray statistics regarding finances.

41 HL. Indian finance. Copies of despatches from the Governor General in Council to the Secretary of State for India of 26th Jan and 5th Feb and of the despatches in reply of the Secretary of State for India to the Governor General in Council of 9th Mar and 16th Mar 1859.

HL 76 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 25-3-1859, 7 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1859: Receipts; Disbursements.

Statistics: (British India, 1859/60): Receipts; Disbursements.

42 HL. Indian finance: return for papers referred to in the despatch of the Governor General in Council to the Secretary of State for India of the 26th of Jan 1859.

HL 88 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 4-4-1859, 17 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1859: Public finance - subscription to public loan - payment of interest on govt paper in England by orders in India - revenue - expenditure.

43 HC. E. India (finances). Copy of financial despatch 31st Jan 1859 and estimate of receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury from 1st May 1859 to 30th Apr 1860.

HC 55 of 1859, Return dt 14-2-1859, 1 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1859/60: Home treasury - receipts - disbursements.

Statistics: (British India, 1859/60): Estimated receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury.

44 HC. E. India. Estimate of receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury of the Secretary of State for India from 1 May 1859 to 30 Apr 1860.

HC 70 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 16-2-1859, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1859/60: Home treasury - receipts - disbursements.

Statistics: (British India, 1859/60): Receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury.

45 HC. E. India (finances). Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General of India in Council on the subject of the general finances of India (in continuation of parl paper no 253 of sess 1861).

HC 354 of 1862, Return dt 25-6-1862, 91 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1859/60-1862/63: Revenue, Expenditure; Cash balances.

Statistics: (British India, 1859/60): Revenue; Charges; (British India, 1856/57-1860/61): Military expenditure, (Bombay, 1856/59-1859/60). Military expenditure; (British India, 1861/62). Estimated revenue and expenditure; (British India, 1862/63): Estimated cash balances in treasury; (British India, 1860/61): Receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury; (British India, 1862/63): Estimated receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury; (British India, 1860/61): Revenue; Charges; (British India, 1861/62): Estimated revenues and charges, (India, 1862/63-1861/62): Opium exported to China, Average price and the approximate amount paid by China (British India, 1861/62-1862/63): Revenue; Charges.

46 HC. E. India (finances etc). Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General of India in Council on the subject of the general finances of India (in continuation of the correspondence presented on 15th Feb 1861) and of recent correspondence on the subject of rly expenditure in India and the course proposed to be taken with reference to the several rlys now under construction in that country.

HC 235 of 1861, Return dt 9-5-1861, 33 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1860/61-1861/62: Revenue; Expenditure; Rlys - investment.

Statistics: (British India, 1860/61): Revenues; Receipts; Disbursements; Estimated revenues and charges, Cash balances in treasury, Military charges; Estimated capital required to complete rly lines. Stray statistics regarding finances.

(Detailed analysis of the finances of India).

47 HC. E. India (revenue and expenditure 1861/62 to 1877/78). Statement showing the revenue and expenditure of India in each year from 1861/62 to 1877/78 (including expenditure on famine but excluding that on public works extraordinary from 1867-1871), the surplus or deficit in each year and the net amount of debt incurred from 1861/62 to 1876/77 inclusive.

HC 256 of 1877, Return dt 11-6-1877, 2 HAI Pr Bad.

British India, 1861/62-1877/78: Revenue; Expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1861/62-1876/77): Revenue; Expenditure.

48 HC. E. India (gross revenue and expenditure). Return showing the gross revenue and expenditure of India from 1862/63 to 1879/80 (1) including (2) excluding famine relief and loss by exchange and the surplus or deficit in each year and in each period of six years.

HC 96 of 1880, Return dt 8-3-1880, 2 HAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1862/63-1879/80: Revenue; Expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1862/63-1879/80): Revenue; Expenditure.

49 HC. E. India tariff. Copy of financial despatch no 364 of the 15th day of Jul 1875 referred to in returns laid before Parl relating to the tariff of India.

HC 219 of 1876, Return dt 12-2-1876, 20 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1866-76: Budget estimates - revenue - receipts - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1873/74): Revenues; Receipts; Expenditure; (British India, 1874-76): Budget and regular estimates; (British India, 1869-76): Surplus or deficit; (British India, 1873-76): Revenues; Charges.

50 HC. E. India (finance). Copy of report of the debate in the Legislative Council of the Govt of India on the 27th day of Dec 1877.

HC 57 of 1878, Return dt 7-2-1878, 57 app HAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1869/70-1877/78: Famines - Bengal (1874), S. India (1876-78); Financial conditions and British assistance; Taxation - agriculture - commerce; Salt taxes - rates in Madras, Bombay

Statistics: (British India, 1869/70-1875/76): Imperial expenditure and famine relief; (British India, 1869/70-1877/78): Military strength and expenditure.

51 HC. E. India (income and expenditure). Copies of a comparison of the view of the income and expenditure of India shown in the telegram from the Govt of India of the 13th Mar 1876 with the regular estimate presented to Parl for 1873/74 and the budget estimate for 1874/75 and of the telegram from the Viceroy, Calcutta received 13th Mar 1876.

HC 102 of 1876, Return dt 16-2-1876, 2 HAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1873/74-1876/76: Income; Expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1873/74): Estimated income and expenditure.

52 HC. Finance (additional rates bills). Debate in the Legislative Council of the Govt of India on the 18th Jan and the 9th Feb 1878.

HC 118 of 1878, EM Fr Good.

British India, 1878: Financial conditions.

53 HC. E. India (accounts). Detailed particulars respecting various items in the home accounts of the Govt of India of which no particulars appear in parl paper no 171 of May 1890 etc.

HC 276 of 1890, Return dt 1-7-1890, 6 HAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1889: Administration - pensions granted.

Statistics: (British India, 1889): Pensions to officers.

54 HC. Arrangements with respect to the relations between the monetary systems of India and Burma in the event of the separation of Burma from India.

HC Cmd. 4901 of 1935, 8 OSJ Fr Good.

British India, 1935: Monetary system - relations with Burma.

North Western Provinces

59 HC. E. India. Copies of correspondence between the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co and the Governor General in Council respecting the inconvenience experienced from the non-arrival of the annual financial statement of the NWP.

HC 598 of 1850, 3 GIFE Pr Bad.

NWP, 1843/44 : Financial statement.

Sind

56 HC. Scinde. Copies of all further papers respecting Scinde that have been communicated to the Court of Directors (in continuation of former papers).

HC 190 of 1847, Return dt 16-3-1847, 25 GIFE Pr Bad.

Sind, 1846/47 : Finance - receipts - payments.

Statistics: (Sind, 1846/47): Receipts and payments in Hyderabad and Karachi collectorates; Estimates in Ther and Parker collectorates; Estimates of receipts and payments in boat dept, Indus Flotilla; Estimate in commissariat dept Hyderabad and Karachi collectorates.

See also items 15.141-9; 15.161-4, 17; 15.2-2, 15.50-11; 15.510-1; 16.110-7, 17, 20, 103, 122; 16.22-27; 29, 31 to 36; 16.30-13.

15.131 BUDGETS

1 HC. E. India (finance). Copy of a memorandum on Indian finance with reference to the alleged mistake in the budget of India.

HC 412 of 1862, Return dt 16-7-1862, 12 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1861/62 - 1862/63: Budget - alleged mistake.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding finances.

2 HC. E. India (budget statement, 1869). Copy of extracts of correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Govt of India on the subject of the revision of the budget statement of 1869.

HC 95 of 1870, Return dt 4-3-1870, 36 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1868/69 - 1869/70 : Budget estimates - reasons for deviations.

Statistics: (British India, 1868/69): Actual and estimated receipts, revenues and expenditure; (British India, 1867/68): Receipts, revenues and expenditure; (British India, 1869/70): Estimated receipts, revenue and expenditure; (British India, 1856/57): Home expenditure on the govt; (British India, 1860/61): Charges of the Home establishment of the govt; (British India, 1868/69): Actual and estimated budget accounts; (British India, 1870/71): Estimated cash balances.

15.14 REVENUE

15.141 COMMODITYWISE

1 HC. Land tax (S.India). Returns of the gross revenue derived annually from the tax on land in India since 1792 and of the authorities, legislative enactments or orders under which the different systems of land revenue are enforced and of the amount of gross revenue annually derived from customs duties, stamps, sugar and akhree and all other sources of revenue in each presidency since 1792 &c.

HC 336 of 1855, Return dt 22-6-1855, 17 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1792/93-1851/52: Revenue - land - salt - opium - post office - stamps - customs - mint - sugar.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1792/93 - 1851/52): Revenue derived from various sources, charges incurred and net surplus or deficiency.

2 HL. An account of the percentage at which the several heads of revenue in India were collected for the years included in the papers presented on the 9th Feb 1850.

HL 38 of 1850, Return dt 17-3-1850, 4 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1809/10-1827/28: Revenue - land - customs - salt - opium - stamps.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1809/10-1827/28): Revenue collection.

3 HC. E. India (revenue). Return of the revenue derived annually from all sources of taxation in India from 1852/53 to 1855/56 (in continuation of parl paper no 336 of ses 1855).

HC 16 of 1857/58, Return dt 11-12-1857, 3 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1852/53 - 1855/56: Revenue - land - salt - opium - post office - stamps - customs - mint duties.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1852/53 - 1855/56): Revenues; Charges.

4 HL. Return for an amou^t showing the gross and net amount of revenue received in the several presidencies and subordinate govts of India in the year ended 30th April 1857 under the heads of land, opium, salt, customs, and miscellaneous.

HL 43 of 1859 (ses 1), Return dt 4-3-1859, 1 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1856/57: Revenues.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1856/57): Revenue from land, opium, salt, customs, etc.

5 HC. Madras. Statement showing the growth of and changes in the revenue (including local and municipal) of the Madras Presidency since the year 1800; and its relation to the progress of cultivation and of the sea-borne trade.

HC o 2691 of 1880, 17 GIFE Pr Useable.

Madras Presidency, 1800-78: Revenue - sources.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1800-78): Growth of revenue; (Madras Presidency, 1853-78): Local and municipal taxes; (Madras Presidency, 1852/53): Land revenue; Occupied land fully assessed.

6 HC. E.India. Copies of the financial letter from Madras to the Govt of India of the 3rd day of Jan 1848 and also of the financial letter to the Hon'ble Court of Directors dt 8th day of Nov no 13 of 1848.

HC 884-1 of 1852/53, Return dt 13-8-1853, 7 GIFE Pr Good.

Madras Presidency, o 1815-45: General finances - post office - land revenue.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, selected dists, 1815-45): Land revenue.

7 HL. Return showing the gross amount of the revenues of the several provinces of Madras for the respective years 1803, 1813, 1823, 1833 and 1853 distinguishing the land tax from the other branches of income together with the population of the provinces in question for the earliest and latest dates within the above years for which the same may have been ascertained or computed and stating the kind of revenue system *ryotwari* or otherwise in each province.

HL 69 of 1856, Return dt 11-4-1856, 3 EM Pr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1823/24 - 1853/54: Revenues.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1803/04-1813/14): Revenue from land tax, customs, stamps, post office and mint; (Madras Presidency, districtwise, 1823/24, 1833/34, 1853/54): Revenue from land tax, customs, stamps, post office and mint.

Opium

8 HC. E. India (opium). Returns of the charges & s. to the E. India Govt incurred in the growth and monopoly of opium.

HC 60 of 1857 ses 1, Return dt 20-2-1857, 6 EM Pr Good.

Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, 1845/46 - 1855/56: Opium monopoly - receipts - charges.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1845/46 - 1854/55): Receipts and charges of the opium monopoly; (Bombay Presidency, 1846/47 - 1855/56): Receipts and charges of the opium monopoly.

9 HC. E. India (opium revenue). Return showing for each of the last ten years the difference between the actual amount of opium revenue in India and the amounts estimated for in the budget and regular estimates respectively with the amount of excess or difficulty; also showing for each of those years the amount of surplus or deficit on the total revenue and expenditure of India &c.

HC 184 of 1870, Return dt 21-3-1870, 1 HM Pr Good.

British India, 1858/59-1867/68: Revenues - opium.

Statistics: (British India, 1858/59-1867/68): Actual and estimated total revenue and opium revenue; Surplus or deficit on total revenue and expenditure.

10 HC. Return relating to E. India opium revenue.

HC 350 of 1875, Return dt 22-7-1875, 5 HM Pr Good.

India, 1858-74: Opium acreage - revenue - charges against income - acreage in different dists.

Statistics: (India, 1858/59-1873/74): Estimated and actual opium Revenue; Acreage; Receipts and charges for Bengal, Bombay, Malwa and other provinces; No, weight and export of chests of opium; opium consumption; Revenue and expenditure for opium in India and England; Approximate district-wise area under Bengal poppy and average rates per acre.

Salt

11 HC. E.I.Co (salt monopoly). Copies of two letters from Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Governor of Ceylon, to the Secretary of the Colonies dt 9 Aug and 20 Nov 1833 respecting the monopoly of salt by the E.I.Co.

HC 228 of 1834, Return dt 21-4-1834, 10 HM Pr Good.

Bengal Presidency, c 1833: Salt - imports.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, c 1833): Salt revenue.

12 HC. Salt (E. India). Returns of the quantity of salt sold in Bengal distinguishing that imported from the govt manufactory; of gross and net revenue of the Bengal salt Monopoly; also of salt imported into Bengal for the last ten years.

HC 673 of 1847, Return dt 16-7-1847, 3 GIFE Pr Bad.

Bengal, 1836-47: Salt - govt manufacture - import - revenue.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1835/36-1844/45): Quantity of salt sold and cleared from the govt Golahs, distinguishing that imported and sold by govt from the govt manufactory, Revenue from salt monopoly; Charges of salt manufacture and collection; Salt imports from various countries.

13 HC. Salt (E. India). A statement showing the net profit of the salt monopoly for three years ending Apr 1845 and arrangements connected with the order of the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co relating to the bonding of salt.

HC 685 of 1847, Return dt 19-7-1847, 10 GIFE Pr Bad.

Bengal, 1842-45: Salt - monopoly - net profits - bonding.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1842/43-1844/45): Ordinary cost and charges of Bengal salt, Ordinary cost and charges of salt of the Outack Provinces stored in the golahs at Sulkea.

See also item 12.112-11; 13.412-1.

15.15 EXPENDITURE

15.151 ITEMWISE

1 HL. An estimate of the charges of the commercial establishments and all the commercial charges in India which will be paid from the territorial revenue there in the ensuing year, also an account stating the sum expended by the E.I.Co in England during the year ending 1st of May 1814 on account of territorial charges.

HL 124 of 1812/15, Return dt 6-7-1814, MAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1813/14: Territorial revenue; Charges.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1811/12-1812/13): Revenues; Charges.

2 HL. An account of the amount of the civil charges of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay from 1819/20 to 1828/29.

HL 16 of 1830, Return dt 26-2-1830, 3 HM Pr Good.

British India, 1819/20-1828/29: Civil charges - salt - opium - interest.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1819/20-1828/29): CIVIL charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1827/28-1828/29): Estimated civil charges.

3 HC. E.I.Co. Copies of letters from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to the Governor General in Council at Fort William in Bengal and the Governors in Council at Port St George and Bombay in the Territorial Finance Dept dated respectively 10th Mar 1830.

HQ 179 of 1830, Return dt 26-3-1830, 4 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, c 1830: Civil expenditure.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding civil expenditure.

(This paper is included in papers HL 19 of 1830, HC 61 and 181 of 1830).

4 HC. Indian Govts. Correspondence relating to the constitution of Indian Govts.

HC 418 of 1833, Return dt 21-6-1833, 59 GIFE Pr Useable.

British India, 1830/31: Govt of India - expenses.

Statistics: (British India, 1830/31): Existing and proposed expenses of the govt as suggested by the members of the Finance Committee.

5 HL. Estimate of the financial result upon the revenues and charges of India of the plan under consideration for the future administration of that country including the effects both of the compromise and also of the cessation of the Co's trade.

HL 99 of 1833, Return dt 4-7-1833, 3 HM Pr Good.

British India, 1833: Charges - dividends - interest - pensions - loss by exchange.

Statistics: (British India, 1833): Estimated charges.

6 HC. Estimate of the additional charge on the revenues of India actually incurred and to be incurred under the enactments of 3 & 4 Will 4 cap 85 for the new govt at Agra, the law commissioners and other establishments and offices thereby created.

HC 72 of 1835, Return dt 23-3-1835, 1 HM Pr Good.

British India, 1835: Public expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1835): Estimated public expenditure.

7 HC. (Revenues etc). E. India. Return of the total amount of charge borne by the Indian revenues in pursuance of sections 40 and 53 of the Act 3 and 4 Will 4 cap 85 so far as the same relate to the Legislative Member of Council and the Law Commission: of the annual cost in India of the Financial Dept with the salaries of financial secretary, accountant general, civil auditor etc at the respective seats of govt: similar return of the total charge so far as the same can be estimated of the Afghan War, the first and second China Wars and the Persian War: similar return of the estimated cost of the late rebellion upto the end of the financial year 1859/60 including deficiencies in collections, loss by plunder and destruction of public buildings and the probable amount payable by way of compensations: return of the amount of public debt in India upto the 30th day of Apr 1859 or to the latest period to which accounts have been received including debt not bearing interest with explanation of the character of the latter: and separate statement of the amount of public debt so far as the same can be estimated incurred in respect of public works.

HC 90 of 1859 *sess 2*, Return dt 13-7-1859, 5 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1855/56-1857/58: Revenues; Charges; Public debt.

Statistics: (British India, 1855/56-1857/58): Charges relating to the Legislative Member of Council and the Law Commission borne by the Indian revenues; (British India, 1857/58): Cost of the Financial Dept, salary of the Financial Secretary etc; (British India, 1857): Amount of public debt.

8 HC. Civil, military, medical and Indian Navy Funds; Statement of all moneys disbursed at the presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, for the year 1850/51; And the interest allowed by govt on the deposits.

HC 975 of 1852/53, HM Pr Good.

India, 1850/51: Govt funds.

Statistics: (India, 1850/51): Civil, military, medical, Indian Navy funds.

9 HC. E. India (expenditure). Return showing expenditure under its different heads for the general Govt of India; for the Govt of Bengal distinguishing the Eastern settlements, territory ceded by the Burmese, Fogg and Martaban, Nagpore, Oude, NWP, the Punjab and Trans-Indus territory, Madras and Bombay distinguishing Sind and Sattara and the collective total amounts of each.

HC 198 of 1859 sees 2 (HL 121 of 1859), Return dt 12-8-1859, 5 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1851/52-1857/58: Expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1851/52-1857/58): Expenditure under different heads.

10 HC. E. India (Home charges). Copy of a despatch from the Secretary of State to the Govt of India, dt the 4th day of Jul 1859, no 144, financial, with enclosures, on the subject of the Home charges of the Govt of India.

HC 527 of 1895/94, Return dt 15-7-1895, 145 app NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1878/79-1897/98: Public expenditure - reduction; Rlys - value of stock - takeover of S. Indian Rly; Debt - interest charges.

Statistics: (British India, 1878/79, 1887/88): Loans contracted in England and interest thereon; Item-wise value of stores purchased from England; (British India, 1878/79, 1886/87): Rly earnings; (British India, 1877/78-1887/88): Army payments made in England.

11 HC. Copy of a circular to all local govts and administrations in India dated Simla the 16th day of Jun 1879 in explanation of the present financial position of the Govt of India and of the recent order issued regarding the reduction of expenditure and the revision of provincial assignments.

HC 552 of 1878/79, Return dt 8-8-1879, 6 NAI Fr Bad.

British India, a 1879: Public expenditure - economy.

12 HC. E. India (transfer of govt to Simla). Return showing the annual debts since the transfer of the Govt of India to the Crown in 1858, of the migration of the Govt of India at Calcutta and so far as possible the extra annual cost upon the taxpayers of India in consequence of this annual migration of govt.

HC 17 of 1886 sees 2, Return dt 26-8-1886, 15 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1879/80-1885/84: Transfer of govt - expense.

Statistics: (British India, 1879/80-1885/84): Cost of transfer of govt from Calcutta to Simla.

13 HC. E. India (reduction of expenditure). Copy of correspondence between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State in 1885 regarding the steps to be taken for a reduction of the expenditure of India.

HC 382 of 1885, Return dt 15-8-1885, 215 app GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1885: Public expenditure - reduction.

Statistics: (British India, 1871/72-1885/84): Demand and income of post office, telegraph and mint; Expenditure on public works and army; (British India, 1871/72-1881/82): Provincial and local balances; (British India, 1872/73-1885/84): Revenue and expenditure for telegraph; (British India, 1880/81-1885/84): Capital account of state rlys; (British India, 1874/75-1885/84): Cost of establishments other than rlys; (NWP & Oude, 1885): Public expenditure on buildings, roads and irrigation; (British India, 1880/81-1885/84): Expenditure on public works in NWP, Punjab and Madras; Total outlay for civil buildings, roads and services; (British India, 1885): Outlay on original works; (British India, 1871/72-1880/81): Expenditure on super-annuations; (British India, 1871/72-1885/84): Expenditure on post office; (British India, 1872/73-1885/84): Capital and revenue expenditure; Pensions, assignments and compensations; (British India, 1871/72-1885/84): Expenditure for law and justice, police, education, medical and political depts; Local revenue; (British India, 1877/78-1881/82): Provincial revenue; (British India, 1876/77-1885/84): Provincial balances; (British India, 1871/72-1885/84): Interest on ordinary debt and deposits; Revenue receipts and expenditure under the heads of land, stamp, excise, provincial rates, taxes, opium, salt, customs, forest and tributes; Expenditure on construction of telegraph lines; Barrings and outlay on state rlys; (British India, 1856/57, 1860/61-1882/83): Disbursements in England under several heads.

14 HC. Members of the HC in receipt of public money (revenues of India). Return showing the names of present members of the HC who are in receipt of public money from the revenues of India whether in the form of salary, pay, pensions or allowance of any kind or who have received commutation in respect thereof under the commutation acts; the amount they receive or have commuted

with the amount of commutation money and the name of the office or nature of service for which the money is or has been paid (in continuation of parl paper no 197 of sess 1897).

HC 305 of 1897, Return dt 9-7-1897, 3 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1897: Public expenditure; Recipients from House of Commons and British army.

Statistics: (British India, 1897): Public expenditure; Amount of Indian revenue disbursed to members of the House of Commons and British army.

15 HC. E. India (entertainment of Indian and colonial guests). Correspondence relating to the entertainment of Indian and colonial guests visiting this country by invitation of HM's Govt.

HC of 1515 of 1903, 11 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1903. Expenditure of Indian guests in U.K.

See also items 15.130-22, 24; 15.160-48.

Ecclesiastical

16 HC. E. India (Bishops and cathedral establishments &c). Return of the annual expenditure for ecclesiastical objects in India at the different presidencies from 1836/37 to 1855/56.

HC 33 of 1857/56, Return dt 5-2-1858, 5 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1836/37-1855/56: Ecclesiastical expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1836/37-1855/56): Ecclesiastical expenditure.

17 HC. E. India (ecclesiastical expenditure). Return showing the expenditure annually incurred in India for ecclesiastical purposes together with information as to the nature and extent of the duties devolving on ecclesiastical officers.

HC 514 of 1871, Return dt 21-8-1871, 19 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1869/70: Ecclesiastical expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1869/70): Ecclesiastical expenditure.

18 HC. E. India (Ecclesiastical Dept). Return showing in detail the expenditure of the Ecclesiastical Dept of the Govt of India for the year 1876/77 including the name, official style and designation, ecclesiastical connection, salary and allowances of each chaplain or minister in the service of the govt with the average attendance of the civil and military servants of the Queen at the religious services conducted by him.

HC 37 of 1880, Return dt 16-2-1880, 55 GIFE Fr Bad.

British India, 1876/77: Ecclesiastical Dept - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1876/77-1878/79): Budget estimates; (British India, province-wise, 1871): Population of the European and Russian Christians; (British India, 1879): Expenses of the ecclesiastical establishments; No of chaplains and ministers; (British India, 1876/77): Expenses connected with the Church of England; Chaplains, ministers and their pay, allowances, etc; (British India, province-wise, 1876/77): Expenses for the Church of Scotland and for the Roman Catholic Church; Clergy paid by govt; (British India, 1880): Expenses for the clergy.

19 HC. E. India (ecclesiastical charges). Return of the charges of the ecclesiastical establishment in India for the year 1895/96 on account of the Church of England; Church of Scotland, Church of Rome and other churches and showing as far as possible in the several provinces of British India what payments are made at stations (a) where there are European troops and (b) where there are no European troops.

HC 410 of 1897, Return dt 6-8-1897, 10 NAI Fr Good.

British India, 1895/96: Ecclesiastical expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1895/96): Ecclesiastical expenditure.

See also items 12.112-42; 12.411-45.

Famines

See items 15.130-47 to 50.

Foreign trade

20 HC. E. India (contributions by India to the Imperial Institute). Copy of correspondence relating to the contribution from Indian revenues to the Imperial Institute which has passed between the India Office, the Govt of India and the Imperial Institute.

HC 181 of 1896, Return dt 24-4-1896, 86 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1898-99; Imperial Institute at London - Indian contribution; Purpose of the Institute - advertising Indian staples - dissemination of information - enlisting services of commercial and scientific experts.

El Parl. Colonies (general). Statement of present contributions to the Imperial Institute made by the Govt of India and by the British colonies and protectorates.

Parl cd 2274 of 1906, 4 NAI Fr Bad.

British India, c 1906: Imperial Institute - Indian contribution.

Statistics: (British India, c 1906): Imperial Institute - Amount of Indian contribution.

Railways

See item 15.130-46.

15.16 WAR ECONOMICS

15.161 MILITARY FINANCES, EXPENDITURE

1 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs viz. copies of all letters from the late Marquis Cornwallis, Governor General of Bengal, to the Court of Directors or Secret Committee of the Court of Directors from the period of his arrival in India in 1806 to the time of his death together with the enclosures.

HC 48 of 1808, Return dt 19-2-1808, 13 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1805: Govt finance - military expenditure.

2 HC. Estimates presented to the HC of army services for the year 1809.

HC 34 & 35 of 1809, Return dt 10 & 13-2-1809, 51 EM Fr Good.

India, 1808/09: Army - strength - cost.

Statistics: (India, 1808/09): No and estimated cost of men of five regiments of dragoons and twenty-one battalions of foot.

3 HC. Money in the exchequer: Exchequer bills: E. India half pay.

HC 8 of 1836, Return dt 9-2-1836, 1 EM Fr Good.

India, 1836/37: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (India, 1836/37): Money payable by the E.I.Co to the King's forces.

4 HC. Army (India) &c. Returns of the military charges of India; of the naval forces in the E.I.Co's service in India; charges of the Indian naval force; amount of revenues of India; annual Home charges on the Indian revenue; amount of debt of the E.I.Co in India; and bonded and floating debt of the Co at Home for the years 1837 to 1845.

HC 188 of 1847, Return dt 16-3-1847, 12 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1836/37-1844/45: Revenue; Expenditure - Home charges; Debt.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1836/37-1844/45): Military expenditure; (Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, 1836/37-1844/45): Expenditure on naval force; (British India, presidency-wise, 1836/37-1844/45): Revenue; Expenditure; Debt; (British India, 1836/37-1844/45): Home charges; (E.I.Co, 1836/37-1844/45): Debt in England.

5 HC. Troops (India). Statement of the no of troops conveyed to and from the British E. India possessions during the years 1845 and 1846 with the expenses thereof.

HC 346 of 1847, Return dt 4-5-1847, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1845/46: Troops - no - cost of conveyance.

Statistics: (British India, 1845/46): Troops conveyed from Britain and Ireland and their expenses; Troops conveyed to England and their expenses.

6 HC. E. India (wars on or beyond the border of British India).

HC 13 of 1900, Return dt 31-1-1900, 17 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1849-98: Troops - no; Wars - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1849-98): Expenditure on troops employed.

7 HC. E. India (revenue etc). Account of the total annual expense of the military force under each presidency in each year from 1850-51 according to the annual military statements received from India.

HC 201-XII of 1857/58 (similar to HL 70-VIII of 1857/58), Return dt 15-7-1858, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1850/51-1855/56: Military expenses.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1850/51-1855/56): Military expenditure.

8 HC. E. India (war charges). Accounts of all charges raised by the War Office against the Indian Govt on account of troops on the Indian Establishment and of stores supplied to and services performed for the Indian Govt and of repayments made by the Indian Govt on account of the same in the years ending the 31st day of Mar 1860 and the 31st day of Mar 1861 respectively &c.

HC 331 of 1861, Return dt 12-6-1861, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1854/55-1860/61: Military finance - claims on govt - repayments.

Statistics: (British India, 1854/55-1860/61): Claims made on the Govt by the War Office for troops in the Indian Establishment; Repayment made by the Govt Stores supplied to the Govt and repayment by it to the Imperial funds.

9 HC. E. India (war charges). Accounts of all charges raised by the War Office against the Indian Govt on account of troops on the Indian Establishment and of stores supplied to and services performed for the Indian Govt and of the repayments made by the Indian Govt on account of the same in each year from 1 Apr 1854 to 31 Mar 1860 &c.

HC 262 of 1860, Return dt 8-5-1860, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1854/55-1859/60: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1854/55-1859/60): Charges raised by the War Office against the Govt; Repayments by the Govt; Value of stores supplied to the Govt and repayments for them.

10 HC. E. India (European troops). Copy of any correspondence with the Govt of India relating to the no and expenses of the European troops now doing duty in India.

HC 298 of 1862, Return dt 2-5-1862, 27B app GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1856-62: Military expenditure; Population.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1856): Cost of the army recruited; (British India, 1860): Return relating to the Military Finance Commission; (Krishna dist, 1856): Population; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1861): Population; Revenue from fisheries; (Kurnool, 1861): Road coverage; (Mysore, district-wise, 1861): Population; (Bengal Presidency, 1862): Value of stores.

11 HC. E. India (military expenditure). Copy of all correspondence which has taken place since 1869 between the Governor General of India in Council and the Secretary of State for India in Council in reference to possible reduction in the Indian military expenditure.

HC 467 of 1871, Return dt 17-6-1871, 29B app GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1866-69: Military expenditure - receipts.

Statistics: (Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 1866/66-1868/67): Estimated and actual military expenditure; Details of expenditure under different grants; (British India, presidency-wise, 1867/68): Cost per man of the several branches of the

Indian army; (British India, 1866/67-1868/69); Military expenditure and revenue; Distribution of expenditure between Indian and Home charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1869/70); Estimated expenditure for military services, receipts and recoveries; (India, 1862/63-1868/69); Average per man military expenditure of Europeans and Indians; (India, 1861/62-1868/69); Military charges and receipts; (British India, presidency-wise, 1861/62-1868/69); Expenditure on commissariat charges; Expenditure on feed of horses and land transport charges; Expenditure on compensation to Indians for dearness of provisions and forage; (British India, 1861/62-1868/69); Cost of provisions for Europeans and horses; Expenditure on Stud Dept; Cost of a remount; (India, 1835-1868/69); Strength of European and Indian troops; Cost at a fixed rate contrasted with the actual military expenditure; (British India, presidency-wise, 1869/70-1870/71); Amount of saving by reduction in army staff; Departmental appointments in the European and Indian armies.

(The paper contains correspondence regarding proposals for reduction in the military expenditure and a comparative statement regarding pay and allowances of different ranks in different units).

12 HC. E. India (military finance etc). Further return. Copy of the memorandum submitted to the Govt of India by the Accountant General Military Dept dt the 20th day of Dec 1864.

HC 251-III of 1866, Return dt 8-5-1866, 48 app GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1866/67-1863/64; Military finance - budget estimates - disbursements - administration.

Statistics: (British India, 1866/67-1862/63); Estimated and actual military expenditure; (British India, 1861/62-1863/64). Effective strength of the army and expenditure on it; (Bengal Presidency, 1862/63); Estimated public expenditure.

13 HL. Return of the total sums charged against the Govt of India on account of HM's troops (exclusive of HM's Indian Forces) since the 1st May 1857 distinguishing the various heads under which such charge is classed upto the latest date to which the return can be made out.

HL 56 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 17-6-1859, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1857/58; Military expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1857/58); Sums charged against the Govt of India for British troops.

14 HC. E. India (Military Finance): Copy of the annual statement of receipts and disbursements in the military dept of the presidency of Bengal for the official year 1860/61, technically termed the 'Actuals' of the year.

HC 251-II of 1866, Return dt 8-5-1866, 17 GIFE Fr Useable.

Bengal, 1860/61; Military finance - receipts and expenditure.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1860/61); Military dept - receipts and expenditure.

15 HC. E. India (military finance etc). Copies of general orders by the Governor General of India in Council in the Military Dept no 684 of the 29th day of Jun 1860 and 710 of the 6th day of Jul 1860; of financial resolution of Govt of India no 119 of the 16th day of Nov 1860; of the general order of the Govt of India Military Dept no 171 dated the 4th day of Mar 1861; of the report of the Military Finance Dept no 974A dated the 8th day of Oct 1861 on the military budget estimates and orders of the Govt of India thereon dated the 14th day of Oct 1861; of the proceedings of the Govt of India in the Financial Dept dated the 20th day of Dec 1861; of the report of the Military Finance Dept on the military budget estimates for all India for the year 1862/63 no 8338 dated the 22nd day of Apr 1862 and the orders of the Govt of India passed thereon; of the memorandum submitted to the Govt of India by the Accountant General Military Dept no 849 B, G dated the 31st day of Aug 1863; of the minute of His Excellency Earl Gunning, the Viceroy and Governor General of India dated the 11th day of Mar 1862 relative to the labours of the Military Finance Dept; of the minute by the Hon'ble Sir Basil Frere, KCB, member of the Supreme Council of India, on the same subject dated the 11th day of Mar 1862; of the minute by Maj General the Hon'ble Sir R. Napier, KCB, dated the 9th day of Apr 1862 on the same subjects; of the minute by the Hon'ble S. Laing, Financial Member of the Supreme Council of India, dated the 7th day of Apr 1862; of the minute by His Excellency the Earl of Elgin, Viceroy and Governor General of India, dated the 10th day of Apr 1862; of the financial despatch of the Rt Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, to the Govt of India, no 99 dated the 9th day of Jul 1862 and the Secretary of State's letter dated the 18th day of Jul 1862 communicating the above; of the report of the Military Finance Dept on the military budget estimates of all India for the year 1863/64 no 2947 B dt the 30th day of Apr 1863 and the orders of the Govt of India passed thereon; of the report of the Military Finance Dept on the regular military estimates of 1863/64 no

Pt 5-11

1704 G dated the 20th day of Feb 1864; of the military budget estimates of all India for the year 1864/65 with report of the Military Finance Dept and the orders of the Govt of India thereon; of the despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Govt of India indicating the abolition of the Military Finance Dept; of the minutes by Sir Charles Trevelyan, KCB, financial member of the Council of India on the abolition of the appointment of the chief of the Military Finance Dept together with a resolution of the Govt of India thereon and their proceedings transmitting these documents to the Secretary of State for India; of the orders as passed in the Financial Dept of the Govt of India in Mar 1864 abolishing the Military Finance Dept of India and copy of the above order (no 197) as abridged and published in the official gazette; of the general order by the Governor General in Council issued from the Military Dept consequent on the above order of the Financial Dept together with the rules and regulations dated the 1st day of Apr 1864. of the report of the commissioners of enquiry into Indian accounts dated the 30th day of Aug 1864 and the orders of the Govt of India passed thereon; of the appeal of Lt Col Hill, Military Accountant, Bengal, of the Govt of India of the memorandum submitted to the Govt of India by the Accountant General Military Dept dated the 20th day of Dec 1864; (20th Jan 1865) of the proceedings of the Govt of India in the Military Dept recording their views both in reference to Col Hill's appeal and on the memorandum of the Accountant General; the copies of any communications on the subject between the Secretary of State and the Govt of India of the military budget estimate of all India for 1865/66 with the report of the Accountant General Military Dept and orders of the Govt of India thereon, and of the annual statement of receipts and disbursements in the Military Dept of the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay for the official years 1860/61, 1861/62, 1862/63, 1863/64 technically termed the actuals of the year.

HC 251 and 251-I of 1866, Return dt 8-5-1866, 2 + 251 + 568 app GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1860-66. Military finance - expenditure - receipts - debt.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1861/62); Estimates of military expenditure; (British India, presidency-wise, 1865); Sums provided in the budget estimate for the expenses of the military account office; (British India, 1857/58-1859/60) Cost of making powder barrels; (Bengal Presidency, 1865/66); Military budget estimates; (British India, 1865/66); Estimated military expenditure in England; Estimated cost of victualling European troops, Prices of various articles; (British India, 1861/62-1862/63); Financial effects of charges made in the Dept of Pay and Audit; (British India, presidency-wise, 1862/63); Strength of European and Indian forces; Estimated military expenditure and cash requirements under major and minor heads; Receipts and charges; (British India, 1862/63); Difference between votes and expenditure according to War Office authorities; Budget grants and the actual military expenditure; (British India, 1864/65); Consolidated military budget estimates of disbursements; Military charges and receipts; Home charges; (British India, 1865/66); Estimated expenditure for military services; Strength of European and Indian army, Budget estimates under different heads; Estimated charges on revenues; (British India, 1861/62-1863/64); Receipts and charges of the military dept; Disbursements for pay, allowances and supplies of commissariat and Civil Dept; (Bengal Presidency, 1863/64) Military charges; (Madras Presidency, 1861/62, 1863/64) Receipts and disbursements in the Military Dept; Charges for Bengal & Bombay Presidencies (1863/64); (Bombay Presidency, 1861/62, 1863/64); Receipts and disbursements in the Military Dept.

16 HL. Capitation rate (British troops in India). Correspondence between the War Office and other depts relative to the payment from the revenues of India of a capitation rate of 10s per man per annum on the no of effectives of HM's British forces serving in India in commutation of the claims of the War Office for recruiting and depot charges.

HL 165 of 1862, Return dt 14-7-1862, 75 app GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, c 1861; Capitation rate - payment; Criteria for pension.

Statistics: (British India, 1849-53); Depot returns; (British India, 1858/59); Cost of military staff; (British India, 1854-57); Effective strength of British regiments and charges thereon; Share of British Govt; (British India, 1864); Cost of barracks; (British India, 1861); Charge for infantry regiment depot; (British India, 1853-59); Officers on general and medical staff; (British India, 1818-37); Strength of army; Pensions payable.

17 HC. E. India (military and budget estimates). Copies of the military budget estimates for all India and of the budget estimates of Bengal, Madras and Bombay and the reports thereon for the years 1867 and 1867/68. Of the military estimates for India and of the several presidencies for the year 1863/64. Of the report of the budget estimates for the year 1865/66. And of the reports reviewing the expenditure for the army of India for each of the years 1853/54, 1864/65 and if ready also for 1865/66 (in continuation of past papers).

HC 567 of 1867, Return dt 16-8-1867, 617 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1863-68: Military budget - estimates.

Statistics (British India, 1866-68): Estimated military expenditure; (Bengal, Bombay, Madras, 1866-68): Estimated expenditure for military services, Receipts and recoveries on account thereof; Widows pensions and compassionate allowances; Army education; Sea transport charges; (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, 1863/64): Estimated military budget.

18 HC. E. India (military expenditure). Statements in detail of the effective and non-effective charges entered in the Home accounts for the years 1861/67 and 1867/68 and of the amounts chargeable to the Govts of India, of Madras and of Bombay for European military stores in each of the last four years ending 1869/70.

HC 150 of 1871, Return at 3-4-1871, 5 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1866/67-1869/70: Military expenditure - effective charges - non-effective charges - stores.

Statistics (British India, 1866/67-1869/68). Effective and non-effective charges, (British India, 1866/67-1869/70): Amounts chargeable for import of stores and freight thereon.

19 HC. E. India (army). Returns showing the army estimates for India for the current financial year of the total annual military charge during each of the past five financial years including expenditure of every kind in India on barracks, roads, military works &c as well as all charges made at Home on account of the army in India and showing also deductions in each year if any from the gross amount.

HC 357 of 1876, Return at 26-7-1876, 3 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1869-76 Military expenditure.

Statistics (British India, 1869-76): Military expenditure - annual military charge including expenditure on barracks, roads, military works etc.

20 HC. E. India (army non-effective charges). Copies of or extracts from correspondence to 31 Mar 1884 concerning the arrears of non-effective army charges.

HC 542 of 1884, Return at 12-8-1884, 56 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1869-84: Military expenditure - reduction.

Statistics (British India, 1869/70-1878/79): Military charges compared with Home expenditure; (British India, 1870/71-1877/78). Effective and non-effective charges; (British India, 1870/71-1877/78): Sums included in the Home accounts; (British India, 1876/77-1879/80): Non-effective charges, (British India, 1870/71-1879/80): Charges for capitalization of pensions of officers and men in respect of army non-effective charges, Non-effective charges, (British India, 1877/78-1883/84) Non-effective charges; (British India, 1883/84-1883/84): Capital payments estimate; Amount for payment of arrears; (British India, 1880/81): Charge for capitalization of pensions etc. Stray statistics regarding arrears, interest charges etc.

(Pp 41-49 are missing).

21 HC. Charges defrayed by the War Office on account of India. Statement of the amount required in the year ending 31 Mar 1880 to repay to the War Office charges which it has defrayed on behalf of India Office.

HC 45 of 1880, Return at 16-2-1880, 2 HAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1870/71-1876/77: War expenses - India's share.

Statistics (British India, 1876-77): War charges due from British India.

22 HL. Indian revenue (military charges): return for (1) copy of letter from Sir Thomas F. Pears to the Under Secretary for War dt the 9th of Aug 1872 (the Duke of Argyll) and (2) copies of financial letter from the Govt of India to the Secretary of State no 406 of 23rd Sept 1874 and of military letter from the Govt of India to the Secretary of State no 63 of 10th Mar 1876.

HL 211 of 1893/94, Return at 20-7-1893, 17 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1872-76: Military expenditure - method of determining Home charges on Indian revenue.

23 HC. Army Purchase Commission. Estimate of the amount required in the year ending 31st Mar 1877 to defray the charges for the establishment of and expenditure incurred by the Army Purchase Commissioners and of the expenses to be incurred in purchasing the remaining of gentlemen-at-arms.

HC 71 of 1876, Return at 2-5-1876, 4 HAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1875-77: Expenditure - army purchases.

Statistics (British India, 1875-77): Expenditure on army purchases.

24 HC. E. India army (cost of native troops). Return of the annual cost of a native soldier of artillery, cavalry, and infantry in Bengal, Madras and Bombay during the past five years ending the 31st day of Mar 1880.

HC 97 of 1882, Return dt 7-3-1882, 11 HAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1875/76-1879/80: Indian soldiers - cost.

Statistics (British India, province-wise, 1875/76-1879/80): Cost of Indian soldiers.

25 HC. E. India (military expenditure). Return showing the military expenditure of the Govt of India in India and England for each year from 1875 to 1892/93.

HC 20 of 1894, Return dt 14-6-1894, 3 HAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1875/76-1892/93: Military expenditure - increase.

Statistics (British India, 1875/76-1892/93): Military expenditure.

26 HC. Charges defrayed by the War Office on account of India: Supplementary estimate.

HC 105 of 1876, 2 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1876: Home charges.

Statistics (British India, 1876/76): Home charges for regiments.

27 HC. Charges defrayed by the War Office on account of India, 1876/77.

HC 387 of 1876, 2 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1876/77: Military expenditure.

Statistics (British India, 1876/77): Money required by India Office for repayment to British War Office.

28 HC. Army Purchase Commission. Estimate of the amount required in the year ending 31st Mar 1878 to defray the charges for the establishment of and expenditure incurred and of the expenses to be incurred in purchasing the remaining commissions of gentlemen-at-arms.

HC 131 of 1877, Return at 26-3-1877, 4 HAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1876/77-1877/78: Purchases for the army.

Statistics (British India, 1876-78): Purchases for the army.

29 HC. Estimate of the sum which will be required to be transferred in aid of army votes in the year ending 31st Mar 1878 to meet the estimated charge to be incurred in recruiting and training officers and men and in defraying the non-effective expenditure for the regular forces serving in India.

HC 57 of 1877, Return dt 20-2-1877, 2 HAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1878: Military expenditure estimates.

Statistics (British India, 1878): Estimated military expenditure.

30 HC. Army (Indian Home charges). Estimate of the sum required in aid of Army votes in the year ending 31st Mar 1879 to meet the estimated charge to be incurred in recruiting and training officers and men, and in defraying the non-effective expenditure for the regular forces serving in India.

HC 13 of 1878, Return at 1878, HM Fr Good.

India, 1879: Military expenditure estimates.

31 HC. E. India (army). Copy of or extracts from correspondence on the subject of the increase of the army in India.

HC 332 of 1887, Return dt 16-9-1887, vi + 187 app GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1885: Army - reserve to be started, augmentation of native infantry regiments - estimated cost.

Statistics (British India, 1885): Cost of augmenting Indian Infantry Regiments; Approximate cost of the British army.

32 Hl. India (Home charges): return for copy of a letter from the Secretary of State to the Governor General of India in Council (financial) no 152 of 18th Aug 1892.

HL 137 of 1893/94, Return dt 9-6-1893, 34 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1887/88-1889/90: Military expenditure - payments in England.

Statistics: (British India, 1887/88-1889/90): Military expenditure - payments in England under various heads.

33 HC. Army (terms and conditions of service). Return showing the estimated cost to the UK and to India of carrying out the recommendations of the Committee on terms and conditions of service in the army.

HC 149 of 1892, Return dt 25-4-1892, 6 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1892: Army - expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1892): Cost of army services.

34 HC. East India (employment of troops out of India): Return of no and amount saved to the military expenditure of the Indian govt

HC 99 of 1905, 14 NAI Mfl Bad.

India, 1899/1900-1904/05: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1899/1900-1904/05). Military expenditure - amount saved to Indian govt.

35 HC. E. India (liability for increase in British soldiers' pay). Return of the correspondence between the Secretary of State for India, the Govt of India and the War Office with reference to the increase of pay of the British soldiers and the arbitration of the Lord Chief Justice as to the proportion of the cost of it that would fall upon India.

HC 237 of 1903, Return dt 6-7-1903, 31 GIPE Fr Useable.

British India, 1902/03: Military expenditure - British soldiers' pay.

Statistics: (British India, 1898/99) Army estimates, (British India, 1903): Indian contribution to the increase in British soldiers' pay; (British India, 1885-1904). Sanctioned regimental establishments.

36 HC. Imperial defence and consular service: return of the total cost of imperial defence including India and the Crown colonies and of the total cost of the diplomatic and consular service to Great Britain and Ireland.

HC 339 of 1903, Return dt 12-8-1903, 4 HM Fr Good.

India, 1903/04: Military and naval expenditure.

Statistics: (India, 1903/04): Estimates of military and naval expenditure.

37 Parl. E. India (army administration). Correspondence regarding the administration of the army in India.

Parl of 2572 of 1905, 67 GIPE Fr Useable.

British India, c 1904: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1894/95-1900/01): Special measures sanctioned in budget estimates.

38 HC. Military expenditure (UK, colonies and foreign countries). Return showing: A. The total military expenditure during the last financial year of (1) the UK, (2) India, (3) the self governing colonies, (4) other colonies and dependencies, (5) the chief foreign countries; B. The military establishments maintained at the cost of the imperial exchequer in the various colonies and dependencies and the approximate cost in each case.

HC 148 of 1906, Return dt 1-5-1906, 4 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1904/05: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1904/05): Military expenditure.

39 Parl. E. India (army administration). Correspondence regarding the abolition of the Dept of Military Supply.

Parl of 4574 of 1909, 23 GIPE Fr Useable.

British India, 1906-08: Dept of Military Supply - cost.

Statistics: (British India, 1906-08): Cost of the Dept of Military Supply.

tary Supply.

40 HC. Tribunal on certain questions in regard to defence expenditure in dispute between the Govt of India, the War Office and the Air Ministry.

HC 4473 of 1933, 45 NAI Fr Good.

British India, 1933: Military expenditure - capacity to pay - contribution from Imperial revenue

See also items 12.112-25, 43; 12.411-28, 15.151-7, 16.110-128.

Abyssinia

41 HC. Abyssinian expedition. Papers connected with the Abyssinian expedition.

HC c 3955 of 1867/68, 495 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1867: Military expenditure - Abyssinian expedition.

42 HC. Abyssinian expedition. Copy of estimate prepared by the India Office of expenditure for the Abyssinian expedition

HC 219 of 1867/68, Return dt 23-4-1868, 4 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1867/68: Military expenditure - Abyssinian expedition.

Statistics: (British India, 1867/68) Estimated expenditure on the Abyssinian expedition.

43 HC. Estimate of the amount required in the year ending 31st Mar 1879 to meet charges for the Abyssinian expedition of 1867/68.

HC 331 of 1878, Return dt 1-8-1878, 1 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1867-1879: Military expenditure for the Abyssinian expedition.

Afganistan

44 Parl. Further correspondence relating to the estimates for the war in Afghanistan.

Parl c 2617 of 1880, 26 app NAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1864-80: Military expenditure - estimates

Statistics: (British India, 1869/70-1879/80) Expenditure of Military Dept, Disbursements from civil treasuries to Military Dept.

45 Parl. Correspondence relating to the estimates for the war in Afghanistan.

Parl c 2560 of 1880, 89 app NAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1874/75-1880/81: Revenue; Expenditure - military expenditure, Public works-progress, Foreign trade, Customs reforms, FWD - establishment.

Statistics: (British India, 1878/79-1880/81): Revenue, Expenditure, (British India, 1874/75-1878/79): Foreign trade, (British India, province-wise, 1878/79-1880/81). Expenses for and earnings from rlye and irrigation works.

46 HC. E. India (Afghanistan expedition). Copy of opinions recorded since Tuesday last by members of the Council of the Secretary of State for India in ref to the expenditure for and other matters connected with the military expedition against Afghanistan

HC 11 of 1878/79, Return dt 13-12-1878, 6 NAI Fr Bad.

British India, c 1878: Military expenditure - Afghan expedition.

47 HC. Further correspondence relating to the estimates for the war in Afghanistan

HC c 2840 of 1881, 19 app HM Fr Good.

British India, 1878/79-1880/81: War in Afghanistan; Military expenditure in England and India.

Statistics: (British India, 1878/79-1880/81). Afghanistan war - CIVIL disbursements on account of Military Dept; Monthly

military expenditure under different heads.

48 HC. Army (African and Afghan wars). Return of the no of officers and men distinguishing HM's colonial forces and native forces who were killed and wounded in the Afghan wars from 1875 to 1880 inclusive together with a return of the cost of these wars.

HC 412 of 1881, Return dt 20-8-1881, 4 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1878/79-1881/82: Military expenditure

Statistics: (British India, 1878/79-1881/82): Cost of Afghan and African wars, cost of constructing Frontier and Punjab Northern Rlys.

49 HC Afghanistan (grants to the Ameers) Returns of the amount of money given by the Indian Govt to the different Ameers of Afghanistan since the time of Dost Mohammed, inclusive and of the amount of ammunition and the no of guns and rifles given during the same period.

HC 118 of 1882, Return dt 15-3-1882, 4 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1879, 1882. Grants to Ameers of Afghanistan.

Statistics: (British India, 1879, 1882): Financial assistance from the Govt of India to the Ameers of Afghanistan

50 Parl. Further correspondence relating to the estimates for the war in Afghanistan

Parl c 2674 of 1880, 1 NAI Pr Useable.

British India, 1880. Afghanistan war - Military expenditure - sources of finance.

51 Parl Further correspondence relating to the estimates for the war in Afghanistan.

Parl c 2772 of 1881, 14 NAI Pr Bad

British India, 1880 Afghan war expenditure - wrong estimates - explanations.

Burma

52 HL. East Indies. An account of the expense already incurred in the war with Ava and an estimate of the probable expense to be incurred in the current year.

HL 77 of 1852/53, Return dt 3-3-1853, 1 NAI Mfl Useable

British India, 1851/52-1852/53 Military expenditure - expenses to be borne by Bengal Presidency.

Statistics (British India, 1851/52-1852/53): Estimated military expenditure - war with Ava.

China

53 HC. China. Copies of any correspondence between HM's Govt and the E.I.Co showing the arrangement entered into with the E.I.Co for paying the expense of the armament now preparing in India for service in China

HC 241 of 1840, Return dt 15-4-1840, 1 EM Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1839/40 Military expenditure

54 HC. China An account showing the total sum which had been expended by the E.I.Co on account of the expedition against China to be repaid by HM's Govt at the latest period for which the same can be ascertained.

HC 246 of 1841 sess 1, Return dt 23-4-1841, 1 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1839/40-1840/41 Military expenditure.

Statistics (British India, 1839/40-1840/41): Estimated expenditure of the expedition against China.

55 HC. China expedition. Correspondence regarding the settlement of the balance of the expenditure by the Govt of India on account of the expedition to China.

HC 247 of 1854, Return dt 15-5-1854, 19 EM Pr Good

British India, 1839/40-1847/48. Military expenditure - expedition to China.

Statistics. (E.I.Co, 1839/40-1847/48): Claims of the Co on the

British Govt due to the expedition to China.

56 HL. India. Return as called for statement of all sums advanced in India on account of military and naval operations in China and repayable by HM's Govt showing the years in which such advances were made respectively and the years in which they were repaid.

HL 231 of 1860, Return dt 12-7-1860, 2 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1839/40-1859/60: Military expenditure - advances.

Statistics: (British India, 1839/40-1847/48, 1846/57-1859/60): Amount advanced in India; Amount brought to credit in India; Repayments in England.

57 HC China. An account of the expenditure ordinary and extraordinary incurred on account of the China expedition upto the latest date together with an estimate of the extraordinary expenditure upto the 30th day of Apr 1841 so far as such account and estimate can be made.

HC 274 of 1841 sess 1, Return dt 28-4-1841, 1 EM Pr Good.

British India, c 1840: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, c 1840): Military expenditure entailed in the China expedition

58 HC. Canada - China estimates for the year ending 31 Mar 1842.

HC 357-2 of 1841 sess 1, Return dt 28-5-1841, 1 EM Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1840/41-1841/42 Military expenditure.

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1840/41): Expense of the expedition to China; (E.I.Co, 1841/42): Estimated expenses of the expedition to China.

59 HL Copy of any correspondence which may have taken place between the treasury, the Board of Control or any other dept of the Govt and the E.I.Co on the subject of a claim for the payment of £400000 alleged to be due on account of expenses in the late Chinese war.

HL 90 of 1851, Return dt 2-5-1851, 19 EM Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1844-51: military expenditure - China expedition

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1839/40-1847/48): money payable by the British Govt to the Co for the China expedition.

(Treasury minutes on the subject).

60 HC. E.I.Co (war in China). Estimate of the sum required to be voted in the year 1857 ending 31st March 1856 for the adjustment of the account with the E.I.Co for the expenditure in connexion with the late war in China.

HC 191 of 1857 sess 2, Return dt 17-7-1857, 4 EM Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1857/58: Military expenditure - China war.

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1840-46): Estimated ordinary expenses incurred by the Co in the China war. Stray statistics regarding the expenditure of the China war

61 HC. E. India (China war) Account of the sums which have been claimed from the Imperial Govt by the Govt of India for advances or disbursements on account of the war in China to 31 Mar 1860.

HC 62 of 1861, Return dt 27-2-1861, 1 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1859/60-1860/61: Military finance - Chinese war.

Statistics. Stray statistics regarding the claims of the Govt of India on the Chinese Govt for expenses incurred in the war.

62 HC. E. India (China war). Account of all sums paid by the Imperial Govt to the Government of India for advances or disbursements on account of the war in China and an estimate of all further claims on the same account upto 1 May 1861.

HC 452 of 1861, Return dt 22-7-1861, 3 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1859/60-1860/61: Claims made by the gov't on the Imperial Govt for repayment of expenses of the Chinese war.

Statistics (British India, 1860/61): Payments received by the gov't from the Imperial Govt in part payment of expenses of the Chinese war.

63 HC. China (vote of credit), 1860. Estimate of expenses

of naval and military operations in China beyond the ordinary grants for army and navy services for the year 1860/61.

HC 423 of 1860, Return at 2-7-1860, 1 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1860/61: Military expenditure - Chinese expedition.

Statistics: (British India, 1860/61): Money repayable to the Govt by the British Govt

64 HC. Votes of credit (China war). Account showing the several votes of credit in the years 1859/60, 1860/61 and 1861/62 on account of the China war; also an account of the services to which the said votes of credit have been applied; the amount applied in each year to each service &c and a statement of the amount of all claims so far as is known that have been made on the gov't by or on the part of the Indian Gov't or others on account of services during the China war showing also the amount paid or admitted and the amount still unsettled.

HC 290 of 1862, Return at 30-5-1862, 5 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1860-62: Military expenditure - Chinese war.

Statistics: (British India, 1860-62): Claims made by the Govt on the Imperial Govt for services rendered during the Chinese war, the amount paid or admitted, and the amount unsettled.

Egypt

65 HC. E. India (transport of troops to Egypt). Return showing the cost of the transport of Indian troops to Egypt similar to the return of 13 Aug 1879 (transport of troops to the Mediterranean).

HC 343 of 1884, Return at 12-8-1884, 4 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1882: Military expenses.

Statistics: (British India, 1882) Cost of transporting troops to Egypt

66 HC. Egyptian expedition (grant-in-aid). Estimate of the amount required in the year ending 31 Mar 1883 as a grant in aid of the expenditure incurred by the Gov't of India upon the expedition to Egypt.

HC 39 of 1883, Return at 27-2-1883, 2 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1882/83: Military expenditure - grant in aid.

Statistics: (British India, 1882/83): Grant in aid by Britain for the Egyptian expedition.

67 HC. Indian contingent (Egypt)(expenses). Copy of extracts from correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General of India in Council regarding the expenses of the Indian contingent despatched for service in Egypt.

HC c 3507 of 1883, 16 GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1882/83: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (India, 1882/83-1882/83): Financial surplus and deficit.

68 HC. Egypt. (Cost of expedition). Copy of Treasury minute dated 17 Feb 1853 stating the cost of the expedition to Egypt and the amount of the contribution which HM's Gov't propose to make to the Gov't of India on account of the Indian share of the cost of that expedition.

HC 26 of 1883, Return at 23-2-1883, 2 NAI Pr Good.

British India, 1883: Military expenditure.

69 HC. E. India (expenses of troops despatched to Africa in aid of Egyptian troops). Return of opinions and reasons entered in the minutes of the proceedings of the Secretary of State in Council on 16th May under 21 and 22 Viot cap 106, cap 23 with reference to the expenses of the troops to be despatched to Africa in aid of the Egyptian troops.

HC 236 of 1896, Return at 17-6-1896, 4 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1896: Military expenditure for troops in Suakin.

Gilgit

70 HC. E. India (military expenditure Gilgit etc). Statement of expenditure incurred on account of military expeditions to Gilgit, Chilas, Hunza and intervening places during the

financial years 1890/91 to 1892/93 inclusive.

HC 117 of 1895, Return at 15-3-1895, 2 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1890/91-1892/93: Military expenditure

Statistics: (British India, 1890/91-1892/93) Military expenditure.

Labuan

71 HC. Labuan. An account of the E.I.Co's charges for steamers and troops employed at Labuan and on the coast of Borneo from 1839 to 1849 inclusive

HC 16 of 1851, Return at 7-2-1851, 1 EM Pr Good.

Bombay and Madras Presidencies, 1839-49: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, 1839-49): Pay and allowances paid by the gov't for steamers and troops employed in Labuan and the coast of Borneo, (Madras Presidency, 1848/49). Charges incurred by the gov't for troops employed in Labuan.

North West Frontier

72 HC. E. India (military expenditure beyond the frontier). Return prepared for the Rt Hon'ble member for South Aberden showing expenditure incurred out of the revenues of India on the construction of rivers and roads and on military expeditions and explorations and subsidies to native chiefs beyond the W. and N.W. of India from Apr 1852 to Mar 1851.

HC 91 of 1895, Return at 1-3-1895, 4 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1882/83-1890/91: Public expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1882/83-1890/91): Public expenditure in areas beyond the frontier

73 HC. Military expeditions. Return of military expeditions in which British native troops have been employed during the last ten years.

HC 108 of 1903, Return at 7-4-1903, 2 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1897/98: Military expenditure.

Statistics: (British India, 1897/98). Military expenditure.

Persia

74 HC. Persia. Copy of the correspondence showing the proportion of the expenses incurred in sending an expedition against Persia which is to be defrayed from the revenues of the UK.

HC 63 of 1857 sess 1, Return at 23-2-1857, 3 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1856: Military expenditure - UK's contribution.

75 HL. Return to an order of the HL at 13th Mar 1857 requesting copies of any correspondence that may have taken place between the Court of Directors and the Board of Control or between the Board of Control and the Treasury respecting the proportion of the cost of the war with Persia to be charged upon the Indian revenue or relating to the ways and means by which provision for such expenditure is to be made in India.

HL 210 of 1857 sess-2, Return at 24-6-1857, 4 NAI Pr Bad.

British India, c 1856: Military expenditure - Persian expedition.

76 HC. Persian expedition. Estimate of the extraordinary expenditure on account of the expedition against Persia.

HC 177 of 1857 sess 2, Return at 14-7-1857, 1 EM Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1857: Military expenditure - Persian expedition.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1857): Estimated expenditure incurred by the Co for the Persian expedition.

77 HC. Persian expedition. Estimate of the sum required to be voted in the year 1857 towards the reimbursement to the E.I.Co of a moiety of the extraordinary expenses of the expedition to Persia.

HC 167 of 1857 sess 2, Return at 8-7-1857, 1 EM Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1857/58: Military expenditure - Persian expedition.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1857/58). Estimated money required to re-

imburee the Co for the expenses of the Persian expedition.

78 HC. Persian expedition, 1857/58: Supplemental estimate of the sum required to be voted in the year 1857 towards the reimbursement to the E.I. Co of a moiety of the extraordinary expenses of the expedition to Persia.

HC 193 of 1857 sess 2, Return at 20-7-1857, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I. Co, 1857/58: Military expenditure - Persian expedition.

Statistics (E.I. Co, 1857/58): Supplemental estimate of money required to reimburse the Co for the extraordinary expenses of the Persian expedition.

Suakin (Sudan)

79 Parl. E. India (Suakin expedition). Correspondence between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State in Council regarding the incidence of the cost of Indian troops when employed out of India.

Parl c 8131 of 1866, 33 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1866: Military expenditure for Indian troops in Sudan and Nubia.

See also item 15.161-68.

15.162 BOOTIES. PLUNDERS. PRIZE SHIPS

India

1 HC. E. India (prize property). Copies of correspondence between the late Court of Directors of the E.I. Co and the Governor General and other authorities in India, or between the Secretary of State for India and the same authorities on the subject of prize property captured by the armies of the Crown or of the late E.I. Co in warfare against the rebels and mutineers during the years 1857, 1858 and 1859 &c.

HC 507 of 1860, Return at 1-8-1860, 133 GPE Fr Bad.

British India, 1857-59 Prize property - legal opinion.

Statistics (Delhi, 1858): Estimated amount to be realized by the prize agents, (Delhi, 1859): Amount collected by the prize agents and deposited in govt treasuries; (Lucknow, 1859): Prize Fund investment, (India, 1860): Scale of distribution of prize money among Indian troops; (Kota, 1858): Prize property and its value, (Oudh, 1858): Articles captured, (Kota, 1859): Cost and account current of prize, (Kota, 1848): Prize property, (Bombay, 1859) Value of property plundered at the Saindwh Ghaut (Dhar, 1859). Prize property, (Mulgallee, 1860). Prize articles, (India, 1857): Amounts of prize money at Delhi, Lucknow, Kota, Jhansi, etc.

(Legal opinions regarding the prize property from the Advocate-General to the E.I. Co, giving references of Vattel (Law of Nations) and Grotius De Jure Belli etc)

2 HC. Naval prize money &c. Account showing the receipt and expenditure of naval prize, bounty, salvage and other moneys between the 1st Apr 1864 and the 31st Mar 1865 (Presented pursuant to Act 27 & 28 Vict cap 24).

HC 437 of 1865, Return at 3-7-1865, 9 HM Fr Good

British India, 1864/65. Naval prize money - receipts - expenditure

Statistics (British India, 1864/65): Receipts from and expenditure on the naval prize money.

Banda and Kirwee

3 HC. E. India (Banda and Kirwee prize money) Copy of all financial papers now in the India Office relating to the amounts realized on account of the Banda and Kirwee prize fund including all documents relative to the Kirwee promissory notes and all explanatory correspondence

HC 298 of 1868/69, Return at 5-7-1869, 112 app HM Fr Good

Banda and Kirwee, 1858-69: Prize money - amount - distribution.

Statistics (Banda, Kirwee, 1858-60, 1864, 1867/68): Amount of Prize Fund and interest thereon, (Banda, Kirwee, 1867/68): Receipts and expenditure for the Prize Fund, (Banda, Kirwee, 1867/68): Distribution of Prize Fund; (Kirwee, 1866): Receipts and charges of the prize property captured, (Deccan, c 1865): Amount of the prize money. Stray statistics regarding the amount

and distribution of the prize money.

(App regarding Deccan prize money).

4 HL. E. India (Kirwee prize property). Copy of a despatch (No 119) from the Secretary of State for India in Council dated 11th May 1871 to the Governor General of India relative to a claim for arrears of interest on 1465335 Rs of native coinage which formed part of the Kirwee prize property deposited at Allahabad, 1858 and also copy of a despatch dated 11th May 1871 (No 119) from the Secretary of State for India to the Govt of India relative to a claim advanced by Maj General Miller C.B. in his letter of 11th Jan 1871 for interest from 1868 to 1869 on 14½ lakhs of Farruckabad Rs captured at Kirwee and deposited in Allahabad treasury in 1858.

HL 129 of 1872, Return at 7-6-1872, 24 app NAI Mfl Useable.

MWP, 1868-72: Captured property; Interest claimed by prize agents.

5 HL. Kirwee prize property. Correspondence between the prize committee and the govt debts upto the 7th Jun inclusive (in connection of that laid on the table on the 20th Apr last, parl paper no 129).

HL 178 of 1872, Return at 27-6-1872, 12 NAI Mfl Bad.

Kirwee, 1868-72: Prize money - claims - interest payments.

6 HC. E. India (Kirwee booty). Copy of all correspondence subsequent to the 7th day of Jun 1872 on record at the India Office or the Treasury relative to Kirwee booty.

HC 85 of 1875, Return at 2-3-1875, 62 NAI Mfl Good.

Banda, Kirwee, 1868-74: Booty - distribution.

7 HC. E. India (Banda and Kirwee booty). Copy of all correspondence in continuation of the last return on record at the India Office or the Treasury relative to the Banda and Kirwee booty to present date.

HC 158 of 1875, Return at 6-6-1875, 12 NAI Mfl Good.

Banda, Kirwee, 1868-75: Booty - distribution.

8 HC. Banda and Kirwee booty. Copies of the correspondence on the subject of the Banda and Kirwee booty between the India Office and the War Office and the Treasury Board and of the minutes or dissents which have been recorded by individual members of the India Council &c. Copy of the orders and correspondence of the Madras Govt from the military consultations of Fort St George of the following nos and dates viz no 166 of 17 Nov 1857, nos 57 and 62 of 24 Nov 1857 and no 5 of 2 Jul 1866.

HC 498 of 1865, Return at 24-7-1863, 89 maps BM Fr Good.

Banda, Kirwee, 1861-65: Prize money - distribution.

Statistics (British India, 1863): Distribution of captured property. Stray statistics regarding prize money and its distribution

9 HC. E. India (General Whitlock's force). Copies of correspondence in 1861/62 between the Govt of India and M/s Hamilton & Co, auctioneers of Calcutta, relative to sale of 1465335 native Rs forming pt of the booty taken at Kirwee and of a despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Govt of India at 11 May 1871 no 119 relative to a claim preferred by the Maj General Miller, C B., President of the special prize committee of the late General Whitlock's force, for interest from 1858 to 1862, on the said 1465335 native Rs and other prize property.

HC 273 of 1872, Return at 2-7-1872, 26 app NAI Fr Bad.

Kirwee, 1868-72: Booty - auction - dispute between army and Indian treasury.

10 HC. Banda and Kirwee Booty. Copy of further correspondence on the subject of the Banda and Kirwee booty between the India Office and the Treasury Board (in continuation of parl paper no 498 of sess 1865).

HC 42 of 1864, Return at 12-2-1864, 71 Fr Good.

Banda, Kirwee, 1863/64: Booty - distribution.

11 HC. Banda and Kirwee booty. Copy of the terms of the reference which has been made by HM to the High Court of Admiralty on the subject of the Banda and Kirwee booty.

Banda, Kirwee, 1864: Prize money - distribution.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding prize money.

12 HL. Oudh & Kirwee. Copies of military letter from the India Office to the Govt of India dt 17th Jul 1873 no 140 with its enclosure in extenso referring to an order of the HL no 52 dt 10th Jul 1873, copy of military letter from the same to the same dt the 4th Feb no 36 upon the same subject.

HL 254 of 1875, Return dt 5-8-1875, 2 NAI Mfl Good

British India, 1864/65-1872/73 Prize money.

Statistics: (British India, 1864/65-1869/70): Banda and Kirwee Prize Fund, Payments out of it in England, (British India, 1867/68-1872/73): Select payments.

13 HC. Copy of all communications between the India Office and the local Govt of India not contained in the recently presented papers relative to the return ordered in 1873 and 1874 of all movable property or the proceeds thereof which had come into the possession of the local authorities after the outbreak of hostilities in 1857 from enemies in Oudh and Kirwee and which had not been distributed to the troops

HC 292 of 1875, Return dt 30-6-1875, 4 NAI Pr Bad.

Kirwee, 1864/65-1872/73: Prize money - assets - disbursements - balance.

Statistics: (Kirwee, 1864/65-1872/73) Payments in England from the prize money collected

14 HC. Banda and Kirwee booty. Copy of correspondence between Maj General Miller, the India Office and the Treasury upon the subject of the Banda and Kirwee booty.

HC 403 of 1871, Return dt 1-8-1871, 50 EM Pr Good.

Banda, Kirwee, 1869-71: Prize money - distribution.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding amount of the prize money.

15 HL. Kirwee booty. Copy of a protest dt 29th Jun, 1877 addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury for submission to the govt depts concerned by Maj General Colin Mackenzie, C.B., on the part of claimants to the undistributed portion of the Kirwee booty.

HL 160 of 1877, Return dt 26-7-1877, 2 NAI Mfl Good.

Kirwee, 1877: Booty - seizure - distribution.

Deccan

16 HC. Deccan prize money. Return of the value of the booty captured as prize money by the army in the Deccan in 1817/18.

HC 556 of 1838, Return dt 4-7-1838, 1 EM Pr Good.

Deccan, 1817/18 o 1838: Prize money - distribution.

Statistics: (Deccan, 1817/18 o 1838): Prize money collected and its distribution.

17 HC. Deccan prize money. A return of the names of the different prize agents, secretaries or other persons employed in the distribution or management of the Deccan prize money in India; the amount of total allowance as percentage or salary paid to each; the amount of law expenses; the interval between each payment to captors and the no of years that have elapsed since the capture (?) so far as the same can be furnished by the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co.

HC 76 of 1831/32, Return dt 20-1-1832, 3 EM Pr Good.

Deccan, 1818-1829/30: Prize money.

Statistics: (Deccan, 1820-1829/30): Money paid by the E.I.Co for law and other charges relating to the prize.

18 HC. Deccan prize money. Copy of memorandum dt 10th Sept 1855 on the subject of the Deccan prize money signed by the Duke of Wellington and sent to the first Lord of the Treasury.

HC 702 of 1833, Return dt 20-8-1833, 6 EM Pr Good.

Deccan, 1818-33: Prize money - distribution.

19 HC. Deccan prize money. Copies of papers relating to the claim of Capt Henry Dundas Robertson, collector and magistrate of Poona, to participate in the Deccan prize money.

HC 174 of 1847/48, Return dt 16-3-1848, 14 EM Pr Good.

Poona, 1822-34: Deccan prize money.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding prize money recovered by Capt Robertson in Poona.

20 HC. Deccan booty. Copies of letters from the trustees of the Deccan prize money to the Treasury, Treasury minute thereon and correspondence between the Treasury and the agent for Sir L. Smith and Sir T. Hislop on the same subject.

HC 701 of 1833, Return dt 20-8-1833, 11 EM Pr Good.

Deccan, 1824-33: Prize money - distribution.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the prize money.

21 HC. Deccan prize. Copies of the letters from the trustees of the Deccan prize to the Secretary of the Treasury of 22 Jun 1825, 14 Sept 1825 and 22 Jun 1826 and of the minutes of the Lords of the Treasury thereon of 28 Jun and 28th Sept 1825

HC 580 of 1833, Return dt 29-7-1833, 9 EM Pr Good.

Deccan, 1825: Prize money - distribution.

22 HC. Deccan prize money. Copy of King's warrant dated 31st Jul 1832 authorizing a scheme for further distribution of the Deccan booty.

HC 726 of 1831/32, Return dt 11-8-1832, 9 EM Pr Good

Deccan, 1832: Prize money - distribution.

Statistics: (Deccan, 1832): Distribution of prize money.

23 HC. Deccan prize money. Return of the value of the booty captured as prize money by the army in the Deccan in 1817/18 and amount of accumulation since the last return to Parl (in continuation of parl paper no 536 of 1838)

HC 669 of 1846, Return dt 20-8-1846, 3 EM Pr Good.

Deccan, 1846: Prize money - amount.

Statistics: (Deccan, 1846): Amount of the prize money.

24 HC. Deccan booty. Returns relating to the Deccan booty so far as the same can be prepared by the trustees.

HC 670 of 1847/48, Return dt 21-8-1848, 1 EM Pr Good.

Deccan, 1848: Prize money - accounts.

Statistics: (Deccan, 1848): Accounts relating to the prize money

Dutch

25 HC. (Dutch prizes) An account of the net proceeds to the credit of each Dutch ship and cargo and likewise to the debit of each productive ship and cargo of the Dutch & India ships and property taken under the direction and management of the English E.I.Co.

HC 198 of 1810/11, Return dt 30-5-1811, 5 EM Pr Good.

E. Indies, 1810/11 Prize ships and property - credits - debits.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1810/11): Credits and debts of Dutch prize ships and property taken over by the E.I.Co.

Khandesh

26 HC. E. India (native merchant claims). Papers relating to the claims of Farrachand Sautarem and other native merchants of Bombay.

HC 53 of 1862, Return dt 18-8-1862, 15 EM Pr Good.

Khandesh, 1859/60: Prize money - merchants' goods.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding plunder carried out by the British.

27 HC. E. India (Shuels of Khandesh). Copy of all letters, papers and documents that have passed between the India Office and all parties upon the subject of the treasure stolen by the Shuels of Khandesh from Bombay native merchants and afterwards recaptured from them and since declared as prize subsequent to the date of the last return on the same matter.

HC 216 of 1863, Return dt 27-4-1863, 8 EM Fr Good.

Khandesh, 1862/63: Prize money - merchants' goods.

Kirwee

See items 15.162-3 to 15.

Punjab

28 HL. Returns respecting the payment of a donation to the army serving in India &c.

HL 189 of 1851, Return dt 30-6-1851, 4 EM Fr Good.

Punjab, c 1851: Prize money - distribution.

Statistics. (Punjab, 1851): Prize money distributed in the army.

29 HC. E. India. Memorials from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to the Lords of the Treasury and petitions addressed to the Queen in Council with respect to property which came into possession of the Govt of India or the army during the late operations in the Punjab etc.

HC 71 of 1852, Return dt 17-2-1852, 3 EM Fr Good.

Punjab, 1851. Prize money - distribution

15.17 PRINCELY STATES FINANCES

Baroda

1 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs.

HC 154 of 1806, Returns dt 12-5-1806, 7 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1802/03 Loan.

Statistics (Bombay Presidency, 1802/03). Loan given by the Bombay Govt to the Gaekwar of Baroda

Carnatic

2 HC Papers relating to the affairs of Carnatic.

HC 176 of 1802/03 (94, 95 & 96 of 1806/07), Return dt 10-8-1803, 175 GIFE Pr Good.

Carnatic, 1767-1803. Land revenue, Military expenditure, Debt

Statistics. Stray statistics regarding the treasury at Fort St George and private creditors of the nawabs of Carnatic

3 HC. Papers relating to the affairs of the Carnatic

HC 175 of 1802/03 (94, 95 & 96 of 1806/07), Return dt 10-8-1803, GIFE Pr Good.

Carnatic, 1791/92, 1801/02 Revenue

Statistics (Carnatic, 1791/92, 1801/02). Revenue.

Farrukhabad

4 HC Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs.

HC 137 of 1806, Return dt 29-4-1806, 30 GIFE Pr Good.

Farrukhabad, 1802. Revenue, Expenditure.

Statistics (Farrukhabad, 1802): Revenue, Expenditure

Gwalior

5 HC. Gwalior. Papers respecting Gwalior.

HC 99 of 1844, Return dt 21-3-1844, 21 GIFE Pr Good.

Gwalior 1844: Revenue.

Statistics: (Gwalior, 1844): Revenue of territory assigned by the Gwalior Govt to the British Govt.

Hyderabad

6 HC. E. India (Decem). Copy of all treaties and engagements subsisting between HM the Bizam of the Deogan and the British Govt and of all correspondence between the two Govts relative to the dists assigned by HM for the maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent together with an account of the income and expenditure of the above dists and of the cost of the contingent.

HC 338 of 1867, Return dt 31-5-1867, 77 EM Fr Good.

Hyderabad assigned dists, 1860-62: Revenue; Charges; Hyderabad Contingent - expenses.

Statistics: (Hyderabad assigned dists, 1863/64-1867/68): Receipts; Charges; (Berar, c 1860): Revenue; Disbursements; (Dharasee, 1861): Claims for compensation for houses made by officers and subordinates; (Raichore Doab, Dharasee, 1860/61); Land revenue; Miscellaneous revenue; Local funds; Village expenses; (Berar dists, 1860/61): Balance of revenue to be collected from Surf-i-khas and other estates; Anticipated revenue; (Raichore Doab, Dharasee, 1861): Cash balances remitted to Dharwar and Sholapur; (E. Berar, taluka-wise, 1859/60): Revenue from land, abkari and salt pans; (W. Berar, taluka-wise, 1859/60): Revenue collection from Surf-i-khas estates and jagir villages; (Berar dists, 1859/60): Revenue receipts; (Berar dists, select mahals, 1859/60): Revenue collection. Stray statistics regarding finances.

7 HC E India (cession of Berar). Copies of correspondence which has passed since the year 1855 between the Bizam's Govt and the Indian Govt on the subject of the cession of Berar and of the political see of the administration reports for 1861 and 1862 made by Col Davidson, resident at Hyderabad

HC 29 of 1867/68, Return dt 3-12-1867, 32 EM Fr Good.

Berar, 1860/61-1866/67: Surplus revenue

Statistics: (Dharasee, Raichore, Shorapur, Berar and dists on The Facon Gunga river, 1860/61): Estimated revenue Stray statistics regarding finances of Berar.

Nagpur

8 HC. Rajah of Berar. Copies of treaty with HM Maharajah Ragojee Bhonsala in 1825; of reports upon the failure of heirs of the late Rajah of Berar and of despatches and correspondence relative to the annexation of the Berar territory and of the revenue and expenditure for the said territory for the year from 6 Jun 1849 to 6 Jun 1850.

HC 416 of 1854, Return dt 27-7-1854, 27 EM Fr Good.

Nagpur, c 1853: Economic conditions - receipts - expenditure.

Statistics: (Nagpur, 1849/50) Estimated receipts and expenditure.

Oudh

9 HC. Oude Papers relating to 1855/56.

HC c 2086 of 1856, v + 311 app ind GIFE Pr Bad.

Oudh, c 1760-1855: Revenue.

Statistics (Oudh, c 1855): Men of artillery, cavalry, infantry mujessabs and police and their yearly pay; Station-wise Mushrootee sepoy and their yearly pay; Police kept by contractors and their yearly pay; (Oudh, 1838-42): Revenue assessment and collection.

10 HC 2. Papers presented to the HC relating to E India affairs.

HC 11 of 1806 (23 of 1807), Return dt 7-2-1806, 44 EM Fr Good.

Oudh, c 1790-1800 Revenue; Expenses; Debts.

Statistics. Stray statistics regarding revenues and expenses.

11 HC. 3 Papers presented to the HC pursuant to their order of the 25th and 26th Jun 1805 relating to E. India affairs.

HC 20 of 1806, Return dt 3-2-1806, 265 EM Fr Good.

Oudh, c 1800: Revenue, Military expenditure.

Statistics. Stray statistics regarding revenues and military expenses.

12 HC. No 6- copy of all communications to the Secret Committee or Court of Directors by the Governor General respecting the Nabob Saadut Ally previous to or after the conclusion of the Treaty of Lucknow in 1801 so far as the same may relate to the said treaty and the management or revenues of the Nabob's provinces.

HC 22 of 1806, Return dt 3-3-1806, 41 maps GIFE Fr Good.

Ceded Provinces, Powara, Mullopor, Soimpura, Purnut and Byjulpur talukas, 1801: Land revenue.

Statistics: (Ceded Provinces, talukas of Powara, Mullopor, Soimpura, Purnut, Byjulpur, 1801): Land revenues

13 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs.

HC 7 of 1806, Return dt 27-1-1806, 7-2-1806, 71 GIFE Fr Good.

Ceded Provinces, 1801/02-1804/05: Land revenue settlement; Sayer duties; Abkari duties.

Statistics: (Ceded Provinces, 1801/02-1804/05): Land revenues; Sayer Revenue; Abkari revenue. Stray statistics about the E.I.Co.'s investment.

14 HC. E. India revenue. An account of the net revenues of the Ceded Provinces in Oudh after deducting expenses of collection and other contingent charges since the conclusion of the Treaty of Lucknow in Nov 1801 to the latest period showing the amount of revenue applicable to the payment of the troops after deducting all civil charges.

HC 267 of 1806, Return dt 1-7-1806, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

Ceded Provinces, 1801/02-1804/05: Revenue.

Statistics: (Ceded Provinces, 1801/02-1804/05): Revenue.

15 HC. Papers relating to the affairs of Oude.

HC 130 of 1834, Return dt 28-6-1834, 218 GIFE Fr Good.

Oudh, 1811-33: Administration; Revenues.

Statistics: (Oudh, 1832): Revenue; Nazrana paid to a minister from the general treasury; Troops stationed and their pay.

16 HC. E. India (Oude). Return of all sums of money borrowed by the Indian Govt or by any persons acting under its authority from the King of Oude from 1811 to 1855 showing also what portions of such loans have been repaid and whether such repayments have been made by money or by cession of territory to the King of Oude, and the dates on which such repayments were made.

HC 102 of 1856, Return dt 14-3-1856, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1814/15-1855: Loans - repayment.

Statistics: (British India, 1814/15-1855): Loans borrowed by the Govt from the King of Oudh and their repayment.

Satara

17 HC. Raja of Sattara. Copies of any despatch of correspondence secret or otherwise from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to the Governor General of India in Council sanctioned by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India and communicating the decision of the Court on the question of the disposal of the Sattara state in consequence of the death of the late Raja together with all correspondence secret or otherwise between the govts of India from the 14 day of Oct 1847 and not already laid before Parl as also copies of all minutes recorded by members of Council in India and dissents, protests or minutes recorded by any member or members of the Court of Directors on that subject.

HC 83 of 1849, Return dt 1-3-1849, 152 111 GIFE Fr Useable.

Satara, 1848/49: Public expenditure.

Statistics: (Satara, 1848): Expenses incurred in the construction of buildings, roads and aqueducts during the gov't of the late Raja.

18 HC. Raja of Sattara. Copies of documents showing the amount of the property belonging to the state of Sattara at the time of the decease of the late Raja.

HC 559 of 1850, Return dt 5-8-1850, 8 EM Fr Good.

Satara, 1848/49: Public revenue; Public expenditure; Public treasury - balance.

Statistics: (Satara, 1848): Balance of revenue in the public

treasury; (Satara, 1849): Civil charges of the gov't. Stray statistics regarding public revenue and expenditure.

19 HC. Sattara. Copies of all documents furnished by the resident at Sattara to the Bombay Govt showing the amount of revenue received from all sources in the state of Sattara since its administration by the E.I.Co and the charges payable out of the said revenue.

HC 60 of 1852, Return dt 13-2-1852, 14 EM Fr Good.

Satara, 1848-1850/51: Receipts, Disbursements.

Statistics: (Satara, 1848-50): Receipts and disbursements of the treasury, (Satara, 1850/51). Estimated receipts and disbursements.

20 HC. Sattara. Statement of the receipts and charges on account of Sattarah in the year 1850 11.

HC 648 of 1852/53, Return dt 23-6-1853, 1 EM Fr Good.

Satara, 1850/51 Revenue - land - sayer - stamps - customs, Receipts - judicial fees and fines; Charges.

Statistics: (Satara, 1850/51). Revenues, Receipts, Charges.

21 HC. E. India (Sattarah) Statement of the receipts and charges on account of Sattarah in each year from 1850 to 1854 inclusive.

HC 242 of 1855, Return dt 16-5-1855, 1 EM Fr Good.

Satara, 1850/51-1853/54. Revenues - land - sayer - customs, Receipts - stamp duties - judicial fees and fines.

Statistics: (Satara, 1850/51-1853/54). Revenues, Receipts, Charges, (Satara, 1853/54). Estimated revenues, receipts and charges.

Sind

22 HL. East Indies. Papers respecting the conduct &c of the Ameer Ali Morad.

HL 102 of 1852, Return dt 29-3-1852, 91 maps app EM Fr Good.

Meerapur, Mahtehla, Couboura and Dadaloo, 1844/45: Revenues.

Statistics: (Meerapur, Mahtehla, Couboura, and Dadaloo, 1844/45): Revenue.

23 HC. Ameer Ali Morad. Papers relating to the confiscation of the territories of the Ameer Ali Morad.

HC 118 of 1857 sess 1, Return dt 16-3-1857, 60 EM Fr Good.

Shikarpur, Hyderabad, c 1853. Revenue, Charges.

Statistics: (Shikarpur, Hyderabad, c 1853): Revenue, Charges.

15.19 FEDERAL FINANCE

1 HC. E. India (local finance). Copy of financial letter from the Govt of India dated 14 Dec 1870 no 265 with its enclosure on the subject of local finance.

HC 29 of 1871, Return dt 16-2-1871, 9 app EM Fr Good

British India, 1870. Provincial finance - origin.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1870/71). Amount of grants and estimated receipts under various heads.

15.2 FISCAL POLICY

1 HC. 26. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Revision and reform, 1805.

HC 307 of 1806 (40 of 1807), Return dt 14-2-1806, 3b EM Fr Good

British India, 1805: Financial reforms - economy.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the finances of the Govt.

2 HC. E. India (financial measures etc). Copies of correspondence between the Govt of India and the Govt of Madras and

minutes of members of the Govt of Madras on proposed financial measures in India and of despatches of the Secretary of State for India on recall of Sir Charles Trevelyan.

HC 339 of 1860 (similar to HL 296 of 1860), Return dt 25-5-1860, 186 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1814/15-1859/60: Finance - tax on tobacco and salt import duties - export tariffs - duty on spirits; Licensing of trades and professions.

Statistics (Madras Presidency, 1856/57-1857/58): Imports and exports of tobacco and duty collected thereon; (Madras Presidency, 1853/54-1857/58): Salt sold for home and inland consumption; (Madras Presidency, 1806/07-1857/58): Price of salt; (Madras Presidency, 1824-26, 1828-42, 1846-47): Salt price, sales and revenue; (Madras Presidency, 1806-53): Average sales and price of salt; (Madras Presidency, 1850/51-1857/58): Sale of salt; (Madras Presidency, c 1855): Retail price of salt in maritime and inland dists. (British India, 1857/58): Rates of duty on imports and exports and the expected increase or decrease of revenue; (Madras Presidency, 1844-58): Akbari collections; (Madras Presidency, 1857/58-1858/59): Revenue under different heads; (British India, 1834-39, 1854-59): Exports and imports of merchandise and treasure; (British India, 1860): Estimated public income and expenditure; (British India, 1834-47): Public debt; (British India, 1814/15-1859/60): Surplus or deficit in revenues and charges; (British India, 1834/35-1858/59): Imports from and exports to various countries; (Bengal, permanently settled dists, 1834/35-1858/59): No of estates sold; (British India, division-wise, 1856/57-1858/59): Income; Expenditure; (British India, 1859/60): Estimated income and expenditure; (British India, 1854/55-1858/60): Military expenditure, Cash balances in treasuries; (Madras Presidency, 1846/47-1855/56): Territorial receipts, charges and surpluses; (Madras Presidency, 1858/59): Income, Expenditure; (Madras Presidency, 1829/30-1855/59): Revenue collections; (British India, 1856/57-1859/60): Military expenditure; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1860): Cost of the constabulary, Stray statistics regarding finances.

(This paper includes detailed and exhaustive analysis of the financial position of India during the post-1857 period and of the financial measures, by the governor of Madras, Sir C. Trevelyan and by James Wilson, finance member of the Governor General's executive council. It also includes notes, minutes and memoranda by secretaries of revenue depts and by members of the boards of revenue).

3 HC. E. India (financial measures etc). Further return Copies of correspondence between the Govt of India and the Govt of Madras and minutes of members of the Govt of Madras on proposed financial measures in India and of despatches of the Secretary of State for India on recall of Sir Charles Trevelyan (in continuation of parl paper no 339 of the present sess).

HC 481 of 1860 (HL 296 of 1860), Return dt 15-7-1860, 87 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1856/57-1859/60: Financial conditions.

Statistics. (Bombay Presidency, 1859/60) Reduction in expenditure provided for future years; Reduction in commissariat establishments; Reduction in military establishment; (Madras Presidency, 1856/57-1860/61): Receipts; Disbursements; Estimated disbursements for the army and mofussil police.

(Included in the paper are comments by Lord Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay presidency, on the financial measures proposed by Govt of India. There are also notes and memoranda, etc by other officers on the financial conditions in British India).

4 HC. E. India (finance). Copy of a paper entitled observations on some questions of India by Sir John Strachey, KCSI.

HC 326 of 1874, Return dt 24-7-1874, 42 EAI Pr Bad.

British India, 1860-73: Finance - administration, Mayo's reforms - criticism.

Statistics. (Bengal Presidency, 1864/65-1871/72): Local taxation - amount; (British India, 1862/63-1872/73): Land revenue - amount; (British India, 1859/60-1872/73): Tax on opium.

15.3 TAXATION

15.302 STATE

1 HL. East Indies. Return as calls for description of estimated amount of taxes repealed and imposed respectively in Soinde from 1843/44 to the latest period.

HL 163 of 1852/53, Return dt 28-4-1853, 8 EM Fr Good.

Sind, 1843-52: Taxes - transit duties.

Statistics: (Karachi, 1843/44-1850/51): Estimated yield of taxes; (Hyderabad, Shikarpur, Thar and Farukar, 1843-52): Estimated yield of taxes.

15.303 LOCAL

1 HC. E. India (rating of religious buildings in Benares etc). Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Govt of India on the subject of the assessment of religious buildings in Benares to municipal taxation and the alleged use of certain objectionable substances in connection with the Benares Water Works.

HC c 7281 of 1893/94, 9 MAI MFL Bad.

Benares, Bombay, Madras, 1893: Municipal taxation - places of worship.

15.31 POLL

1 HC. E. India. Copies of three petitions from certain natives of Tinnevely to the Governor in Council of Madras complaining of the levy of a poll-tax on certain persons of their faith and proceeding thereon.

HC 627 of 1840, Return dt 11-8-1840, 19 EM Fr Good.

Tutecorin, 1839: Poll tax; Moturpha.

Statistics: (Tutecorin, c 1839): No of houses and persons subjected to moturpha and those exempted from it.

15.33 LAND REVENUE (TAX)

15.330 GENERAL

1 HL. Return showing the amount of the land tax and the total no of contributors to it in the several provinces of Madras for the respective years 1813 and 1853.

HL 64 of 1856, Return dt 3-4-1856, 1 EM Fr Good.

Madras, 1853: Land tax.

Statistics: (Madras, 1853): Land tax and its contributors.

2 HL. Return for copy of any despatch or despatches transmitted by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors of the M.I.Co to the Govt of Madras from the year 1853 to the present time directing a reduction of taxation.

HL 58 of 1856, Return dt 3-4-1856, 8 EM Fr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1853-56: Land tax - reduction due to failure of crops, etc.

See also items 3.20-1 to 6; 15.141-1, 7.

15.331 IRRIGATION

1 HL. Return showing the gross amount of the land tax on all the public lands now watered by irrigation from the several branches of the Jumna Canal for the year (stating the same) immediately preceding such irrigation and for the last year for which the same can be supplied etc.

HL 368 of 1852-53, Return dt 9-8-1853, 3 EM Fr wood.

E. India, 1819/20-1850/51. Land tax.

Statistics: (E. India, 1819/20-1850/51): Area irrigated by the Jumna Canal at the time of settlement and since settlement, Population - density; District-wise land revenue.

15.34 INCOME

1 HC. E. India (civil service). Copies of memorial addressed in Oct 1862 to the Secretary of State for India in Council by certain retired members of the ICs residing out of India praying for exemption from Indian income tax on their annuities from the civil annuity funds of the 14 respective presidencies; of secretary of State's reply dated 21st Nov 1862 &c.

HC 212 of 1863, Return dt 24-4-1863, 6 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1862: Income tax - exemption.

2 HC. E. India (income tax). Copies of report on the administration of the income tax under the Acts 9 and 23 of 1869 in the Lower Provinces for the year 1869/70, of report on the administration of income tax under Act 16 of 1870 in the Lower Provinces for the year 1870/71; of report of the Board of Revenue, NWP on the administration of the income tax in 1869/70 with the orders passed upon it by the Govt of the NWP &c.

HC 289 of 1872, Return dt 8-7-1872, 63 GIFE Fr Useable.

Lower Provinces, NWP, 1869-71: Income tax - administration.

Statistics: (Lower Provinces, 1869/70): Financial results of the Income Tax Act; Assessments classified by professions and trades, (Lower Provinces, 1870): Income tax cases and their financial results; (Lower Provinces, 1870/71) Financial results of the Income tax collection; Income tax assesses, Income tax cases, (Bengal, district-wise, 1869-71): Assessments covered by the Income tax and certificate tax; (NWP, 1869): Classes and sources of income; Average income assessed per head of each class, Distribution of assessment on the sources of income, (NWP, 1867-70): Persons assessed; (NWP, 1869-70) Persons assessed under old and new income tax acts, (NWP, district-wise, 1869/70): Proportion of tax borne by agricultural assessments. Assessments with average incidence per head

3 HC. E. India (income tax); copy of the minutes of the Viceroy of India and of the ordinary members of the Council on the withdrawal of the income tax.

HC 188 of 1875, Return dt 4-5-1875, 24 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, c 1873: Income tax - withdrawal.

Statistics: (British India, 1870-73) Salt and customs receipts; Budgetary surplus, Receipts from land revenue, (British India, 1874-78); Receipts from land revenue, (British India, 1868-73); Receipts from opium; (British India, 1869-74): Actual and estimated military expenditure; (British India, 1871-74): Estimated expenditure on military public works, (British India, 1873-78); Estimated charges upon finances of PWD, (British India, 1872/73); Estimated return from income tax and its distribution, (Bengal, 1869-71): Price of opium, (British India, 1863-73). Opium revenue.

(Minutes of dissent by J.H. Ellis and Richard Temple).

4 HC. E. India (Income Tax Act). Extracts from the proceedings of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making laws and regulations regarding the Act no 2 of 1886 for imposing a tax on incomes derived from other sources than agriculture.

HC 180 of 1886, Return dt 4-6-1886, 85 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, c 1886: Income tax - imposition; Act 2 of 1886 - liability to tax - assessment - collection - sources of income - rates of tax - form of petition.

Statistics: (British India, 1866-86): Imports; Exports; (Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, 1880-84): Import of piece-goods.

15.36 INDIRECT TAX

15.362 STAMP DUTY

1 HC. Stamp tax in India. Memorial of the merchants of London trading to India to the Directors of the E.I.Co respecting the stamp tax imposed in Calcutta (by Regulation no 2 of 1826) and return of amount of revenue received from stamps in the year 1823/24 and 1825/26.

HC 435 of 1828, Return dt 16-6-1828, 25 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1808-1825/26: Stamp tax - rates.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1823/24-1825/26): Revenue from stamps and charges of collection. Stray statistics regarding rates of the stamp tax.

15.365 EXCISE. CUSTOMS

1 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Letter from Mr James Faull and answer.

HC 219 of 1806, Return dt 16-6-1806, 4 GIFE Fr Good.

Oudh, 1802/03: Customs duties.

Statistics: Stray statistics on the subject.

2 HC. E. India (Abkari administration, Thana and Kolaba). "Copies of correspondence on the subject of recent proceedings connected with the administration of the Abkari laws in Thana and Kolaba".

HC 220 of 1867, Return dt 12-7-1867, 20 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1867: Abkari administration.

Statistics: (Thana and Kolaba, talukwise, 1866/67). Statement showing the quantities of Toddy and Mhowza spirit in gallons consumed.

3 HC. E. India (Abkari dept) "Return of any despatch or other papers sent out from the India Office to the Viceroy of India with regard to the resolution moved by the Hon'ble Members for Flintshire and carried by the House on 30th April".

HC 194 of 1869, Return dt 18-6-1869, 5 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1869: Abkari dept - working.

4 HC. Correspondence regarding excise administration. 2 Vols.

HC 7604 of 1914, 239 ill app NAI Fr Good.

British India, 1900-13. Excise - liquor prices - liquor consumption - criticism of excise policy - excise revenue.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Bombay, Madras cities, 1905/06, 1912/13); Rates of duty on country spirit, (British India, 1905/06-1912/13); Amount of customs duty on imported liquors, Revenue from the sale of liquors in each province, No of retail shops of excisable liquors, Consumption of liquors, Quantity of potable liquors imported from foreign countries, Area under outstill and distillery systems in each province and population served by each system, Province-wise retail liquor shops for each system and revenue obtained; Wholesale and retail license fees realized from shops selling foreign liquors, Consumption of potable spirits; Duty realized on potable spirits, No of breweries and production of beer therein, Duties realized on country beer, Revenue realized from toddy, No of toddy shops, Revenue realized from opium and its preparations, No of shops for selling opium and its preparations.

(Diagram showing opium and liquor sales, excise revenue, liquor consumption, etc, between 1900-11).

5 HC. E. India (Excise Committee). Return of orders of the Govt of India on chapters 3 to 6, 7, 8 and 10 of the report of the Excise Committee.

HC 209 of 1907, Return dt 21-6-1907, 40 NAI MFI Useable

British India, 1904/05-1907: Alcoholic drinks - manufacture - consumption - sale of liquor to children - retail vending of liquor - auction and canteen systems - govt policy - recommendations of the Excise Committee and govt orders thereon, Prevention of liquor smuggling.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1904/05): Consumption of liquor, Revenue from country spirits and rates of taxes in distillery areas.

6 HC. E. India (Excise Committee). Return of orders of the Govt of India on chapters 2 and 9 of the report of the Excise Committee, 1905/06.

HC 142 of 1907, Return dt 9-5-1907, 7 NAI MFI Useable.

British India, c 1906: Excise system - govt policy - recommendations of the Excise Committee regarding home brewing in Bengal & Assam, fees in Punjab and tree tax in Bombay.

Liquor

7 HC. E. India (abkari administration). Copy of a despatch received from the Govt of India dt 25th Jun 1867 relating to the system of licenses for the distillation and sale of spirituous liquors in force in the various provinces of India.

HC 269 of 1867, Return dt 9-8-1867, 32 gloe app GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1870-87: Abkari - license system - consumption of liquors - revenue.

Statistics: (Ahmedabad, 1872/73-1881/82): Limit spirit sold and duty thereon; (Bombay Presidency, 1874/75-1883/84): No of shops licensed for sale of imported and country spirit, (Bombay,

1872/73-1885/84): Consumption of spirit; Rate of still-head duty, Rate of tree tax; No of trees tapped; (Madras Presidency, 1885/84-1884/85). Consumption of liquors and country spirits; Revenue from the country spirits, (Madras Presidency, 1883/84, 1885/86); Issues of spirits and revenue, (Bengal Presidency, 1871/72-1885/86); Excise revenue; Population; No of shops; (Banda, Hamirpur dists, 1870/71-1871/72); Revenue from distillery and farming; (NW, 1872/73-1882/83); No of gallons issued; (Assam, 1874/75, 1879/80, 1885/86); No of liquor shops; Opium shops, Consumption of ganja & opium; Revenue collection, (Bombay, 1872/73-1881/82); Foddy spirit and mowra spirit consumed; (Surat, Bulsar dists, 1872/73-1881/82); Country spirit consumed and duty collected on it.

Salt

8 HC. Salt (E. India). A copy of the separate revenue despatch and enclosures from the Govt of Bengal to the Court of Directors dt the 7th day of Apr 1847 relating to the reduction of duty on Bengal salt.

HC 467 of 1847, Return dt 4-6-1847, 6 GIFE Fr Bad.

Bengal, 1842-47: Salt duty - reduction.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1842/43-1846/47): Salt sale - quantity; (Calcutta, 1842/43-1846/47): Salt imports - quantity.

9 HC. E. India (smuggling) Return for the year 1875/76 of the convictions, fines, and punishments imposed for breaches of the salt laws in Bengal; of the convictions for salt smuggling in Bombay; of the convictions for breaches of the customs laws which principally relate to salt of the Inland Customs Dept of Govt of India and uniform return from the Govt of India relating to all India.

HC 292 of 1876, Return dt 18-7-1876, 1 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1875-78: Salt laws - breaches.

Statistics: (British India, 1875/76): Punishments imposed for breaches of the salt laws.

See also items 16.310-1, 14 to 17, 22.

15.37 TRANSPORT DUTIES. TOLL. OCTROI

1 HC. E. India. Copies of treaties, conventions and arrangements with the native states of India made since the 1st day of May 1834.

HC 341 of 1856, Return dt 8-7-1856, 75 EM Fr Good.

India, 1835-54: Trade - slave trade - transit duties - internal river and coastal trade duties - inland duties.

Statistics: (Biharulpur, 1836). Toll leviable on trade by boats; (Biharulpur, 1840); Proposed rates for navigation on the Sutlej and the Indus by mercantile boats, (Berar, Raichore Doab, Sholapur, Ahmednagar, dists, 1853); Revenue; (Gwalior state, select dists, 1844); Estimated revenue. Stray statistics regarding finances and internal duties on trade.

2 HL. East Indies: return specifying the different ferries over the canals, rivers and creeks within the British territories in India at which ferriage is levied by public authority and the yearly gross amount of ferriage at each ferry with the sum total of the produce of all such ferries.

HL 205 of 1852/53, Return dt 24-5-1853, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1850/51: Ferriage.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1850/51): Amount of ferriage.

15.38 PILGRIMS TAX

1 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs. Mutiny at Vellore - Christians in Malabar - Roman Catholic chapel - temple of Juggernaut; and tax on pilgrims; missionaries in Bengal - interior govt - Co's investment.

HC 194 of 1812/13, Return dt 12-5-1813, 103 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1802-13: Pilgrims' tax; E.I.Co's investment; Writers, Cadets, Surgeons, Chaplains.

Statistics: (Outtock, 1806/07): Pilgrims' tax collected; (British India, presidency-wise, 1803-12): Cadets and surgeons employed; (British India, presidency-wise, 1802-12). Writers

and chaplains employed.

8 HL. Returns relative to the abolition of the pilgrim tax &c in India; the annual grant to the temple of Juggernaut; the interference with the religion of the natives and the revenue of certain religious establishments in India.

HC 49 of 1841, Returned dt 23-3-1841, 93 EM Fr Good.

Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1823/24-1839: Pilgrim tax - abolition; Religious establishments - revenues - disbursements.

Statistics: (Puri, 1832/33-1836/37): Receipts of the temple of Juggernaut; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1823/24-1832/33): Revenues and disbursements of Hindu and Mualim religious establishments and money allowances to them from the public treasury.

(Regulation 12 of 1805, sec 8 and 30, the Governor General's minute dt 17-11-1838 and Act no 10 of 1840).

3 HL. Papers respecting the pilgrim tax and the employment of Christian troops in the religious processions and festivals of the natives in India.

HL 261 of 1839, Return dt 23-8-1839, 38 app EM Fr Good.

Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1828/29-1839: Pilgrim tax - abolition; Religious expenditure - Ganesh feast - Dashera.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1828): Expenditure on Ganesh Feast and Dashera.

4 HC. Religious ceremonies, Madras. Copy of the memorial of the European population of Madras to the Governor of that Presidency transmitted in Aug 1836 relative to the religious ceremonies of the natives.

HC 357 of 1837, Return dt 1-6-1837, 16 EM Fr Good.

E. India, c 1833: Pilgrim tax.

5 HC. E. India. Correspondence between the Governor General of India, the Court of Directors &c in reference to the abolition of certain pilgrim taxes.

HC 628 of 1840, Return dt 11-8-1840, 21 EM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1836/39: Pilgrim taxes - abolition.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding pilgrim taxes.

(Information regarding the role of the govt in the finances of temples in Madras and Bombay Presidencies).

15.5 PUBLIC DEBT AND DEBT POLICY

15.50 GENERAL

1 HC. Copy of a letter from the Rt Hon'ble Henry Dundas (now Lord Viscount Melville) to the Chairman, Dy Chairman and Court of Directors of the E.I.Co on the Indian debt dt 30th June 1801.

HC 50 of 1806, Return dt 30-6-1806, 9 GIFE Fr Useable.

E.I.Co, 1801: Reduction of Indian debt by combination of revenue and commerce.

2 HC. (East Indies). An account of bills of exchange drawn upon the E.I.Co in England by the several presidencies in India in each year from 1st May 1817 (India) to the latest advices distinguishing as far as practicable the amount drawn for principal of Indian debt; the amount drawn for interest on the same and the amount drawn for general purposes specifying likewise the amount which remains unpaid under each head respectively together with the amount of the principal of debt re-transferred to India.

HC 103 of 1812/13, similar to HL 44 of 1812/13, Return dt 23-3-1813, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1807/08-1811/12: Bills of exchange.

Statistics: (British India, 1807/08-1811/12): Bills of exchange drawn upon the E.I.

3 HC. E.I.Co. Amount of the territorial debts owing by the E.I.Co at their several presidencies in the East Indies on the 30th Apr in each year from 1813 to 1820 inclusive and according to the latest advices.

HC 951 of 1822, Return dt 21-6-1822, 2 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1812/13-1820/21: Territorial debts and interest thereon.

Statistics: (British India, 1812/13-1820/21): Territorial debts and interest thereon.

4 HC. An account of the territorial debts owing by the E.I.Co at their several presidencies in the East Indies according to the latest advices and the rates of interest which such debts respectively carry.

HC 183 of 1819, Return dt 30-3-1819, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1817/18: Territorial debts and interest thereon.

Statistics: (British India, 1817/18): Territorial debts and interest thereon.

5 HC. E.I.Co. Statement exhibiting the different sums paid by the E.I.Co pursuant to the Act 3 & 4 Will 4 cap 85 to the credit of the commissioners for the reduction of the national debt.

HC 290 of 1842, Return dt 29-6-1842, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834-42: Security Fund - E.I.Co's contribution.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1834, 1836): The Co's contribution to its Security Fund; (E.I.Co, 1842): Govt annuities in the account of the Security Fund.

6 HC. E. India (public debt). A copy of all notifications of the Govt of India concerning the public debt of India from 1st day of May 1834 to the date of the last account received; accounts of the public debt of India as it stood on the 1st day of May 1834 and at the date of the last account received showing separately the amount of each loan and the rate of interest borne by the same; and of all sums received and of all sums paid off in respect of such loans and also of all sums transferred from one loan to another during the period above referred to.

HC 179 of 1857/58, Return dt 9-4-1858, 31 GIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1834-56: Public debt - interest - repayment.

Statistics: (British India, 1834-56): Public debt, rate of interest, receipts, repayments and transfers.

7 HC. E. India (public debt). Accounts of the public debt of India as it stood on the 1st May 1834 and at the date of the last accounts received showing separately the amount of each loan and the rate of interest borne by the same and of all sums received and of all sums paid off in respect of such loans &c

HC 124 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 28-7-1859, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1834-56: Debt - interest charges.

Statistics: (British India, 1834-56): Debt and interest thereon.

8 HC. E. India (debt &c). Return showing the amount of the interest-bearing debt of the Govt of India and of the E.I.Co in India and at Home at the commencement of the year 1834-35 and the amount of debt contracted in each year since in India and in England with the rates of interest payable thereon &c.

HC 154 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 5-8-1859, 5 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1834/35-1857/58: Debts - interest thereon.

Statistics: (British India, 1834/35-1857/58): Debt and interest thereon.

9 HC. National debt (military savings banks). Account of the gross amount of all moneys received and paid by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt and of the gross amount of stock bought and sold by and transferred to the said Commissioners on account of the fund of the military savings pursuant to Act 22 and 23 Vict cap 20 from 19 Sept 1845 to 5 Jan 1854.

HC 44 of 1854, Return dt 19-2-1854, 2 MAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1845-54: Debt - military savings.

Statistics: (British India, 1845-54): Amount paid and total stock of the national debt

10 HC. E. India Copy of extracts from financial letters from the Govt of India.

HC 69 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 16-2-1859, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1858 Finances - public debt.

11 HC. E. India (public debt). Copies of all notifications of the Govt of India concerning the public debt (in continuation of parl paper no 179 of sess 1858) and of financial despatches between the Govt of India and Secretary of State for India (in continuation of parl paper of the last sess).

HC 94 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 14-7-1859, 37 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1858-60: Public debt; Revenues, Charges.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1857/58) Revenues, Surplus and deficiency, (British India, province-wise, 1856/59-1859/60): Revenue receipts from land revenue, customs, salt, opium, Sayer and Abkari, and mints, Charges for general, judicial revenue, civil, military, marine and naval depots, territorial and political pensions, interest, public works, Home charges, (British India, 1856/57). Subscription of 5% loan, (British India, 1859) Price of 4 and 5 p c paper, Subscription for treasury bills, (British India, 1842/43-1858/59) Debts incurred, (British India, 1859/60) Estimated receipts and disbursements

12 HC. E. India (financial despatches) Copies of financial despatch from India dt 22nd Feb 1859 no 23 and of financial despatch to India dt 31st Mar 1859 no 28.

HC 187 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 4-4-1859, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1859: Finances - public debt.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding finances.

13 HC. E. India (public debt). Accounts of the negotiable public debt of India showing the amount of each loan with the rate of interest thereon and distinguishing the proportions severally retained in India and registered at the India Office under enforcement for payment of interest or for transfer into stock &c

HC 68 of 1861, Return dt 1-3-1861, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1859/60: Public debt - interest thereon.

Statistics: (British India, 1859/60): Public debt and interest thereon.

14 HC. E. India (public debt). Account of the public debt of India showing the amount of each loan with the rate of interest thereon and distinguishing the proportions severally retained in India and registered at the India House under enforcement for payment of interest or for transfer into stock.

HC 327 of 1860, Return dt 22-5-1860, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1860: Public debt - interest charges.

Statistics (British India, 1860) Public debt and interest thereon

15 HC. E. India (negotiable Home debt). Account of the negotiable Home debt of the Govt of India showing the outstanding amount of bonds and debentures and of stock created under the several acts of Parl authorising the same and distinguishing the amount of stock created by conversion of bonds.

HC 50 of 1861, Return dt 20-2-1861, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, c 1860: Debt.

Statistics: (British India, c 1860): Negotiable debt.

16 HC. E. India (registered debt). Copy of statement dated Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, 10 Apr 1859 and recently published in Calcutta showing the proportion of the registered debt of India held by Europeans and natives respectively prepared on the basis of the interest paid on each loan at all the presidencies throughout India during the half year ended 31 Dec 1859.

HC 258 of 1865/69, Return dt 9-6-1869, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1865/69, Return dt 9-6-1869, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1868: Registered debt - amount.

Statistics: (British India, treasury-wise, 1868): Registered debt held by Europeans and Indians

See also items 15.130-14, 15, 16, 29, 30; 15.151-7.

15.51 LOANS

15.510 GENERAL

1 HC. E. India (loans etc). Return of all loans and repayments of debts at the several presidencies in India and in England annually from the year 1800 to the latest dates inclusive specifying the rates of interest at which the several loans were contracted together with the annual gross revenue of each presidency and total annual revenue of British India from all sources etc.

HC 201 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 12-8-1859, 3 CIFE Fr Useable.

British India, 1800/01-1857/58: Loans and debts - repayments; Interest charges, Revenues.

Statistics: (British India, 1800/01-1857/58): Loans and repayments of debts, Rates of interest, Revenue.

2 HL A copy of instructions issued to the Govt of Bengal to commence discharging the six per cent remittable debt.

HL 169 of 1834, Return dt 25-7-1834, 2 EM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1833/34 Debt - repayment.

3 HC. E. India (govt loans). Returns of the terms both as regards interest and price on which all loans raised during the last ten years either in England or India for the purposes of the Indian Govt have been negotiated.

HC 114 of 1861, Return dt 16-3-1861, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1850/51-1860/61: Loans - interest - price.

Statistics (British India, 1850/51-1860/61). Interest and price for loans raised for the govt

4 HC. E. India loans. Extract of a despatch from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to the Govt of India prohibiting the opening of a new loan without the sanction of the authorities in England and later from the Govt of India notifying the opening of a five per cent loan enclosing minutes by President and members of the Council of India explaining the reasons for that measure.

HC 280 of 1854/55, Return dt 4-6-1855, 9 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1854/55: Loan - public works.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1850/51-1854/55): Expenditure on public works. Stray statistics regarding finances.

5 HL. Indian finance return for copies of all the notifications issued by the Governor General of India in Council from the commencement of the year 1857 to the present time relative to the terms on which the Govt of India would receive money on loan.

HL 63 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 31-3-1859, 11 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1857-59: Loans.

6 HC. E. India (financial despatches). Copy of financial despatches between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State for India respecting new loans required for India (in continuation of parl papers nos 55 and 69 of the present sess) and of all notifications of the Govt of India concerning the public debt (in continuation of parl paper no 179 of sess 1858).

HC 189 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 5-4-1859, 19 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1858/59. Finances - public debt.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding finances.

7 E. India (loans &c). Return of all loans and repayments of debts in India and England annually together with the annual gross revenue of the several presidencies and govts from 1858/59 inclusive to the latest date, interest of loans and percentage of the interest of the debt to the gross revenue.

HC 324 of 1871, Return dt 30-6-1871, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1858/59-1869/70. Revenue; Debt - amount - repayment - interest charges.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1858/59-1869/70): Amount of revenue; (British India, 1858/59-1869/70): Amount of debt incurred and discharged; Interest charges.

8 HC. Memorandum by the Under Secretary of State for India regarding the E. India loans (rly and irrigation) bill.

HC 1626 of 1922, CSL Fr Good.

British India, 1922: East India loans (rly and irrigation) bill - clauses.

See also item 15.130-42.

15.511 INTERNAL

1 HC. E. India (revenues etc). Statement of the sums subscribed to each of the public loans open in India in each month from 24 Dec 1850 to 22 Jan 1858, also of the no of writerships, cadetships and appointments to the Indian navy allotted to the members of the Court of Directors and President of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India respectively and the no of writerships and cadetships given by the Court on account of special service from 1851 to 1858.

HL 201-8 of 1857/58 (HL 70-VI of 1857/58), 3 CIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1851-1858: Public loans; Writers; Cadets.

Statistics (India, 1851-57): Subscription of public loans; (E.I.Co, 1851/52-1857/58): No of writers and cadets appointed by the Court of Directors and President of India Board.

2 HC. E. India (loan). Subscriptions to the five per cent loan opened 16th Jan 1857 in India.

HC 56 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 14-2-1859, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1857/58: Public debt.

Statistics: (British India, 1857/58): Loan subscribed.

3 HL. E. India (public debt): return of the sums borrowed in India since May 1857.

HL 94 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 8-8-1859, 2 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1857-1859: Loans.

Statistics: (British India, 1857-59): Loans raised and interest thereon.

See also items 15.130-23; 15.17-16; 15.110-24.

15.512 FOREIGN

1 HC. E. India (loans). Return of the amount of enfaced India Govt Rupee loans registered at the India House up to 31 Dec 1859 specifying the respective loans and their amounts.

HC 69 of 1860, Return dt 9-2-1860, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1828/29-1859/60: Loans.

Statistics: (British India, 1828/29-1859/60): Enfaced India Govt rupee loans.

2 HC. Memorandum on the financial resolution presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parl by command of HM Jan 1837.

HC Ord 5362 of 1937, 1 CSL Fr Useable.

British India, 1937: Borrowings by the Secretary of State in sterling on behalf of the Indian govt.

16. FOREIGN TRADE

16.0 GENERAL

1 HC. Suez canal. Correspondence containing a statement that an attempt to blockade the canal would be regarded by HM's Govt as a menace to India.

HC 1766 of 1877, BM Fr Good.

India, 1877: Trade through Suez canal

16.1 FOREIGN CHARTERED COMPANIES

16.11 EAST INDIA COMPANY

16.110 GENERAL (HISTORY, INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION, TRADE, FINANCES)

1 HC. An account showing the dates and particulars of applications made to the E.I.Co under the Act of the 33rd George 5d, chapter 58, sec 92, for freight to India from 1st Jan 1803 to the 1st Jan 1812, of the orders made in consequence thereof together with the dates and substance of the answers returned thereto; also copies of answers to such applications as were wholly or in part refused.

HC 149 of 1812/13, Return dt 27-4-1813, 5 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1708-1811: Exports of the E.I.Co.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1708-1811): Exports of bullion and merchandise; (E.I.Co, 1708-1811): Value of principal articles of export for specific periods.

2 HC. Papers relating to the E.I.Co's charter etc, viz, copies of the correspondence that has taken place between the President of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India and the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co together with the minutes of the Court of Directors of the said Co respecting the renewal of their exclusive privileges as laid before the proprietors of E.I.Stock at their General Court on the 20th of Mar 1812.

HC 85 of 1812/13, Return dt 14-4-1812, 32 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1768-1812: Renewal of the Co's charter; Imports and exports from British India; Customs; Excise.

Statistics: (British India, 1802/03-1807/08): Bullion and merchandise imported and exported; (E.I.Co, 1810/11): Commercial and territorial outlay of the Co; Duties of customs and excise received on goods imported and exported by the Co.

(This paper was reprinted on 12 Mar 1813).

3 HC. The report of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies in obedience to an order of the Hon'ble the HC, dt 23rd Jan 1784.

HC of 1784, Return dt 23-1-1784, 22 app GIFE Fr Useable.

E.I.Co, 1767-90: Payment of duties - unaccepted bills; Relief to the Co.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1784-90): Receipts, payments and balances; (E.I.Co, 1768-90): Estimate of the amount of bills and certificates expected to be drawn upon the Co and charged as payable in the estimates of receipts and payments; (E.I.Co, 1784-89): Bills and certificates, with interest, running upon the Co; (E.I.Co, 1781/84-1787/88): Estimated value of goods remaining in the Co's warehouses in England; Fund for investment, (British India, 1781/82-1788/89): Estimated revenues of the Co as applicable to commercial investments; (E.I.Co, 1784-90): Estimate of money due to the owners of ships for freight and demorage; Bengal, 1767/68-1777/78): Military charges; (E.I.Co, 1768/69-1777/78): Amount received for goods sold; (E.I.Co, 1782/83): Estimate of the bond debt and funds in India.

4 HC. A return of all the ships launched in the river Thames for the service of the E.I.Co in each year from 1770 to 1812 with the tonnage of each ship; also the tonnage of the ship now building

HC 84 of 1812/13, Return dt 15-3-1813, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1770-1812. Ships - tonnage

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1770-1812): Tonnage of ships.

5 HC. (Customs). An account of the value of British manufactures exported by the E.I.Co in each year from 1773 to the latest period the same can be made up.

HC 73 of 1806/07, Return dt 13-2-1807, 1 Bk Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1773-1805. Manufactures - export.

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1773-1805) Value of the British manufactures exported by the Co to China.

6 HC. (Customs). An account of the tonnage of ships which have arrived from China in each year from 1773 to the present time.

HC 72 of 1806/07, Return dt 13-2-1807, 1 BM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1774-1806 Ships - tonnage.

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1774-1806) Tonnage of the Co's ships arriving in Britain from China.

7 HC. Paper relating to E. India affairs, viz, no 1. Exposition of the state of the Co's finances at Home and abroad submitted to the Hon'ble Committee of the HC appointed to take into consideration the affairs of the E.I.Co at 1st Apr 1808. No 2. Supplement to the exposition of the state of the Co's finances dt 1st Apr 1808.

HC 290 of 1810, Return dt 24-5-1810, 71 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, British India, 1776-1810 Receipts, Expenditure, Debts; Shipping - losses - causes.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1800-08). Receipts and payments in England, (E.I.Co, 1808/09). Estimated receipts and payments in England, Estimate of cash; (E.I.Co, 1808): Prime cost and sale value of the Co's goods in the warehouses, Stock per computation; Estimated debt; (E.I.Co, 1797/98-1807/08): Balance of Co's supplies, (British India, 1806/07-1807/08): Estimated revenue and charges for presidencies, Estimated debt; (British India, presidency-wise, 1797-1807) do and expenses of the King's troops, (British India, 1793/94-1805/06). Revenue, Charges, interest on debt, (E.I.Co, 1803-08): Means by which the Co provided for the deficiency in their receipts and disbursements, (E.I.Co, 1798/99-1809/10): Profits on Indian and Chinese investitures; (E.I.Co, 1807/08-1808/09): Estimated sales of Indian and Chinese goods; Estimated loss to the Co by the capture and wreckage of ships, (E.I.Co, 1798/99-1807/08): Prime cost of goods imported and sold in warehouse, (E.I.Co, 1807/08-1809/10): Actual and estimated receipts and payments, (E.I.Co, 1810/11): Estimated receipts and disbursements; (E.I.Co, 1776-1806): Ships proceeding to India and those lost, burnt or captured, (British India, 1810/11): Bills drawn on account of debt, (E.I.Co, 1793/94-1805/06): Revenues, Charges; Interest on debt; Amount of debt, (E.I.Co, 1810): Prime cost and sale value of goods in the Co's warehouses, Stock per computation; (British India, 1784/84-1808/09): Revenues, charges and interest on debt; (British India, 1809/10). Estimated revenues, charges and interest on debt.

8 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to East India affairs.

HC 98 of 1806, Return dt 14-4-1806, 20 maps ill gloe app ind GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1777-1805: Loans from the E.I.Co's servants to the Indians.

9 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to East India affairs. 1. First charge against Marquis Wellesley. Money.

HC 234 of 1806, Return dt 20-6-1806, 20 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1780-1806: Finances.

Statistics: (British India, 1780/81-1804/05): Durbar charges. Stray statistics regarding public expenditure.

10 HC. Accounts presented to the HC from the E.I.Co respecting freight and tonnage.

HC 163 of 1802/03, Return dt 16-7-1803, 7 RM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1784/85-c 1803: Freight rates.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1784/85-c 1803): Freight rates paid by the Co.

11 HC. (E. India affairs) No 3. An account of the no of ships with the amount of their tonnage employed in the trade with the East Indies and China in each year from 1792 to 1811 both inclusive.

HC 193 of 1812/13, Return dt 12-5-1813, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

East Indies, China, 1792-1811: Ships - no - tonnage.

Statistics: (East Indies, China, 1792-1811): No and tonnage of ships employed in trade with Britain.

12 HC. Accounts relating to the E.I.Co's trade.

HC 318 of 1812, Return dt 3-7-1812, 7 RM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, British India, 1792/93-1808/09: Investments, Supplies; Advances, Charges.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1792/93-1808/09): Investments of goods sent to the UK and Sunday advance made in India for Bills to and repayable in England, (British India, 1792/93-1808/09). Supplies from India to Canton and vice versa; Receipts for which England was credited, (British India, 1794/95-1806/07) Advances and charges admitted as claims upon the public and paid in England; (British India, 1795/96-1806/06): Advances and charges on account of public services not admitted by the British Govt, (E.I.Co, 1795-1809). Victualling office demands; (Bengal Presidency, 1798/99-1808/09): Profit derived from the discount of public securities, (British India, presidency-wise, 1812): No of servants and their salaries engaged in the Commercial Department of the E.I.Co.

13 HC. An account of the cash belonging to the Separate Fund of the E.I.Co from the year 1793 inclusive to the 1st Mar 1804 and of all appropriations or payments made from the Fund in the same period.

HC 166 of 1803/04, Return dt 10-7-1804, 1 RM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1793, 1804: Separate Fund.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1793, 1804): Separate Fund of the E.I.Co.

14 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs.

HC 55 (1) of 1806, Return dt 24-3-1806, 49 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, British India, 1793-1806: E.I.Co's finances, Trade - specie and bullion.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1793/94): Money paid by the Co to the British exchequer, (British India, presidency-wise, 1793/94-1806): Bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors, (E.I.Co, 1797/98-1804/05): Specie and bullion exported to Bengal, Madras and Bombay, (Bombay and Madras Presidencies, 1799/1800-1802/03) Specie and bullion exported to Port William, (E.I.Co, 1799/1800-1800/1801): Estimated stock at Canton. Stray statistics regarding the E.I.Co's finances.

15 HC. List of free mariners who have proceeded to India in each year from 1793 to 1812.

HC 151 of 1812/13, RM Fr Good.

British India, 1793-1812: Free mariners under the licence of E.I.Co.

16 HC. Ships and tonnage cleared outwards from Ireland to the East Indies and China, 1793-1822.

HC 253 of 1823, RM Fr Good.

India, 1793-1822: Ships from Ireland.

Statistics: (India, 1793-1822): Ships from Ireland - no and tonnage.

17 HC. An account of the net proceeds of the E.I.Co's sales of goods at Home with the duties and allowances arising from private trade and all other profits of the said Co in Great Britain after providing for the payment of bills of exchange accepted by the said Co as the same have become due and for the current payment of other debts, interests and other outgoings and expenses of the said Co (their bond debt always excepted) from the year 1793 to the present time distinguishing each year and specifying how much of the said net proceeds have been applied in each year in payment, first of a dividend of £ 10 per centum per annum on the capital stock of the said Co; secondly of £ 500000 per annum for the reduction of the Co's debt in India to the sum of £ 2000000 sterling; thirdly of a sum of £ 500000 per annum into the receipt of HM's exchequer; and fourthly in further reduction of the said Co's debts in India and at Home in augmentation of the said Co's dividend in providing a sum of £ 1200000 as a guarantee fund for the Co's capital stock and what surplus thereof after such payments aforementioned have been paid into HM's exchequer and placed to the account of the consolidated fund as the property of the public in full right according to the words and provisions of the Act 33 Geo 3 cap 52 sec 3.

HC 92 of 1811, Return dt 29-3-1811, 1 RM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1793/94-1810/11: Receipts; Payments; Dividends on stock; Indian debt - bills of exchange.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1793/94-1810/11): Receipts; Payments; Dividends on stock; Bills of exchange for Indian debt of the Co.

18 HC. (East Indies). Estimate of the profit or loss upon all goods sold by the E.I.Co from the year 1793/94 to the year 1811/12 inclusive distinguishing India from China and specifying the invoice price, customs, freight and charges respectively; also the sale amount and the amount of profit on the outward trade and calculating the invoice price at the exchanges of £s the current rupee, 6s the pagoda, 2s 3d the Bombay rupee, 5s the Spanish dollar, and 5s 8d the tale.

HC 104 of 1812/13 (Similar to HL 43 of 1812/13), Return dt 23-3-1813, 2 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1793/94-1811/12: Profit and loss on goods sold.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1793/94-1811/12): Estimated profit and loss on goods sold in India and China.

19 HC. Particulars of the account made up to the 1st Mar 1804 by which the E.I.Co claims from govt the sum of £ 4018000.

HC 139 of 1803/04, Return dt 27-6-1804, 3 RM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1794-1804: Claims.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1794-1804): The Co's claims on the govt with respect to expenses of various expeditions.

20 HC. 27. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Surat, 1795-1800.

HC 306 of 1806, Return dt 14-7-1806, 535 RM Fr Good.

Surat, 1795-1800: Receipts - customs; Expenditure - military - chauth; Debts; Trade.

Statistics: (Surat, 1776): Receipts and disbursements; (Surat, 1787/88-1793/99): Estimated receipts and disbursements; (Surat, 1731): Military expenses and revenues; (Surat Castle, 1795/60-1795/96): Revenue; Military and marine charges; (Surat, c 1796) Revenue obtained by Muscat farmers; (Surat, c 1790-1800): Revenues; (Surat, 1778, 1787/88-1788/89): E.I.Co's receipts and expense; (Surat, 1794/95-1797/98): Goods exported to the Gulfs of Persia and Arabia, (Surat, 1791/92-1794/95): Customs receipts, Articles subjected to certificate, customs and mokat duties, (Surat, 1798-1800): Mahals and mokatms farmed out by the nabab; (Surat, 1800): Customs receipts; Estimate of the Co's resources derivable; Debts due to the nabab; (Surat, 1792-95): Receipts and issues. Stray commercial and financial statistics.

21 HC. Papers relating to East India Affairs.

HC 288 of 1810, 22 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1797-1809: Rates of freight for private trade; Cotton trade; Contract for ship building for the private trade; No mixing of Royal Navy with commercial shipping; Request for reduction of the rate of freight.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding freight rates.

22 HC. Papers relating to E. India Affairs.

HC 289 of 1810, 25 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1797-1809: Freight rates; Freight charges regard-

ing cotton supply from India. Advertisement for giving contracts for building of ships of 500 to 550 tons; Report of Committee of Warehouses appointed by the Court of Directors on 31-5-1809; Memorial of merchants, agents and other exporters from Calcutta to London.

23 HC. Particulars of the sum of £ 1501666. Received from govt by the E.I.Co including interest at 4 per cent per annum to the 1st Mar 1804.

HC 156 of 1803/04, Return dt 6-7-1804, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1798-1803: Receipts from govt and interest thereon.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1798-1803): Amount and interest thereon received by the Co from the govt.

24 HC (E.I.Co). An account of the amount of all the loans raised by the E.I.Co at their several presidencies in India on conditions vesting in the lender a right to demand bills on England for repayment from the 1st of May 1793 to the 14th of May 1808 distinguishing what part of this debt has been already paid off, what has been either commuted for or transferred to other securities and lastly what part of this debt still remains outstanding demandable in England.

HC 369 of 1812, Return dt 28-7-1812, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1798-1808: Loans.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding loans raised by the E.I.Co.

25 HC. Statement of the annual estimated cost and charges and sale amount of the Co's sales in England from the year ending 1st Mar 1799 to 1st Mar 1804 respectively distinguishing the India from the China goods.

HC 148 of 1803/04, Return dt 3-7-1804, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1799-1804: E.I.Co's sales - cost - charges - sale amount.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1799-1804): Cost, charges and sale amount of the Co's sales of Indian and Chinese goods in England.

26 HC. Papers relating the E.I.Co's charter, viz, correspondence between the President of the Board of Control and the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the E.I.Co &c.

HC 152 of 1812, Return dt 14-4-1812, 32 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, British India, c 1800-12: Trade - privileges of the Co; Indian debt.

Statistics: (British India, 1802/03-1807/08): Bullion and Merchandise imported into and exported to London, America and Europe; (British India, 1810): Commercial and territorial outlay of the Co; (E.I.Co, 1811): Commercial and territorial outlay of the Co in England; (E.I.Co, 1768-1812): Contributions from the Co to the public; (E.I.Co, 1810): Customs and excise duties on the Co's trade.

27 HC. Account presented to the HC from the E.I.Co respecting the particular items of the gross sum of £ 2672440 &c &c &c.

HC 108 of 1801, Return dt 8-6-1801, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1801: Debt.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1801): The Co's debt due to the govt.

28 HC. Accounts presented to the HC from the E.I.Co respecting the island of Caylon and profit and loss on sales &c and also respecting the capital stock of the said Co.

HC 150 and 157 of 1802/03, Return dt 11 & 15-7-1803, 5 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1802/03: E.I.Co's sales; Co's stock - amount.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1802/03): Estimate of profit and loss on the Co's sales in England; (E.I.Co, 1803): Amount of capital stock.

29 HL. Papers relative to the affairs of the E.I.Co.

HL 72 of 1812/13, Return dt 30-4-1813, 51 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1802-12: Land revenue settlement - mode; E.I.Co - investment; Financial condition - remittances to England; No of cadets, writers, chaplains and surgeons.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1802-12): No of British writers and chaplains appointed; (British India, presidency-wise, 1803-12): No of British cadets and surgeons appointed; (Bengal Presidency, 1812): Balance in the general treasury, (Calcutta, 1812): Balances of gold, silver and copper in the mint.

30 HC. An account of the shipping employed by the E.I.Co specifying the names, tonnage and no of feet water each class of ship draws when fully laden as far as the same can be ascertained.

HC 127 of 1802/03, Return dt 23-6-1803, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1803: Ships - tonnage.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1803): Tonnage of ships and feet water they drew.

31 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to the account between the public and the E.I.Co.

HC 249 of 1806, Return dt 27-6-1806, 7 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1803/06: Accounts between the public and the E.I.Co.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1803/04). Money chargeable by the Co to the govt.

32 HC. A copy of any minute or minutes of the Treasury relating to the purchase of a house in Downing Street and of any grant of the same to the President of the Board of Control for his official residence.

HC 218 of 1809, Return dt 19-5-1809, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1803-07: Purchase of the official residence of the President of the Board of Control.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the subject.

33 HL. Accounts of the value of goods exclusive of imports from China and also the value of goods imported from China sold at the Co's sales.

HL 107 of 1812/13, Return dt 21-6-1813, 5 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, India, 1803/04-1812/13: E.I.Co's sales - sale amount - charges - profit; Private sales - amount.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1803/04-1812/13). Sale amount, charges and profit earned in the Co's sales in Britain, (India, 1803/04-1812/13): Sale amount of Indian goods sold on private account in Britain.

34 HL. Accounts relative to the E.I.Co.

HL 97 of 1812/13, Return dt 19-6-1813, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1803/04-1813: E.I.Co - prime cost of goods - expenses in Britain.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1803/04-1812/13): Prime cost of goods in the Co's warehouses in Britain, (E.I.Co, 1813): Estimate of expenses to be incurred by the Co in Britain.

35 HC. E.I.Co accounts no 1. Balance due to the E.I.Co by the Chinese merchants at Canton. no 2. Persons on the establishment of the E.I.Co at Canton. no 3. Value of articles exported by the E.I.Co from 1804 to the latest period to which the same can be made up.

HC 204, 205 & 206 of 1812, return dt 23-4-1812, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1804/05-1810/11: Balance payable by the Chinese merchants to the Co, France.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1807-10): balance payable by the Chinese merchants to the Co; (E.I.Co, 1804/05-1810/11). Export of British articles to India & China.

36 HC. Haileybury College and Addiscombe Military Seminary. A return of the no of writers and cadets educated at the Co's College at Haileybury and the Military Seminary at Addiscombe with the expenses attendant on these establishments.

HC 25 of 1822, Return dt 18-2-1822, 11 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1805/06-1820/21: Haileybury College - expenses; Military Seminary - expenses; Writers - no; Cadets - no.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1805/06-1820/21): Expenses of the College at Haileybury, (British India, presidency-wise, 1807-20): No of writers sent, (E.I.Co, 1809/06-1820/21): Expenses of the Military Seminary at Addiscombe, (E.I.Co, 1809/10-1820/21): No of pupils educated in the Military Seminary at Addiscombe and sent to India; (British India, presidency-wise, 1814-20): No of cadets sent by the E.I.Co; (E.I.Co, 1822): Expense of the establishment of the Military Seminary at Addiscombe, (E.I.Co, 1822). Expense of the establishment of the College at Haileybury.

37 HC. Papers relating to the commerce and revenues of the E.I.Co.

HC 155 of 1806/07, Return dt/24-4-1807, 6 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1806/07-1807/08: Revenues; Payments; Debts - interest charges; Cash in treasury and other effects - salaries - pensions.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1806/07): Estimated revenues and other payments in UK; (E.I.Co, 1807/08): Estimated revenues and payments in UK; (E.I.Co, 1807): Debts and interest thereon, cash in treasury and other effects in UK and abroad, (E.I.Co, 1806/07): Salaries and pensions payable in England.

38 HG. Naval services in the East Indies. Bills paid 1807-09.

HC 335 of 1810, EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1807-09: Naval services.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1807-09): Naval services - bills paid.

39 HC. Stores (provision, etc). Bills drawn for purchase, 1807-09.

HC 336 of 1810, EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1807-09: Stores.

40 HC. E. India accounts. Copy of a treasury minute dt 26th May 1822; copy of a letter from the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the E.I.Co dt 1st Jun 1822 and copy of treasury minute dt 7th Jun 1822 on the subject of a final settlement of the accounts between the public and the E.I.Co.

HC 485 of 1822, Return dt 26-6-1822, 10 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1808-22: Accounts between the public and the Co.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822): Demands of the Co on the govt and the credits claimed by the govt.

41 HL. An account of the description and expense of the commercial establishment of the E.I.Co in India and China on an average of 5 years

HL 164 of 1813, Return dt 17-6-1813, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1809-13: Commercial establishment - expense.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1809-13). Expenses of the commercial establishments of the E.I.Co, (E.I.Co, 1809-13): Expenses of the commercial establishment of the Co in China.

42 HC. E. India trade. Ships entered and cleared from Ireland, 1809-18, no and tonnage.

HC of 319 of 1818, Return dt 1818, EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1809-18: Shipping - Ireland, entered and cleared.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1809-18): Ships - entered and cleared from Ireland.

43 HC. E.I.Co. Papers relating to the finances of the E.I.Co abroad and at Home and the trade of India and China.

HC 22 of 1830, 125 GIPSE Fr Good.

British India, 1809/10-1828/29: E.I.Co's finances; Sino-Indian trade.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1809/10-1827/28): Revenue, Expenditure; The E.I.Co's receipts for sale of import goods and stores; Commercial charges; Supplies sent to and received from the factory at Canton; Advances made for commerce; Sums written off the territorial books and not inserted in the charges, (British India, presidency-wise, 1809-27). Debt and interest payable by the E.I.Co, Assets of the Co, (British India, 1809, 1814, 1827): Dead stock; (British India, 1810/11-1828/29): Sale proceeds of goods and merchandise of the Co; Co's receipts, charges and payments in Britain, Goods, stores and bullion exported, Payments made from the Co's treasury in England, (E.I.Co, 1811-20) Debts of the Co; Co's cash and other effects, (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1827/28): Stock per computation, (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1828/29): Bills of exchange received; sale and price of tea; (E.I.Co, 1810-29): Bills of exchange and certificates paid by the Co; (E.I.Co, 1812-29). Rates of exchange for drawing bills upon and from India; (E.I.Co, 1814-28): Exports from and imports to Britain; (British India, presidency-wise, 1811/12-1826/27). Exports to and imports from Britain, Europe and America.

44 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs. E.I.Co's dividends.

HC 72 of 1810/11, 2 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1810/11: Dividends.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1810/11): Dividends and the rate per cent on the capital stock of the Co.

45 HL. Accounts of all imports and exports between Great Britain and China from 1811 to 1828 specifying the quantity and value of the principal articles and distinguishing the trade of the E.I.Co from the privilege trade.

HL 144 of 1830, Return dt 21-5-1830, 21 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1810/11-1827/28: Imports - tea - silk - mackeen cloth; Exports - broad cloth - long ells.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1810/11-1827/28): Quantities and value of goods imported into and exported from Britain to China by the Co.

46 HL. Accounts and papers relative to the E.I.Co's shipping, China trade &c.

HL 56 of 1812/13, Return dt 28-4-1813, 30 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1811-1813/14: Ships - no - tonnage; Payments; Cash in treasury and other effects; Salaries and pensions; Trade - Co's monopoly.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1798-1812): No and tonnage of ships employed in the Co's service; (E.I.Co, 1813): Dates of the armed ships and vessels belonging to the Co's establishments in Asia; (Calcutta, 1811): Tonnage of trading vessels; (Bombay, 1811): Tonnage of trading vessels, (E.I.Co, 1770-1812): Tonnage of ships launched in the Thames for the Co's service; (E.I.Co, 1812/13): Receipts and payments of the Co in Britain; (E.I.Co, 1813/14): Estimated receipts and payments of the Co in Britain; (E.I.Co, 1813/14): Estimated receipts and payments of the Co in Britain, (E.I.Co, 1813): Debts and interest thereon, cash in treasury and other effects of the Co; (E.I.Co, 1812/13): Salaries and pensions payable by the Co in Britain.

("Considerations upon the China trade" 1812, by Sir George Thomas Staunton Baronet).

47 HC. An account of the value of all articles being of the growth or manufacture of the UK exported by the E.I.Co from the year 1811/12 inclusive to the latest period to which the same can be made up distinguishing such as were exported as merchandise for sale from those that were exported as stores and distinguishing each year.

HC 166 of 1820, Return dt 16-6-1820, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1811/12-1819/20: Exports - merchandise - stores.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1811/12-1819/20): Export of merchandise and stores by the Co.

48 HL. Accounts respecting British manufacture and produce exported to China from 1811 to 1829 both inclusive.

HL 98 of 1830, Return dt 30-4-1830, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1811/12-1829/30: Exports - long ells - worleys - broad cloth - camlets - lead - tin - iron - flannels.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1811/12-1829/30): Quantities of articles demanded from China and exported there; (E.I.Co, 1811/12-1828/29): Quantities of articles not demanded from China but exported there.

(The tables appear to be with reference to the E.I.Co).

49 HC. E. India accounts. 1. Statement of the bond debts and simple contract debts of the E.I.Co, with the rates of interest they respectively carry, and the amount of such interest; and the state of cash remaining in their treasury, and other effects appertaining to the Co, in Great Britain and abroad, on the 1st Mar 1812, together with the estimated increased value of goods to remain unsold in the warehouses of the E.I.Co, on the 1st Mar 1813, after providing for the sales of the year. 2. An estimate of the account current between govt and the E.I.Co, 1812.

HC 266 and 267 of 1812, Return dt 10-6-1812, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1812/13: Debts - interest thereon; Cash in treasury and other effects, Value of unsold goods; Account current with the govt.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1812): Debts and interest thereon; cash in Treasury and other effects, Estimated account current with the

govt. (E.I.Co, 1813): Estimated increased value of unsold goods in warehouses

50 HC. (E. India affairs). Copies of the correspondence that has taken place between the President of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India and the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Court of Directors of the E.I. Co. together with the minutes of the Court of Directors of the said Co respecting the renewal of their exclusive privileges as laid before the proprietors of E. India stock at their several General Courts subsequent to the 25th of Mar. 1812.

HC 90 of 1812/13, 40 GIPE Fr Good.

E.I. Co, 1812/13: Commercial privileges.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the Co's trade.

51 HC. E. India: (Charter of the E.I. Co: Propositions for continuing the charter for 20 years).

HC 93 of 1812/13, Return at 23-3-1813, 3 GIPE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1813: Economic conditions - freedom of trade - revenue and expenditure of the Co - debt of the Co - ship-building.

(List of resolutions on the above topics conveyed by the HC to the HL).

52 HL. Resolutions communicated by the Commons to the Lords at a conference respecting the affairs of the E.I.Co.

HL 93 of 1812/13, Return at 17-6-1813, 5 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, British India, 1813: E.I. Co - trading monopoly - payments in Britain; Public expenditure - order of priority.

53 HC. Copy of a letter from the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the E.I.Co to the Rt Hon'ble the Earl of Buckinghamshire dt the 10th Feb 1813 and His Lordship's reply thereto, dt the 15th of the same month.

HC 125 of 1812/13, 2 GIPE Fr Good.

E.I. Co, 1813: Trading privileges of the E.I.Co.

54 HC Charter of the E.I.Co. Propositions and resolutions for renewal for twenty years.

HC 263 of 1812/13, EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1813: Charter - renewal.

55 HC. An estimate of the charges of the commercial establishments and all the commercial charges in India which will be paid from the territorial revenue there in the ensuing year.

HC 124 of 1812/13, Return at 20-7-1814, 2 HAI MfI Useable.

India, 1813/14: Charges - Territorial - Commercial.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1813/14): The Co's territorial charges in England under different heads.

56 HC. A statement of the steps which have been taken by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India or Directors of the E.I.Co for carrying into effect the separation of the political and commercial accounts of the said Co according to the 64th sec of the Act 53 Geo III cap 155.

HC 335 of 1816, Return at 9-5-1816, 14 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1813/14: Separation of political and commercial accounts.

57 HL. A return of the foreign trade with China distinguishing the different nations and the trade carried on by the E.I.Co from that carried on by private India ships under the British flag; also the tonnage employed by each nation and the principal articles of export and import as far as the same can be ascertained for the last fifteen years.

HL 124 of 1830, Return at 11-5-1830, 10 EM Fr Good.

E.I. Co, India, 1813/14-1827/28: Ships - no-tonnage; Exports - cotton - woollens - sandal wood - pepper - cotton goods, imports - tea - nankeens - raw silk - silk piece goods.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1813/14-1827/28): No of ships of the Co clearing from China and their tonnage, Quantities of articles exported to and imported from China by the Co, (India, 1817/18-1827/28): No of Indian ships and their tonnage engaged in the import trade with China, Quantities of various articles imported and exported by Indian ships.

58 HC. (E.I.Co). Accounts relating to fees and licences established and granted in consequence of the Act 53 Geo 3 cap 155 for extending their charter.

HC 249 of 1813/14, Return dt 23-6-1814, 3 GIPE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814: Fees; Licences.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814): Fees charged on persons or ships proceeding to India and licences granted by the Co.

59 HC. (E. India). List of all licences granted by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India for ships to proceed to certain parts/places in the East Indies under the authority of the Act 53 Geo 3 cap 155 sec 12 and 32.

HC 254 of 1813/14, Return dt 24-6-1814, 1 EM Fr Good.

East Indies, 1814: Ships - tonnage.

Statistics: (East Indies, 1814): Tonnage of ships.

60 HC. (E. India affairs). 1. Account of fees received for licences to persons permitted to reside in India. 2. Account of fees received for licences for ships to proceed to India.

HC 275 of 1813/14, Return dt 30-6-1814, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1814: Ships.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding license fees.

61 HC. E. India trade. Ships entered and cleared at the several ports of Great Britain, 1814-17, no and tonnage

HC of 352 of 1818, EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814-17: Ships employed - Great Britain.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814-17): Ships entered and cleared - British ports.

62 HC. Account of the no of ships with the amount of their tonnage for which licences have been granted by the E.I.Co under the authority of the Act of 53 Geo 3 cap 155 sec 11 to the 22nd Apr 1818.

HC 246 of 1818, Return at 29-4-1818, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814-18: Ships - no - tonnage.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814-18): No and tonnage of ships licensed.

63 HC. E. and W. India trade. An account of the tonnage entered outwards for the East Indies and China in each year from 1793 to 1833 inclusive, also a similar account of the tonnage entered inwards from the East Indies and China during the same period

HC 72 of 1823, Return dt 28-2-1823, 1 GIPE Fr Good.

East Indies, 1814-22: Ships - Tonnage

Statistics: (East Indies, 1814-22): Tonnage of ships going outwards and coming inwards.

64 HC. E. and W. India trade. Five accounts of the real and official value of exports to the East Indies and to the British West Indies, of imports from the East Indies and from the British West Indies and of duties received.

HC 345 of 1826/27, Return at 15-5-1827, 19 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814-26: Exports - cloth - woollen goods - manufactured cotton - iron and steel - copper - tin - lead and shot, imports - tea - sugar - cotton - cotton piece-goods - silk - crapes.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814-26): Quantity and value of the Co's exports to and imports from Mauritius, the East Indies and China from and to the UK.

65 HC. E. India trade. An account of the no of ships with the amount of their tonnage for which licences have been granted by the E.I.Co, under the authority of the Act of 53 Geo 3 cap 155 sec 11 for six years ending 10th Apr 1820 distinguishing each year.

HC 142 of 1820, Return at 8-6-1820, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I. Co, 1814/15-1815/20: Ships - no - tonnage.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1815/20): No of ships and their tonnage.

66 HC. An account of the no of ships with the amount of their tonnage for which licenses have been granted by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India under the Act 55 Geo 3 cap 155 12 for six years ending the 10th Apr 1820 distinguishing each year.

HC 192 of 1820, Return dt 23-6-1820, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814/15-1819/20: Ships - no - tonnage.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1819/20): No of ships licensed and their tonnage.

67 HC. No 1. An account of all goods of the produce of the East Indies and China imported into Great Britain during each of the last six years specifying the quantity and value of the principal articles imported and stating the imports by the E.I.Co distinct and separate from the free trade.

HC 257 of 1820, Return dt 10-7-1820, 7 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814/15-1819/20: Imports of cinnamon, cloves, coffee, cotton, nutmeg, pepper, piece-goods, saltpetre, silk, sugar and tea.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1819/20): Quantity and value of the imports of the Co.

68 HC. No 2. An account of all goods exported from Great Britain to the East Indies and China during each of the last six years specifying the quantity and declared value of the principal articles exported and stating the exports by the E.I.Co distinct and separate from the free trade.

HC 256 of 1820, Return dt 10-7-1820, 13 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814/15-1819/20. Exports of copper, coal, cotton manufactures, iron, lead and shot, steel, tin and woollen manufactures.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1819/20): Quantity and value of the exports of the Co.

69 HC. E.I.Co. A statement of the account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the affairs of the E.I.Co; in each year from 1st May to the latest period, drawn out upon the principles observed in the accounts transmitted to the Govt of Bengal, as enclosure to the letters of the Court of Directors in the Territorial Finance Dept no 1 and no 2.

HC 499 of 1830, Return dt 2-6-1830 47 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814/15-1828/29. Finance accounts between territorial and commercial branches.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1828/29). Territorial branch of the affairs of the E.I.Co, in account with the commercial branch in respect to territorial and political payments made in England; Territorial branch of the affairs of E.I.Co, in account with the commercial branch in respect to Bills of Exchange drawn from India on account of interest of India debt.

(This parliamentary paper contains only statistical tables).

70 HC. Copy of a memorial presented to the Lords Commissioners of HM's treasury by the merchants and agents concerned in the trade with India dt the 20th of Feb 1815 upon the subject of ship letters.

HC 403 of 1814/15, Return dt 16-6-1815, 8 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1815: Ship letters.

71 HC. Orders in Council. (1) Copy of order in Council declaring the port of Hull to be a port fit and proper for the deposit and safe custody of goods, wares or merchandise imported from any port or place within the limits of the E.I.Co's charter. (2) Copy of order in Council declaring the ports of Greenock and port of Glasgow to be ports fit and proper for the deposit and safe custody of goods, wares or merchandise imported from any port or place within the limits of the E.I.Co's charter.

HC 475 & 476 of 1814/15, Return dt 11-7-1815, 2 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1815: Trade.

72 HC. E. India accounts viz (1) Govt in account with the E.I.Co for expenses incurred in India and Europe to the 30th Apr 1815 with interest to the 31st Dec 1815. (2) Estimated amount of advances for the public service in India in 1815/16 and 1816/17.

HC 403 of 1816, Return dt 28-5-1816, 5 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, British India, 1815-1816/17: Govt in account with the Co; Advances for public service.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1815): Govt in account with the Co; (British India, presidency-wise, 1815/16-1816/17): Estimated amount of advances for public service.

73 HC. E.I.Co. Return requiring certain papers respecting the office of Registrar of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

HC 479 of 1828, Return dt 25-6-1828, 98 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1816-25: Estates of deceased servants of the Co.

Statistics: (Madras, 1801-17): Receipts, payments, and balances of estates of deceased persons; (Madras, 1816-20): Sums lodged in the treasury by the Registrar of the Supreme Court. Stray statistics about personal accounts.

74 HC. E.I.Co. Applications to the Board of Commissioners on behalf of persons alleging they have sustained loss through the deficiencies in the account of the Registrar of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

HC 512 of 1828, Return dt 7-7-1828, 15 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1816-25: Accounts of deceased persons.

75 HC. Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co relative to making extraordinary allowances to the owners of certain ships in the service of the said Co.

HC 342 of 1816, Return dt 21-6-1816, 3 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1816: Ship - owners.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding allowances to ship-owners.

76 HL. An account of the profit or loss upon the trade of the E.I.Co between Europe and India, Europe and China, India and China, China and the North American colonies for the last ten years.

HL 41 of 1830, Return dt 18-3-1830, 6 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1818/19-1828/29: trade - cost - charges - sales - profit - loss.

Statistics: (British India, 1819/20-1828/29): Cost and charges incurred, sales and net profit earned or loss incurred by the E.I.Co in its trade with Europe; (British India, 1818/19-1827/29): Cost and charges incurred, sales and net profit earned or loss incurred by the E.I.Co in its trade with China; (E.I.Co, 1819/20-1828/29): Cost and charges incurred, sales and net profit earned or loss incurred by the Co in its trade between Europe and China; (E.I.Co, 1825/26-1828/29): Cost and charges incurred, sales and profit earned by the Co in its exports of tea from China to Canada; (E.I.Co, 1826/27-1828/29): Cost and charges incurred, sales and profit earned by the Co in its exports of tea from China to Halifax.

77 HC. (Ireland). An account of the no of ships with the amount of their tonnage which have entered inwards and cleared outwards at the several ports of Ireland from and to the East Indies for two years ending the 5th of Jan 1820 distinguishing each year and each port.

HC 204 of 1820, Return dt 27-6-1820, 1 HM Fr Good.

East Indies, 1819/20: Ships - no - tonnage.

78 HL. An account of all goods of the produce of the East Indies and China imported into Great Britain for the year ending the 5th Jan 1821 specifying the quantity and value of the principal articles imported and stating the imports by the E.I.Co distinct and separate from the free trade.

HL 37 of 1821, Return dt 2-4-1821, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1820/21: Trade - spices - cotton - indigo - piece-goods - saltpetre - silk - tea.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1820/21): Quantities and value of articles imported into Britain by the Co from the East Indies and China.

79 HL. Accounts of the quantity and value of opium, woollens, cotton goods and all other articles imported into Canton and of tea and all other articles and of treasure exported from Canton by the E.I.Co and private traders respectively; also of all bills drawn upon India and London by the Select Committee at Canton and also of the exports and imports of foreign nations at the port of Canton in each year from 1820 inclusive.

HL 62 of 1840, Return dt 19-3-1840, 44 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1820/21-1833/34: Imports - cotton - cotton goods -

pepper - sandal wood - iron - lead; Exports - tea - silk - nan-keens; Bills - exchange rate.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1820/21-1825/26): Quantities and value of various articles imported into and exported from Canton by the Co; (Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, 1820/21-1824/25): Bills drawn by the Select Committee at Canton and their exchange rate.

80 HC. E. India accounts. Copy of treasury mimités at 28th Jun 1822 - further relative to the settlement of the accounts between govt and the E.I.Co.

HC 498 of 1822, Return at 1-7-1822, 2 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822: Accounts between the govt and the Co.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding account between the govt and the Co.

81 HL. An account of all sums paid for freight, demorage &c on ships employed by the E.I.Co on the China trade from 1822 to 1828 inclusive.

HL 67 of 1830, Return at 5-4-1830, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822-28: Ships - payments for freight, demorage &c.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822-28): Freight, demorage &c paid by the Co for ships used in China trade.

82 HL. An account of the charges incurred by the E.I.Co on their shipping at Canton including the measurement of ships &c from the year 1822/23 to the year 1828/29.

HL 81 of 1830, Return at 26-4-1830, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29: Shipping - charges.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29): Charges incurred by the Co on its shipping at Canton.

83 HL. A statement of the Co's establishment of supra cargoes &c at Canton specifying the rank of each, their respective salaries and all other charges of the establishment; likewise the commission paid to each on European or Chinese sales of goods from 1822/23 to 1828/29.

HL 128 of 1830, Return at 21-5-1830, 7 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29: Employees - commission on sales of goods - salaries and allowances.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29): List of employees of the Co in Canton, and salary and commission earned by each.

84 HL. Accounts showing the amount of all supplies received from the several presidencies and settlements in India at the factory at China and from the factory at the several presidencies with the amount of all supplies from England and of the cargoes consigned from the factory to England for each year from 1822/23 to 1828/29 inclusive.

HL 139 of 1830, Return at 21-5-1830, 7 HM Fr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29: Supplies - bills - cotton - sandalwood - tea.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1822/23-1828/29): Amounts of supplies to and from the factory at Canton; (E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29): Amounts of supplies from the factory at Canton to St Helena, from England to the factory at Canton, and the amount of cargoes from the latter to the former, and payments for which England was debited.

85 HL. An account shewing the amount of all bills of exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors by the supra-cargoes of Canton in each year 1822/23 to 1828/29 inclusive in tales converted into sterling money at the rate of 6s 8d per tale contrasted with the amount of the payment of the said bills actually made in sterling money.

HL 140 of 1830, Return at 21-5-1830, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29: Bills; Certificates.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29): Amount of bills and certificates drawn by the Court of Directors.

86 HL. An account of goods exported by the Court of Directors from England to Canton from 1822/23 to 1828/29 and a statement of the gain or loss on the sales of the Co's exports in each year.

HL 141 of 1830, Return at 21-5-1830, 3 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29: Exports - broad cloth - long ells - profits - losses.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29): Quantities and value of goods exported by the Co from England to Canton and losses incurred or profits earned thereon.

87 HL. An account of the losses sustained by the E.I.Co in the China trade in each year from the year 1822/23 to the year 1828/29 inclusive by perils of the sea, capture, damage or waste of goods, short deliveries or other causes.

HL 142 of 1830, Return at 21-5-1830, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29: Losses - causes.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29): Losses sustained by the Co in its China trade and thereof.

88 HL. Accounts respecting the actual cost, repairs &c of the Co's buildings in China up to the latest date.

HL 143 of 1830, Return at 21-5-1830, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29: The Co's buildings - expenses.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29): Expenses incurred by the Co on its buildings in China.

89 HL. An account of losses sustained by the E.I.Co from perils of the sea, damage of ships or cargoes, from bad debts &c in each year from 1822/23 to 1828/29 inclusive.

HL 187 of 1830, Return at 23-6-1830, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29: Losses - causes.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822/23-1828/29): Losses sustained by the Co and causes thereof.

90 HC. E.I.Co. Copy of the proceedings of the Court of Directors to the E.I.Co relative to abatements made from the allowances to the owners of certain ships in the service of the E.I.Co.

HC 476 of 1824, Return at 24-6-1824, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1823: Ship-owners - allowances.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding abatement made from the allowances to certain ship-owners.

91 HC. Accounts relating to (1) the Pacific Ocean trade, British vessels and tonnage, (2) exports to China etc. Ships and tonnage.

HC 450 of 1825, Return at 17-6-1825, GIFE Fr Good.

E. Indies, 1823/24: Ships - tonnage.

Statistics: (E. Indies, 1823/24): No of ships with their tonnage clearing out from British ports.

92 HL. Accounts of the expenses of the E.I.Co's establishment at Canton and of all other charges incurred by the E.I.Co in their trade with China.

HL 45 of 1830, Return at 18-5-1830, 7 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1823/24-1828/29: Salaries, Emoluments; Commercial charges - freight.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1823/24-1828/29): List of employees in the Co's establishment at Canton; Their emoluments, Freight and other charges incurred by the Co for its China trade.

93 HL. An account of the rate of freight per ton paid by the E.I.Co from China on the average of the whole tonnage of the years 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 and 1829.

HL 43 of 1830, Return at 18-5-1830, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1824-29: Freight rate.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1824-29): Freight rate paid by the Co for ships employed in China trade.

94 HL. Further papers relating to the finances of the E.I.Co. In continuation of papers presented by HM's command 9th Feb 1830 and of papers ordered by the HL 25th Feb 1830.

HL 39 of 1830/31, Return at 22-8-1831, 7 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1827/28-1829/30: Revenues - land - customs -

salt - opium - stamps; Charges - judicial - civil.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1827/28-1828/29); Revenues, Charges, (British India, presidency-wise, 1829/30); Estimated revenues and charges, (British India, presidency-wise, 1828/29); Arrears of land revenue; Receipts for sale of import goods and stores, Revenues and charges under various heads for various ceded and conquered provinces.

95 HL. Accounts relating to the finances of the E.I.Co and to the trade of India and China.

HL 50 of 1831/32, Return dt 21-2-1832, 29 EM Fr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1827/28-1830/31 Revenues - land - customs - salt - opium - stamps - subsidies; Charges - military - judicial - interest on debt - civil, Debts - political and territorial - commercial; Assets - political and territorial - commercial; Sales.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1827/28-1828/29); Revenues, Charges, (British India, presidency-wise, 1829/30); Estimated revenues and charges, (British India, 1827/28-1828/29) Receipts from Indian princes or from revenues of ceded and conquered areas, (British India, 1829/30). Estimated receipts from Indian princes or from revenues of ceded and conquered areas, (British India, presidency-wise, 1828/29); Debts and interest payable, (British India, presidency-wise, 1829); Assets of the E.I.Co, (E.I.Co, 1831) Debts and assets of the Co in Britain and afloat, (E.I.Co, 1830/31); Goods sold by the Co.

96 HL. East Indies. Returns and papers presented to the HL pursuant to an order dt 20th Apr 1852 and ordered to be printed in sess 1852 relative to the affairs of the E.I.Co. Sessional nos 101, 110, 110a, 110b, 110c, 110d, 110e, 110f, 110g, 110h and 110i.

HL 101, 110 & 110a to 110i of 1852, iv + 163 app GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1828-50; Imports; Exports, Land revenue; Military expenditure, India debt and the Home Bond debt of the E.I.Co - interest payable thereon, Rate of exchange; Area and population of newly acquired territories, Tariff of duties, Education expenditure - scholarships; Ecclesiastical establishments - expenditure; Rly construction; European residents, Civil administration - Indians employed, Military force - European and Indian troops, Trade and navigation acts; E.I.Co's capital stock; Home treasury - supplies, Land revenue settlement in NWP.

Statistics: (British India, 1834/35-1849/50); Value of imports and exports among presidencies, Value of imports from and exports to various parts of the world, (British India, 1834/35-1850/51). Revenues and charges, (British India, 1849/50); Receipts and charges, (British India, 1834-50) Amount of Indian debt and E.I.Co's Home Bond debt, (E.I.Co, 1834/35-1851/52); Fund established as a security for the capital stock of the Co; (E.I.Co, 1834/35-1850/51). Amount supplied to Home treasury; (British India, presidency-wise, 1834-50) Land revenue arrears, Population, Area, (British India, 1852) Tariff of duties, Educational expenditure, (British India, presidency-wise, 1832/33-1850/51); Ecclesiastical expenditure, (British India, presidency-wise, 1852) No of European residents, (British India, region-wise, 1852); Population; (British India, 1828, 1849); No of Indians employed in the civil administration, (British India, presidency-wise, 1834/35-1850/51) Military force employed and its expenditure.

(Paper no 110i is a letter from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co, dt 15th Aug 1851 on revenue settlement in NWP).

97 HL. A return of the foreign trade with China distinguishing the different nations and the trade carried on by the E.I.Co from that carried on by private India ships under the British flag, also the tonnage employed by each nation and the principal articles of export and import as far as the same can be ascertained to the latest period to which the same can be made up. (In continuation of an account dt the 30th of Apr 1850).

HL 36 of 1830/31, Return dt 21-2-1831, 6 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, India, 1828/29-1829/30 Imports - silk - manneens - sugar and sugar candy - tea - silk piece-goods - bullion; Exports - cotton - cotton goods - spices - opium - woollens.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1828/29); No of the Co's ships and their tonnage clearing out from China, Quantities of articles imported from and exported to China by the Co and their aggregate value; (India, 1828/29-1829/30) No of Indian ships entering China, Quantities of articles imported from China and exported there by Indian ships and their aggregate value.

98 HL. Accounts relating to the finances of the E.I.Co.

HL 50 of 1831/32, Return dt 3-2-1832, 7 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1828/29-1830/31: Revenues - land - customs -

salt - opium - stamps; Charges - civil - judicial.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1828/29-1829/30); Revenues, Charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1830/31); Estimated revenues and charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1829/30); Arrears of land revenue; Receipts for sale of import goods and stores; Revenues and charges under different heads for various ceded and conquered provinces.

99 HL. Accounts relating to the freight and tonnage of ships employed by the E.I.Co.

HL 87 of 1831/32, Return dt 23-3-1832, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1828/29-1830/31: Ships - tonnage - charges - freight.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1828-30) No of ships engaged by the Co for trade from China to England and the Freight rate paid; (E.I.Co, 1828/29-1830/31); Registered tonnage employed by the Co in its trade to China and British India; (E.I.Co, 1829-31); The Co's registered tonnage clearing out from Canton for England; (E.I.Co, 1829/30-1830/31); Shipping charges incurred by the Co at Canton; (E.I.Co, 1829/30); Freight paid by the Co for its trade with India; Freight, demorage &c paid by the Co for its trade with China.

100 HL. Correspondence between the factory of the E.I.Co at Canton and the Court of Directors with respect to the recent interruption of commercial intercourse at Canton.

HL 44 of 1830/31, Return dt 3-3-1831, 34 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1829/30: Trade - interruption.

101 HL. Papers relating to the affairs of the E.I.Co, 1831/32.

HL 22 of 1831/32, Return dt 27-1-1832, 103 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1829-31: Trade - interruption.

(Warren Hastings' minute dt 13-1-1832 on the subject).

102 HL. A return of the foreign trade with China distinguishing the different nations and the trade carried on by the E.I.Co from that carried on by private India ships under the British flag.

HL 55 of 1831/32, Return dt 7-2-1832, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, India, 1829/30-1830/31: Ships - no - tonnage; Exports - cotton - cotton manufactures - woollens - opium; Imports - tea - silk - silk piece-goods - bullion.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1829/30); No and tonnage of the Co's ships engaged in trade with China; Quantities of articles imported into and exported from China by the Co and their total value; (India, 1830/31); No and tonnage of private India ships engaged in trade with China; Quantities of articles imported into and exported from China and their total value.

103 HL. E. Indies. Returns and papers presented to the HL pursuant to orders dt 3rd, 4th, 6th, 17th, 21st, 24th May and 10th Jun 1852 and ordered to be printed in sess 1852 relative to the affairs of the E.I.Co sessional nos 125, 121, 147, 152, 152a, 152b, 152c, 165, 186, 193.

HL 125, 131, 147, 152, 152a, 152b, 152c and 193 of 1852, 4 + 226 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1829/30-1851/52: Civil, military and medical services - employment of Indians; India flotilla - charges; Rlys - payments in treasuries, Sources of the Fee Fund, Fees on commissions, Finances - revenues - civil charges.

Statistics: (NWP, 1842/43); Revenue of settled and unsettled lands, (CRLoutta, 1845/46); Quantity of salt imports; (British India, 1838-46), Revenue from opium sales; (Bengal, 1836/37-1845/46); Quantity and value of indigo exported and prices realised, (Bengal, 1840/41-1844/45); Value of imports and exports of merchandise and treasure; (British India, 1827/28, 1849/50-1850/51); Revenues and charges; (British India, 1843/44-1849/50); Charges of the India Flotilla; (Bengal, 1840/51-1851/52) Receipts in treasury for E. India Rlys, (Bombay, 1848/50-1851/52); Receipts in treasury on account of the E.I.P. Rly Co; (E.I.Co, 1849/50); Sources and application of Fee Fund, (E.I.Co, 1834-51) Fees received on commissions and application thereof; (Sind, 1836/39-1845/46). No and salaries of the officers employed, (Punjab and Sind, 1852); Civil charges, (Bengal Presidency, 1836/37-1839/40); Amount of sayer duties, canal tolls and Gaya pilgrim tax; (Bengal Presidency, 1836/37-1841/42); Exports of rum, (Bihar and Benares, 1829/30-1841/42); Quantity of opium manufactured; (British India, 1834/35-1841/42); Produce of the 'Wreck and Anchor Concern'; (Bengal Presidency, 1835/36-1841/42); Collections from steam navigation; Expenses for the diet, clothing and medical care of prisoners, (Bengal, 1842/43); Sanctioned expenditure for revenue survey, (Bengal, 1829/30-

1841/42); Receipts and charges of land revenue, Akbari receipts and charges; (British India, 1829/30-1842/43); Rent roll, (Bengal Presidency, 1829/30-1842/43); Quantity of salt manufactured and imported, (Bengal Presidency, 1826/27-1842/43). Amount of subscription to the Civil Service Annuity Fund; (Bengal Presidency, 1829/30-1841/42); Receipts and charges for judicial, revenue, stamp, salt, opium, mint, customs and marine departments; Charges for accountant's and civil auditor's office, Charges of Bengal and India Presidency officers, Receipts, charges and surplus of various departments; (Bengal Presidency, 1830, 1841-43); Salaries and establishments; (British India, presidency-wise, 1838/39-1850/51); Land revenue, (Bengal, 1842/43-1850/51); Customs receipts; (British India, presidency-wise, 1844/45-1848/49); Customs receipts, (British India, 1838/39-1850/51); Receipts from sale of salt; (Bengal 1841/42-1850/51). Salt revenue; (Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, 1845/46-1851/52). Opium receipts; (Madras Presidency, 1845/46-1851/52); Receipts from opium, akbari and mohurba tax; (Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, 1845/46-1851/52); Receipts from stamp duties, tributes and subsidies; (Madras, 1845/46-1850/51); Receipts from tobacco monopoly; (British India, presidency-wise, 1845/46-1850/51); Receipts and charges of post offices; (Calcutta, 1845/46-1850/51); Receipts and charges of the mint; (Bengal, 1843/44-1850/51); Revenue charges; (Punjab and Trans-Indus territory, 1849/50-1851/52); Revenue and charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1845/46-1850/51); General, judicial and revenue charges; (MWP, 1845/46-1850/51); Expenditure on canals; (Madras Presidency, 1845/46-1850/51); Expenditure on repairs of tanks; (Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 1839/40-1850/51); Charges of collecting revenue; (British India, presidency-wise, 1845/46-1850/51); Customs and marine charges; Cost of European stores; Coal supplied to the Marine Dept; and Indian Navy; Marine receipts and charges; Military charges; (British India, 1839/40-1850/51); Receipts and charges; Interest charges in the Bengal accounts; (British India, 1834/35-1851/52); Revenue and charges; Payments made from Home treasury for territorial purposes; (British India, 1834-50); Interest bearing debt.

(Letters of Charles Hay Cameron and Sir Edward Ryan regarding employment of Indians in services).

104 HL. Accounts respecting the imports and exports between Great Britain and the E. Indies in 1830 and 1831. In continuation of accounts presented in the year 1831.

HL 32 of 1831/32, Return dt 6-2-1832, 21 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1830: Exports - copper - iron - cotton manufactures - woolen manufactures; Imports - cotton - cotton piece-goods - silk manufactures - sugar - indigo - saltpetre.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1830): Quantities of articles and their total value imported by the Co into Britain and exported from there to the East Indies.

105 HG. Papers relating to the affairs of the E.I.Co, 1831/32.

HC 473 of 1831/32, Return dt 21-5-1832, 90 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1830: Commerce.

(Commerce of the E.I.Co with China)

106 HL. A return of the foreign trade with China distinguishing the different nations and the trade carried on by the E.I.Co from that carried on by private India ships under the British flag &c.

HL 33 of 1833, Return dt 24-4-1833, 7 EM Fr Good.

India and E.I.Co, 1830/31-1831/32: Ships - no - tonnage; Imports - cotton - cotton goods - metals - spices - saltpetre - opium; Exports - tea - silk - silk piece-goods.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1830/31-1831/32): No and tonnage of the Co's ships employed in trade with China; Quantities and value of articles imported into and exported from China; (India, 1831/32): No and tonnage of private India ships employed in trade with China; Articles imported into and exported from China - quantity and value.

107 HG. E.I.Affairs: China correspondence. A copy of China separate letter dt the 18th Apr 1832 presented on the 18th May 1832 in obedience to an order of the HC dt the 15th May 1832.

HC 517 of 1831/32, Return dt 8-6-1832, 5 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, c 1831: Commerce.

(Commerce of the E.I.Co with China).

108 HG. E.I.Co: letters to supra cargoes, 1832. Copy of letters from the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co to their supra-cargoes in China dt the 15th Jan 1832 and the 18th Apr 1832.

HC 454 of 1831/32, Return dt 18-5-1832, 13 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1831/32 Commerce.

(Commerce of the E.I.Co with China).

109 HL. Papers respecting the E.I.Co's charter, 1833.

HL 20 of 1833, Return dt 2-4-1833, 71 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1831-33. China trade - tea - opening, Remittances - medium, Indian trade, Finances - debt.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1829): Commercial capital of the Co.

110 HL. Further papers respecting the E.I.Co's charter, 1833.

HL 136 of 1833, Return dt 18-7-1833, 76 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1832/33: Charges - ecclesiastical - economy.

111 HC. Haileybury College. An account of the net expense of charges incurred for the maintenance of the College of Haileybury in 1833 and 1834 after deducting the sums paid by the students and stating the no of students educated at the College in each half year.

HC 55 of 1835, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1832/33-1833/34: Haileybury College - receipts - expenditure.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1832/33-1833/34): Receipts and expenditure of the Haileybury College.

112 HC. China trade. Resolutions to be proposed by Sir George Staunton on Tuesday the 16th of Apr 1833.

HC 27 of 1833, 2 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1833. Commerce.

113 HL. Resolutions of the HC on the affairs of the E.I.Co communicated at a conference, 17th Jun 1833.

HL 78 of 1833, Return dt 17-6-1833, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1833: China trade - opening.

114 HC. E. India charter. (1) Copy of correspondence between Directors of E.I.Co and Board of Control respecting the E. India charter. Preliminary papers respecting the E.I.Co's charter.

HC 125 of 1833, Return dt 27-3-1833, 7 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, c 1833: Commerce.

115 HC. E. India charter. (2) Papers respecting the E.I.Co's charter.

HC 126 of 1833, Return dt 27-3-1833, 64 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, c 1833: Commerce, Finances.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the finances of the Co.

116 HL. Correspondence which has recently taken place between the Commissioners for the Affairs of India and the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co relative to the cessation of the Co's trade.

HL 156 of 1833, Return dt 2-8-1833, 61 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1833: Slavery - abolition, Commercial operations - cessation - effects.

117 HC. E. India charter. (3) Further papers respecting the E.I.Co's charter.

HC 370 of 1833, Return dt 10-6-1833, 31 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, c 1833: Commerce; Finances.

118 HC. E.I.Co's warehouses. Return of the bonding warehouses in the city of London and in the country of Middlesex in the occupation of the E.I.Co, which have been approved of as places of special security specifying whether freehold or leasehold and in the latter case the unexpired term; describing also the situation of each and their capacity of storage respectively computed at and after the rate of 125 feet cube

to every ton.

HC 560 of 1833, Return dt 22-7-1833, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1833: Warehouses - capacity.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1833): Capacity of warehouses.

119 HL. Accounts relating to the affairs of the E.I.Co.

HL 168 of 1834, Return dt 25-7-1834, 3 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1833/34: Commercial assets; Home treasury - receipts - payments.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1834): Estimated commercial assets of the Co; Receipts and payments of its Home treasury; (E.I.Co, 1833/34): The Co's receipts from bills upon India and their exchange rate.

120 HC. E. India assets. Return of the total amount realized by the sale of assets since 22 Apr 1834; also of the estimated value of the remainder of the assets to be disposed of by the E.I.Co.

HC 535 of 1836, Return dt 5-8-1836, 5 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1833/34-1836/36 : Assets - sold - unsold.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1833/34-1836/36) : Receipts from the sale of the Co's assets; (E.I.Co, 1836) : Estimated value of the Co's assets to be sold.

121 HC. 4. Estimates to miscellaneous services for the year ending 31 Mar 1835.

HC 311 of 1834, Return dt 16-5-1834, 3 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834/35 : Finances.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1834/35) : Estimated amount payable by the British Govt to the Co.

122 HL. East Indies. Returns and papers presented to the HL pursuant to an order dt 29th Apr 1852 and ordered to be printed in sess 1852 Relative to the affairs of the E.I.Co. sessional nos 108, 108a, 108b, 108c, 108d, 108e and 108f.

HL 108 & 108a to 108f of 1852, 1v + 208 maps app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1834-52. Transit duties; cash balances; Hypothecation of goods; Mode of remittances; Drafts on India - rate of exchange; Bond issues; Prices of govt stock; Navy - ships - vessels - expenditure; Home charges - ordinary - extraordinary; Post office regulations; Revenue and disbursements.

Statistics: (India, 1830/31): Collection from customs duties; (E.I.Co, 1834-51): Cash balances at Home; Securities with the Court of Directors; Remittances; Money advanced on hypothecation of goods; Loans raised; Rate of exchange; Issue of E.I. Bonds; (E.I.Co, 1852): Persons employed and retiring from East India House and India Board with their salaries and pensions; (India, 1834-52): Cash balances in treasuries; Prices of govt stock; (India, 1835-51): No of writers, cadets and appointments to the Indian Navy; (Bengal and NWP, 1830, 1841): Contingencies in the civil dept; (NWP, 1830, 1841): No of local officers and their salaries; (India, 1835/36, 1839/40-1840/41): Expenditure in various depts; (Bengal, 1836/36): Receipts and disbursements; (Bengal, 1840/41): Judicial charges; (Bengal, 1835/36-1840/41): Receipts and disbursements; (India, 1838-51): Subscription to loans; (India, 1834, 1847): Amount of govt stock held by Europeans and Indians; (India, 1852): No of officers of the Navy and their remuneration; (India, 1835-50): No of ships and vessels in the Navy; (India, 1850): European and native establishments of ships and vessels; (E.I.Co, 1834/35-1850/51): Home charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1854, 1851): No of civil servants; (NWP, 1834/35-1843/44): Collections and charges of customs dept; (NWP, 1838-43): Licenses granted for manufacture of salt under Act 2 of 1838; (India, 1842/43-1843/44): Receipts and disbursements of the customs houses; (Bengal Presidency, district-wise, 1838-48): Charges incurred by govt for the enforcement of Resumption Laws; Increase in govt land revenue obtained by resumption proceedings; (NWP, district-wise and Saugor dist, 1835-49): Profit and loss from proceedings connected with the investigation and resumption of rent-free treasures; (India, 1834-46): Borrowings from Indian princes with rates of interest; (India, 1834/35-1850/51): Expenditure on Navy.

(Reports of Bengal and Allahabad Finance Committees. Lord Ellenborough's letter on the Frevelans report on transit duties).

123 HC. E.I.Co. Account of the amount now to the credit of the Security Fund of the E.I.Co established under the Act 3 & 4 Will 4, cap 85 (1833) setting forth the date of the payment of the sum of £ 2000000 therein directed to be paid &c.

HC 258 of 1857 sess 2, Return dt 11-8-1857, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834-57: Security Fund.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1834-57): Amount to the credit of the Security Fund of the Co.

124 HL. Estimates respecting the affairs of the E.I.Co under the proposed plans of the HM Govt.

HL 94 of 1833, Return dt 26-4-1833, 6 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834/35-1836/37: Home treasury - receipts - demands.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1834/35-1836/37): Probable receipts and demands upon the Home treasury.

125 HC. E.I.Co. Returns of the amount realized by the sale of the E.I.Co's assets disposed of since last return and the application of the funds arising therefrom.

HC 206 of 1838, Return dt 13-3-1838, 6 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834/35-1837: Assets - sale - remainder value.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1837): Money realized by the sale of assets; Estimated value of the remainder of the assets; (E.I.Co, 1836/37): Application of the funds arising from sale of the commercial assets; (British India, presidency-wise, 1834/35-1836/36): Money realized from the sale of commercial assets of the E.I.Co; Estimated value of the remainder of the Co's assets; (E.I.Co, 1834-37): Money realized from the sale of commercial assets; Estimated value of the remainder of the assets in China; (E.I.Co, 1837): Money realized from the sale of commercial assets in the Cape of Good Hope.

126 HC. Poplar Fund. An account of the present amount of capital of the Poplar Fund of the E.I.Co and of the no of pensioners in classes receiving allowances from it and the rate of such allowances; also copy of the rules and regulations as to the claimants on that Fund.

HC 138 of 1855, Returns dt 7-4-1855, 6 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1855: Poplar Fund - capital - rate of pensions - regulations.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1855): Capital of the Poplar Fund; Pensions given from it.

127 HC. Persia. A return of monies received from the E.I.Co and of expenditure on account of the Persian mission.

HC 683 of 1846, Return dt 26-8-1846, 3 GIFE Fr Bad.

E.I.Co, 1835-45: Persian mission - expenditure - E.I.Co's contribution.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1835-45): Contribution by the Co towards expenses of the British mission at Persia.

128 HC. China. Return of all moneys repaid by HM's Govt to the E.I.Co on account of war in China since the commencement of the war until the present time.

HC 321 of 1842, Return dt 8-6-1842, 1 GIFE Fr Useable.

E.I.Co, 1840-42: Money repaid by the British Govt to Co.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1840-42): Money repaid by the British Govt to the Co on account of war in China.

129 HC. E.I.Co's stock. Return of the amount of four per cent E.I.Co's stock accepted by holders of the various five per cent stocks converted by the E.I.Co during the years 1853 and 1854 &c.

HC 279 of 1854/55, Return dt 4-6-1855, 1 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1853/54: Stock.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1853/54): Amount of 4 per cent Co's stock accepted by holders of 5 per cent stock.

130 HC. E. India (importations). Statement of imports of certain articles from places within the limits of the E.I.Co's charter and other parts with the re-exportation and consumption of the same articles 1853 to 1856 (in continuation of parl paper no 928 of sess 1853).

HC 226 of 1857 sess 2, Return dt 19-8-1857, 10 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1853-56: Exports - aloe - elephants' teeth - hemp - rice - salt-petre - silk - spices.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1853-56): Quantities of articles exported from the places covered by the Co's charter to Britain and those used for consumption there.

151 HC. E. India (letters and collections etc). Statements showing the no of letters and collections received by the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co from the several govts in India from 1853 to 1857; the no of draft despatches to India approved by the Court of Directors and the no of drafts and letters approved by the Court or adopted in consequence of the Court's resolutions in the Home correspondence and the no of memorials or petitions addressed to the Court of Directors from the year 1853 to 1857.

HC 502 of 1857/58, Return dt 31-5-1858, 3 GIFE Pr Useable. India, 1853-57: Communication - letters - collections.

Statistics: (India, 1853-57): Letters and collections received by the Court of Directors; Draft despatches approved by the Directors.

152 HC. E. India (law expenses). Return of sums expended by the E.I.Co and charged or to be charged on the revenues of India for law proceedings in England during the years 1855 and 1856 respectively &c.

HC 82 of 1857 sess 1, Return dt 5-3-1857, 1 HM Pr Good. E.I.Co, 1855/56: Law expenses.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1855/56): Law expenses of the Co chargeable to the revenues of British India.

153 HC. E. India (charges on Consolidated Fund). Return of all charges on the Consolidated Fund for all services rendered in India including all pensions connected therewith during the year 1857.

HC 467 of 1857/58, Return dt 24-7-1858, 1 HM Pr Good. E.I.Co, 1857: Consolidated Fund - charges.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1857): Charges on the Consolidated Fund.

154 HC. E. India (stock proprietors). Return of the no of proprietors of E. India stock distinguishing males and females.

HC 185 of 1857/58, Return dt 24-3-1858, 1 HM Pr Good. E.I.Co, 1858: Stock - proprietors.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1858): No of proprietors of E. India stock.

See also items 9.2340-9; 9.2352-3, 4, 10; 9.2341-2; 14.411-18, 20, 21, 22, 24; 15.130-1; 15.130-1, 2, 3, 14, 15, 16, 20, 26, 33, 34; 15.151-1, 5; 15.161-4; 15.38-1; 15.50-3, 4, 5; 16.21-3; 16.28-1, 2, 6, 11, 21, 22, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37; 16.36-1; 16.43-1, 5.

16.112 RELATIONS WITH PRINCES, THEIR STATES AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS

1 HL. Return for copies of the treaties and engagements between the E.I.Co and the native powers in Asia with the introductory and historical notices thereon.

HL 231 of 1854/55, Return dt 24-6-1855, 509 GIFE Pr Useable. E. India, 1766-1844: Revenues; Receipts.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1767): Amounts payable by the Co for zamindari of Khasiat pargana of Calcutta etc and of the Circar of Bantam; (Oudh, 1775): Payments made by the Nawab to the Co; (Oudh, 1787/88): Amount due to the Co from the Nawab; (Oudh, 1798): Subsidy payable to the Co; Jumma for Chaokla Korah, Kurrah and Chukli; (Oudh, 1819): Interest payable to Nawab's relatives; (Oudh, 1794): Money payable to the Nawab's sons; (Benares, 1775): Money payable to the Co by the Rajah; (Benares, 1776): Tribute payable to the Co by the Rajah, inland transit duties; (Benares, 1781): The bondobust; (Hyderabad, 1799): The Co's share from the revenues of the ceded dists; List of talukas and their revenue acquired by the Co by the treaty of Seringapatam; (Hyderabad, 1822): Revenue of dists formerly belonging to the Peshwa; (Gujarat, 1802): Revenues of territories ceded by the Peshwa to the Co; (Baroda, 1803): Revenue of dists ceded to the Co by the Gaikwar; (Baroda, 1802): Revenue of territory ceded to the Co by the Gaikwar. Advances made by the Co to the Gaikwar; (Baroda, 1817): Revenue of dists exchanged between the Co and the Gaikwar; (Colaba, 1817/18): Assignments made to Vinayak Pururam Devan; (Dacob, 1804): Territory ceded by the Scindia to the Co; (Gwalior, 1818): Cessions made by the British govt to Scindia and vice versa; (Gwalior, 1844): Revenue of territory assigned to British govt; (Oudh, 1803): Revenue of territories ceded by the Rajah to the British govt, 1806): Villages granted to the Maharajah; (Nagpur, 1826): Territory ceded to the British govt by the Rajah; (Jodhpur, 1818): Tribute payable by the Maharajah to British govt; (Kota, 1818): Tribute paid to Marathas by

Kota, Seven Kotrees and Shahabad, Schedule of debts for liquidation by Maha Raj of Kota, (Lahore, 1839): Rates of duty leviable on Sutlej and the Indus, (Bahawalpur, 1835): Toll leviable on boats proceeding on the Sutlej and the Indus.

2 HC. Papers relating to pecuniary claims of British subjects on the native princes of India or of natives subject to the authority of the E.I.Co in India. 2 Pts.

HC 344 of 1854, 70 + 29. GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1775-1854: Pecuniary claims of British subjects on the amindari of Nosed, Rajah of Travancore and the Nawab Vizier.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the claims on the Indian princes.

3 HL. Copy of the case laid before the Attorney General and Solicitor General by the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co in the year 1822 for their opinion on the construction of the thirtieth sec of an act of the 13th year of HM entitled "An act for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the E.I.Co as well in India as in Europe together with the opinion of the Attorney and Solicitor General thereupon.

HL 164 of 1825, Return dt 21-6-1825, 5 HM Pr Good.

India, 1822: Loans to Indian princes - legal clarification - interest rate.

(13 Geo 3 cap 63 sec 30, 53 Geo 3 cap 155 sec 55 and 57 Geo 3 cap 142 sec 28).

4 HC. E. India (native princes). Returns of the names and designations of all native princes of India or their families in receipt of pensions or allowances from the British Govt from Jan 1850 upto the latest date on which returns have been received at the India Office &c.

HC 82 of 1864, Return dt 25-2-1864, 28 GIFE Pr Useable.

Southern & Central India, 1850-64: Indian princes - pensions - allowances.

Statistics: (E. India and Bombay, 1850-64): Pensions to Indian princes.

5 HC. E. India (native princes). Returns of the names and designations of all native princes of India or their families in receipt of pensions or allowances from the British Govt from Jan 1850 upto the latest date on which returns have been received at the India Office &c.

HC 82-1 of 1864, Return dt 15-7-1864, 67 app GIFE Pr Bad.

British India, 1850-64: Indian princes - pensions - allowances.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1850-64): Rent-free grants to the ex-kings' relatives, (British India, 1850-64): Pensions to Indian princes.

See also items 15.130-6, 15.17-7, 8; 16.110-20.

Aroot (See also Carnatic)

6 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs (Nabob of Aroot).

HC 242 of 1808, Return dt 17-5-1808, 14 HM Pr Good.

Aroot, Tanjore, c 1775 & 1801-06: Govt finances - revenues.

Statistics: (Aroot, 1801): Balance due from the nabob to the E.I.Co; (Carnatic, 1801/06): Revenues, (Tanjore, 1775): Salaries etc given by the nabob to his creditors and servants, (Tanjore, 1773): Value of sundry effects carried off by the nabob.

Baroda

7 HC. E. India. Return of the subjects of HM the Guicowar now enjoying the British guarantee with the terms thereof and correspondence showing the grounds on which in each case the guarantee was given etc.

HC 863 of 1852/53, Return dt 5-8-1853, 90 GIFE Pr Good.

Baroda, 1840-52: Guarantees - annual payments.

Statistics: (Baroda, 1840): Guarantees, payments etc.

Carnatic (See also Arcot)

8 HC. Accounts presented to the HC from nabobs of the Carnatic.

HC 140 of 1806, Return dt 3-5-1806, 25 GIFE Fr Good.

Carnatic, 1769-1804: Debts.

Statistics: (Carnatic, 1786): Cavalry debt; (Carnatic, 1786-94): Money paid by the E.I.Co to discharge cavalry debt; (Carnatic, 1769, 1778 & 1783): Bonds outstanding in the old consolidation debt of the nabob. (Carnatic, 1777-84): Bonds granted by the nabob and interest thereon; (Carnatic, 1777-1804): Claims on the nabobs.

9 HC. Papers presented to the HC respecting the Carnatic debts.

HC 226 of 1806, Return dt 17-6-1806, 22 GIFE Fr Good.

Carnatic, 1784-1805: Debts - private creditors of the nabobs of Carnatic.

10 HC. Papers concerning the late Nabob of the Carnatic.

HC 128 of 1801/02, (15 of 1802/03), 142 GIFE Fr Good.

Carnatic, 1792: Tributes.

Statistics: (Carnatic, 1792): Tributes payable by the Polygars to the E.I.Co.

11 HC. 3. Papers relating to E. India affairs. Nabob of Carnatic debts - forgeries - prosecutions.

HC 154 of 1810/11, Return dt 3-5-1811, 369 EM Fr Good.

Carnatic, 1808/09: Debts.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the private debt of the nabob.

(List of spurious bonds in circulation in Madras).

12 HC. 4. Papers relating to E. India affairs. Nabob of Carnatic debts - forgeries - prosecutions.

HC 224 of 1811, Return dt 11-6-1811, 101 EM Fr Good.

Carnatic, c 1809: Debts.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the private debt of the nabob.

13 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs. Creditors of the nabobs of the Carnatic: Forgeries of Raddy Row; Carnatic debts &c.

HC 158 of 1813/14, Return dt 10-5-1814, 37 GIFE Fr Good.

Carnatic, 1814: Nabobs' private debt.

14 HC. Carnatic and Tanjore Commissions. An account of the no and amount of the several claims upon and of the sums awarded by the Carnatic and Tanjore Commissioners during the last ten years: also of the total annual expenses attending the said Commissions during the same period.

HC 478 of 1836, Return dt 25-7-1836, 1 EM Fr Good.

Carnatic, Tanjore, 1827-36: Carnatic and Tanjore Commissions - claims - awards - expenses.

Statistics: (Carnatic, Tanjore, 1827-36). Claims made upon the Commissioners, amount awarded by them and the expenses of the Commissions.

15 HC. Carnatic creditors. Return showing (according to the best estimate which can be formed) the amount of money subject to the claims of the creditors of the nabobs of the Carnatic which on the 30th Apr 1830 remained in the hands of the E.I.Co at Madras.

HC 71 of 1830, Return dt 10-12-1830, 1 EM Fr Good.

Carnatic, 1830: Debts.

Statistics: (Carnatic, 1830): Claims of the creditors of the nabobs.

16 HC. Carnatic debts. Returns of the sums which have been paid in liquidation of the Carnatic debts; of the sums now re-

maining due on account of those debts; and of the sum annually appropriated from the revenues of the Carnatic in liquidation of those debts.

HC 226 of 1854/55, Return dt 9-5-1855, 1 EM Fr Good.

Carnatic, 1835/34-1846/47: Debts - liquidation.

Statistics: (Carnatic, 1835/34-1846/47): Money paid back to the creditors of the nabobs.

17 HC. Papers relating to the Carnatic and Tanjore Commissions, 1836.

HC 256 of 1836, Return dt 20-2-1836, 81 GIFE Fr Good.

Carnatic, Tanjore, 1834-37: Carnatic and Tanjore Commissions - claims - awards - expenditure - termination.

Statistics: (Carnatic, Tanjore, 1836): Awards made by the Carnatic and Tanjore Commissions to the debtors of the rulers; (Tanjore, 1836/37): Expenditure incurred by the Tanjore Commissioners in England.

See also item 16-17-2.

Hyderabad

18 HC. E. India (the Nizam &c). Copy of minute of Maj Moore, then a member of the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co, on the alleged debts of HH the Nizam to the British Govt dt 7-11-1803 and of any other minutes or dissents of members of the Court on the same subject. Of Memorandum of Col A. Cotton on the Bombay minutes of the members of Council on a rly from Beikal harbour to Hyderabad. Of reports on the harbour of Beikal in Sedashahur Bay of Col A.T. Cotton. And of the reports on the direct and indirect effects of the Godavery and Krishna annicuts in Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Guntoor &c and the Coleroon annicuts in Tanjore and S. Arcot.

HC 234 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 15-4-1859, 306 maps app GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1800-60. Military expenditure; Beikal harbour - advantages; Rly construction; Irrigation - effects; Population; Revenue.

Statistics: (Hyderabad, 1848): Cost of the Nizam's troops; (India, 1856-57): Traffic on the Eastern Rly; (Howrah, 1854-57): Diminishing demand for carts; (Rajahmundry, 1853): Increase of silt on irrigated land; Irrigated and unirrigated land; Effects of the Godavery and Krishna annicuts on revenue; Cultivated and uncultivated land; Estimated return from dry and wet crops; Expense of land and water carriage; Tax collection; (Rajahmundry, 1836-55): Revenue; exports; (India, 1858): Rly expenditure; (India, 1853): No of dhonies and boats passed; (Godavery dists, 1842-52): Silt and wet land in Bickavole and Capaveram talukas; (Todekulia taluka, 1849-52): Land revenue; (Krishna and Godavery dists, 1851/52): Population; Distribution of land; Agricultural stock; Rentals; Revenue and finance transactions; (Guntoor dist, 1845-51): Irrigated rice lands; (Tanjore dist, 1800-52): Cultivation; Revenue; Marcanut expenditure; Gross produce, Export by sea; (Tanjore, S. Arcot, 1828-50): Irrigation expenditure; (S. Arcot, 1836-52): Profit from the construction of annicuts; (Godavery dist, 1853/54): Revenue assessment and collection in the Pooli-Baga region; Profits derived from the Godavery annicuts; (Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Guntoor dists, 1855): Population; Land in occupation; Land revenue; Grain prices; (Bickavole taluka, 1845-53): Revenue collection; (Balahadrapuram, 1855): Wet land depending on the annicut irrigation.

(Map of Rajahmundry dist showing population, land revenue assessment, land irrigated, chief products, and the permanent basis of assindary and proprietary estates within each taluka).

19 HC. Vicoajee Merjee and Pestonjee Merjee. Copies of all papers relating to the case of Vicoajee Merjee and Pestonjee Merjee, British subjects and Farjee inhabitants of Bombay and Hyderabad, that have been transmitted to the India House or the Board of Control or have emanated from the Court of Directors or the Board of Control relating to the said case.

HC 996 of 1852/53, Return dt 20-8-1853, 117 GIFE Fr Useable.

Hyderabad, 1846-53: Loans to Nizam - territories handed over for management.

Statistics: Stray statistics about loans etc.

20 HC. Nizam's territory. Copy of all papers relating to territory ceded by HH the Nizam in liquidation of debts alleged to have been due by HH to the British Govt.

HC 418 of 1854, Return dt 26-7-1854, 167 maps EM Fr Good.

Hyderabad, 1851-53: Debt - liquidation.

Statistics: (Hyderabad state, 1850/51): Salary of contingent force payable by the Nizam's Govt to the B.I.Co; (Hyderabad state, select dists, 1848/49): Revenue; (Select sunka jagerns, 1848/49): Revenue; (Hyderabad state, select dists, 1851): Revenue to be used to pay for the contingent force etc; (Hyderabad state, 1844-51): Debt payable by the Nizam's Govt to the British Govt; (Hyderabad state, 1851): Funds drawn for payment of the debt of the Nizam's Govt to the British Govt; (Hyderabad state, c 1851): Expenditure of the Nizam's Govt; (Hyderabad state, select dists, 1853): Revenue; (Berar, Raichure Doab, 1853): Revenue; Disbursements. Stray statistics regarding finances.

Mysore

21 HC. Great Britain, HC, E. India (Mysore). Accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the Appropriated Mysore Deposit Fund and of disbursements on account of the families of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan; minute of Lord Minto dt 19 Oct 1807; memorials from Prince Ghulam Mohamed in 1852 and subsequent years; despatches from the Court of Directors of the B.I.Co and minutes of Lord Dalhousie and other members of the Indian Govt on the above subject &c.

HC 44 of 1861, Return dt 12-2-1861, 130 GIFE Pr Useable.

Mysore, 1799-1861: Appropriated Mysore Deposit Fund - pensions to Tipu's descendants.

Statistics: (Mysore, 1799): Partition of Tipu's territories, (Mysore, 1779/80-1805/06): Appropriated Mysore Deposit Fund; (Mysore, 1807): Expenditure on family of Tipu Sultan; (Mysore, 1854): Allowances to Tipu's descendants; (Mysore, 1806/07-1853/54): Appropriated Mysore Fund. Stray statistics regarding expenditure incurred on Tipu's descendants.

Noosseed

22 HL. Statements of the account between the saminidar of Noosseed and the Madras Govt from 1774/75 to 1796/97.

HL 172 of 1831/32, Return dt 23-6-1832, 9 EM Pr Good.

Noosseed, 1774/75-1796/97: Account - saminidar and govt.

Statistics: (Noosseed, 1774/75-1796/97): Amount paid and payable by the saminidar to the govt.

Oudh

23 HC. E. India (Capt Frith). Papers relating to the claim of Capt Frith on the late state of Oude.

HC 519 of 1865, Return dt 27-7-1865, 15 EM Pr Good.

Oudh, c 1780-86: Claims on the nawabs - amount - repayment.

Statistics: (Oudh, 1785/84): Claims of troops on the govt; (Oudh, 1795): Claims of Indians and Europeans on the govt.

24 HC. E. India (Oudh). Copy of letter from the Govt of India to Lord Stanley dt the 17th day of May 1859 with reference to certain claims upon the late native govt of Oudh.

HC 802 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 11-8-1859, 10 GIFE Pr Bad.

Oudh, 1785-1859: Claims on nawabs.

25 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Claims of individuals on the Nabob of Oude.

HC 168 of 1806, Return dt 22-5-1806, 7 GIFE Pr Good.

Oudh, 1786: Private creditors.

26 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to the E. India affairs (6).

HC 42 of 1806, Return dt 19-3-1806, 19 GIFE Pr Good.

Oudh, 1787-1806: Expenses of troops stationed at Cawnpore, Puttugur and Lucknow.

Statistics: (Oudh, 1787/88): Expenses of the Co's troops at Cawnpore etc.

27 HC. E. India (Capt Frith &c). Copies of letter from Capt Robert Frith to Lord Cornwallis dt 19 Oct 1790 with the minute of the Council at Calcutta thereon and of the several exhibits annexed thereto; of letter from Mr James Lumsden,

Resident at Lucknow, to Mr G.H.Barlow, Secretary to the Govt, Fort William, dt 23 Feb 1798 together with the several exhibits annexed thereto; also of letter or despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Governor General of India dt 28 May 1800 on the subject of the several claims on the late state of Oude &c.

HC 0 105 of 1862, Return dt 22-3-1861, 25 EM Pr Good.

Oudh, 1790, 1860: Claims on the nawabs.

Statistics: (Oudh, 1784/85): Comparative cost of the nawab's military establishment and reformed military establishment by Capt Frith, (Oudh, 1798): The nawab's account with his creditors, (Oudh, 1789-92): The nawab's account with Capt Frith, (Oudh, 1793, 1797): The nawab's account with Robert Grant.

28 HC. Memorandum upon the "Article of Charge" against Marquis Wellesley "in his transactions" with "respect to the Nabob Vizier of Oude".

HC 177 of 1806, Return dt: 1806 43 GIFE Pr Good.

Oudh, 1791-1805 Relations with the B.I.Co.

29 HC. Calcutta Bankers. A copy of the abstract of the case of the Calcutta bankers addressed to His Grace the Duke of Wellington a copy of which was laid before the Rt Hon Charles Grant, President of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, on the 11th of Aug 1831.

HC 197 of 1834, Return dt 17-4-1847, 47 EM Pr Good.

Oudh, c 1793-1831: Debts of the nawabs.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the debts of the nawabs of Oudh.

30 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs.

HC 55(2) of 1806, Return dt 24-3-1806, 29 GIFE Pr Good.

Oudh, 1795-97: Debts.

Statistics: (Oudh, 1795/96): Claims of creditors on the nawab.

31 HC. Supplement no 1 to no 3 of papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Sums received by the B.I.Co from the Nabob of Oude.

HC 198 of 1806, Return dt 5-5-1806, 267-9 GIFE Pr Good.

Oudh, 1798-1801, 1804/05: Loans

Statistics: (Oudh, 1798-1801, 1804/05): Sums received by the B.I.Co from the Nawab.

32 HC. Copy of the instructions and correspondence between the Governor General and the Hon Henry Wellesley sent to Oudh on a special deputation in 1801, as far as they regard the Nabob Saadat Ally and the treaty concluded with that Prince, Mr Wellesley having been present on the occasion.

HC 21 of 1806, Return dt 3-3-1806, 59 GIFE Pr Good.

Oudh, 1801: Land revenue.

Statistics: (Ceded Provinces, 1801): Land revenue.

33 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Ceded Provinces. Friendly conduct of the Nabob of Oude (during the Mahratta War. Papers 1803-05).

HC 217 of 1806, Return dt 16-6-1806, 7 GIFE Pr Good.

Ceded Provinces, 1802: Land revenue settlement.

34 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Correspondence with the vizier.

HC 220 of 1806, Return dt 16-6-1806, 8 GIFE Pr Good.

Oudh, c 1805: Loan given by the Nawab of Oudh to the B.I.Co.

35 HC. Papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Applications of the vizier for repayment of loans.

HC 230 of 1806, Return dt 19-6-1806, 3 GIFE Pr Good.

Oudh, 1805: Loans - repayment by the B.I.Co to the Nawab of Oudh.

36 HC. Supplement no 4 to no 3 of papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. Loan from the Nabob Visier.
HC 254 of 1806, Return dt 30-6-1806, 309-13 GIFE Fr Good.
Oudh, 1806: Loan asked by the E.I.Co from the Nawab of Oudh.

37 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs vis, copies of any proceedings of the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co which may have been adopted in consequence of two letters addressed to the said Court of Directors under date the 13th and 15th of May ultimo by M.G. Prendergast, Esq stating himself agent and attorney to two natives of India named Manohar Doss and Seetul Baboo.

HC 415 of 1822, Return dt 12-6-1822, 16 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1822: Debt - repayment.

Statistics: Stray statistics on the debts of the govt of Oudh.
(A short history of the debts of the govt of Oudh).

38 HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs: vis, copy of any further proceedings of the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co growing out of the letters from M.G. Prendergast, Esq dt the 13th and 15th May last relative to the claims of Monohur Doss and Seetul Baboo on the Nabob of Oude.

HC 462 of 1822, Return dt 21-6-1822, 19-23 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1822: Govt debt - repayment.

(A short history of the debts of the govt of Oudh).

39 HC. E. India (Oude). Return showing the names of all creditors on the state of Oude and the amount of their respective claims so far as such return can be made without reference to India.

HC 140 of 1857 sess 1, Return dt 18-3-1852, 1 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1857: Debts.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding the debts of the nawabs of Oudh.

40 HC. E. India (claims upon Oudh). Copy of letter from the Governor General of India in Council to the Hon'ble Court of Directors of the E.I.Co no 53 dt the 22nd day of Aug 1857 relative to the claims upon the late native govt of Oude.

HC 574 of 1860, Return dt 22-8-1860, 1 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1857: Debts.

41 HC. E. India (Oude). Copy of letters from the Secretary of State for India to the Governor General of India in Council dt 22 Dec 1860 calling for a reply to the reference that was made to the Governor General on the subject of certain claims which have been preferred on the late Govt of the state of Oude.

HC 341 of 1861, Return dt 14-6-1861, 1 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1860: Debts of the nawabs.

42 HC. Oude claims (Asoph-ul-Dowlah). Copy of memorial of Mr Wellesley Bowes Prendergast agent of the representatives of Monohur Doss and Dwaroh Doss commonly called the Calcutta Bankers, respecting the claim for the payment of the public debt contracted by Asoph-ul-Dowlah, the Visier of Oude, in aid of his subsidy to the Bengal Govt with app thereto presented to HM's Secretary of State for India in Council &c.

HC 524 of 1863, Return dt 27-7-1863, 7 app HM Fr Good.

Oudh, c 1860. Claims on the nawabs - repayment.

43 HC. E. India (Capt Frith). Copy of all correspondence between Mr W.H.L. Frith and the Secretary of State for India on the subject of the claim of Capt Robert Frith on the late Govt of Oude (in continuation of the return presented in conformance with the address of the HC dt the 26th day of Jun 1860).

HC 0.104 of 1862, 21 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1860-62: Claims on the nawabs.

44 HC. E. India (Oude claims). Copy of a letter from the Governor General of India in Council dt 7 Sept 1861 in reply to a letter from the Secretary of State for India dt 28 May 1860 on the subject of certain claims against the late native state of Oude and of any reply thereto from the Secretary of State.

HC 34 of 1862, Return dt 14-8-1862, 12 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1861: Debts of the nawabs.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding claims on the nawabs of Oude.

45 HC. E. India (Oude claims). Copy of despatch from the Secretary of State for India to the Governor General of India directing him to appoint a commission for the re-investigation of the cases of the claimants against the state of Oude.

HC 228 of 1863, Return dt 29-4-1863, 2 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1863: Claims on the nawabs - appointment of commission.

46 HC. Oude claims inquiry. Copy of letter from the Secretary of State for India to the Governor General of India directing him to make arrangements for holding the inquiry into the claims against the late state of Oude at Calcutta instead of at Lucknow at as early a period as possible after the 1st day of Oct next.

HC 625 of 1863, Return dt 27-7-1863, 1 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1863: Claims on the nawabs - inquiry.

47 HC. E. India (Oudh). Copy of a despatch from the Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to the Secretary to the Govt of India, Foreign Dept, no 1807 dt Calcutta, 5th Apr 1867 in reference to the claims of the representatives of Monohur Doss and Dwaroh Doss against the late native govt of Oudh.

HC 179 of 1867/68, Return dt 26-3-1868, 16 HM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1863-67: Claims on the nawabs - inquiry.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding claims on the nawabs of Oudh.

See also item 15.17-14.

Sasnee and Bidjehgur

48 HC. Supplement no 2 to no 3 of papers presented to the HC relating to E. India affairs. *Rajahs of Sasnee and Bidjehgur and of Catchura and Titteah.*

HC 199 of 1806, Return dt 8-6-1806, 271-302 GIFE Fr Usable.

Ceded Provinces, 1802-04: Revenue - land revenue payable by Rajah of Sasnee and Bidjehgur.

Satara

49 HC. Return of copies of the despatches from the Bombay Govt dt the 31st day of Oct 1841 and subsequent dates respecting the affairs of Sattara with the enclosures therein referred to as laid before the Court of Proprietors at the E. India House on the 13th day of May 1842, also a copy of a letter from Gen Lodwick, B.B., and late resident of Sattara, dt the 13th day of Jun 1842 to the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co respecting the proceedings of Sattara as laid before the Court of Proprietors at the E. India House; copies of all letters addressed to or from the deposed Raja of Sattara that have been intercepted by the Bombay Govt, by its officers and by the President of Sattara with copies of the despatches transmitting the same to the Governor General of India and to the Court of Directors, the copies of the orders issued and any observations made by the Governor General and by the Court of Directors thereon.

HC 569 of 1848, Return dt 14-8-1843, xxxii + 1225 HAI MfI Usable.

Satara state, 1800-40: Economic relations with the British; Land revenue administration.

50 HC. Rajah of Sattara. Copy of letter dt the 21st day of Nov 1862 signed by nine proprietors of E. India stock addressed to J.O. Melville esq and the Court's answer thereto dt the 19th day of Jan 1863.

HC 427 of 1862/63, Return dt 3-5-1862, 5 HM Fr Good.

Sattara, 1862: Debts of the raja - repayment.

Sind

51 HC. Correspondence relative to Scinde. 1836-1838.

HC. G, 499 of 1843, 33 GIFE Pr Good.

Sind, 1836-38: Commercial arrangements.

52 HC. Correspondence relative to Scinde, 1838-43.

HC. G, 490 of 1843, xii + 516 GIFE Pr Good.

Sind, 1838-43: Commerce; Revenues; Property of Amirs.

Statistics: (Khalpur, 1840); Revenue; (Sind, 1848); Balance between the revenue and tribute to be remitted; (Shikarpur, 1859); Revenue; (Sukkur and Shikarpur, 1842); Shares of the Amirs.

53 HC. Correspondence relative to Sind; Supplementary to the papers presented to Parliament in 1843.

HC 523 of 1844, 141 GIFE Pr Good.

Sind, 1842/43: Commercial arrangements with India.

Surat

54 HC. E. India (Nawab of Surat). Copy of correspondence between Meer Jafar Ali Khan and the Court of Directors and between the same and the President of the Board of Control respecting the property of the late Nawab of Surat. Copy of the correspondence between Meer Jafar Ali Khan and the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co and between the same and the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India respecting the property of the late Nawab of Surat (in continuation of the papers above).

HC 31 of 1857 sess 2, Return at 14/15-5-1857, 31 GIFE Pr Good.

Surat, 1856: Property of the Nawab of Surat - pensions.

55 HC. E. India (Nawab of Surat). Copy of minutes of the members of Council of the Govt of India in consultation on Act 18 of 1848 relating to the property of the late Nawab of Surat.

HC 71 of 1857 sess 2, Return at 4-6-1857, 27 GIFE Pr Good.

56 HC. E. India (Nawab of Surat). A copy of any correspondence between Meer Jafar Ali Khan and the Court of Directors and between the Court and the Board of Control respecting the property of the late Nawab of Surat (in continuation of part paper no 31 of sess 2 1857) together with any dissents recorded by members of the Court of Directors on the subject.

HC 167 of 1858, Return at 24-3-1858, 14 GIFE Pr Good.

Surat, 1856/57: Property of the Nawab of Surat.

Christna Rao Wital

57 HC. Christna Rao Wital. Copies of the despatches from the Bombay Govt respecting the claims of Christna Rao Wital with enclosures - also copies of any order or instructions issued by the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co thereon together with a copy of any dissent recorded by individual members of the Court on the subject.

HC 136 of 1850, Return at 13-3-1850, 116 GIFE Pr Bad.

Gujarat, 1828/29-1831/32: Nemooks of Wital Rao Dewajee.

Statistics: (Gujarat, 1828/29-1831/32): Nemooks of Wital Rao Dewajee.

Tanjore

See item 16.112-14

16.2 EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

16.21 COMMODITYWISE

1 Hk. Return for copies of correspondence between the Governor General in Council in Calcutta and the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co during the years 1829, 1830 and 1831 regard-

ing the growth of opium in India and the export of opium from India to China; return of the value of British manufactures exported to India in each year since 1833, return of the bullion exported from Great Britain to India in each year since 1849, return of the value of goods and merchandise exported from India to China in each year since 1849; return of the bullion exported from India to China in each year since 1849, return specifying the quantities of specie or bullion imported to British India and into British possessions east of the Cape of Good Hope, from China, in each year since 1849; return showing the quantities of tea, coffee, cotton, sugar, indigo, jute (jute?), silk, rice, wheat, Indian corn and manufactured goods imported into Great Britain from British India in each year since 1849; return of the quantities of opium exported from India to China in each year since 1849 showing how much was sold by the E.I. Co's officers in Calcutta and how much was the produce from countries of native independent states upon which duty had been paid to the E.I.Co.

HL 40 of 1857 sess 2, Return at 12-6-1857, 48 Hk Pr Good.

India, 1829-56: Exports; Imports.

Statistics. (India, 1848-56): Exports and imports of various items.

2 HC. Sugar &c. An account of the imports into the UK of sugar, molasses, rum and coffee from Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon and the Mauritius for the years 1831 to 1846 both inclusive distinguishing the quantities imported from each place in each year similar to return no 438 of the present sess.

HC 657 of 1847, Return at 12-7-1847, 1 Hk Pr Good.

Calcutta, Madras, 1831-46: Exports - sugar - molasses - rum - coffee.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Madras, 1831-46). Exports of sugar, molasses, rum and coffee to the UK.

3 HC. E. India Importations: Statement of imports of certain articles from places within the limits of the E.I.Co's charter (viz from Cape of Good Hope inclusive, Eastwards to the Straits of Magellan), and from other parts with the re-exportation and consumption of the same articles, 1833 to 1852.

HC 928 of 1852/53, Return at 13-8-1853, 25 GIFE Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1833-52: Quantities exported to UK - Aloes, borax, camphor, opium, columba roots, cowries, cubeba, elephants' teeth, gamboge, gum ammoniacum, gum asafoetida, gum seedlac, gum sticklac, gum ladanu, hemp, hides, horns, castor oil, rhubarb, rice, safflower, sago, saltpetre, aniseed, flaxseed, linseed, rapeseed, senna, silk, spices, cloves, pepper, tin, wax.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1833-52). Statement of imports of certain articles in UK, exported from E.I.Co.

See also items 16.110-79, 130; 16.22-41, 49, 50.

Bullion

4 HC. An account of bullion and merchandise exported by the E.I.Co to India and China respectively from 1708 to the latest period 1811 distinguishing each year and the several presidencies with a statement of the mode in which the value of the merchandise calculated.

HC 182 of 1812/13, 5 GIFE Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1708-1811: Exports - bullion - merchandise.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1708-1811): Value of bullion and merchandise exported to India, China and other territories; amounts of the principal articles of export.

5 HC. (E.I.Co.). A return of the exports to India whether of bullion or merchandise on the account of the Co from the year 1757 to 1793 distinguishing each year.

HC 33 of 1812/13, Return at 8-2-1813, 1 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1757-93: Imports - bullion - merchandise.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1757-93): Exports of bullion and merchandise to India.

6 HC. Gold and silver. (India and China trade). An account of the gold and silver coin and bullion imported into and exported from India and China to or from Europe or America respectively distinguishing gold from silver in each year from the earliest period from which such account can be furnished so far as relates to the trade of India.

HC 390 of 1833, Return dt 17-6-1833, 8 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1795/96-1830/31: Trade - gold coin - gold bullion - silver coin - silver bullion - treasure.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1795/96-1830/31): Value of gold and silver coin and bullion imported from Europe and America; (Bengal Presidency, 1802/03-1803/04, 1809/10, 1811/12, 1820/21-1830/31): Value of gold and silver coin and bullion exported to Europe and the USA; (Fort St George, 1802-1830/31): Value of gold and silver coin and bullion imported from Europe and America; (Fort St George, 1802-1830/31): Value of gold and silver coin and bullion exported to Europe; (Bombay, 1802/03-1830/31): Value of treasure imported from Europe and America; (Bombay, 1807/08-1830/31): Value of treasure exported to Europe and the USA.

7 HC. E. India (bullion). Return of the value of bullion, gold and silver, imported into and exported from each presidency of India in each year from 1800 to the latest date for which it can be given showing the excess of import or export in each year; also the value of bullion, gold and silver, coined at the several mints within each presidency respectively for the like period.

HC 133 of 1864, Return dt 16-3-1864, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1801-63: Gold - imports - exports - coinage; Silver - imports - exports - coinage.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1801-63): Value of gold and silver exported and imported; Value of gold and silver coined.

8 HL. Accounts of gold and silver coin and bullion and wrought plate exported from Great Britain to Ireland and foreign countries since the year 1810 and also an account of the quantity of gold and silver exported by the E.I.Co to China and the East Indies for the same period.

HL 74 of 1819, Return dt 21-5-1819, 6 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1810-19: Bullion - exports; Coin - exports.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1810-19): Quantities of gold and coin exported by the Co to India and China.

9 HC. E. India. Statement showing the imports and exports of treasure in each of the presidencies of India from 1814/15 to the latest period to which accounts have been received.

HC 320 of 1842, Return dt 13-6-1842, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1814/15-1839/40: Treasure - import - export.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1814/15-1839/40): Imports and exports of treasure.

*3

10 HC. E. India and China. Returns of the value of bullion imported from China and of the amount realised upon the opium sold by the E.I.Co in the years 1830 to 1845 respectively.

HC 318 of 1846, Return dt 16-5-1846, 4 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1830/31-1844/45: Bullion - exports - imports; Opium - revenue.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1830/31-1844/45): Value of bullion imported from and exported to China; (Bengal Presidency, 1830/31-1844/45): Revenue Realised by the E.I.Co from the sale of opium; (Bombay Presidency, 1830/31-1844/45): Quantity of opium for which passes were granted by the govt.

11 HC. E. India (coinage). Returns for the last ten years of the amount of the precious metal coined and uncoined imported into India and entered at the custom house at each of the three presidencies and the amount of coined money issued by the Calcutta mint for the same period; also copies of acts of ordinances of the Governor General in Council for regulating the currency of India and correspondence between the Govt of India, Board of Control and the Board of Directors with reference to the currency of India during the same period &c.

HC 254 of 1860, Return dt 27-4-1860, 87 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1835-60: Precious metals - import; Currency - coined money issued by mints - acts - ordinances.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1849/50-1858/59): Import of precious metals; (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1849/50-1857/58): Gold, silver and copper currency issued by the mints; (Calcutta, 1836-40/41, 1853/54-1855/56): Value of private gold received in the mint; (Calcutta, 1838/39-1843/44): Value of gold received in the mint; (Madras, 1831/32-1845/46): Value of gold received in the mint; (Calcutta, 1822-47): Private gold assays; (Calcutta, 1818/19-1846/47): Value of private gold received in the mint; (Calcutta, 1820/21-1846/47): Import of gold;

(Calcutta, 1828/29-1846/47): Value of coinage; Cost of mint establishments; (Nagpur, 1839-48): Currency coined; (Indore, 1836/37-1845/46): Ha'il Rs coined; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1851): Copper coins in the treasury and in circulation; (Calcutta, 1849/50-1852/53): Value of gold and silver given to the mints for coinage; (Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, 1852/53-1856/57): No of small silver coins; (Calcutta, 1855/56): No and value of gold, silver and copper coins. Stray statistics regarding Indian currency.

12 HC. Gold coin and treasure. Returns of gold coin exported from New South Wales and Victoria from 1857 to 1860 both inclusive distinguishing the countries to which exported and of gold treasure imported into British India in the same period distinguishing the countries from which imported.

HC 436 of 1862, Return dt 22-7-1862, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1857-60: Gold - import.

Statistics: (British India, 1857-60): Import of gold, treasure from various countries, of gold coins from New South Wales, and of gold specie from Victoria.

13 HC. E. India (Bullion). Return of the value of bullion, gold and silver, imported into and exported from each presidency of India showing the excess of import or export in each year; also the value of bullion, gold and silver, coined at the several mints within each presidency respectively for the like period (in continuation of parl paper no 133 of sess 1864).

HC 334 of 1865, Return dt 1-6-1865, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1862/63-1865/64: Gold - imports - exports - coinage; Silver - imports - exports - coinage.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1862/63-1865/64): Value of imports, exports and coinage of gold and silver.

14 HC. E. India (bullion). Return of the value of bullion, gold and silver, imported into and exported from each presidency of India showing the excess of import or export in each year; also the value of bullion, gold and silver, coined at the several mints within each presidency respectively for the like period (in continuation of parl paper no 334 of sess 1865).

HC 234 of 1868/69, Return dt 1-6-1869, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1865-67: Gold - imports - exports - coinage; Silver - imports - exports - coinage.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1865-67): Value of exports, imports and coinage of gold and silver.

15 HC. India Office (purchase of silver). Return of correspondence with the Bank of England and Messrs Samuel Montagu and Co relating to the purchase of silver in 1912.

HC 400 of 1912/13, Return dt 17-12-1912, 153 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1912: Silver - purchase.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding purchase of silver by India Office.

(Appendix A and B contain details of datewise purchases of silver, no of bars, weights, prices and value of silver purchased; as well as the brokerage charged; Appendix C includes a note by the Samuel Montagu and Co on the arrivals of gold and silver in April and May 1912).

See also items 16.110-14; 16.21-1; 16.310-36, 37.

Coffee

See item 16.21-2.

Corn and flour

16 HC. Flour and corn shipped to India &c. An account of flour and corn shipped to India and the British colonies from the year 1814 to 1857 in each separate year distinguishing the port from which it was shipped.

HC 524 of 1837, Return dt 14-7-1837, 19 EM Fr Good.

British India and dependencies, 1814-36: Foodstuffs - corn - grain - meal - flour.

Statistics: (British India and dependencies, 1814-36): Import of corn, grain, meal and flour from the UK.

17 HC. Corn and flour. Grain. An account of all the corn and flour imported into the UK from India, S. Africa and the Australian colonies respectively since the 5th day of Jan 1844. An account of the average rate of duty received on each kind of foreign grain in each year from the 29th day of Apr 1842 to the 5th day of Jan 1846.

HC 220 of 1845, Return at 15-4-1845, 1 HM Fr Good.

British East Indies, 1842/43-1844/45: Corn and flour - exports; Import duty.

Statistics: (British East Indies, 1844/45): Corn and flour exported to the UK; (S.I.Co, 1842/43-1844/45): Duty paid in the UK on grains exported.

Cotton

18 HC. Cotton (India). A return of the quantity of cotton wool exported from the British possessions in India in each year during which the accounts have been kept stating the ports of shipment, quantity shipped, countries to which exported and shipment to each country.

HC 194 of 1847, Return at 17-3-1847, 17 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1795/96-1844/45 Cotton - exports.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1795/96-1844/45): Value and quantity of cotton exports; (Madras, 1824/25-1844/45): Value and quantity of cotton exports; (Bombay, 1801/02-1845/46) Value and quantity of cotton exports; (British India, presidency-wise, 1795/96-1852/53): Quantity of cotton exported by the S.I.Co to China.

19 HC. Cotton wool (India). A return of the quantity of cotton wool exported from the British possessions in India in each year during which the accounts have been kept stating the ports of shipment, quantity shipped, countries to which exported and shipment to each country.

HC 353 of 1847, Return at 5-5-1847, 5 HM Fr Good.

Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1495/96-1845/46: Cotton - exports.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1795/96-1845/46): Quantity of cotton exports; (Madras, 1824/25-1845/46): Quantity of cotton exports; (Bombay, 1836/37-1845/46): Quantity of cotton exports.

20 HL. Cotton: return for an account of the quantities of cotton imported into Great Britain during the years 1814, 1815, 1844, 1858 and 1859 distinguishing the countries from which such quantities came.

HL 25 of 1860, Return at 17-2-1860, 1 HM Fr Good.

India, 1814-59: Cotton - exports.

Statistics: (India, 1814-59): Cotton exports to the UK - comparative figures for other exporting countries.

See also item 7.23-5.

Cotton/Textile

21 HL. An account of the quantities of cotton piece goods and Muslins sold at the sales of the S.I.Co in the years 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815 and the last two years.

HL 51 of 1819, Return at 26-4-1819, 1 HM Fr Good.

S.I.Co, 1770-1818: Cotton piece-goods - sales; Muslins - sales.

Statistics: (S.I.Co, 1770-1818): Muslins and cotton piece-goods sold in the Co's sales - quantities and values.

22 HC. Calicoes &c. Return of the quantity and value of calicoes, muslins and cotton goods and cotton yarn exported from and imported into India in each year from 1835 to 1858; also similar return for the UK for the same period.

HC 645 of 1858/59, Return at 22-6-1858, 1 & 26-7-1858, 27 HM Fr Good.

S.I.Co, British India, 1833-58: Trade - cotton piece-goods - cotton yarn; Import duty - cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn.

Statistics: (S.I.Co, 1833/34-1850/51): Quantity and value of calicoes, muslins, cotton goods and cotton yarn exported from the Co's territories to various countries; (India, 1833/34-1850/51): Quantity and value of calicoes, muslins, cotton goods and cotton yarn imported from various countries; (S.I. Co, 1833-58): Quantity and value of calicoes, muslins, cotton

goods and cotton yarn exported from the Co's territories to the UK and the import duty levied there; (British India, 1836-45): Differential duty on imports in British and foreign bottoms.

Liquor

23 HC. B. India (malt liquor). Copies of correspondence between the late S.I.Co and the Govt of Madras in 1849 and 1850 upon the subject of malt liquor for the supply of HM's European troops serving in India brewed experimentally on the Neillherry Hills by Capt Ouchterlony; also return of the quantity of malt liquor sent to India for the use of the European troops under contract to Govt during the year 1856, 1857, 1858 and 1859 &c.

HC 557 of 1860, Return at 17-8-1860, 18 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1849, 1855/56-1858/59: Malt liquor - import - brewing.

Statistics: (British India, 1856-59): Quantity of malt liquor imported and its invoice cost; (Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1855/56-1858/59): Expenditure incurred by the govt in subsidizing malt liquor.

Merchandise

See items 16.21-4, 5.

Rum

See item 16.21-2.

Military stores

24 HL. An account of the quantity and value of military stores exported to India during each of the last ten years specifying the average rate of freight at which they have been sent out in each year.

HL 226 of 1830, Return at 21-7-1830, 3 HM Fr Good.

India, 1819/20-1828/29: Military stores - quantity - value - freight - rate.

Statistics: (India, 1819/20-1828/29): Quantities and value of military stores imported and freight rate paid thereon.

Opium

25 HC. China. Papers relating to the opium trade in China. 1842-1856.

HC 2221 of 1857-58, 2, 82 app HM Fr Good.

British India, 1798/99-1854/55: Opium export.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Bombay, 1798/99-1854/55): Quantity of opium exported and profits derived therefrom.

26 HL. Accounts of the quantity of opium sold by the Indian Govt and of the quantity permitted to pass through the British territories in India from 1820 to 1837/38 and of the net receipts from the sale of opium and from passes granted for the transit of opium through the British territories in India from 1820/21 to the latest date to which it can be made up, the costs and charges being deducted.

HL 79 of 1840, Return at 30-3-1840, 1 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1820/21-1837/38: Opium - sales - receipts - transport.

Statistics: (Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, 1820/21-1837/38): Receipts from sales of opium; (British India, 1830/31-1837/38): Opium transported through British territories.

27 HC. Opium. Return of opium exported to China from C. India via Bombay since the year 1830 showing the no of chests, the rate of duty, the cost of collection and establishment and the receipts on account of passes on duty in each year and similar return from Bengal adding advances made to cultivators, expenses of collection and establishment &c.

HC 94 of 1860, Return at 2-3-1860, 12 HM Fr Good.

India, Bengal Presidency, 1829/30-1863/64: Opium - exports.

Statistics: (C. India, 1830/31-1863/64): No of opium chests exported to China - rate of duty, amount of pass fees and cost of collection; (Bengal Presidency, 1829/30-1863/64): No of

chests of opium made, cost per chest, selling price and revenue derived; No. of chests of opium exported to China, Singapore and Penang, etc, from Bihar and Benares Agencies and revenue derived therefrom.

28 Parl. Opium (negotiations with China). Correspondence with the Govt of India respecting the negotiations with China on the subject of opium.

Parl c 3378 of 1882, 47 app HAI MFI Bad.

British India, 1830/31-1881/82: Poppy - cultivation; Opium - revenue - govt monopoly - trade - Indian opinion

Statistics: (British India, 1830/31-1859/60): Opium exported; Opium revenue and expenditure; (Bengal, Malwa, 1861/62-1881/82): Opium chests offered for sale and their price, (Bengal, Bombay, 1871/72-1880/81): Opium revenue and expenditure.

29 Parl. China. No 3 (1882). Correspondence respecting the agreement between the ministers plenipotentiary of the Govts of Great Britain and China, signed at Chifoo, Sept 13, 1876 (in continuation of China no 2, 1880).

Parl c 3395 of 1882, 100 HAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1842-82: Opium trade with China - tax on Indian opium, Commercial relations with China.

Statistics: (British India, 1867-77): Opium exports to China - quantities.

30 HL. Return to an order of the HL dt 24th Aug 1857 requesting a copy of the legal opinion taken by the E.I.Co and dt the 5th of Aug 1857 as to the manufacture and sale of opium together with a copy of the case on which the opinion was given.

HL 208 of 1857 sess 2, Return dt 24-8-1857, 8 HAI MFI Use-able.

Bengal Presidency, 1857: Poppy - cultivation - restrictions on cultivators - advances by E.I.Co - prepayment of price - manufacture of opium - opium smuggling.

See also items 16.21-1, 10.

Paper

31 HC. Paper &c. Returns of all paper and stationery exclusive of hangings the manufacture of the UK exported to India, Australia, British North America and the Cape of Good Hope respectively in the years 1858 and 1859; of all paper and stationery, exclusive of hangings, being foreign or colonial manufacture transhipped at ports in or exported from the UK to the above British possessions during the same period &c.

HC 567 of 1860, Return dt 21-8-1860, 4 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1857/58-1858/59. Import - paper - books - stationery.

Statistics: (British India, 1858/59) Import of paper and stationery, (British India, 1857/58-1858/59): Country-wise import of books and stationery.

32 HC. Paper &c. Returns of all paper and stationery, exclusive of hangings, the manufacture of the UK exported to India, Australia, British North America and the Cape of Good Hope respectively in the years 1860, 1861, 1862 and 1863, of all paper, exclusive of hangings, being of foreign or colonial manufacture transhipped at ports in or exported from the UK to the above possessions during the same period &c (in continuation of parl paper no 567 of sess 1860).

HC 164 of 1864, Return dt 5-4-1864, 5 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1860-63: Imports - paper - stationery.

Statistics: (British India, 1860-63): Quantity and value of paper imported from Britain, (British India, 1860-62): Value of paper and stationery imported from various countries.

Salt

33 HC. Bengal. Copy of letter from the Junior Secretary to the Board of Revenue to the Secretary to the Govt of Bengal dt Fort William, Jun 29th 1852 and of minute thereupon by the Governor General dt Sept 11th, 1852.

HC 789 of 1852/53, Return dt 21-7-1853, 13 GIFE Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1842/43-1861/62: Salt - marketing.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1842/43-1861/62): Quantity of imports and excise of salt. Stray statistics regarding the cost paid to the Molunghees, Aurang charges, transport charges etc.

34 HC. E. India (importation of salt). Copy of a despatch from Sir Charles Wood to the Govt of India dt 28th Feb (no 18) 1861 relating to the importation of salt and letters from the Govt of India to Sir Charles Wood dt 15th Mar (nos 7 and 9) 1861.

HC 232 of 1861, Return dt 9-5-1861, 3 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1861: Salt - import.

See also items 16.141-11, 12.

Saltpetre

35 HC. Saltpetre (Calcutta). Account of the quantity of saltpetre purchased at Calcutta for HM's service in the year 1863 and 1864 to the date of the latest advice.

HC 503 of 1864, Return dt 19-7-1864, 1 HM Fr Good.

Calcutta, 1863/64: Saltpetre.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1863/64): Quantity of saltpetre purchased, cost price, freight and other charges and market price in London.

Silk

36 HC. Silk trade. Account showing the quantity of raw silk sold at the E.I.Co's sales in each of the last five years ending 5th Jan 1828.

242 of 1828, Return dt 17-4-1828, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1822-28: Silk trade.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822-27): Quantity of raw silk sold at the Co's sales.

37 HC. Silk. An account of the quantities and prices of raw silk sold at each sale at the E. India House from the year 1823 to 1828 both inclusive.

HC 141 of 1829, Return dt 9-4-1829, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1823-28: Silk - sales - prices.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1823-28): Quantities of silk sold at the E. India House and its price.

Silk/Textile

38 HC. Silk trade. Accounts: vis 1. Account of the quantities of raw and thrown silk imported into this country distinguishing each and the countries from whence imported from 5th Jan 1823 to 5th Jan 1827; also of all monies received at the custom house on account of the importation of raw and thrown silk from 5th Jan 1826 to 5th Jan 1827; 2. Account of the quantities of silk other than manufactured silk exported from this country from 5th Jan 1824 to 5th Jan 1827; 3. Account of the quantities of manufactured silks imported into this country distinguishing the countries from whence imported from 5th Jul 1826 to 5th Jan 1827; also of all monies received at the custom house on account of the importation of manufactured silks from 5th Jul 1826 to 5th Jan 1827; 4. Account of the quantities of manufactured silks exported from this country distinguishing the place to which the same shall have been taken from 5th Jan 1824 to 5th Jan 1827 distinguishing each year; 5. Account of the no of pieces of bandannoes imported into this country on account of the E.I.Co and the private traders from the East Indies distinguishing each from 5th Jan 1814 to 5th Jan 1827 distinguishing each year; 6. Account of the no of pieces of bandannoes exported from this country to the continent of Europe distinguishing the place to which the same shall have been taken from 5th Jul 1826 to 5th Jan 1827; 7. Account of all monies received at the custom house on account of the importation of bandannoes from 5th Jul 1826 to 5th Jan 1827; 8. Account of the no of pieces of bandannoes in the E.I.Co's warehouse distinguishing the Co's from the private trader's goods; distinguishing the quantity sold from the unsold on 5th Jan 1827.

HC 295 of 1826/27, Return dt 2-5-1827, 17 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814/15-1826/27: Silk handkerchiefs - imports.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1826/27): No of pieces of bandannoes imported by the Co from the East Indies and China; (E.I.Co,

1827); No of pieces of bandannoes in the Co's warehouse.

39 HC. Silks. An account of all silk piece-goods imported from places within the limits of the E.I.Co's charter now warehoused in this country distinguishing the articles and specifying the quantities and value.

HC 285 of 1826, Return dt 18-4-1826, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1826. Silk piece-goods - imports.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1826): Quantity and value of silk piece-goods imported.

40 HC. Silk trade. Accounts of raw and thrown silk imported; of money received on importations of silk other than manufactured, exported and imported; manufactured silk exported; no of pieces of bandannoes imported and exported; of do in the E.I.Co's warehouse; of raw and thrown silk which has paid duty and of manufactured silks entered for Home consumption.

HC 213 of 1828, Return dt 2-4-1828, 13 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1827/28: Silk handkerchiefs - imports.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1827/28): No of silk handkerchiefs imported by the Co from the East Indies to Britain and those in its warehouse.

Silver goods

41 HL. India (silver plate): return for copy of a resolution of the 5th Nov 1890 on the subject of the introduction of a system of hall marking of silver plate into India.

HL 252 of 1895/94, Return dt 22-8-1895, 7 EM Fr Good.

India, 1890: Silver goods - export to UK - compulsory hall marking in England of fixed English standard of fineness - objections of Govt of India - injurious to Indian exporters due to uneven competition with British manufactures.

See also items 16.310-38, 39.

Spices

42 HC. Spices. 1. An account of the quantity of nutmegs, mace and cloves distinguishing the quantity of each imported by the E.I.Co in each year since 1796 stating the average sale price of each article in each year; also an account of the quantity of nutmegs, mace and cloves distinguishing the quantity of each imported into Great Britain by any other persons than the E.I.Co in each year since 1796; 2. An account of the quantity of nutmegs, mace and cloves distinguishing the quantity of each exported from Great Britain in each year since 1796.

HC 284 of 1824, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1797-1827: Imports - nutmegs - mace - cloves.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1797-1823): Quantities of nutmegs, mace and cloves imported by the Co and their price at the Co's sales.

43 HC. Cinnamon, mace etc. An account of the quantities of cinnamon, mace, nutmegs and cloves, cayenne and other pepper respectively entered for Home consumption, the rates of duty on such articles and the total revenue derived from each in each year since 1810.

HC 604 of 1830, Return dt 6-7-1830, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

The East Indies, 1810-29: Imports and duties on cinnamon, mace etc.

Statistics: (East Indies, 1810-29): Quantities of cinnamon, mace, nutmegs and cloves, cayenne and other pepper entered for Home consumption; Rates of duty on spices in the UK.

Stationery

See items 16.21-31, 32.

Sugar

44 HC. Sugar imported by the E.I.Co. An account of all the sugar imported by the E.I.Co from Madras and Bengal from the 1st Jan 1790 to the latest period to which the same can be made up specifying the original cost with all charges incurred in the shipment and transport; also the sale prices in England with all the charges incurred there so as to show the net loss or gain on such importation in each year.

HC 70 of 1823, Return dt 28-2-1823, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

Madras, Bengal, 1790-1821: Sugar - export - prime cost - custom and convey duties - freight and demorage - charges of merchandise in England - sale - profit and loss.

Statistics: (Madras, Bengal, 1790-1821): Quantities of sugar exported by the E.I.Co - their costs, charges, sale amount and profit and loss.

45 HC. (Sugar imported from the East Indies). An account of the quantities of sugar imported into Great Britain from the East Indies for the last ten years as far as the same can be made up; also an account of the quantity re-exported for the same period and of the quantities retained and entered for Home consumption.

HC 41 of 1813/14, Return dt 30-11-1813, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

East Indies, 1803-13: Sugar - exports; Consumption in Britain and re-exports.

Statistics: (East Indies, 1803-13): Sugar exported to Britain, consumed and re-exported from there.

46 HC. (E.I.Co). An account of the quantities and prices respectively of sugar sold at the sales of the E.I.Co exclusive of the duty of customs payable thereon for the last ten years as far as the same can be made up.

HC 40 of 1813/14, Return dt 30-11-1813, 1 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1803/04-1812/13: Sugar - sales - prices.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1803/04-1812/13): Quantities and prices of sugar sold at the sales of the Co in Britain.

47 HC. Sugar. An account of the quantities of sugar of the several sorts imported into the UK in each year from 1820 to 1844 both inclusive &c.

HC 80 of 1845, Return dt 27-2-1845, 3 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1820-44: Sugar - exports - import duty.

Statistics: (British India, 1825-44): Sugar exported to the UK; (British India, 1820-44): Rate of import duty on sugar in the UK.

48 HC. Sugar. Return of the quantities of sugar imported into the UK and retained for Home consumption from 1793 to 1847 inclusive &c.

HC 400 of 1847/48, Return dt 9-6-1848, 5 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1825-48: Sugar - exports - duty payable.

Statistics: (British India, 1825-47): Quantities of sugar exported to the UK and retained there for consumption; (British India, 1825-48): Rates of import duty on sugar in the UK.

49 HC. Sugar. Accounts of the quantities of sugar imported and exported into and from Great Britain and Ireland and amount of duties received.

HC 313 of 1830, Return dt 27-4-1830, 6 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1829/30: Sugar - imports - exports - duties.

Statistics: (India, 1829/30): Sugar exported to UK and Ireland and duty paid thereon.

50 HC. Sugar. A return specifying the quantity of sugar as far as the same can be obtained, grown in or exported from the territories of the E.I.Co in the years 1844 and 1845 respectively.

HC 704 of 1846, Return dt 27-8-1846, 1 EM Fr Good.

Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1843/4-1844/45: Sugar - exports.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1843/4-1844/45): Quantity of sugar exports.

51 HC. E. India (sugar importation and cultivation): return showing for each of the years 1892/93 to 1898/99 inclusive (1) the quantity and value of imports of sugar into India from Germany, Austria and Mauritius; (2) the acreage of sugarcane cultivation in the several provinces of India; (3) the quantity of refined Indian sugar exported from Bengal and the NWP to other provinces in India and to the native states and (4) the quantity of Indian sugar refined and unrefined exported to Ceylon, to the UK and to other countries.

HC 161 of 1899, Return dt 2-5-1899, 4 EM Fr Good.

India, 1882/83-1898/99: Sugar.

Statistics: (India, 1882/83-1898/99): Sugar imports from Germany, Austria and Mauritius, Sugar exports to Ceylon, the UK etc. Internal trade in sugar; (India, province-wise, 1882/83-1898/99): Area under sugarcane cultivation.

52 HC. Sugar. Return showing as far as possible for each of the years 1887 to 1906 inclusive the estimated production of cane and best sugar respectively in the various producing countries of the world, the imports and exports of raw and refined sugar distinguishing best and other sorts into and from the UK, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Holland, the US, Canada and Australia from and to the principal countries of origin and destination, the total consumption and consumption per head of the population of each of the above named countries; and the exports of sugar of domestic production from each of the principal British colonies and possessions together with the average declared import value of raw and refined sugar for the UK (in continuation of similar particulars contained in parl paper no 353 of sess 1888).

HC 334 of 1907, Return dt 23-8-1907, 49 NAL MFL Bad.

British India, 1887-1906: Sugar - production - trade.

Statistics: (British India, 1888-1906): Estimated sugar production, (Madras, 1891-1906): Export of unrefined sugar - quantity; (British India, 1887-1906): Sugar exports - quantity.

See also item 16.21-2.

Tea

53 HC. Tea. Returns showing the no of pounds weight of tea sold by the E.I.Co for Home consumption in each year from 1740 down to the termination of the Co's sales &c.

HC 191 of 1845, Return dt 28-4-1845, 5 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1740-1837: Tea - sales.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1740-1837): Quantities of different varieties of tea sold by the Co in its sales and the prices secured.

54 HC. Return of the quantity of tees sold annually at the E. India sales with the amount and rate of duty in each year from 1770-1812.

HC 101 of 1812/13, Return dt 20-3-1813, 2 GIFE Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1770-1812: Tea - sales - duty.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1770-1812) Quantity of tea sold and the amount and rate of duty thereon.

55 HC. (Customs). An account of the quantity of tea annually imported into, exported from and retained for Home consumption in Great Britain from 1774 to 1883 both inclusive and from 1797 to 1806 both inclusive.

HC 74 of 1806-07, Return dt 13-2-1807, 1 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1774-83, 1797-1806: Tea - import - export.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1774-83, 1797-1806): Quantities of tea imported into UK, released for local consumption and exported therefrom by the Co.

56 HC. Accounts relating to the tea trade &c of the E.I.Co: 1819-23.

HC 308 of 1824, Return dt 14-5-1824, 9 GIFE Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1816/17-1823: Tea. Freight rate, Ships - no - tonnage; Trade with China - exports - expenses.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1822/23): Quantity and price of tea sold; Freight rate paid from China, (E.I.Co, 1821-23): No of ships with their tonnage clearing from Canton; (E.I.Co, 1819/20-1822/23): Quantity of tea exported from Canton and its prime cost; (E.I.Co, 1819/20-1822/23): Quantities and values of British manufactures imported into Canton, (E.I.Co, 1819/20-1822/23). Expense of establishment at Canton, (E.I.Co, 1816/17-1822/23): Expense of trade with China.

57 HL. An account of the several sales of the E.I.Co from 1822/23 upto the latest period specifying the quantity of each kind of tea sold, the average price at which each kind was put up and at which each kind was sold at each sale.

HL 42 of 1830, Return dt 18-3-1830, 15 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1823-29: Tea - varieties - sales.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1823-29): Quantities of various varieties of tea sold at the Co's sales and price charged.

58 HL. An account of the quantity of tea exported by the E.I.Co from Canton specifying the several kinds of tea and the average prime cost per pound in each year from the year 1822/23 upto the latest period.

HL 44 of 1830, Return dt 18-3-1830, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1823/24-1828/29: Tea - exports - prime cost - varieties.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1823/24-1828/29): Quantity of tea exported by the Co from Canton to England and the North American colonies.

59 HC. Tea. An account of all tea sold at the several quarterly sales at the E. India House during the last five years and the amount of duty collected thereon.

HC 407 of 1834, Return dt 25-6-1834, 3 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1829-33: Tea - sale - prices - duty.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1829-33): Prices charged, amount of duty collected and the quantities of tea sold at the E. India House.

60 HL. Accounts relating to the sales and prices of tea.

HL 57 of 1834, Return dt 18-4-1834, 8 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1829-34: Tea - sales - prices.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1829-33): Quantity of tea sold; price charged and duty paid by the Co; (E.I.Co, 1834): Price of tea sold in the Co's sales, duty leviable thereon and quantity of tea remaining unsold with the Co; (E.I.Co, 1829/30-1832/33): Charges for and receipts from the Co's imports from China to Europe; (E.I.Co, 1829/30-1831/32): Charges for and receipts from the Co's exports from Europe to China.

61 HC. Tea sales. Returns of tea the property of the E.I. Co and private trade tea sold at the public sale in Jun last.

HC 621 of 1834, Return dt 14-8-1834, 7 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1834, Tea - sale - price - duty.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1834): Quantity of tea sold by the Co and price charged.

See also items 16.22-8; 16.310-49.

Teak

62 HC. E. India (Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation). Return of contract between the Secretary of State for India and the Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation referring to the teak forests of Upper Burma and correspondence relating thereto.

HC 546 of 1889, Return dt 27-8-1889, 17 GIFE Pr Bad.

British India, 1888: Teak forests - contract between the Secretary of State and the Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation.

Treasure

See items 16.21-9, 11.

Wheat

63 HC. E. India. Wheat: Papers regarding the impurity of Indian wheat and the establishment of warehouses for cleaning and grading wheat, or for storage, 1886-90.

HC C 7440 of 1894, 90 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1886-90: Wheat - foreign trade - impurity - establishment of warehouses for cleaning and grading wheat - causes of impurity: (1) mixed crop (2) defective winnowing (3) wilful adulteration; Punjab - review of wheat trade - rly extension necessary - advantages of Karachi port - area under wheat - defects of production and storage - causes of impurity - village traders and their malpractices - central grain marts advocated - roads and rlys required - rly extensions like Wazirabad to Sialkot, Lala Musa to Miani and Amritsar to Pathankot - publication of early trade information - trade returns; forecasts, European prices and freights, exhibition of wheat samples; WFP - impurity and short weight - cleaning warehouse at Kanpur - importance of Kanpur in wheat trade, Madras - warehouses, Bombay - suitable stations for warehouses - desirability of providing warehouses near railway stations; Bengal - prevention of impu-

rites - refraction system; CP - acquisition of land for warehouses.

Statistics: (NWP, 1879/80-1885/84): Export of wheat, (Tamarin, Fenni, Schagpur, Piparkya, Bankbedi, Kareli, Harlingpur, Ohindvada, 1883-86): Weight of total inward and outward wheat and oil seed traffic on Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

64 HC. Indian wheat impurities. Reports and papers, 1888/89. HC c 5702 of 1889, Return dt 1889 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1889: Wheat - foreign trade.

65 Parl. Report of the proceedings of the conference on Indian wheat impurities held at the India Office on the 8th May 1889.

Parl c 5780 of 1889, 34 app NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1889: Wheat - cultivated area - impurities.

16.22 COUNTRYWISE

1 HC. (E. India). An account of all exports from India on account of the E.I.Co to Great Britain or China or elsewhere from the year 1787 to 1793 as far as the same can be made out.

HC 225 of 1812/13, Return dt 24-5-1813, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1787/88-1792/93: Exports.

Statistics: (British India, 1787/88-1792/93): Exports.

2 HC. Papers presented to the HC from the E.I.Co and also from the Commissioners for the Affairs of India respecting the trade between India and Europe.

HC 122 of 1801 (similar to HC 262 of 1809), Return dt 15 & 18-6-1801, 131 app EM Fr Good.

India, 1790-1800: Trade - private trade, Duty on goods re-exported; India-built shipping.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1795/96-1798/99): Trade with Europe and America, (E.I.Co, 1790-96): The Co's private and privilege goods sold by the Co; (E.I.Co, c 1800): Goods sold by the Co; (India, 1799/1800): Tonnage, amount of invoice, value of cargoes, advances to seamen and contingencies, premiums of insurance and no of India-built ships leaving London for British settlements in the East Indies.

3 HC. (E. India affairs). No 1. An account of all goods the produce of the East Indies and China imported into and exported from Great Britain in each year from 1792 to 1811 both inclusive specifying the quantities of the principal articles and the aggregate value thereof and also distinguishing the produce of India from that of China as far as the same can be ascertained.

HC 191 of 1812/13, 5 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1792-1811: Exports; Imports.

Statistics: (India, 1792-1811). Commodities imported into and exported from Britain.

4 HC. (E. India affairs). No 2. An account of the value of all goods exported from Great Britain to the East Indies and China in each year from 1792 to 1811 both inclusive specifying the value of the principal articles and also distinguishing India from China as far as the same can be ascertained.

HC 192 of 1812/13, 5 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1792-1811: Imports.

Statistics: (India, 1792-1811): Imports from Britain - commoditywise.

5 HL. Papers relative to E. India affairs.

HL 23 of 1812/13, Return dt 18-2-1813, 285 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1793/94-1810/11: Trade - imports - exports; Ship - building - desirability.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1794/95-1799/1800): Tonnage of ships occupied by goods privately shipped; (Calcutta, 1798): No and value of houses, shops and other habitations belonging to groups of individuals; (Calcutta, 1798): Rents and no of houses; (Calcutta, 1797/98-1810/11): Exports to and imports from various places by individuals; No and tonnage of ships

arriving from and departing for various places under different colours; (Calcutta, 1797/98-1799/1800): Tonnage of vessels launched from the dockyards, (British India, presidency-wise, 1802/03) Value of articles and treasure privately imported from and exported to various places; (Bengal Presidency, 1793/94-1795/96): Value of exports and imports, (Calcutta, Hoogly, 1804/05-1806/07). Value of piece-goods imported from Serampore in Danish ships; (Calcutta, 1805/06-1810/11). Merchandise and treasure exported and imported by the E.I.Co, (Bengal Presidency, 1793/96-1799/1800) Imports from and exports to various places, (Calcutta, 1808/09-1810/11): Imports, Exports, Town, govt and stamp duties paid on trade.

6 HC. (E. India affairs). Accounts and papers relating to the E.I.Co's shipping, also coasting trade, privileged and private trade, and commerce of British India with London, America and foreign Europe.

HC 136 of 1812/13, Return dt 9-4-1813, 17 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1793/94-1810/11. Trade - coastal trade - privileged trade - private trade, Ships - construction - tonnage.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1795-1812): Tonnage of ships built, (British India, 1802/03-1806/07): Coastal trade and trade with China, (India, 1793/94-1810/11). Tonnage of privileged trade and private trade between London and India, (British India, 1802/03-1810/11) Commerce with London, America and Europe.

(Lists of articles entering coastal trade of British India, trade with China, privileged trade and private trade).

7 HC. (E. India Affairs). Private trade. Extracts from the reports of the Reporter of the External Commerce in Bengal, from the year 1795 to the latest period for which the same can be made up.

HC 171 of 1812/13, Return dt 1-5-1812, 40 GIFE Fr Good.

Bengal, 1795-1812 Trade with London, Europe and America, Items exported - indigo, sugar, raw hides, saltpetre, tea, piece-goods, raw silk, elephant bones, Freight rates, Encouragement to cotton culture in India, Commerce of British India; Flourishing Bengal manufactures. Indian capital employed in commerce and manufacture; Increase in value of import because increase in inland trade, Mercantile policy of E.I.Co, Import of bullion into Calcutta; No of American ships trading with the country; Items imported - wines, iron, mahogany plants, Description of the state of Calcutta town - housing condition.

Statistics: (Luckipore dist, Bengales province, 1796/97). Value of export, (Calcutta town, 1796/97). Value of export, (Calcutta town, 1797/98). Noe and value of houses and other habitations, (Bengal Presidency, 1795-1812). Value of import and export, (Chittagong, Commercolly, Luckipore, Buddaul Santipore, Golsagore, Dacca, Haldia, Cuttack, 1804/05). Statement of the comparative strength of the Sunn, (Bengal Presidency, 1809-11). Trade with China; (Bengal Presidency, 1809/10) List of articles imported and exported, Value of inland trade, (Bengal Presidency, 1799/1800): Private export trade, (Bengal Presidency, 1798/99-1801/02) Trade with Europe and America; (Bengal Presidency, 1804/05-1805/06) Exports of indigo, piece-goods and raw silk; (Bengal Presidency, 1808/09-1810/11). Exports and imports, (Bengal Presidency, 1807/08-1808/09); Exports to and imports from London, (Bengal Presidency, 1808/09). Exports to and imports from the Gulph ports carried in Arab and English ships and their tonnage, (Bengal Presidency, 1809/10-1810/11): Asiatic commerce, (Calcutta, 1810/11): Rates of insurance, (Bengal Presidency, 1810/11): Inland trade, Town duty, Govt duty, Stray statistics regarding trade, (British India, 1802/03) Asiatic commerce.

8 HC. India and China trade. Papers relating to the trade with India and China including information respecting the consumption, prices etc of tea in foreign countries.

HC 285 of 1829, Return dt 4-6-1829, 72 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, India, 1804/05-1828/29. Trade - exports - imports.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1810/11-1828/29). Exports by the Co and the Officers to China, Mooliens exported to China, Quantity and sale amount of tea sold by the Co, (India, 1814/15-1828/29); Quantity and value of British manufactures imported by the Co, (British India, 1808/10-1828/29); Quantity and value of British manufactures imported, (British India, 1814/15-1828/29). Value of imports and exports, (India, 1813/14-1828/29); quantity and amount of coast in London of white list cloth (Red); (British India, presidency-wise, 1815/16-1826/27). Cargoes exported in American ships; Tonnage of American ships; (E.I.Co, 1809/10-1827/28); Registered tonnage employed by the Co in trade with India and China; The Co's registered tonnage clearing out from Canton, Quantity and value of British manufactures exported to Canton; Prims cost and the quantity of tea and raw silk exported by the Co from Canton, (British India, 1808/09-1827/27). Tonnage employed in the country trade and with Canton, (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1827/28) Invoice value of the Co's trade between China and England, Freight and demorage payments by

the Co's ships in England; (Bengal, 1813-28): Raw silk exported to London; (British India, 1817/18-1827/28): Cargoes exported into Canton and Macao by the country traders; (E.I.Co, 1824/25-1826/27): Quantity and value of British manufactures exported into China by the Co and its officers; (E.I.Co, 1813/14-1827/28): Quantity and value of tea sold by the Co at the Cape of Good Hope and colonial duty payable; (E.I.Co, 1825/26-1827/28): Quantity and value of tea sold by the Co at Quebec and the colonial duty payable; (E.I.Co, 1826/27-1827/28): Quantity and value of tea sold by the Co at Halifax and the colonial duty payable; (E.I.Co, 1822-28): Sale of tea; (East Indies, 1826/27): American trade to and from the East Indies; (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1827/28): Charges imposed by the Chinese govt on the Co's ships entering the port of Canton; (East Indies, 1814-28): American ships clearing for ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

9 HC. An account of the value of all imports into and of all exports from Great Britain for the three years ending the 5th Jan 1808 distinguishing each year and distinguishing the value of imports from the East Indies and China from the value of all other imports; also distinguishing the value of British produce and manufactures exported from the value of foreign articles exported together with the difference between the official value and the declared value of British produce and manufactures exported in the year ending 5th Jan 1808.

HC 94 of 1808, Return dt 10-3-1808, 8 HAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1806-08: Foreign trade - exports - imports.

Statistics: (British India, 1806-08): Imports from and exports to Britain.

10 HC. Accounts and papers vis returns from the Boards of Customs and Excise relative to the trade with the East Indies and China.

HC 86 of 1812/13, Return dt 1st-3-1813, 125 GIFE Fr Good.

India, China, 1807-12: Trade.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1811): Imports from China and duty thereon; (E.I.Co, 1807/08-1809/10): Prices of muslins and white calicoes; (E.I.Co, 1806-11): No and value of seizures of smuggled articles at British ports; (E.I.Co, 1809-12): Unrated goods sold; (East Indies, 1808-11): Prohibited articles exported; (India, 1810-12): Duties paid on goods in Britain; (E.I.Co, 1809-12): Prices of tea; (India, 1810-12): Goods exported from warehouses; (East Indies, 1807-12): Goods seized at Scottish ports; (E.I.Co, 1808-12): Quantities of tea, coffee and arrack seized in British ports; (E.I.Co, 1808-12): Goods seized in Irish ports.

(Lists of East Indies articles subjected to duty in Britain and of those seized in British ports).

11 HL. Accounts relative to the trade of the E.I.Co and of the Americans with India and China.

HL 68 of 1820, Return dt 27 & 28-6-1820, 30 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, British India, 1808/09-1819/20: E.I.Co's trade - exports - imports - tonnage of ships, American ships - us - tonnage - exports; Country trade - no of ships - tonnage.

Statistics: (British India, 1809/10-1818/19): Quantities and value of British manufactures imported; (India, 1814/15-1819/20): Quantities and value of British manufactures so imported from Britain by free traders; (E.I.Co, 1809/10): Quantities of British manufactures exported to Canton by the Co; (E.I.Co, 1810/11-1819/20): Quantities and value of British manufactures exported to China by the Co; Quantity and sale amount of tea sold by the Co and quantity of woollens imported by the Co into China; (India, 1814/15-1818/19): Quantities and value of British manufactures imported by the E.I.Co; (E.I.Co, 1810-19): The Co's registered tonnage clearing out from Canton; (Calcutta, Bombay, Madras Presidency, 1808/09-1817/18): No of ships and their tonnage employed in the country trade with Canton; (British India, Presidency-wise, 1815/16-1817/18): No of American ships clearing out and quantities and value of cargoes exported by them; (E.I.Co, 1809/10-1818/19): Quantity and prime cost of tea and raw silk exported from Canton by the Co, Registered tonnage employed by the Co in its trade with British India and China.

12 HC. No 1. Copy of the report of the Reporter of External Commerce in Bengal for the year 1811/12. No 2. Copy of the report upon external commerce from Madras for the year 1811/12. No 3. Copy of the report upon external commerce from Bombay for the year 1811/12.

HC 46 of 1813/14, 21 GIFE Fr Good.

Bengal, 1810/11-1811/12: Trade - imports - exports; Ships - tonnage.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1810/11-1811/12): Exports to and imports from various places; (Calcutta, 1811/12): Imports from and

exports to different countries; Ships and tonnage which arrived from and departed to different places under different colours.

13 HC. An account of all goods exported from Great Britain to the East Indies and China for six years ending 5th Jan 1818 distinguishing each year specifying the value of the principal articles and also distinguishing India from China so far as the same can be ascertained.

HC 414 of 1818, Return dt 8-6-1818, 2 HAI Mfl Useable.

India, 1812-18: Imports - commodity-wise.

Statistics: (India, 1812-18): Value of imports from Britain - beer and ale - books - colours - coal - brass - copper - cotton manufactures - apothecary ware - apparel - glass and earthenware - hardwares and cutlery - leather - sugar - wines - silk manufactures - woollens - iron bars etc.

14 HL. Expediency of opening the trade with the E. India and China: Reports from the Boards of Customs and Excise.

HL 50 of 1812/13, HM Fr Good.

India, 1813: Trade with Britain.

15 HC. India and China (exports and imports). A return for each year since 1813 of the value computed or declared of the manufactures and produce. (1) exported from the UK to India and to China and Hong Kong specifying separately the values and quantities of the following goods viz woollens distinguishing woollen and worsted stuffs, Cottons and cotton yarn, (2) imported into the UK from India and from China and Hong Kong specifying the values and quantities of cotton from India and tea and silk respectively from China, (3) exported from India to China and Hong Kong specifying separately the value and quantity of opium and cotton and (4) imported into India from China and Hong Kong.

HC 39 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 21-6-1859, 11 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1813-58: Manufactures and produce - exports - imports.

Statistics: (India, 1827-58): Produce and manufactures imported from the UK; (India, 1825-58): Foreign produce and manufactures exported to the UK; (India, 1814-58): Imports from and exports to the UK; (India, 1813/14-1819/20): Manufactures and produce exported to China and Hong Kong and imports therefrom.

16 HL. Accounts of all goods the produce of the East Indies and China imported into Great Britain and of all goods exported from Great Britain to the East Indies and China during each of the last six years.

HL 100 of 1820, Return dt 10-7-1820, 39 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1814/15: Imports - cotton - tea - silk - cotton piece-goods - spices - saltpetre - coffee; Exports - cotton manufactures - woollen manufactures - copper - military stores - stationery - iron.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1814/15-1819/20): Quantities and value of articles imported from the East Indies and China to Britain and exported there by the Co.

17 HC. An account of all goods the produce of the East Indies and China imported into and exported from Great Britain for six years ending 5th Jan 1818 distinguishing each year specifying the quantities of the principal articles and the aggregate value thereof and also distinguishing the produce of India from that of China so far as the same can be ascertained.

HC 413 of 1818, Return dt 3-6-1818, 3 HM Fr Good.

India, 1814-17: Trade - exports.

Statistics: (India, 1814-17): Exports to Britain and re-exports from there.

18 HC. East and West India trade; Accounts relating to the official and declared value of exports to the East, West Indies, etc 1814-23.

HC 130 of 1823, HM Fr Good.

India, 1814-23: Imports from Britain.

19 HC. E. India trade. An account of all goods exported from Great Britain to the East Indies and China for two years ending 5th Jan 1820 distinguishing each year; specifying the value of the principal articles and also distinguishing India from China so far as the same can be ascertained.

HC 232 of 1820, Return dt 3-7-1820, 2 HM Fr Good.

India, 1818/19; Trade.

Statistics: (India, 1818/19): Value of imports from Britain.

20 HC. E. India trade. An account of all goods the produce of the East Indies and China imported into and exported from Great Britain for two years ending 6th Jan 1820 distinguishing each year specifying the quantities of the principal articles and the aggregate value thereof and also distinguishing the produce of India from that of China so far as the same can be ascertained.

HC 233 of 1820, Return dt 3-7-1820, 3 EM Fr Good.

India, 1818/19; Exports.

Statistics: (India, 1818/19): Quantity and value of exports to Britain and re-exports therefrom.

21 HL. Accounts relative to the trade of the E.I.Co and of the Americans with India and China.

HL 12 of 1821, Return dt 2-3-1821, 10 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1819/20-1820/21: E.I.Co's trade - no of ships - imports - exports.

Statistics: (India, 1819/20): Quantities and value of British manufactures imported by the E.I.Co; (E.I.Co, 1820/21): Quantity and value of manufactures exported by the Co to China, (E.I.Co, 1819/20): Prime cost and quantity of raw silk and tea exported by the Co from Canton; British manufactures imported by the Co into Canton; (E.I.Co, 1820/21): Quantity of woollens exported by the Co to China; Quantity and sale amount of tea sold by the Co; (E.I.Co, 1819/20): No of ships and their tonnage employed in the Co's trade with China and British India. Stray statistics regarding the E.I.Co's ships employed in the China trade.

22 HL. Accounts of all goods exported from Great Britain to the East Indies and China by the E.I.Co and the free traders and of all goods exported from Great Britain to all parts of India by the free traders for the year ending 6th Jan 1821.

HL 28 of 1821, Return dt 23-3-1821, 7 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, India, 1820/21: Trade - copper - cotton manufactures - woollen manufactures - military stores.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1820/21): Quantities and value of articles exported by the Co from Britain to the East Indies and China; (India, 1820/21): Quantities and value of articles exported by the free traders from Britain; Registered tonnage of shipping of the free traders clearing out from Britain.

23 HC. E. India. Accounts relating to imports and exports: the East Indies, China, the British colonies and Great Britain together with correspondence concerning the duties of customs and the cultivation of cotton in India.

HC 202 of 1840 (HL 47 & 63 of 1840), Return dt 2 & 15-4-1840, 207 GIFE Fr Usable.

British India, 1820-29: Imports; Customs - sea - land; Exports - tea; cotton - cultivation.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1827/28-1837/38): Imports from the UK and British colonies; Exports to British colonies; (Port St George, 1827/28-1837/38): Imports from the UK and British colonies; Exports to British colonies; (Bombay, 1827/28-1837/38): Imports from the UK and British colonies; Exports to British colonies; (Bengal, 1828): Duty on goods imported; Draw-backs allowed; (Bengal, 1828): Duty on goods imported and exported; (Port St George, 1819): Duties on articles imported; Transit duties and draw-backs on goods exported; (Bombay Presidency, 1838): Duties on goods imported and exported; (Calcutta, 1835/36): Customs collected at Calcutta Govt Custom House; (Bombay, 1833/34-1835/36): Customs Revenue; (British India, 1835/36-1837/38): Customs Revenue and charges; (British India, 1834/35-1837/38): Duty and drawbacks on articles; (E.I.Co, 1820/21-1843/34): Quantity and value of opium, woollens, cotton goods etc exported to Canton by the Co; Quantity and value of tea, treasure etc exported from Canton by the Co; Bills drawn upon India and London by the Select Committee at Canton.

24 HC. E. India trade. Accounts of ships and tonnage and of imports and exports between Great Britain, the East Indies and China: 1820, 1821, 1822.

HC 313 of 1823, Return dt 5-6-1823, 23 GIFE Fr Good.

East Indies and China, 1820/21-1822/23: Ships - tonnage; Trade - exports - imports.

Statistics: (East Indies, 1820/21-1822/23): Ships coming from and going to Britain and their tonnage; (E. India, 1820/21-1822/23): Value of imports from Britain; (East Indies and

China, 1820/21-1822/23): Value of goods exported to Britain and customs duties collected thereon, (East Indies and China, 1820/21-1822/23): Quantities of goods exported to and re-exported from Britain; (East Indies and China, 1820/21-1822/23): Quantities and values of exports to and imports from Britain.

25 HC. E. India trade. Accounts relating to the trade between Great Britain and the East Indies, 1824-1828.

HC 412 of 1828, Return dt 16 & 17-6-1828, 37 GIFE Fr Good. E. India, 1824-28. Trade.

Statistics: (East Indies, 1824-28): Ships and their tonnage entering inwards and clearing outwards from and to the UK, Goods imported into East Indies and China; (E.I.Co, 1824-28): Value of British articles exported by the E.I.Co, Goods of the East Indies and China imported into and exported from Britain, Duties received on goods imported from the East Indies, Produce of the E. Indies and China imported into Britain.

26 HL. Further papers relating to the trade with India and China for the years 1827/28 and 1828/29. (In continuation of accounts presented by HM's command 5th Jun 1828 and 6th Feb 1830).

HL 46 of 1830/31, Return dt 4-3-1831, 10 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1827/28-1828/29: Ships - no - tonnage, Imports - merchandise - treasure; Exports - merchandise - treasure.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1827/28-1828/29): Quantities and value of bullion and treasure exported to various places by the E.I.Co and individuals, Quantities and value of articles exported in the American ships, (British India, 1827/28-1828/29): No of American ships with their tonnage clearing out, (Calcutta, Bombay, Madras Presidency, 1827/28-1828/29) No of Indian ships with their tonnage clearing for Canton and returning therefrom.

27 HC. E. India finance. A continuation (to the latest period to which they can be made up) of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to the House by HM's command in the years 1829 and 1830 and also of all such further accounts relating to the same matters which have been ordered by the House during the last year.

HC 211 of 1830/31, Return dt 7-3-1831, 7 EM Fr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1827/28-1829/30. Trade - merchandise - treasure - opium - cotton.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1827/28-1829/30): Value of exports and imports between India and China, and between England and China on account of the Co (British India, 1827/28-1829/30): Value of imports and exports by sea exclusive of the E.I.Co's trade; Value of trade with the UK exclusive of the Co's trade; Value of trade with the eastern islands; (British India, 1826/27): Value of trade with the eastern islands, (British India, 1826/27-1829/30): Quantity and value of cargoes exported to Canton and Macao.

28 HC. E. India trade. Accounts relative to the trade between Great Britain and the East Indies and China for the year ending 6th Jan 1829.

HC 180 of 1829, Return dt 28-4-1829, 11 GIFE Fr Good.

East Indies, 1828/29: Trade - exports - imports.

Statistics: (The East Indies, 1828/29): Ships and their tonnage arriving inwards and clearing outwards from Britain, Goods imported; Goods exported to Britain and re-exported from there; Duties paid in Britain on goods exported.

29 HC. E. India finance. A continuation (to the latest period to which they can be made up) of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to the House by HM's command in the years 1829 and 1830 and also of all such further accounts relating to the same matters which have been ordered by the House during the last year.

HC 168 of 1830/31, Return dt 18-2-1831, 31 EM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, British India, 1828/29-1829/30: Exports - cotton manufactures - woollen manufactures; Shipping cost; Tea - prime cost - imports - exports - sales - prices, E.I.Co's accounts - territorial branch - commercial branch - stock.

Statistics: (E.I.Co, 1829/30): Quantity and value of manufactures exported by the Co to China; Quantity and value of British manufactures exported to India and St Helena; (E.I.Co, 1828/29-1829/30): Invoice value of the Co's trade between England and China; Quantity of British manufactures exported by the Co to Canton; (E.I.Co, 1827/28-1828/29): Value of

British manufactures exported to China by the Co and its officers; (E.I.Co, 1829/30) Money paid in England for freight and demorage, (E.I.Co, 1829-1829/30); Prime cost and quantity of tea exported by the Co from Canton to England and north American colonies; Quantity and value of tea sold by the Co and duty payable thereon, (E.I.Co, 1829/30); Quantity of tea put up to sale and the quantity refused by buyers; (E.I.Co, 1829/30); Account of the Co's territorial branch with its commercial branch; (British India, presidency-wise, 1827/28-1828/29); Commercial charges of the E.I.Co, (British India, 1827/28-1828/29); Advances made by the E.I.Co for commerce; (E.I.Co, 1828/29); Stock of the Co, (E.I.Co, 1829/30); Sale amount of privilege and private trade goods sold at the Co's sales, Separate invoice amounts of the Co's exports to its possessions; Money received by the Co on bills of exchange remitted from its possessions, Money paid by the Co from its treasury in England chargeable to its Indian territories; Bills of exchange and certificates paid by the Co; Quantity and price of tea sold by the Co; (British India, presidency-wise, 1830). Rates of exchange at which bills were drawn upon and from British India by the E.I.Co

30 HL Accounts respecting the imports and exports between Great Britain and the East Indies in 1829 and 1830. (In continuation of accounts presented in the year 1830).

HL 45 of 1830/31, Return at 3-3-1831, 25 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1829 Imports - cotton piece-goods - cotton - indigo - silk - silk manufactures - sugar - pepper - saltpetre, Exports - copper - iron - cotton manufactures - woollen manufactures.

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1829): Quantities of various articles exported by the Co from Britain to the East Indies and their total value, and quantities and value of various articles imported by it from there to Britain.

31 HC E. India finance. A continuation to the latest period to which they can be made up of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to the House by HM's command in the years 1829 and 1830 and also of all such further accounts relating to the same matters which have been ordered by the House during the last year.

HC 217 of 1830/31, Return at 7-3-1831, 26 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1829 Imports - cotton piece-goods - cotton - indigo - pepper - saltpetre - silk - sugar, Exports - apothecary wares - copper - cotton manufactures - earthenware - iron - woollen manufactures

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1829): Quantity and value of the Co's trade from Britain to places beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

32 HC. E.I.Co (India and China Trade). Return of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to this House by HM's command in the years 1829 and 1830 and also of all such other accounts relating to the same matters as have been ordered by this House during the last two years.

HC 229 of 1829 (Similar to HL 32 of 1833), Return at 26-4-1833, 37 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1829-32. Trade with India and China, Finances.

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1829-32): The Co's registered tonnage clearing out from Canton for England; The Co's registered tonnage employed in trade with China, The Co's registered tonnage employed in trade with British India, (E.I.Co, 1829/30-1831/32); Trade with China carried on in the Co's ships and privately under British flag, Manufactures exported by the Co to China; British manufactures exported to India; Invoice value of the Co's trade between China and England; Prime cost, and quantity of raw silk exported by the Co from Canton; (E.I.Co, 1830/31-1831/32); Payments made in England for freight and demorage of the Co's ships; Prime cost and quantity of tea imported by the Co from Canton; Quantity and sale amount of tea sold by the Co; Sale amount of privilege and private trade goods sold at the Co's sales; Invoice amount of goods, stores and bullion exported by the Co to India, Receipts on bills of exchange remitted to the Co; Sums paid by the Co; Bills of exchange and certificates paid by the Co; Rates of exchange at which bills were drawn upon and from India by the Co; Quantities and prices of tea sold by the Co; Account between territorial and commercial branches of the Co; (E.I.Co, 1829/30-1831/32); British manufactures exported to China by the Co; (British India, 1829/30-1830/31); Commercial charges; Advances made for commerce.

33 HC. E.I.Co (India and China trade). Further returns of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to this House by HM's command in the years 1829 and 1830 and also of all such other accounts relating to the same matters as have been ordered by this House during the last two years.

HC 272 of 1833 (Similar to HL 14 & 50 of 1833), Return at 13-6-1833, 11 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1829-32: Trade; Finances.

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1829/30-1831/32): Quantity and cost of white list cloth (red) in London exported to India; (E.I.Co, 1828-33); Price of British calicoes; (E.I.Co, 1829-32) Prices of cotton piece-goods at the Co's sales; (E.I.Co, 1829/30-1832/33); Quantity and cost of woollen goods in London exported and to be exported to China; (Bergal, 1829-32); Quantities of raw silk exported to London by the Co and by private merchants and its price, (E.I.Co, 1830/31-1831/32); Long elia, broad cloth and camlets demanded from and exported to China; Lead and tin demanded from and exported to China; (British India, 1829/30-1831/32); Revenues; Charges, (Ceded and Conquered Provinces of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, 1830/31); Revenues; Charges; (British India, presidency-wise, 1830/31); Land revenue outstanding, Revenues; Receipts for sale of import goods and stores.

34 HL. Accounts relative to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India. (In further continuation of the returns presented to the Rt Hon'ble the HL in 1829 and 1830).

HL 37 of 1831/32, Return at 7-2-1832, 31 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1829/30-1830/31: Trade - opium - cotton - cotton piece-goods - woollen manufactures - tea - profit - loss; E.I.Co debts - credits - commercial charges - remittances - sales - factory at Canton - supplies.

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1830) Quantities and value of articles imported by the Co into Britain and exported from there to China, (British India, 1829/30); Advances made by the Co for commerce; (British India, 1830/31); Quantities and value of military stores imported and freight rate paid thereon; (British India, 1814/15-1829/30); Remittances to Britain; (E.I.Co, 1830/31); Money drawn by the Co from its treasury in Britain; (E.I.Co, 1829/30); Constituents of profit or loss upon the Co's trade, (India, 1830/31); Quantities and value of articles exported to Canton and Macao by the country traders, (E.I.Co, 1830/31) Quantities and value of articles exported by the Co to India from Britain and to China; The Co's commercial charges; Prime cost and quantity of tea exported by the Co from Canton; Quantity, value, price and sale amount of tea sold by the Co; Rates of duties paid, its debts and credits, Remittances received, Bills of exchange and certificates paid out; Rates of exchange at which bills drawn, Invoice amount of goods; Stores and bullion exported to its presidencies and settlements; Sale amount of privilege and private goods sold in the Co's sales; Constituents of profit or loss upon its trade, Expense of its establishment at Canton, Value of supplies received into and sent from the factory at Canton; Cost of its buildings in China and maintenance expenses etc.

35 HC. E.I.Co (India and China trade). A continuation to the latest period to which they can be made up of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to this House by HM's command in the years 1829 and 1830, and also of all such other accounts relating to the same matters as have been ordered by this House during the last two years.

HC 391 of 1833, Return at 17-6-1833, 7 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1829/30-1830/31: Commerce - piece-goods - indigo - saltpetre - gums and gunny bags - hemp, flax and twine - tin - tea - skins

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1829/30-1830/31): Trade of the E.I.Co and individuals with Britain, Europe and America, Cargoes exported in American ships; Tonnage of American ships which cleared out, Number and tonnage of ships employed in trade with Canton.

36 HC. E.I.Co. (India and China trade). A continuation to the latest period to which they can be made up of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China and to the finances of India which were presented to this House by HM's command in the years 1829 and 1830 and also of all such other accounts relating to the same matters as have been ordered by this House during the last two years.

HC 425 of 1833, Return at 26-6-1833, 27 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1830-32 Exports - coal - cotton manufactures - glass - iron - woollen manufactures, imports - cotton piece-goods - cotton - indigo - silk - silk piece-goods - saltpetre - pepper.

Statistics (E.I.Co, 1830-32): Exports from and imports into Britain by the Co.

37 HC. China and India trade. Copies of orders of the King in Council at the 9th Dec 1833 and 6th Mar 1834, issued under the Act of the 2nd and 4th Will 4 cap 93 intituled, "An act to regulate the trade to China and India."

HC 127 of 1834, Return at 17-3-1834, 5 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co. 1833/34: Trade.

38 HC. Scinde. Copies of all correspondence between the Bombay Govt and the Indian authorities at Home in relation to the trade of Scinde and the establishment of an annual fair at the port of Ourrahee with copies of enclosures contained in such correspondence.

HC 561 of 1862, Return dt 30-6-1862, iv + 57 GIFE Fr Good.

Sind, 1848-50: Trade - exports - imports - routes, Trade fair - establishment.

Statistics: (Sind, 1848-50): Imports from and exports to Central Asia (Shikampur, 1848-50): Imports of English piecegoods, (Oonkhera, 1844): Stall tax collected at the Mhylee fair.

39 HC. E. India (revenues, etc) Accounts of the value of imports and exports between the several presidencies of British India and the UK and other countries, from the years 1850/51 to 1856/57.

HC 201-III of 1857/58, Return dt 16-4-1858, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1850/51-1856/57: Exports and imports.

Statistics: (India, 1850/51-1856/57): Account of the value of import and export between presidencies and UK and other countries.

40 HC. India and China (exports and imports). Returns relating to the trade of India and China from 1859 to 1870.

HC 347 of 1871, Return dt 18-7-1871, 8 EM Fr Good.

India, 1857/58-1870: Imports - cotton manufactures - cotton yarn - woollens - tea - treasure; Exports - cotton - tea - opium - treasure.

Statistics: (India, 1859-70): Imports from Britain and other places; Exports to Britain, (India, 1857/58-1869/70) Exports to and imports from China and Hong Kong. (British India, presidency-wise, 1857/58-1865/59, 1865/56-1869/70): Exports to and imports from Aden.

41 HC. Manufacture, produce and bullion. Return for each year since 1870, of the value computed or declared of the manufacture, produce and bullion: 1. Exported from the UK to India and China and Hong Kong specifying separately the values and quantities of the following goods, viz woollen distinguishing woollen goods and worsted stuffs, cotton and cotton yarn and including the bullion sent from Sues to Aden; 2. Imported into UK from India, China and Hong Kong, specifying the value and quantities of cotton and tea from India and tea and silk respectively from China; 3. Exported from India to China and Hong Kong; 4. Imported into India from China and Hong Kong, etc.

HC 6 of 1864/65 sess 2, Return dt 3-11-1864, 7 HAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1870/71-1882/83: Foreign trade with UK, China, Hong Kong.

Statistics: (British India, 1870/71-1882/83): Produce & manufacture of UK imported into India; Quantities and values of foreign produce and manufacture imported from UK, Exports to UK of foreign produce and manufacture - quantities and values; (British India, 1870/71-1882/83): Exports from India to China & Hong Kong - cotton - opium - treasure - quantities and values, India's exports of tea and treasure imported from China and Hong Kong - quantities and value.

42 HC. East India and China (exports & imports). Return for each year since 1870, of the value, computed or declared, of the manufacture, produce and bullion: 1. Exported from the UK to India and China, and Hong Kong, specifying separately the values and quantities of the following goods, viz, woollens, distinguishing woollen and worsted stuffs, cottons and cotton yarn, and including the bullion sent from Sues to Aden; 2. Imported into the UK from India, China and Hong Kong, specifying the values and quantities of cotton and tea from India and tea and silk respectively from China; 3. Exported from India to China and Hong Kong, specifying separately the value and quantity of opium and cotton; and 4. Imported into India from China and Hong Kong, etc.

HC 224 of 1888 (in continuation of HC 347 of 1871), Return dt 15-6-1888, 9 HAI Mfl useable.

British India, 1871-87: Foreign trade between England & India and India & China - exports & imports - details.

Statistics: (British India, 1871-87): Imports from Britain - English goods - other foreign goods - quantities and values - cotton manufactures - cotton yarn - woollen & worsted stuffs; Exports to England - raw cotton - tea and other articles - quantities & value; Imports from and exports to Britain - aggregate value; (British India, 1871-87): Imports from & exports to

China - quantities and values.

43 HC. Imports and exports. Return showing the imports and exports of the UK with foreign countries, self governing colonies, India and other British possessions separately for the period 1881-85, 1886-90 and for each year since.

HC 214 of 1903, Return dt 22-6-1903, 4 HAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1881-1902. Foreign trade - imports - exports.

Statistics: (British India, 1881-85, 1886-90, 1891-1902): Imports from and exports to Britain.

44 HC. E. India (exports). Return showing the values of the total exports from India to each of the principal countries of the world and the values of the total imports into India from the same places for each of the Indian financial years 1890/91, 1900/01, 1910/11 and 1911/12.

HC 97 of 1913, Return dt 30-4-1913, 3 EM Fr Good.

India, 1890/91-1911/12. Trade.

Statistics: (India, 1890/91, 1900/01, 1910/11, 1911/12): Exports and imports of merchandise, gov't stores and treasure to and from different countries.

See also items 15.130-17, 18, 20, 16.110-64, 67, 68, 76, 78, 95, 16.30-1, 16.310-11, 12.

Abyssinia

45 HC. Correspondence respecting Abyssinia, 1846-1868.

HC c 3955-2 of 1867/68, 740 maps ill EM Fr Good.

British India, c 1850-65. Exports - cotton - silk.

Statistics: (India, 1852): Quantity and value of commodities exported to Messowah and the duty paid thereon.

America

See items 16.22-6, 11, 21.

Australia

46 HC. Australian colonies (imports). Return of the total value of imports into the Australian colonies including Tasmania from Mauritius, Ceylon, Hong Kong, India, China, Manila and from any other foreign country or British possession out of Europe for the years 1858, 1859 and 1860.

HC 435 of 1862, Return dt 22-7-1862, 4 EM Fr Good.

India, 1858-60: Exports.

Statistics: (India, 1858-60). Exports to Australia and New Zealand

China

47 HL. An account of the description and amount of supplies furnished from India to China in the years 1796 and 1812.

HL 154 of 1812/13, Return dt 12-7-1813, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1796, 1812: Supplies - bills - goods - cash.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1796, 1812): Supplies to China.

48 HC. Trade with western China: Despatches and letters relating to the trade between East India and Western China.

HC 170 of 1877, Return dt 1877 EM Fr Good.

India, 1877: Trade with Western China.

See also items 9.2328-5; 15.130-17, 18, 20; 16.110-43, 57; 16.21-1; 16.22-1, 3, 4, 8 to 11, 13 to 17, 19 to 24, 26 to 29, 31 to 34.

Europe

See items 16.22-2, 6.

Great Britain

49 HC. Indigo, cochineal, lac lake, and madder. Accounts of the quantities of indigo, cochineal, lac lake and lac dye and madder imported into Great Britain since Jan 1753; the quantity re-exported and the quantity charged with duty.

HC 396 of 1826/27, Return dt 28-5-1827, 7 HM Fr Good.

India, 1785-1826: Exports - indigo - lac lake - lac dye - cake lac; Re-exports from Britain; Customs duties levied in Britain.

Statistics: (India, 1785-1826): Quantity of indigo exported to Britain and the rate at which duty was paid on it there; (India, 1814-26): Quantity of lac lake, lac dye and cake lac exported to Britain, re-exported from there, and rates of duty put on it there.

50 HC. Woollen goods, silks, cottons, etc. imported into India from Great Britain, 1801-05.

HC 772 of 1806, HM Fr Good.

India, 1801-05: Imports from Great Britain.

Statistics: (India, 1801-05): Imports from Great Britain - woollen goods - silks - cotton goods.

See also items 16.110-104; 16.21-1; 16.22-1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15 to 25, 28, 30, 32, 41 to 43.

Ireland

51 HC. E. India produce imported into Ireland: rate of duties, 1787-1822.

HC 41, 154 of 1823, HM Fr Good.

India, 1787-1822: Exports to Ireland, rate of duties.

Statistics: (India, 1787-1822): Exports to Ireland - rate of duties.

Tibet

52 HC. Tibet (trade statistics): return of statistics relating to trade with Tibet since the date of the signing of the Convention of 1890 giving particulars regarding the quantity, classification and value of the annual exports from British India to Tibet of (a) non-Indian merchandise; (b) Indian merchandise and (c) of exports from Tibet to British India.

HC 48 of 1904, Return dt 12-2-1904, 4 HM Fr Good.

British India, 1890-1903: Trade.

Statistics: (British India, 1890-1903): Export - import trade with Tibet.

16.3 TRADE POLICY AND TARIFF

16.30 GENERAL

1 Parl. Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources and trade of the several states of Europe and America. Together with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries. Pt 23. India, Ceylon and other oriental countries by John Macgregor.

Parl c 974 of 1847/48, Return dt 1-7-1848, viii + 762 GIFF Fr Good.

British India, 1800-48: Navigation; Imports; Exports; Customs duties; Revenue; Expenditure; Production and trade in cotton, silk, wool, flax, minerals; Commercial legislation; Weights; Measures; Public loans.

Statistics: (India, 1821): Cost and consumption of spices and their prices in Aleppo and England; (East Indies, 1620-25): Trade with the UK; (India, 1667/68-1673/74): Bullion and silver shipped from the UK; (E.I.Co, 1753-72): Rates of freight and demorage; (E.I.Co, 1773-95): Rates of freight paid by the Co; (E.I.Co, 1790-1811): No of ships launched in the names for the Co's service and their tonnages; (E.I.Co, 1708-1811): Commerce and navigation between the UK and the East Indies and China; Sales of the Co; Private trade; (India, 1690/81-1709/10): Ships, goods and bullion sent by the E.I.Co from London; (E.I.Co, 1706/07-1801/11): Quantity of principal articles of export; (India, 1761/62-1811/12): Prime cost of goods shipped for the E.I.Co; (E.I.Co, 1815/16-1833/34): Amount of the sales

of the Co, the private trade and the neutral and prize goods sold by the Co; (E.I.Co, 1795/96-1814/15): Sales of the Co, the private trade and prize goods; (East Indies, 1751-1822): Exports to the UK and re-exports from there; (E.I.Co, 1814-22): Merchandise exported from the East Indies and China to the UK by the Co and free traders; Customs duties paid in the UK; (E.I.Co, 1833-40): Merchandise imported into the UK from the Co's territories and Ceylon; (East Indies, 1791-1822): Merchandise imported from the UK; (East Indies, 1814-22): Imports from the UK by the E.I.Co or private traders; (E.I.Co, 1833-39): British and Irish produce and manufactures exported to the Co's territories and Ceylon; (E.I.Co, 1840-45): British and Irish produce exported to the Co's territories and Ceylon; (India, 1811/12-1831/32): Value of exports to Britain and Europe; (India, 1832/33-1833/34): Value of imports and exports; (India, 1834/35-1841/42): Quantity and value of goods, fresh produce and bullion imported and exported; Rates at which bills of exchange were drawn upon England; (India, region-wise, 1800-30): No of ships and their tonnage entering inwards and clearing outwards; (Calcutta, 1793/94-1845/46): No of ships and their tonnage entering inwards and clearing outwards; (E.I.Co's territories and China, 1820-40): Shipping employed in the trade with the UK; (E.I.Co, 1836/40): 1841/42, 1843/44-1845/46): No of ships and their tonnage entering inwards and clearing outwards within the limits of the E.I.Co, 1768-1812): Contributions from the Co to the public; (E.I.Co, 1812): Debts and assets of the Co in the UK; (British India, presidency-wise, 1790-1820): Revenue, expenditure and debt; Balance of quick stock; (India, 1809/10-1841/42): Revenue and charges; (India, 1809/10-1832/33): Revenue and charges; (India, 1814/15-1831/32): Remittances on account of the E.I.Co; (India, 1832-41): Revenue and charges; (India, 1809/10-1839/40): Revenue; (British India, 1842/43-1845/46): Revenue and charges; Home charges; Cash transactions; (British India, 1843): Public debt; (British India, 1846/47): Receipts and disbursements of the Home treasury of the E.I.Co; (BWP, district-wise, 1846/47): Land revenue; Area and population; (British India, 1837): Military forces; (British India, 1840/41): Receipts and disbursements of the Education Dept; (British India, 1840/41): Expenditure on govt schools; (British India, province-wise, 1825-44): Mortality of European and Indian troops; (Bengal, 1840/41-1844/45): Expenditure on Indian pensioners; (Assam, 1827-45): Price of grains; (Khed, 1840-45): Price of salt; (India, 1845-47): Price of grain, pulses and salt; (Saugor and Narmada territories, 1843-45): Price of grain; (Saugor and Narmada territories, 1831-41): Price of wheat; (Hoshangabad, 1822-38): Prices of wheat, gram and rice; (Saugur, 1845-46): Price of grain; (Bajjal, Thana, Bhandah and Kolah dists, 1846): Price of grain; (Bengal, 1845/46): Price of grain; (British India, 1795/96-1832/33): Cotton exports to China; (Calcutta, 1795/96-1845/46): Exports of cotton; (Madras Presidency, 1824-35): Exports of cotton; (Madras, 1833-46): Exports of cotton; (Bombay, 1834-46): Cotton trade; (Rutcorin, 1833/34-1845/46): Exports of cotton; (Bombay, 1834-46): Cotton imports; (India, 1833/34-1845/46): Cotton exports; (Surat, 1824/25-1845/46): Extent of cotton cultivation and its proportion to total cultivation; Land revenue assessment; Produce from given land; (Sholapur, 1834/35-1845/46): Produce of five acres of soil; Market value of produce; (Sholapur and Broach dists, 1834/35-1845/46): Extent of cotton cultivation and its proportion to total cultivation; Land revenue assessment; Average cotton produce; (India, 1815-47): Cotton exports to various countries; (India, 1831-47): Cotton goods imported from the UK; (Bombay Presidency, collectorate-wise, 1834/35-1845/46): Area under cultivation of cotton and other crops; (Bombay, 1856/57-1845/46): Exports of manufactured British cottons and yarns to Konkan and Gujarat; Import of manufactured cotton goods and yarn from the UK; (India, 1834-45): Cotton exports to the UK; (Bengal, 1791-1822): Export of raw silk to the UK; (India, 1831-40): Silk goods, shawls, etc. exported to the UK and re-exported from there; (India, 1832-47): Wool exports; (India, 1835): Woollen manufactures imported from the UK; (India, 1832-45): Flax exports to the UK; (India, 1841-45): Quantity and value of linen manufactures and yarn imported from the UK; (Calcutta, 1795/96-1833/34): Opium exports to China; (India, 1816-32): Opium exports to China; (Bombay, Daman, 1822-34): Opium exports to China; (Calcutta, 1834/35-1841/42): Opium exports to various countries; (Bombay, 1834/35-1841/42): Opium exports; (Bengal, 1835/36-1844/45): Quantity of salt sold and cleared from govt golaks; Revenue from salt monopoly; (Bengal, 1836/36-1846/47): Salt imported from various countries; (Bengal, Outtock, 1842/43-1844/45): Ordinary cost and charges of salt; (India, 1837/38-1846/47): Remittances to the UK; (Calcutta, 1840/41-1845/46): Rates of freight for dead weight and light goods to London; (Calcutta, 1838-46): Vessels built; (Calcutta, 1840/41-1845/46): Exports of rice, sugar, saltpetre, hides and skins; Exports of dead weight and light weight articles; (India, 1844/45): Amount of coinage; (India, 1831/32-44): Operations of the Calcutta mint; (E.I.Co, 1803-10): Cinnamon sold at the Co's sales.

2 HC. Tariffs etc (British India). Copies of the existing tariffs and commercial regulations of British India and the dependencies thereof on exports and imports in the same manner as those laid before the House of the European and American states.

HC 116 of 1846, Return dt 10-3-1846, 21 GIFF Fr Good.

British India, 1846: Tariffs - commercial regulations.

3 HL. E. India (customs tariff). Copy of correspondence

relating to the Indian Tariff Act of 1875.

HL 10 of 1876, Return at 17-2-1876, 71 app NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1855-75: Tariff reforms; Export duties - indigo - paddy - rice - lac, Import duty - cotton goods - raw cotton - spirits.

Statistics: (British India, 1874/75): Import and export duties, (British India, 1855-74); Jute exports; (British India, 1871/72-1874/75); Revenue; Expenditure; (British India, 1859/60-1874/75); Expenditure on guaranteed rly's and public works; Cotton yarn imported; (British India, presidency-wise, 1869/70-1875/74); Trade in hides and skins; (British India, 1869/69-1875/74); Duty on seeds, grain, oil and spices.

4 HC. E. India (Tariff Act, 1875). Copy of correspondence relating to the Indian Tariff Act of 1875.

HC 56 of 1876, Return at 15-2-1876, 71 app NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1855-75: Customs duties - reforms.

Statistics: (British India, 1855-74): Exports, (British India, 1852/53-1874/75); Tea and wheat exports; (British India, 1859-74); Exports - quantity and value; (British India, 1871/72-1874/75); Revenue; Expenditure; (British India, 1861/62-1874/75); Expenditure on public works, (British India, 1859/60-1874/75); Quantities and value of imports - cotton twist and yarn - machinery materials; (British India, 1855-73); Export duties; (British India, presidency-wise, 1869/70-1875/74). Trade in hides & skins; (British India, 1869/69-1875/74). Duties on seeds, grains and oils.

5 HL. India (tariff bill of 1894 and the financial statement for 1894/95). 1. A copy of the report of discussions in the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India concerning the Indian Tariff Bill of 1894; 2. A copy of the dissents recorded by members of the Council of India relating to the same subject; 3. Copy of the India financial statement, 1894/95, and of the proceedings thereon in the Legislative Council of India. Pt 1.

HL 145 of 1894, Return at 3-6-1894, 58 app NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1858-94: Indian finance - a review - fall in the value of rupee; Import tariff - history - duties, Revenue & expenditure - item-wise; Indian Tariff Bill duty on cotton imports.

Statistics: (British India, 1878/79-1892/93): Revenue; Expenditure.

6 Parl. E. India (customs tariff). Further correspondence relating to the Indian Tariff Act of 1875 (in continuation of HL paper 10 of this sess).

Parl c 1515 of 1876, 47 app NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1859/60-1874/75: Tariff duties - cotton - cotton goods - evolution of policy.

Statistics: (British India, 1860/61-1874/75): Sea customs duties; Imports; (British India, 1859/60-1874/75): Imports, Exports.

7 HC. Indian Tariff Act, 1875. Copy of the opinions of members of the Council of India on the despatches of the Secretary of State dt 31 May 1875 and published in the Further correspondence recently laid upon the table of the House relating to the Indian Tariff Act of 1875.

HC 335 of 1876, Return at 4-7-1876, 14 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1874-76: Tariff reforms.

(Notes of dissent by three members).

8 HC. E. India (Tariff Act, 1875). Copy of dissents recorded by members of the Council of India upon despatch of the Secretary of State to the Governor General no 81 (legislative) of 11 Nov 1875 relating to the Indian Tariff Act of 1875.

HC 70 of 1876, Return at 2-5-1876, 2 NAI Mfl Good.

British India, 1875: Tariff - reforms. Abolition of duty on cotton imports.

(Notes of dissent by E. Puxry, M. Montgomery & Lord Salisbury).

9 HL. India. Copy of telegraphic despatch of 30th Sept 1875 or the substance thereof from the Secretary of State for India to the Governor General and of any dissents thereto recorded by members of Council.

HL 58 of 1876, Return at 28-4-1876, 3 NAI Mfl Bad.

Pt 5-16

British India, c 1875: Tariff duties - raw cotton - manufactured cotton - maintenance.

(Disapproval by Secretary of State for India, Dissents by some Council members).

10 HC. Indian tariff act, 1875. Dissents by members of the Council of India upon despatch of 11th Nov 1875

HC 70 of 1876, Hk Fr Good.

British India, 1875: Tariff reform.

11 HL. Indian Govt. Despatch from the Govt of India no 72 public of 24th Dec 1874 and of the reply thereto. Copies of any dissents the despatches of the Secretary of State of 31st May 1876 recorded by members of the Council of India.

HL 244 of 1876, Return at 14-8-1876, 16 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, c 1875 Tariff reforms.

12 HC. E. India Tariff Act. Copy of the substance of the telegram dt 30th Sept 1875 from the Secretary of State for India to Lord Northbrook in reference to the India Tariff Act together with copy of the opinions of members of Council on that telegram.

HC 216 of 1876, Return at 10-5-1876, 4 GIFE Mfl Good.

British India, 1876: Tariff reforms - consultations between Indian and Home Govts

(Notes of dissent by some members of the Council).

13 HL. India (tariff bill of 1894 and the financial statement for 1894/95). 1. A copy of the report of discussions in the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India concerning the Indian tariff bill of 1894, 2. A copy of the dissents recorded by members of the Council of India relating to the same subjects and 3. Copy of the E. India financial statement for 1894/95 and of the proceedings thereon in the Legislative Council of India. Pt 2.

HL 143-1 of 1894, Return at 3-7-1894, 134 app NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, 1886-94: Finance - budget deficit - revenue - expenditure - budget estimates; Mints closed for free coinage of silver - sale of council bills, Economic stagnation.

Statistics: (British India, 1893/94-1894/95): Revenue, Expenditure; Budget estimates, (British India, 1888/89-1892/93); Sea-borne trade; (Calcutta, 1888-93). Wholesale prices of commodities in gold and silver, (British India, 1888/89-1894/95); Guaranteed interest on rly capital, Receipts and expenditure of rly's, Actual and estimated rly mileage open; (British India, 1892/93-1894/95); Actual and estimated capital expenditure for irrigation works, (British India, 1888/89-1894/95); Receipts and expenses of the state and guaranteed rly's.

16.31 CUSTOMS, EXPORT AND IMPORT DUTIES, TARIFFS

16.310 GENERAL

1 HC. Accounts relating to W. and E. India trade and produce &c.

HC 84 of 1823, Return dt 3-3-1823, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1787-1819: Excise duty - coffee - sugar - indigo - cotton.

Statistics: (E. India, 1787-1819): Excise duty levied in England on exports of coffee, sugar, indigo and cotton from India.

2 HC. East and West Indies produce: duties levied on coffee, sugar, indigo and cotton. An account of the duties which from the year 1787 to the present time have been levied on the following articles of the produce of the East and West Indies respectively upon importation thereof for consumption in the UK noting the date of each successive variation viz coffee, sugar, indigo and cotton so far as relates to the customs of Great Britain.

HC 58 of 1823, Return dt 26-2-1823, 3 GIFE Fr Good.

East Indies, 1787-1821: Customs duties - coffee - sugar - indigo - cotton.

Statistics: (East Indies, 1787-1814): Customs duties in Britain on exported coffee; (East Indies, 1787-1819): Customs duties in Britain on exported sugar and indigo; (East Indies, 1787-

1821); Customs duties in Britain on exported cotton.

3 HC. E. and W. India produce. An account of the duties which from the year 1787 to the present time have been levied on the following articles of the produce of the East and West Indies respectively upon importation thereof for consumption in the UK noting the date of each successive variation viz coffee, sugar, indigo and cotton so far as relates to the Excise boot-land.

HC 76 of 1823, Return at 28-2-1823, 1 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1787/88-1822/23; Coffee - export - customs duty levied in Britain.

Statistics. (East Indies, 1787/88-1821/22): Customs duty paid in Britain on coffee exports. Stray statistics regarding the export of coffee.

4 HL. Accounts of the average annual amount for five years of duties paid to HM's revenue of customs and excise in England on all imported goods from India and China exhibiting the gross average amount of duties received, the charges of collection and management and the net average amount of the respective duties paid into HM's exchequer

HL 59 of 1812/13, Return at 3 & 4-5-1813, 2 RM Fr Good.

British India, 1808/09-1812/13. Customs duty.

Statistics. (British India, 1808/09-1812/13): Customs duty paid in England on exports.

5 HC. No 1. An account of the amount of customs duties received on the principal articles of E. India and China produce respectively on an annual average of the three years ending the 5th Jan 1812 distinguishing rated from unrated goods and specifying the amount of duty received on each article, also distinguishing the warehousing duties from the duties paid on delivery from the warehouses for Home consumption. No 2. An account of the average annual amount for five years of duties paid to HM's revenue of customs and excise in England on all goods imported from India and China exhibiting the gross average amount of duties received, the charges of collection and management and the net average amount of the respective duties paid into HM's exchequer.

HC 278 of 1812/13, Return at 14-6-1813, 3 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1813: Customs duties.

Statistics: (India, 1813): Customs duties levied in England on exports.

6 HL. An account of the duties on all foreign articles (except corn and grain) imported specifying the law under which such duties are separately collected as by order of the HL at 10th Feb 1815.

HL 61 of 1814/15, Return at 6-4-1815, 50 RM Fr Good.

British India, 1815: Warehousing duties - rates; Home consumption duties - rates.

Statistics. (British India, 1815) Rates at which warehousing and Home consumption duties payable on exports in the UK.

7 HC. E. India trade. An account of the amount of duties (of customs) received upon goods imported from the East Indies for six years ending the 5th Jan 1820 distinguishing each year and the principal articles. (1) Ireland - An account of the amount of duties received upon goods imported from the East Indies for six years ending the 5th Jan 1820 distinguishing each year and the principal articles.

HC 234 of 1820, Return at 3-7-1820, 2 RM Fr Good.

India, 1815-20: Customs duties.

Statistics. (India, 1815-20): Customs duties paid in Britain on goods exported.

8 HC. Excise. Scotland. An account of the amount of duties received upon goods imported from the East Indies and China for six years ending the 5th Jan 1820 distinguishing each year and the principal articles.

HC 253 of 1820, Return at 7-7-1820, 1 RM Fr Good.

India, 1817/18-1818/19. Customs duties.

Statistics. (India, 1817/18-1818/19). Customs duties paid in Scotland on goods exported.

9 HL. An account of the imports from the territories under

the Govt of the B.I.Co and from the UK respectively into the British colonies and from the British colonies into the UK and the Territories under the Govt of the B.I.Co respectively showing in all cases the rate of duty levied upon each article.

HL 85 of 1840, Return at 6-4-1840, 39 RM Fr Good.

British India, 1828-40: Customs duty - rate.

Statistics: (British India, 1828-40): Customs duties in British colonies on articles imported from the Co's territories in India.

10 HC. Correspondence between the Govt of India, the Court of Directors and the India Board relative to the appointment of a committee for investigating the operation of the sea and land customs throughout India and the progress which has been made in the improvement of the system of levying duties of customs at three presidencies.

HC 51 of 1840, Return at 12-5-1840, 63 GIFE Pr Bad.

British India, 1833/34-1839/40: Customs - sea - land.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1835/36): Amount of customs collection; (Bombay Presidency, 1833/34-1835/36): Customs; Salt revenue; (Bengal Presidency, 1835/36-1836/37): Receipts and charges of customs revenue; (British India, 1834/35-1835/36): Duty and drawback on various articles.

11 HC. Colonies. A return of duties imposed in each colony in British America and the principal articles the growth or production of or imported from any or all of the British colonies; a return of the duties imposed in each colony in British America and in the West Indies on goods the production or manufacture of UK; similar returns for the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon and the Australian colonies; a return of duties imposed in each of the Indian presidencies and in the Prince of Wales Island on the productions or manufactures of the UK; a return of duties imposed in each of the Indian presidencies and in the Prince of Wales Island on the products of each other and on those of any British colony; a return of duties imposed in any British colony on the importation of the products of the Indian presidencies or of Prince of Wales Island; a return of duties imposed in the several British colonies and possessions British India inclusive on the exports of their several productions; a return of ships and tonnage belonging to each and every British colony and to British India; a return stating the no and tonnage of vessels arriving at and departing from each and every British colony and to and from British India; the countries to which such vessels belong and the places or ports from which they come and to which they depart for the last ten years; a return of the description and value or quantity of imports to and exports from each and every British colony and to and from British India specifying the countries whence imported and to which exported for the last ten years.

HC 679 of 1846, Return at 25-8-1846, 432 RM Fr Good.

British India, 1833/34 - c 1846: Trade - internal - external; Import duty; Export duty; Ships - no - tonnage.

Statistics: (British India, c 1846): Duties levied in British America and the West Indies on exports; (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, c 1846): Discriminating import and export duties on trade carried out in British and foreign bottoms; (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1833/34-1842/43): Imports; Exports; No and tonnage of vessels arriving and departing, places from which they arrived and to which they departed, and countries to which they belonged.

12 HC. Colonies. Further returns of duties imposed in the British colonies; no and tonnage of vessels arriving at and departing from each colony and an account of imports and exports from 1835 to 1844.

HC 696 of 1847, Return at 20-7-1847, 130 RM Fr Good.

British India, 1835 - c 1847: Trade - tea - coffee - sugar; Customs duties.

Statistics: (British India, c 1847): Duties imposed by British colonies on exports; (India, 1835-44): Exports to the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, New South Wales and Van Diemen's land.

13 HL. Papers relative to discriminating duties in India &c.

HL 144 of 1847/48, Return at 26-5-1848, 7 RM Fr Good.

British India, 1836-48: Discriminating duties - abolition.

Statistics. (British India, presidency-wise, 1844/45): Customs Revenue collected from commerce carried on in British and foreign bottoms; (Bengal Presidency, 1845/46-1846/47): Customs revenue collected from commerce carried on in British and foreign bottoms.

(Acts 14 of 1837 and 6 of 1848; Notifications at Jun 14, 1837, Jan 9, 1839 and Mar 28, 1846).

14 HC. E. India. Account of the gross and net amount of the customs at Calcutta in the year 1844 &c.

HC 250 of 1846, Return dt 30-4-1846, 2 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1842-44: Customs duties.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 1843/44). Customs duties; (Calcutta, 1842-44): Customs revenue.

15 HC. E. India. Copies of the Govt of India for altering the sea and inland customs duties, also extracts of despatches from the Court of Directors to the Governor General on the proposed alterations of the customs duties.

HC 255 of 1845, Return dt 28-4-1848, 35 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1843/44: Inland customs duties - abolition. Sea customs duties - rationalization, Salt monopoly.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1844) Duty chargeable on goods imported and exported by sea, (Malabar, Canara, 1844) Rates of special sea customs duty; (Canara, 1844) Rates of land frontier duty; (British India, presidency-wise, 1843/44). Estimated revenue consequent to alterations in the duties under Acts 14 of 1843 and 6, 16 and 19 of 1844; (British India, 1845) Rates of duty to be charged on goods imported by sea, (British India, c 1840-45): Value of select manufactured goods and wines and liquors imported with the rate and amount of duty thereon.

(Copies of Acts 14 of 1843, 6 of 1844, 16 of 1844, Engagements between the British Govt and the rulers of Bikaner and Bahawalpur.

16 HC. Customs (E. India). Accounts of the gross and net amount of the customs duty received at Bengal and of articles imported in the last year for which the accounts have been received &c.

HC 408 of 1847, Return dt 17-5-1847, 7 EM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1845/46: Customs revenue.

Statistics: (Bengal Presidency, 1845/46). Rates and total amount of customs duties. Stray statistics regarding customs duties.

(List of articles which could be imported and exported duty-free in the presidencies of British India)

17 HC. E. India. Copy of letter from the Govt of India transmitting a copy of Act 6 of 1845 squelishing duties on goods &c.

HC 317 of 1847/48, Return dt 11-5-1848, 1 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1846: Customs duties - external trade - internal trade.

18 HC. East India (revenue etc): "Statement of the tariff of duties now in force in British India".

HC 201-IV of 1857/58, Return dt 13-4-1858, 3 GIFE Pr Bad.

British India, 1856: Tariff duties on articles like alum, betel nut, campher, cassia, cloves, coal, stone, bricks, coffee, coral, cotton wool, grain and pulse, indigo, opium, pepper, salt, silk, spirit, sugar, tea, tobacco, wines and liquors, etc.

Statistics: (British India, 1856): Statement of the tariff duties.

(This parl paper contains only statistical tables).

19 HC. E. India (new tariff): return for copy of the new Indian tariff now in force and of any correspondence which has passed between the Home authorities and the authorities in India on the subject.

HC 81 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 11-7-1859, 18 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1859: Customs administration - export duties - import duties - proposed tariff.

(Protest memorial from European merchants of Bombay)

20 HC Colonial import duties. Return of the rates of duty levied on certain articles imported into the principal colonial and other possessions of the UK in each of the years 1809 and 1879 (so far as the same can be given).

HC 218 of 1878/79, Return dt 10-6-1879, 11 NAI Mfl Bad.

British India, 1859, 1879: Import duties.

Statistics: (British India, 1859, 1879): Import duties.

21 HC. E. India (imports) Copy of a despatch with enclosures from the Governor General of India in Council dt 29 Jun 1860 on the subject of the valuation &c of imports for customs duties in India.

HC 573 of 1860, Return dt 22-8-1860, 28 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1860 Customs duties - valuation.

Statistics. (Bengal Presidency, 1860) Rates of customs duties.

22 HC. E. India (customs duties). Copy of the acts or notifications of the Govt of India by which the existing customs duties in British India are imposed, also account showing the gross and net amount of the customs duties of British India in the year 1872/73 etc.

HC 109 of 1875, Return dt 19-3-1875, 24 NAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1871-75 Customs duties; Tariff rates - commodity-wise.

23 HC. E. India (customs revenue) return showing the gross amount of import duty collected in British India on articles taxable under the India Tariff during the years 1905/06, 1906/07, and 1907/08 together with the percentage of duty realized in each year.

HC 348 of 1908, Return dt 4-12-1908, 13 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1905/06-1907/08 Import duty.

Statistics. (British India, 1905/06-1907/08) Import duty realized and the percentage borne by it to the total revenue realized.

24 HC. Return showing the approximate percentage of import duties levied in various countries on the principal articles exported from India in continuation of the return appended to the fiscal despatch of the Government of India of the 22nd day of Oct 1902.

HC 181 of 1908, Return dt 17-6-1908, 4 NAI Fr Bad.

India, 1906/07. Import duties in various countries on articles exported from India.

Statistics (India, 1906/07): Duties levied in UK, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Russia, U.S.A. and Japan on articles exported from India.

See also item 16.22-23

Coffee

25 HC. Coffee An account of the no of lbs of coffee upon which duty has been paid for Home consumption with the rate of duty per lb in each year from 5th Jan 1821 to 5th Jan 1830 stated in imperial weights.

HC 272 of 1830, Return dt 8-4-1830, 1 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1821/22-1829/30: Coffee.

Statistics: (India, 1821/22-1829/30). Duty paid on coffee exported to the UK.

Cotton

26 HC. Cotton. Returns of the several rates of duties levied on the importation of cotton manufactures of various descriptions into Great Britain and Ireland from the earliest period &c.

HC 227 of 1846, Return dt 23-4-1846, 6 EM Fr Good.

British India, c 1780-1846 Customs duties.

Statistics. (British India, c 1780-1846). Duties levied in Britain on exports of cotton manufactures, (British India, presidency-wise, 1773-1845): Discriminatory duties levied on import of cotton goods in British and foreign bottoms.

27 Parl. E. India (Indian Tariff Act and the cotton duties) Papers relating to the Indian Tariff Act, 1856 and the Cotton Duties Act, 1856 (in continuation of c 7602 of 1856).

Parl c 8078 of 1856, 206 app GIFE Pr Bad.

British India, 1861-94: Cotton - import - export - duties.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1859, 1890, 1894): Import of drills; (Bombay, 1855-94): Import of cotton piece-goods; (Bombay, 1859-94): Import of drills and gray drills; (British India, 1869/69-1894/95):

- Import of piece-goods and yarn, (British India, 1827-95): Imports, reexports and exports of cotton yarn and piece-goods, imports of cotton piece-goods and yarn from UK; (British India, 1891-95) Increase of spindles; Import of grey yarns, (British India, 1874/77-1892/93); Import of cotton, (British India, 1888-95); Exports of manufactured piece-goods, (British India, 1890-95); Export of cotton piece-goods and yarn, (British India, 1861-94); Increase in spindles, looms and work people, (British India, 1895); Shares of spinning and weaving coos, amounts paid and price of shares. Stray statistics regarding cotton goods.
- (List of spinning and weaving coos).
- 28 HC E. India (tariff). Further papers relating to the import duties upon cotton goods and to other articles in the tariff of India (in continuation of the parl papers of sess 1876)
- HC 241 of 1878/79, Return dt 24-6-1879, 40 GIFE Fr Useable.
- British India, 1869-78. Import duties - cotton goods; Goods exempted from duties - particulars, Manchester chamber of commerce - plea for abolition of import duties in India. Commission appointed - enquiry into customs tariff - govt notification classified - exemption of duties - only to certain goods, sources of complaint - little difference between goods exempted and those not exempted - similar treatment of all clothes of same structure - suggested - difficulties in testing structure - analysed, frauds - prevention, Exemptions already granted - financial results - estimated loss, remedies suggested - all cloths of yarn under 30s and shudders to be exempted - imports of yarn to be exempted - all yarns upto 36s water - 42s mule.
- Statistics (British India, 1875/76) Import duties, (Bombay, 1875/76) Export of cotton goods; (British India, 1872/73-1878/79). Sea customs, (British India, 1875/76-1878/79); Exports from Bombay to other Indian ports; (Calcutta, Bombay, 1868-77); Imports of twists, water frame and mule, (British India, 1879); Tariff valuation, (British India, 1876/77-1877/78). Financial Results of exemptions from customs duty
- 29 Parl. E India (Indian Tariff Act and cotton duties) Papers relating to the Indian Tariff Act and the cotton duties, 1894.
- Parl c 760E of 1895, 40 GIFE Fr Bad.
- British India, 1869-93 Cotton piece-goods - exports - imports - duties.
- Statistics (British India, 1867/68-1892/93): Import of British cotton goods, (British India, 1877/78-1892/93) - Output of British cotton mills, (Bombay, 1892/93-1893/94); Export of twist and yarn; (Bombay, 1883/84-1893/94) - Export of cotton, (Bombay, 1869-93). Import of yarn from Europe.
- 30 HL. Cotton duty (India). Copies of any minutes which have been recorded under 33 Vict cap 3 by members of the Council of the Governor General of India on the reduction of the customs duty upon cotton manufactures by the authority of the Governor General contrary to the opinion of the majority in Council.
- HL 69 of 1878/79, (similar to HC 188 of 1879), Return dt 5-5-1879, 9 GIFE Fr Useable.
- British India, 1875-79: Import duties on cotton goods - abolition - indigenous industry.
- 31 HC Council of India and cotton duties: Minutes by Members of the Council of the Governor-General on the despatch of the Secretary of State, dt the 11th Nov 1875, and referred to in the letter of the Govt of India, dt the 17th March 1876; and Memorandum of Sir Henry Sumner Maine, dt the 20th Apr 1876.
- HC 240 of 1878/79, HM Fr Good.
- India, 1876: Cotton duties.
- 32 HC. E. India (cotton duties) Copy of the opinions of members of the Indian Council in reference to the approval by the Secretary of State for India in Council of the reduction of the Indian cotton duties as communicated to the Govt of India in the despatch on the budget of 1879/80.
- HC 392 of 1878/79, Return dt 14-8-1879, 14 HAI Fr Bad.
- British India, 1877-79: Import duty on cotton - reduction - opinion of officials.
- 33 HC. E. India (duties on cotton goods). Copy of dissents recorded by the members of the Council of the Governor General of India regarding the late reduction of the cotton duties in that country.
- HC 188 of 1878/79, Return dt 15-5-1879, 10 HAI Fr Bad
- British India, c 1879: Cotton duties - exemptions - indigenous industry.
- 34 HC. E. India (cotton manufactures). Copies of representations made to the Govt of India in Mar 1894 against the exclusion of cotton manufactures from Import duties by chambers of commerce and other public bodies in India.
- HC 202 of 1895, Return dt 4-4-1895, 26 HAI Fr Bad.
- British India, 1894: Import duties.
- 35 HC. E. India (Indian tariff Act and the cotton duties). Return of opinions and reasons entered in the minutes of the proceedings of the Secretary of State in Council under EL and 22 Vict cap 106 sec 23 with reference to their operations, Acts 2 and 3 of 1896 on the subject of the Indian Tariff Act and the cotton duties.
- HC 229 of 1896, Return dt 12-6-1896, 9 HAI HFI Useable.
- British India, 1894-96: Cotton duties - Indian public opinion.
- Gold and silver plate
- 36 HC. E. India (gold and silver plate). Copies of or extracts from correspondence on the subject of the taxation of gold and silver plate and of the practice of compulsory hall-marking of gold and silver wares.
- HC 347 of 1883, Return dt 1-6-1883, 24 GIFE Fr Useable.
- British India, 1881-83: Silver - duties - hall-marking.
- 37 HC. E. India (gold and silver plate). Copies of correspondence that has arisen out of the working of treasury and customs regulations introduced last year intended to expedite passages through the customs of silver and gold plate articles consigned for private use and not for sale; of memorials or letters from the Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co, E. India agents or others showing the almost insuperable difficulties that beset the working of the above named regulations etc.
- HC 112 of 1884, Return dt 2-4-1884, 9 HAI HFI Bad.
- British India, 1883/84: Revenue Act of 1883 - repeal urged; Silver plates - exports.
- Grain
- See item 16.21-17.
- Opium
- See item 16.21-27.
- Silver plates
- 38 HC. E. India (plate duties). Copy of correspondence with the India Office on plate duties.
- HC 404 of 1888, Return dt 27-11-1888, 24 GIFE Fr Good.
- British India, 1883-88: Silver - duties - hall-marking. (Includes reference to cotton duties).
- 39 HL. India (plate duties). Correspondence between the India Office, the Govt of India and the Treasury on the plate duties since Nov 1888.
- HL 194 of 1889, Return dt 30-7-1889, 9 GIFE Fr Good.
- British India, 1888/89: Silver - duties - hall-marking.
- Spices
- See item 16.21-43.
- Sugar
- 40 HC. W. India produce. An account of the quantity of British plantations, Mauritius and other sugar on which duty has been paid in each month of the years 1828 and 1829, the first year computed from 5th Jan 1828 till 5th Jan 1829 and the second year ending 5 Jan 1830.

HC 404 of 1830, Return dt 17-5-1830, 1 GIFE Pr Good.

East Indies, 1828-30: Sugar - duty.

Statistics (East Indies, 1828-30): Quantity of sugar on which duty was paid in the UK.

41 Parl. E. India (sugar). Countervailing duties in India. Correspondence and act.

Parl paper c 9287 of 1899, 110 app GIFE Pr Useable.

British India, 1881/82-1897/98: Sugar - bounties - competition from unregulated imports, Indian Tariff Act - countervailing duties.

Statistics: (British India, 1892/93-1896/97). Quantity and value of exports and imports of sugar, (British India, 1887/88-1896/97); Prices of imported sugar, (British India, 1882/83-1896/97); Areas under sugarcane cultivation, (British India, 1887/88-1896/97); Quantity and value of kerosene imports, (British India, 1891/92-1895/96); Area under oil-seeds cultivation, (British India, 1892/93-1896/97) Quantity of exports of oil-seeds, (Kanpur, 1890-97) Quantities of sugar imports from Bombay and Calcutta; (British India, 1895/96-1897/98) Quantity and value of sugar imports; (British India, 1888/89-1897/98). Imports of articles of food and drink, (Kanpur, 1894-1897/98); Quantities of sugar exports and imports, (Bombay, 1888/89-1897/98) Sugarcane cultivated area, Quantities of imports and exports of sugar, (Bombay, Ahmedabad, Poona, 1895/96-1897/98); Prices of sugar; (Sind, 1888/89-1897/98); Area under sugarcane cultivation, Quantities of imports and exports of sugar, (British India, 1889-98); Quantities of sugar imports; Price of sugar, (Hyderabad, 1893/94-1897/98); Quantity and value of imports of sugar; Area under sugarcane cultivation, (Madras, 1893-98). Price of sugar, (Punjab, 1887/88-1897/98) Quantities of imports and exports of sugar; Area under cultivation of food crops and sugarcane, irrigated and unirrigated, Price of gur, Ho of refineries at work, (NWP, 1890/91-1895/96); Cultivated area, Outturn of gur; (NWP, 1886/87-1897/98); Quantities of exports and imports of sugar, (NWP, 1893-96); Price of sugar, (NWP, 1886/87-1896/98); Profits of cultivation; Area under sugarcane cultivation; (NWP, 1893/94-1898/99); Sugarcane cultivated area - irrigated area and water rate, (NWP, 1886/87-1898/99) Area under sugarcane cultivation; (British India, 1886/87-1898/99) Exports and imports of sugar, (British India, 1899) Imports duties; (British India, 1891/92-1895/96); Estimated area under sugarcane cultivation; (British India, 1890/91-1897/98) Quantity and value of imports and exports of sugar by sea; (British India, 1884/85-1898/99); Sugar imports.

42 HC. Sugar bounties. Correspondence.

HC c 8780 of 1898, EM Pr Good.

India, 1898: Sugar bounties.

43 Parl. Commercial no 6 (1898) Correspondence relating to the conference at Brussels on the question of sugar bounties.

Parl c 8938 of 1898, 113 app NAI Pr Useable.

British India, 1898: Sugar bounties - suppression.

44 HC. Commerce and navigation Exchange of notes (extending to British India), the provisional modus vivendi between the UK and Belgium pending the conclusion of a treaty between the two countries.

HC c 9053 of 1899, Bk Pr Good.

India, 1899: Sugar bounties.

45 HC. Correspondence with the Russian Govt respecting the interpretation of the most-favoured-nation clause in connection with countervailing duties on bounty-fed sugar.

HC cd 1401 of 1903, E3 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1899/1900: Sugar - import duties on Russian sugar.

(Russian objection to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 Amendment Bill published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, 21 Mar 1899).

46 HC. Correspondence relating to the Brussels Sugar Bounty Conference.

HC c 1013 of 1902, v + 60 EM Pr Good.

India, 1901/02: Sugar - abolition of bounties - differential import duties.

47 Parl. Commercial no 2 (1903). Correspondence respecting

the ratification of the sugar convention signed at Brussels, Mar 5, 1902.

Parl cd 1470 of 1903, 12 NAI Pr Useable

British India, 1902 Sugar bounties.

48 HC. Sugar convention Return of the petitions and representations by public bodies and private associations in India upon the sugar convention.

HC 337 of 1907, Return dt 26-8-1907, 6 NAI Mfl Useable.

British India, c 1907. Brussels convention on sugar - continuance reconsidered - plea by Chambers of Commerce in India for continuation.

See also 16.21-49.

Tea

49 HC Excise. An account of the quantity and value of tea sold at the E.I.Co's sales at a price below 2s 6d per lb for six years ending 5th Jan 1806 and of all duties paid thereon with an average of the quantity sold and duty paid yearly.

HC 79 of 1806, Return dt 31-3-1806, 1 EM Pr Good.

M.I.Co, 1800/01-1805/06: Tea - sale - excise duty.

Statistics. (E.I.Co, 1800/01-1805/06). Tea sold in the Co's sales and duty paid on it.

See also item 16.21-54.

Wheat

50 HC Wheat and wheat flour. Copies of any communications made to HM's Govt by the E.I.Co relative to the repeal or reduction of the import duties levied in this country on wheat and wheat flour, the production of British India.

HC 152 of 1845, Return dt 19-3-1845, 5 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1844 Wheat - export - import duty.

(Report of the Wheat Committee of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India).

16.33 TRADE AGREEMENTS

16.330 GENERAL

1 HC. Most-favoured Nation clauses in existing treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, showing whether they apply to India (including treaties with China regarding Burmese trade ports, 1884 and 1897, with Muscat, 1891, with Persia, 1857 and 1903; with Siam, 1855 and 1863).

HC cd 1807 of 1904, Return dt 1904 EM Pr Good.

India, c 1855-1903: Foreign trade; Most Favoured Nation clause

2 HC, Accessions of British colonies etc to various treaty engagements between the UK and foreign powers.

HC cd 3393 of 1907, 4 EM Pr Good.

India, 1894-99: Indian accession to the British treaties.

3 HC. Return of most favoured nation clauses in existing treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers stating the period when terminable; and showing whether they apply to the British colonies in force on 1st July 1903.

HC cd 1807 of 1904, 51 EM Pr Good.

India, 1903: Foreign trade - tariff.

(Also showing if applicable to India).

4 HC. Return of most favoured nation clauses in existing treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers, stating the period when terminable and showing whether they apply to the British colonies in force on 1st Jan 1907.

HC od 3395 of 1907, Return dt 1-1-1907, 70 EM Fr Good.
India, 1907: Foreign trade - tariff.

5 HC. Return of national treatment clauses in existing treaties of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers stating the period when terminable and showing whether they apply to the British colonies in force on the 1st Jan 1907.

HC od 3396 of 1907, 71 EM Fr Good.
India, 1907: Commerce and navigation treaties of the UK - applicable to India.

Burma

6 HC. Burmah commercial treaty. Copies of the commercial treaty entered into in the year 1862 between HM the King of Burmah and HM's late Viceroy and Governor General of India and of the report forwarded to the Viceroy by the envoy who negotiated the treaty to the Secretary of State for India and of the acknowledgement thereof.

HC 500 of 1864, Return dt 13-5-1864, 18 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1862/63. Commercial treaty - protection of traders - frontier duties.

Statistics: Stray statistics regarding frontier duties.

7 HC. Burmah (1863). Papers relating to recent negotiation between the Govts of India and Burmah.

HC c 3501 of 1863, 77 GIPE Fr Bad.

India, 1861-63: Creation of commercial monopolies.

8 HC. E. India (constitutional reforms): trade and immigration relations between India and Burma after the separation of Burma.

HC cmd 4985 of 1935, 12 EM Fr Good.

India, 1935: Trade and immigration relations with Burma.

France

9 Parl. Treaty series no 9, 1905. Convention between the UK and France respecting commercial relations between France and India signed at London, Feb 19, 1905 (Ratifications exchanged at London, Mar 27, 1905).

Parl od 2485 of 1905, 4 NAI Fr Useable.

British India, 1905: Commerce - customs duty.

Japan

10 HC. Convention between the UK and Japan respecting commercial relations between Japan and India signed at Tokio, Aug 29 1904 (ratification exchanged at Tokio, Mar 15 1905).

HC od 2489 of 1905, 2 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1905: Commerce - import duties.

Kashgar

11 HC. Copy of the treaty of commerce lately concluded with the Amir of Kashgar.

HC 217 of 1874, Return dt 16-5-1874, 4 EM Fr Good.

India, 1874: Trade through the Himalayan passes.

Ladakh

12 HC. E. India (Ladakh). Copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General in Council relating to the appointment of a Commercial Agent in Ladakh and to his proceedings there.

HC 147 of 1867/68, Return dt 16-3-1868, 25 EM Fr Good.

Ladakh, 1866-68: Commercial Agent - appointment; Tariff duties - imposition.

Statistics: (Ladakh, 1867): Duty realised on merchandise impor-

ted and exported.

Netherlands

13 HC. Treaty between HM and the King of the Netherlands respecting territory and commerce in the East Indies. Signed at London, Mar 17, 1824.

HC Command, 16 EM Fr Good.

East Indies, 1824: Commerce - customs duty - piracy.

Portugal

14 Parl. Commercial no 54 (1861). Correspondence respecting the results of the treaty of commerce between HM and the King of Portugal and the Algarves, signed at Lisbon, Dec 26, 1878 (in continuation of commercial no 1, 1860).

Parl c 3035 of 1881, 40 NAI Fr Bad.

British India, 1714-1881: Commerce - treaty with Portuguese India.

15 Parl. Commercial no 1 (1880). (Portugal). Treaty of commerce and extradition between HM and the King of Portugal and the Algarves with reference to their Indian possessions, signed Dec 26, 1878.

Parl c 2459 of 1880, 32 NAI Fr Bad.

British India, c 1878: Commercial relations with Portuguese India - establishment of customs union - freedom of commerce, navigation and transit - abolition of customs duties.

16.331 IMPERIAL PREFERENCES

1 Parl. E. India (tariffs). Views of the Govt of India on the question of preferential tariffs.

Parl od 1931 of 1904, Return dt 22-10-1904, 49 app OIPK Fr Good.

British India, 1888/89-1902/03: Imperial preference - India's inclusion.

Statistics: (British India, 1888/89-1902/03): Country-wise and commodity-wise value of exports and imports.

2 HC. Papers laid before the Colonial Conference 1907.

HC od 3524 of 1907, ix + 697 Fr Useable.

India, 1905-07: Trade - preferential tariffs.

Statistics: (India, 1905): Value of exports to the UK.

16.36 FINANCING

1 HC. E. India. A return of the amount of money yearly remitted by the E.I. Co on hypothecated goods or produce for the last ten years ending the 31st day of Jul last.

HC 68 of 1847/48, Return dt 7-2-1848, 1 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1837/38-1846/47: Remittances.

Statistics. (British India, 1837/38-1846/47): E.I.Co's remittances to Britain.

2 HL. Accounts and papers respecting advances made by the Govt of India on the hypothecation of goods &c.

HL 22 of 1847/48, Return dt 3-2-1848, 29 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1839-46: Hypothecation of goods - advances; Remittances, Elys - construction.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1839-46): Advances by the gov't on the hypothecation of goods; (British India, 1839/40-1847): Credits given for the repayment of advances by the gov't on the hypothecation of goods; (British India, presidency-wise, 1839-46) Bills drawn by the Court of Directors; (E.I.Co, 1844): Estimated expenditure to be incurred in England for India.

(Terms and conditions between the Court of Directors of E.I.Co and the E. India Ely Co and the Great Indian Peninsular Ely Co regarding rly construction).

3 HC. Hypothecation of goods &c (E. India). Return of copies of instructions sent to the Govt of India in regard to advances on hypothecation and rates of exchange &c.

HC 657 of 1850, Return at 1-8-1850, 13 EM Pr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1844/45-1850/51 Hypothecation of goods - advances; Rate of exchange; Remittances.

Statistics. (British India, 1844/45-1848/49): Deficiency of remittances to the Court of Directors, (E.I.Co, 1850/51) Estimated Home expenditure; (British India, 1844/45-1848/49) Amount of the Court of Directors's requisition for bills and advances, Advances on the hypothecation of goods; (Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1848/47-1847/48): Advances upon the hypothecation of goods; (British India, presidency-wise, 1844/45-1848/49) Advances against the hypothecation of goods; Estimated value of articles shipped to Britain under hypothecation to the E.I.Co, The amount of bills not paid at or before maturity, (British India, 1848/49): Consignments of Rs remitted to the Court of Directors; (E.I.Co, 1847/48-1848/49) Remittances for the supply of Home treasury; (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1844/45-1847/48) Value of exports and imports of merchandise Stray statistics regarding rates of exchange.

16.4 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

16.401 STERLING BALANCES

1 HC. India. Financial agreement between the Govt of the UK and the Government of India, London, 14th August 1947.

HC 7195 of 1947, Return at 14-8-1947, 5 NAI Pr Bad.

India, 1947: Articles regarding temporary arrangements for dealing with the sterling balance of India.

16.41 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

16.410 GENERAL

See items 13.10-3, 4; 16.36-3.

16.411 GOLD AND SILVER

See item 13.122-1 to 7.

16.43 FOREIGN REMITTANCES

1 HC. E. India revenues and remittances. An account of monies supplied from the revenues of India; amount of bills drawn by the Court of Directors; amount of remittances made and amount of bills drawn by the Co's agents in China.

HC 495 of 1836, Return at 28-7-1836, 5 EM Pr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1834/35-1835/36: Bills; Remittances.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1834/35-1835/36): Amount of bills drawn by the Court of Directors for money paid into the E.I.Co's treasury in London and the rate of exchange at which such bills were issued, (Bombay and Madras Presidencies, 1835/36); Remittances made to the Court of Directors; (E.I.Co, 1834/35-1835/36); Remittances made by the Co's agents in China to the Court of Directors; (Bengal Presidency, 1834/35-1835/36); Remittances made by the E.I.Co's agents in China to the Govt; Remittances made by the Govt to the Court of Directors.

2 HC. Revenue of India. An account of monies supplied from the revenues of India since the return to the order of 7th Jul 1836 towards the payment of expenses in England chargeable on those revenues.

HC 109 of 1838, Return at 5-2-1838, 13 EM Pr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1834/35-1837/38. Bills; Remittances.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1836/37-1837/38): Bills drawn by the Court of Directors for money paid into the treasury of the E.I.Co in London with the rates of exchange, (Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1835/36-1837/38). Remittances made to the Court of Directors; (Bombay Presidency, 1835/36, 1837/38) Remittances made to the Court of Directors; (E.I.Co, 1835/36-1837/38). Remittances made by the Co's agents in China to the Court of Directors; (Bengal Presidency, 1835/36-1836/37). Bills drawn by the E.I.Co's agents in China on the Govt, (E.I.Co, 1834/35-1836/37) Remittances received in silk, quantity sold and the net proceeds realized in London, (Bengal Presidency, 1834/35-1836/37). Remittances sent to the E.I.Co's treasury in London.

3 HC. E. India. An account of monies supplied from the revenues of India since the return to the order of 24th Jun 1839 towards the payment of expenses in England chargeable on those revenues.

HC 42 of 1842, Return at 22-2-1842, 19 EM Pr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1834/35-1841/42 Bills, Remittances.

Statistics (British India, presidency-wise, 1839/40-1841) Bills drawn by the Court of Directors, (Bengal Presidency, 1837/38-1841/42). Remittances made to the E.I.Co's treasury in London, (Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 1838/39-1841/42) Remittances made to the E.I.Co's treasury in London, (E.I.Co, 1838) Remittances made by the Co's agents in China to its treasury in London, (Bengal Presidency, 1838/39). Bills drawn by the E.I.Co's agents in China, (Bengal Presidency, 1834/35-1838/39) Invoice cost, sale amount, freight and merchandise charges and net proceeds of remittances in silk.

4 HC. E.I.Co. An account of monies supplied from the revenues of India since the return to the order of 12th Dec 1837 towards the payment of expenses in England chargeable on those revenues.

HC 405 of 1839, Return at 15-7-1839, 11 EM Pr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1836/37-1838/39: Bills, Remittances.

Statistics. (British India, presidency-wise, 1836/39) Amount of bills drawn by the Court of Directors and the rate of exchange at which such bills were issued, (British India, presidency-wise, 1836/37-1839/39): Amount of remittances made to the Court of Directors, (E.I.Co, 1836/37-1838/39): Amount of remittances made to the Court of Directors, (E.I.Co, 1836/37-1838/39); Amount of remittances made by the Co's agents in China to the Court of Directors, (Bengal Presidency, 1837/38): Amount of bills drawn by the E.I.Co's agents in China; (Bengal Presidency, 1837/38-1838/39); Invoice cost, quantity sold, sales amount, freight and merchandise charges and net proceeds realized with respect to raw silk, (Bengal Presidency, 1836/37-1838). Remittances made to the E.I.Co's treasury in London.

5 HC. E. India. An account of monies supplied from the revenues of India towards the payment of expenses in England chargeable thereon, of bills drawn on the Govts in India &c.

HC 87 of 1843, Return at 11-3-1843, 9 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1840/41-1842/43: Bills, Remittances.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1841/42-1842/43). Bills drawn by the Court of Directors for money paid into the E.I.Co's treasury in London; (Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1840/41-1842/43). Remittances made to the Court of Directors; (Bombay Presidency, 1841/42): Remittances made to the Court of Directors.

16.45 FOREIGN INVESTMENT, LOANS

1 HC. Persia no 2 (1913). Financial advances made by HM's Govt and the Govt of India to the Persian Govt.

HC od 7053 of 1913, Return at 29-7-1913, 1 GIPE Pr Bad.

British India, 1913: Advances to the Persian Govt.

Statistics (British India, 1913): Debt of the Persian Govt to the Govt of India.

18. CONSUMPTION

18 CONSUMPTION

18.5 PROPERTY (PERSONAL)

1 HL. Return of the amount of property which formed the subject of the trials held before the Courts of Circuit of the Madras Presidency with the no of suitors in the respective years 1803, 1833 and before the Sessional Judges in 1853.

HL 65 of 1856, Return dt 13-3-1856, 1 EM Fr Good.

Madras, 1833, 1853 Property disputes.

Statistics: (Madras, 1833, 1853): Property disputes, amount in-

volved - plaintiffs and defendants samindars, renters, ryots, merchants.

(Courts were not in operation in 1803).

2 HC. B. India (judicial). Copy of letter dt k. India House, London 26 Jan 1859 relative to judicial proceedings.

HC 73 of 1859 sess 1, Return dt 21-2-1859, 2 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1859: Real property - disposal.

19. WELFARE PROGRAMMES

19 WELFARE PROGRAMMES

19.1 EDUCATION

1 HC. Education (India) Return of all sums spent on native education in India since Apr 1834 specifying the various forms and other particulars in which such expenditure has been made.

HC 29 of 1854, Return dt 7-2-1854, 14 GIPE Fr Useable.

British India, 1834-53 Indigenous education - expenditure.

Statistics. (NWP, 1834/35-1852/53) Expenditure on indigenous education, (Bengal Presidency, 1834/35-1852/53) Receipts from and expenditure on indigenous education; (British India, 1834/35-1852/53) Grants in aid to charitable and other scholastic institutions, (Bombay Presidency, 1834/35-1852/53) Expenditure on education; (British India, presidency-wise, 1834/35-1852/53). Expenditure on indigenous education.

2 HC Education (India) Copy of orders of the Govt of India for the establishment of the Council of Education in Bengal and at the other presidencies &c.

HC 118 of 1846, Return dt 10-3-1846, 23 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1840-43: Educational finance - income - expenditure.

Statistics: (NWP, 1840-43) Finances of schools and colleges, (British India, presidency-wise, 1843): Money supplied by the govt and other sources to educational institutions and expenses thereof.

3 HL. Return for statements showing the several colleges, schools and establishments of education in India supported in the whole or in part from public funds during each year since the enactment of 3 & 4 W 4 cap 85, The amount of funds annually

applied for purposes of education in India since the enactment; The number of scholars annually educated in the schools supported in the whole or in part by the Govt of India.

HL 313 of 1852/53, Return dt 21-7-1853, 10 EM Fr Good.

India, 1840-50: Education - finance.

Statistics: (Assam, Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1850/51): Receipts and expenditure of educational establishments under various heads, (NWP, Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1850): Religion-wise no of pupils in different institutions; (Bombay, 1840, 1850): No of English, vernacular and Sanskrit schools.

(This return is completed by HL paper no 18 of 1854).

4 HL. Account showing the grants, endowments and appropriations made for the purpose of religious instruction or of education in the colonies or in British India stating the particular objects of each of such grants, endowments or appropriations.

HL 375 of 1846, Return dt 9-8-1846, 3 EM Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1843/44: Education - grants.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, 1843/44): Govt grants for education.

5 HC. Copy of a despatch to the Govt of India on the subject of general education in India.

HC 393 of 1854, Return dt 20-7-1854, 19 GIPE Fr Good.

British India, 1854. Education - economic aspects - technical education.

6 HC. E. India (education): return showing the total amount disbursed upon education in each presidency with its percentage upon the revenue in 1856/57, the items of expenditure to be classified as follows: 1. Amount paid in salaries to govt officers as directors of public instruction, deputies and inspectors in each presidency; 2. Amount expended on govt educational institutions distinguishing those for general, medical or other special purposes; 3. Amount expended in furtherance of private educational efforts namely grants in aid in each presidency and its percentage on the revenue. And a copy of correspondence with the Indian Govt showing the progress of the measures adopted for carrying out the education despatch of the 19th day of Jul 1854 (in continuation of Parl paper no 72 of sess 1855). (So far as relates to correspondence with the Indian Govt).

HC 186 of 1859 sess 2, Return dt 11-8-1859, iv + 760 maps GIFE Pr Useable.

Bengal, NWF, 1854-58: Education - expenditure

Statistics: (Bengal, 1856/57): No of pupils attending govt colleges and schools; (NWF, 1854/55): No of pupils attending govt schools and colleges; (Bombay, Madras, 1855-57): No of pupils attending govt schools and colleges; (Bengal, 1857) Grants in aid; (NWF, district-wise, 1855): Cost of maintaining hulkabundes schools; (Bombay Presidency, 1856): Expenditure on education Stray statistics regarding salaries and other items of expenditure on education.

(Lists of schools)

7 HC. E. India (education). Return showing the total amount disbursed upon education in each presidency with its percentage upon the revenue in 1856/57 etc.

HC 48 of 1860, Return dt 3-2-1860, 1 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1856/57: Public expenditure - education.

Statistics: (British India, presidency-wise, 1856/57): Public expenditure on education.

8 HC. E. India (education). Copy of report by Sir A. Grant, Director of Public Instruction at Bombay, on the state of Mr. A. Montesth on the state of education in India

HC 244 of 1867/68, Return dt 4-5-1868, 145 app EM Pr Good.

British India, 1868/66: Education - scholarships - grants-in-aid - financial aspects.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1865/66): Cost of educational establishment and its financing by imperial, local and private resources; (Calcutta, 1861-66) Candidates appearing in the medical and technical examinations of the University and passing out; (Madras, 1855/60-1855/66): Candidates appearing in the civil engineering examination of the University and passing out; (British India, region-wise, 1865/66): No of schools and colleges, their financing by imperial and other funds and students enrolled; (Calcutta, Hoogly, 1863/64-1865/66): Expenditure on madrisas; (Bengal, 1868/66): Expenditure on scholarships; (British India, 1868/66): Grants-in-aid payable to institutions.

(Lord Canning's minute on education and rules regarding grants-in-aid).

9 HC. E. India (educational). Copy of the despatch 9th Mar 1866 educational no 5 to the Govt of India on the working of the grants-in-aid system.

HC 195 of 1866, Return dt 19-4-1866, 3 EM Pr Good

British India, 1866: Education - grants-in-aid.

10 HC. E. India (education). Copies of all reports showing the progress of education in India since the year 1866 and of all correspondence between the Govt of India and the Secretary of State thereon.

HC 397 of 1870, Return dt 29-7-1870, iv + 571 GIFE Pr Useable.

British India, 1866-70: Education - progress - scholarships - proposed levy of road and educational cess.

Statistics: (British India, region-wise, 1866/67): Cost of educational operations; (British India, province-wise, 1867/68): Expenditure on education and receipts therefrom; Estimated land revenue; (Bombay, 1864-67); Dues; (Bombay, Madras, 1864-67); Working of the cess; (Punjab, 1856-69); Estimated income of the 1 per cent educational cess fund; (Punjab, 1867/68): Town and village schools; No of agriculturists and non-agriculturists; No of Hindus, Mohammedans and boys of other religions; (Bengal, 1867/68): Elementary schools; (Bengal, 1866/67): Public expenditure; (Bombay Presidency, 1866/67): Public expenditure; Local funds including cess, fees and popular contributions; Objects

P 5-17

of expenditure on instruction, No of schools and pupils, (Punjab, 1865-67) General and financial statistics, (Oudh, 1866/67), Financial and general statistics, No of schools; (CP, 1866/67). Financial and general statistics, (British India, province-wise, 1864-66) Items of expenditure, (Bombay, 1867/68). Expenditure of Public Instruction Dept, No of schools and pupils, (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1867/68) Distribution of schools; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1862-68). No of schools and pupils, (Madras, 1867/68). Govt and private schools, Expenditure on education, (Bengal, 1867/68) Expenditure on education, (India, region-wise, 1861-67). Receipts from taxation, Cost of local administration. Stray statistics regarding fees, scholarships, examination results and salaries.

11 HC. E. India (Civil Engineers' College). Copy of all correspondence which has taken place up to the present time between the Secretary of State for India in Council and the Governor General of India in Council in reference to the establishment of an engineering college at Cooper's Hill.

HC 115 of 1871, Return dt 23-3-1871, 24 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1869/70. Engineering college - establishment

Statistics Stray statistics regarding the estimated expenses of running the engineering college

12 HC. E. India (civil engineers' college). Further papers relating to the Indian civil engineering college.

HC 148 of 1871, Return dt 23-3-1871, 30 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1870/71). Civil engineering college for India - establishment.

13 HC. Cooper's Hill College. Return of the new scheme of management of Cooper's Hill College with a statement how far same has been or is intended to be carried out etc.

HC 90 of 1882, Return dt 3-3-1882, 8 NAI Mfl Useable

Cooper's Hill, 1871/72-1880/81. Cooper's Hill Engineering College - expenditure - receipts.

Statistics. (Cooper's Hill, 1871/72-1880/81). Cooper's Hill Engineering College - expenditure - receipts.

14 HC. Cooper's Hill College. Return of the working of the new scheme, the annual expenditure since its formation, the receipts from students, the no of students since its foundation with the no who have passed out and received appointment and the cost of education etc.

HC 192 of 1883, Return dt 7-6-1883, 4 NAI Mfl Good.

Cooper's Hill, 1871/72-1882/83; Engineering College - expenditure.

Statistics (Cooper's Hill, 1871/72-1882/83): Expenditure and Receipts of the Royal Indian Engineering College.

15 HC Cooper's Hill College Return of the working of new scheme, the annual expenditure since its foundation, the receipts from students, the no of students since its foundation with the no who have passed out and received appointments and the cost of education etc.

HC 166 of 1884, Return dt 9-5-1884, 4 NAI Mfl Good.

Cooper's Hill, 1871/72-1883/84; Engineering College - receipts - expenditure.

Statistics: (Cooper's Hill, 1871/72-1883/84). Expenditure and receipts of the Royal Indian Engineering College.

16 HC. Cooper's Hill College. Return of the working of the new scheme, the annual expenditure since its formation, the receipts from students; the no of students since its formation with the no who have passed out and received appointments and the cost of education etc.

HC 355 of 1884/85, Return dt 14-8-1885, 6 NAI Mfl Good.

Cooper's Hill, 1871/72-1883/84; Engineering College - expenditure.

Statistics: (Cooper's Hill, 1871/72-1883/84): Expenditure, receipts, capital and strength of students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, ex-students employed in the FWD.

17 HC. E. India (education). copy of resolution of Govt of India on state-aided education.

HC 302 of 1888, Return dt 27-7-1888, 14 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1888: Educational finance.
(Text of resolution dt 18-6-1818).

See also items 16.110-36, 111.

19.3 PUBLIC HEALTH

1 HC. E. India (Calcutta). Copy of report, papers and correspondence relative to the sanitary state of Calcutta.

HC 68 of 1865, Return dt 22-2-1865, 18 EM Fr Good.

Calcutta, 1864: Sanitation - improvement.

(Minute by the President of the Sanitary Commission for Bengal on the sanitary condition)

1A HC. India. Outbreak of plague. Papers relating to the outbreak of bubonic plague in India. With statement showing the quarantine and other restrictions recently placed upon Indian trade upto Mar 1897.

HC c 8386 of 1897, 110 GIFE Fr Bad.

India, 1897: Plague - restrictions on trade.

Statistics. (Bombay town, 1897) No of cases and deaths because of plague; (Calcutta town, 1890-96): No of cases of plague.

2 Parl. India - outbreak of plague. Further papers relating

to the outbreak of plague in India with statement showing the quantitative and other restrictions recently placed upon Indian trade up to May 1897 no 11 (in continuation of c 8386).

Parl c 8511 of 1897, 75 111 HAI MFI Useable.

British India, 1893-97: Plague - mortality.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, FWP, 1897): No of deaths by plague.

3 HC. India - outbreak of plague. Further papers relating to the outbreak of plague in India no 111 (in continuation of C 8511).

HC c 8800 of 1898, 160 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1898: Plague.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, 1896/97): No of plague cases of deaths.

4 HC. E. India (plague): correspondence regarding measures for the prevention of plague.

HC cd 3516 of 1907, 54 ind EM Fr Good.

India, 1905-07: Plague - prevention.

(Region-wise correspondence).

See also items 3.11-1; 4.0-2.

SUBJECT INDEX

A

- Abkari,**
 NWP (1854/55) 2.42-7(s)
 administration,
 Bombay (1887) 15.365-2
 Br. India (1870-87) 15.365-7
 collection,
 Madras (1844-58) 16.2-2(s)
 dept. working,
 India (1859) 15.365-3
 licence system,
 Br. India (1870-87) 15.365-7
 opium,
 Bengal (1860/61-1889/90) 7.25-2(s)
 receipts,
 Madras (1845-52) 16.110-103(s)
-
- and charges, Bengal (1829-42)
 16.110-103(s)
 revenue,
 Br. India (1792-1852) 15.141-1,
 (1809/10-1827/28) 15.130-10,
 (1809/10, 1814/15, 1841/42)
 15.130-11, (1851-58) 15.130.
 35(s), 1855/56-1856/57
 15.130-36(s), (1858-60)
 15.50-11(s)
 Ceded Provinces (1801/02-1804/05)
 15.17-13(s)
 E. Berar (1859/60) 15.17-6(s)
 Administration, See Public Administration
- Agra Irrigation Works, 7.720-3**
- Agriculture,**
 Br. India (c 1800-10) 2.2-1,
 (1858-87) 5.520-3(s)
 advances,
 Baluchistan (1900) 3.14-18(s)
-
- famine, UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
 banks,
 Br. India, Deccan, Gujarat
 (1863-86) 13.3243-1
 charges,
 Madras (1846) 7.23-2(s)
 contracts enforcement,
 Br. India (1866) 7.70-1
 debts,
 Br. India (c 1800-10) 2.2-1
 distress,
 Br. India (c 1892) 3.14-8
 employment,
 India (1858-68) 12.321-1(s)
 farming system,
 Deccan (1819) 6.22-1
 implements,
 Banau, Bere Ismail Khan, Frontier
 dists, Hazara, Kohat,
 Peshawar (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
-
- cotton farming, Dacca (1844)
 7.23-2(s)
 ploughs, Polur (1866)
 3.14-26(s)
 land, see Land
 loan,
 Br. India (1883-86) 13.3243-1
 India (c 1900) 3.14-16
 prices,
 Bengal (1801) 2.42-2(s)
 production,
 Agra (c 1800), Bengal (c 1856-
 1600), Oudh (c 1880) 2.42-2(c)
-
- market value, Sholapur dist
 (1834/35-1845/46)
- stock,**
 Godavary, Krishna dists (1851/
 52) 16.112-18(s)
 tax,
 Br. India (1869-78) 15.130-50
 Oambay (c 1890) 7.63-1(s)
 works,
 execution, Madras (1869)
 7.720-3(s)
 progress, Madras (1869)
 7.720-3(s)
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society
 of India, 7.23-2**
- Aitchison, C.U.; 6.114-1(s)**
- Alcohol,**
 Alcoholic drinks, consumption,
 Br. India (1904/05-1907)
 15.365-5
 arrack, seized,
 S.I.Co. (1808-12) 16.22-10(s)
 beer,
 duties realised, Br. India
 (1905/06-1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
 production, Br. India (1905/06-
 1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
 breweries,
 Br. India (1905/06-1912/13)
 15.365-4(s)
 drugs,
 licences, Madras (1880/81-1889/90)
 5.44-3(s)
 sale, NWP (1883/84-1888/89)
 5.44-3(s)
 shops, Bombay, (1879/80-1888/89),
 British India (1880/81-1889/90)
 5.44-3(s)
 liquor,
 brewing, Br. India (1849, 1855/56-
 1858/59) 16.21-23
 consumption, Br. India (1870-87)
 15.365-7, (1900-13) 15.365-4,
 (1904/05) 15.365-5(s),
 (1905/06-1912/13) 15.365-4(s);
 Madras (1883-85) 15.365-7(s)
 customs duty, Br. India (1905/06-
 1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
 fees, Punjab (c 1906) 15.365-6
 home brewing, Assam, Bengal
 (c 1906) 15.365-6
 import, Br. India (1840-45)
 16.310-15(s), (1956-59)
 16.21-23(s), (1905/06-1912/
 13) 15.365-4(s)
 malt, expenditure, Bengal,
 Madras (1855/56-1858/59)
 16.21-23(s)
 prices, Br. India (1905/06-
 1912/13) 15.365-4
 revenue, Br. India (1870-87)
 15.365-7
 sale, Br. India (1870-87)
 15.365-7, (1904/05-1907)
 15.365-5, (1905/06-1912/13)
 15.365-4(s)
 shops, Assam (1874/75, 1879/80,
 1885/86) 15.365-7(s),
 Br. India (1905/06-1912/13)
 15.365-4(s)
 smuggling, prevention of,
 Br. India (1904/05-1907)
 15.365-5
 tariff duty, Br. India (1858)
 16.310-16
 vending, Br. India (1904/05-1907)
 15.365-5
 rhowra spirit,
 consumption, Bombay (1872/73-
 1881/82) 15.365-7(s)
 quantity, Kolaba, Thana dists
 (1886/87) 15.365-2(s)
 rum,
 export, Bengal (1836-42) 16.110-
 103(s), Calcutta, Madras
 (1831-46) 16.21-2(s)
 import, Calcutta, Madras (1831-
 46) 16.21-2
 sidhi, sale, shops,
 Assam (1874/75-1890/91) 5.44-3(s)
 toddy,
 quantity, Kolaba, Thana dists,
 (1886/87) 15.365-2(s)
 revenue, Br. India (1905/06-
 1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
 shops, Br. India (1905/06-1912/
 13) 15.365-4(s)
 spirit, consumption, Bombay
 (1872/73-1881/82) 15.365-7(s)
 wine, import,
 Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7
 Br. India (1840-45) 16.310-15(s)
- Ali Morad, Amcer, 15.17-22, 23**
- Allowances, See Under Wages**
- Alces,**
 export, quantity,
 S.I.Co (1853-52) 16.21-3, (1853-
 56) 16.110-130

Alum,
tariff duty,
Br. India (1858) 16.310-18

Ammonium, See under Gums

Animal husbandry,
cost,
Br. India (1860) 7.260-1(s)

Aniseed,
export,
E.I. Co (1833-52) 16.21-3

Amicuts, effects on revenue,
Rajahmundry (1853) 16.112-18(s)

Annuities, See under Wages

Apothecary ware,
export,
E.I. Co (1828) 16.22-31

Argyll, Duke of, 9.12-25

Army, See Military

Arrack, See under Alcohol

Artisans,
weavers,
famine, relief work, Bombay (1899)
5.14-14(s)
regulations, Br. India (1799-
1815) 7.731-1

Asiatic Law Amendment Act, 2.43-17

Asiatic Law Amendment Ordinance,
2.43-12

Asiatic Regulation Amendment Act,
2.43-15

Asoph-ud-Dowlah, 16.112-42

Assafoetida, See under Gums

Assets and liabilities,
Bombay (1864) 13.121-1(s)
assets,
E.I. Co, Br. India (1809-27)
16.110-43(s), (1826/27-1829/
30) 15.130-17, (1829) 16.110-
98(s), (1829/30) 15.130-29(s),
E.I. Co (1812) 16.30-1(s),
(1829/30) 15.130-17(s),
(1827/28-1831/32) 15.130-20

Bank of Bombay,
Bombay (1867) 13.3241-2(s)

Bengal military fund,
Bengal (1865) 12.411-6(s)

E.I. Co,
E.I. Co (1783-1803) 15.130-2(s)

commercial, E.I. Co, Br. India
(1834) 16.110-119(s)
funds raised, sale, E.I. Co
(1836/37) 16.110-125(s)
money realised, sale, E.I. Co
(c 1834-37) 16.110-25(s)
receipts from assets sale,
E.I. Co (1833/34-1836/36)
16.110-120(s)
remainder value, E.I. Co (c 1834-
37) 16.110-126(s)

liabilities,
Bombay (1865) 13.3241-2(s)

outstanding, railway, India
(1899/1900) 9.2240-19(s)
railway, interest, E.I. Co (1858)
9.2240-9(s)
Sind railway co, Sind (1867)
9.2311-5(s)

Auckland, Earl of, 13.3241-1

B

Bajra, See under Crops

Banaras, Rajah of, 16.112-1

Banaras Water Works, 15.303-1

Banda and Kirwa Prize Fund,
15.162-3(s), 12(s)

Bandanooes,
import,
E.I. Co (1814/15-1826/27) 16.21-
38(s)

Bank of Asia,
advantages, capital, functions,
Br. India (1840-42) 13.3241-1

Bank of Bengal, 13.113-2, 3, 13.121-2,
13.325-1, 16.50-16
affairs, capital,
Br. India (1857-61) 13.113-3(s)
regulation,
Br. India (1836-55) 13.325-1

Bank of Bombay, 3.20-7, 13.113-2, 3,
13.3241-2, 3, 13.325-1
advances,
Bombay (1865) 13.3241-2(s)
articles of association, reconstruc-
tion,
Bombay (1865-68) 13.3241-2(s)
assets and liabilities, current
business, securities,
Bombay (1867) 13.3241-2(s)
failure,
Bombay (1865-68) 13.3241-2(s),
(1867) 13.3241-3
incorporation, regulation,
Br. India (1836-55) 13.325-1
profit and loss,
Bombay (1865/66) 13.3241-2(s)

Bank of England, 9.2240-16, 16.21-15

Bank of Madras, 13.113-2, 3, 13.325-1
incorporation, regulation,
Br. India (1836-55) 13.325-1

Banking houses,
account books,
Gujarat (1818-53) 5.43-1

Banks,
Br. India, (c 1800-10) 2.2-1,
(1860) 13.3240-1, (1881)
13.3241-4
agricultural,
Br. India, Deccan, Gujarat,
(1863-86) 13.3243-1
central,
currency, Br. India (1859/60)
13.10-1
chartered mercantile, India (1888)
13.3241-5

Barley, See under Crops

Barlow, G.H., 16.112-27

Basars, See Markets

Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 13.122-5

Bengal Military Fund, 12.411-6(s)

Berar, Rajah of, 15.17-8

Betlemst,
tariff duty,
Br. India (1858) 16.310-18

Bhozwala, MR Maharajah Ragojee, 15.17-8

Bills of exchange,
Br. India (1793-1805) 16.110-
14(s)

E.I. Co (1793-1811) 16.110-17(s),
(1814-29) 16.110-49(s),
(1820/21-1833/34) 16.22-23(s),
(1822-29) 16.110-85(s)
India (1800-76) 13.122-6(s)
bills drawn,
Br. India (1838/39) 16.43-4(s),
(1839/40-1841) 16.43-3(s)

by the Court of Directors,
E.I. Co (1839-46) 16.26-2(s)
in China, Bengal (1835-37)
16.43-2(s), (1837/38) 16.43-
4(s), Br. India, E.I. Co
(1834-36) 16.43-1
bills, E.I. Co,
Br. India (1841-43) 16.43-5(s)
bills not paid,
Br. India (1841-43) 16.43-5(s)
bills unaccepted,
E.I. Co (1767-90) 16.110-3
E.I. Co,
Br. India (1807/08-1811/12)
15.80-2(s), (1841-43)
16.43-2(s)
E.I. Co (1785-90) 16.110-3(s),
(1829/30) 15.130-29(s)

treasury in London, Br. India
(1834-36) 16.43-1(s), (1836-
38) 16.43-2(s), (1840/41-
1842/43) 16.43-5(s)

paid,
E.I. Co, (1830/31) 16.22-24(s)
payable in England,
Br. India (1792-1809) 16.110-
12(s)

rate,
Bengal, Bombay (1820-35) 16.110-
79(s)
Br. India (1830) 15.130-29(s),
(1834-36) 16.43-1(s), (1836-
38) 16.43-2(s), (1855/51-
1856/57) 15.130-32(s)
Calcutta (1855/56-1862/63)
13.121-2(s)
E.I. Co (1812-29) 16.110-43(s),
(1830/31) 16.22-24(s),
(1830-32) 16.22-22(s),
(1833/34) 16.110-119(s),
(1834-51) 16.110-122(s),
(1850/51-1856/57) 15.130-32(s)
India (1834/35-1841/42) 16.20-
1(s)

received,
E.I. Co (1810-29) 16.110-43(s)

remitted,
E.I. Co (1829/30) 15.130-29(s)
(1830-32) 16.22-22(s)

sales,
Br. India (1893) 13.10-4

rates, Br. India (1893) 13.10-3

Births, See under Population, births
and deaths

Bombay, Baroda and Central India
Railways, 9.220-18(s)

Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation,
16.21-62

Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 13.122-5

Bombay Civil Funds, 12.411-34

Bonds, See under Securities

Books,
import,
Br. India (1857-59) 16.21-21(s)

Booty,
Banda (1864) 15.162-11, (1869-
71) 15.162-14
E.I. Co (1810/11) 15.162-25
Kirwa (1864) 15.162-11, (1869-71)

SUBJECT INDEX

Bullion

- Booty, (contd)
 15.162-14
 articles captured,
 Oudh (1858) 15.162-1(s)
 auction,
 Kirwee (1862-72) 15.162-9
 Bhils,
 Khandesh (1859/60) 15.162-26,
 (1862/63) 15.162-27
 debits and credits,
 E.I.Co (1810/11) 15.162-25(s)
 distribution,
 Banda (1858-74) 15.162-6,
 (1858-75) 15.162-7,
 (1862/64) 15.162-10
 Kirwee (1858-74) 15.162-14,
 (1858-75) 15.162-7,
 (1862/64) 15.162-10, (1877)
 15.162-15
 investment,
 Lucknow (1859) 15.162-1(s)
 merchants' goods,
 Khandesh (1859/60) 15.162-26,
 (1862/63) 15.162-27
 plunder, Bhils,
 Khandesh (1859/60) 15.162-26(s)
 prize articles,
 Hulguilee (1860) 15.162-1(s)
 prize fund,
 Lucknow (1859) 15.162-1(s)
- distribution, Banda, Kirwee
 (1867/68) 15.162-3(s)
 prize money,
 Br. India (1864/65-1872/73)
 15.162-12
 Deccan (1818-1829/30) 15.162-17,
 (1846) 15.162-23(s), (1848)
 15.162-24(s)
 Khandesh (1859/60) 15.162-26,
 (1862/63) 15.162-27
- account, Kota (1859) 15.162-1(s)
 amount, Deccan (c 1825) 15.162-
 3(s), Delhi (1867, 1868),
 Jhansi, Kota, Lucknow (1857)
 15.162-1(s)
 army, Punjab (1851) 15.162-29(s)
 assets, Kirwee (1864/65-1872/73)
 15.162-13
 balance, Kirwee (1864/65-1872/
 73) 15.162-13
 claim (1859-72) 15.162-5
 collection, Deccan (1817/18-
 c 1839) 15.162-16(s)
 cost, Kota (1859) 15.162-1(s)
 Deccan, Poona (1823-34) 15.162-
 19(s)
 deposited, Delhi (1859) 15.162-
 1(s)
 disbursements, Kirwee (1864/65-
 1872/73) 15.162-13
 distribution, Banda (1858-69)
 15.162-3(s) (1861-63) 15.162-
 8, (1864) 15.162-11(s) (1869-
 71) 15.162-14(s); Br. India
 (1853) 15.162-8(s) Deccan
 (1817/18-c 1839) 15.162-16
 (s), (1818-33) 15.162-18,
 (1824-33) 15.162-20(s),
 (1825) 15.162-21, (1832)
 15.162-22(s); India (1860)
 15.162-1(s), Kirwee (1858-69)
 15.162-3(s), (1861-63)
 15.162-8, (1869-71) 15.162-
 14(s); Punjab (1851) 15.162-
 29(s), 29
 interest payment, Kirwee
 (1858-72) 15.162-5
 naval, Br. India (1864/65)
 15.162-2(s)
 paid, E.I.Co, Deccan (1820-
 1829/30) 15.162-17(s)
 payment in England, Kirwee
 (1864/65-1872/73) 15.162-13(s)
 value, Deccan (1817/18) 15.162-16
 prize property
 Dhar (1868) 15.162-1(s)
 Kirwee (1858-72) 15.162-4,
- (1862/72) 15.162-9
 Kota (1848, 1858) 15.162-1(s)
 prize ships,
 Dutch E.I.Co (1810/11) 15.162-
 25(s)
 property,
 captured, NWP (1858-72) 15.162-4
 distribution, Br. India (1863)
 15.162-8(s)
 plundered, Bombay (1859) 15.162-
 1(s)
 ship - cargo,
 E. India (1810/11) 15.162-25
 treasure, Bhils,
 Khandesh (1862/63) 15.162-27
- Borax,
 export, quantity,
 E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
- Borrowings, See under Loans
- Bribery,
 officials,
 Bombay (1818-53) 5.43-1
- Bricks,
 tariff duty,
 Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
- Bridges,
 expenditure,
 Br. India (1850/51) 9.210-2(s)
 public works,
 Br. India (1840-50), 9.01-3,
 (1863/64-1866/67) 9.01-5
- British Cotton Growing Association,
 7.23-8
- British India Extension Telegraph Co,
 9.12-23
- British India Steam Co,
 service charges, post,
 British India (1872/73) 9.11-39
- British India Steam Navigation Co,
 contract, post,
 British India (1872/73) 9.11-38
- British India Submarine Telegraph Co,
 9.12-23
- Budget,
 Br. India (1861-63) 15.131-1,
 (1876/77-1878/79) 15.151-18(s),
 (1893-95) 16.30-13(s)
- accounts,
 Br. India (1870/71) 15.131-2(s)
- deficit,
 Br. India (1886-94) 16.30-13
- estimates,
 Br. India (1858-68) 15.141-9,
 (1863-68) 15.161-17, (1869-71)
 15.131-2, (1873-76) 15.130-
 51(s), (1874-76) 15.130-49(s)
- famine expenditure,
 Berar, Hyderabad (1899/1900)
 3.14-15(s)
- grants,
 Br. India (1862/63-1865/66)
 15.161-15(s)
- expenditure, Br. India (1868-70)
 E-2-2(s)
- military,
 Bengal (1865/66) 15.161-15(s)
 Br. India (1860-66) 15.161-15
- account office, Br. India
 (1865) 15.161-15(s)
- disbursements, Br. India
 (1864/65) 15.161-15(s)
- expenditure, Br. India (1856-64)
 15.161-12(s), (1894-1901)
 15.161-37(s)
- surplus, Br. India (1870-75)
 15.34-3(s)
- Buildings,
 public expenditure,
 NWP, Oudh (1885) 15.151-13(s)
- Bullion,
 Bengal (1798-1812) 2.42-1
 Br. India (1850/51-1856/57)
 15.130-32(s), (1870/71-1882/
 83) 16.22-41, (1871-87)
 16.22-42
 E.I.Co,
 India (1860/81-1709/10) 16.30-
 1(s)
 export,
 Bengal (1797-1805) 16.110-14(s),
 (1802-04) 16.21-6(s)
 Bombay (1797-1805) 16.110-14(s)
 Br. India (1802-08) 16.110-1(s),
 25(s), (1827-29) 16.22-26(s),
 (1830/31-1844/45) 16.21-10(s)
 E.I.Co (1708-1811) 16.110-1(s)
 16.21-4(s), (1757-93) 16.21-
 5(s), (1810-19) 16.21-8(s),
 (1810-29) 16.110-43(s),
 (1830/31) 16.22-34(s), (1830-
 52) 16.22-35(s)
 Fort St George (1802-1830/31)
 16.21-6(s)
 India (1828-56) 16.21-1
 Madras (1797-1805) 16.110-14(s)
- quantity and value, India (1834/
 35-1841/42) 16.30-1
- import,
 Bengal (1795/96-1830/31, 1905-09)
 2.42-1(s), (1795-1812) 16.22-7
 British India (1802-08) 16.110-
 1(s), 25(s), (1830/31-1844/45)
 16.21-10(s), (1893) 13.10-4
 E.I.Co (1828-30) 16.110-97,
 (1829-31) 16.110-102
 Fort St George (1802-1830/31)
 16.21-6(s)
 India (1827/28-1873/74) 16.30-1
 (s), (1757-93) 16.21-5,
 (1828-30) 16.110-97, (1828-56)
 16.21-1, (1829-31) 16.110-102
- quantity and value, India (1834/
 35-1841/42) 16.30-1(s)
- issue,
 Calcutta (1845-47) 13.114-1(s)
- legal tender,
 Br. India (1860-62) 13.113-2
- losses,
 Calcutta (1831/32-1846/47)
 13.114-1(s)
- received,
 Calcutta (1831/32-1845/44)
 13.114-2(s)
- mint, Bombay, Calcutta (1844/45)
 13.114-3(s)
- reserve,
 Bombay (1865) 13.3241-2(s)
 British India (1857-61) 13.113-
 3(s)
- silver,
 Bombay (1861/62-1863/64) 13.121-
 1(s)
 British India (1857/58-1862/63)
 13.121-1(s)
- received, Bombay, Calcutta,
 Madras (1862-64) 13.121-1(s)
- trade,
 Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7
 British India, E.I.Co (1793-1806)
 16.110-14

C

- Calcutta and South Eastern Railway Co,
capital, interest,
Bengal (1859-64) 9.2240-12(s)
receipts and expenditure,
Bengal (1862-64) 9.2240-12(s)
- Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, 13.122-7
- Calicoes, See under Textiles
- Cameron, Hay Charles, 16.110-103(s)
- Camphor,
export,
E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
tariff duty
Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
- Canals, See under Irrigation
- Canes,
export,
E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
- Canning, Earl, 15.161-15
- Canning, Lord, 3.20-3, 19.1-8
- Canton,
employment of E.I.Co servants in,
(1822-29) 16.110-83(s), (1823/24-
1828/29) 16.110-92(s)
exports,
E.I.Co (1820-34) 16.210-79(s)
factory, ships,
E.I.Co (1822-29) 16.110-84(s)
- Cargoes,
export,
Br. India (1815/16-1817/18)
16.22-11(s), (1815/16-1826/27),
(1817/18-1827/28) 16.22-8(s),
(1828-30) 16.22-27(s), (1829/
30) 16.22-35
ships,
Canton, Br. India (1822-29)
16.110-84
prize money, East Indies (1810/
11) 16.162-25
- Carnatic and Tanjore Commission,
Carnatic, Tanjore, (1827-36)
16.112-14(s), (1838) 16.112-17
- Cassia,
tariff duty,
Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
- Castor oil,
export,
E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
- Cattle, See under Livestock
- Cayenne,
rate, duty,
East Indies (1810-29) 16.21-43(s)
- Census,
partial,
Br. India (1871-78) 3.14-1
- Central India Railway, 9.220-18(s)
- Cereals, See Foodgrains
- Chambers of Commerce, See under Commerce
- Chandu,
duty, revenue, shops, smoking,
Ahmedabad, Ajmere-Merwara, Assam,
Bombay (1874/75-1890/91) 5.44-
3(s)
- Chaplains,
number,
Br. India (1879) 15.151-18(s)
- Charitable grants, See under Revenue
and expenditure
- Charkha, See Cotton, Charkha
- Chartered Mercantile Bank of India,
London and China,
India (1868) 13.3241-5
- Chatham Railway Co, 9.11-52
- Chinchona,
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
cultivation,
Br. India (1852-63) 7.22-3,
(1860-66) 7.22-4
Darjeeling (1865-70) 7.22-5(s)
India (1840-70) 7.22-1(s)
Madras (1864-71) 7.22-2(s)
Ootacamund (1869/70) 7.22-2(s)
Poomong (1865-70) 7.22-5(s)
- area, Madras (1865/66) 7.22-4(s)
cost, Madras (1861/62) 7.22-3(s)
export,
Madras (1841-71) 7.22-2(s)
gardens,
govt owned, Madras (1861/62)
7.22-3(s)
growth,
Darjeeling (1865/66), Lingmulla
(1864), Ranghee (1865/66)
7.22-4(s)
import,
Madras (1841-71) 7.22-2(s)
plantation,
India (1867-69) 7.22-1(s)
Madras (1861-63) 7.22-3(s)
Nilgiris, Ootacamund (1870-75)
7.22-2(s)
Wynaad dist (1840-70) 7.22-1
- expenditure, Br. India (1852-63)
7.22-3, (1860-65) 7.22-4(s);
India (1860-69) 7.22-1(s);
Madras (1860-72) 7.22-2(s)
govt grant, Madras (1865/66)
7.22-4(s)
govt owned, Darjeeling (1865/66)
7.22-4(s)
meteorological observation,
Madras (1866-68) 7.22-1(s)
plants,
Darjeeling (1870-74) 7.22-5(s)
Pulney Hills, Travancore Ghats
(1865/66) 7.72-4(s)
- and seeds, India, Ootacamund
(1868/69) 7.22-1(s); S. India
(1863/64) 7.22-4(s)
distribution, India (1863-66)
7.22-4(s); Darjeeling (1868-
70), Madras (1862-69) 7.22-1(s);
Nilgiris (1862-66), Punjab
(1864) 7.22-4(s)
nurseries, Darjeeling (1862/63)
7.22-4(s)
products,
Br. India (1867-73) 7.22-5(s)
species, growth,
Darjeeling (1865/66) 7.22-4(s)
varieties,
Br. India (1865-74) 7.22-5
- Cholera, See under Crops
- Christmas Rao Withul, 16.112-57
- Cinnamon,
import,
E.I.Co (1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-
67
E. Indies (1810-29) 16.21-43
rates, duty,
E. Indies (1810-29) 16.21-43(s)
- Cities,
Nilgiri Hills (1847- c 1857) 2.42-6
- Civil annuity funds,
British India (1862) 15.34-1
- Civil Service Annuity Fund,
Bengal (1861/62) 12.411-19(s)
Br. India (c 1860-1861/62)
12.411-25, (c 1867) 12.411-27
receipts and disbursement,
Bengal (1824-50, c 1853, c 1862)
12.411-25(s)
- sources,
Madras (1825-61) 12.411-25(s)
subscriptions by civil servants,
Madras (1861/62) 12.411-25(s)
- Clive, Lord, 12.112-36, 12.411-6
- Cloth, See under Cotton
- Cloves,
export,
E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
import,
E.I.Co (1797-1823) 16.21-42(s),
(1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-67
prices,
E.I.Co (1797-1823) 16.21-42(s)
rates, duty,
E. Indies (1810-29) 16.21-43(s)
tariff duty,
Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
- Coal,
export,
E.I.Co (1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-
68, (1830-32) 16.22-36
fields, Singareni,
Hyderabad State (1868/67) 3.60-1
import,
Bengal (1859-66) 3.61-1(s)
- cost, Br. India (1865) 3.3-2(s)
freights, Br. India (1865)
3.3-2(s)
- mines,
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
Hyderabad state (1868/67) 3.60-1
- concession, Br. India (1889-1904)
3.60-2
location, India (1867) 3.61-1(s)
production,
Bengal (1861-66) 3.61-1(s)
India (1858-67) 3.61-1(s)
quantity,
India (1867) 3.61-1(s)
- railway use,
Bengal (1861-66) 3.61-1(s)
supply, marine dept,
Br. India (1846-51) 16.110-103(s)
tariff duty,
Br. India (1869) 16.310-18
- Cobb, James, 12.321-17
- Cochineal
export quantity,
Br. India (1785-1826) 16.22-49
- Coffee,
Br. India (1821) 16.310-25
(c 1830-69) 2.2-2
Madras (1860) 2.42-5
cultivation,
Bengal (1823-29) 7.22-6
Br. India (1862-63) 7.22-3,
(1861-64) 2.20-3
excise duty in Scotland,
Br. India (1797/98-1822/23)
16.310-3
export,
Calcutta, Madras (1831-46)
16.21-2(s)
- customs duty in Britain, E.
Indies (1767-1822) 16.310-2(s)

SUBJECT INDEX

Coral

- Coffee,**
 export (contd)
 duty, British India (1821/22-1829/30) 16.310-26(s)
 excise duty in England, E. Indies (1787-1819) 16.310-1(s)
 value, India (1873/74-1875/76) 13.122-5(s)
 foreign trade,
 Br. India (1835- o 1847) 16.310-12
 import,
 Calcutta (1831-46) 16.21-2
 E. I. Co (1814/15) 16.22-16,
 (1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-67
 India (1829-56) 16.21-1
 Madras (1831-46) 16.21-2
 plantation,
 Wynasad dist (1840-70) 7.22-1
 plants,
 Pulney Hills, Travancore Ghauts, (1865/66) 7.22-4(s)
 prices,
 Nilgiri Hills (1847- o 1857) 2.42-6
 seized in Br. Ports,
 E. I. Co (1808-12) 16.22-10(s)
 tariff duty,
 Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
- Coins and coinage, See also Currency, Mint**
 Bombay (1844/45) 13.114-3(s),
 (1861/62-1863/64) 13.121-1(s)
 Br. India (1806) 13.112-1,
 (1834-56) 13.122-2, (1850/51-1856/57) 13.130-32(s),
 (1890-93) 13.10-2(s)
 Calcutta (1835/36-1846/47)
 16.21-11(s), (1844/45)
 13.114-3(s)
 India (1873-76) 13.122-4
 Madras (1844/45) 13.114-3(s)
 amount,
 India (1844/45) 16.30-1(s)
 bullion reserves,
 Br. India (1860-62) 13.113-2
 copper,
 Calcutta (1812) 16.110-29(s),
 (1831/32-1846/47) 13.114-1(s)
- circulation, treasure, Madras (1851) 16.21-11(s)
 currency, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras (1846/48-1857/58) 16.21-11(s)
 value, Calcutta (1855/56) 16.21-11(s)
 export,
 E. I. Co (1810-19) 16.21-8(s)
 French francs, value,
 Calcutta (1863/64) 13.121-1(s)
 gold,
 Br. India (1801-63) 16.21-7(s),
 (1806) 13.112-1, (1857-60)
 16.21-12, (1862-64) 16.21-13(s),
 (1865-67) 16.21-14(s), (1899-1912) 13.114-6
 Calcutta (1812) 16.110-29(s),
 (1812/13-1856/56) 16.21-11(s),
 (1831/32-1846/47) 13.114-1(s)
 Madras (1831/32-1846/46) 16.21-11(s)
- currency, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras (1846/48-1857/58) 16.21-11(s)
 export, Bengal (1802-04) 16.21-6(s)
 import, Bengal (1795/96-1830/31) 16.21-6(s), Br. India (1857-60) 16.21-12, (1857/58-1862/63) 13.121-1(s), Fort St George (1802-1834/35) 16.21-6(s)
 value, Calcutta (1855/56) 16.21-11(s), Punjab (1864) 13.121-1(s)
 issued,
 Calcutta (1831/32-1843/44) 13.114-2(s)
- legal tender,
 Br. India (1860-62) 13.113-2
 reserve,
 Bombay (1865) 13.2241-2(s)
 Br. India (1857-61) 13.113-3(s),
 (1866) 13.3241-2(s)
 rupee, value fall,
 Br. India (1858-94) 16.30-5
 silver,
 Bombay (1845/46-1854/55) 13.112-3(s), (1852/53-1856/57) 16.21-11(s), (1862-64) 13.121-1(s)
 Br. India (1801-53) 16.21-7(s),
 (1806) 13.112-1, (1862-64) 16.21-13(s), (1865-67) 16.21-14(s), (1866-94) 16.30-13, (1892) 13.114-4, (1897) 13.114-5, (1899-1912) 13.114-6
 Calcutta (1812) 16.110-29(s),
 (1831/32-1846/47) 13.114-1(s),
 (1845/46-1854/55) 13.112-3,
 (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-11(s),
 (1862-64) 13.121-1(s)
 India (o 1793-1885) 13.122-1(s),
 (1876) 13.122-6
 Madras (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-11(s), Fort St George (1802-1830/31) 16.21-6(s)
- value, Calcutta (1855/56) 16.21-11(s)
 trials of the pyx,
 Br. India (1817-48) 13.114-1
 value,
 Calcutta (1835/36-1846/47) 13.114-1(s)
- Colin, Mackenzie C.B., 15.162-15**
- Colleges, See under Education**
- Colonization, Europeans, Br. India (1842) 7.731-4**
- Columba roots, export, E. I. Co (1833-52) 16.21-3**
- Commerce, Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7, (1798-1812) 2.42-1, (1810/11) 16.22-12
 Br. India (1780-86) 15.130-1, (1802/03-1810/11) 16.110-5(s)
 E. I. Co (1708-1811) 16.30-1(s), (1806-08) 16.110-37, (o 1831) 16.110-107, (1831/32) 16.110-108, (o 1833) 16.110-112, 114, 115, 117
 East Indies (1824) 16.330-13
 Nilgiri Hills (1847- o 1857) 2.42-6
 advances,
 Br. India (1827-29) 15.130-29(s), (1829/30) 16.22-34(s), (1829-32) 16.22-32(s)
 arrangements, with Hind, (1836-38) 16.112-61, (1842/43) 16.112-53
 Asiatic, Bengal (1809-11) 16.22-7(s)
 Br. India (1802/03) 16.22-7(s)
 Chambers of Commerce, Bengal, Bombay (1874-77) 13.122-55
 Br. India (1894) 16.310-34, (1907) 16.310-48
 India (1876) 13.122-6
 Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, Br. India (1890-92) 13.122-7
 charges,
 Br. India (1796/97-1798/99) 15.130-6(s), (1807-20) 15.130-29(s), (1829-31) 16.22-38(s)
 flax, gunnies, gunny bags, hemp, indigo, piecegoods, saltpetre, skins, tea, tin
 Br. India (1829-31) 16.22-35
 freedom,
 Br. India (o 1878) 16.330-15**
- relations,
 Br. India (o 1878) 16.330-15,
 (1905) 16.330-9, 10
 taxation,
 Br. India (1863-78) 15.130-50
 travellers,
 Br. India (1899) 10.102-1, India (1906) 10.102-2
 treaty,
 India (1862/63) 16.336-6,
 (1874) 16.330-11, (1907) 16.330-5
- with Portuguese India, (1714-1881) 16.330-14, (1878-81) 9.220-20
- Communication, See also Post, Telegraphs**
 India (1872) 9.10-1
 collections,
 India (1853-57) 16.110-131(s)
 cost,
 steam, Br. India (1847/48) 9.2322-12(s), (1834) 9.2322-8(s)
 vessels, Br. India (1852/53-1840/41) 9.2322-10(s)
 establishment,
 India (1865-68) 9.12-17, (1867) 9.12-19, 20, (1869-71) 9.12-23
 extension,
 India (1868) 9.12-22
 overseas,
 Br. India (1897-1904) 9.11-49
 ships,
 freight charges, India (1834-50) 9.2322-9(s)
 tonnage, India (1834-50) 9.2322-9(s)
 steam,
 Br. India (1840-44) 9.11-10,
 (1847/48) 9.2322-12
- Britain, Br. India (1847/48) 9.2322-12(s)
 England, India (1834) 9.2322-8(s)
 establishment, India (1834-50) 9.2322-9
 expenditure, Br. India (o 1837/38-1841/42) 9.11-8
 F & O Co, India (1834-50) 9.2322-9
 vessels, Br. India (1838/39-1840/41) 9.2322-10(s)
- Communication rates, Madras (1890-99) 6.10-1(s)**
- Compensation, See under Wages**
- Conciliation Boards, Central Provinces (1902) 7.513-1**
- Cooperative Credit Societies, capital, Br. India (1906) 8.0-1**
- Cooper's Hill Engineering College, 19.1-13(s)**
- Copper, coins and coinage, Bombay (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-11(s)
 Calcutta (1812) 16.110-29(s), (1831/32-1846/47) 13.114-1(s), (1848/49-1857/58), (1855/56) 16.21-11(s)
 Madras (1851) (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-11(s)
 export, E. I. Co (1814/15) 16.22-16, (1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-68, (1814-26) 16.110-64, (1829) 16.22-30, 31, (1830) 16.110-104**
- Coral, tariff duty, Br. India (1858) 16.310-18**

- Corn,
export, Br. East Indies (1844/45) 16.21-17(s)
import, Br. India (1814-36) 16.21-16(s)
transport India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)
- Corruption, prevalence, officials, Bombay (1818-53) 5.43-1
- Cotton,
Br. India (1830-69) 2.2-2 (c 1833-57) 8.520-1, (1834/35-1850) 2.2-3 Madras (1842-44) 7.23-2
soreage, Aligarh (1861/62), Amherst (1856/57-1860/61), Banda pargana (1863) 7.23-4(s)
Belgaum dist (1841/42-1853/54) 7.23-3(s)
Berar (1861), Bombay (1860-62) Br. India (1860-63), Danda (1861), Darjeeling (1858-60), Dharwar (1848/49-1861/62), Gujarat, Khandesh (1858-60), Katna (1862), Kolhapur (1858-60-1862), Madras (1861-63) Moradabad (1861), NWP (1861-63), Punjab, Raichur Doab (1861), Sind (1860-62), Texas (1858-60) 7.23-4(s)
American planters, India (1841) 7.23-2(s)
American war, demand for Indian cotton (1876) 13.122-6
bales despatch, Madras (1842-45) 7.23-2(s)
bourbon variety, Bombay (1816/17, 1840/41), Dharwar (1843) 7.23-2(s)
charkha, NWP (1847/48), Tuticorin (1849) 7.23-3(s)
cleaning, Br. India (1828/29) 7.23-1, (1860-63) 7.23-4
machine, NWP (1847/48) 7.23-3(s)
method, Meerut dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
cloth, quantity, India (1813/14-1828/29) 16.22-8(s)
prices, Raichur Doab, West Berar (1861) 7.23-4(s)
cultivation, Baroda state (1850, 1855/56) 7.23-3(s)
Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7, (1846) 7.23-2(s)
Bombay (1816/17) 7.23-2(s), (1834/35-1845/46) 16.30-1(s), (1860-62) 7.23-4(s), (1863) 7.23-5
Br. India (1800-10) 2.2-1 (1828/29) 7.23-1, (1835-47) 7.23-2(s), (1860-63) 7.23-4, (1905/06) 7.23-8
Broach dist (1834/35-1845/46) 16.30-1(s)
Dharwar dist (1855/56) 7.23-3(s)
Etawah, Farukhabad dists (1849) 7.23-3(s)
Gujarat (1849/50) 2.2-3(s), (1859-61) 7.23-4(s)
India (1847-57) 7.23-3
Karachi dist (1851) 7.23-3(s)
Khandesh (1847/48-1852/53) 7.23-3(s), (1859-61) 7.23-4(s)
Mithura, Nynpoory dists (1849) 7.23-3(s)
Sholapur dist (1854/35-1845/46) 16.30-1(s)
Shorepur sumasthan (1847/48) 7.23-3(s)
- Surat (1834/35-1845/46) 16.30-1(s)
- American variety, Cuddapah dist (1850), Madras (1846) 7.23-2(s), (1843) 7.23-3(s)
area, Br. India (1904) 9.01-7, Agpur (1861), NWP (1862) 7.23-4(s)
charges, Coimbatore (1856), Cuddapah dists (1846), NWP (1842-47) 7.23-3(s)
cost, Bellary dist (1877) 7.23-3(s), Bombay (1840/41) 7.23-2(s), (1860-62) 7.23-4(s); Coimbatore, Cuddapah dists (1847) 7.23-3(s), Delhi dist (c 1846) 7.23-3(s), Dharwar (1843) 7.23-2(s), Guntur dist (1847), Jarruk (1850), Jullundhar dist (c 1846), Kaira dist (1854), Karachi dist (1851) 7.23-3(s); Khandesh (1859-61), Kolhapur (1860-62) 7.23-4(s); Madras (1844/45) 7.23-2(s), Madras dist (1847/48), Tanjore, Tinnevely dists (1847) 7.23-3(s)
exotic variety, Ahmedabad dist (1853-55), Ahmednagar dist. (1853/54-1857/58), Belgaum dist (1852/53-1856/57), Boordik (1852-54) 7.23-3(s), Br. India (1860-63) 7.23-4, Broach dist (1852-55), Dharwar dist (1854-56), Hyderabad-Sind (1852/53-1856/57), Kaira dist (1854-56), Karachi dist (1852/53-1856/57), Khandesh dist (1853/54-1857/58), Kolhapur territory (1850/51-1853/54), Kumore (1852/53-1856/57), Satara dist (1854-56), Sholapur dist (1853/54-1857/58), S. Maratha Country (1853-55), Surat dist, Upper Sind (1852/53-1856/57) 7.23-3(s)
experiment, See also Cotton, experimental farms, Hamirpore (1841) 7.23-2(s), India (1847-57) 7.23-3, Kanpur (1841) 7.23-2(s), Khandesh province (1846-54) 7.23-3(s)
Inam land, Cuddapah dist (1848) 7.23-3(s)
land, Bombay (1843), Madras (1843-45) 7.23-2(s)
measures, Br. India (1905/06) 7.23-8
mode, India (1841) 7.23-2(s)
New variety, Luckimpore dist (1851) 7.23-3(s)
New Orleans variety, Coimbatore dist (1856) 7.23-3(s)
quality, Br. India (1905/06) 7.23-8
quantity, Babriwar, Burdah, Gohelwar, Hallar, Jhalwar, Kanta, Kathiwar, Manchoo, Okha Mandai, Ound Surveys, Sorath states, (1850/51-1852/53) 7.23-3(s)
remuneration, British India (1905/06) 7.23-8
cultivator, profits, Bareilly dist (1849) 7.23-2(s)
culture, Bellary, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Guntur, Madras, Tanjore, Tinnevely dists (1847) 7.23-3(s)
customs, see, Madras (1842/43) 7.23-2(s)
duties, Br. India (1861-94) 16.310-27, (1869-93) 16.310-29, (1876-79) 16.310-30, (1876) 16.310-31, (1883-86) 16.310-32, (1894-96) 16.310-35
- Calcutta (1835/36-1845/46) 7.23-3(s)
- Act 1896, Br. India (1861-94) 16.310-27
excise, in Scotland, Br. India (1877/88-1882/83) 16.310-3
exemption, Br. India (c 1879) 16.310-33
exotic variety, See under Cotton, cultivation
expenditure, Coimbatore dist Agra (1850), Coimbatore dist (1848), Dacca (1846/47-1849), Dharwar (1843) 7.23-2(s)
charkha, NWP (1847-57) 7.23-3(s)
cleaning, Agra, Allahabad, Banaras divisions, Bhuttesan, Delhi, Etawah, Farukhabad, Gurgaon, Hissar dists, Kumbon, Meerut divisions, Muttra, Nynpoory dists, NWP, Nuggur division (1847), Panespat dist, Rohilkhand division, Rohsuok dist, Tuticorin (1849) 7.23-3(s)
experiments, Broach dist (1840/41) 7.23-3(s), Dharwar (1860) 7.23-4(s), Madras (1847-57) 7.23-3(s)
experimental farms, See also under Cotton, cultivation, expenditure, India (1835-47) 7.23-2, (1895-1903) 7.23-6
Madras (1842-45) 7.23-2(s)
NWP (1847) 7.23-3(s)
export, Aligarh (1861/62) 7.23-4(s)
Berar (1861) 7.23-4(s)
Bombay (1820/21-1826/26) 7.23-1(s), (1836/37-1845/46) 16.21-18(s), (1860-62) 7.23-4(s), (1865/84-1893/94) 16.310-29(s)
Br. India (1796/96-1832/32) 16.21-18(s), (1828/29) 7.23-1, (1834/35-1849/50) 2.2-3(s), (c 1860-63) 16.22-40, (1867/68-1870) 16.22-40, (1860-63) 7.23-4, (1861-94) 16.310-27, (1870/71-1882/83) 16.22-41(s), (1871-87) 16.22-42
Calcutta (1795/96-1844/45) 16.21-18(s), (1796/96-1845/46) 16.30-1(s), (1820/21-1826/26) 7.23-1(s)
Cochin (1849) 7.23-3(s)
E.I. Co (1813-28) 16.110-57, (1828-30) 16.110-97, (1829-31) 16.110-102, (1849) 7.23-3(s)
India (1813-28) 16.110-57, (1814-58) 16.21-20(s), (1815-17) 16.30-1(s), (1828-30) 16.110-97, (1829-31) 16.110-102, (1833/34-1845/46) 16.30-1(s), (1835-47) 7.23-2
Karwar (1878/78) 9.220-20(s)
Khandesh (1859-61), Kolhapur (1860-62) 7.23-4(s)
Kunta (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
Madras (1824/25-1826/27) 7.23-1(s), (1824/25-1845/46) 16.21-18(s), (1824/25-1844/45) 16.21-18(s), (1824-46) 16.30-1(s), (1878/77) 3.14-3(s)
NWP (1848) 7.23-3(s)
Punjab, Raichur Doab (1861) 7.23-4(s)
Sadaashagar port (1856-63) 9.2322-2, (1863) 9.2323-3

- Cotton
export (cont'd)
Tuticorin (1833/34-1845/46)
16.30-1(s)
Vengurla (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
- Bellary, Madras (1839-45) 7.23-2(s)
British manufactured, Bombay (1856/37-1845/46) 16.30-1(s)
broad cloth, E.I.Co (1811-30)
16.110-45, (1822-29) 16.110-86
China, Br. India (1795/96-1845/46) 16.30-1(s)
cloth, E.I.Co (1810-28) 16.110-45, (1814-26) 16.110-64
Cuddapah, Madras (1839-45) 7.23-2(s)
outmost duty in Britain, East Indies (1787-1821) 16.310-2(s), (1780-1846) 16.310-26(s)
excise duty in England, East India (1787-1819) 16.310-1(s)
flannel, E.I.Co (1811-30) 16.110-45
goods, E.I.Co (1813-28) 16.110-57, (1820/21-1833/34) 16.22-23(s), (1833/34-1850/51) 16.21-22(s), India (1813-28) 16.110-67, (1828-30) 16.110-97
long cloth, E.I.Co (1822-29) 16.110-86
manufactured goods, Br. India (1866-95) 16.310-27(s)
manufactures, Br. India (1828-30) 16.130-29, E.I.Co (1814/15) 16.22-16, (1828-30) 16.130-29, (1829) 16.22-30, 31
pieces goods, Bombay (1890-95) 16.310-27(s), Br. India (1869-93) 16.310-29, (1887-95) 16.310-27(s)
prices, Bombay (1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
quantity, Bombay (1863) 7.23-5, Calcutta (1795/96-1845/46), Cochin (1849) 7.23-3(s), Madras (1824/25-1843/44) 16.21-19(s)
raw cotton, Bombay (1862-64) 13.121-1(s), Br. India (1871-87) 16.22-42(s), Calcutta (1862-64) 13.121-1(s), India (1873/74-1876/76) 13.122-6(s), Madras (1862-64) 13.121-1(s), variety, E.I.Co (1830-32) 16.22-33(s)
yarn, Bombay (1890-95), Br. India (1887-95) 16.310-27(s), E.I.Co (1833/34-1850/51) 16.21-22(s)
farming implements,
Dacca (1844) 7.23-2(s)
farms,
Coimbatore, Tinnevely dists (1840/41-1852/53) 7.23-3(s)
- charges, Coimbatore dist (1850) 7.23-3(s)
ginned,
Madras (1842-44) 7.23-2(s)
gins and ginning,
Bengal (1847-57), Madras (1849), NWP (1847-57), Tuticorin (1849) 7.23-3(s)
India (1835-47) 7.23-2
Kolhapur (1860-62) 7.23-4(s)
- oost, Dharwar (1846) 7.23-2(s), (1860/61) 7.23-4(s), Khoosigul (1846) 7.23-3(s)
factory, Dharwar dist (1856/57) 7.23-3(s), (1861/62) 7.23-4(s), Dhurrungam (1855-57) 7.23-3(s)
- houses, India (1835-47) 7.23-2, (1847-57) 7.23-3
number of, Ahmedabad dist (1851-57), Baroda state (1850, 1855/56), Belgaum dist (1848-52), Dharwar dist (1850-57), Dhurrungam (1855-57), Khandesh, Surat dist (1851-54) 7.23-3(s)
size, value, Dharwar dist (1856/57) 7.23-3(s)
sold, Dharwar (1860-62) 7.23-4(s)
supplied from factory, Dharwar (1848/49-1861/62) 7.23-4(s)
goods, import duties,
Br. India (1773-1845) 16.310-26(s)
imports,
Bombay (1834-46) 16.30-1(s)
Br. India (1861-94) 16.310-27, (1876/77-1882/83) 16.310-27(s)
Calcutta (1820/21-1825/26) 7.23-1(s)
E.I.Co (1814/15) 16.22-16, (1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-67, (1814-26) 16.110-64, (1820-34) 16.110-79, (1829) 16.22-30, 31, (1830) 16.110-104, (1830-32) 16.110-106, 16.22-36
India (1829-56) 16.21-1, (1830-32) 16.110-106
Karwar, Kuma, Vengurla (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
- drills, Bombay (1859, 1890, 1899-94) 16.310-27(s)
duty, Br. India (1773-1845) 16.310-26(s), (1855-75) 16.30-3, (1858-94) 16.30-5, (1875) 16.30-8, (1875-79) 16.310-30, (1877-79) 16.310-32(s)
manufactured Br. goods, Bombay (1836/37-1845/46) 16.30-1(s), Br. India (1857/58-1870) 16.22-40, (1867/68-1892/93) 16.310-29(s), (1871-87) 16.22-42(s), E.I.Co (1830-32) 16.110-106, India (1830-32) 16.110-106, (1833/34-1850/51) 16.21-22(s)
pieces-goods, Bombay (1874-76) 13.122-5(s), (1886-94) 16.310-27(s), Br. India (1868-95) 16.310-27(s), (1869-95) 16.310-29, E.I.Co (1814/15) 16.22-16, (1814-26) 16.110-64, (1829) 16.22-30, 31, (1830-32) 16.22-36
yarn, Bombay (1869-93) 16.310-29(s), (1874-76) 13.122-5(s), (1891-95) 16.310-27(s), Br. India (1833/34-1850/51) 16.21-22(s), (1857/58-70) 16.22-40, (1859/60-1874/75) 16.30-3(s), (1868-95) 16.310-27(s)
improvement,
Br. India (1828/29) 7.23-1, (1835-47) 7.23-2
land,
tenure, Br. India (1860-63) 7.23-4 (1835-47) 7.23-2
machinery,
Dharwar dist (1856/57) 7.23-3(s)
India (1847-57) 7.23-3
market, quantity,
Babriwar state (1850/51-1852/53) Burdiah, Gohelwar, Hallar states (1850-53), Jhalwar, Kathiwar, Marchoe Kanta, Okha Mandal, Ound Surveye, Sorath states (1850/51-1852/53) 7.23-3(s)
mills, output,
Br. India (1877/78-1892/93) 16.310-29(s)
muslins,
export, E.I.Co (1833/34-1850/51)
- 16.21-22(s)
prices, E.I.Co (1807/08-1809/10) 16.22-10(s)
sale, E.I.Co (1770-1818) 16.21-21(s)
Hanken cloth,
E.I.Co (1810-28) 16.110-45
piece goods, See also under various sub-heads under Cotton
sale, E.I.Co (1770-1818) 16.21-21(s), (1828-32) 16.22-33(s)
pressing,
India (1835-47) 7.23-2
prices,
Agra division (1849) 7.23-3(s)
Aligarh (1861/62) 7.23-4(s)
Allahabad division (1849)
Amravati dist (1849)
Azamgarh, Banaras dists (1848), Banaras division (1849), Banda, Bellary dists (1848) 7.23-3(s)
Berar (1861) 7.23-4(s)
Bhuteesah, Bijnour dists (1849) 7.23-3(s)
Bombay (1861) 7.23-4(s), (1870-76) 13.122-5(s)
Br. India (1834/35-1849/50) 2.2-3(s), (1860-63) 7.23-4
Bundelkhand dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
Calcutta (1861) 7.23-4(s), (1873-76) 13.122-6(s)
Calcutta town (1848) 7.23-3(s)
Calpee town (1835-45, 1848)
Coimbatore, Cuddapah dists (1848) 7.23-3(s)
Darjeeling (1858-60) 7.23-4(s)
Delhi dist, division, Etawah, Farrukhabad dists (1848), Ghazipur, Gorakhpur, Guntur dists (1848), Gurgaon, Hissar dists (1849), Jhansi, Jounpur dists (1848) 7.23-3(s)
Kaira dist (1810-20, 1833/34-1847/48) 7.23-3(s)
Khandesh (1859-61), Kolhapur (1860-62) 7.23-4(s)
Kumaon division (1849), Kurool dist (1848), Madras (1849), Meerut dist, division (1849), Mirzapur dist, town (1848), Muzaffar dist (1849), Mysore dist (1807-25, 1849), Nagpur dist (1849), Nelloze dist (1848) 7.23-3(s)
NWP (1859-62) 7.23-4(s)
Nugger division (1847) 7.23-3(s)
Nursingpur dist (1848), Panceput dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
Raichur Doab (1861) 7.23-4(s)
Rohilkhand division, Rohtak dist, Sagar Mandia (1849) 7.23-3(s)
Tera (1858-60) 7.23-4(s)
Tinnevely dist (1848) 7.23-3(s)
- export and import, Bombay (1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
pieces-goods, wholesale, Bombay, Calcutta (1873-76) 13.122-6(s), E.I.Co (1829-32) 16.22-33(s)
ryots, obtained by, Agra, Allahabad, Banaras divisions (1849), Bellary dist (1847), Bhuteesah dist (1849), Coimbatore, Cuddapah dists (1847), Delhi dist, division (1849), Guntur dist (1847), Gurgaon, Hissar dists, Kumaon division (1849), Madras dist (1847), Meerut division, Panceput dist, Rohilkhand division, Rohtak dist (1849), Tanjore, Tinnevely dists (1847) 7.23-3(s)
wholesale, Agra, Amravati dists (1849) 7.23-3(s), Bombay (1873-76) 13.122-6(s), Bundelkhand dist (1849) 7.23-3(s), Calcutta (1873-76) 13.122-6(s), Farrukhabad, Nagpur,

Cotton, wholesale (contd)	purchase, NWI (1847) 7.23-3(s)	Bombay (1860-62), Br. India (1860-63) 7.23-4(s)
Sagar Mandies dists (1849) 7.23-3(s)	cleaning, Birkenhead (1846/47) 7.23-3(s)	Delhi dist, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Gurgaon, Hissar dists (1849) 7.23-3(s)
processing, India (1835-47) 7.23-2	receipts and disbursements, Bengal (1847-1852/53) 7.23-3(s)	India (1857) 9.2311-2(s)
production, Allahabad dist (1849), Assam (1847-57), Banda dist (1848), Bareilly dist (1849), Bengal (1847-57), Binjour dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)	experiment, Dharwar dist (1856/57) 7.23-3(s)	Kumaon division, Meerut division, Panesput dists, Rohilkhand division, Rohtuck dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
Berar (1861) 7.23-4(s)	research, India (1847-57) 7.23-3	cleaning, Khandesh (1859-61) 7.23-4(s)
Bombay (1843) 7.23-2(s), (1860-62) 7.23-4(s)	ryot, Jhansi, Narsingpur dists (1848) 7.23-3(s)	cost, Banda dist (1848) Madras (1848-47), Tinnevely dist (1847) 7.23-3(s)
Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1, (1860-63) 7.23-4(s)	profits, Bellary, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Guntur, Madura, Tanjore, Tinnevely dists (1847) 7.23-3(s)	expenditure, Sugar division (1847) 7.23-2(s)
Broach dist (1834/35-1845/46) 16.30-1(s)	sale, Cochin, Delhi dists (1849) 7.23-3(s)	price, cost, Bombay (1860-62) 7.23-4(s)
Budon dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)	E.I. Co, Calcutta port (1847) 7.23-3(s)	varieties, India (1895-1903) 7.23-6(s)
Coimbatore (1841/42) 7.23-2(s)	ryot, Bellary, Coimbatore, Cuddapah dists (1848), Etawah, Farrukhabad dists (1849), Guntur, Kurnool, Madura dist (1848), Muttra, Mynpore dists (1849), Nellore, Tinnevely dists (1848) 7.23-3(s)	American, Cuddapah (1860), Madras Presidency (1848) 7.23-3(s)
Cuddapah dist (1848), Jerruk (1850) 7.23-3(s)	seed, Dharwar (1843), India (1835-47) 7.23-2(s)	exotic indigenous, Ahmednagar (1853-55), Ahmednagar, Belgaum dists (1852/53-1856/56), Boordik (1852-54), Broach dist (1853-55), Dharwar dist (1854-55), Hyderabad Sind (1852/53-1856/57), Kaira dist (1854-56), Karaohi dist (1852/53-1856/57), Khandesh dist (1853/54-1857/58), Kolhapur territory (1850/51-1853/54), Kurnore (1852-54), Poona dist (1852/53-1856/57), Satara dist (1854-56), Sholapur dist (1853/54-1857/58), S. Maratha Country (1853-55), Surat dist, Upper Sind (1852/53-1856/57) 7.23-3(s)
Madras (1840-45) 7.23-2(s), (1847-57) 7.23-3	steam navigation, connection, Br. India (1855/56-1857) 9.220-10	per acre, Sind (1854/55-1856/57) 7.23-3(s)
Meerut, Moradabad dists (1849) 7.23-3(s)	stock, Mirzapur town (1846/46-1847/48) 7.23-3(s)	Cotton A.T., 16.112-18
Moradabad (1861) 7.23-4(s)	supply, from India, Br. India (1797-1809) 16.110-22	Courtmaney T.F., 12.321-17
NWP (1861-63) 7.23-4(s)	tariff duties, Br. India (1859/60-1874/75) 16.30-6, (1856-94) 16.30-5	Cowries, E.I. Co (1833-62) 16.21-3
Punjab, Raiachur Doab (1861) 7.23-4(s)	cotton wool, Br. India (1858) 16.310-18	Credits, booty, E.I. Co (1810/11) 15.162-25(s)
Shahjhanpur dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)	manufactures, Br. India (c 1875) 16.30-9	govts. in England, Br. India (1845) 15.120-26(s)
Sholapur dist (1834/35-1845/46) 16.30-1(s)	raw, Br. India (c 1875) 16.30-9	repayment of advances, Br. India (1839/40-1847) 16.36-2(s)
American, Dharwar (1843) 7.23-2(s)	trade, Bombay, (1834-46) 16.30-1(s)	
Cost, Agra (1846) 7.23-2(s), Bellary division (1848), Coimbatore dist (1850), Kurnool dist (1847) 7.23-3(s)	Br. India (1797-1809) 16.110-21, (1800-48) 16.30-1	
disposal, Kathiawar estate (1854-56) 7.23-3(s)	E.I. Co (1820/21) 16.110-78, (1829-31) 16.122-34	
exotic, Ahmedabad dist (1853-55), Ahmednagar dist (1853/54-1857/58), Belgaum dist (1852/53-1856/57), Boordik (1852-54), Broach dist (1853-55), Dharwar dist (1854-56), Hyderabad Sind (1852/53-1856/57), Kaira dist (1854-56), Karaohi dist (1852/53-1856/57), Khandesh dist (1853/54-1857/58), Kolhapur territory (1850/51-1853/54), Kurnore (1852-54), Poona dist (1852/53-1856/57), Satara dist (1854-56), Sholapur dist (1853/54-1857/58), S. Maratha Country (1853-55), Surat dist, Upper Sind (1852/53-1856/57) 7.23-3(s)	piece goods, Br. India (1833-50) 16.21-22, E.I. Co (1829-31) 16.22-34, (1833-52) 16.21-22	
indigenous, Dharwar (1843) 7.23-2(s)	yarn, E.I. Co (1833-62) 16.21-22	
Mexican, Bellary dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)	transport, Agra, Allahabad, Banaras divisions, Bhutesanah dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)	
per acre, Agra, Allahabad division, Banaras division, Bellary dist, Bhutesanah, Delhi dists, Delhi division, Etawah, Farrukhabad, Gurgaon, Hissar dists, Kumaon, Meerut divisions, Muttra, Mynpore, Panesput dists, Rohilkhand division, Rohtuck dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)		
profits, Agra (1846) 7.23-2(s)		
productivity, India (1841/42) 7.23-2(s)		
profit, Agra (1846) 7.23-2(s)		
American, Madras (1843/44) 7.23-2(s)		
indigenous, Madras (1843/44) 7.23-2(s)		

- Cropping pattern,
CP (1898/99) 3.14-14(s)
- Crops,
Bengal (1896) 3.14-7(s)
Bikaner (1899) 3.14-15(s)
India (1892-12) 2.42-2, (1876/77)
3.14-3, (1896/97) 3.14-8(s)
Mysore, (1877) 3.14-3(s)
Nagpur division (1895/96)
3.14-8(s)
NW, Oudh (1893-96) 3.14-7(s)
NW, Oudh (1894-96) 3.14-7(s)
area,
Central Provinces (1900) 3.14-
14(s), (1897/98-1899/1900)
3.14-17(s)
- double, Musaffarpur (1885)
6.20-2(s)
- assessment rate,
Nilgiri Hills (c 1857) 2.42-6(s)
- barley,
cultivation cost, Kaira dist
(1864) 7.23-3(s)
prices, Bombay (1897) 3.14-8(s),
(1900, 1901) 3.14-17(s),
Dharwar dist (1841/42-1853/54)
7.23-2(s), NW, Oudh (1877)
3.14-3(s), (1892-96) 3.14-7(s)
- barley prices,
Bengal, (1896/97) 3.14-10(s)
Musaffarpur (1810, 1816/17,
1861-71, 1883-87) 6.20-2(s)
Nilgiri Hills (1847- c 1857)
6.42-6
NW (1877) 3.14-3(s), (1892-96)
3.14-7(s)
Oudh (1877) 3.14-3(s), (1892-96)
3.14-7(s)
- oholm prices,
Bangalore town (1877) 3.14-3(s)
Madras (1875, 1888, 1893-95)
3.14-7(s), (1897, 1900)
3.14-14(s)
- condition,
Alwar (1899) 3.14-15(s)
- corn, import,
India (1829-56) 16.21-1
- cultivated area,
Bombay (1874/75) 3.14-3(s)
cultivation, area,
Punjab (1887/88-1897/98)
16.310-41(s)
- coumdu prices,
Madras (1875, 1888, 1893-95)
3.14-7(s), (1897, 1900)
3.14-14(s)
dry and wet, return,
Rajahmundry (1853) 16.112-18(s)
- failure,
Bengal (1873/74) 3.14-20
- garden,
Madras (1896-99) 3.14-17(s)
- gram prices,
Hoshangabad (1822-38) 16.30-1(s)
Kotah (1899) 3.14-15(s)
- irrigated,
NW, Oudh, Punjab (1896) 3.14-7(s)
- Jowar prices,
Bombay (1897) 3.14-8(s), (1900,
1901) 3.14-17(s)
Dharwar dist (1841/42-1853/54)
7.23-3(s)
Kaira dist (1810-20, 1833/34-
1839/40, 1840/41-1847/48)
7.23-3(s)
Kotah (1899) 3.14-15(s)
- kharij,
—
area, Punjab (1899) 3.14-14(s)
harvest, Rajputana state (1901)
3.14-18(s)
- outturn, Ajmere-Merwara (1896/97-
1901/02) 3.14-17(s)
- production, Punjab (1896/97)
3.14-14(s)
- rabi, Central Provinces (1897/98-
1899/1900) 3.14-17(s), NW,
Oudh (1896/97) 3.14-27
- 1899/1900) 3.14-17(s), NW,
Oudh, Punjab (1896) 3.14-7(s)
- kodo,
Kawardha state (1899) 3.14-15(s)
- linseed,
export and import, E.I.Co (1833-
52) 16.21-3
prices, Bombay (1874-77) 13.122-
5(s)
- quantity and value, Br. India
(1874-76) 13.122-5(s)
- output,
Madras (1901) 6.10-1(s)
Nilgiri Hills (c 1857) 2.42-6(s)
- outturn, Kharij, maps,
NW, Oudh (1896/97) 3.14-27
- paddy,
duty, exports, Br. India (1855-
75) 16.30-3
imports, Ganjam (1862/63-1866)
3.14-26(s), Madras (1876/77)
3.14-3(s), (1896-99) 3.14-
17(s)
- prices,
Bombay (1884, 1896/97) 6.10-1(s),
Burdhanpur, Ganjam (1864-66)
3.14-26(s), Nilgiri Hills
(c 1857) 2.42-6(s)
- production,
Bombay (1897), India (1896)
3.14-8(s)
- rabi,
Central Provinces (1893-97)
3.14-8(s), (1897/98-1899/1900)
3.14-17(s)
- maps, NW, Oudh (1896/97) 3.14-27
- ragi,
exports, Ganjam (1862/63-1866)
3.14-26(s)
imports, Ganjam (1862/63-1866)
3.14-26(s)
- prices, Bangalore town (1877)
3.14-3(s), Burdhanpur, Ganjam
(1864-66) 3.14-26(s); Madras
(1865/66) 3.14-26(s), (1875,
1888, 1893-95) 3.14-7(s),
(1892, 1897, 1900) 3.14-14(s),
Mysore (1874-76) 3.14-3(s)
- rapeseed,
export, (1833-52) 16.21-3
import, quantity and value, Br.
India (1874-76) 13.122-5(s)
- prices, Bombay (1874-77) 13.122-
5(s)
- ries,
cultivation cost, Kaira dist
(1864) 7.23-3(s)
duty, export, Br. India (1855-
75) 16.30-3
export, Caloutta (1840/41-1845/
46) 16.30-1(s), Caloutta,
Chittagong towns, (1872-74)
3.14-20(s), E.I.Co, (1833-52)
16.21-3, (1853-56) 16.110-130,
Ganjam (1862/63-1866) 3.14-26
(s)
- imports, Ganjam (1862/63-1866)
3.14-26(s), India (1829-56)
16.21-3, Madras (1876/77)
3.14-3(s), (1896-99) 3.14-
17(s)
- land irrigated, Guntur dist
(1845-51) 16.112-18(s)
- prices, Bangalore town (1877)
3.14-3(s), Bengal (1792-1852)
12.411-62, (1873-75) 3.14-2(s),
(1896/97) 3.14-10(s), Bihar
(1873-76) 3.14-2(s), Bombay
(1792, 1813, 1832, 1852)
12.411-62(s), Burdhanpur
(1864-66) 3.14-26(s), Caloutta
(1792, 1813, 1832, 1852)
12.411-62(s), Dharwar dist
(1841/42-1853/54) 7.23-3(s),
Ganjam (1864-66) 3.14-26(s),
Hoshangabad (1822-38) 16.30-
1(s), Kaira dist (1810-20,
1833/34-1839/40, 1840/41-
1847/48) 7.23-3(s), Kawardha
state (1899) 3.14-15(s),
Madras (1792, 1813,
1832, 1852) 12.411-62(s),
(1875, 1888, 1893-95) 3.14-
7(s), (1892, 1897, 1900) 3.14-
14(s)
- 1816/17, 1861-71, 1883-87)
6.20-2(s), Mysore (1873-76)
3.14-3(s), NW (1877) 3.14-3(s),
(1892-96) 3.14-7(s), Kowlgund
town (1841/42-1853/54) 7.23-
3(s), Oudh (1877) 3.14-3(s),
(1892-96) 3.14-7(s)
- transport, India (1859) 9.2311-
2(s), (1885-90) 16.21-63
- wheat,
area, India (1885-90) 16.21-63
cultivation area, Br. India (1889)
16.21-63
duty, import, Br. India (1844)
16.310-50
export, Br. India (1844) 16.310-
50, (1862/63-1874/75) 16.30-4(s),
(1874-76) 13.122-5(s), India
(1873/74-1875/76) 13.122-6(s),
NW (1879/80-1883/84) 16.21-
63(s)
- import, Br. India (1874-76)
13.122-5(s), India (1829-56)
16.21-1
- manufacture, flour, Br. India
(1880-83) 7.211-1
- prices, Bengal (1896/97) 3.14-10
(s), Bombay (1873-75) 13.122-
6(s), Caloutta (1870-84) 13.
122-3(s), (1873-76) 13.122-4(s),
Dharwar dist (1841/42-1853/54)
7.23-3(s), Hoshangabad (1822-
38) 16.30-1(s), Kaira dist
(1810-20, 1833/34-1839/40,
1840/41-1847/48) 7.23-3(s),
Kawardha state, Kotah (1899)
3.14-15(s), Musaffarpur (1810,
1816/17, 1861-71, 1883-87) 6.20-
2(s), Narmada territory (1831-
41) 16.31-1(s), Nilgiri Hills
(1847- c 1857) 2.42-6, NW,
Oudh (1877) 3.14-3(s), (1892-
96) 3.14-7(s), Sangor
territory (1831-41) 16.30-1(s)
- taxes, Allahabad (16th century)
7.25-2(s)
- trade, Br. India (1889), India
(1885-90) 16.21-63
- traffic, railway, Bankheddi,
Chhindwada, Kareli, Warsing-
pur, Pipariya, Sivali, Sohagpur,
Tamarin (1883-96) 16.21-63(s)
- transport, India (1859) 9.2311-
2(s)
- varieties, Br. India (1880-83)
7.211-1, India (1885-90)
16.21-63
- warehouses, establishment,
India (1885-90) 16.21-63
- Wheat Committee of the Agricul-
tural and Horticultural
Society of India, Br. India
(1844) 16.310-50
- yield,
India (1937/38-1942/43) 7.210-
1(s)
- Cubebs,
export,
E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
- Cultivation,
area,
Bombay (1900) 3.14-17(s)
Central Provinces (1897/98-
1899/1900) 3.14-17(s)
Madras (1854) 7.11-1(s)
N. Bihar (1876) 6.20-1(s)
- pattern,
Bombay (1865-82) 6.21-2
- Cultivators,
advances,
Bengal (1857) 16.21-30
agitation,
Ganby (1880-90) 7.63-1
classes,
Amritsar (c 1850-66) 6.13-1(s)

Cultivators

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

- Cultivators, (contd)
 cotton, profits,
 Bareilly dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
 ganja,
 Bengal Lower Provinces (1853/54-
 1859/70) 5.44-1(s)
 occupancy rights,
 Amritsar (c 1850-56) 6.13-1(s)
 religion-wise,
 Punjab (1857/58) 19.1-10(s)
 restrictions,
 Bengal (1857) 16.21-30
- Cumdu, *See under* Crops
- Currency,
 Br. India (1858-57) 5.520-3(s)
 Calcutta (c 1840) 13.114-1(s)
 Central Bank,
 Br. India (1859/60) 13.10-1
 circulation,
 Br. India (1898) 13.121-5
 coined,
 Nagpur (1839-48) 16.21-11(s)
 coins,
 Br. India (1859-60) 13.10-1
 coinage,
 Br. India (1834-56) 13.112-2,
 (1890-95) 13.10-2(s)
 convertibility,
 Br. India (1859/60) 13.10-1
 copper,
 Bombay, Calcutta, Madras
 (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-11(s)
 dept. reserve,
 Br. India (1863/64) 13.121-1(s)
 external value,
 Br. India (1871/72-1885/86)
 13.122-3(s)
 gold,
 Bombay (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-
 11(s)
 Br. India (1899) 13.121-4,
 (1858/60) 13.10-1, 13.113-1
 Calcutta (1848/49-1857/58)
 16.21-11(s)
 India (1876) 13.122-6
 Madras (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-
 11(s)
- coined, Calcutta (1830/31-1834/35)
 13.114-1(s)
 coins, Br. India (1817-47) 13.114-
 1(s)
 introduction, Br. India (1864)
 13.121-1
 received, Calcutta (1845-47)
 13.114-1(s)
 gov't securities,
 Br. India (1857-61) 13.113-3(s),
 (1890-95) 13.10-2(s)
 half rupees,
 Indore (1836/37-1845/46) 16.21-
 11(s)
 hoarded money,
 Br. India (1893) 13.10-4
 issue, paper,
 Bombay (1865) 13.3241-2(s)
 legal tender,
 Br. India (1834-56) 13.112-2
 notes,
 Br. India (1863) 13.113-3(s)
- circulation, Bombay (1865)
 13.3241-2(s), Br. India (1863)
 13.113-3(s), (1863/64)
 13.121-1(s), (1866) 13.3241-2(s)
 paper,
- advantages, Br. India (1859/60)
 13.113-1
 circle of issue, Br. India (1860-
 62) 13.113-2
 circulation, Br. India (1859/60)
 13.10-1, (1890-95) 13.10-2(s)
 convertibility, Br. India (1860-
 62) 13.113-2
- double standard, Br. India
 (1860-62) 13.113-2
 issue, Br. India (1866) 13.3241-
 2(s)
 prevalence, Br. India (1863/64)
 13.113-4
 practical implications,
 Br. India (1859/60) 13.113-1
 printing,
 Br. India (1859/60) 13.10-1
 reserve,
 Br. India (1890-93) 13.10-2(s),
 (1898) 13.121-3
 rupee, received,
 Calcutta (1845-47) 13.114-1(s)
 silver,
 Bombay (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-
 11(s)
 Br. India (1859/60) 13.10-1
 Calcutta (1848/49-1857/58)
 16.21-11(s)
 India (1876) 13.122-6
 Madras (1848/49-1857/58)
 16.21-11(s)
- coinage, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras
 (1845/46-1854/55) 13.112-3(s)
 coins, Br. India (1817-47)
 13.114-1(s)
 received, Calcutta (1845-47)
 13.114-1(s)
 sovereigns, legal tender,
 Calcutta (1899-1912) 13.114-6
- Customs,
 Bengal (1845-47) 16.310-13(s)
 Bombay (1833/34-1835/36) 16.310-
 10(s)
 Br. India (c 1833-57) 5.520-1,
 (1844/45) 16.310-13(s)
 E.I.Co (1793-1812) 16.110-18
 NWF (1854/55) 2.42-7(s)
 Surat (1795-1800) 16.110-20
 administration,
 Br. India (1859) 16.310-19
 charges,
 Br. India (1835/36-1837/38)
 16.22-23(s), (1845-51) 16.110-
 103(s)
 collection,
 Calcutta (1835/36) 16.22-23(s),
 16.310-10(s)
- charges, NWF (1834/35-1843/44)
 16.110-122(s)
 duties, *See also under* Coffee, Cotton
 manufactures, Flour, Lao, Liquor,
 Faddy, Rice, Salt
 Bengal (1845/46) 16.310-16(s),
 (1860) 16.310-21(s)
 Bombay (1838) 16.22-23(s),
 (1843/44) 16.310-14(s),
 (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
 Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1,
 (1833/34-c 1845) 16.310-11,
 (1834/35-1838/39) 16.310-10(s),
 (1842-44) 16.310-14, (1848)
 16.310-17, (1859) 16.310-19,
 (1868-73) 16.30-4(s), (1871-
 75) 16.310-22, (1874/75)
 16.30-3(s), (1905) 16.330-9
 Calcutta (1808/09-1810/11)
 16.23-5(s), (1843/44) 16.310-
 14(s), (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
 E.I.Co (1814-22) 16.30-1(s)
 East Indies (1824) 16.330-13
 (1828/29) 16.22-22(s)
 Fort St George (1819) 16.22-23(s)
 India (1852) 16.22-45(s)
 Kanpur town (1816/19-1820/31)
 7.23-3(s)
 Madras (1843/44) 16.310-14(s),
 (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
 Ouda (1802/03) 15.365-1
- abolition, Br. India (1836-48)
 16.310-13, (1843/44) 16.310-
 15, (c 1878) 16.330-15
- Britain, Br. India (1785-1826)
 16.22-42
 collection, India (1830/31)
 16.110-122(s)
 discriminating, Br. India
 (1836-48) 16.310-13
 E.I.Co, Br. India (1810/11)
 16.110-1(s), E.I.Co (1810)
 16.110-22(s)
 exemptions, Br. India (1879)
 16.310-28(s)
 in Britain, exports, Br. India
 (c 1780-1846) 16.310-26(s),
 (1815-20) 16.310-7(s),
 East Indies (1787/88-1821/22)
 16.310-2(s)
 in Br. America, exports, Br.
 India (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
 in Br. Colonies, exports, Br.
 India (1828-40) 16.310-9(s),
 (c 1847) 16.310-18(s)
 in England, exports, Br. India
 (1808/09-1812/13) 16.310-4(s),
 (1813) 16.310-5(s)
 in Scotland, exports, Br. India
 (1817-1819) 16.310-8(s)
 in various countries, (1906/07)
 16.310-24(s)
 in W. Indies, exports, Br. India
 (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
 inland, Br. India (1843/44)
 16.310-15
 levying system, Br. India (1833/
 34-1835/39) 16.310-10
 rates, Bengal (1846/48) 16.310-
 16(s), Br. India (1797-1822)
 16.22-51(s), (1828-40)
 16.310-9, (1857/58) 15.2-2(s)
 Canara, Madras (1844) 16.310-
 15(s)
 reforms, Br. India (1855-75)
 16.30-4
 sea, Br. India (1860/61-1874/75)
 16.30-6(s), Madras (1844)
 16.310-15(s)
 valuation, Br. India (1860)
 16.310-21
 home consumption duties in UK,
 exports
 Br. India (1815) 16.310-6(s)
 land,
 Br. India (1833/34-1835/39)
 16.310-10
 receipts:
 Bengal (1842-51) 16.110-103(s)
 Br. India (1830-32) 16.130-23(s)
 (1838-51) 16.110-103(s),
 (1870-73) 15.34-3(s)
- and charges, Bengal (1829-42)
 16.110-103(s), (1835-37)
 16.310-10(s), Br. India
 (1830-32) 16.130-23(s), (1871-
 85) 15.151-13(s)
 revenue,
 Bengal (1845/46) 16.310-16,
 (1845-47) 16.310-13(s)
 Bombay (1833/34-1835/36) 16.22-
 23(s)
 Br. India (1792-1852) 15.141-1,
 (1809-28) 15.141-2, (1809/10,
 1814/15, 1841/42) 15.130-11,
 (1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28)
 15.130-9, (1809/10-1827/28)
 15.130-10, 15.41-2, (1826/27-
 1829/30) 15.130-17, 16.110-94,
 (1827/28-1830/31) 15.130-19,
 16.110-95, 98, (1833) 15.130-
 24, (1833/34-1837/38) 16.22-
 23(s), (1843/44-1845/46)
 15.130-27, (1844/45) 16.310-
 13(s), (1847-57) 15.130-29,
 (1851-58) 15.130-35(s),
 (1852-56) 15.141-3, (1855-57)
 15.130-36(s), (1858/59)
 15.141-4(s), (1856-61) 15.130-
 37, (1858-60) 15.130-40,
 15.50-11(s)
 Calcutta (1842-44) 16.310-14(s)
 E.I.Co (1826/27-1829/30)
 15.130-17, (1827/28-1830/31)
 16.110-95

Customs,
revenue, (contd.)
Madras (1813/14, 1823/24, 1833/
34, 1853/54) 15.141-7(s),
Satara (1860/61) 15.17-20,
(1860/61-1853/54) 15.17-21
Surat (1791-95) 16.110-20(s)

and expenditure, Bengal (1829-
42) 16.110-103(s), (1855-37)
16.310-10(s), Br. India
(1830-52) 15.130-23, (1871/
72-1853/54) 15.151-13(s)
trade, Bengal (1845-47) 16.310-
13(s), Br. India (1844/45)
16.310-13(s)

salt,
Br. India (1851-65) 2.2-2
line, Br. India (c 1830-69)
2.2-2

sea,
Br. India (1833/34-1839/40)
16.310-10, (1872/73-1876/77)
16.310-28(s)

trade,
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-3
union, establishment,
Br. India (c 1878) 16.330-15
warehousing, duties in UK, exports,
Br. India (1815) 16.310-8(s)

D

Dalhousie, Lord, 9.225-1, 16.112-21

Davidson, Colonel, 15.17-7

Deaths, See under Population, births
and deaths

Debts, See under Indebtedness

Dewan, Parsuram Vinnick, 16.112-1(s)

Dhackerjee, Dadaji, 5.43-1

Diet scale,
prisoners,
India (1909/10) 2.43-17(s)

Diler Jung, Sardar, 9.2240-15

Docker, Hilton, 12.321-17

Doon Canal, 7.7220-3

Doss, Dwarah, 16.112-42, 47

Doss, Manohar, 16.112-37, 38, 42, 47

Drills,
import,
Bombay (1859, 1890, 1899-94)
16.310-27(s)

Drought,
Bengal (1873/74) 3.14-20

Drugs, See under Alcohol

Dundas, Henry, 15.80-1

Dutt, H. G., 6.10-1

E

Earthenware,
exports,
E. I. Co (1829) 16.22-31

E. I. Co, (Where the region is not indi-
cated separately, it is to be taken
as E. I. Co.)
account,
(1803-06) 16.110-31, (1808-22)
16.110-40

deceased persons, India (1816-25)
16.110-74
with govt, (1815) 16.110-72(s),
(1822) 16.110-80(s)

advances,
Baroda (1808) 16.112-1(s)

allowances,
payable by E. I. Co (1822) 12.411-
15(s)

amount,
due, Nawab, Oudh (1787/88)
16.112-1(s)

received from govt, (1798-1803)
16.110-23(s)

annuity,
civil servants (1827/28, 1852/53)
12.112-35(s)

articles shipped, hypothecation,
Br. India (1844/45-1848/49)
16.36-3(s)

assets,
Br. India (1809-27) 16.110-43(s),
(1812) 16.30-1(s), (1826/27-
1829/30) 15.130-17, (1829)
16.110-25(s), (1829/30) 15.130-
17(s), 15.130-20(s)

and liabilities, (1783-1803)

15.130-2(s)
money realised from sale, remain-
der value, sale, funds raised,
(c 1834-37) 16.110-125(s)

balance due from Nawab,
Arcot (1801) 16.112-5(s)
bills drawn by the Court of Directors,
Br. India (1836-38) 16.43-2(s)

bills of exchange,
Br. India (1785-90) 16.110-3(s),
(1807/08-1811/12) 15.50-2(s),
(1829/30) 15.130-29(s), (1841-
43) 16.43-5(s)

Board of Control,
President, purchase of house for,
(1803/04) 16.110-32

bonds,
issued, (1834-51) 16.110-122(s)

bullion,
export, (1810-29) 16.110-43(s)
sent from London, (1880/81-1709/
10) 16.30-1(s)

Canton,
exports, (1820-54) 16.110-79(s)
factory, (1822-29) 16.110-84(s)

capital,
commercial, (1829) 16.110-109(s)
grant, railway, Br. India (1857)
9.2240-10

Poplar Fund, (1855) 16.110-126(s)
stocks, Br. India (1793-1811)
16.110-17, (1805/03) 16.110-
28(s), (1810/11) 16.110-44(s),
(1834-52) 16.110-96(s), (1850-
57) 16.130-32

cash balance, (1834-51) 16.110-122(s)
charges, (1823/24-1828/29) 16.110-
92(s)

consolidated fund, (1857) 16.110-
133(s)
opium, Br. India (1845/46-1856)

7.25-1
sales of goods, (1803-13)
16.110-33(s)
charters renewal, (1765-1812)
16.110-1, (1813) 16.110-54
China trade,
losses, (1822-29) 16.110-87(s)
Chinese merchants,
balance payable, (1807-10)
16.110-35(s)
claims from govt, (1794-1804)
16.110-19(s)
commerce, (1806-08) 16.110-37,
(c 1831) 16.110-107, (1831/32)
16.110-108

advances, Br. India (1827-29)
15.130-29(s)
China, (1850) 16.110-105,
(c 1831) 16.110-107, (1831/32)
16.110-108

commercial,
accounts, (1813/14) 16.110-54
agents, Madakh (1866-68) 16.330-
12

and territorial outlays, Br. In-
dia (1802-08) 16.110-1(s),
(1810) 16.110-26(s)
assets, (1834) 16.110-119(s)
branches, (1814-29) 16.110-69(s)
charges, Br. India (1809-28)
16.110-43(s), (1812/24)
16.110-55, (1823/24-1828/29)
16.110-92, (1830/31) 16.22-34(s)
dept, Br. India (1812) 16.110-
12(s)
establishment, Br. India (1809-
13) 16.110-41(s)

privileges, (1812/13) 16.110-50
communication, vessels,
Br. India (1838/39-1840/41)
9.2323-10

compensation, (1822) 12.411-16(s)

employees, (1833/34) 12.411-18
contributions, (1768-1812) 16.110-
26(s)

to public, (1768-1812) 16.30-1(s)

cotton,
export, NWP (1848) 7.23-3(s)
sale, Calcutta port (1847)
7.23-3(s)
cost of goods sold, (1799-1804)
16.110-25(s)

customs,
Br. India (1810/11) 16.110-2(s)
E. I. Co (1793-1812) 16.110-16,
(1810) 16.110-26(s)

debts,
Br. India (1780-86) 15.130-1,
(1793/94-1802/03) 15.130-2(s),
(1798-1808) 16.110-24, (1801)
16.110-27(s), (1802/03)
15.130-3(s), (1811-20)
16.110-42(s), (1812) 16.30-1
(s), (1812/13) 16.110-49(s),
(1813) 16.110-46(s), 51,
(1813-22) 15.130-14(s),
(1814-29) 16.110-69(s),
(1817/18) 15.50-4, (1822-25)
15.130-15(s), (1826) 15.130-
16(s), (1829/30) 15.130-17(s),
(1831) 16.110-96(s), (1834-50)
16.110-96(s), (1836/37-1844/
45) 15.161-4

bond, (1812/13) 16.110-49
cavalry, Carnatic (1786-94)
16.112-8(s)
contract, (1812/13) 16.110-49
due, (1801) 16.110-27(s)

E.I. Co.			
debts (contd)		to ships, (1814) 16.110-58(s)	36) 16.110-120(s)
home bond, (1834-50) 16.110-96		loans,	cinnamon, (1803-10) 16.30-1(s)
(s)		Br. India (1798-1808) 16.110-	cotton piece goods, (1828-32)
outstanding, Br. India (1798-		24(s)	16.22-32(s)
1808) 16.110-24			goods, (c 1800) 16.22-2(s),
payable, Br. India (1809-27)			(1830/31) 16.110-95(s)
16.110-43(s)			import goods, Br. India (1809-
			28) 16.110-43(s)
demand on govt, (1822) 16.110-40(s)		to Indians, India (1777-1806)	Indian and Chinese goods (s)
ecclesiastical charges,		13.110-5	(1798-1804) 16.110-25(s)
Br. India (1832/33) 16.110-110		to princes, India (1822) 16.112-3	neutral and prize goods,
employment,		military expenditure,	(1815/16-1833/34) 16.30-1(s)
Br. India (1793-1808) 12.112-		Oudh (1787/88) 16.112-26(s)	profit, (1798-1804) 15.130-2(s)
26(s), (1814-25) 12.112-30(s),		money,	profit and loss, (1799-1802)
(1822-29) 16.110-83(s),		advance, (1834-51) 16.110-122(s)	15.130-3(s), (1802/03)
(1823/24-1828/29) 16.110-92(s)		chargeable, (1803/04) 16.110-	16.110-28(s), (1803-13)
		31(s)	16.110-33(s)
		repayment, China war, (1840-42)	value, (1799-1810) 16.110-7(s)
		16.110-128(s)	salt, See Salt
		naval services, bills paid, (1807-	bonding, Bengal (1842-45) 15.142-
		09) 16.110-38	13
		payment,	Separate Fund, (1793, 1804) 16.110-13
naval forces, Br. India (1828,		Nawab, Oudh (1773) 16.112-1(s)	shipping charges, (1822-29) 16.110-
1848) 12.112-46(s)		Rajah of Banaras, Banaras (1773)	28(s)
services, Br. India (1863-57)		16.112-1(s)	ships, (1814/15-1828/29) 16.22-8(s)
12.112-5(s)		pensions, (1828) 12.411-16	
establishment expenditure, (1819/			
20-1822/23) 16.21-56(s)			
estates, deceased servants,			
India (1816-28) 16.110-73			
excise,			
Br. India (1810/11) 16.110-1(s),		granted, Br. India (1792-c 1855)	charges, import, (1814/15-1827/
(1810) 16.110-26(s)		12.411-11(s), (1794-1833)	28) 16.22-8(s)
expenditure,		payable, (1789-1808) 12.411-10(s),	in service, (1785-1812) 16.110-
buildings in China, (1822-29)		(1806/07) 16.110-37(s),	46(s)
16.110-88(s)		(1812/13) 16.110-46(s), (1822)	losses, (1822-29) 16.110-89(s)
China expedition, (1838-46)		12.411-15(s)	sent from London, (1820/21-1708/
15.161-55(s)			10) 16.30-1(s)
in England, (1813/14) 15.161-1		polygars, tributes payable,	stock, See Securities, stock
Persian mission, (1835-45)		Carnatic (1792) 16.112-10(s)	stores, (1807-09) 16.110-39
16.110-127(s)		prime cost, (1819/20) 16.22-21(s),	
postal service, India (1836-42)		(1819/20-1822/23) 16.21-56(s),	
9.11-6(s)		(1823/24-1828/29) 16.21-58,	
exports, See under Exports		(1828-30) 15.130-29(s), (1830/31)	
finances,		16.22-34(s), (1830-32) 16.22-32(s)	
Br. India (1809-29) 16.110-43,			
(1827/28-1830/31) 16.110-95,			
(1828/29-1830/31) 16.110-98,		export, (1830-32) 16.22-32(s)	
E.I. Co (1799-1801) 16.110-14(s),		goods, (1799-1810) 16.110-7(s),	
(1827/28-1830/31) 16.110-95,		(1803-13) 16.110-34, India	
(c 1833) 16.110-115(s), (1829-		(1761/62-1811/12) 16.30-1(s)	
32) 16.22-33(s)		sale of goods, Bengal (1790-1821)	
financial accounts, (1814-29) 16.110-		16.21-44	
69		sugar sale, Madras (1790-1821)	
freight, (1823/24-1828/29) 16.110-		16.21-44	
92(s)		prize money paid,	
		Deccan (1820-1829/30) 15.162-17(s)	
		public service,	
charges, Calcutta (1805/06)		Br. India (1815) 16.110-72(s)	
9.2341-1		receipts and disbursements, See	
paid, (1784-1803) 16.110-10(s),		under Revenue and expenditure	
(1822-28) 16.110-81(s)		relations with,	
rates, (1763-95) 16.30-1(s),		Oudh, Nawab, (1791-1806) 16.112-	
(1824-29) 16.110-93(s)		28	
gratuities, (1825) 12.411-16		remittances,	
		India (1814/15-1831/32) 16.30-	
		1(s), (1834-36) 16.43-1(s)	
granted, Br. India (1792-c 1855)			
12.411-11(s)			
fund, Br. India (1851-59)		to Britain, (1837/38-1846/47)	
15.130-33(s)		15.26-1(s)	
imports, See under Imports		to China, (1834-36) 16.43-1(s),	
interest payable,		(1835/36-1837/38) 16.43-2(s)	
Br. India (1809-27) 16.110-43(s)		remunerations, (1822) 12.411-15(s)	
investment,		revenue, See under Revenue	
Br. India (1778-1813) 7.751-1,		salaries, (1825) 12.411-16	
(1790-86) 15.130-1, (1798-			
1810) 16.110-7(s), (1802-12)			
16.110-29, (1802-13) 15.38-1			
Ceded Provinces (1801/02-1804/05)			
15.17-13(s)			
invoice,			
amount, (1830-32) 16.22-32(s)		payable in England, (1806/07)	
cost, Bengal (1834/35-1838/39)		16.110-37(s), (1812/13)	
16.43-3(s), (1837-39) 16.43-4(s)		16.110-46(s)	
prices, (1793-1812) 16.110-18		sale,	
value, trade, (1814/15-1827/28)		Bengal (1834/35-1838/39) 16.42-	
16.22-8(s)		3(s), (1837-39) 16.43-4(s)	
land grant officers,		Br. India (1708-1811) 16.30-1(s),	
Br. India (1840-58) 7.751-3		(1810-29) 16.110-43(s), (1826/	
licence,		27-1829/30) 15.130-17(s),	
to mariners, Br. India (1793-1812)		(1827/28-1831/32) 15.130-20(s),	
16.110-15		16.22-32(s)	
		assets, receipts, (1835/34-1836/	

SUBJECT INDEX

Employment

- Economic conditions, general,
 Bengal (1798-1812) 2.42-1,
 (1856/57) 2.42-3
 Br. India (1868-80) 2.2-5
 E.I.Co (1812) 16.110-51
 Madras (c 1822) 2.42-4, (1860)
 2.42-5
 Nagpur (c 1853) 16.17-8
 North-West Territory (1861-64)
 3.20-3
 Nilgiri Hills (1847- c 1857)
 2.42-6
 Oudh (1856-60) 2.42-8
 Purandhar taluka (1883-86)
 15.3243-1
 Saugor territory (1861-64)
 3.20-3
 Sedashgar Fort (1866-63)
 9.2323-2
- Education,
 Br. India (1853-51) 5.520-1,
 (1834/35-1850) 2.2-3, (1856-57)
 5.520-3
- army,
 Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1866-68)
 15.161-17(s)
- capital engineering college,
 Cooper's Hill (1871/72-1883/84)
 19.1-16(s)
- cess,
 Bombay (1864-67) 19.1-10(s)
- fund, Punjab (1856-69) 19.1-10
 (s)
- colleges,
 Bengal (1856/57), Bombay,
 Madras (1855-57), NWP
 (1854/55) 19.1-5(s)
- finances, NWP (1840-43) 19.1-2(s)
 Cooper's Hill Engineering College,
 Cooper's Hill (1871/72-1880/81)
 19.1-13
- cost,
 Cooper's Hill (1871/72-1882/83)
 19.1-14, 15, 16(s)
- economic aspects,
 Br. India (1864) 19.1-5
- employment, public service,
 Bengal (1844) 12.112-44
- endowments,
 Br. India (1843/44) 19.1-4
- engineering,
 college, establishment, Br.
 India (1869/70) 19.1-11
 civil, Br. India (1870/71)
 19.1-12, Madras (1859/60-
 1865/66) 19.1-8(s)
- establishments cost,
 Br. India (1865/66) 19.1-8(s)
- expenditure,
 Bengal (1854-58) 19.1-6(s),
 (1867/68) 19.1-10(s),
 Bombay (1866) 19.1-6(s), (1867/
 68) 19.1-10(s)
- Br. India (1843) 19.1-2(s),
 (1852) 16.110-96(s), (1865/67)
 19.1-7(s), (1864-67) 19.1-10
 (s), (1871/72-1883/84)
 15.151-15(s)
- Madras (1867/68) 19.1-10(s)
 NWP (1854-58) 19.1-6(s)
- engineering college, Br. India
 (1869/70) 19.1-11
- indigenous, Bombay, Br. India,
 NWP (1834/35-1852/53)
 19.1-1(s)
- Madras, Calcutta, Hoogly
 (1863/64-1865/66) 19.1-8(s)
- scholarships, Bengal (1865/66)
 19.1-8(s)
- fees,
 Br. India (1866-70) 19.1-10(s)
 finances (1840-43) 19.1-2(s)
- (1888) 19.1-17
 CP (1866/67) 19.1-10(s)
 India (1840-50) 19.1-3
 Oudh (1866/67), Punjab (1865-67)
 19.1-10(s)
- financing resources,
 Br. India (1865/66) 19.1-8(s)
- grants,
 govt, Bombay (1843/44) 19.1-4(s)
 in aid, Br. India, (1834/35-
 1852/53) 19.1-1(s), (1865/66)
 19.1-8(s), (1866) 19.1-9
- institutions,
 Lower Provinces of Bengal,
 NWP (1850) 19.1-3(s)
- local funds, cess,
 Bombay (1866/67) 19.1-10(s)
- medical,
 Calcutta (1861-66) 19.1-8(s)
- operation cost,
 Br. India (1866/67) 19.1-10(s)
- progress,
 (1866-70) 19.1-10(s)
- receipts,
 Br. India (1866/67) 19.1-10(s)
- disbursement, Br. India (1843/44)
 16.30-1(s)
- revenue and expenditure,
 Bengal (1834/35-1852/53) 19.1-1(s)
 Royal Indian Engineering College,
 Cooper's Hill (1871/72-1882/83)
 19.1-14, 15, 16
- scholarships,
 Bengal (1865/66) 19.1-8(s)
 Br. India (1866-70) 19.1-10(s)
- schools,
 Bengal (1856/57) 19.1-6(s),
 Bombay (1855-57) 19.1-5(s),
 (1866-68) 19.1-10(s),
 Madras (1855-57) 19.1-6(s),
 (1862-68) 19.1-10(s)
 NWP (1854/55) 19.1-6(s)
 Oudh (1866/67) 19.1-10(s)
- distribution, Madras (1867/68)
 19.1-10(s)
- elementary, Bengal (1867/68)
 19.1-10(s)
- English, Bombay (1840, 1850)
 19.1-3(s)
- expenditure, Br. India (1840/41)
 16.30-1(s)
- finances, NWP (1840-43) 19.1-2(s)
 govt and private, Madras (1867/
 68) 19.1-10(s)
- maintenance cost, NWP (1855)
 19.1-6(s)
- Sanskrit, Bombay (1840, 1850)
 19.1-3(s)
- vernacular, Bombay (1840, 1850)
 19.1-3(s)
- students strength, engineering
 college,
 Cooper's Hill (1871/72-1883/84)
 19.1-16(s)
- technical,
 Br. India (1854) 19.1-5
 Calcutta (1861-66) 19.1-8(s)
- town and village,
 Punjab (1867/68) 19.1-10(s)
- training,
 engineering, Br. India (1850-53)
 9.01-4
- forestry, Br. India (1905) 3.3-4
- wages, salaries,
 Bengal, NWP (1854-58) 19.1-6(s)
- Elephants, exports,
 bones, Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7
 teeth, E.I. Co (1833-32) 16.21-3,
 (1853-56) 16.110-130
- Elgin, Earl of, 15.161-15
- Ellenborough, Earl of, 12.411-54
- Ellenborough, Lord, 16.110-122
- Ellis, B.H., 15.34-3
- Elphinston, Lord, 15.2-3
- Elphinston, Mounstuart, 6.22-1
- Embankment, See under River
- Emigrants, See under Migration
- Emigration, See under Migration
- Emoluments, See under Wages
- Employment,
 Br. India (1861-94) 16.310-27(s)
 Mauritius (1845) 12.321-37(s)
 (1846) 12.321-38(s)
 Port Louis (1835) 12.321-24(s)
- agriculture,
 India (1839-58) 12.321-1(s)
- army, See Employment, military
 cadets and writers sent from England,
 Br. India (1793-1806) 12.112-26(s),
 (1813-33) 12.112-29(s), (1821-
 25) 12.112-30(s)
- civil,
 administration, Br. India (1822,
 1849) 16.110-96(s)
- and marine, Br. India (1834/35-
 1841/42) 12.112-36(s)
- and military, covenanted and
 uncovenanted, India (1846,
 1856) 12.112-37(s)
- appointments, Br. India (1864)
 12.112-40(s)
- establishments, Bombay (1831)
 12.112-34(s)
- offices, Bengal, Bombay, Br.
 India, Madras (1816-27)
 12.411-14(s), (1831) 12.112-
 34(s)
- servants, Br. India (1834, 1851)
 16.110-122(s)
- service, Bengal (1853-62) 12.411-
 25(s)
- clergy,
 Br. India (1870/71) 12.411-46
- Europeans,
 Indian states (1842, 1846)
 12.113-1(s)
- and Indians, Bengal (1829/29),
 Bombay (1830) 12.112-32(s),
 Br. India (1869-71) 15.161-
 11(s), Madras (1829/30)
 12.112-32(s)
- covenanted service, India
 (1847-56) 12.113-6(s)
- military, Br. India (1864)
 12.113-3(s), (1865, 1866,
 1866, 1870) 12.113-4(s),
 India (1858-61) 12.113-5(s)
- police, Br. India (1855) 12.113-
 3(s)
- recruits, sent by E.I.Co. Br.
 India (1850-58) 12.113-2
- ex-students, in PWD,
 Cooper's Hill (1871/72-1882/83)
 19.1-16(s)
- famine, relief work,
 Kathiawar state (1899) 3.14-15(s)
- govt servants,
 India (1800-51) 12.112-27(s)
- uncovenanted, Br. India
 12.112-35(s)
- in Canton with E.I.Co. (1822-29)
 16.110-83(s), (1823/24-1828/29)
 16.110-92(s)
- Indian Public Service Commission,
 Br. India (1866/67) 12.114-6
- Indians,
 India (1834/35-1850) 2.2-3
- civil administration, India
 (1861-67) 12.114-1
- civil service, Br. India (1875)
 12.114-5

Employment

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

Employment.

Indians, (contd)
 gov't depts, Br. India (1897)
 12.114-6
 Hindoes and Mohamedans, Br.
 India (1867-71) 12.111-2(s),
 5(s)
 public service, Br. India (1868)
 12.114-4, (1866/87) 12.114-6,
 (1868/89) 12.114-7
 services, Br. India (1834-50)
 16.110-103(s)
 judicial,
 Br. India (1803-31) 12.112-45(s)
 ———
 and legal offices, Br. India
 (1832-48) 12.112-46(s),
 (1848-50) 12.112-47(s)
 labour,
 Dacca, Sylhet dist (1867-89)
 7.22-16(s)
 ———
 dockyard, Bombay, Calcutta
 (1834-50) 12.28-8(s)
 mines, women and children,
 Br. India (1891) 12.22-1(s)
 military,
 Bengal (1828-33) 15.38-3
 Br. India (1802-12) 12.112-28(s),
 15.38-1(s), (1803-12) 16.110-
 29(s), (1814-25) 12.112-30(s),
 (1826-28) 12.112-31(s), (1834/
 35-1841/42) 12.112-3(s),
 (1834-51) 16.110-96(s), (1834/
 1859/60) 12.112-43(s), (1897/
 98) 15.181-75
 E.I. Co (1831/52-1857/58) 15.511-
 1(s), (1852-1857/58) 12.112-
 38(s)
 India (1856-59) 12.112-11(s),
 (1862) 12.112-21(s), (1863-65)
 12.112-22(s)
 Madras (1828-53) 15.38-3
 ———
 British and Indians, Br. India
 (1860/61) 12.112-15(s), 17(s),
 18(s), 19(s), 20(s)
 cadetship, Br. India (1840-57)
 12.112-7(s)
 cost, Br. India (1896) 15.161-79
 European and natives, Br. India
 (1852-57) 12.112-8(s), (1855,
 1860, 1865, 1870) 12.112-10(s),
 (1858) 12.112-13(s), India
 (1813) 12.112-41(s)
 European troops, Br. India
 (1857) 12.112-12(s), (1859/60)
 12.112-14(s)
 in Labuan and Borneo Coast,
 Bombay (1839-49) 15.161-71(s)
 medical, ecclesiastical services,
 Br. India (1834/35-1841/42)
 12.112-26(s)
 number, Br. India (1800-58)
 12.112-2(s), 3(s), India (1837,
 1845) 12.112-6
 officers, Br. India (1867/68,
 1869-77) 12.112-24(s)
 recruits, cost, India (1867/68-
 1870/71) 12.112-25(s)
 services, India (1853-58) 12.112-
 9(s)
 staff, Br. India (1853-59) 15.161-
 16(s)
 native troops, reduction,
 Br. India (1834) 12.112-5(s)
 navy, E.I. Co, Indian,
 Br. India (1828, 1848) 12.112-48(s),
 (1855-51) 16.110-122(s)
 police force, cost
 Br. India (1865) 12.112-45(s)
 Madras (1866) 12.112-50(s)
 public service,
 Bengal (1844) 12.112-44

India (1846, 1856) 12.112-37

—————
 Indians, Madras (c 1823) 2.42-4
 public works dept,
 Br. India (1891/82) 9.01-13(s)
 railway,
 Br. India (1878/79) 12.112-51(s)
 retrenchment,
 Br. India (1827/28-1830/31)
 15.130-19
 salaries, Europeans,
 Indian states (1842, 1846)
 12.113-1(s)
 services of L.I. Co,
 Br. India (1853-57) 12.112-8(s)
 Tamil cooly, children,
 Br. India (c 1904) 12.321-16
 telegraph dept,
 India (1868-66) 9.12-3(s)
 uncontracted service,
 Br. India (1867) 12.112-41(s)
 Upper Godavery Works,
 Godavery (1863) 9.2311-6(s)
 Witali Row Dewajee,
 Gujrat (1828/29-1831/32) 16.112-
 57(s)
 Enamdars, See Inamdars
 Exchange, See Foreign exchange
 Excise, See Under Tax
 Expenses, civil officers, See under
 Revenue and expenditure
 Exports, See also Imports, Trade,
 foreign
See also entries under the following
 words: Aloeas, Aniseed, Apothecary
 wares, Borax, Bullion,
 Calicoes, Camphor, Canes, Cargoes,
 Castor-oil, Chinchees, Cloves,
 Coal, Cochineal, Coffee, Coins,
 Columba roots, Copper, Corn,
 Cotton, Cowries, Cubebs, Customs
 duties, Earthenware, Elephants,
 Flax, Flour, Foodgrains, Gamboge,
 Gania, Gingely seed, Glass,
 Govt stores, Gums, Hemp, Hides
 and skins, Horns, Indigo, Iron,
 Jute, Lac, Lead, Linseed, Long
 ells, Madder, Manufactures,
 Merchandise, Military stores,
 Molasses, Muslins, Myrobolloms,
 Oil seeds, Opium, Paddy, Pepper,
 Piece-goods, Prohibited articles,
 Ragi, Rapeseed, Raw produce,
 Rhubarb, Rice, Rum, Safflower,
 Sago, Salt, Saltpetre, Sandalwood,
 Seeds, Senna, Shawls, Silk,
 Silver, Sovereigns, Spices,
 Stationery, Steel, Sugar, Tea,
 Timber, Tin, Tobacco, Treasure,
 Twists, Wax, Wheat, White list
 cloth, Wool, Woollens, Yarn
 Aden (1857-59, 1865/66-1869/70)
 16.22-40(s)
 Australia (1858-60) 16.22-46(s)
 Bengal (1795/96-1799/1800) 16.23-
 5(s), (1805/06-1806/09)
 2.42-1(s), (1808/09-1810/11)
 16.22-7(s), (1810-12) 16.22-
 12(s), (1827/28-1837/38)
 16.22-23(s)
 Bombay (1801/02-1845/46) 16.21-
 18(s), (1827/28-1837/38)
 16.22-23(s), (1833/34-1842/43)
 16.310-11(s), (1834/35-1842/
 43) 15.130-26(s), (1853/54-
 1862/63) 13.121-21(s)
 Br. India (1787/88-1792/93)
 16.22-1(s), 16.22-2(s), (1795/
 96-1832/33) 16.21-18(s),
 (1810/11) 16.110-1(s), (1827-
 29) 16.22-26(s), (1834/35-1858/
 59) 15.2-2(s), (c 1850) 16.22-
 45 (1858-74) 16.22-4(s),
 (1858-60) 16.22-46(s), (1859/
 60-1874/75) 16.30-6(s),
 (1866-86) 15.34-4(s), (1870/
 71-1882/83) 16.22-41(s),
 (1874-77) 13.122-6(s), (1878/
 79-1878/79) 16.310-28(s),
 (1881-1902) 16.22-43, (1888/
 89-1902/03) 16.331-1(s),
 (1898) 10.102-1
 Bundelkhand (1896) 3.14-7(s)
 Calcutta (1797/98-1810/11)
 16.22-5(s), (1805/06-1808/09)
 2.42-1(s), (1811/12) 16.22-
 12(s), (1832/34-1842/43)
 16.310-11(s), (1834/35-1842/
 43) 16.130-26(s)
 Canton (1820-34) 16.110-79(s)
 Cape of Good Hope (1836-44)
 16.310-12(s)
 Central Asia (1848-60) 16.22-
 38(s)
 Ceylon (1835-44) 16.310-12(s)
 China (1811-30) 16.110-46(s),
 (1813-28) 16.110-67(s),
 (1820/21-1822/22) 16.22-24(s),
 (1829/30) 16.110-29(s),
 (1857/58-1869/70) 16.22-40(s),
 (1870/71-1882/83) 16.22-41(s),
 (1871-87) 16.22-42(s)
 Chutteesghur (1863) 9.2311-7(s)
 E.I. Co (1708-1811) 16.21-4(s),
 16.30-1(s), (1800-48) 16.30-1,
 (1804/05-1828/29) 16.22-6(s),
 (1810-28) 16.110-46(s),
 (1814-26) 16.110-64(s),
 (1814-28) 16.110-43(s),
 (1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-68(s),
 16.22-16(s), (1820/21) 16.22-
 22(s), (1822-29) 16.110-86(s),
 (1824-26) 16.22-25(s), (1827/
 28-1828/29) 16.22-27(s),
 (1828/29) 16.110-97(s), (1829)
 16.22-50(s), (1830/31) 16.22-
 34(s), (1830-32) 16.22-32(s),
 16.22-36(s), (1833-52) 16.21-
 3(s)
 East India (1820/21-1822/23)
 16.22-24(s), (1823/24) 16.110-
 21(s), (1828/29) 16.22-25(s),
 (1830) 16.110-104(s)
 Fort St George (1827/28-1837/38)
 16.22-23(s)
 Gurgoon dist (1897) 3.14-9(s),
 10(s)
 Hong Kong (1857/58-1869/70)
 16.22-40(s), (1870/71-1882/83)
 16.22-41(s)
 India (1792-1822) 16.22-31(s),
 (1804/05-1828/29) 16.22-8,
 (1810-12) 16.22-10(s), (1814-
 17) 16.22-17(s), (1814-58)
 16.22-15(s), (1818/19) 16.22-
 20(s), (1820/21) 16.22-22(s),
 (1825-58) 16.22-15(s), (1830/
 31) 16.22-34(s), (1834/35-
 1841/42) 16.30-1(s), (1849-
 56) 16.21-1(s), (1878/79-1878/
 76) 13.122-8(s), (1906) 16.331-
 2(s), (c 1906) 10.102-1
 Ireland (1787-1822) 16.22-51(s)
 Madras (1833/34-1842/43) 16.310-
 11(s), (1834/35-1842/43)
 15.130-26(s), (1836/37-1861)
 9.222-4(s), (1901) 3.14-17(s)
 Mauritius (1835-44) 16.310-12(s)
 Nagpur (1862) 9.2311-6(s),
 (1862, c 1865) 9.2311-7(s)
 New South Wales (1836-44) 16.310-
 12(s)
 New Zealand (1858-60) 16.22-48(s)
 Patna (1846) 3.14-14(s)
 Patna division (1897) 3.14-10(s)
 Rajahmundry (1836-58) 16.112-18(s),
 (c 1865) 9.2311-7(s)
 Rajahmundry dist (1836/37-1868/69)
 7.7220-1(s)
 Sind (1848-50) 16.22-88
 Surat (1794/95-1797/98) 16.110-
 20(s)
 Tanjore dist (1800-52) 16.112-18(s)
 Tibet (1890-1903) 16.22-52(s)
 United Kingdom (1791-1852) 16.30-
 11(s), (1807-10) 16.110-36(s),
 (1853-56) 16.110-120(s),

- exports,
 United Kingdom (contd)
 (1859-70) 16.22-40(s)
 (1870/71-1882/83) 16.22-41(s)
 (1871-87) 16.22-42(s), (1881-85, 1898-90, 1891-1902)
 16.22-43(s)
 Van Diemen's land (1835-44)
 16.310-12(s)
 invoice amount,
 W.I.Co (1829/30) 16.130-29(s)
 value,
 Bengaras (1796/97), Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7(s)
 Br. India (1814/15-1826/27)
 16.22-8(s), (1834-50) 16.110-96(s), (1850/51-1856/57)
 16.22-39(s), (1871-87) 16.22-42(s), (1890/91-1911/12)
 16.22-44
 Calcutta town (1796/97) 16.22-7(s)
 India (1811/12-1833/34) 16.30-1(s)
 Lakhimpore dist (1796/97)
 16.22-7(s)
 —
 Australian colonies, Br. India (1858-60) 16.22-46
- F**
- Factories,
 accidents,
 Bengal (1881/82-1887/88) 12.8-2(s), (1892) 12.8-5(s)
 Bombay (1883-88) 12.8-2(s), (1892) 12.8-5(s)
 Br. India (1883-88) 12.8-2(s)
 CP (1892) 12.8-5(s)
 Jabalpur, Nagpur divisions (1887/88) 12.8-2(s)
 NWP, Punjab (1892) 12.8-5(s)
 Act,
 Indian factory, Br. India (1881-89) 12.8-1, (1889-91) 12.8-3
 working, Br. India (1889-91) 12.8-3, (1890) 12.8-4, (1892) 12.8-5(s), Madras city (1893) 12.8-5(s)
 cotton, gin,
 Dharwar (1860) 7.23-4(s)
 Dhurrungam (1855-57) 7.23-3(s)
 —
 cost, Dharwar (1856/57) 7.23-3(s), (1860/61) 7.23-4(s)
 employees,
 Bengal, Bombay, CP (1892) 12.8-5(s)
 Jabalpur division (1887/88), Madras (1887), Nagpur division (1887/88), NWP (1888) 12.8-2(s)
 NWP (1892) 12.8-5(s)
 Oudh (1888) 12.8-2(s)
 Punjab (1892) 12.8-5(s)
 gin, cost & construction,
 Dharwar (1855) 7.23-3(s)
 holidays,
 Br. India (1887/88) 12.8-2
 inspectors,
 Br. India (1890) 12.8-4
 labour, protection,
 Br. India (1890) 12.8-4
- labourers, health, Br. India (1892/93) 12.8-5(s)
 railway, working,
 Madras (1892) 12.8-5(s)
 sanitary conditions,
 Br. India (1897/88) 12.8-8, (1892/93) 12.8-5(s)
 saw gins supplied,
 Dharwar (1848/49-1861/62) 7.23-4(s)
 tea,
 Dehra Doon, Garhwal, Kumaon dists (1862) 7.22-15(s)
 working,
 Madras (1893) 12.8-5(s)
 —
 hours, Br. India (1887/88) 12.8-2, (1890) 12.8-4
- Fairs,
 Ceded Provinces (1802) 6.210-1
- Falkland, Lord, 5.43-1
- Family,
 expenditure, Tipu Sultan, Mysore (1807) 16.112-21(s)
- Family Pension Fund, 12.411-34
- Famine,
 Baroda (1899) 3.14-15(s)
 Bengal (1874) 15.130-50
 Bombay (1896) 3.14-7(s)
 Br. India (1871-78) 3.14-1
 Central Province (c 1902) 7.533-1
 India (1873-76) 9.12-25, (1876) 13.122-6
 Palampur, Rewa Kanta Agency (1899) 3.14-15(s)
 advances, agriculture,
 UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
 antecedent conditions,
 UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
 area affected,
 Bengal, Bihar (1873-76) 3.14-2(s)
 budget, expenditure,
 Berar, Hyderabad (1899/1900) 3.14-15(s)
 cattle protection,
 UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
 code,
 Mysore (1877) 3.14-3
 —
 condition of people, UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
 commission, appointment of,
 Br. India (1896/97) 3.14-11
 course,
 UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
 date,
 Baroda state (1900) 3.14-18(s)
 death-rate,
 Bundelkhand (1886-86) 3.14-27(s)
 distress,
 India (1876/77) 3.14-3, (1896/97) 3.14-8(s), 10(s), (1899/1900) 3.14-14
 NWP, Oudh (1896/97) 3.14-27
 —
 grain riots, Madras, Orissa (1866/67) 3.14-26
 employment, relief work,
 Kathiawar state (1899) 3.14-15(s)
 expenditure,
 Berar (1899/1900) 3.14-15(s)
 Br. India (1861-78) 15.130-47
 Hyderabad (1899/1900) 3.14-15(s)
- extent,
 India (1873-75) 3.14-2
 Famine Charitable Relief Fund, Rajputana (1900) 3.14-18(s)
- financial requirements,
 Kathiawar state (1901) 3.14-18(s)
 food, stock,
 UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
 fund,
 Karnal (1897) 3.14-10(s)
 —
 charitable, Rajputana (1900) 3.14-18(s)
- Grain,
 expenditure, Bengal (1874) 3.14-24(s)
 purchased, Bengal (1873/74) 3.14-23(s), Br. India (1873-75) 3.14-23
 stocks, Bengal (1873/74) 3.14-22(s), (1900) 3.14-18(s), Madras (1876/77) 3.14-3(s)
 stored, Madras (1866) 3.14-26(s)
 insurance,
 Br. India (1879/80-1887/88, 1887-90) 3.14-5(s), India (1878-82) 3.14-4
 land revenue suspended,
 Bombay (1901/02) 3.14-17(s)
 loan,
 Bengal (1874) 3.14-24(s)
 Bombay (1899) 3.14-15(s), (1899-1901) 3.14-18(s)
 Br. India (1887) 3.14-10(s), 15(s)
 India (1899-1902) 3.14-18(s)
 —
 native states, India (1899/1900) 3.14-15(s)
- mortality,
 Central Province (1893-96) 3.14-86
 India (1886/87-1896/97) 3.14-10(s)
 Jabalpur town (1896) 3.14-9(s)
 Madras (1876/77) 3.14-1(s), 3(s)
 Midnapur suba (1897-1900) 3.14-18(s)
 NWP, Oudh (1896/97) 3.14-27(s)
- native states,
 Baluchistan, Chattisgarh states (1899) 3.14-16(s)
- normalcy,
 India (1873-75) 3.14-2
 origin,
 India (1873-75) 3.14-2
- persons relieved,
 NWP, Oudh (1896/97) 3.14-27(s)
- population affected,
 Bengal (1873-75) 3.14-2(s), (1896) 3.14-8(s), Bihar (1873-75) 3.14-2(s), Bombay (1896) 3.14-9(s), (1897) 3.14-8(s), (1899) 3.14-15(s)
 Br. India (1897) 3.14-9(s), 10(s), 13, (1899/1900) 3.14-14(s), Central Provinces (1896) 3.14-9(s), Garhwal dist (1890) 3.14-25(s), Hyderabad state (1877) 3.14-3(s), (1901) 3.14-18(s), India (1896) 3.14-8(s), (1897) 3.14-7(s), 12(s), (1900) 3.14-15(s), Kathiawar Political Agency (1899) 3.14-15(s), Kumaon (1890) 3.14-25(s), Madras (1876/77) 3.14-1(s), (1877) 3.14-3(s), (1896) 3.14-8(s), Mysore (1877) 3.14-3(s), NWP (1896) 3.14-7(s), (1897) 3.14-9(s), Oudh (1896) 3.14-7(s), (1897) 3.14-9(s), Poona dist (1876) 3.14-3(s), Punjab (1898) 3.14-6(s)
- prices, food stock,
 UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
- relief,
 Ajmere-Merwara (1899, 1900) 3.14-17(s)
 India (1900), Malwa (1899) 3.14-15(s)
 Rajputana (1900) 3.14-18(s)

Famine

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

Famine, relief, (contd)

UP (1907/08) 3.14-28

aid, Indore (1899) 3.14-15(s)
 cost, Punjab (1900) 3.14-17(a)
 expenditure, India (1871-61) 3.14-4(s), (c 1900) 3.14-16(s)
 gratuitous, Bombay (1876, 1877, 1897, 1900) Cf. Madras Presidency (1900) 3.14-17(s)
 measures, Madras (1866/67) 3.14-26, NWP (1899/97) 3.14-27, Orissa (1866/67) 3.14-26, Oudh (1899/97) 3.14-27
 operations, Br. India (1896/97) 3.14-14, India (1873-75) 3.14-2, (1899/1900) 3.14-15, UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
 population, percentage, Bombay (1900) 3.14-17(s)
 private charity funds, Bombay (1896, 1901) 3.14-17(s)
 relief work, Ahmednagar dist (1876) 3.14-3(s)
 Baroda state (1901) 3.14-16(s), Bengal (1865/66) 3.14-19, (1874) 3.14-21(s)
 Biharand (1873-75) 3.14-2(s)
 Bombay (1877) 3.14-3(c)
 Br. India (1862-80) 1^a, 3.14-18
 Bundelkhand (1896) 3.14-7(s)
 Central India (1899) 3.14-15(s)
 Gonda (1873-75) 3.14-2(s)
 India (1876/77) 3.14-3, (1896/97) 3.14-7(s), 8(s)
 Jaisalmer state (1899/1900) Jhabua and Jobat states (1901), Jhalwar and Kotah states (1899/1900) 3.14-18(s)
 Madras (1877) 3.14-5(s)
 Morwara state (1900) 3.14-18(s) NWP (1897) 3.14-27(s)
 Orissa (1866/66) 3.14-19
 Oudh (1897) 3.14-27(s)
 Palanpur state (1899) 3.14-15(s)
 Punjab (1900) 3.14-17(s)
 Rajputana (1899) 3.14-15(s)
 Sholapur dist (1876) 3.14-5(s)
 Sirohi state (1900) 3.14-18(s)
 cost, Berar (1895/1900) 3.14-15(s), Ganjam (1866) 3.14-26(s), Hyderabad (1899/1900) 3.14-15(s), Madras (1866/67) 3.14-26(s), Malh Kanta state, Rajputana (1899) 3.14-15(s), expenditure, Alwar, Banawara states (1899/1900) 3.14-18(s), Bengal (1876/74) 3.14-22(s), (1896) 3.14-8(s) Basratpur, Bikaner states (1899/1900) 3.14-18(s), Bombay (1898) 3.14-9(s), (1897) 3.14-8(s), Br. India (1869-76) 15, 13C-50(s), (1892) 3.14-6(s), (1897) 3.14-9(s), 10(s), 12(s), 13(s), (1899/1900) 3.14-4(s), Central Province (1896) 3.14-9(s), (1897) 3.14-8(s), Darbhanga division (1873/74, 1896-98) 3.14-9(s), India (1896) 3.14-8(s), (1896/97) 3.14-12(s), Jaipur, Krishnagarh states (1899/1900) 3.14-8(s), Madras (1876/77) 3.14-5(s), (1896) 3.14-9(s), (1900) 3.14-17(s), Morwara state 3.14-18(s), Nagpur division (1895/96) 3.14-8(s), Nizar (1900) 3.14-18(s), NWP (1897) 3.14-8(s), 9(s), Oudh (1897) 3.14-9(s), Patiala state, Pratapgarr (1900) 3.14-18(s), Patna division (1873/74, 1896-98) 3.14-9(s) Punjab (1896) 3.14-8(s)
 looms, Bombay (1899) 3.14-14(c)
 management, Madras (1896) 3.14-13
 persons employed, Kathiawar state,

(1896) 3.14-13(s)
 public work, Bhopawar state (1900) 3.14-13(s)
 recovery, Madras, Orissa (1866/67) 3.14-26
 statements, Baroda state (1900) 3.14-18(s)
 subscriptions, Madras (1866) 3.14-26(s)
 revenue, remissions, Br. India (1803-74) 3.14-3(s)
 suspension Bombay (1897) 3.14-8(s), Br. India (1837) 3.14-12(s), 13(s), (1899/1900) 3.14-14(s), Central Provinces (1897) 3.14-8(s), Punjab (1900) 3.14-14(s)
 subscription collected, NWP (1873-75) 3.14-2(s)
 trade, food stock, UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
 works, persons relieved, NWP (1873-75) 3.14-2(s)
 work done out, Br. India (1873-74) 3.14-2

Female infanticide, India (1862-12) 2 42-2

Fertilizers, availability, Br. India (1904) 9.01-7

Ferry funds, roads, income and expenditure, Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-8(s)

Fertility, See under Population

Fibre, fibrous plants, Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
 separating sec., cost, Madras (1849) 7.23-3(s)

Finance, See Public Finance

Fire wood, prices, Amritsar, Lahore, Multan (1854-64) 3.3-3(s)

Fisheries, income, Rajamundry dist (1862-62) 3 4-1(c)
 measures, India (1868/69) 5.4-1
 profits and losses, Coleroon dist (1861-66) 3 4-1(s)
 rent, Arcot dist (1862/63-1867/68), Bewnars dist (1866-68), Bundar taluque (1862-68), Chellumbam dist (1862-69), Combaconam dist (1860-68), Cuddalore dist (1861-68), Ganjam dist (1865/66-1867/68), Krishna dist (1861/62-1867/68), Madras (1866/67), Myavaram, Perar river dists (1862-69), Tanjore dist (1858-60), Trichinopoly dist (1860-68) 3.4-1(s)

revenue, Madras (1861) 1b.161-10(s)

Flax, commerce, Br. India (1829-31) 16.22-35
 export, duties, India (1832-48) 16.50-1(s)
 production, Br. India (1800-48) 16.3C-1

seed, export, B I Co (1835-32) 16.21-3
 trade, Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1

Flour, custom duties, British India (1861-76) 12.321-32(c)
 export, Br. East Indies (1844-45) 16.21-1'(s)
 import, Br. India (1814-36) 16.21-16(s)

Fodder, import, Gujarat (1899) 3.14-14(s)

Food and drink, import, Br. India (1866/69-1897/98) 16.31U-41

Foodgrains, Madras territory, (1843-46) 16.3C-1(s)
 availability, Bengal (1874) 3.14-21(s)
 consumption, India (1827/36-1942/43) 7.210-1(s)
 cultivation, expenditure, Combarcote, Salem dists (1911) 6.10-1(s)
 duties, Br. India (1866/69-1873/74) 16.3C-4(s)
 expenditure, Bengal (1873/74) 3.14-23(s)
 exports, Bengal (1872-74) 3.14-2(c), (1873/74) 3.14-22(s), Bihar (1873/74) 3.14-2(s), Br. India (1897) 3.14-13(s), Calcutta, Chittagong towns (1872-74) 3.14-25(s), Hyderabad state (1900) 3.14-16(s), India (1827/36-1942/43) 7.210-1(s)
 Madras (1896-1900) 3.14-7(s)
 Punjab, Sind (1873/74) 3.14-2(s)

duty, B.I.Co (1842/43-1844/45) 16.21-17(s)

import, Bengal (1873/74) 3.14-2(s), (1874) 3.14-24(s)
 Bihar (1873/74) 3.14-2(s), Br. India (1814-36) 16.21-16(s), (1897) 3.14-13(c)
 Hyderabad state (1900) 3.14-18(s)
 India (1866/97) 3.14-18(s), (1873/38-1942/43) 7.210-1(s)
 Kinnair dist (1890) 3.14-25
 Madras (1866/77) 3.14-3(s), (1896-1900) 3.14-17(s), Punjab, Sind (1873/74) 3.14-2(s)
 loans, Bengal (1874) 3.14-24(s)
 movement, Bengal (1873/74) 3.14-2C

famine area, Madras (1877) 3.14-3(s)

output, Combarcote, Salem dists (1911) 6.10-1(s)

Prices, Ahmedabad, Ahmednagar dists (1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
 Ajmere-Merwara (1899, 1900) 3.14-17(s)
 Alwar (1899) 3.14-13(s)
 Baghelkhand Agency select states (1900) 3.14-18(s)
 Banda dist (1806) 3.14-7(s)
 Belgaum dist (1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
 Bengal (1845/46) 16.50-1(s), (1874) 2.14-24(s), (1896) 3.14-8(s)

- Foodgrains
prices (contd)
Bombay (1892) 3 14-5(s), (1896)
3 14-7(s), 9(s), (1900)
3 14-17(s)
Breach dist (1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
Burdelkhand (1896) 3 14-27(s)
Central Province (1894/95)
3 14-6(s), (1896) 3 14-9(s)
Deccan (1840-45) 16 30-1(s)
Dharwar dist (1841/42-1854/54)
7 23-6(s), (1874-77) 10.122-
5(s)
Cochra dist (1874-77) 13 122-5(s)
Gujarat dist (1846) 16 30-1(s)
Guntur dist (1855) 16.112-18(s)
Haripur dist (1866) 3 14-7(s)
India (1845-47) 16.50-1(s),
(1893-97) 3 14-12(s),
(1937/38-1943) 7 210-1
Jaisalmer state (1899/1900)
3 14-18(s)
Jalaun, Jhansi dists (1866)
3 14-7(s)
Kaira, Kaladgi, Vanara dists
(1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
Khandesh dist (1846) 16 30-1(s),
(1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
Kolaba dist (1846) 16 30-1(s),
(1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
Kutch state (1899) 3 14-15(s)
Madras (1835/36-1898/98) 6 10-
1(s), (1866/67) 3 14-26,
(1877) 3 14-3(s), (1882)
3 14-8(s), (1895/96) 3 14-7(s),
(1896) 3 14-8(s), (1841/45-
1898/99) 6 10-1(s)
Masulipatam dist (1855) 16 112-
18(s)
Merwara state (1900) 3 14-18(s)
Nagpur (1845-48), Narmada terri-
tory 1843-46 16 30-1(s)
Nasik dist (1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
NW F (1803, 1896) 3 14-7(s), (1892,
1896) 3 14-27(s), (1897)
3 14-9(s)
Orissa (1866/67) 3 14-26
Oudh (1892, 1896) 3 14-27(s),
(1896) 3 14-7(s), (1897)
3 14-9(s)
Palampur state (1899) 3 14-15(s)
Panch Mahal, Poona dists (1874-
77) 13.122-5(s)
Punjab (1897) 3 14-14(s)
Rajahrundry dist (1850) 16.112-
18(s)
Raipurana (1899) 3 14-15(s)
Ratanagiri, Satara dists (1874-77)
13 122-5(s)
Saugor territory (1843-46)
16 30-1(s)
Sholapur, Surat dists (1874-77)
13.122-5(s)
Thana dist (1846) 16.30-1(s),
(1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
—
export and import, Bombay (1874-
77) 13.122-5(s)
production, deficit,
British India (1896/97) 3 14-12(s)
purchase,
Bengal (1874) 3 14-24(s)
—
famine, Berzal (1874), Br India
(1873-75) 3 14-23
shortage causes
India (1837/38-1943) 7 210-1
stock,
Bengal (1873/74) 3 14-22(s)
Bombay (1876) 3 14-3(s)
—
famine, Madras (1876/77) 3 14-3(s)
stored, famine,
Madras (1866) 3 14-26(s)
tariff duty,
Br India (1888) 16.310-8,
(1866/69-1873/74) 16.30-3(s)
trade,
Br India (1897) 3 14-10(s)
wages,
Bengal (1874) 3 14-24(s)
Foreign exchange,
loss,
Br India (1871/72-1885/86)
13.122-3(s)
rates,
Br India (1834/35-1841/42)
16.130-11(s), (1866/69)
16.45-4(s), (1844/45-1850/51)
16.26-3(s),
Calcutta (1835/44) 12 411-6(s)
E.I.Co (1844/45-1850/51) 16.36-
3(s)
—
fall, Br India (1870-85) 13.122-3
sterling balances,
Br India (1947) 16.401-1
Foreign trade, See under Trade, See
also Exports, Imports
Forests,
Bhewndy (1866) 3 3-2(s)
Br India (1868-87) 5 520-3
Kolar, Moorpar, Nurapore,
Salsetta (1866) 3 3-2(s)
Sedashgar Port (1856-63)
9 2223-2
afforestation
Bombay (1860-71) 3 3-2
Br India (1863-1866/69) 3 3-3
Madras (1860-70) 3 3-1
areas,
Br India (c 1830-69) 2 2-2
conservancy,
India (1860-70) 3 3-1
—
measures, India (1860-71) 3 3-2
receipts and disbursements,
Madras (1863/64-1869/70),
Purleh Kimsdy (1865-67) 3 3-1(s)
(1869/70) 3 3-1(s)
conservation,
Bombay (1860-70) 3 3-2
Br India (1863-1866/69) 3 3-3
Madras (1860-70) 3 3-1
—
receipts and disbursements,
Madras (1860/61) 3 3-1(s)
deforestation,
Bombay (1860-71) 3 3-2
duty, on products,
CP (1865) 3 3-3(s)
fuel supply,
Br India (1863-1866/69) 3 3-3
Madras (1860-70) 3 3-1
lease,
Oudh (1859/60) 2 42-8(s)
management,
Br India (1863-58/69) 3 3-3
—
collection and disbursement,
Bahraich, Gonda, Mohundee
(1859/60) 2 42-8(s)
production,
Bombay (1866/67) 3 3-2(s)
railway,
fuel reservation, Arcot, Co_m-
batore, Cuddapah, Salem dists
(1870) 2 3-1(s)
impact, Bombay (1863-71) 3 3-2
receipts,
charges and, Poona dist (1863-65)
3 3-2(s)
disbursements and, Bombay (1865/
66-1869/70), Canara division
(1869/70) 3 3-2(s), CP (1863/
64) 3 3-3, Coombar (1862/63-
1866/67) 3 3-1(s)
sale, trees, Baria, Karmala,
Madha, Fanchampur, Sargola,
Sholapur (1865-67) 3 3-2(s)
revenue, See also under Revenue and
expenditure
expenditure and, Br India (1874/
75-1883/84) 15 151-13(s),
Madras (1860-70) 3 3-1, North
Canara (1861-63) 9 2323-2(s)
Sandalwood, Combarore, Salem
dists (1859/60-1865/67)
3 3-1(s)
teak,
Br India (1868) 16 21-62(s)
timber,
supply, Madras (1860-70) 3 3-1
transport cost, Madras (1869/70)
3 3-1(s)
value, Madras (1867) 3 3-1(s)
training, students,
Br India (1865) 3 3-4
trees,
cut weight, Madras (1869/70,
3 3-1(s)
plantation, Satara dist (1869/70)
3 3-3(s)
wood,
cuttings, Rewa Kanta (1864) 3 3-2(s)
export, Dhurula, Jambhoocherra,
Rewa Kanta (1862) 3 3-2(s)
yield,
Sind (1868-70) 3 3-2(s)
Port William, 7 22-7
Freight, see under Trade
Frere, W.H., 5 43-1
Frith, Capt, 16.112-23, 27
Frith, Robert, 16.112-43
Frith, W.H.L., 16.112-43
Frontier railway,
cost,
NW F (1879/80) 9 2240-17(s)
Fuel,
consumption, railway,
Madras (1867/68) 3 3-1(s)
demand,
Multan (1862) 3 3-3(s)
requirement,
Amritsar, Goga-ra, Lahore,
Maltar (c 1834) 3 3-3(s)
supply forests,
Br India (1863-1866/69) 3 3-3
Madras (1860-70) 3 3-1

G

- Galkwar, 16.12-1, 7
Galkwar, Govindrao, 5 43-1
Gamboge, export,
B.I Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
Ganja, See under Intoxicating drugs
Gholam Mohmed, Prince, 16.112-21
Gingully seed, export,
Br India (1874-76) 16.122-5(s)
Gladstone, John, 12 320-2
Glass,
export,
B.I Co (1830-32) 16.22-36

Chemical, Lord, 12.32-2

Godavery Irrigation and Navigation India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)

Godavery Navigation Works, Godavery (1862/63) 9.2311-6(s) construction, Godavery (1860/61) 9.2311-3, (1861/62) 9.2311-5 Hyderabad (1861) 9.2311-3(s) expenditure, Godavery (1854/55-1862/63) 9.2311-6(s)

Gold, arrival, Br. India (1912) 16.21-15 attitude of Indian Govt, Br. India (1881) 13.120-1 Australian, Calcutta (1859-64) 13.121-1(s) bar, price Bombay (1858-63) 13.121-1(s) China, Calcutta (1859-64) 13.121-1(s) coinage, Br. India (1862-64) 16.21-13(s), (1865-67) 16.21-14(s)

mint, Calcutta (1849/50-1852/53) 16.21-11(s)

coins, Bengal (1795/96-1830/31), (1802-04) 16.21-6(s) Br. India (1801-63) 16.21-7(s), (1857-60) 16.21-12 Calcutta (1830/31-1834/35) 13.114-1(s), (1855/56) 16.21-11(s) Fort St George (1802-1830/31) 16.21-6(s) Punjab (1864) 13.121-1(s) currency, Bombay (1848/49) 16.21-11(s) Br. India (1859/60) 13.10-1, 13.113-1, (1899) 13.121-4 Calcutta (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-11(s) India (1876) 13.122-6 Madras (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-11(s)

coined, Calcutta (1830/31-1834/35) 13.114-1(s) coins, Br. India (1817-47) 13.114-1(s) introduction, Br. India (1864) 13.121-1(s) received, Calcutta (1845-47) 13.114-1(s) deficiencies, Calcutta (1831/32-1846/47) 13.114-1(s) export, Bombay (1855/56-1862/63) 13.121-2(s) Br. India (1801-63) 16.21-7(s), (1862-64) 16.21-13(s), (1865-67) 16.21-14(s) Calcutta (1855/56-1862/63) 13.121-2(s) E.I.Co (1810-19) 16.21-8(s) Madras (1855/56-1862/63) 13.121-2(s)

coins, Bengal (1802-04) 16.21-6(s), Br. India (1857-60) 16.21-12, Fort St George (1802-1830/31) 16.21-6(s) quantity and value, Br. India (1874-76) 13.122-5(s) import, Bombay (1855/56-1862/63) 13.121-2(s) Br. India (1801-63) 16.21-7(s), (1857-60) 16.21-12(s), (1862-64) 16.21-13(s)

Calcutta (1820/21-1846/47) 16.21-11(s), (1855/56-1862/63) 13.121-2(s) India (1800-76) 13.122-6(s) Madras (1855/56-1862/63) 13.121-2(s)

value, Bombay (1874-76) 13.122-5(s) mineral concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2 mines, lease granted, Mysore (1880-83) 3.61-3(s) mining, transactions, Mysore (1862-83) 3.61-2, (1876-84) 3.61-3

mint, Br. India (1806) 13.112-1 Calcutta (1812) 16.110-29(s), (1816/19-1856/56) 16.21-11(s) Madras (1831/32-1846/46) 16.21-11(s) price, Bombay (1858-63) 13.121-1(s), Calcutta (1853-63), (1864) 13.121-1(s), (1866-92) 16.30-13(s) private, assays, Calcutta (1822-47) 16.21-11(s) received, Calcutta (1844/45) 13.114-1(s) Royal commission, Br. India (1886) 13.120-2 shipment, Calcutta (1864) 13.121-1(s) specie, Br. India (1857-60) 16.21-12(s) standard, India (1876) 13.122-6

introduction, Br. India (1800-76) 13.122-2 trade effects, Br. India (1898) 13.121-3 tax, Br. India (1861-63) 16.210-36 treasure, Br. India (1857-60) 16.21-12

Gold Land and Township Amendment Act, 2.43-16

Govt stores, See Stores, gov't

Grains, See Foodgrains

Gram, See under Crops

Grand Frank Road, 7.720-2(s)

Grant, A., 19.1-8

Grant, Charles, 5.47-2, 16.112-29

Grant, J.F., 12.320-3

Grant, Robert, 16.112-27

Graphite, mineral concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2

Gratuity, See under Wages

Great Indian Peninsular Railway Co, receipts in treasury, Bombay (1849-52) 16.110-103(s)

Great Indian Submarine Telegraph Co Ltd., 9.12-7

Grey, Mr., 9.01-7

Groves, plants, Central Provinces(1866) 3.3-3(s)

Gum, ammoniacum, assafoetide, lac dye, seed, lac, stick lac,

E.I.Co (1833-55) 16.21-3

Gummiac, commerce, Br. India (1829-31) 16.22-35

Gur, cattura, NEW (1890/91-1895/96) 16.310-41(s) prices, Punjab (1887/88-1897/98) 16.310-41(s)

Haig, Captain, 9.2311-2

Haig, F.T., 9.2311-7

Hamilton and Co, 15.162-9

Hari Bhakti, Mr, 5.42-1

Harrington, Mr, 9.01-7

Hastings, Warren, 16.210-101

Heath, J.M., 11.22-1

Heap, adulteration, Br. India (1853/54-1865/86) 5.44-1 commerce, Br. India (1829-31) 16.22-35 coolie, wages, Br. India (1853/54-1865/86) 5.44-1 consumption, Punjab (1879/80-1889/90) 5.44-3(s) duty, Br. India (1853/54-1865/86) 5.44-1 export, Br. India (1853/54-1865/86) 5.44.1(s) E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3, (1853-55) 16.110-130 growth, Br. India (c 1800-10) 2.2-1 import, Br. India (1853/54-1865/86) 5.44-1(s) sale, Br. India (1853/54-1865/86) 5.44-1 smuggling, Br. India (1853/54-1865/86) 5.44-1 transport, India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)

Hides, See Hides & skins

Hides & skins, commerce, Br. India (1829-31) 16.22-35 export, Calcutta (1840/41-1845/46) 16.30-1(s) E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3

raw, Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7 value, India (1873/74-1878/76) 13.122-6(s)

- Hides & skins, (contd)
prices,
Mulgiri Hills (1847- c 1857)
2.42-6
trade,
Br. India (1869/70-1873/74)
15.30-3(s)
- Higham, F., 3.14-13
- Hill coolies, *See under* Labour, coolies
- Hjalop, F., 15.162-20
- Horns,
export,
E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
- Horticulture,
plants and seeds distribution,
receipts and disbursements,
Ootacamund (1860/61) 3.3-1(s)
- Houses,
Bombay (1872, 1876) 3.14-1(s)
Calcutta (1798) 16.22-5(s)
Kaira dist (1854) 7.23-3(s)
Madras (1871, 1876, 1878)
3.14-1(s)
Salsette (1802, 1807) 2.2-1(s)
expenditure,
Br. India (1859) 12.411-30(s)
no value,
Calcutta town (1797/98) 16.22-
7(s)
rent,
Calcutta (1798) 16.22-5(s)
- Hyder Ali, 16.112-21
- Immigrants, *See under* Migration
- Immigration, *See under* Migration
- Imperial Institute, 15.151-20, 21
- Implements, *See under* Agriculture
- Imports, *See also* Exports; Trade,
foreign
See also entries under the follow-
ing words: Bandannoes, Beaks,
Bullion, Calicoes, Chinchona,
Cinnamon, Cloves, Coal, Coffee,
Corns, Cotton, Crills,
Flour, Fodder, Food and drink,
Foodgrains, Gamsa, Singally seed,
Gold, Govt stores, Hemp, Indigo,
Iron, Jute, Kerosene, Lead,
Linnen, Linseed, Liqueur, Mace,
Manufactures, Seal, Merchandise,
Metals, Military stores, Moho-
gony planks, Molasses, Muslins,
Myroballoms, Nankeen cloth,
Nutmegs, Opium, Paddy, Paper,
Pepper, Piece-goods, Ragi,
Rapeseed, Rice, Rum, Salt,
Saltpetre, Sandalwood, Silk,
Silver, Slaves, Sovereigns,
Spices, Stationary Sugar, Tea,
Timber, Tobacco, Treasure, Trunks
machines, Water frame machines,
Wheat, Wine, Wool, Woollens,
Yarn.
Adeu (1857-59, 1865/66-1869/70)
16.22-40(s)
Bengal (1793/94-1799/1800)
16.23-5(s), (1808/09-1810/11)
- 16.22-7(s), (1809/10) 16.22-
7(s), (1810-12) 16.22-12(s),
(1827/28-1837/38) 16.22-23(s),
(1836) 16.22-23(s)
Bombay (1827/28-1837/38) 16.22-
23(s), (1837/38-1842/43)
16.310-11(s), (1834/35-1842/
43) 15.130-26(s), (1835/36-
1862/63) 13.121-1(s)
Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1,
(1806-08) 16.22-9(s), (1810/
11) 16.110-21(s), (1813) 16.110-
71, (1827-28) 16.22-27(s),
(1828/29) 15.130-18(s), (1830/
31) 16.22-33(s), (1833/34-
1858/59) 15.2-2(s), (1840-45)
16.310-15(s), (1859/60-1874/
75) 16.30-6(s), (1866-70)
15.161-19(s), (1866-66)
15.34-4(s), (1870/71-1882/83)
16.22-41(s), (1874-77) 13.122-
5(s), (1881-1902) 16.22-43,
(1886/89-1902/03) 16.331-1(s),
(1899) 10.102-1
Bundelkhand (1896) 3.14-7(s)
Calcutta (1797/98) 16.22-5(s),
(1805/06-1810/11) 16.22-5(s),
(1811/12) 16.22-12(s), (1833/
34-1842/43) 16.310-11(s),
16.310-26(s), (1844/45-1850/
51) 2.2-3(s)
Central Asia (1848-50) 16.22-38(s)
China (1813-14) 16.110-67(s),
(1820/21-1822/23) 16.22-24(s),
(1822/23) 16.110-97(s),
(1829/30) 16.110-102(s),
(1857/58-1869/70) 16.22-40(s),
(1871-87) 16.22-42(s)
Chattisgarh (1863) 9.2311-7(s)
East India (1820/21-1822/23)
16.22-24(s)
E.I. Co (1804/05-1828/29) 16.22-8,
(1810-26) 16.110-64(s), (1810-
28) 16.110-45(s), (1811)
16.22-10(s), (1814-28) 16.110-
45(s), (1814/15-1819/20)
16.22-16(s), 16.110-67(s),
(1820/21) 16.110-78(s), (1822-
29) 16.110-86(s), (1824-28)
16.22-25(s), (1827/28-1829/30)
16.22-27(s), (1829) 16.22-30
(s), (1830) 16.22-34(s),
(1830-32) (1831/32) 16.110-
106(s), (1833-43) 16.30-1(s),
(1833-52) 16.21-5(s)),
East Indies (1814-32) 16.30-1(s),
(1820/21-1822/23) 16.22-24(s),
(1824-28) 16.22-25(s), (1828/
29) 16.22-28(s)
Fort St George (1827/28-1837/38)
16.22-23(s)
Gurgaon dist (1827) 3.14-9(s),
10(s)
Hong Kong (1827/28-1869/70)
16.22-40(s)
India (1792-1811) 16.22-3(s),
4(s), (1804/05-1822/23)
16.22-8, (1812-18) 16.22-13(s),
(1813/14-1857/58) 16.22-15(s),
(1814-23) 16.22-18, (1818/19)
16.22-19(s), (1829-56) 16.21-
1(s), (1833/34-1842/43)
16.310-11(s), (1834/35-1841/
42) 15.30-1(s), (1873/74-1876/
76) 13.122-6(s), (1906)
10.102-2
Madras (1834/35-1842/43) 15.130-
26(s), (1838/39-1851) 9.220-
4(s), (1850-84) 15.34-4(s),
(1855) 1901) 3.14-17(s)
Nagpur (1862) 9.2311-6(s) (1863)
9.2311-7(s)
Patna (1896) 3.14-13(s), (1897)
3.14-10(s)
Shikarpur, Sind (1848-50) 16.22-
36(s)
Tibet (1890-1903) 16.22-82(s)
United Kingdom (1859-70) 16.22-
40(s), (1870/71-1882/83)
16.22-41(s), (1871-87) 16.22-
42(s), (1881-86, 1886-90,
1891-1902) 16.22-43(s)
Anties,
Bengal (1825) 16.22-23(s)
- Bombay (1838) 16.22-23(s),
(c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
Br. India (1833/34- c 1845)
16.310-11, (1846-45) 16.21-
22(s), (c 1840-45) 16.310-
15(s), (1859) 16.310-19,
(1859, 1879) 16.310-20(s),
(1874/75) 16.30-3(s), (1875/
76) 16.310-22(s), (1894)
16.310-34, (1899) 16.310-41(s),
(1905) 16.330-10, (1905/06-
1907/08) 16.310-23(s)
Calcutta (1808/09-1810/11)
16.22-5(s), (c 1845) 16.310-
11(s)
E.I.Co (1824-28) 16.22-25(s)
Fort St George (1815) 16.22-23(s)
Kampur town (1810/11-1830/31)
7.23-2(s)
Madras (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
abolition, Br. India (1875-79)
(1875-79) 16.310-30
British bottoms, Br. India
(1873-1845) 16.310-26(s)
colonial, Br. India (1859, 1879)
16.310-20
cotton, Br. India (1877-79)
16.310-32(s)
Foreign bottoms, Br. India
(1773-1845) 16.310-26(s)
goods, cotton, Br. India (1773-
1845) 16.310-26(s), (1855-75)
16.30-3, (1875-79) 16.310-30
indigenous industry, cotton,
Br. India (1875-79) 16.310-30
percentage revenue, Br. India
(1905/06-1907/08) 16.310-
23(s)
piecegoods, cotton, Br. India,
E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-22
rate, Br. India (1845) 16.310-
15(s), (1857/58) 15.2-2(s)
raw cotton, Br. India (1855-75)
16.30-3
sea, Madras (1844) 16.310-15(s)
spirits, Br. India (c 1855-75)
16.30-3
twist, Br. India, E.I.Co (1833-
52) 16.21-22
wheat, Br. India (1844) 16.310-
50
valuation, customs duties,
Br. India (1860) 16.310-21
value,
Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7(s)
Br. India (1814/15-1826/27)
16.22-8(s), (1834-50) 16.110-
96(s), (1850/51-1856/57)
16.22-39(s), (1890/91-1911/
12) 16.22-44
India (1832-34) 16.30-1(s)
aggregate, Br. India (1871-87)
16.22-42(s)
- Inam, *See under* Land, tenure
- Inamdars, *See also* Jagirdars, Land-
lords, Zamindars
allowances,
Br. India (1833/34-1887/88)
15.130-25
- Income and expenditure,
B India (1840-42) 19.1-2
(1856/57-1869/60) 15.2-2(s)
Madras (1869/60) 15.2-2(s)
average per head,
SWP (1869) 15.34-2(s)
classes,
SWP (1869) 15.34-2(s)
farmers fund,
Karnal (1897) 3.14-10(s)
forest dept,
Sind (1860/61-1869/70) 3.3-2(s)
municipal funds,
Fort Comming (1863/64) 9.2240-12(s)
navigation,
Sind (1862-66) 9.2311-8(s)

SUBJECT INDEX

Irrigation

- planters,
Bengal (1810) 7.22-7
- condition, India (1860/61)
7.22-8
- govt advances, Bengal (1798-1812) 2.42-1
- relations, ryots, Bengal (1877-90)
7.22-13, India (1861) 7.22-11
- prices,
Bengal (1836-46) 16.110-103(s)
- rents
India (1860/61) 7.22-8, (1861)
7.22-11
- tariff duty,
Br. India (1868) 16.310-18
- trade;
E.I. Co (1820/21) 16.110-78
- Indus Steam Flotilla, 9.2240-3,7(s),11(s)
- Indus Valley Railway, 9.220-17
- Inland Emigration Act, 12.20-1
- Insurance,
famine,
Br. India (1879/80-1887-80)
3.14-5(s)
India (1878-82) 3.14-4
- premium,
India (1799/1800) 16.22-2(s)
- rates
Calcutta (1810/11) 16.22-7(s)
- Interest,
Br. India (1855-57) 15.130-36(s)
- Banda, Kirwee Prisa Fund,
Banda, Kirwee (1858-60, 1864,
1867/68) 15.162-3(s)
- bonds,
Garnatic (1777-1804) 16.112-8(s)
- borrowings, Indian princes,
NWP, Saugor dist (1836-48)
6.110-122(s)
- debts,
Br. India (1793-1808) 16.110-7(s),
(1806/07) 15.130-7(s), (1807/
08) 15.130-8, (1807/08-1811/
12) 15.50-2, (1809/10, 1814/
15, 1841/42) 15.130-11,
(1811-13) 15.130-12, (1812/
13-1820/21) 15.50-3(s),
(1826) 15.130-16(s), (1826/
27-1829/30) 15.130-17, (1828/
29) 16.110-95(s), (1830-32)
15.130-20(s), 23, (1834-43)
15.130-26(s), (1843/44-1845/
46) 15.130-27, (1856-61)
15.130-37, (1857-59) 15.130-
33(s), (1858-60) 15.50-11(s),
(1871/72-1882/83) 15.151-13(s)
E.I. Co (1826/27-1829/30) 15.130-
17
- E.I. Co, Br. India (1813-22)
15.130-13(s)
- rates, Br. India (1800/01-1857/
58) 15.510-1(s), (1817/18)
15.50-4(s), (1834-38) 15.50-
7(s), (1834-56) 15.50-6(s),
(1834/35-1857/58) 15.50-8(s),
(1859/60) 15.50-13(s),
(1860) 15.50-14(s)
- deposits,
Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
15.151-13(s)
- loans,
Br. India (1850/51-1860/61)
15.510-3(s), (1857-59)
15.511-3(s), (1868/69-1869/70)
15.510-7, (1868) 15.50-16
- rates, Br. India (1800/01-1857/
58) 15.50-1(s), India (1822)
16.112-3
- payable, Nawab's relatives,
Oudh (1819) 15.112-1(s)
- payment, govt papers,
Br. India (1859) 15.130-42
- prize money,
NWP (1858-72) 15.161-4
- payment, Kirwee (1858-72)
15.162-5
- railway capital,
Bengal (1859-64) 9.2240-12(s)
Br. India (1853-58) 9.2240-6
(1856-61) 15.130-37, (1859/
60) 9.2240-11(s), (1866/69-
69) 16.30-13(s)
India (1849-59) 9.2240-7(s)
- rate,
Br. India (1847-57) 15.130-29,
(1848-57) 15.130-30(s),
(1858/59-1869/70) 15.510-7(s)
- International Monetary Conference,
13.114-4, 13.120-1, 13.122-7
- Intoxicating drugs,
ganja,
consumption, Assam (1874/75-1891/
92) 5.44-1(s), (1874/75,
1879/80) 1865/86) 15.365-7(s),
Bengal (1864/65-1892/93)
5.44-1(s), British India
(1853/54-1865/86) 5.44-1
cultivation, Bengal (1854-76),
Bengal Lower Provinces (1853/
54-1869/70) 5.44-1(s), Br.
India (1853/54-1865/86)
5.44-1
- duty, Assam (1874/75-1890/91)
5.44-3(s)
- export, Bengal (1853/54-1870/71),
Br. India (1853/54-1865/86)
5.44-1(s)
- import, Br. India (1853/54-1865/
86) 5.44-1
- manufacture, Bengal (1853/54-
1869/70) 5.44-1(s), (1854-76)
5.44-1(s), Br. India (1853/54-
1865/86) 5.44-1
- output, Bengal (1854-76) 5.44-1(s)
- revenue, Br. India (1853/54-
1872/73) 5.44-1(s)
- sale, shops, Assam (1874/75-1890/
91) 5.44-3(s)
- shops, Ahmedabad dist (1860/61-
1869/90) 5.44-3(s), Assam
(1874/75-1891/92) 5.44-1(s)
Br. India (1853/54-1865/86)
5.44-1, CP (1850/81-1868/69)
5.44-3(s)
- trade, Bengal (1864/65-1892/93)
5.44-1(s)
- madak
duty, Assam (1874/75-1890/91)
5.44-3(s)
- revenue, Assam (1865/86-1890/91)
5.44-3(s)
- sale, shops, Assam (1874/75-
1890/91) 5.44-3(s)
- smoking, Bombay (1861/62-1869/90)
5.44-3(s)
- Investment,
Bengal, Bombay (1797/98) 15.130-
6(s)
- Br. India (1792-1809) 16.110-12
(s), (c 1806) 15.130-6
- E.I. Co (1783/84-1787/88) 16.110-
3(s)
- India (1796/97-1798/99) 15.130-
6(s)
- Madras (1797/98) 15.130-6(s)
- E.I. Co
Br. India (1779-1813) 7.731-1,
(1802-12) 16.110-25, (1802-13)
15.38-1
- Ceded Provinces (1801/02-1804/05)
15.17-13(s)
- Indian and Chinese, E.I. Co
(1798-1810) 16.110-7(s)
- prize fund,
Lucknow (1859) 15.162-1(s)
- profit,
E.I. Co (1798-1810) 16.110-7(s)
- railway,
Br. India (1860/61) 15.130-46(s)
- Iron,
East India Iron Co,
Madras (1825-52) 11.28-1
- export,
E.I. Co (1811-30) 16.110-48,
(1814-26) 16.110-64, (1814/
15) 16.22-16, (1814/15-1819/
20) 16.110-68, (1829) 16.22-
30, 31, (1830) 16.110-104,
(1830-52) 16.22-36
- import,
Bengal (1796-1812) 16.22-7
E.I. Co (1820-34) 16.110-79,
(1829) 16.22-31
- mines,
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
- Porto Novo Iron Co,
Madras (1825-52) 11.28-1
- works, establishment,
Porto Novo (1825-52) 11.28-1
- Irrigation,
Br. India (1836/37-1858/59)
7.7220-1, (1858/59-1865/69)
7.720-3, (1860-63) 7.23-4,
(1861/62-1864/65) 7.720-4,
(1867) 7.720-5
- Madras (c 1823) 2.42-4, (1859)
7.7220-5, (1860) 2.42-5
- Agra Irrigation Works, revenue and
expenditure,
NWP (1860/61-1862/63) 7.7220-3(s)
- anicut,
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2,
(1833-57) 5.520-1
- construction, profit, South
Arcot (1836-52) 16.112-18(s)
- Godavery, Krishna, Rajahmundry
(1853) 16.112-18(s)
- location map, Madras (1853)
7.7220-2
- revenue, Rajahmundry (1853)
16.112-18(s)
- aqueducts construction expenditure,
Satara (1848) 15.17-17(s)
- area,
Bombay (1900) 3.14-17(s)
- NWP (1861-63) 7.7220-3(s)
- benefit,
Guntur dist (1853) 7.7220-2
- Godavery Anicut, Rajahmundry
dist (1853) 7.7220-2
- Krishna Anicut, Masulipatam
dist (1853) 7.7220-2
- budget, Madras Irrigation Co,
Madras (1872) 7.7220-6(s)
- canals,
Bengal (1831/32-1834/35) 9.01-1
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2,
(c 1833-57) 5.520-1, (1836/
37-1858/59) 7.7220-1, (1836-
51) 7.720-2, (1840-50) 9.01-3,
(1877) 3.14-12(s)
- Madras (1870-72) 7.7220-6(s)
- NWP (1858/59-1862/63) 7.7220-3,
(1861-67) 6.111-1
- UP (1907/08) 3.14-26
- cargoes, boats, Ghurukttur
Ghaut, E. India (1853)
9.2312-2

Irrigation, Canals (contd)	Works, Doon and Rohilkhand canals, NWP (1864/65) 7.7220-3(s)
construction, Br. India (1836/37- 1868/69) 7.7220-1	derived, Jhijnjhana (1866) 6.111-1(s)
cost, Br. India (1834/35-1850/51) 7.720-1, Hyderabad, Mysore, (1848/59) 9.210-4, N. India (1820-47) 9.2312-1	N. Jumna canal (1865/69-1868/65), Ganges canal (1864/65) 7.7220-3(s)
excavation cost, Bengal, Madras, Sind (1848-58) 9.210-1(s)	Madras Irrigation and Canal Co, Madras (1872) 7.7220-6(s)
expenditure, India (1899/1900) 9.2240-19(s), N. India (1820- 47) 9.2312-1(s), NWP (1846-51) 16.110-105(s)	scheme, revenue, Madras (1870-72) 7.7220-6(s)
finances, Br. India (1836/37- 1858/59) 7.7220-1, (1858/59- 1868/69) 7.720-3	sums allotted, Br. India (1864/65-1868/70) 3.2-2(s)
Ganges, Bulandshahr, Musaffar- nagar dists (1865) 6.111-1(s); N. India (1863) 9.2312-2	surveys, Madras Irrigation and Canal Co (1858-73) 7.7220-4
length, Hyderabad, Mysore (1848- 55) 9.210-1	tanks, Ajmere-Merwara (1858-61) 7.720-2 Br. India (1860-63) 9.01-4, (1877) 5.14-18(s)
plantation, NWP, Punjab (1864/65) 3.3-3(s)	cost, Br. India (1834/35-1850/51) 7.720-1
capital, Madras Irrigation Co, Madras (1872) 7.7220-6(s)	receipts and expenditure, Madras (1845-51) 16.110-103(s)
construction expenditure, Madras Irrigation Co, Madras (1872) 7.7220-6(s)	terms, Madras Irrigation and Canal Co, Madras (1868-73) 7.7220-4
cost, Guntur dist (1853) 7.7220-2	water, rate, sugarcane, NWP (1892/94- 1899/96) 16.310-41(s) sub-soil, Bombay (1868-69) 6.210-5
Godavery Anicut, Rajahmundry dist (1853) 7.7220-2	wells, Banm (1861-76) 5.520-2(s) Br. India (1877) 3.14-12(s) Dera Immal Khan, Frontier dists, Hazra (1861-76) 5.520- 2(s) Jhijnjhana (1865) 6.111-1(s) Kohat, India, Peshawar (1861-76) 5.520-2(s)
Kistna Anicut, Masulipatam dist (1863) 7.7220-2	cost, Br. India (1834/35-1850/51) 7.720-1
Doon canals, revenue & expenditure, NWP (1860/61-1862/63) 7.7220-3(s)	works Bombay (1876) 3.14-3(s) Br. India (1834/35-1850/51) 7.720-1, (1858-61) 7.720-2 (1840-50) 9.01-3, (1853/54- 1858/57) 9.01-5, (1861/62- 1864/65) 7.720-5 India (1862-97) 7.7221-2 Madras (1847-50) 7.111-1, (1867/ 58-1862/63) 7.7221-1
earnings, Br. India (1878-81) 15.151-45(s)	capital expenditure, Br. India (1892/93-1894/95) 16.30-13(s)
East India Irrigation Co, Orissa (1867) 7.720-7	cost, Madras Irrigation Co, Madras (1868-72) 7.7220-6 expenditure, Ajmere-Merwara (1856/56-1848/49) 7.720-2(s) finances, NWP, Punjab (1856/57- 1860/61) 7.720-3(s)
East India Irrigation and Canal Co, advances, E. India (1867) 7.720- 8(s)	Godavery river, Madras (1863) 7.7220-2
loans, E. India (1867/68) 7.720-8	grants, Br. India (1861/62-1864/ 65) 7.720-4(s)
E. Jumna canal, revenue, NWP (1858/59-1862/63) 7.7220-3(s)	income and expenditure, Madras (1867/58-1862/63) 7.7221-1(s)
water rates, NWP (1864/65) 7.7220-3(s)	Joint Stock Cos, Br. India (1836/37-1858/59) 7.7220-1 Kistna Anicut, Madras (1863) 7.7220-2
effects, India (1800-60) 16.112-18	loss, Madras (1867/58-1862/63) 7.7221-1(s)
embankments, construction and repairs cost (1834/35-1850/51) 7.720-1	management, Br. India (1866/59- 1868/69) 7.720-3
expenditure, Bengal (1864/65-1867/68) 7.720- 4(s)	profits, Madras (1867/58-1862/63) 7.7221-1(s)
Br. India (1834/35-1850/51) 7.720-1(s), (1858/59-1868/69) 7.720-3, (1870) 7.720-9	progress, Bengal (1869) 7.720- 3(s)
India (1874-80) 3.14-4(s)	
NWP, Oudh (1885) 15.151-13(s)	
Rajputana state (1894/95-1898/99) 3.14-18(s)	
S. Arcot (1836-50), Tanjore (1826-50) 16.112-18(s)	
Ganges canal, N. India (1820-47) 9.2312-1(s)	
Madras Irrigation and Canal Co, Madras (1872) 7.7220-6(s)	
facilities, Bombay (1865-82) 6.210-2	
Br. India (1861-87) 3.14-12(s)	
finances, Br. India (1858/59-1868/69) 7.720-3	
Madras Irrigation and Canal Co, Madras (1858-73) 7.7220-4	
charges, NWP (1861-63) 7.7220- 3(s)	
receipts and expenditure, NWP (1864/65) 7.7220-3(s)	
water rates, NWP (1864/65) 7.7220-3(s)	
Godavery Anicut Masulipatam (1853) 7.7220-2	
profits, Godavery dist (1853/54) 16.112-18(s)	
Indus Steam Flotilla and Madras Irrigation and Canal Co, Br. India (1859/60) 9.2240-11 India (1849-59) 9.2240-7(s)	
Jumna canal, Jhijnjhana (1865) 6.111-1(s)	
area irrigated, N. India (1819/20- 1850/51) 15.331-1(s)	
profits, Jhijnjhana (1865) 6.111- 1(s)	
Land, Gurgaon dist (1897) 3.14-9(s)	
Jhijnjhana (1865) 6.111-1(s)	
Madras (1864) 7.11-1(s)	
Rajahmundry dist (1800-60) 16.112-18	
Bewari dist (1897) 3.14-9(s)	
Kist, Rajahmundry (1853) 16.112- 18(s)	
purchase, Madras Irrigation Co, Madras (1872) 7.7220-6(s)	
rice, Guntur (1845-51) 16.112- 18(s)	
waste, Madras (1859) 7.11-2(s)	
well, Jhijnjhana (1865) 6.111-1(s)	
loans, East India, Br. India (1822) 15.510-8	
Madras Irrigation and Canal Co, Madras (1869) 7.7220-5, (1872) 7.7220-6(s)	
revenue, Madras (1871) 7.7220-6(s)	
public expenditure, NWP (1855) 15.151-13(s)	
rates, NWP (1861-63) 7.7220-3(s)	
receipts and expenditure, Ganges canal, NWP (1864/65) 7.7220-3(s)	
Madras Irrigation and Canal Co, Madras (1872) 7.7220-6(s)	
reservoirs cost, Br. India (1834/35-1850/51) 7.720-1	
revenue, Ajmere-Merwara (1855/56-1848/49) 7.720-2(s)	
Br. India (1838-51) 7.720-2, (1870) 7.720-9	
Madras (1870-71) 7.7220-6(s)	
NWP, Punjab (1858/59-1868/69) 7.720-3, (1885) 15.151-13(s)	
and expenditure, Agra Irrigation	

Irrigation,
works, (cont'd)
remunerative, Madras (1857/58-
1862/63) 7.7221-1
value, Madras (1857/58-1862/63)
7.7221-1(s)

Ivory,
trade,
Cachar dist (1870/71) 2.3-1

J

Jagirdars. See also Inamdars, Landlords,
Zamindars
land,
Jacobabad, Fugmoor, Meerpur
(1859) 2.20-1(s), -

possession, Jacobabad, Kuemoor,
Meerpur (1859) 7.11-2(s)

Jail,
prisoners,
diet scale, India (1909/10)
2.43-17(s)
expenditure, Bengal (1835-42)
16.110-103(s)
ration, Musaffarpur (1815, 1825,
1835, 1845, 1855, 1875-84)
6.20-2(s)

Jewry Street, 12.321-17

Joint stock coos,
irrigation works,
Br. India (1836/37-1859/19)
7.7220-1
legislation,
India (1882-1907) 11.2320-1

Jowar, See under Crops

Judiciary,
charges,
Bengal (1840/41) 16.110-122(s)
Br. India (1809/10, 1817/18,
1827/28) 16.130-9, (1827/28-
1828/30) 16.110-94, (1827/28-
1830/31) 16.110-95, (1828/29-
1830/31) 16.110-98, (1845-51)
16.110-103(s)
E.I.Co (1827/28-1830/31) 16.110-
95

employment,
Br. India (1803-31) 12.112-45(s)

legal offices, Br. India (1832-
48) 12.112-46(s), (1848-50)
12.112-47(s)

expenditure,
E.I.Co (1855/56) 16.110-132(s)
suits landlords, tenants,
Oudh (1857/60) 6.114-1(s)

Juggernauth temple, See Revenue and
expenditure, temple

Junna canal, 9.2312-1, 15.331-1

Jute,
export,
Br. India (1855-74) 16.30-3(s)

value, India (1873/74-1875/76)
13.122-6(s)
import,
India (1829-56) 16.21-1

K

Kennedy, Maj, 9.220-7, 9.225-2

Kerosens,
import, quantity and value,
Br. India (1867-97) 16.210-41(s)

Kerr, Hem Chunder, Mr. 5.44-1

Kist,
Azimgarh dist (1857) 5.51-1(s)
Rajahmundry (1853) 16.112-18(s)

Kistna Amicut, 7.7220-2

Kodv, See under Crops

(1836/37) 12.321-7, (1841/42)
12.321-26, (1842) 12.320-5,
12.321-27, (1842/43) 12.321-11,
(1843/44) 12.321-28(s), (1844)
12.321-36, (1844-47) 12.321-
21(s), (1845/46) 12.321-37(s),
(1853-57) 12.321-39, (1860)
12.321-29, (1860-77) 12.321-
22(s), (1861) 12.321-18,
(1861-76) 12.321-32(s), (1870)
(1862/63) 12.321-30, (1870)
12.321-35, (1872) 12.321-19,
(1872-74) 12.321-40(s),
(1874-78) 12.321-20(s),
(c 1879) 12.321-23, (1891-99)
2.43-1, (1899-1904) 12.321-34,
(1902/03) 12.321-31
Calcutta (1834-38) 12.321-24(s),
(1851-55) 12.321-39(s)
French Guiana (1874-78) 12.321-
20(s)
India (1835-38) 12.321-1(s),
(1840) 12.320-3, (1842-44)
12.321-25, (1842-78) 12.321-3,
(1873/74) 12.321-44(s), (1869)
12.320-7, (1904) 2.43-2,
(1905) 2.43-11, (1908/09)
2.43-15, (1908-11) 2.43-16,
(1913) 2.43-9
Jamaica (1860-77) 12.321-22(s)
(c 1879) 12.321-23
Mauritius (1834-38) 12.321-24,
(1834-35-1838/39) 12.321-25,
(1841/42) 12.321-26, (1843/44)
12.321-28(s)
Reunion, colony of, (1860)
12.321-29

ages, Bengal (1838/39) 12.321-9(s)
bounty, Br. India (1843/44)
12.321-26
conditions, India (1842-44)
12.321-35
expenditure, India (1835-58)
12.321-1
Inland Emigration Act, Assam
(1888/89) 12.20-1
living and working conditions,
Bengal (1838/39) 12.321-6, 10,
Br. India (1836/37) 12.321-7,
(1853-57) 12.321-39, India
(1842-78) 12.321-3, (1905)
2.43-11, (1908-11) 2.43-16
mortality, Br. India (1874-78)
12.321-20
policy, Br. India (1843/44)
12.321-28
protection, Br. India (1842)
12.321-27
recruitment, Br. India (1842)
12.320-5, (1853-57) 12.321-59,
(1860) 12.321-29, (1870)
12.321-33
regulations, Br. India (1899-
1904) 12.321-34
restriction, Br. India (1891-99)
2.43-1
restrictive laws, India (1904)
2.43-2
return, Br. India (1842/43)
12.321-11
suspension, Br. India (1874-78)
12.321-20
wages, Bengal (1838/39) 12.321-
10(s)
employment, See Employment, Labour
expenditure, See Employment, Labour
Guiana, Trinidad (1844-47)
12.321-21
Jamaica (1860-77) 12.321-22(s)
Mauritius (1843/44) 12.321-37(s)
factories,
health, Br. India (1892/93)
12.3-5(s)
protection, Br. India (1890)
12.3-4
flogging, -
Assam (1866) 12.401-1
French Guiana, See under Labour,
emigration

L

Labour,
abduction,
Assam (1888) 12.20-1(s)
colonies, West Indian,
Calcutta (1851-55) 12.321-39(s)
contract system,
Assam (1888/89) 12.20-1
coolies,
Dooars and Terai, Assam (1888)
12.20-1(s)
hill, Bengal (1838/39) 12.321-9,
' 10, (1841) 12.320-4, Br.
India (1842) 12.320-5, India
(1840) 12.320-3
Indian, Br. India (1842/43)
12.321-11
medical reports, Br. India
(1842/43) 12.321-11
punishments, Br. India (1806/07)
12.321-6, (1906) 12.321-5
South Africa, Br. India (1902/03)
12.321-31
Tamil, children, Br. India
(c 1904) 12.321-16

cost,
Nilgiri Hills (1847 - c 1857)
2.42-6
cotton experimental farms, hired,
Madras (1842/43) 7.23-2(s)
desertions,
Assam (1888/89) 12.20-1
emigration, See also Migration,
Bengal (1836-38) 12.321-8,
(1838/39) 12.321-9(s), 10(s)
Br. India (1834-39) 12.321-24,
(1834-53) 12.321-39(s),
(1834/35-1838/39) 12.321-25,

- Labour, (contd)
- Immigration, *See also* Migration, Mauritius, West Indies (1845-47) 12.321-38
- financial arrangements for, Jamaica (c 1879) 12.321-23
fund, Br. India (c 1879) 12.321-23
- law, Br. India (1879) 12.321-23
indentured, Br. India (1871) 12.321-13(s)
- Indentured Labour Ordinances Acts, Br. India (1851-1903)
- living and working conditions, Br. India (1906) 12.321-5, (1906/07) 12.321-6
- Jamaica, *See under* Labour, emigration
- Mauritius, *See also under* Labour, assault, Br. India (1840) 12.321-25(s)
conditions, Br. India (1841/42) 12.321-26
estates, Br. India (c 1846) 12.321-26(s)
India, Br. India (1838) 12.321-24(s)
introduction, Br. India (1834/35-1836/39) 12.321-25
- Migration, *See also* Migration
- Br. Colonies (1842-74) 12.321-3(s)
Br. Guiana (1833, 1843, 1845-58) 12.321-12(s), (1869/70-1874/75) 12.321-5(s)
Br. India (1841/42) 12.321-26, (1842) 12.321-27, (1843/44) 12.321-28, (1844-47) 12.321-21(s), (1845/46) 12.321-37(s), (1845-47) 12.321-38(s), (1850) 12.321-29, (1860-77) 12.321-2E, (1861) 12.321-18, (1861-76) 12.321-32(s), (1862/63) 12.321-30, (1872) 12.321-19, (1873-74) 12.321-40(s), (1874-78) 12.321-20, (1902/03) 12.321-31
India (1840) 12.320-3, (1845-59) 12.321-12
Mauritius (1834-53) 12.321-39(s), (1837/38) 12.321-24(s), (1843/44) 12.321-37(s), (1845/46) 12.321-38(s), (c 1879) 12.321-23
Reunion island (1861/62), (1862/63) 12.321-30(s)
Trinidad (1845-59) 12.321-12(s)
West Indian Colonies (1845/46) 12.321-37, (1851-55) 12.321-39(s)
- agitation, Br. India (1872/73) 12.321-14
agreement, India (1911/12) 2.43-8
Asiatic Law Amendment Ordinance, India (1906) 2.43-12, (1908/09) 2.43-15
contract, India (1936-38) 12.320-2
cost transport etc (1838-58) 12.321-1(s), (1873/74) 12.321-4(s)
deaths, Br. India (1872-74) 12.321-40, Calcutta (1861/62) 12.321-30(s)
deportation, India (1909/10) 2.43-17(s)
educational facilities, Br. India (c 1904) 12.321-16
expenditure, Br. India (1846) 12.321-38(s)
female, shipment, India (1842-44) 12.321-35
- freight, Calcutta (1845-59), India (1851-58), Madras (1846/47, 1858/59) 12.321-12(s)
Gold Land and Township Amendment Act, Transvaal (1908-11) 2.43-16
grievances, India (1910/11) 2.43-7
legislation, India (1906/07) 2.43-13
living and working conditions, Bengal (1841) 12.320-4, Br. India (1845-47) 12.321-36, (1860-71) 12.321-13, (1875/79) 2.43-4, (1891-1903) 12.321-15, (1895) 2.43-6, (1905) 2.43-11, (1908/09) 2.43-15, (1920/21) 2.43-2
loans, India (1845-59) 12.321-12
mortality in sea travel, (1838-58) 12.321-1(s), (1843) 12.321-36(s), (1874-78) 12.321-20
recruitment, Bengal (1841) 12.320-4, Br. India (1863-67) 12.321-39
registration, Asians, Transvaal (1906) 2.43-12
restrictions, Br. India (1834-39) 12.321-24
return to India, (1838-58) 12.321-1(s)
seamen, protection, India (1835) 12.321-1
ships, Br. India (1872-74) 12.321-40
shortage of migrants, Br. India (c 1879) 12.321-25
supply, Demerara (1870/71-1874/75) 12.321-31(s)
unindentured, Br. India (1871) 12.321-12(s)
wages, Bengal (1836/39) 12.321-9(s), Br. India (1872) 12.321-13(s)
- mines
wages, Br. India (1891) 12.22-1
working conditions, Br. India (1891) 12.22-1
- mortality,
Br. Guiana, Br. India (1838-43) 12.321-11(s)
Mauritius, Br. India (1834/35-1838/39) 12.321-24(s), (1843/44) 12.321-28(s)
population, Br. India (1838-43) 12.321-11(s)
planters' protest, Br. India (c 1879) 12.321-23
port construction, Sedashagar port (1856-63) 9.2323-2
protection, Br. India (1842) 12.321-27
- factory, Br. India (1890) 12.8-4
recruitment, Br. India (1861) 12.321-18
- abuses, Assam (1868/69) 12.20-1
emigrant, Br. India (1843/44) 12.321-28 (1844-47) 12.321-21
method, Br. India (1906) 12.321-5
working conditions, Bengal (1841) 12.320-4
regulations, Bengal Govt, Br. India (1842) 12.321-27
repatriation, Assam (1868/69) 12.20-1
savings, return, Calcutta (1842/43) 12.321-11(s)
shipments, Mauritius, Pondicherry (1837/38) 12.321-24(s)
supply, British Colonies, Br. India (1845/46) 12.321-37, (1846-47) 12.321-38
importation, Assam (1868/69) 12.20-1
- Mauritius, and West Indies, Br. India (1846-47) 12.321-38
tea, Cachar, Sylhet dists (1866-70) 7.22-16
- abduction, Assam (1868/69) 12.20-1(s)
transportation, Br. India (1834-39) 12.321-24
wages, *See* Wages, labour workers, classification, age & sex, Madras (1900) 3.14-17(s)
working conditions, Br. India (1834-39) 12.321-24, (1834/35-1839/39) 12.321-25, (1862/63) 12.321-30
India (1842-78) 12.321-2
- clergy, Br. India (1870/71) 12.411-46
French Guiana, Br. India (1874-75) 12.321-20,
marine officers, B.I.C. (1799-1833) 12.411-58
- lac, *See also* Lac dye, Seed lac, stick lac
export of lac cake, lac dye, lac lake, Br. India (1814-26) 12.22-49(s)
- duty, Br. India (1785-1826) 12.22-49, (1856-75) 12.30-3
- Lac dye, *See under* Gums
- Laing, Mr, 13.113-3
Laing, S., 15.161-15
- Land,
agriculture, India (1851-76) 5.520-2
- holdings, Musaffarpur (1865) 6.20-2(s)
alienation, Ahmedabad, Broach, Kaira, Surat dists (1856) 7.23-3(s)
area, Bijnore, Dehradun, Gorakhpur dists (1859) 3.20-2(s)
Jabalpur division (1859) 12.411-29(s)
Jacobabad (1859) 7.11-2(s)
Jhansi division (1859) 12.411-29(s)
Kusoor, Meerpur (1859) 7.11-2(s)
Saugor division (1859) 12.411-29(s)
Baharanpur, Shahjehampur dists (1859) 3.20-2(s)
assessment, Bellary, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Guntur, Kurmoal dists (1853) 7.23-3(s)
Madras (1846, 1859) 7.23-2(s), (1852/53) 15.141-5(s), (1862) 3.20-4(s)
Madras (1853) 7.23-3(s), (1865/66) 3.14-26(s)
Mellore dist (1853) 7.23-3(s)
Polur, Salem (1865/66) 3.14-26(s)
Tinnevely dist (1853) 7.23-3(s)
- cotton, Bellary, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Guntur, Madras, Tanjore, Tinnevely dists (1847) 7.23-3(s)
cultivable, Bombay (1855/56-1859/59) 6.10-1(s)

- Land, assessment, (contd)
- methods, Bombay (1865-82) 6.210-2
 NWFP (1861-67) 6.111-1
 rates, Bombay (1865-82) 6.210-2
 Madras (1847-55) 7.11-1
 N. India (1842) 7.731-4(s)
- barren, Bundelkhand, Beah, Rohilkhand dists (1864) 6.111-1(s)
 Coonoor, Portabghar dists (1863) 6.114-1(s)
 Oudh province (1863/64) 6.114-1(s)
- commutation rates, Madras (1890-99) 6.10-1(s)
- cotton, cultivation, Bombay (1843), Madras (1842-45) 7.23-5(s)
 culture, Bellary, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Guntur, Madras, Tanjore, Tinnevely dists (1847) 7.23-3(s)
- cultivable, Bundelkhand dist (1864) 6.111-1(s), Coonoor, Oudh, Portabghar dists (1864) 6.114-1(s)
- cultivated, Bijnour, Dehradun dists (1859) 3.20-2(s)
 Doab (1864) 6.111-1(s)
 Frontier dist (1861-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Gorakhpur dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
 Madras (1847-53) 7.11-1
 N. Arcot dist (1874-76) 5.14-3(s)
 Coonoor, Oudh, Portabghar dists, (1863/64) 6.114-1(s)
 Rajahmundry (1863) 16.112-18(s)
 Rohilkhand dist (1864) 6.111-1(s)
 Saharanpur dist (1869) 3.20-2(s)
 Salem (1866/66) 3.14-26(s)
 Shahjehanpur dist (1869) 3.20-2(s)
 Upper Godavary dist (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
- area, Bellary (1874/75) 3.14-3(s)
- cultivation, Agre division (c 1865), Allahabad dist (1849), Allahabad, Benares divisions (c 1863) 7.23-3(s)
- Bannu (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Bareilly dist (1849) 7.23-5(s)
 Bengal (c 1860) 2.42-2(s)
 Bijnour, Budson dists, (1849) Delhi division (c 1863) 7.23-3(s)
 Dera Ismael Khan (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Mindigul dist (1849-51) 7.23-5(s)
 Nasara (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Kohat dist (1864) 7.23-5(s)
 Kohat (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Kumaon division (c 1863), Kurmoel dist (1847), Meerut division (c 1863), Moradabad dist (1849), Muggur division (1847) 7.23-3(s)
 Peshawar (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Rohilkhand division (c 1860) Shahjehanpur dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
- area, Madras (1863/64-1893/94) 6.22-4(s)
 inferior, Ahmedabad, Ahmednagar, Belgam, Breach, Dharwar, Kaira, Khandesh, Poona, Ratnagiri, Satara, Sholapur, Surat, Thana dists (1860) 3.20-2(s)
 cultivators, eviction, Madras (1893/84-1893/94) 6.22-4
- culturable, Bannu (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Bijnour dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
 Bundelkhand dist (1864) 6.111-1(s)
 Dehradun dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
 Dera Ismael Khan (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Doab (1864) 6.111-1(s)
 Frontier dist (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Gorakhpur dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
 Nasara, Kohat (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Madras (1850), Nagpur (1860) 3.20-2(s)
 Peshawar (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Rohilkhand dist (1864) 6.111-1(s)
 Saharanpur, Shahjehanpur dists (1862) 3.20-2(s)
 Upper Godavary dist (1862) 9.2311-6(s)
- cultivated area, Bijnour, Behrozon, Gorakhpur, Shahjehanpur (1864) 3.20-1(s)
 disposed of, Sind dist (1852) 3.20-2(s)
 disputes, Musaffarypur (1865) 6.20-2(s)
 distribution, Godavary, Krishna dists (1861/62) 16.112-19(s)
 dry, Madras (1864) 7.11-1(s)
 fallow, Bannu, Dera Ismael Khan, Frontier dist, Nasara, Kohat, Peshawar (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 forests, division, Br. India (1862/63) 3.20-6
 garden, wet, dry, Bellary (1861/62-1863/64), (1864/65-1866/67) 3.14-26(s)
 grants, Br. India (1860) 6.116-4
 Baharamoon, NWFP of Bengal (1840-56) 7.731-3
 British settlers, Br. India (1834-39) 7.731-2
 E.I.Co officers, Br. India (1840-56) 7.731-2
 Europeans, and Indians, Oudh (1860-63) 3.20-3(s)
 regulation, Bengal (1810) 6.114-1
- holdings, Bombay (1895/96-1896/99) 6.10-1(s)
 irrigated, See Irrigation
 landlords, Deccan (1819) 6.22-1
 lease, Bengal (1823-39) 7.22-6
- forest, Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-2(s)
 granted, Jacobabad, Kussoor, Meerpur (1869) 3.20-1(s)
- letting value, Bombay (1895-1900) 6.10-1(s)
- loan, improvement, Madras (1896) 3.14-9(s), (1898/99) 3.14-17(s)
- mortgages, Bombay (1900), Madras (1877-1900) 6.10-1(s)
 Musaffarypur (1865) 6.20-2(s)
 occupied, Cambay (c 1890) 7.63-1(s)
- prices, Frontier dist, India (1860-76) 5.520-2(s)
- production, Surat (1834/35-1845/46) 16.50-1(s)
- Poolley, Bengal (c 1860) 2.42-2(s)
 value, Bengal (1900) 6.10-1(s)
- property rights, Punjab (1847-49) 6.10-2
 purchase, irrigation, Madras Irrigation Co., Madras (1872) 7.7220-6(s)
- records, Bihar (1810-91) 6.20-2, (1894) 6.20-3
 redeemed areas, Punjab (1863) 3.20-3(s)
- rent, Bengal (c 1855- c 1860) 2.42-2(s)
 Central Province (1863-67, 1893-97) 6.10-1(s)
- roll, Br. India (1829-43) 16.110-103(s)
- revenue, Agre dist (c 1805) 15.130-6(s)
 Benares (1800) 2.42-2(s)
 Bannu (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Bengal (1828-48) 16.110-122(s)
 Bihar (1810-91) 6.20-2
 Bombay (1860-62) 7.23-4(s), (1874/75) 5.14-2(s)
 Br. India (1792-1852) 15.141-1, (1792/93-1797/98) 15.130-6(s), (1809/10, 1814/15, 1841/42) 15.130-11, (1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28) 15.130-10, (1826/27-1829/30) 15.130-17, (1827/28-1830/31) 16.110-96, (1835) 15.130-24, (c 1833-37) 5.520-1, (1836-61) 16.110-103(s), (1843/44-1846/46) 15.130-27, (1847-51) 15.130-29, (1851-56) 15.130-35(s), (1852-56) 15.141-3, (1855-57) 15.130-36(s), (1856/57) 15.141-4(s), (1858) 6.116-4, (1858-60) 15.50-11(s), 15.130-40, (1858-57) 5.520-3, (1862/63-1872/73) 15.2-4(s), (1901/02) 6.22-5(s)
 Byjulpur taluka (1801) 15.17-12(s)
 Cambay (1860-90) 7.63-1
 Carnatic (1767-1803) 15.17-2
 Ceded provinces (1801) 15.17-12(s), 16.112-32(s)
 (1801/02-1804/05) 15.17-15(s), (1802-04) 16.112-48
 Dera Ismael Khan (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Dharaseo (1860/61) 15.17-6(s)
 E.I.Co (1826/27-1829/30) 15.130-17, (1827/28-1830/31) 16.110-96
 Frontier dist (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Gujarat (1859-61) 7.23-4(s)
 Guntur dist (1855) 16.112-18(s)
 Nasara (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 India (1802-12) 2.42-2, (1851-76) 5.520-2, (1861-67) 6.111-1
 Jabalpur, Jhansi divisions, (1859) 12.411-29(s)
 Khandesh (1859-61) 7.23-4(s)
 Kohat (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Madras (1815-45) 15.141-6(s), (1852/53) 15.141-5(s), (1877) 3.14-3(s)
 Mandha dist (1897) 3.14-8(s)
 Masulipatam dist (1855) 16.112-18(s)
 Mullooyur taluka (1801) 15.17-12(s)
 N. Bihar (1893) 6.20-1(s)
 N. India (1819/20-1860/51) 15.331-1(s)
 NWFP (1846/47) 16.30-1(s)
 (1849/50) 2.2-3(s), (1854/55) 2.42-7(s), (c 1875-1900) 6.10-1(s)
 Oudh (1801) 16.112-32(s), (c 1875-1900) 6.10-1(s)
 16.112-32(s)
 Peshawar (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Porewa and Purnat talukas (1801) 15.17-12(s)
 Raichor Doab (1860/61) 15.17-6(s)
 Rajahmundry dist (1865) 16.112-18(s)
 Rampura (c 1805) 15.130-6(s)
 Sagar dist (1897) 3.14-8(s)

- Land,
revenue, (contd)
- Sagar division (1859) 12.411-29(s)
- Salsetts (1802, 1807) 2.2-1(s)
- Satara (1850/51) 15.17-20, (1850/51-1853/54) 15.17-21
- Soimpura taluka (1801) 15.17-12(s)
- Southern Maratha Country (1861) 9.220-21(s)
- Todanulla taluka (1849-52) 15.112-18(s)
- Tonk (c 1805) 15.130-6(s)
-
- administration, Bengal (1856/57) 2.42-3, 6.22-2, Decan (1819) 6.22-1, Madras (1850) 2.42-5, Satara (1800-40) 16.112-49
- arrears, Br. India (1809/10-1827/28) 6.24-1(s), (1828/29) 16.110-94(s), (1829/30) 16.110-98, (1834-35) 16.110-96(s), (1801/02) 6.22-5, Madras (1879/80-1892/93) 6.22-3(s)
- assessment, Broach dist (1834/35-1845/46) 16.20-1(s), CP (1863-67, 1893-97), Madras (1851/52-1898/99) 6.10-1(s), Rajahmundry dist (1800-60) 16.112-18, Sholapur dist, Surat (1834/35-1845/46) 16.30-1(s)
- cesses, Oudh (1859/60) 6.114-1(s)
- coercive process, Madras (1883/84-1893/94) 6.22-4
- collection, Agra (c 1580), Bengal (1801) 2.42-2(s), Bombay (1895/96-1898/99) 6.10-1(s), (1900) 3.14-17(s), (1854/55) 2.42-7(s), British India (1861-64) 3.20-3(s), E. Berar (1859/60) 16.17-6(s), Jabalpur (1894/95) 3.14-6(s), Madras (1883/84-1893/94) 6.22-4(s), Nerbudda territory (1830-34) 3.20-3(s), Oudh (c 1580) 2.42-2, Saugor territory (1830-34) 3.20-3(s)
- demand, Bombay (1884, 1896/97), CP (1830-1900) 6.10-1(s), Madras (1851/52-1898/99) 6.10-1(s)
- effects on tenants, CP (1863-68) 6.10-1(s)
- Ganges canal, Musaffarnagar dist (1865) 6.111-1(s)
- incidence, India (1877) 3.14-3(s)
- irrigated, Bulandshahr dist, Jhainjhama (1865) 6.111-1(s)
- layers, Br. India (1901/02) 6.22-5(s)
- Pooley, Bengal (c 1556-1600) 2.42-2(s)
- receipts, Br. India (1870-78) 15.34-3(s), Bengal (1829-42) 16.110-103(s)
- recovery, Br. India (1901/02) 6.22-5
- redeemed, Punjab (1863) 3.20-3(s)
- redemption, Br. India (1857-61) 3.20-1, (1857-62) 3.20-2, (1862) 3.20-4, 5, (1862/63) 3.20-6, North Western India (1861) 3.20-3(s)
- remission, Bombay (1897) 3.14-8(s), British India (1803-74) 3.14-3(s), Jabalpur (1894-96) 3.14-6(s)
- sale, Madras (1879/80-1892/93) 6.22-3(s)
- saver, Ceded Provinces (1801/02-1804/05) 15.17-13(s), Satara (1850/51) 15.17-20, (1850/51-1853/54) 15.17-21
- settlement, Br. India (1802-12) 16.110-29, Ceded Provinces (1801/02-1804/05) 15.17-13, (1802) 6.210-1, 16.112-33, Central Provinces (1900) 6.10-1(s), Madras (c 1823) 2.42-4, NWP (1842/43)
- 16.110-103(s)
- suppression, Damoh, Jabalpur dists (1897) 3.14-8(s)
- survey cont., Assam (1863) 3.20-3(s), Bihar (1891) 6.20-2(s)
- suspended, Bombay (1801/02) 6.14-17(s)
- suspension, Bombay (1897) 3.14-8(s), Br. India (1897) 3.14-12(s), 13(s), (1899/1900) 3.14-14(s), Central Provinces (1897), Jabalpur (1894-96) 3.14-8(s), Punjab (1900) 3.14-14(s)
- system, Madras (1853/54) 15.141-7
- rights,
- Bihar (1894) 6.20-3
-
- records, Bihar (1894) 6.20-3, Patna (1878/79) 6.20-2(s)
- sales,
- Bombay (1900), Madras (1877-1900) 6.10-1(s)
-
- value, price, Bombay Island (1864) 3.20-7
- salt,
- Sind dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- schist and wet,
- Biskavole, Capaveram talukas (1842-52) 16.112-18(s)
- settlement,
- Bombay, Madras, Sind (1859/60) 7.11-2
-
- operation, Madras (1862-1900) 6.10-1(s)
- pressure on tenants and malgusars, Central Provinces (1900) 6.10-1(s)
- soil, production,
- Sholapur dist (1834/35-1845/46) 16.20-1(s)
- survey,
- cadastral, Bihar (1793-1893) 6.20-1, (1810-19) 6.20-2, (1894) 6.20-3
- cost, average, Bihar dist (1893) 6.20-1(s), Oudh (1862) 6.114-1(s)
- expenditure, Bengal (1800, 1886) Patna (1878/79) 6.20-2(s)
- zemindar's, Bihar (1894) 6.20-3
- tax,
- India (c 1857) 6.10-3
- Madras (1853) 15.330-1(s)
-
- collection, Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-8(s)
- contributors, Madras (1853) 15.330-1(s)
- redemption, Br. India (1861-64) 3.20-3, (1862/63) 3.20-6
- Madras (1853-56) 15.330-2
- revenue, Madras (1813-14) 15.141-7(s)
- tea,
- Assam (1856) 7.22-15(s)
- tenancy,
- Act, Punjab (1868) 6.13-1
- occupancy rights, Punjab (c 1862-69) 6.13-1
- tenant,
- compensation, Punjab (c 1863-69) 6.13-1
- ejection, Punjab (c 1863-69) 6.13-1
- held by, Amritsar (1865/66) 6.13-1(s)
- hereditary, Goojranwalla (1867) 6.13-1(s)
- rent, Central Provinces (1893-97) 6.10-1(s), Punjab (c 1863-69) 6.13-1
- rights, Oudh (1860-64) 6.114-1, Punjab (c 1863-69) 6.13-1
- tenure,
- Br. India (1860-63) 7.23-4
- India (1824/35-1850) 2.2-3, (c 1867) 6.10-3
- Milgiri Hills (1847- c 1857) 2.42-6
- Punjab (1847-49) 6.10-2
-
- cotton, Br. India (1860-63) 7.23-4
- inam, Bengal (1810) 6.114-1, Bombay (c 1843) 6.116-2(s), British India (1857/58) 6.116-3, Ouddapah dist (1840-51) 7.23-3(s), Decan (1819) 6.22-1, Ountur (1857) 6.116-3(s)
-
- agrir, Decan (1819) 6.22-1
- permanent settlement, Br. India (c 1800-10) 2.2-1, (1867-62) 3.20-2, (1862) 3.20-4, 5, NWP (1861-67) 6.111-1
- rent free, Bombay (c 1843) 6.116-2(s), NWP (1836-48) 16.110-122(s), Oudh (1860/61) 6.114-1(s), Saugor dist (1835-48) 16.110-122(s)
- ryotwari, Br. India (c 1833-57) 5.520-1, Madras (1851/52-1898/99) 6.10-1(s), (1853/54) 15.141-7
- talukdari, Oudh (1860-64) 6.114-1, (1868-60) 2.42-8
- terms, Europeans, N. India (1842) 7.731-4
- zemindari, Bengal (1757) 16.112-1(s), Br. India (c 1833-57) 5.520-1, Central Provinces (1897/98-1899/1900) 3.14-17(s), India, Hooserd (1778-1834) 16.112-2; Rajahmundry dist (1800-60) 16.112-18, Travancore (1775-1834) 16.112-2
- utilization,
- Oudh (1863/64) 6.114-1(s)
- waste,
- Ahmedabad dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- Assam (1859) 3.20-1(s)
- Assam dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- Bengal (1859) 3.20-1(s)
- Bhagalpur dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- Bombay (1860) 3.20-1(s)
- Br. India (1857-62) 3.20-2
- Broach, Burdwan, Chittagong dists (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- Cossyah Hills (1859) 3.20-1(s), 2(s)
- Cuttack, Dacca dists (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- Hyderabad (1859) 3.20-1(s)
- Hyderabad Assigned dists (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- Jyantsah Hills (1859) 3.20-1(s), 2(s)
- Kaira, Khandesh dists (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- Madras (1883/84-1893/94) 6.22-4(s)
- Malabar (1862) 3.20-3(s)
- Mysore (1859) 3.20-1(s)
- Nadia dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- Nagpur (1859/60) 3.20-1(s)
- Oudh (1859/60) 3.20-1(s), (1860) 3.20-2(s)
- Patna dist (1859) 3.20-2(s)
- Punjab (1859) 3.20-1(s), 2(s)
- Rajshahi, Surat, Thana dists (1859) 3.20-2(s)
-
- area, Milgiri Hills (c 1857) 2.42-6(s), Punjab (1863) 3.20-3(s)

- and,
waste (contd)
assessment, Madras (1859)
3.20-1(s), N. India (1842)
7.731-4(s)
cultivable, Bombay (1843) 7.23-
2(s)
culturable, Bombay (1859)
7.11-2(s)
extent, Bombay, Madras (1859)
3.20-1(s)
grants, Assam (1858-63) 3.20-3(s),
Bengal (1862) 3.20-6(s),
Cachar dist (1868/69) 7.22-
16(s), Chittagong dist (1862)
7.22-15(s), Coopsenath pores
(1862) 3.20-3(s), N. India
(1842) 7.731-4
income derived, Cachar dist (1868/
69) 7.22-16(s)
irrigated, Madras (1859) 7.11-2(s)
price, NW India (1861) 3.20-3(s)
produce, Bombay (1843) 7.23-2(s)
reserved, Upper Godavery (1863)
3.20-3(s)
rules-grants, Lower Provinces of
Bengal (1860) 3.20-1(s)
sale, Br. India (1857-62) 3.20-2,
(1867-61) 3.20-1, (1861-64)
3.20-3, (1862) 3.20-4, 5,
Cachar dist (1868/69) 7.22-
16(s), Darjeeling, Goojran-
wala dists (1863), Hyderabad
(1862/63), Madras (1858-63)
3.20-3(s), Madras (1862)
3.20-6(s), Mysore (1858-62)
3.20-3(s), Nilgiri Hills
(1863), Oudh (1862/63),
Fuzjab, South Canara (1863)
3.20-3(s)
survey, Assam, Bengal (1863/64)
3.20-3(s), Br. India (1861-64)
3.20-3
tea cultivation, Assam (1859)
3.20-2(s)
unirrigated, Madras (1859)
7.11-2(s)
unsurveyed, Chittagong dist
(1865) 3.20-3(s)
- ndlords, See also Inamdars, Jagirdars,
Zamindars
Deccan (1819) 6.22-1
- scar - sailors See under Shipping
- ad,
export,
E.I.Co (1811-30) 16.110-49,
(1814-26) 16.110-64, (1814/15-
1818/20) 16.110-68, (1830-32)
16.22-33(s)
import,
E.I.Co (1820-34) 16.110-79
mineral concessions,
Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- ght houses,
Br. India (c 1830-69) 8.2-2
construction,
Br. India (1849) 9.2323-1
management,
Br. India (1849) 9.2323-1
- ne stone,
mineral concessions,
Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- nan, See under Textiles
- nsed, See under Crops
- quor, See under Alcohol
- re stock,
Southern Maratha Country
(1881) 9.220-21(s)
cattle,
Banu, Dera Ismael Khan, Fron-
tier dist, Hassara, India,
Kohat, Peshawar (1861-76)
4.520-2(s)
- advances in famine, India
(c 1900) 3.14-16
ploughing, Polur (1866) 3.14-26(s)
protection, famine, UP (1907/08)
3.14-28
- Loans,
Br. India (1800-46) 16.30-1(s),
(1828/29-1859/60) 15.512-1(s),
(1857-59) 15.510-5
Hyderabad (1846-53) 16.112-19(s)
Oudh (1798-1801, 1804/05) 16.112-
31, (c 1805) 16.112-34
Rajputana (1899) 3.14-15(s)
Thana circles (1900) 3.14-18(s)
agriculture,
Br. India (1883-86) 13.3243-1
agriculturists, to,
India (c 1900) 3.14-16
borrowings, sterling,
Br. India (1897) 15.512-2
E.I.Co
Br. India (1798-1808) 16.110-24(s)
- servants to Indians, India (1777-
1808) 16.110-8
- famine,
Bengal (1874) 3.14-24(s)
Bombay (1899) 3.14-15(s), (1899-
1901) 3.14-18(s)
Br. India (1897) 3.14-10(s),
12(s)
India (1899-1902) 3.14-18(s)
- native states, India (1899/1900)
3.14-15(s)
grains as,
Bengal (1874) 3.14-24(s)
indebtedness,
Br. India (1814/15-1855) 15.17-
16(s)
- contracted, Br. India (1876/79,
1887/88) 15.151-10(s)
England, Br. India (1878/79,
1887/88) 15.151-10(s)
Gaekwar of Baroda, Bombay (1802/
03) 15.17-16(s)
King of Oudh, Br. India (1814/15-
1855) 15.17-16(s)
interest,
Br. India (1850/51-1860/61)
15.510-3(s), (1867-69) 15.511-
3(s), (1868/69-1869/70)
15.510-7, (1868) 15.50-16
- paid, Madras Irrigation and Canal
Co, Madras (1858-68) 7.7220-
4(s)
rates, Br. India (1800/01-1857/
65) 15.510-1, India (1822)
16.112-3
irrigation,
Br. India (1922) 15.510-8
land, improvement,
Madras (1896) 3.14-9(s), (1898/
99) 3.14-17(s)
Madras Irrigation and Canal Co,
Madras (1878/79) 7.7220-4(s)
migration,
India (1845-59) 12.321-12
native states,
Bombay (1900) 3.14-18(s)
Hawab Vazier, from
Oudh (1805) 16.112-36
princes to, E.I.Co,
India (1822) 16.112-3
public works,
Br. India (1854/55) 15.510-4
railway
Br. India (1922) 15.510-8
raised,
Br. India (1850/51-1856/57)
- 15.130-32(s), (1873-75)
3.14-23(s)
E.I.Co (1834-51) 16.110-122(s)
repayment,
Br. India (1800/01-1857/58)
15.510-1(s)
Oudh (1805) 16.112-35
subscription,
Br. India (1851-58) 15.130-33(s),
(1856/57) 15.50-11(s),
(1857/58) 15.511-2(s), (1858)
15.130-42
India (1838-51) 16.110-122(s),
(1851-57) 15.511-1(s)
taccavi,
Br. India (1897) 3.14-13(s)
Jhabua and Jhabat states (1901)
3.14-18(s)
- repayments, NWP (1858/59-1862/
63) 7.7220-3(s)
- Lodwick, C.B., 16.112-49
- Long ells, export,
E.I.Co (1811-30) 16.110-48
- Loans,
famine, relief work,
Bombay (1899) 3.14-14(s)
number,
Br. India (1861-94) 16.310-27(s)
- Lumsden, James, 16.112-27

M

- Mace,
import,
East Indies (1810-29) 16.21-43
- prices, E.I.Co (1797-1823)
16.21-42(s)
rate, duty,
East Indies (1810-29) 16.21-43(s)
- Macgregor, John, 16.30-13
- Machine,
cotton cleaning,
India (1847-57) 7.25-5
machinery, cotton,
India (1847-1857)
7.23-3
mule, import,
Bombay, Calcutta (1869-77)
16.310-28(s)
twists, imports,
Bombay, Calcutta (1867-77)
16.310-28(s)
water frame, import,
Bombay, Calcutta (1869-77)
16.310-28(s)
- Madak, See under Intoxicating drugs
- Madder, export,
Br. India (1785-1822) 16.22-49
- Madras Civil Governanted Establishment
Annuity Fund, 12.112-35

Madras Irrigation and Canal Co,
7.7220-4, 5, 6, 9.2240-1(s), 2(s),
7(s), 11(s)
Madras Railway, 3.14-3(s), 9.220-10(s)
Madras Railway Co, 9.220-4

Magnesian,
mines, concessions,
Br. India (1899-1904) 3.60-2

Mail, See under Post, Marine

Maine, Sir Henry Sumner, 16.310-31

Mairah Gopal, 5.43-1

Malt, See under Alcohol, Liqueur

Manufactures,
Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7
Br. India (1868-87) 5.520-3(s)
alcoholic drinks
Br. India (1904/05-1907) 15.365-5
cloth,
W. Berar (1861) 7.23-4(s)

cost, Raichur Deak (1860)
7.22-4(s)

export,
E.I.Co (1809/10-1819/20) 16.22-
11(s), (1820/21) 16.22-21(s),
(1822-30) 15.150-29(s),
(1830-32) 16.22-32(s)
India (1813/14-1867/68) 16.22-
15(s)

British, E.I.Co (1802/10-1827/28)
16.22-8(s), (1829/30-1831/32)
16.22-32(s)
China, E.I.Co (1775-1805) 16.110-
5(s)
value, Br. India (1870/71-1882/
83) 16.22-41(s)

Genia,
Bengal (1853/54-1868/70) 5.44-1(s)
Br. India (1863/64-1895/96)
5.44-1

persons engaged, Bengal (1854-76)
5.44-1(s)

import,
Br. India (1809/10-1818/19)
16.22-11(s), (1809/10-1828/29)
16.22-8(s)
E.I.Co (1819/20) 16.22-21(s)
(1819/20-1822/23) 16.21-55(s)
India (1814/15-1819/20) 16.22-
11(s), (1814/15-1828/29)
16.22-8(s), (1819/20) 16.22-
21(s), (1827-28) 16.22-15(s)

UK, Br. India (1870/71-1882/83)
16.22-41(s)

opium,
Benares (1865/86-1894/95)
7.25-5(s)
Bengal (1857) 16.21-30, (1894)
7.25-5
Bihar (1885/86-1894/95) 7.25-4(s),
(1894) 7.25-5
Br. India (1845/46-1856) 7.25-1,
(1859/60-1869/70) 7.25-2,
(1881/82-1890/91) 7.25-3
Chandpur, Malwa, Patna (1851/52-
1890/91) 7.25-5(s)

expenditure, Bihar (1845/46-1854/
55) 7.25-1(s)
quantity, Benares (1829-42)

16.110-103(s)
quinine,
Br. India (1865-74) 7.22-5
salt,
Bengal (1829-43) 16.110-103(s)
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
WFP (1838-43) 16.110-122(s)

charges, Bengal (1835/36-1844/45)
15.141-12(s)

wheat flour,
Br. India (1890-93) 7.211-1

Marine,
Br. India (1845-51) 16.110-103(s)
charges
Surat Castle (1759-96) 16.110-
20(s)

coal supply,
Br. India (1845-51) 16.110-103(s)

commerce,
India (1820-50) 9.2320-2

cost,
Benares, Madras (1848) 9.2320-
2(s)

buoys, Madras (1848) 9.2320-2(s)

construction, light houses,
Bombay (1849) 9.2320-2(s)

deepening, Br. India (1872)
9.2320-6(s)

erection lighthouses, India
(1820-50) 9.2320-2

light houses, Bombay (1848)
9.2320-2(s)

lights, Madras (1848) 9.2320-2(s)

maintenance lighthouses, Bombay
(1849) 9.2320-2(s)

E.I.Co grants,
India (1820-50) 9.2320-2

expenditure,
Br. India (1872) 9.2320-6

Hydrographic dept, E.I.Co, India
(1820-50) 9.2320-2(s)

Indian navy, Bombay (1822/23-
1848/47) 9.2320-2(s)

lighthouses, Madras (1830/31-
1846/47) 9.2320-2(s)

stores, Bombay (1822/23-1846/47)
9.2320-2(s)

Indian hydrography, history,
Br. India (1871-75) 9.2320-5

Indian navy officers,
India (1821-48) 9.2320-2(s)

mail steamers,
Br. India (1872) 9.2320-6

mariners,
Br. India (1793-1812) 16.110-15

merchandise,
Bengal (1798-1812) 2.42-1

import, Calcutta (1854/55-1861/
62) 9.01-7(s)

mercantile marine charts for,
E.I.Co (c 1850) 9.2320-2

navigation,
India (1820-50) 9.2320-2

men employed, Br. India (1801-28)
9.2322-2

officers,
E.I.Co (1795-1833) 12.411-58(s)

Pamban channel,
Br. India (1856/59-1860/61,
1862-67) 9.2320-4(s), (1872)
9.2320-6(s)

construction, Br. India (1872)
9.2320-7

deepening, Br. India (1822-72)
9.2320-3

expenditure, Br. India (1829/30-
1867/68) 9.2320-4, (1868/69)
9.2320-4(s)
revenue, Br. India (1829-61)
9.2320-4(s)
pilotsage levies,
Br. India (1862-67) 9.2320-4(s)
prices, charts,
E.I.Co (1825-49) 9.2320-2(s)
receipts and charges,
Bengal (1829-42) 16.110-103(s)
sailing directions
E.I.Co (1820-49) 9.2320-2(s)
ships,
Br. India (1801-26) 9.2322-1,
(1801-22) 9.2322-2(s)

cleared, Br. India (1801-26)
9.2322-1(s)
personnel, Br. India (1801-26)
9.2322-1(s)
seaman UK, Br. India (1801-26)
9.2322-2(s)
tonnage, Br. India (1801-26)
9.2322-1(s), (1801-26)
9.2322-2(s)
survey of India, 9.2320-6
surveys,
India (1801-1871) 9.2320-1,
(1820-49) 9.2320-2(s)

charts, India (1820-60) 9.2320-2
cost, Br. India (1875/76)
9.2320-2(s)
expenditure, Bengal (1821/22-
1846/50) 9.2320-2(s), India
(1820-50) 9.2320-2, Madras
Gulf (1820/21-1846/47)
Palk Bay (1829-46) 9.2320-2(s)
history, India (1801-1871)
9.2321-2
location, India (1820-60) 9.2320-2
nature, India (1820-50) 9.2320-2
pay scales, E.I.Co (1820-50)
9.2320-2(s)
sailing directions, India
(1820-50) 9.2320-2
vessels,

Pamban, Madras (1824, 1830-47)
9.2320-2(s)
tonnage, Br. India (1856/56-
1860/61, 1862-67) 9.2320-4(s)
Madras (1824, 1830-47)
9.2320-2(s)
wages, India (1820-50) 9.2320-2

Markets,
Cochin dist (1870/71) 2.5-1
cotton quantity,
Babulwar, Burdah, Gadhwar,
Hallar, Jhalwar, Kathiwar,
Manohar Kanta, Okha Mandar,
Gund Surveys, Sorath states
(1850/51-1862/63) 7.25-3(s)
saltpetre price,
Calcutta (1865/64) 16.21-56(s)
sites,
India (1903) 2.42-10
sugar,
Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi,
Madras, Rangoon (1899-1903)
14.221-1

Martham, Glenants L., 9.2320-1
Marmaga Railway, 9.220-20

Maye, Lord, 15.2-4
Neal,
import, Br. India (1814-36) 16.21-16(s)
Near Jafar Ali Khan, 16.112-64, 56

SUBJECT INDEX

Military

- lville, Lord, *See* Dundas, Henry
- rehandise, *See* also under Marine
Br. India (1815) 16.110-71
- charges, Bengal (1834/35-1838/39) 16.43-3(s), (1837-39) 16.43-4(s)
- duty, Ladakh (1867) 16.330-12(s)
- M.I.Co, sales, Br. India (1810-29) 16.110-45(s)
- export, Bombay (1844/45-1847/48) 16.36-3(s)
Br. India (1802-08) 16.110-26(s), (1834-39, 1854-59) 15.2-2(s), (1859/60-1863/64) 13.121-1(s), (1890/91, 1900/01, 1910/11, 1911/12) 16.22-44(s)
Calcutta (1805/06-1810/11) 16.22-5(s), (1844/45-1847/48) 16.36-3(s)
M.I.Co (1708-1811) 16.110-1(s), 4(s), (1757-93) 16.21-5(s), (1811-50) 16.110-47(s), (1814-22, 1833-40) 16.30-1(s)
India (1828-56) 16.21-1
Karwar, Kuma (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
Madras (1844/45-1847/48) 16.36-3(s)
N. Canara (1860/61) 9.2323-2(s)
Sind (1863/64) 13.121-1(s)
Vengurla (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
- duty, Ladakh (1867) 16.330-12(s)
Indian and non-Indian, Br. India (1890-1903) 16.22-52
quantity and value, India (1834/35-1841/42) 16.30-1(s)
value, Bengal (1840-45) 16.110-103(s)
- import, Br. India (1802-08) 16.110-26(s), (1834-39, 1854-59) 15.2-2(s), (1859/60-1863/64) 13.121-1(s), (1890/91, 1900/01, 1910/11, 1911/12) 16.22-44(s)
Calcutta (1805/06-1810/11) 16.22-5(s), (1854/55-1861/62) 9.01-1(s)
East Indies, (1791-1822) 16.30-1(s)
India (1757-93) 16.21-5
Karwar, Kuma (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
N. Canara (1860/61) 9.2323-2(s)
Sind (1863/64) 13.121-1(s)
Vengurla (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
- duty, Ladakh (1867) 16.330-12(s)
quantity and value, India (1834/35-1841/42) 16.30-1(s)
value, Bengal (1840-45) 16.110-103(s)
- mercantile boats, Buhampulur (1840) 15.37-1(s)
- chants, Br. India (1798-1809) 16.110-22
- licences of trading, Br. India (1793-1812) 10.5-1
- als, import, Br. India (1849/50-1858/59) 16.21-11(s)
M.I. Co, India (1830-32) 16.110-104
- value, Bombay (1874-76) 13.122-8(s)
- alfie, Sir Charles, 12.112-5
- see Fair, Cheethera (1844) 16.23-36
- Mica, mineral concessions, Br. India (1898-1904) 3.60-2
- Migration, *See* also under Labour, emigration,
Alwar, Banswara, Bharatpur, Bikaner, Jaipur, Kishangarh, Merwara states (1899-1900) 3.14-18(s)
Chota Nagpur (1898/99) 12.320-1(s)
Madras (1870-76) 3.14-1(s)
Partabgarh state (1899/1900) 3.14-18(s)
UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
Visakhapatnam (1863/64-1874/75) 12.321-3(s)
- charges, Bengal, Madras (1860/61-1875/76) 12.321-3(s)
contracts, India (1838) 12.321-2
Inland Emigration Act, Assam (1868/69) 12.321-2
labour, Br. India (1860) 12.321-29, (1874-78) 12.321-20, (1891-99) 2.43-1, (1902/03) 12.321-31, India (1838-60) 12.321-1(s), (1889) 12.320-7
labourers, restriction, Br. India (1891-99) 2.43-1
legislative safeguards, India (1835) 12.320-1
natives of India (1838) 12.321-2
recruitment, working conditions, India (1836-38) 12.320-2
revenue, India (1898) 12.320-7
rule, India (1910/11) 2.43-7
emigration, *See* also Labour, immigration
Central India Agency (1900) 3.14-18(s)
- bill, India (1911/12) 2.43-8
conditions, India (1906/07) 2.43-8
coolies, India (1835-58) 12.321-1
Funs, St Vincent, Br. India (1861-76) 12.321-32
labour, Br. India (1845-47) 12.321-38, (c 1878) 12.321-23
Regulation Act, India (1912) 2.43-9
Relations with Burma, India (1935) 16.330-8
- expenditure, Mauritius, Br. India (1843/44) 12.321-37(s), (1846) 12.321-38(s)
St Vincent, Br. India (1861-76) 12.321-32(s)
West Indies, Br. India (1861-76) 12.321-32(s)
- labour, *See* Labour, migration
- Military, Bengal Military Fund, Bengal (1865/66) 12.411-6(s)
budget, Bengal (1865/66) 15.161-15(s)
Br. India (1860-66) 15.161-15
- account office, Br. India (1865) 15.161-15(s)
disbursement, Br. India (1864/65) 15.161-15(s)
expenditure, Br. India (1856-64) 15.161-15(s), (1894-1901) 15.161-37(s)
- charges, Bengal, Bombay (1866-68) 15.161-17(s)
Br. India (1826/27-1829/30) 15.136-17, (1843/44-1845/46) 15.130-87, (1860/61) 15.130-46(s), (1866-70) 15.161-18, (1869-79) 15.161-20(s)
Madras (1866-68) 15.161-17(s)
- dept, Br. India (1855-57) 15.130-36(s), (1858-60) 15.50-11(s)
establishments, Bombay (1859/60) 15.2-3(s)
in London, Madras (1846/49) 15.161-71(s)
- employment, *See* under Employment
- expenditure, Bengal (1787/68-1777/78) 16.110-3(s), (1832/33-1834/35) 9.01-1(s), (1860-61) 15.161-14(s), (1861/62-1863/64) 15.161-15(s), (1865/66-1868/69) 15.161-11(s)
Bombay (1839-49) 15.161-71, (1865/66-1868/69) 15.161-11(s), Br. India (1797-1807) 16.110-7(s), (1805) 15.161-1, (1809/10, 1814/15, 1841/42) 15.130-11, (1827/28-1830/31) 16.110-95, (1830-32) 15.130-23, (1833) 15.130-24, (1834-51) 16.110-96(s), (1834/35-1859/60) 15.2-2(s), (1836/37) 15.161-3, (1836/37-1844/45) 15.161-4(s), (1838-40) 15.161-5, (1841-51) 16.110-103(s), (1850/51-1855/56) 15.161-7(s), (1854/55-1859/60) 15.161-9, (1856) 15.161-74, (c 1856) 15.161-75, (1856-62) 15.161-10, (1856-64) 15.161-12(s), (1856/57-1859/60) 15.161-11(s), (1867/68) 15.161-13(s), (1867-78) 15.130-50(s), (1871/72-1883/84) 15.161-13(s), (1872-76) 15.161-22, (1875-77) 15.161-23(s), (1878-80) 15.161-25(s), (1879/80) 15.161-27(s), (1879) 15.161-29(s), (1882) 15.161-65, (1882/83) 15.161-66(s), (1883) 15.161-68, (1886) 15.161-31(s), (1887-90) 15.161-32(s), (1890/91-1892/93) 15.161-70(s), (1894-1901) 15.161-37(s), (1895) 15.161-69, (1897/98) 15.161-73(s), (1898/99) 15.161-35(s), (1899-1905) 15.161-34(s), (1904/05) 15.161-36(s), (1905-08) 15.161-39(s), (1953) 15.161-40
- Garnatia (1787-1803) 15.17-2
M.I. Co (1808-22) 16.110-36(s), (1827/28-1830/31) 16.110-95, (1839/40) 15.161-53, (1840-42) 15.161-58, (1844-51) 15.161-59, (1857) 15.161-76, (1857/58) 15.161-77, 78
India (1800-60) 16.112-18, (1879) 15.161-30, (1882/83) 15.161-67, (1903/04) 15.161-36(s)
Madras (1839-49) 15.161-71, (1856/57-1860/61) 15.2-3(s), (1856/56-1868/69) 15.161-11(s)
Ouch (1787/88) 16.112-26(s), (c 1800) 15.17-11(s)
Surat (1731) 16.110-20(s)
Surat Castle (1758-96) 16.110-20(s)
- Abyssinian expedition, British India (1867) 15.161-41, (1867/68) 15.161-42(s), (1867-79) 15.161-43
- advanced in India, British India (1839-57) 15.161-56(s)

Military, expenditure (contd)

- Afghanistan war, Br. India (1835/36-1837/38) 15.151-7, (1839-50) 15.161-44(s), (1874-81) 15.161-45, (1878-82) 15.161-48(s), (1878-91) 15.161-47(s), (1890) 15.161-50, 51
- African war, Br. India (1878-82) 15.161-48(s)
- Ava war, Br. India (1851-55) 15.161-52(s)
- barack cost, Br. India (1824) 15.151-16(s)
- British Army, Br. India (1897) 15.151-14(s)
- China war, Br. India (1835/36-1837/38) 15.151-7, (1839/41) 15.161-54(s), (c 1840) 15.161-57(s), (1859-61) 15.161-61(s), (1860/61) 15.161-62(s), (1860-62) 15.161-64, E.I.Co (1840-46) 15.161-60(s)
- cost, Bengal (1858) 15.161-10(s), Br. India (1808/09) 15.161-2(s), (1892) 15.161-33(s), Hyderabad (1860-62) 15.17-5, India (1835-1868/69) 15.161-11(s)
- department, Bombay, Br. India, Madras (1861/62-1863/64) 15.161-15(s), Sind (1846/47) 15.130-56(s)
- distribution, Br. India (1856/57-1868/69) 15.161-11(s)
- E.I.Co, Oudh (1887/88) 16.112-26(s)
- European troops, Br. India (1856-62) 15.161-10
- Europeans and Indians, India (1862/63-1868/69) 15.161-11(s)
- expedition, China (1839/40-44) 15.130-26(s), (1860/61) 15.161-63, E.I.Co (1839/40-1847/48) 15.161-59(s), (1840-42) 15.161-58(s)
- finance commission, Br. India (1860) 15.161-10(s)
- fund, Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1858/59) 15.411-28(s), Br. India (1850/51) 15.151-8(s)
- naval and military operations, Br. India (1860/61) 15.161-63
- naval force, Bengal, Bombay (1836/37-1844/45) 15.161-4(s)
- Nizam, Hyderabad (1848) 16.112-18(s)
- purchase for army, Br. India (1876-78) 15.161-28(s)
- Pursia, E.I.Co (1857) 15.161-78(s), (1857/58) 15.161-77(s), 78(s)
- services, Br. India (1865/66) 15.161-15(s)
- stores, Bengal (1862) 15.161-10(s)
- Sudan and Nubia, Br. India (1896) 15.161-79
- troops, Br. India (1845/46) 15.161-5(s), (1849-58) 15.161-5(s)
- war, Br. India (1849-58) 15.161-6
- exports, stores, E.I.Co (1814/15) 16.22-16
- finance, Br. India (1854/55-1860/61) 15.161-8, (1859-61) 15.161-61, (1860-66) 15.161-15
- import, stores, Br. India (1830/31) 16.22-34(s)
- India (1819/20-1828/29) 16.21-24(s)
- native soldiers, cost, Br. India (1875-80) 15.161-24
- payments, Br. India (1877/78-1887/88) 15.161-10(s)
- rebellion cost, Br. India (1835/36-1857/58) 15.151-7
- receipts and disbursements, Br. India (1869/70) 15.161-11(s), (1897) 15.151-14(s)
- India (1861/62-1868/69) 15.161-11(s)
- Madras (1856/57-1860/61) 15.2-3(s)
- remount cost, Br. India (1861/62-1868/69) 15.161-11(s)
- repayments, Br. India (1854/55-1860/61) 15.161-8
- stores, See under Military, expenditure, exports, imports
- war, Br. India (1875-77) 15.161-21(s), (1876/77) 15.161-27(s)
- Mill, John Stuart, 5.520-1
- Miller, G.B., 15.161-4, 15.162-9
- Mills, cotton, output, Br. India (1877/78-1892/93) 16.310-29(s)
- Mineral, coal, concessions, Br. India (1869-1904) 3.60-2
- oil, concessions, Br. India (1880-1904) 3.60-2
- production, Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1
- trade, Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1
- Mines, Hyderabad-Deccan (1874-77) 9.2240-15
- coal, Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
- Hyderabad State (1886/87) 3.60-1
- concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- location, India (1867) 3.61-1(s)
- employment, labour, Br. India (1891) 12.22-1(s)
- women and children, Br. India (1891) 12.22-1
- gold, concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- lease granted, Mysore (1880-83) 3.61-3(s)
- graphite concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- iron, Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
- labour, wages, Br. India (1891) 12.22-1
- working conditions, Br. India (1891) 12.22-1
- lead, concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- limestone, concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- magnesite, concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- mica, concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- mining, agreement, Hyderabad state (1886/87) 3.60-1
- concession, terms, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2(s)
- lease, Hyderabad state (1886/87) 3.60-1
- oil, concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- petroleum, concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- Mints, Br. India (1889-1912) 13.114-6
- bullion received, Bombay, Calcutta (1844/45) 13.114-3(s)
- charges, Bombay (1844/45) 13.114-3(s)
- Calcutta (1831/32-1843/44) 13.114-2(s), (1844/45) 13.114-3(s), (1846-47) 13.114-1(s)
- Madras (1844/45) 13.114-3(s)
- closure, Br. India (1899) 13.121-4
- demand, Br. India (1871/72-1883/84) 13.114-13(s)
- establishment cost, Calcutta (1855/56-1846/47) 13.114-1(s), 16.21-11(s)
- expenses, Calcutta (1844/45) 13.114-1(s)
- income, Br. India (1871/72-1883/84) 13.114-13(s)
- losses, Calcutta (1844/45) 13.114-3(s)
- establishment, Calcutta (1855/56-1846/47) 13.114-1(s)
- operations, Br. India (1817-46) 13.114-1
- Calcutta, Br. India (1831/32-1843/44) 13.114-1(s)
- private gold received, Calcutta (1836-1845/46, 1853/54-1858/59) 16.21-11(s)
- profits, Calcutta (1844/45) 13.114-3(s), (1846-47) 13.114-1(s)
- receipts and charges, Bengal (1822-42) 16.110-105(s), Bombay (1844/45) 13.114-3(s)
- Calcutta (1844-51) 16.110-105(s)
- Madras (1844/45) 13.114-3(s)
- revenue, British India (1792-1858) 15.141-1, (1808/10, 1817/18, 1827/28) 15.130-9, (1809/10-1827/28) 15.130-10, (1852-56) 15.141-3, (1855-57) 15.130-36(s), (1858-60) 15.50-11(s)
- Madras (1813/14, 1822/24, 1825/26, 1833/34) 15.141-7(s)
- rules and regulations, Calcutta (1831/32-1843/44) 13.114-2
- Molasses, export, Calcutta, Madras (1831-46) 16.21-2
- import, Calcutta, Madras (1831-46) 16.21-2
- Monetary system, See under Money
- Money, E.I. Co, advances, E.I. Co (1824-51) 16.110-122(s)
- chargeable, E.I. Co (1803/04) 16.110-51(s)
- repayment, China war, E.I. Co (1840-42) 16.110-126(s)
- International Monetary Conference, Br. India (1881) 13.120-1
- monetary conference, Br. India (1851) 13.120-1
- monetary system, Br. India (1925) 15.130-54
- supply, Bengal (1781/82) 15.130-1(s)
- Monopolies, commercial, creation, India (1861-82) 16.230-7

- Monopolies, (contd)
 salt,
 Bengal (1835/36-1844/45)
 15.141-12(s), (1842-45)
 15.141-13
- E.I.Co, Bengal (c 1833) 15.141-11
 revenue, Bengal (1835/36-1844/45) 15.30-1(s)
- Monteath, A., 19.1-8
- Montgomery, M., 16.30-8
- Mortality, See under Population
- Mowra spirit, See under Alcohol
- Municipality,
 funds,
 Port Canning(1863/64) 9.2240-12(s)
 taxes,
 Madras (1853-78) 15.141-5(s)
- Munro, Sir Thomas, 2.42-4
- Muslins, See Cotton, muslins
- Myroboloms,
 export,
 Brit. India (1874-77) 13.122-5(s)
- N
- Nagarseth, 5.43-1
- Nankeen cloth, See under Cotton,
 import
- Navigation,
 Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1,
 (1836/37-1858/59) 7.7220-1
 E.I.Co (1708-1811) 16.30-1(s)
 India (1834/35-1860) 2.2-3
 Indus (1837) 9.2311-1
 act,
 Br. India (1828-50) 16.110-96
 benefits,
 Godavery (1861-64) 9.2311-6
 canals,
 Br. India, Hyderabad, Mysore
 (1848-58) 9.21-1
 collection,
 Bengal (1835-42) 16.110-103(s)
 cost,
 Godavery (1860/61) 9.2311-4
 ferriage,
 canals, Br. India (1850/51)
 15.37-2(s)
 creeks, Br. India (1850/51)
 15.37-2(s)
 rivers, Br. India (1850/51)
 15.37-2(s)
 freedom,
 Br. India (c 1878) 16.330-15
 grants, Br. Govt.
 Br. India (1846-49) 9.2322-11(s)
 income and expenditure,
 Sind (1862-66) 9.2311-8(s)
 inland,
 Br. India (1853/54-1856/57)
 9.01-5
 naval services,
 E.I.Co (1807-09) 16.110-38(s)
- Oriental Inland Steam Navigation Co,
 purchase steamers, Sind (1867/68)
 9.2311-8
 postal communication,
 E.I.Co (1850) 9.11-19
 rates,
 Godavery (1862) 9.2311-5(s)
- Indus, Sutlej, Buhawulpur (1840)
 15.37-1
 rivers, unnavigable,
 India (1862) 9.2311-6(s)
 sales, vessels,
 Sind (1867/68) 9.2311-8
 steam,
 Br. India (1855/56-1867) 9.220-10
 India (1834) 9.2322-8
- grants, Br. India (1846-49)
 9.2322-11(s)
 post, Br. India (c 1837/38-1841/42) 9.11-8
 treaties,
 India (1907) 16.330-5
 work,
 Godavery (1860) 9.2311-3(s)
- construction cost, Godavery
 (1864-68) 9.2311-7
 establishment cost, Godavery
 (1865/66) 9.2311-7(s)
 expenditure, Godavery (1856,
 1861) 9.2311-3(s), (1862/63)
 9.2311-6(s), (1863-65)
 9.2311-7(s)
 usefulness, Godavery (1864-68)
 9.2311-7
- Nawab Vizier, 16.112-2
- Netherland, King of, 12.321-33
- Northbrook, Lord, 16.30-12
- Nutmegs,
 import, prices,
 E.I.Co (1797-1823) 16.21-42(s),
 (1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-67
 rate, duty,
 E.Indies(1810-29) 16.21-43(s)
- O
- Oetroi, See under Tax
- Oil,
 mineral concessions,
 Br. India (1889-1904) 5.60-2
 tariff duties,
 Br. India (1868/69-1873/74)
 16.30-3(s), 4(s)
- Oil seeds,
 cultivation, area,
 Br. India (1892/93-1895/96)
 16.310.41(s)
 export, quantity,
 Br. India (1892/93-1896/97)
 16.310-41(s)
- Opium,
 Bombay (1879/80, 1888/89)
 5.44-3(s)
 Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2,
 (1895/96-1894/95) 7.25-4
 India (1834/35-1850) 2.2-3
- abkari,
 Bengal (1860/61-1889/90) 7.25-2(s)
 acreage,
 Bengal, Bombay, India, Malwa
 (1858-74) 15.141-10(s)
 advances,
 Bihar (1845/46-1854/55), Br.
 India (1845/46-1856) 7.25-1
 cultivators, Br. India (1865/86-
 1894/95) 7.25-4
 agency,
 Banaras (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
 charges,
 Bengal (1845-55) 15.151-8(s)
- E.I.Co, Br. India (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
 chests,
 Bengal (1860/61-1889/90) 7.25-2(s)
- cost, Bengal (1829/30-1863/64)
 16.21-27(s)
 export, C. India (1830/31-1863/64)
 16.21-27(s)
 prices, Bengal, Malwa (1861/62-
 1881/82) 16.21-28(s)
 Chinese question,
 Br. India (1859/60-1889/90)
 7.25-2
 collection cost,
 Central India (1830/31-1863/64)
 16.21-27(s)
 commercial relations,
 Br. India (1842-82) 16.21-29
 consumption,
 Ahmedabad dist (1880/81-1889/90)
 5.44-3(s)
 Assam (1874/75, 1879/80, 1885/86)
 15.355-7(s)
 Bengal (1880/81-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
 Bombay (1879/80-1889/90) 5.44-3(s),
 (1887/88-1889/90) 7.25-2(s)
 Br. India (1859/60-1889/90)
 7.25-2, (1878/79-1889/90)
 7.25-2(s), (1879/79-1890/91)
 5.44-3, (1880/81-1889/90)
 5.44-3(s), (1881/82-1890/91)
 7.25-3, (1890/91) 5.44-4(s)
 India (1858-74) 15.141-10(s)
 Madras (1880/81-1889/90), Punjab
 (1879/80-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- in Burma, India (1875/76-1904/05)
 5.44-2(s)
 rules, Madras, NWP (1892/93)
 5.44-5
 contract,
 price, cultivator, Bihar (1845/46-
 1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
 system, Br. India (1859/60-1889/90)
 7.25-2
 cultivation,
 Br. India (1845/46-1856) 7.25-1
 duty,
 Assam (1874/75-1890/91), Bengal
 (1880/81-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
 Br. India (1878/79-1890/91)
 5.44-3
- paid, Bombay (1861/62-1869/90)
 5.44-3(s)
 rate, Central India (1830/31-
 1863/64)
 excise administration,
 Br. India (1861/62-1890/91)
 7.25-3
 exports,
 Banaras (1885/86-1894/95) 7.25-4(s)
 Bengal (1829/30-1863/64) 16.21-27
 Bihar (1835/36-1894/95) 7.25-4(s)
 Bombay (1798/99-1854/55)

Opium, exports (contd)

- 16.21-25(s), (1821-1841/42) 16.30-1(s), (1840/41-1848/49) 2.2-3(s), (1887/88-1889/90) 7.25-2(s)
- Br. India (1830/31-1859/60)
- 16.21-28(s), (1857/58-1870)
- 16.22-40, (1859/60-1859/90)
- 7.25-2(s), (1867-77) 16.21-29(s), (1870/71-1882/83)
- 16.22-41(s)
- Calcutta (1795/96-1841/42) 16.30-1(s), (1758/59-1854/55)
- 16.21-25(s)
- Daman (1821-34) 16.30-1(s)
- E.I.Co (1820/21-1833/34) 16.22-23(s) (1828-30) 16.110-97, (1829-31) 16.110-102
- India (1816-33) 16.30-1(s), (1828-30) 16.210-97, (1829-56)
- 16.21-1, (1829/30-1863/64)
- 16.21-27, (1829-31) 16.110-102, (1858-74) 16.141-10(s)
-
- chests, Bombay (1840/41-1848/49) 2.2-3(s)
- China, Br. India (1861/62)
- 15.130-45(s), (1871-87)
- 16.22-42
- prices, Br. India (1861/62)
- 15.130-45(s)
- quantity, Br. India (1871-87)
- 16.22-42
- value, Br. India (1871-87)
- 16.22-42, India (1873/74-1875/76) 13.122-6(s)
-
- growth, India (1829-56) 16.21-1
- imports, Bombay (1897/98-1899/90) 7.25-2(s)
- E.I.Co, India (1830-32) 16.110-106
-
- in Canton, E.I.Co (1820-34) 16.110-79
- issue, Chittagong (1881/82-1886/87) 5.44-3(s)
- licence, Ahmedabad (1878/79-1890/91) 5.44-3(s)
- Bombay (1830/31-1844/45) 16.21-10(s)
- Madras (1880/81-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
-
- shops, Br. India (1878/79-1890/91) 5.44-3
- manufactures, Banaras (1885/86-1894/95) 7.25-4(s)
- Bengal (1857) 16.21-30, (1894) 7.25-5
- Bihar (1865/86-1894/95) 7.25-4(s), (1894) 7.25-5
- Br. India (1845/46-1856) 7.25-1, (1859/60-1869/90) 7.25-2, (1881/82-1890/91) 7.25-3
- Ghasipur, Malwa, Patna (1881/82-1890/91) 7.25-3(s)
-
- expenditure, Bihar (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
- quantity, Banaras, Bihar (1829-42) 16.110-103(s)
- monopoly, Br. India (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
-
- British, Br. India (1859/60-1889/90) 7.25-2
- receipts and charges, Bengal, Bombay (1845-55) 15.141-8(s)
- poppy, Banaras, Bihar (1885/86-1894/95) 7.25-4(s)
- 15.130-35(s), (1858-56)
- 15.141-3, (1855-57) 15.130-36(s), (1856/57) 15.141-4(s), (1856-61) 15.130-37, (1858-60) 15.50-11(s), 15.130-40, (1858-68) 15.141-9(s), (1859/60-1889/90) 7.25-2, (1863-73) 15.34-3(s), (1867/68-1889/90) 7.25-2(s), (1905/06-1912/13) 15.368-4(s)
- East India (1894) 7.25-5
- E.I.Co (1826/27-1829/30) 15.130-17, (1827/28-1830/31) 16.110-98
- India (1858-74) 15.141-10(s)
- Madras (1880/81-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- Malwa (1858-74) 15.141-10(s)
-
- and expenditure, Bengal, Bombay (1871/72-1880/81) 16.21-28(s); Br. India (1819/20-1828/29) 15.151-2, (1830-32) 15.130-23, (1830/31-1859/60) 16.21-28(s), (1871/72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s), India (1858-74) 15.141-10(s)
- duty, Bombay (1883/84-1888/89) 5.44-3(s)
- sale, Bengal (1830/31-1844/45) 16.21-10(s), Br. India (1838-46) 16.110-103(s)
- ryots, oppression, Br. India (1902) 10.2-2
- sale, Br. India (1820/21-1837/38) 16.21-26, (1878/79-1890/91) 5.44-3, (1881/82-1890/91) 7.25-3
-
- chests, Bengal (1840/41-1848/49) 2.2-3(s)
- licence, Bombay (1881/82-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- shops, Ahmedabad dist (1880/81-1889/90), Ajmere-Merwara (1885/86-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- Assam (1874/75, 1879/80, 1885/86) 15.368-7(s), (1874/75-1890/91) 5.44-3(s)
- Bombay (1881/82-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- Br. India (1880/81-1889/90) 5.44-3(s) (1905/06-1912/12) 15.368-4(s)
- Central Province, India, Madras, Thar and Parker, Upper Sind (1880/81-1888/89) 5.44-3(s)
-
- licensed, British India (1884/85-1893/94) 5.44-6(s)
- smoking, Ahmedabad (1878/79-1890/91) 5.44-3(s)
-
- houses, Bombay (1881/82-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- shloons, Br. India (1895-97) 5.44-6
- smuggling, Bombay (1886/87-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- stock, Br. India (1881/82-1890/91) 7.25-3
- supply, native states, Br. India (1881/82-1890/91) 7.25-3
- tariff duty, Br. India (1856) 16.210-18
- taxes, Allahabad (18th Century) 7.25-2(s)
- Br. India (1842-82) 16.21-29, (1859/60-1872/73) 15.2-4(s)
- advances, cultivators, Banaras, Bihar (1885/86-1894/95) 7.25-4(s)
- commission, Bihar (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
- cost, establishment, Bihar (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
- cultivation, Banaras (1883/84-1889/90) 7.25-2(s), Bengal (1857) 16.21-30, (1858-74) 15.141-10(s), (1860/61-1889/90) 7.25-2(s), Bihar (1894) 7.25-5, Br. India (1830/31-1881/82) 16.21-28, (1859/60-1889/90) 7.25-2, (1876-1902) 10.2-1, (1880-1900) 10.2-1(s), (1885/86-1894/95) 7.25-4, (1902) 10.2-2, Patna (1883/84-1889/90) 7.25-2(s)
- history, Br. India (1859/60-1889/90) 7.25-2
- yield, Bengal (1858-74) 15.141-10(s), Br. India (1859/60-1889/90) 7.25-2
- preparations, Br. India (1880/81-1889/90) 5.44-3(s), (1890/91) 5.44-4
- price, Bengal (1829/30-1863/64) 16.21-27(s), (1869-71) 15.34-3(s)
- Milgiri Hills (1847-c 1867) 2.42-6
-
- chest, Bengal (1861/62-1881/82) 16.21-28(s)
- export, Br. India (1861/62) 15.130-45(s), Malwa (1861/62) 16.21-28(s)
- production, Bihar (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
-
- factories, Br. India (1885/86-1894/95) 7.25-4
- profits, Banaras (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
- Bombay, Calcutta (1798/99-1854/55) 16.21-25(s)
- purchase, Br. India (1881/82-1890/91) 7.25-3
-
- Bombay, Coorg, Malwa (1885/86-1894/95) 7.25-4(s)
- receipts, Bengal, Bombay (1845-52) 16.110-103(s)
- Br. India (1830-32) 15.130-23, (1868-75) 15.34-3(s)
-
- and charges, Bengal (1829-42) 16.110-103(s)
- revenue, Ahmedabad dist (1880/81-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- Bengal (1829/30-1863/64) 16.21-27(s), (1858-74) 15.141-10(s)
- Bombay (1858-74) 15.141-10(s), (1879/80-1888/89) 5.44-3(s)
- Br. India (1792, 1852) 15.141-1, (1809-28) 15.141-2, (1809/10, 1814/15, 1841/42) 15.130-11, (1809/10-1827/28) 15.141-2(s), (1826/27-1829/30) 15.130-17, (1827/28-1829/30) 16.110-94, (1827/28-1830/31) 15.130-19, 16.110-95, (1828/29-1830/31) 16.110-98, (1833) 15.130-24, (c 1833-57) 5.520-1, (1834/35-1849/50) 2.2-3(s), (1843/44-1845/46) 15.130-27, (1847-57) 15.130-27, (1847-57) 15.130-29, (1851-58)

- Opium, trade, (cont'd)
 Br. India (1830/31-1881/82) 16.21-28, (1842-82) 16.21-29, (1845/46-1856) 7.25-1, (1859/60-1859/90) 7.25-2, (1855/86-1894/95) 7.25-4
 E.I.Co (1829-31) 16.22-34
- govt policy, Br. India (1876-1902) 10.2-1
 suppression, Br. India (1902) 10.2-2
 transport, Bengal (1860/61-1889/90) 7.25-2(s)
 Br. India (1830/31-1837/38) 16.21-26(s)
- cost, Banaras (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
 quantity and value, Banaras, Bihar (1845/46-1854/55) 7.25-1(s)
 variety, consumption, Bombay (1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- Oriental Inland Steam Navigation Co, 9.2311-5
- Oriental Steam Navigation Co, 9.11-17, 30, 40, 41, 45, 47, 49, 50
- Oriental Steam Packet Co, 9.11-10
- Oriental Steamship Co, 16.310-37
- Ouchterlony, Capt, 16.21-23
- Outram, Col, 5.43-1
- P**
- Paddy, See under Crops
- Panchna Ganga River, 15.17-7(s)
- Paper, import, Br. India (1860-63) 16.21-31(s), 32(s)
 prices, Br. India (1859) 15.50-11(s)
- Patwari's fees, Punjab (1863) 3.20-3(s)
- Paull, James, 15.365-1
- Paumben Channel, 9.2320-3, 4, 6
- Pay, See under Wages
- Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co, 9.11-44
- Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co, 16.310-37, 9.11-28
- Pensions, See under Wages
- Pepper, duty rate, East Indies (1810-19) 16.21-43(s)
 export, K.I.Co, India (1813-28) 16.110-57, (1833-52) 16.21-3
 import, K.I.Co (1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-57, (1820-34) 16.110-79, (1829) 16.22-30, 31, (1830-32) 16.22-36
 tariff duty, Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
- Perry, Erskine, 9.12-25
- Persia, Shah of, 9.12-16, 22, 24, 26, 27
- Pestonjee Merjee, 16.112-19
- Petroleum, mineral concessions, Br. India (1889-1904) 3.60-2
- Piece goods, See under Cotton
- Plague, See under Public health
- Plantation, chinchona, India (1867-69) 7.22-1(s)
 Madras (1861-73) 7.22-3(s)
 Nilgiris, Ootacamund (1870-75) 7.22-2(s)
 Wynad dist (1840-70) 7.22-1
- expenditure, Br. India (1852-63) 7.22-3, (1855/56) 7.22-4(s), India (1860-69) 7.22-1(s), Madras (1860-72) 7.22-2(s)
 govt grant, Madras (1865/66) 7.22-4(s)
 meteorological observation, Madras (1866-68) 7.22-1(s)
 coffee, Wynad dist (1840-70) 7.22-1
- acreage, Mysore (1862) 3.20-3(s)
 growth, Chittagong, Nilgiris (1857-63) 7.22-15
 receipts and charges, NWP, Punjab (1864/65) 3.3-3(s)
 tea, Cachar dist (1870/71) 2.3-1
 teak, Madras (1840-65) 7.22-1(s)
 Wynad dist (1840-70) 7.22-1
- Planters, Mauritius (1868-75) 12.321-3(s)
 cotton, Bombay (1847-57) 7.23-5
 imperial govt, India (1838-58) 12.321-1(s)
 relation, coolies, Assam (1868/69) 12.20-1
- Plants, chinchona, Darjeeling (1870-74) 7.22-5(s)
 Pulney Hills, Travancore Ghauts (1865/66) 7.22-4(s)
- distribution, Br. India (1863-66) 7.22-4(s), Darjeeling (1868-70), Madras (1862-69) 7.22-1(s), Nilgiris (1862-66), Punjab (1864) 7.22-4(s)
 nurseries, Darjeeling (1862/63) 7.22-4(s)
 seeds, India (1860-69), Ootacamund (1868/69) 7.22-1(s), Southern India (1863/64) 7.22-4(s)
 coffee, Pulney Hills, Travancore Ghauts (1865/66) 7.22-4(s)
- Ploughs, See under Agriculture, implements
- Police, services, expenditure, India (1856-59) 12.112-11(s)
- Polygars, tributes payable, K.I.Co, Carnatic (1792) 16.112-10(s)
- Poppy, See under Opium
- Population, Allahabad dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
 Ahmednagar (c 1865) 9.2311-7(s)
 Aravungaad (1848) 2.42-6(s)
 Bannu (1861-78) 5.520-2(s)
 Bareilly dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
 Bengal (1801) 2.42-2(s), (1871/72-1885/86) 15.365-7(s)
 Berhanpur, Bhandara (c 1866) 9.2311-7(s)
 Bijnour dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
 Bombay (1851) 2.42-7(s), (1872, 1878) 3.14-1(s), (1872, 1881, 1891) 6.10-1(s), (1876/77) 3.14-3(s), (1879/80-1888/89) 5.44-3(s)
 Br. India (1834-50, 1852) 16.110-96(s), (1837-57) 12.112-5(s), (1856-62) 16.110-97, (1857) 4.0-1(s), (1861/62) 3.20-6(s), (1865) 12.112-49(s), (1892) 3.14-6(s)
 Budaon dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
 Buxtar (1863) 9.2311-7(s)
 Cachar dist (1871) 2.3-1(s)
 Central Province (1863-67, 1893-97) 6.10-1(s)
 Coonoor (1848) 2.42-6(s)
 Daulatabad (c 1865) 9.2311-7(s)
 Dera Ismael Khan (1815-76) 5.520-2(s)
 French India (1857) 4.0-1(s)
 Frontier dist (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Ganjam (1861/62) 3.14-26(s)
 Godavery dist (1851/52) 16.112-18(s), (1863) 9.2311-7(s)
 Guntoor dist (1855) 16.112-18(s)
 Hazara (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Hussunabad (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
 India (1800-60) 16.112-18, (1851-58) 2.2-4, (1851-76) 5.520-2, (1868/69) 2.2-2(s)
 Indian states (1849/50) 2.2-3(s)
 Jabalpur division, Jhansi divisions (1859) 12.411-29(s)
 Kaira dist (1854) 7.23-3(s)
 Khandesh (c 1865) 9.2311-7(s)
 Kohat (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Kotergerry (1848) 2.42-6(s)
 Krishna dist (1851/52) 16.112-18(s), (1856) 15.161-10(s)
 Kuttungee (c 1866) 9.2311-7(s)
 Madras (1853/54) 15.141-7, (1861) 15.161-10(s), (1871, 1876, 1878) 3.14-1(s)
 Masulipatam dist (1855) 16.112-18(s)
 Mhow (c 1866) 9.2311-7(s)
 Moradabad dist (1849) 7.23-4(s)
 Mysore (1861) 15.161-10(s), (1877) 3.14-3(s)
 Nagpur (1863, 1865, 1866) 9.2311-7(s)
 Native states (1857) 4.0-1(s)
 Bellare dist (1863/64) 3.3-1(s)
 Nilgiri Hills (1847-c 1857) 2.42-6, (1857) 2.42-7(s)
 NWP (1846/47) 16.30-1(s), (1849/50) 2.2-3(s), (1852/53) 2.42-7(s)
 Onoad dist (1863) 6.114-1(s)
 Ootacamund (1848) 2.42-6(s)
 Oudh (1858-60) 2.42-8, (1863/64) 6.114-1(s)
 Pertabghar dist (1863) 6.114-1(s)
 Peshawar (1851-76) 5.520-2(s)
 Portuguese India (1807) 4.0-1(s)
 Punjab (1861) 7.23-4(s)
 Rajahmundry (c 1865) 9.2311-7(s)

Population

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

Population, (contd)

Rajahmundry dist (1855) 16.112-18(s)
 Salsette (1802, 1807) 2.2-1(s)
 Saugor division (1859) 12.411-29(s)
 Seerapur (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
 Shahajhanpur dist (1849) 7.23-3(s)
 Shunkurgiri (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
 Southern Maratha Country (1881) 9.220-21(s)
 Upper Godavery dist (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
 Wardha valley, Wyingunga basin (c 1866) 9.2311-7(s)
 Yelma (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
 births and deaths,
 Madras (1870-78) 3.14-1(s)

causes, Ganjam (1865/66) 3.14-26(s)
 Cholera, Chittagong, Noakholly (1876/77) 3.11-1(s)

death rates, Bengal (1894-97) 3.14-9(s), Bombay (1896) 3.14-9(s), (1897) 3.14-9(s), (1897-99) 3.14-9(s), (1899-1900) 3.14-14(s), Br. India (1877-1900) 4.0-2(s), (1897) 3.14-9(s), 10(s), Bundelkhand (1886-96) 3.14-27(s), CP (1897-1896/97) 3.14-9(s), (1897-97) 3.14-10(s), (1891-1900) 3.14-17(s), (1896/97) 3.14-12(s), Hyderabad state (1896/97) 3.14-9(s), India (1896/97) 3.14-12(s), 1900, 1901) 3.14-17(s), NW, Oudh (1897-1896/97) 3.14-9(s), (1896/97) 3.14-12(s), Punjab (1896/97) 3.14-9(s), (1900) 3.14-17(s)

deaths, Central Province (1893-96) 3.14-9(s), Midnapur suba (1897-1900) 3.14-18(s), Nerbudda division (1897) 3.14-12(s)

density,
 N. India (1819/20-1850/51) 15.331-1(s)
 Eurasian Christians,
 Br. India (1871) 15.151-18(s)
 Europeans,
 Madras (c 1833) 15.38-4

Christians, Br. India (1871) 15.151-18(s)
 famine affected, Bengal, Bihar (1873-75) 3.14-2(s)
 fertility,
 Bombay (1876) 3.14-3(s)
 mortality,
 Bombay (1876) 3.14-3(s)
 Br. India (1877-1906) 4.0-2(s), (1897) 3.14-13(s), (1899/1900) 3.14-14(s)
 Madras (1877) 3.14-3(s), (1894-97) 3.14-9(s), (1896) 3.14-13(s)
 NW, Oudh (1896) 3.14-9(s)

cyclone, Backergange, Noakholly, (1876) 3.11-1(s)
 emigrants, Calcutta (1843) 12.321-35(s)
 famine, Central Province (1893-96) 3.14-9(s), India (1896/97-99) 3.14-10(s), Jabalpur town (1896) 3.14-9(s), Madras (1876/77) 3.14-3(s), 4(s), Midnapur suba (1897-1900) 3.14-18(s), NW, Oudh (1896/97) 3.14-27(s)
 Indian troops, Br. India (1825-

44) 16.30-1(s)
 labourers, Br. India (1838-43) 12.321-11(s)
 lascar-sailors, E.I.Co (1813/14) 12.321-17(s)
 rates, NW (1877/78) 3.14-1(s)
 voyage, India (1838-58) 12.321-1(s)

occupation-wise,
 India (1867) 4.0-1(s)
 religion-wise,
 India (1867) 4.0-1(s)
 served by,
 distillery system, Br. India (1905/06-1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
 outstill system, Br. India (1905/06-1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
 sex-wise,
 India (1857) 4.0-1(s)
 slave,
 Madras (c 1800-32) 5.47-3(s)

Port,
 Sedashegar port (1863) 9.2323-3
 British,
 E.I.Co (1814-17) 16.110-61
 clearing, ships,
 East India (1823/24) 16.110-91(s)
 construction,
 expenditure, Sedashegar port (1859/60) 9.2323-2(s)
 9.220-20
 Marmagoa harbour, Goa (1878-81) 9.220-20
 jetty, construction expenditure, North Canara (1863) 9.2323-4(s)
 pier, construction expenditure, Sedashegar port (1859/60) 9.2323-2(s)
 roads approach,
 Sedashegar port (1863/64) 9.2323-4
 shippers,
 Bombay (1795/96-1845/46) 16.12-19
 Br. India (1795/96-1844/45) 16.21-18
 Calcutta, Madras (1795/96-1845/46) 16.21-19

Porto Novo Iron Co, 11.28-1

Posts, See also Telegraphs
 Bombay, Britain (1835) 9.11-5(s)
 Br. India (c 1833-57) 5.520-1, (1868-87) 5.520-3
 Calcutta, Madras (1835) 9.11-5(s)
 charges,
 Br. India (1868/69-1875/76) 9.11-34(s)
 communication,
 Bombay (1848) 9.11-16(s)

cost, E.I.Co (1838) 9.11-7(s), India (1867) 9.11-32(s), (1868/69-1875/76) 9.11.34
 expense, India (1837-39) 9.11-7 navigation, Br. India (c 1837/38-1841/42) 9.11-8
 steam, Br. India (1840-44) 9.11-10, E.I.Co (1841-46) 9.11-11(s), India (1837-39) 9.11-7, (1847-50) 9.11-15, (1841-51) 9.11-17
 dak lines,
 Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-8(s)
 despatch,
 Br. India (1865) 9.11-26
 finances,
 Madras (c 1815-45) 15.141-6
 harbour, Bethul advantages,
 India (1800-60) 16.112-18
 letters,
 India (1853-57) 16.110-131(s)
 mail,
 India (1837-39) 9.11-7(s), (1865) 9.11-26, 27, (1866/67) 9.11-28, 29, (1867) 9.11-32, 33, (1868/70) 9.11-35

contracts, Peninsular and Oriental Co (1859/60) 9.11-25(s), Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co (c 1879) 9.11-44
 conveyance, Bombay (1835, 1845) 9.11-5, 9.22-24(s), Br. India (1848) 9.11-13(s), (1864) 9.11-24(s), (1865) 9.11-27, (1866/67) 9.11-28, 29, (1867) 9.11-32, 33, (1869/70) 9.11-35, (1872/73) 9.11-38, 39, (1874) 9.11-40, 41, (c 1879) 9.11-44, 45, (1887) 9.11-47, (c 1837/38-1841/42) 9.11-8, (1907) 9.11-50, Calcutta (1835, 1845) 9.11-5, (1864) 9.11-24(s), E.I.Co (1841-46) 9.11-11(s), (1860) 9.11-19, East Indies (1859) 9.11-5, India (1856-62) 9.11-6(s), (1846-48) 9.11-14, (1847-50) 9.11-15, (1848-51) 9.11-17, (1850/51) 9.11-20, (1862) 9.11-21(s), (1863-64) 9.11-24, (1863/64) 9.11-24(s), (1913) 9.11-52, Madras (1835) 9.11-5, (1864) 9.11-24(s)
 England to India, India (1865) 9.11-27, (1866/67) 9.11-28, (1869/70) 9.11-36(s)
 expenditure, E.I.Co (1838) 9.11-7(s), India (1837-39) 9.11-7
 services, Br. India (1872) 9.11-39(s), (1897-1904) 9.11-49, India (1866/67) 9.11-29
 ships, India (1837-39) 9.11-7
 steamers, India (1852/53) 9.11-22
 transmitting cost, Bombay (1844/45-1846/47) 9.11-12(s), E.I.Co (1847/48, 1848/49) 9.11-15(s)
 moneyorders,
 Br. India (1863) 9.11-45
 office,
 India (1853/54) 9.11-23

cost, Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-8(s)
 demand, Br. India (1871/72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)
 income and expenditure, Br. India (1871/72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)
 regulations, India (1854-62) 15.110-122
 packet service,
 India (1867) 9.11-37
 parcel service,
 Br. India (c 1897) 9.11-48, (1897-1904) 9.11-49, (1907) 9.11-51
 postage,
 Br. India (1838/39-1840/41) 9.222-10

rate, India (1837) 9.11-1(s), (1855-60) 9.11-25, (1863/64) 9.11-23, (1870) 9.11-26
 sea, Br. India (1871/72) 9.11-37
 postal union,
 Br. India (1874) 9.11-42
 rates, See also under Postage
 India (c 1849) 9.11-18(s), (1870) 9.11-26

newspapers, UK, India (1869/60) 9.11-25(s)
 revenue and expenditure
 Br. India (1792-1852) 15.141-1, (1809/10, 1814/15, 1841/42) 15.130-11, (1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28) 15.130-9, (1818-17) 9.11-4, (1837) 9.11-1(s), (1841-43) 9.11-2(s), (1845/46) 9.11-3(s), (1845-51) 16.110-103(s), (1845-48) 9.11-13(s), (1852-56) 15.141-3

- Posts,
revenue and expenditure (contd)
Madras (1813/14, 1823/24, 1833/
34, 1853/54) 15.141-7(s)
- routes,
India (1867) 9.11-33
- runners,
Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-8(s)
- services,
Br. India (1867) 9.11-30, 31,
(1868/69-1875/76) 9.11-34,
(1874) 9.11-42, (1907) 9.11-51
- conditions, India (1867) 9.11-30
cost, Br. India (1871/72) 9.11-
37(s)
- tenders,
India (1866/67) 9.11-28, (1867)
9.11-30
- Prendergast, M.G., 16.112-37, 38
- Prices, See also entries under the
following words: Agriculture, Bajra,
Barley, Calicoes, Cloam, Cloth,
Cloves, Coffee, Cotton, Crops,
Cumbu, Famine, Firewood, Foodgrains,
Gold, Gram, Gur, Hides and skins,
Indigo, Jowar, Kodo, Lead, Linseed,
Liquor, Mace, Melins, Nutmegs,
Opium, Paddy, Paper, Pulses, Ragri,
Rapesed, Rice, Salt, Silk, Silver,
Spices, Sugar, Sugar, Tea, Wheat,
Wool
- Agra (c 1600) 2.42-2(s)
Allahabad dist (1857) 5.51-1(s)
Alwar, Banwaras states, (1899/
1900) 3.14-18(s)
Bellary (1856/57-1866/67) 3.14-
26(s)
Bengal (1873/74) 3.14-20, 21,
22(s)
Bharatpur, Bikaner states (1899/
1900) 3.14-18(s)
Bombay (1876) 3.14-3(s)
Br. India (1865/66) 15.161-15(s)
(1897) 3.14-9(s), 13,
(1899/1900) 3.13-14(s)
CP (1869/90-1895) 3.14-8(s),
(1896-1899/1900) 3.14-14
(s)
India (1896/97) 3.14-8(s)
Jabalpur (1896) 3.14-9(s)
Jaipur state (1899/1900) 3.14-
18(s)
Kishanghar state (1899/1900)
3.14-18(s)
Madras (1890-99) 6.10-1(s),
(1900, 1901) 3.14-17(s)
Madura dist (1876/77) 3.14-3(s)
Malwa (1899) 3.14-15(s)
Pantabgarh state (1899/1900)
3.14-18(s)
Rajputana (1899) 3.14-15(s)
Sirohi state (1900) 3.14-18(s)
Tinnevely dist (1876/77) 3.14-
3(s)
- Prison,
condition, information,
India (1909/10) 2.43-17
- Prisoners, See under Jail
- Prise money, See under Booty
- Prohibited articles,
export,
East Indies (1809-11) 16.22-10(s)
- Property,
amirs,
Guz (1836-47) 16.112-52
confiscated, forest,
Bombay (1865/67, 1869/70) 3.3-
2(s)
disposal,
Br. India (1859) 16.5-2
disputes,
Madras (1833, 1853) 16.5-1(s)
- Kirwee prize,
Kirwee (1858-72) 15.162-5
- movable,
Br. India (1901/02) 6.22-5(s)
Kirwee (1864/65-1872/73) 15.162-
15
- Nawab of Surat,
Surat (1856) 16.112-54, 55,
(1856/57) 16.112-56
- prize, receipts and charges,
Kirwee (1865) 15.162-3(s)
- restrictions, emigrants,
India (1906/07) 2.43-13
- rights in land,
Punjab (1847-49) 6.10-2
- sale, defaulters,
Madras (1879/80-1892/93) 6.22-3(s)
value, sale,
Br. India (1901/02) 6.22-5(s)
- Public administration,
Br. India (1858-87) 5.520-3,
(1889) 15.130-53(s)
Native states (1898-1902),
5.520-7(s)
Oudh (1811-35) 15.17-15
Princely states (c 1898) 12.411-44
Surat (1856) 16.112-55
- abkari,
Bombay (1887) 15.365-2
Br. India (1870-87) 15.365-7
- accounts, audit,
Br. India (1856-5b) 15.10-2
- British rule,
India (1867) 5.520-4
- economy measures,
Br. India (1872) 12.411-40
- enactments and rules,
India (1899) 5.52-1
- expenditure,
Br. India (1889/90) 12.411-41(s)
- famine relief,
UP (1907/08) 3.14-28
- Hyderabad contingent maintenance,
Hyderabad assigned dists
(1860-62) 15.17-6
- local, cost,
India (1861-67) 19.1-10(s)
- native rule,
India (1867) 5.520-4
- reforms,
Baroda (1874/75) 5.520-6
- Public expenditure, See Revenue and
expenditure
- Public finance,
Bajna state (1901) 3.14-18(s)
Berar (1860/61-1866/67) 15.17-
7(s)
Br. India (1790-1806) 16.110-9,
(1798, 1812) 2.42-1, (1803-
05) 15.130-4, (1805) 15.2-1(s),
(1814/15-1859/60) 15.2-2(s),
(1826/27-1829/30) 15.130-17,
(1827/28-1830/31) 15.130-19,
(1827/28-1831/32) 15.130-20,
(1830-32) 16.22-56, (1833)
15.130-24, (1854/55) 15.510-
4(s), (1858-87) 5.520-3,
(1858-94) 16.30-5, (1859)
15.130-42, (1860/61) 15.130-
46(s), (1860-73) 15.2-4, (1861-
63) 15.130-1(s), (1929/30)
15.130-22
- E. I. Co (1828/29-1830/31) 16.110-
98, (1831-33) 16.110-109,
(c 1833) 16.110-115(s), 117,
(1834/35) 16.110-121
- Hyderabad (1851-53) 16.112-20(s)
- Hyderabad assigned dists (1860-
62) 15.17-6(s)
- Jath state (1901) 3.14-18(s)
- Kathiawar state (1901) 3.14-18(s)
- Kolhapur state (1876/77) 3.14-3(s)
- Madras (c 1835-45) 15.141-6
- Malwa state (1901) 3.14-18(s)
- Marhatta states (1781) 15.130-1
- Sadaashgar port (1856-63) 9.2323-2
- Salsette (1802, 1807) 2.2-1(s)
- Sind (1846/47) 15.130-56
- S. India (1876-78) 15.130-50
- Southern Marhatta states (1876/77)
- 3.14-3(s)
Vandostate (1901) 3.14-18(s)
- accounts, Br. India (1813)
15.10-1
- administration, Br. India (1860-
73) 15.2-4
- advances, Br. India (1913) 16.45-1
- Bengal Military Fund, Bengal
(1855/56) 12.411-6
- Carnatic affairs, Carnatic
(1767-1803) 15.17-2(s),
(1791/92-1801/02) 15.17-3
- claims, house compensation,
officers and subordinates,
Dharaseo (1861) 15.17-5(s)
- committees, Allahabad, Bengal,
(1834-58) 16.110-22(s)
- conditions, Br. India (1856/57-
1859/60) 15.2-3, (1870-76)
13.122-3, (1878) 15.130-52
- criticism, Br. India (1860-73)
15.2-42
- East India affairs, Bombay
(1802/03) 15.17-1
- Ceded
provinces (1801/02-1804/05)
15.17-13, Farrukhabad (1802)
15.17-4
- effect, Br. India (1800-76)
15.122-2
- expenditure, Bengal (1862/63)
15.161-12(s)
- govt. Arcoet, Tanjora (c 1775,
1801-06) 16.112-6, Br. India
(1805) 15.130-5, 15.161-1
- Gwalior papers, Gwalior (1844)
15.174-5
- India affairs, Satara (1848/49)
15.17-17
- local balance, Br. India (1871/72-
1881/82) 15.151-13(s).
- Mayo's reforms, Br. India (1860-
73) 15.2-4
- measures, Br. India (1814/15-1859/
60) 15.2-2, (1856/57-1859/60)
15.2-3
- Oudh affairs, Oudh (1811-33)
15.17-15
- position, Br. India (1856/57-
1861/62) 15.130-37(s)
- provincial, Br. India (1870)
15.19-1, (1871/72-1881/82)
15.151-13(s)
- reforms, Br. India (1805) 15.2-1
- resources, Mhaisal, Miraj, Mudhol
states (1876/77) 3.14-3(s)
- statements, NWP (1843/44) 15.130-
55
- surplus and deficit, India (1882/
83) 15.161-67(s)
- tax, tobacco, Br. India (1814/15-
1859/60) 15.2-2
- transactions, Godavary, Krishna
dists (1851/52) 16.112-18(s)
- treasury, Fort St. George,
Carnatic (1767-1803) 15.17-2
(s)
- sources,
Br. India (1880) 15.161-50
- temples, govt role,
Bombay, Madras (1838/39) 15.38-6
- Public health,
plague,
bubonic, outbreak, India (1897)
19.3-1A
- cases, Calcutta town (1890-96)
19.3-1A(s)
- deaths, (1896/97) Bombay 19.1-3
(s) (1897) 19.3-2(s), Bombay
town (1897), 19.3-1A(s), NWP
(1897) 19.3-2(s)
- mortality, Br. India (1893-97)
19.3-2
- outbreak, India (1898) 19.3-3
- prevention, India (1905-07)
19.3-4
- sanitary conditions,
Assam (1888/89) 12.20-1
Br. India (1867/68) 12.8-2,
(1892/93) 12.8-5

Public health (contd)

sanitation,
Br. India (1858-87) 5.520-3

improvement, Calcutta (1864)
19.3-1

Public works,
Bengal (1831/32-1834/35) 9.01-1,
(1873-75) 3.14-2(s)

Bihar (1873-75) 3.14-2(s)

Bombay (1835-51) 9.01-2(s)

Br. India (1813) 15.110-52,
(1838-51) 7.720-2, (1858-60)
15.50-11(s), (1858-87) 5.520-3
(s), (1861-78) 15.130-47(s),
(1865) 7.720-5

India (1831/32-1834/35) 9.01-1,
(1834/35-1850) 2.2-3, (1854-
59) 9.2240-7

Madras (1848/49) 9.01-2(s)

Oudh (1859-60) 2.42-8

aqueducts construction, expenditure,
Satara (1848) 15.17-17(s)

bridges,
Br. India (1840-50) 9.01-3,
(1850-53) 9.01-4, (1853/54-
1856/57) 9.01-5

buildings,
Br. India (1840-50) 9.01-3

construction, expenditure,
Satara (1848) 15.17-17(s)

canals,
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2

construction,
Dharwar (1860/61) 3.20-6(s)

cost, Br. India (1881/82) 9.01-13(s)

cost,
India (1818) 3.14-4(s)

dept. reforms,
Br. India (1874-81) 15.161-45

embankments,
Br. India (1853/54-1856/57)
9.01-5

employment,
Br. India (1881/82) 9.01-13(s)

execution,
Br. India (1854) 9.01-6

expenditure,
Bengal (1839/40-1848/49) 9.01-2(s), 3(s)

Bombay (1835-51) 9.01-2(s),
(1836/37-1846/47) 9.01-3(s)
(1861/62) 7.23-4(s)

Br. India (1813) 15.110-52,
(1823/24) 15.130-22(s), (c 1830-
69) 2.2-2, (1834-52) 9.01-2,
(1836/37-1845/46) 9.01-3(s),
(1836/37-1850/51) 9.01-2(s),
(1837/38-1851/52) 2.2-3(s),
(1840-50) 9.01-3, (1850/51-
1854/55) 15.510-4(s), (1850-
51) 9.01-4, (1853/54-1856/57)
9.01-5(s), (1853/54-1857/58)
2.2-2(s), (1859/60-1874/75)
16.30-3(s), (1861/62-1864/65)
7.720-5(s), (1861/62-1874/75)
16.30-4(s), (1862/63-1872/73)
9.01-8(s), (1869/70) 9.01-9,
(1869-75) 15.151-13, (1871/
72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s),
(1873/74-1880/81) 9.01-11(s),
(1873/74-1881/82) 9.01-10(s),
(1875/76-1884/85) 9.01-12(s),
(1880/81-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)

E.I. Co (1813) 15.110-52

Kolhapur (1860-62) 7.23-4(s)

Madras (1838-47) 9.01-3(s)
(1847-53) 7.11-1, (1848/49)
9.01-2(s), (1880/81-1883/84)
15.151-13(s)

Nagpur (1854/55-1859/60)
15.130-28(s)

NWP, Oudh (1860/61-1865)

15.151-13(s)

Fort Canning (1864/65) 9.2240-15(s)

Punjab (1849/50-1859/60) 15.130-28(s), (1880/81-1883/84)

15.151-13(s)

Satara (1848/49) 15.17-17,
(1850/51-1856/59) 15.130-28(s)

Bind (1843/44-1859/60) 15.130-28(s)

departmental, Bengal (1832/33-1834/35) 9.01-1(s)

grants, India (1878-80) 3.14-4(s)

military buildings, Br. India (1863/64-1869/70) 9.01-8(s)

sanctioned, Multan (1862) 9.2240-12(s)

factories,
Br. India (1840-50) 9.01-3

finances,
Br. India (1854/55-1864/65)
9.01-7

financing,
Br. India (1865) 7.720-5

charges, Br. India (1873-78)
15.34-3(s)

grants,
Br. India (1861/62-1864/65)
7.720-5(s)

irrigation,
Br. India (1865) 7.720-5

loan,
Br. India (1854/55) 15.510-4

military,
board, Bengal (1839/40-1850/51)
9.01-2(s)

expenditure, Br. India (1869-75)
15.161-19

works, Br. India (1882) 9.01-14

navigation works, expenditure,
Godavery (1861) 9.2311-3(s)

reduction,
Br. India (1878/79-1887/88)
15.151-10, (1883) 15.151-13

roads,
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2,
(1840-50) 9.01-3, (1850-53)
9.01-4, (1853/54-1856/57)
9.01-5

construction expenditure, Satara
(1848) 15.17-17(s)

Pulses,
prices,
India (1845-47) 16.30-1(s)

tariff duty,
Br. India (1858) 16.310-18

Purry, Sir E., 16.30-8

Quinine,
manufacture,
Br. India (1865-74) 7.22-5

R

Ragi, See under Crops

Railway,
Bengal (1856-58) 9.220-9

Br. India (c 1830-59) 2.2-2,
(1858-60) 2.2-5

India (1847) 9.220-2, (1859-70)
9.220-12(s), (1884-1900)
9.2240-18

Madras (1849-52) 9.220-4, (1856-
58) 9.220-9, (1859) 7.720-5,
(1860) 2.42-5, (1876/77)
3.14-3(s)

assets and liabilities,
India (1866) 9.220-13(s)

Bombay, Baroda and Central India
Railway,
capital and revenue, Br. India
(1874, 1875) 9.220-18

expenditure and profits, Br.
India (1877) 9.220-18(s)

railway, Br. India (1874-78)
9.220-18(s)

receipts and expenditure, Br.
India (1875-77) 9.220-18(s)

broad and metro gauges,
Br. India (1874-78) 9.220-18(s)

Punjab, Bind (1872) 9.220-16(s),
(1874) 9.220-17

Calcutta and South Eastern Ry Co,
capital and interest, Bengal
(1859-64) 9.2240-12(s)

receipts and expenditure,
Bengal (1862-64) 9.2240-12(s)

capital,
Br. India (1848/49-1856/59)
9.2240-1, (1855-58) 9.2240-6,
(1857) 9.2240-10(s), (1859,
1869) 9.2240-13(s)

K.I. Co (1855/56) 9.2240-8(s),
(1858) 9.2240-8

accounts, Br. India (1860-61)
15.130-27(s), (1880/81-1883/
84) 15.151-13(s)

and charges, India (1856-87)
9.220-11(s)

construction, Br. India (1852)
9.225-2(s)

expenses, India (1858-61) 3.14-4(s)

interest, Bengal (1859-64)
9.2240-12(s), Br. India (1853-
58) 9.2240-6, (1856-61)
15.130-37, (1859/60) 9.2240-11(s),
(1860/61) 15.130-46(s),
(1888/89-1894/95) 16.30-13(s)

issued, Br. India (c 1857)
5.520-1(s), India (1849-59)
9.2240-7(s)

outlay, Br. India (1876-80)
9.220-19(s)

raised, Br. India (1848/49-1856/
59) 9.2240-1(s)

sanctioned, E.I. Co, Br. India
(1857) 9.220-10(s)

subscribed, Br. India (1878/79)
9.2240-16(s)

Central India Railway,
Br. India (1874-76) 9.220-18(s)

Chatham Ry Co,
India (1913) 9.11-52

coal use,
Bengal (1861-66) 3.61-1(s)

communication,
India (c 1849) 9.220-3

companies,
capital and finance, India (1849-
59) 9.2240-3(s)

contracts with K.I. Co, Br. India
(1849-59) 9.2240-3

expenditure, Br. India (1860/61)
9.2240-2(s)

- Railway,
companies, (contd)
interest paid, Br. India (1849/
50-1858/59) 9.2240-1(s)
receipts and expenditure, Br.
India (1848/49-1859/60)
9.2240-2(s)
construction,
Br. India (1828-50) 16.110-96,
(c 1833-57) 5.520-1, (1839-46)
16.36-2, (1845) 9.220-1, (1854)
9.220-3, (1855/56-1857)
9.220-10, (1857) 9.2240-10,
(1870-74) 9.2240-14, (1887)
9.225-5, (1896/97) 9.220-25
India (1800-60) 16.112-18,
(c 1849) 9.220-3, (c 1853)
9.225-2, (1858/60) 9.11-25(s),
(1859-70) 9.220-12, (1869)
9.225-4, (c 1869) 9.220-14,
(1871-82) 9.220-15, (1876)
13.122-6, (1882-97) 7.7221-2
- capital, Br. India (1852)
9.220-6(s)
contract, Br. India (1845-51)
9.225-1
cost, Punjab Frontier (1878-82)
15.151-48(s)
expenditure, Br. India (1892/93-
1899/01) 15.161-72, India
(1855-68) 9.220-13(s), (1899/
1900) 9.2240-19(s)
Goa, Mormagoa, (1878-81) 9.220-20
contracts,
Br. India (1848-78) 9.220-5
cost,
Baroda state (1901) 3.14-18(s)
India (1899/1900) 9.2240-19(s)
NW Frontier (1878-81) 9.2240-
17(s)
- and revenue, Goa (1878-81)
9.220-20
per mile, India (1853-70) 9.220-
13(s)
- debt and revenue, interest,
Br. India (1878/79) 9.2240-16(s)
earnings,
Br. India (1878-81) 15.161-45(s),
(1878/79, 1886/87) 15.151-
10(s)
Hyderabad-Deccan (1874-86)
9.2240-15(s)
India (1872-77, 1879) 3.14-4(s)
East Bengal Railway,
India (1884-1900) 9.2240-18
East Indian Railway Co.,
Br. India (1848/49-1858/59)
9.2240-1, (1849-59) 9.2240-1,
3(s)
- cpal use, Bengal (1861-66)
3.61-1(s)
- employment,
Br. India (1878/79) 12.112-51(s)
expenditure,
Bengal (1850-62) 9.2240-4(s)
Berar (1861) 7.23-4(s)
Bombay (1850-61) 9.2240-4(s)
Br. India (1849-61) 9.2240-
4(s), (1859/60 - 1874/75)
16.30-3(s)
India (1851-57) 9.2240-5, (1858)
16.112-18(s), (1866) 9.220-
13(s), (1874-80) 3.14-4(s)
Madras (1844) 9.220-4(s), (1853-
52) 9.2240-4(s)
NWP (1854-61), Punjab (1858-61)
9.2240-4(s)
- and earnings, Rajputana (1875-77)
9.220-15(s)
profits, Br. India (1878-80)
- 9.220-19(s)
extension,
India (1865-68) 9.220-13, (1885-
90) 16.21-63
factories working,
Madras (1892) 12.8-5(s)
forest, impact,
Bombay (1860-71) 3.3-2
frontier railways, cost,
NWP (1879-81) 9.2240-17(s)
fuel,
consumption, Madras (1867/68)
3.3-1(s)
reservation, forest, Coimbatore,
Uddapah, N. Arcot, Salem
dists (1870) 3.3-1(s)
grains movement,
Madras (1896/97) 3.14-9(s)
Great Indian Peninsular Railway,
Bankhedi (1883-86) 16.21-63(s)
Bombay (1848-52) 16.110-103(s)
Br. India (1849-59) 9.2240-3(s),
(1874-76) 9.220-18(s)
Chhindvada, Kareli, Narsingpur,
Paparlya, Silvani, Sohagpur,
Tamarin (1833-56) 16.21-63(s)
- capital and revenue, Br. India
(1874, 1878) 9.220-18(s)
expenditure and earnings, Br.
India (1875-77, 9.220-18(s)
profits, India (1877) 9.220-18(s)
Income and expenditure,
Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
15.151-13(s)
Indian Railway Co.
Br. India (1878/79) 9.2240-16(s)
Indus Valley Railway,
9.220-17
length,
Br. India (c 1857) 5.520-1(s)
India (1872-77, 1879) 3.14-4(s)
NWP (1862) 7.23-4(s)
liability,
interest, E.I.Co (1858) 9.2240-
9(s)
outstanding, India (1899/1900)
9.2240-19(s)
lines,
Br. India (1857) 9.2240-10(s)
India (c 1849) 9.220-3
NWP (1885) 9.220-22
- construction, India (c 1851)
9.220-5(s), 7
Country (1881) 9.220-21
cost, Br. India (1852) 9.220-6(s)
earnings, India (c 1869) 9.220-
14(s)
length, Baroda state (1901)
3.14-18(s), Br. India (1857)
9.220-10(s), (1876-80) 9.220-
19(s), India (1869) 9.225-4(s)
outlay, Br. India (1857) 9.220-
10(s)
loans, East India,
Br. India (1922) 15.510-8
locomotives,
Br. India (1902) 9.220-24
Madras Irrigation & Canal Co.,
Br. India (1848/49-1858/59)
9.2240-1(s)
- expenditure, Br. India (1848/49-
1860/61) 9.2240-2(s)
Madras Railway Co.,
Br. India (1857) 9.220-10(s)
Madras (1849-52) 9.220-4,
(1876/77) 3.14-3(s)
maintenance,
Madras (1851) 9.220-4(s)
management,
India (1856-67) 9.220-11, (1865-
68) 9.220-13
mileage,
India (1856-59) 12.112-11(s)
- cost, Br. India (1852) 9.225-2(s)
open, Br. India (1888/89-1894/95)
16.30-13(s)
navigation, steam, connection of,
Br. India (1855/56-1857)
9.220-10
passengers,
Br. India (1856) 5.520-1(s)
payment to treasury,
India (1856-59) 12.112-11(s)
profit and loss,
India (1858-81) 3.14-4(s)
- sharing, Br. India (1870-74)
9.2240-14
progress,
Hyderabad-Deccan (1874-76) /
9.2240-15
India (1851-57) 9.2240-5
provident fund,
E.I. Co (1858) 9.2240-9(s)
receipts,
Br. India (1857) 9.220-10(s)
- and disbursements, Bengal (1862-
64) 9.2240-12(s), Br. India
(1860/61) 15.130-37(s),
Hyderabad-Deccan (1874-86)
9.2240-15
East India, Bengal (1850-52)
16.110-36(s)
East Indian Railway, Madras
Railway, Br. India (1857)
9.220-10(s)
revenue,
Br. India (1859, 1869) 9.2240-13,
(1878/79) 9.2240-16
Madras (1851) 9.220-4(s)
- and expenditure, Br. India
(1888/89-1894/95) 16.30-13(s)
savings,
Br. India (1852) 9.225-2(s)
Southern Maratha Railway Co.,
Southern Maratha Country (1881)
9.220-21
system,
India (1852/53) 9.220-7
take over, South Indian,
Br. India (1878/79-1887/88)
15.151-10
tonnage, goods conveyed,
Br. India (1856) 5.520-1(s)
traffic,
India (1855-57) 16.112-18(s)
- wheat, Bankhedi, Chindvada,
Kareli, Narsingpur, Pipariya,
Silvni, Sohagpur, Tamarin
(1833-56) 16.21-63(s)
transport cost,
India (1852/53) 9.220-7
working,
India (1872-77) 3.14-4(s)
- Rajputana Railway,
capital and revenue,
Br. India (1874, 1878) 9.220-18
(s)
Rapeseed, See under Crops
Raw produce,
export,
Br. India (1851-62) 2.2-2(s)
Receipts and disbursements, See
Revenue, Revenue and expenditure
Red Sea and India Telegraph Co.,
9.12-7, 8, 11, 16(s)
Reddy, Row, 16.112-13

Refineries

Refineries,
work,
Punjab (1887/88-1897/98) 16.310-41(s)

Reilly, M.O., 12.411-47

Remittances, See under Wages

Remuneration, See under Wages

Rent,
Bengal Indigo Co,
Bengal (1861) 7.22-8(s)
houses,
Calcutta (1798) 16.22-5(s)
Indigo,
India (1860/61) 7.22-8
rates,
CP (1900) 6.10-1(s)

Retrenchment, See under Employment

Revenues,
Agra dist (c 1806) 16.130-6(s)
Ahmednagar dist (1858) 15.37-1(s)
Ararat (c 1778, 1801/06) 16.112-6
Baroda (1808, 1808, 1817) 16.112-1(s)
Bengal (1828-42) 16.110-103(s)
Berar (1860/61-1866/67) 15.17-7
Berar dist (1863) 15.37-1(s)
Berhampur, Shandara (c 1866)
9.2311-7(s)
Bombay (1876/77) 3.14-3(s)
Br. India (1793-1806) 16.110-7(s),
(c 1800-10) 2.2-1, (1800/01-
1857/58) 16.510-1(s), (1830-31)
16.22-33(s), (1834-36) 16.43-1,
(1834/35-1837/38) 16.43-2,
(1834/35-1841/42) 16.43-3,
(1836/37-1838/39) 16.43-4,
(1836/37-1844/45) 15.161-4,
(1840/41-1842/43) 16.43-5,
(1842/44) 16.310-15(s),
(1851-57) 15.412-1, (1856-58)
15.130-36(s), (1858-59)
15.141-9(s), (1858/59-1869/70)
15.510-7(s), (1861/62) 3.25-
6(s), (1897) 15.151-14,
(1905/06-1907/08) 16.310-23(s)
Breach (c 1800-10) 2.2-1
Carnatic (1791/92-1801/02) 15.17-
3(s), (1801-06) 16.112-6(s)
Ceded Provinces (1801) 15.17-12,
(1801/02-1804/05) 15.17-14(s)
Dadalo (1844/45) 15.17-22(s)
Deeg pargana (c 1805) 15.130-6(s)
Dharsaso (1860/61) 15.17-
7(s), (1806/07) 16.110-37
E.I. Co (1834-36) 16.43-1, (1834/35-
1837/38) 16.43-2, (1836/37-
1838/39) 16.43-4
Gohud (1803) 16.112-1(s)
Gujarat Resawa territory (1802)
16.112-1(s)
Gwalior (1844) 16.112-1(s)
Gwalior state (1844) 15.37-1(s)
Hussunbad (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
Hyderabad (1799) 16.112-1(s),
(1848/49-1853) 16.112-20(s)
India (1786-1844) 16.112-1,
(1800-60) 16.112-18, (1809/10-
1839/40) 16.30-1(s), (1876/77)
3.14-3, (1849-55) 15.130-31(s)
Indian states (1849/50) 2.2-3(s)
Kharipur (1840) 16.112-52(s)
Kuttungee (c 1866) 9.2311-7(s)
Madras (1854) 7.11-1(s), (1857-
59) 15.2-2(s)
Mahtehla (1844/45) 15.17-22(s)
Malabar (c 1800-10) 2.2-1
Meerpur (1844/45) 15.17-22(s)
Mhoal (c 1866) 9.2311-7(s)
Nagpur (1854/55-1859/60) 15.130-
23(s), (c 1868, 1866) 9.2311-
7(s)
Ochoura (1844/45) 15.17-22(s)
Oudh (c 1760-1855) 15.17-9,
(1798) 16.112-1(s), (1811-33)
15.17-15
Punjab (1849/50-1859/60)

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

15.130-28(s)
Raichur (1860/61) 15.17-7(s)
Raichur Doab (1853) 15.37-1(s)
Rajahmundry (1836-58) 16.112-
18(s), (c 1865) 9.2311-7(s)
Rajahmundry dist (1836/37-1858/
59) 7.7220-1(s)
Rampura (c 1805) 15.130-6(s)
Satara (1819) 16.112-1(s),
(1850/51-1858/59) 15.130-28(s)
Seerpur (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
Select Runksa Jageers (1848/49)
16.110-20(s)
Shikarpur (1839) 16.112-52(s)
Sholapur dist (1853) 15.37-1
Shorapur (1860/61) 15.17-7(s)
Shunkurgiri (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
Sind (1843/44-1859/60) 16.130-
28(s)
Surat (c 1790-1800) 16.110-20(s),
(c 1800-10) 2.2-1
Tanjore (c 1775, 1801-06)
16.112-6
Tanjore dist (1800-52) 16.112-
18(s)
Tonk (c 1805) 15.130-6(s)
Upper Godavery dist (c 1862)
9.2311-6(s)
Wardha valley, Wyngunga basin
(c 1866) 9.2311-7(s)
Yelma (c 1862) 9.2311-6(s)
abkari, See Abkari, revenue
amalgams,
Rajahmundry (1853) 16.112-18(s)
assessment,
Oudh (1838-48) 15.17-9(s)

and collection, Tooli-Baga
(1853/54) 16.112-18(s)
chandu,
Assam (1885/86-1890/91) 5.44-3(s)
charges,
Bengal, Bombay (1830/31) 16.22-
33(s)
Br. India (1829/30-1831/32)
16.22-33(s), (1845-51) 16.110-
103(s), (1861/62) 12.112-20(s)
Madras (1830/31) 16.22-33(s)
collection,
Assam (1874/75, 1879/80, 1885/86)
15.365-7(s)
Bengal (1780/81-1781/82) 15.130-
1(s)
Berar dists (1859/60) 15.17-6(s)
Bickavola taluka (1843-53)
16.112-18(s)
Bihar (1795/97-1800/61) 2.42-2(s)
Bombay (1865-82) 6.210-2
Br. India (1809-28) 15.141-2(s)
Madras (1829/30-1858/59) 15.2-
2(s), (1838/39-1857/58)
7.7220-1(s)
NW (1854/55) 2.42-7(s)
Oudh (1838-48) 15.17-9(s),
(1860) 2.42-8(s)
W. Berar (1859/60) 15.17-6(s)

charges, Bombay (1839/40-1850/51)
16.110-103(s) Br. India (1833/
34-1857/58) 15.130-25(s),
Madras (1839/40-1860/61)
16.110-103(s)
estates, Berar dists (1860/61)
15.17-6(s)
surf-i-khas Berar dist (1860/61)
15.17-6(s)
comutation,
Br. India (1897) 15.151-14
contingent force, used,
Hyderabad (1851) 16.112-20(s)
cultivators, Muzcat,
Surat (c 1796) 16.110-20(s)
customs, See Customs, revenue
demand and suspension,
Punjab (1899, 1900) 3.14-17(s)
distillery and farming,
Banda, Hamirpur dists (1870-72)
15.365-7(s)
duty, opium,
Bombay (1883/84-1888/89) 5.44-3(s)

East India affairs,
Oudh (c 1790-1800) 16.17-10,
(c 1800) 16.17-11
excise,
Bengal (1871/72-1885/86) 15.365-
7(s)
Bombay (1874/75) 3.14-3(s)
Br. India (1805/06-1912/13)
15.365-4
Lucknow (1856, 1859/60) 2.42-8(s)
Madras (1877) 3.14-3(s)
Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-8(s)
famine,

oost, Central India (1899) 3.14-
15(s)
remission, Bombay (1897) 3.14-
3(s), Br. India (1803-74)
3.14-3(s)
suspension, Bombay (1897) 3.14-
8(s), Br. India (1897) 3.14-
12(s), 13(s), (1899/1900)
3.14-14(s), CP (1897) 3.14-
8(s), Punjab (1900) 3.14-14(s)
fisheries,
Madras (1861) 15.161-10(s)
forest,
Madras (1860-70) 3.3-1

produce, Central Provinces (1865/
66) 3.3-3(s)
Sandalwood, Coimbatore, Salem
dists (1859/60-1866/67)
3.3-1(s)

fuel,
Delhi (c 1865/66), Punjab
(c 1861/62) 3.3-3(s)
ganja,
Br. India (1853/54-1872/73)
5.44-1(s)
growth,
Madras (1800-78) 15.141-5(s)
investment,
Br. India (1781-84) 16.110-3(s)
irrigation, See Irrigation, revenue
Jumma,
Gujarat (1800-10) 2.2-1
land, See under Land, revenue
liquor,
Br. India (1870-87) 15.365-7

sale, Br. India (1905/06-1912/13)
15.365-4(s)
shops, Br. India (1905/06-1912/
13) 15.365-4(s)

local,
Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
15.151-13(s)

loss, mutiny,
India (1857) 5.51-1

madak,
Assam (1885/86-1890/91) 5.44-3(s)
marine, Paumben channel,
Br. India (1859-61) 9.2320-4(s)

mint, See Mint, revenue

Miscellaneous,
Dharsaso, Raichur Doab (1860/61)
15.17-6(s)

opium, See Opium, revenue

outstanding,
Br. India (1830/31) 16.22-33(s)

Payment,
Br. India (1830/31) 16.22-33(s)

default, Br. India (1901/02)
6.22-5(s)

Peshwa,
Gujarat (1802) 16.112-1(s)

Hyderabad (1822) 15.112-1(s)

post, See Post, revenue

Provincial,
Br. India (1877/78-1881/82)
15.151-13(s)

railway, See Railway, revenue
relation, cultivation progress,
sea-borne trade,
Madras (1800-78) 15.141-5

- Revenue, (contd)
- religious institutions, Bombay, Madras (1839/40) 5.20-1
 - Br. India (1846) 5.20-5
-
- govt policy, Bombay (1839/40) 5.20-1, Br. India (1841)
 - 5.20-3, Madras (1839/40)
 - 5.20-1
 - management, Br. India (1841)
 - 5.20-3
 - revenue act, Br. India (1883/84) 16.310-37
 - salt, See Salt, revenue
 - sayer, Br. India (1809/10, 1814/15, 1841/51) 15.130-11, (1809/10-1827/28) 15.130-10, (1851-58) 15.130-35(s), (1855-57) 15.130-36(s), (1858-60) 15.50-11(s)
 - settlement, WFP (1828-50) 16.110-96(s)
 - sources, Br. India (1792-1852) 15.141-1(s) Madras (1800-78) 15.141-5
 - spritt, Br. India (1904/06) 15.365-5(s) Madras (1883/84-1885/86) 15.365-7(s)
 - stamps, Br. India (1792-1852) 15.141-1, (1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28) 15.130-9, (1823/24-1825/26) 15.362-1, (1827/28-1829/30) 15.110-84, (1827/28-1830/31) 15.110-95, (1828/29-1830/31) 16.110-96, (1852-56) 15.141-3
 - Frontier dist (1860-76) 5.520-2(s)
 - Oudh (1858-60) 2.42-8(s)
 - Satara (1850/51) 15.17-20
 - (1850/51-1853/54) 15.17-21
-
- duty, Br. India (1845/46) 15.130-27
 - survey, Bengal (1842/43) 16.110-103(s)
 - system, India (1802-12) 2.42-2
 - talukas, E.I.Co. Hyderabad (1799) 16.112-1(s)
 - talukdars, paid by govt, Oudh (1860) 2.42-3(s)
 - telegraph, India (1866) 9.12-21
 - territorial, commercial charges, Br. India (1813/14) 15.151-1
 - timber, Central Province (1865/66) 3.3-3(s)
 - toddy, Br. India (1905/06-1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
 - transactions, Godavery dist, Krishna dists (1851/52) 16.112-18(s)
 - tribute, balance remitted, Sind (1842) 16.112-52(s)
 - village, Baroda (1874/75) 5.520-6
- Revenue and expenditure, See also
- Public expenditure
 - Bengal (1797-99) 15.130-8(s), (1804-06) 15.130-4(s)
 - (1835/36-1840/41) 16.110-122(s), (1866/67) 19.1-10(s)
 - Berar (1853) 16.112-20(s), (c. 1860) 15.17-6(s)
 - Berar territory (Nagpur) (c. 1853) 15.17-8
 - Bhopawar state (1901) 3.14-18(s)
 - Bombay (1797-99) 15.130-6(s), (1866/67) 19.1-10(s)
 - Br. India (1790-96) 15.130-1, (1793-1825) 16.30-1(s), (1793/94-1802/03) 15.130-2(s), (1802/03) 15.130-3, (1806/07) 15.130-7(s), (1807/08) 15.130-8(s), (1809, 1814/15-1839/40) 15.130-11(s), (1809-28) 16.110-43(s), (1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28) 15.130-9(s), (1809/10-1828/29) 15.130-10(s), (1809/10-1828/29) 15.130-17(s), (1811/12) 15.130-12(s), (1811-13) 15.151-1(s), (1812/13-1820/21) 15.130-13(s), (1812/13-1821/22) 15.130-14(s), (1813/14) 15.151-1, (1814/15-1859/60) 15.2-2(s), (1822/23-1824/25) 15.130-15(s), (1825/26) 15.130-16(s), (1827-29) 15.130-18(s), (1827/28-1829/30) 16.110-94(s), 95(s), (1827/28-1830/31) 15.130-19(s), 20(s), (1828/29-1830/31) 16.110-98(s), (1830-32) 15.130-22, (1833) 15.130-24(s), 15.151-5(s), (1834-44) 15.130-26(s), (1834-60) 16.110-96(s), (1835) 15.151-6(s), (1835/36-1857/58) 15.151-7, (1842/43-1845/46) 15.130-27(s), (1848-57) 15.130-29, (1849-51) 16.110-103(s), (1850-57) 15.130-32(s), (1851-58) 15.130-34(s), (1851/52-1857/58) 15.151-9(s), (1852-56) 15.141-3(s), (1856-61) 15.130-37(s), (1856-62) 15.130-39(s), (1857/58) 15.130-35(s), (1858/59) 15.151-16(s), (1858-60) 15.130-40(s), (1858-68) 15.141-9(s), (1858-67) 5.520-3(s), (1858-94) 16.30-5, (1859) 15.130-42, (1859/60) 15.130-41(s), 43(s), 44(s), 45(s), 15.50-11(s), (1860/61) 15.130-46(s), (1861-77) 15.130-47(s), (1861/62-1865/66) 9.01-7(s), (1862/63) 15.161-15(s), (1862-80) 15.130-48(s), (1865) 13.121-2(s), (1866/67-1890) 2, 2-5(s) (1868-70) 15.151-2(s), (1871/72-1874/75) 16.30-3(s), 4(s), (1873/74) 15.130-51(s), (1873-76) 15.130-49(s), (1878/79-1892/93) 16.30-5(s), (1878-81) 15.151-45(s), (c. 1879) 15.151-11, (1880/81-1883/84) 15.151-13(s), (1882/83-1890/91) 15.161-72(s), (1893-95) 16.30-13(s)
 - E.I.Co (1784-90) 16.110-3(s), (1793-1811) 16.110-17(s)
 - (1794-1804) 16.110-19, (1812) 16.110-46(s), (1813) 16.110-51, (1829/30) 15.130-17(s), (1834/35-1836/37) 16.110-124(s)
 - Farrukhabad (1802) 15.17-4(s)
 - Hyderabad (1853) 15.17-23(s)
 - Hyderabad assigned dists (1853/54-1857/58) 15.17-6(s), (1860-62) 15.17-6
 - Hyderabad dist (1846/47) 15.130-56(s)
 - India (1809/10-1841/42) 16.30-1(s), (1827/28-1832/33) 15.130-21(s), (1846-55) 15.130-31(s), (1851-56) 2.2-4
 - Jhabua state (1898-1901), Jobat state (1898/99-1900/01) 3.14-18(s)
 - Karachi dist (1844/45, 1846/47) 15.130-56(s)
 - Madras (1797-97) 15.130-6(s), (1801-17) 16.110-73(s), (1856/57-1860/61) 15.2-3(s)
 - Nagpur (1849/50) 15.17-8(s), (c. 1853) 15.17-8
 - Nimar (1860/61-1863/64) 3.3-3(s)
 - North Canara (1860/61) 9.2323-2(s)
 - NWP (1858/59-1862/63) 7.7220-3
 - Oudh (c. 1790-1800) 15.17-10(s), (1832) 15.17-15(s), (1859/60) 2.42-3(s)
 - Punjab (1849-52) 16.110-103(s)
 - Raichur Doab (1853) 16.112-20(s)
 - Satara (1848/49) 15.17-16(s), (1848-1860/51) 15.17-19, (1850/51) 15.17-19(s), 20(s), (1850/51-1853/54) 15.17-21(s)
 - Shikarpur (c. 1853) 15.17-22(s)
 - Sind (1843-51) 16.110-104(s), (1846/47) 15.130-56(s)
 - Surat (1776) 16.110-20(s), (1795-1800) 16.110-20
 - Thana circle (1900) 3.14-16(s)
 - Thar and Parkar dist (1846/47) 15.130-56(s)
 - Trans-Indus territories (1849-52) 16.110-103(s)
 - Upper band dist (1846/47) 15.130-56(s)
 - abkari, Bengal (1829-42) 16.110-103(s)
 - administration, Br. India (1833) 15.151-5
 - advances, Br. India (1795-1806) 16.110-12(s)
 - allowances, Br. India (1861/62-1863/64) 15.161-15(s)
 - army, See Military, expenditure
 - buildings, civil, Br. India (1850/51-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)
 - Calcutta South Eastern Railway Co, Bengal (1862-64) 9.2240-12(s)
 - capital, Br. India (1874/75-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)

—

 - payment, Br. India (1883-94) 15.161-20(s)
 - capitation rate, Br. India (c. 1861) 15.161-16
 - Carmatic and Tanjore Commission, expenditure, Carnatic, Tanjore (1827-36) 16.112-14(s), (1834-37) 16.112-17
 - cash balances, Raichur Doab, Dharaseo (1861) 15.17-6(s)
 - charges, govt, general dept, Bengal (1822-48) 16.110-122(s), Br. India (1855-57) 15.130-36(s)
 - charitable grants, Br. India (1833/34-1857/58) 15.130-25(s)
 - church, England (1876/77) 15.151-18(s)
 - Roman Catholic (1876/77) 15.151-18(s)
 - Scotland (1876/77) 15.151-18(s)
 - civil, Br. India (1819/20-1828/29) 15.151-2(s), (c. 1830) 15.151-3(s)

—

 - charges, Br. India (1809/10-1827/28) 15.130-10, (1826/27-1829/30) 15.130-17, (1833) 15.130-24, (1843/44-1845/46) 15.130-27, E.I.Co (1826/27-1829/30) 15.130-17, Punjab (1852) 16.110-103(s), Satara (1845) 15.17-19(s), Sind (1858) 16.110-103(s)
 - military, Br. India (1858-60) 15.130-40
 - service, Bombay (1857/58) 12.411-28(s)
 - service annuity fund, Bengal (1824-50) 12.411-19(s), (1824-62) 12.411-25(s)
 - collection deficiencies, Br. India (1835/36-1857/58) 15.161-7
 - college, engineering, Cooper's Hill (1871/72-1880/81) 15.1-13(s), (1871/72-1882/83) 15.1-14(s),

Revenue and expenditure, college, (contd) (1877/72-1883/84) 19.1-15(s), 16(s)	53) 19.1-1(s) educational establishments, Assam, Lower Provinces of, Bengal (1850/51) 19.1-3(s)	
Haileybury, E.I.Co (1805-21) 16.110-36(s), (1832-34) 16.110-11(s)	emigration, Bengal, Madras (1860/61-1875/76) 12.321-3(s)	govt of India, Br. India (1878/ 79, 1887/88) 16.101-10
commissariat, charges, Br. India (1861/62- 1868/69) 15.161-11(s)	England, receipts and payments in, E.I.Co (1776-1810) 16.110-7(s), (1830-32) 15.130-20(s)	horse feeding, Br. India (1861/62-1868/69) 15.161-11(s)
Co's claims, expedition to China, E.I.Co (1838-48) 15.161-66(s)	establishment, E.I.Co (1830/31) 16.22-34(s)	horticulture, Outagamund (1860/61) 3.3-1(s)
compensation for dearness, Br. India (1861/62-1868/69) 15.161-11(s)	exchange, loss, Br. India (1838) 15.161-5	House of Commons members, Br. India (1897) 16.161-14(s)
cost, army, Bengal (1858) 15.161-10(s)	excise, Br. India (1871/72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)	Imperial Institute, Br. India (1886-98) 16.161-20, (c 1906) 16.161-21(s)
establishments transfer, Br. India (1879/80-1883/84) 15.151-12(s)	expenditure, Br. India (1836/37-1844/45) 15.161-4(s)	import goods, Br. India (1828/29) 16.130-18(s) Br. India (1827/28-1829/30) 16.110-9b(s)
finance dept., Br. India (1857/58) 15.151-2(s)		Indus Flotilla, boat dept., Sind (1846/47) 16.130-56(s)
govt, Br. India (1879/80-1883/84) 15.151-12(s)	India guests, UK (1903) 15.151- 15	interest, Br. India (1819/20-1828/29) 16.101-2, (1833) 16.101-5
Hyderabad assigned dists, Hydera- bad contingent (1860-62) 15.17-6	reduction, Bombay (1859/60) 15.2-3(s)	deposits, Br. India (1860/61) 15.151-8
military, India (1835-1868/69) 15.151-11(s)	expenses, civil offices and establishments, Bombay, Madras (1830) 12.112-32(s), (1831) 12.112- 24(s)	irrigation, See Irrigation, revenue judicial, Br. India (1809/10-1827/28) 15.130-10, (1830-32) 15.130- 23, (1853) 15.130-24
provisions, Br. India (1861/62- 1868/69) 15.161-11(s)	Hyderabad assigned dists, Hydera- bad contingent (1860-62) 15.17-6	dept charges, Br. India (1856-57) 15.130-36(s), (1858-60) 15.50-11(s)
rebellion, Br. India (1835/36- 1857/58) 15.151-7	finance committee, suggestion, Br. India (1830/31) 15.151-4(s)	judiciary, Bombay (1824-28) 12.411-50(s)
remount, Br. India (1861/62-1868/ 69) 15.161-13(s)	forests, Bombay (1865/66-1869/70) 3.3-2(s) Br. India (1871/72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)	charges, Satara (1850/51) 16.17- 20, (1850/51-1853/54) 16.17-21
tax payers, Br. India (1879/80- 1883/84) 15.151-12	Canara division (1869/70) 3.3-2(s)	Juggernaut, See Revenue and expendi- ture, temple
cotton, Dharwar (1860) 7.23-4(s)	Central Province (1860/61-1863/ 64) 3.3-3(s)	land, Br. India (1871/72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)
	Goomsoor, Madras (1862/63-1866/ 67) 3.3-1(s)	law, commission, Br. India (1836/36- 1867/68) 15.151-7(s)
cultivation, Bengal (1847-1852/ 53) 7.23-3(s)	H. Canara (1861-63) 9.2323-2(s)	justice, Br. India (1871/72-1883/ 84) 15.151-13(s)
experiments, Dharwar (1860-62) 7.23-4(s), Dharwar dist (1856/57) 7.23-3(s)	Poona dist (1863-65) 3.3-2(s)	marines, Bengal (1829-42) 16.110-103(s)
customs houses, India (1842-44) 16.110-122(s)		
disbursements, England, several heads, India (1856/57, 1860/61-1862/63) 15.151-13(s)	conservancy, Madras (1863/64- 1869/70) 3.3-1(s)	dept charges, Br. India (1855-57) 15.130-36(s), (1858-60) 15.50- 11(s)
forest, Madras (1860-70) 3.3-1	conservation, Madras (1860/61) Purlah Kimey estate (1865-67) 3.3-1(s)	maramut expenditure, Tanjore dist (1800-52) 16.112- 18(s)
dividends, Br. India (1833) 15.151-5	dept, Mysore (1865/66), Oudh (1861-63), Punjab (1861/62) 3.3-3(s)	medical dept, Br. India (1871/72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)
durbar charges, Br. India (1780-1805) 16.110-9(s)	funds, civil, Br. India (1850/51) 15.151-8(s)	mint, Bengal (1829-42) 16.110-103(s) Bombay (1844/45) 13.114-3(s)
East India affairs, Br. India (1805) 15.161-1	govt, Br. India (1850/51) 15.151-8	Calcutta (1844-51) 16.110-103(s) Madras (1844/45) 16.114-6(s)
E.I.Co, Br. India (1829/30) 15.130-17(s), (1830-32) 15.130-23(s), (1846/47) 16.30-1(s)	Indian navy, Br. India (1850/51) 15.151-8(s)	money, advanced, govt, Br. India (1829/ 40-1844) 15.130-26(s)
E.I.Co (1829/30) 15.130-17(s)	local, Dharwar, Raichur Doab (1860/61) 15.17-6(s)	payable, E.I.Co, Br. India (1856/57) 15.151-3(s)
Surat (1776, 1787/88, 1788/89) 16.110-20(s)	medical, Br. India (1850/51) 15.151-8(s)	native military fund, widows, Br. India (1830) 12.112-5(s)
ecclesiastical, Br. India (1834) 12.112-42(s)	military, Br. India (1850/51) 16.151-8(s)	naval, Br. India (1855-57) 15.130-36(s)
	grants, Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1865/66- 1868/69) 15.161-11(s)	
charges, Br. India (1832/33) 16.110-110		dept charges, Br. India (1868-60) 15.50-11(s)
dept, Br. India (1876/77) 15.151-18	in aid, by British, Br. India (1862/63) 15.161-66(s)	navy, India (1860/61) 16.110-122(s)
establishment, Br. India (1879) 15.151-18(s)	to Amere of Afghanistan, Br. India (1879-81) 15.161- 49(s)	
expenditure, Br. India (1829-31) 12.411-45(s), (1836/37-1855/56) 15.151-16(s), (1860/61) 16.110- 66(s), (1869/70) 15.151-17, (1885/86) 15.151-19(s)	govt, expenditure, Hyderabad (c 1861) 16.112-20(s)	
education, Br. India (1871/72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)	of India, Br. India (1830/31) 15.151-4(s)	
	home charges, Br. India (1836/37-1844/45) 15.161-4(s), (1858-60) 15.50-11(s), (1875/76) 15.151-26(s)	
dept, Br. India (1843/44) 16.30- 1(s)		
indigenous, Bengal (1834/35-1852/ 53)		

SUBJECT INDEX

Ryots

- revenue and Expenditure, (contd)
 nazarana, minister and treasury,
 Oudh (1832) 15.17-15(s)
 opium, See opium, revenue
 original works,
 Br. India (1883) 15.151-13(s)
 pay,
 audit dept, Br. India (1861-63)
 15.161-15(s)
 disbursements, Br. India
 (1861/62-1863/64) 15.161-15(s)
 payments,
 army, Br. India (1877/78-1887/88)
 15.161-10(s)
 England, Br. India (1877/78-
 1888/89) 15.161-10(s)
 Imperial govt, Br. India (1860/61)
 15.161-62(s)
 troops, Ceded Provinces (1801/02-
 1803/04) 15.17-14
 pension, war,
 Br. India (1835/36-1857/58)
 15.151-7
 pensioners expenditure,
 Bengal (1840/41-1844/45)
 15.150-1(s)
 pensioners,
 Br. India (1833) 15.151-5
 police,
 Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
 15.151-13(s)
 ———
 mofussil, Madras (1856/57-1860/
 61) 15.2-3(s)
 political dept,
 Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
 15.151-13(s)
 post,
 India (1815-17) 9.11-4
 ———
 office, Br. India (1871/72-1883/
 84) 15.151-13(s)
 powder barrels, cost,
 Br. India (1857/58-1859/60)
 15.161-15(s)
 prise fund,
 Banda, Kirwee (1867/68) 15.162-
 3(s)
 ———
 disbursements, Kirwee (1864/65-
 1872/73) 15.162-13
 property captured, Kirwee (1865)
 15.162-3(s)
 provincial,
 assignments, Br. India (c 1879)
 15.151-11
 rates, Br. India (1871/72-1883/
 84) 15.151-13(s)
 railways, See under Railways
 reduction, establishments,
 Bombay (1859/60) 15.2-3(s)
 relief works,
 NWP (1873-75) 3.14-2(s), (1896/97)
 3.14-27(s)
 Oudh (1896/97) 3.14-27(s)
 religious,
 establishments, Bengal (1823/24-
 1839) 15.38-2, Madras (1823/24-
 1832/33) 15.38-2(s)
 expenditure, Bengal (1828-33)
 15.38-3, Madras (1828) 15.38-
 3(s)
 institutions, Br. India (1841-45)
 5.20-4
 retrenchment charges,
 Br. India (1827/28-1830/31)
 15.130-19
 revenue dept charges,
 Br. India (1855-57) 15.130-36(s),
 (1858-60) 15.50-11(s)
 roads,
 Br. India (1880/81-1883/84)*
 15.151-13(s)
 salaries, finance secretary,
 Br. India (1857/58) 15.151-7(s)
 sale of import goods,
 Br. India (1828/29) 16.110-94(s),
 (1829/30) 16.110-98(s)
 salt, See salt, revenue
 sources,
 Br. India (1851-58) 15.130-36(s)
 stamp,
 Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
 15.151-13(s)
 stores, England,
 Br. India (1878/79, 1887/88)
 15.151-10(s)
 stud dept,
 Br. India (1861/62-1868/69)
 15.161-11(s)
 super annuations,
 Br. India (1871/72-1880/81)
 15.151-13(s)
 taxes,
 Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
 15.151-13(s)
 telegraph,
 Br. India (1872/73-1883/84)
 15.151-13(s)
 telegraphic lines,
 Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
 15.151-13(s)
 India (1823-84) 9.12-4(s)
 temple, Juggernaut,
 Puri (1832/33-1836/37) 15.38-2(s)
 tenure, zamindari,
 Bengal (1757) 16.112-1(s)
 territorial,
 Madras (1846/47-1855/56)
 15.2-2(s)
 ———
 expenditure, E.I.Co (1828/29-
 1830/31) 15.130-19(s)
 territory, Gwalior govt,
 Gwalior (1844) 15.17-5(s)
 treasury, See Treasury
 tributes,
 Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
 15.151-13(s)
 value, stores purchased,
 Br. India (1878/79, 1887/88)
 various depts,
 India (1839-41) 16.110-122(s)
 village expenses,
 Dharaseo, Raichur Doab (1860/61)
 15.17-6(s)
 Rhubarb,
 E.I.Co (1833-62) 16.21-3
 Rice, See under Crops
 Rickard, 2.2-1
 River,
 embankments,
 Bengal (1831/32-1834/35) 9.01-1
 India (1802-12) 2.42-2
 public works, Br. India (1853/54-
 1856/57) 9.01-5
 fisheries,
 India (1868/69) 3.4-1
 Godavery,
 Madras Presidency (1853) 7.7220-2
 Indus,
 Bahawalpur (1840) 15.37-1(s)
 ———
 duty, Lahore (1839) 16.112-1(s)
 Sutlej,
 Bahawalpur (1840) 15.37-1
 ———
 duty, Lahore (1839) 16.112-1(s)
 Roads,
 Bengal (1851/52-1854/55) 9.01-1
 Br. India (c 1833-57) 5.520-1
 (1838-51) 7.720-2
 India (1802-12) 2.42-2
 NWP (1885) 9.220-22
 ancillary, port,
 Sedashegar port (1856-63)
 9.2323-2, (1863) 9.2323-3
 approach, port,
 Sedashegar port (1863/64)
 5.2323-4
 connection, Godavery navigation,
 Godavery (1861/62) 9.2311-4
 construction,
 Nagpur (c 1861) 7.23-4(s)
 ———
 cost, Br. India (1848-58)
 9.210-1(s), (c 1850) 2.2-4(s),
 Hyderabad, Mysore (1848-58)
 9.210-1
 expenditure, Br. India (1882/83-
 1890/91) 15.161-72, Cachar
 dist (1862/63-1870/71) 2.3-
 1(s), NWP, Punjab (c 1861)
 7.23-4(s), Satara (1848)
 15.17-17(s)
 coverage,
 Kurnool dist (1861) 15.161-10(s)
 expenditure,
 Br. India (1850/51) 9.210-2(s),
 (1869-75) 15.161-19, (1880/
 81-1883/84) 15.151-15(s)
 fund,
 Punjab (1864) 3.20-3(s)
 income and expenditure, ferry funds,
 Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-6(s)
 length,
 Bellary (1866) 3.14-26(s)
 Beza (1861) 7.23-4(s)
 Br. India (1848-58) 9.210-1(s)
 (c 1860) 2.2-3(s)
 Hyderabad (1848-58) 9.210-1
 Kolhapur (1860-62) 7.23-4(s)
 Mysore (1848-58) 9.210-1
 NWP (1862) 7.23-4(s)
 ———
 cross and trunk, Br. India (1854)
 9.210-2(s)
 money allotted,
 Madras (1861) 7.23-4(s)
 traffic, modes,
 Oudh (1860) 2.42-8(s)
 transportation modes,
 N. Canara (1863) 9.2323-4(s)
 Robertson, Henry Dundas, 15.162-19
 Rowlatt Act,
 agitation, economic causes,
 Punjab (1919) 5.51-2
 Royal Commission on Gold and Silver,
 13.120-2
 Royal Indian Engineering College,
 19.1-14, 15, 16
 Rum, See under Alcohol
 Rupee, See under Coin
 Ryan, Sir Edward, 16.110-103(s)
 Ryots,
 Polur (1866) 3.14-26(s)
 condition,
 India (1860/61) 7.22-8
 opium, operations,
 Br. India (1902) 10.2-2

S

- Saadut Ally, Nabob, 15.17-12
 Safflower,
 E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
 Sago,
 export,
 E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3
 Salaries, *See under* Wages
 Salisbury, 12.321-3, 16.30-6
 Salt,
 Bengal (c 1833) 15.141-11
 India (1834/36-1850) 2.2-3
 bonding,
 E.I.Co, Bengal (1842-45) 15.141-13
 regulations, Calcutta (1847) 10.2-3
 collection charges,
 Bengal (1835/36-1844/45) 15.141-12(s)
 consumption,
 Karrical, Tanjore, Tranquebar (1829-31) 5.47-4(s)
 cost,
 and charges, Bengal, Cuttack (1842/43-1844/45) 16.30-1(s)
 variety, Bengal-Cuttack, Bengal (1842/43-1844/45) 15.141-13(s)
 customs,
 Br. India (1851-65) 2.2-2
 —
 lines, Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
 disposal, govt Golahs, Bengal (1835/36-1844/45) 15.141-12(s)
 duty reduction,
 Bengal (1842-47) 15.365-6
 E.I.Co,
 Bengal (c 1833) 15.141-11
 export,
 Karwar, Kunta, (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
 Madras (1847-50) 9.220-4(s)
 Vengurla (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
 —
 duty, Br. India (1861-76) 12.321-32(s)
 import,
 Bellary (1846-50) 9.220-4(s)
 Bengal (1829-43) 16.110-103(s), (c 1833) 15.141-11, (1835/36-1844/45) 15.141-12(s), (1835/36-1846/47) 16.30-1(s), (1842/43-1851/52) 16.21-33(s)
 Br. India (1837/38-1843/44) (1846/47) 2.2-3(s), (1861) 16.21-34
 Calcutta (1845/46) 16.110-103(s)
 Karwar, Kunta, Vengurla (1878/79) 9.220-20(s)
 —
 quantity, Calcutta (1842/43-1846/47) 15.365-8(s)
 laws,
 Bengal (1875-76) 15.365-9
 —
 breach, Br. India (1875/76) 15.365-9(s)
 manufacture,
 Bengal (1829-43) 16.110-103(s)
 Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
 NWP (1838-43) 16.110-122(s)
 —
 charges, Bengal (1835/36-1844/45) 15.141-12(s)
- govt, Bengal (1836-47) 15.141-12
 licenses, NWP (1838-43) 16.110-122(s)
 monopoly,
 Bengal (1842-45) 15.141-13
 Br. India (1843/44) 15.310-16
 —
 E.I.Co, Bengal (c 1833) 15.141-11
 revenue, Bengal (1835/36-1844/45) 15.141-12(s), 16.30-1(s)
 prices,
 Bengal (1792-1852) 12.411-62
 Calcutta (1792, 1813, 1832, 1852) 12.411-62(s)
 India (1845-47) Khed (1840-45) 16.30-1(s)
 Madras (1792, 1813, 1832, 1852) 12.411-62(s), (1806/07-1857/58) 15.2-2(s)
 Palmanair (1840-49) 9.220-4(s)
 —
 inland dists, Madras (c 1855) 15.2-2(s)
 maritime dists, Madras (c 1855) 15.2-2(s)
 retail, N. Arcot, (1835-49) 9.220-4(s)
 selling, Madras (1806-53) 15.2-2(s)
 production,
 Bengal (1780-82) 15.130-1(s)
 profit, net,
 Bengal (1842-45) 15.141-13
 quantity,
 Bengal (1842/43-1846/47) 15.365-8(s)
 receipts and charges,
 Bengal (1829-42) 16.110-103(s)
 revenue, *See also* Salt, monopoly
 Bengal (1835/36-1844/45) 15.141-12(s), (1841-51) 16.110-103(s)
 Bombay (1833/34-1835/36) 16.310-10(s)
 Br. India (1792-1852) 15.141-1, (1809/10, 1814/15, 1841/42) 15.130-11, (1809/10, 1817/18) 16.27-28, (1827/28) 15.130-9, (1809/10-1827/28) 15.130-10, 15.141-2, (1825/27-1829/30) 15.130-17, (1827/28-1829/30) 16.110-94, (1827/28-1830/31) 15.130-19, 16.110-95, (1828/29-1830/31) 16.110-98, (1833) 15.130-24, (c 1833) 15.141-11(s), (1839/40-1849/50) 2.2-3(s), (1843/44-1845/46) 15.130-27, (1847-57) 15.130-29, (1851-58) 15.130-35(s), (1852-56) 15.141-3, (1855-57) 15.130-36(s), (1856/57) 15.141-4(s), (1856-61) 15.130-37, (1858/59) 15.130-40, (1858-60) 15.50-11(s), (1870-73) 15.34-3(s)
 East Berar (1859/60) 15.17-6(s)
 E.I.Co (1825/27-1829/30) 15.130-17, (1827/28-1830/31) 16.110-95
 Madras (1824-26, 1828-42, 1845-47) 15.2-2(s)
 —
 and expenditure, Br. India (1819/20-1828/29) 15.151-2, (1871/72-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)
 pens, collection, East Berar (1859/60) 15.17-6(s)
 sale,
 Bengal (1842/43-1846/47) 15.365-8(s)
 Br. India (1837/38-1843/44), (1846/47) 2.2-3
 Madras (1806-58) 15.2-2(s)
 —
 consumption, Madras (1853/54-1857/58) 15.2-2(s)
 quantity, Bengal (1835/36-1844/45) 15.141-12(s), 16.30-1(s)
 receipts, Br. India (1838-51) 16.110-103(s)
 smuggling,
 Bombay (1875-78) 15.365-9
 stored, golahs,
 Bengal (1842/43-1844/45) 15.141-13(s)
 supply,
 Madras (1849) 9.220-4(s)
 —
 French, Madras (1817-1831) 5.47-4(s)
 tariff duty,
 Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
 tax,
 Br. India (1869-78) 15.130-60
 transport
 India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)
 Saltpetre,
 commerce,
 Br. India (1829-31) 16.22-35
 cost price,
 Calcutta (1864/64) 16.21-35(s)
 export,
 Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7
 Calcutta (1840/41-1845/46) 16.30-1(s)
 E.I.Co (1833-52) 16.21-3, (1853-56) 16.110-150
 import,
 E.I.Co (1814/15) 16.22-16, (1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-67, (1829) 16.22-30, 31, (1830) 16.110-104, (1830-32) 16.110-106, 16.22-36
 market price,
 Calcutta (1864/64) 16.21-35(s)
 purchase,
 Calcutta (1863/64) 16.21-35(s)
 trade,
 E.I.Co (1820/21) 16.110-78
 Samuel Montague and Co, 16.21-15
 Sandalwood,
 export,
 E.I.Co, India (1813-28) 16.110-57
 import,
 E.I.Co (1820-34) 16.110-79
 Sayer, *See under* Land tenure, *See also under* Tax
 Schools, *See under* Education
 Securities,
 advances,
 Br. India (1860/61) 15.140-37(s)
 Bank of Bombay,
 Bombay (1867) 13.2241-2(s)
 bonds,
 Br. India (1828-30) 15.130-20(s)
 —
 and debentures, Br. India (c 1800) 15.50-15
 debt, Br. India (1834-45) 15.130-26(s), E.I.Co (1782/83) 16.110-6(s)
 granted by Nawab, Carnatic (1777-84) 16.112-8(s)
 outstanding, Carnatic (1769, 1778, 178b) 16.112-8(s)
 promissory notes, Bengal (1804/05) 15.150-4(s)
 Court of Directors,
 E.I.Co (1834-51) 16.110-122(s)
 currency, govt,
 Br. India (1857-61) 15.113-3(s), (1890-93) 13.10-2(s)
 deposits,
 Br. India (1850/61) 15.130-37(s)

SUBJECT INDEX.

Ships

- dividends;
E.I. Co (1810/11) 16.110-44(s)
- on stocks, E.I. Co (1793-1811)
16.110-17(s)
- Br. India (1860/61) 15.130-37(s)
- floating stock,
Fort William (1805) 15.130-4(s)
- fund,
capital stock, E.I. Co (1834-45)
15.130-26(s), (1857/58)
15.130-32(s)
- E.I. Co's contribution (1834/35)
16.110-123(s) (1834, 1836)
15.50-5(s)
- govt annuities, E.I. Co (1842)
15.50-5(s)
- outstanding,
Br. India (1847-57) 15.130-29,
(1848-57) 15.130-30
- paper issue,
Bombay (1865) 13.3241-2(s)
Br. India (1863) 13.113-3(s)
- profit,
Bengal (1798-1809) 16.110-12(s)
- public,
Br. India (1803-05) 15.130-4
- stock,
Br. India (1866) 13.3241-2(s)
Fort William (1805) 15.130-4(s)
- balance, Br. India (1793-1825)
16.30-1(s)
- E.I. Co (1829/29) 16.130-29(s),
(1831/32) 16.22-32(s), (1853/
54) 16.110-129(s), (1858)
16.110-134(s)
- prices, Calcutta (1834/35) 15.
130-26(s), India (1834, 1847,
1834-52) 16.110-122(s)
- ced lac, See under Gums
- seeds,
export value,
India (1873/74-1875/76) 13.122-
6(s)
- tariff duty,
Br. India (1868/69-1873/74)
16.30-3(s)
- Jeetul Baboo, 16.112-37, 38
- enna,
export,
E.I. Co (1833-52) 16.21-5
- haws,
export,
India (1831-40) 16.30-1(s),
(1873/74-1875/76) 13.122-6(s)
- shipping,
E.I. Co (1813-22) 9.2322-4
Asiatic sailors, protection,
Br. India (1812-16) 12.321-17
charges by co,
E.I. Co (1829-31) 16.110-99(s)
- commercial,
Br. India (1797-1809) 16.110-21
- cotton,
Bombay (1852), Calcutta (1849)
Madras (1845-47)
- dockyard charges,
Bombay, Calcutta towns (1834-50)
11.28-8(s)
- E.I. Co,
Bombay, Calcutta (1811) 9.2322-3
- expenses,
India (1851-58) 12.321-12(s)
- gold shipment,
Calcutta (1864) 13.121-1(s)
- lasoar sailors,
Br. India, E.I. Co (1812-16)
12.321-17(s)
- super cargoes, China,
E.I. Co (1831/32) 16.110-108
- system,
E.I. Co (1796-1833) 12.411-58
- trading vessels, tonnage,
Bombay, Calcutta (1811) 9.2322-
3(s)
- Ships, See also under Shipping
Bay of Bengal (1800) 9.2322-18
Bombay (1827) 9.2322-7(s)
Br. India (1833/34-c 1845)
16.310-11
Calcutta (1827) 9.2322-7(s)
- allowances, owners,
E.I. Co (1823) 16.110-90(s)
- American,
Br. India (1827-29) 16.22-26(s)
- articles under hypothecation,
Br. India (1844/45-1848/49)
16.36-3(s)
- building,
Br. India (1797-1809) 16.110-22,
(c 1805) 11.28-5
E.I. Co (1795-1812) 16.110-6(s)
India (1799/1800) 16.22-2(s)
- contract, Br. India (1797-1809)
16.110-21
- expenditure, Bombay (1800)
11.28-4(s)
- cargoes, Canton,
Br. India (1822-29) 16.110-84
- charges, E.I. Co
E.I. Co (1814/15-1827/28) 16.22-
8(s), (1822-29) 16.110-82(s)
- China trade,
E.I. Co (1822-29) 16.110-81(s)
- clearing
Br. India (1815/16-1817/18)
16.22-11(s)
East Indies (1814-28) 16.22-9(s)
- from China, E.I. Co (1813-26)
16.110-37(s)
- ports, East Indies (1823/24)
16.110-91(s)
- communication,
freight charges, tonnage, India
(1834-50) 9.2322-9(s)
- construction cost, naval,
Bombay, Calcutta towns, (1834-50)
11.28-8(s)
- conveyance cost
East Indies (1821-23) 12.112-52(s)
India (1815-17) 9.11-4(s)
- destroyed,
E.I. Co (1776-1806) 16.110-7(s)
- E.I. Co,
Br. India (1814/15-1828/29) 16.22-8(s)
India (1800/31-1709/10) 16.30-1(s)
- losses, (1822-29) 16.110-89(s)
- employed,
Great Britain, E.I. Co (1814)
9.2322-5(s), (1814-17)
16.110-61
- in trade, E.I. Co (1820-40)
16.30-1(s), E. Indies,
China (1792-1811) 16.110-
11(s)
- entered and cleared from Ireland,
E.I. Co (1809-18) 16.110-42(s)
India (1793-1822) 16.110-16(s)
- entering China,
India (1822-30) 16.110-97(s)
- establishment,
India (1835-50) 16.110-122(s)
- freight due,
E.I. Co (1784-90) 16.110-3(s)
- frigate construction expenditure,
Bombay (1791/92) 11.28-2(s)
- letters,
Br. India (1815) 16.110-70
- licenses,
E.I. Co (1814) 16.110-58(s),
(1814-18) 16.110-62(s),
(1814-20) 16.110-66(s),
(1815-18) 9.2322-6(s)
- fees, Br. India (1814) 16.110-
60(s)
- mail expenses,
India (1837-39) 9.11-7
- migration,
Br. India (1872-74) 12.321-40(s)
- owned, Indian govt,
India (1827-38) 9.11-7(s)
- owners,
E.I. Co (1818) 16.110-75
- post mail,
India (1837-39) 9.11-7
- private, Indian,
India (1813-29) 16.110-57
- steam,
horsepower, Bay of Bengal (1875)
9.2322-14(s), (1876) 9.2322-
16(s), (1880) 9.2322-18(s)
- tonnage,
Bengal (1794/95-1799/1800)
16.22-5(s), (1808/09) 16.22-
7(s)
- Bombay (1808/09-1817/18) 16.22-
11(s), (1811) 16.110-46(s),
(1827) 9.2322-7(s), (1827-29)
16.22-26(s)
- Br. India (1808/09-1826/27)
16.22-8(s), (1827-29) 16.22-
26(s), (1829-31) 16.22-35(s)
- Calcutta (1793/94-1845/46) 16.30-
1(s) (1797/98-1799/1800)
16.22-5(s), (1808/09-1817/18)
16.22-11(s), (1811) 16.110-
46(s), (1817/18) 16.22-12(s),
(1827) 9.2322-7(s), (1827-29)
16.22-26(s)
- E.I. Co (1770-1811) 16.30-1(s),
(1770-1812) 16.110-4(s),
(1784-1803) 16.110-10,
(1795-
1812) 16.110-6(s), 46(s),
(1803) 16.110-30(s), (1809-18)
16.110-42, (1809/10-1818/19)
16.22-11(s), (1813-22) 9.2322-
4, (1813-28) 16.110-57(s),
(1814-18) 16.110-62(s), (1814-
20) 16.110-65(s), 66(s),
(1814-22) 16.110-63(s), (1815-
18) 9.2322-6(s), (1820/21)
16.22-21(s), (1821-23) 15.21-
56(s), (1828/29) 16.110-97(s),
(1829-31) 16.110-99(s), (1830-
32) 16.110-106(s), (1839/40,
1841/42, 1843/44-1845/46)
16.30-1(s)
- East Indies (1792-1811) 16.110-
11(s), (1814) 16.110-59(s),
(1819/20) 16.110-77, (1820/21-
1822/23) 16.22-24(s), (1821-23)
12.112-52(s), (1823/24) 16.
110-91(s), (1824-28) 16.22-
25(s), (1827/29) 16.22-28(s)
- India (1793-1822) 16.110-16(s),
(1793/94-1810/11) 16.110-6(s)
(1799/1800) 16.22-2(s), (1809-
30) 16.30-1(s), (1820/21) 16.
22-22(s), (1830/31) 16.110-
102(s), (1831/32) 16.110-106(s)
- Madras (1808/09-1817/18) 16.22-
11(s), (1827-29) 16.22-26(s)
- American, Br. India (1815/16-
1826/27) 16.22-9(s)
- built, Bombay, Calcutta (1794-
1813) 11.28-3(s), (1814-37)
11.28-7(s), Fort William
(1794-1813) 11.28-3(s),
Madras (1814-37) 11.28-7(s)
- building, Bombay, Calcutta,
Chittagong (1810-15) 11.28-6(s)
- E.I. Co (1774-1806) 16.110-6(s)
- naval, Br. India (1858) 12.411-
60(s)
- registered, E.I. Co (1809/10-1827/
28) 16.22-3(s), (1829-32)
16.22-32(s)
- trade,
E.I. Co (1819-21) 16.22-21(s)

Ships,
trade, (contd)

with China, India (1817-28)
16.110-57(s)
vessels,
built, Calcutta (1838-46)
16.30-1(s)
communication, E.I.Co.
Br. India (1838/39-1840/41)
9.2322-10
tonnage, Bombay, Calcutta,
Madras (1833/34-1842/43)
16.310-11(s)
wreckage, losses
E.I.Co (1807-09) 16.110-7(s)
Sidhi, See under Alcohol

Silk,

exports,
Br. India (c 1850-63) 16.22-45
E.I.Co (1820-34) 16.110-79,
(1830-32) 16.110-106, (1833-
52) 16.21-3, (1853-56)
16.110-180
India (1830-32) 16.110-106

goods, India (1831-40) 16.30-1(s)
raw, Bengal (1791-1822) 16.30-
1(s), (1795-1812) 16.22-7
(1804-06) 16.22-7(s), (1813-
28) 16.22-8(s), (1822-32)
16.22-33(s), E.I.Co (1809/10-
1818/19) 16.22-11(s), (1809/10-
1827/28) 16.22-8(s), (1819/
20) 16.22-21(s), (1830-32)
16.22-32(s)

freight charges,
Bengal (1834/35-1836/37) 16.43-
3(s), (1837-39) 16.43-4
imports,
E.I.Co (1810-28) 16.110-45
(1813-28) 16.110-57, (1814-26)
16.110-64, (1814/15) 16.22-16,
(1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-67,
(1822-30) 16.110-97, (1829)
16.22-30, 31, (1829-31)
16.110-102, (1830) 16.110-
104, (1830-32) 16.22-36
India (1813-28) 16.110-57
(1822-30) 16.110-97, (1829-
31) 16.110-102, (1829-56)
16.21-1

Great Britain, Br. India (1801-
05) 16.22-50(s)
handkerchiefs, E.I.Co (1814/15-
1826/27) 16.21-38(s), (1827/
28) 16.21-40(s)
manufactures, E.I.Co (1829)
16.22-30, (1830) 16.110-104
piece-goods, E.I.Co (1826)
16.21-39(s) (1828-30) 16.110-
97, (1829-31) 16.110-102,
(1830-32) 16.22-36

invoice cost,
Bengal (1834/35-1838/39)
16.43-3(s) (1837-39) 16.43-
4(s)

merchandise charges,
Bengal (1834/35-1838/39)
16.43-3(s), (1837-39)
16.43-4(s)

prices,
E.I.Co (1825-28) 16.21-37(s)
Highland Mills (1847- c 1857)
2.42-6

wholesale, Bengal (1829-32)
16.22-33(s), Bombay, Calcutta
(1873-76) 13.122-6(s)

production,
Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1

raw,

import, Bombay (1874-76)
13.122-6(s)
sale, E.I.Co (1822-27) 16.21-
26(s)
remittances,
Bengal (1834/35-1838/39) 16.43-
3(s)
sale,
Bengal (1834/35-1838/39) 16.43-
3(s), (1837-39) 16.43-4(s)
E.I.Co (1823-28) 16.21-37(s)
tariff duty,
Br. India (1856) 16.310-18
trade,
Br. India (1800-48) 16.50-1
E.I.Co (1820/21) 16.110-78,
(1822-27) 16.21-36, (1827/28)
16.21-40

Silver,

arrival,
Br. India (1912) 16.21-15
attitude of Indian govt,
Br. India (1881) 13.120-1
bars,
Br. India (1912) 16.21-15

price, Bombay (1858-63) 13.121-
1(s)
brokerage charged,
Br. India (1912) 16.21-15
bullion,
Bombay (1861/62-1863/64) Br.
India (1857/58-1862/63)
13.121-1(s)

received, Bombay, Calcutta,
Madras (1862-64) 13.121-1(s)
coins,
Bombay (1852/53-1856/57) 16.21-
11(s)
Br. India (1801-63) 16.21-7(s)
Calcutta, Madras (1852/53-1856/
57) 16.21-11(s)

export, Bengal (1802-04), Port
St George (1802-1830/31)
16.21-6(s)
import, Bengal (1795/96-1830/31)
Port St George (1802-1830/31)
16.21-6(s)
value, Calcutta (1855/56)
16.21-11(s)

coinage,
Br. India (1862-64) 16.21-13(s),
(1865-67) 16.21-14(s), (1892)
13.114-4, (1897) 13.114-5,
(1899-1912) 13.114-6
Calcutta, (1831-47) 13.114-1(s)
(1849/50-1852/53) 16.21-11(s)
India (c 1793-1885) 13.122-1(s),
(1876) 13.122-6

mint, Br. India (1886-94) 16.30-
13

consumption,
India (1894/95-1897/98) 13.121-
2(s)

currency,
Bombay (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-
11(s)
Br. India (1859/60) 13.10-1
Calcutta (1848/49-1857/58)
16.21-11(s)
India (1876) 13.122-6
Madras (1848/49-1857/58) 16.21-
11(s)

coinage, Bombay, Calcutta,
Madras (1845/46-1854/55)
13.112-3(s)

coins, Br. India (1817-47)
13.114-1(s)
received, Calcutta (1848-47)
13.114-1(s)
demand,
Br. India (1853) 13.10-4
depreciation,
India (1876) 13.122-6

value, Br. India (1874-76)
13.122-b
distribution,
India (1876) 13.122-6
duty,
Br. India (1881-83) 16.310-36
(1880-84) 16.310-48, (1888/89)
16.310-39
export,
Br. India (1801-63) 16.41-7(s)
(1802-64) 16.21-13(s), (1865-
67) 16.21-14(s), (1860-62)
13.10-2(s)
India (c 1793-1885) 13.122-1(s),
(1876) 13.122-6

quantity and value, Br. India
(1874-76) 13.122-5(s)
goods, export
India (1890) 16.21-41(s)
import,
Br. India (1801-63) 16.21-7(s)
(1862-64) 16.21-13(s),
(1865-67) 16.21-14(s), (1890-
92) 13.10-2(s)
India (1867/68-1873/74) 16.30-1(s)
(c 1793-1885) 13.122-1(s),
(1800-76) 13.122-6(s)

coins, Bengal (1795/96-1830/31),
Port St George (1802-1830/31)
16.21-6(s)
quantity and value, Br. India
(1874-76) 13.122-5(s)
value,
Bombay (1874-76) 13.122-5(s)

information,
India (1876) 13.122-6
International Monetary Conference,
Br. India (1890-92) 13.122-7
legislation,
India (1876) 13.122-6
melted,
Calcutta (1845-47) 13.114-1(s)
mint,
Br. India (1806) 13.112-1
Calcutta (1812) 16.110-29(s)

coinage, Bombay (1845-55) 13.112-
3(s), British India (1866-94)
16.30-16, Calcutta (1845-55)
13.112-3(s), (1849) 16.21-
11(s), Madras (1845-55)
13.112-4(s)

coins, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras
(1862-64) 13.121-1(s)
currency, Bombay, Calcutta,
Madras (1848/49-1857/58)
16.21-11(s)

uncoined, Bombay, Calcutta,
Madras (1862-64) 13.121-1(s)
plates, export,
Br. India (1883/84) 16.310-37

prices,
Br. India (1870-85) 13.122-3,
(1874-77) 13.122-5, (1912)
16.21-15
India (1876) 13.122-6

bar, Bombay (1858-63) 13.121-1(s)
commodities, wholesale, Calcutta
(1866-68) 16.30-13(s)
effects on Indian economy,
Br. India (1890-92) 13.122-7

- Silver,
prices, (contd)
fluctuations, Br. India (1890-92) 13.122-7
production,
India (c 1793-1885) 13.122-1(s),
(1873-76) 13.122-4, (1876) 13.122-6
purchases,
Br. India (1893) 13.10-4
(1912) 16.21-15
received,
Calcutta (1844/45) 13.114-1(s)
Royal Commission,
Br. India (1886) 13.120-2
sale, open market,
Br. India (1893) 13.10-4
trade,
Br. India (1874-77) 13.122-5
India (1873-76) 13.122-4
value,
Br. India (1893) 13.10-4, (1912) 16.21-15
India (c 1793-1885) 13.122-1(s)
- depreciation, Br. India (1800-76) 13.122-2
- Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway, 9.220-18
- Sind Rly Co, 9.2311-8
- Skins, See Hides and skins
- Slavery,
Br. India (1841) 5.47-8, (1843/44) 5.47-10
abolition,
E.I. Co (1833) 16.110-116, India (1838-40) 5.47-8
British administration,
East Indies (1798) 5.47-2
govt policy,
India (1843) 5.47-9
law, Hindu,
Br. India (1836-41) 5.47-5
native and African,
Kathiawar (1837) 5.47-5(s)
rehabilitation,
Coorg (1836) 5.47-5(s)
remuneration,
Br. India (1836-41) 5.47-5
sex-wise, no,
Kathiawar (1837) 5.47-5(s)
slaves
attached to govt lands,
Malabar (1837) 5.47-6(s)
cost, (1837) 5.47-6(s)
import, Daman (1841) 5.47-7(s)
numbers, Coorg (1836) 5.47-6(s),
Malabar (1836) 5.47-6(s)
population, Madras (c 1800-32) 5.47-3
prices, Madras (c 1800-32) 5.47-3
protection, India (1838-40) 5.47-6
trade, Br. India (1836-41) 5.47-5, India (1827-37) 5.47-4, (1835-54) 15.37-1, Portuguese India (1841) 5.47-7
value, Assam (1835) 5.47-4(s)
wages, Madras (c 1800-32) 5.47-3
working conditions, Madras (c 1800-32) 5.47-3
- abolition, India (1772-1828) 5.47-1
working conditions,
Br. India (1836-41) 5.47-3
- Smith, L., 15.168-20
- Smuggling,
Bengal (1857) 16.21-30
articles,
E.I.Co (1806-11) 16.22-10(s)
hemp,
Br. India (1853/54-1885/86) 5.44-1
liquor, prevention,
Br. India (1804/05-1907) 15.365-5
opium,
Bombay (1886/87-1889/90) 5.44-3(s)
- Social customs,
India (1867) 5.520-4
- Southern Maratha Railway Co, 9.220-21
- Sovereigns,
export,
Madras (1855/56-1857/58) 13.121-1(s)
- Spices,
import,
India (1829-56) 16.21-1
- Spices,
cost,
India (1821) 16.30-1(s)
export,
E.I.Co (1828-30) 16.110-97,
(1833-32) 16.21-3, (1865-56) 16.110-130
India (1828-30) 16.110-97
import,
E.I.Co (1814/15) 16.22-16,
(1830-32) 16.110-106
India (1830-32) 16.110-106
prices in Aleppo,
India (1821) 16.30-1(s)
rate duty,
E.Indies (1810-29) 16.21-43(s)
tariff duties,
Br. India (1868/69-1873/74) 16.30-3(s)
trade,
E.I. Co (1820/21) 16.110-78
- Spindles, Spinning, See under Textile
- Spirit,
consumption,
Bombay (1872/73-1883/84) 15.365-7(s)
Br. India (1905/06-1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
Bustar dist, (1872/73-1881/82) Madras (1883-85), Surat dist (1872/73-1881/82) 15.365-7(s)
duty,
Br. India (1814/15-1859/60) 15.2-2
Bustar dist (1872/73-1881/82) 15.365-7(s)
- collection, Surat dist (1872/73-1881/82) 15.365-7(s)
rates, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras cities (1905/06, 1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
realised, Br. India (1905/06-1912/13) 15.365-4(s)
import duty,
Br. India (1855-75) 16.30-3
issues,
Madras (1883/84, 1885/86) 15.365-7(s)
revenue,
Br. India (1904/05) 15.365-5(s)
sale, duty,
Ahmedabad (1872/73-1881/82) 15.365-7(s)
shops, licensed,
Bombay (1874/75-1883/84) 15.365-7(s)
tariff duty,
Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
- Staines, Dr., 12.411-47
- Stamps, See Revenue, stamps
- Stanley, Lord, 12.321-36, 16.112-24
- Stationery,
export,
E.I.Co (1814/16) 16.22-16
- Staunton, George, 16.110-112
- Steam ships cos, 9.11-20
- Steel,
export,
E.I.Co (1814-26) 16.110-54,
(1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-68
- Sticklac, See under Gums
- Stock, See under Securities
- Stoke,
tariff duty,
British India (1858) 16.310-18
- Stores, government, See also under Military exports,
Br. India (1890/91, 1900/01, 1910/11, 1911/12) 16.22-44(s)
- Strachey, Col., 7.720-3
- Strachey, R., 7.720-5
- Submarine Telegraph Cos, 9.12-23
- Submarine Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co, 9.12-20
- Suez canal, 9.2322-15
- Suez Canal Co, 9.2322-15
- Sugar,
bounties,
Br. India (1881/82-1897/98) 16.310-41, (1902) 16.310-47,
India (1898) 16.310-42, (1899) 16.310-44
- abolition, India (1901/02) 16.310-46
rates of duties on bounty-fed sugar, India (1899-1903) 14.221-1(s)
suppression, Br. India (1898) 16.310-43
Brussels convention,
Br. India (c 1907) 16.310-48
charges,
Bengal, Madras (1790-1821) 16.21-44(s)
cost,
Bengal, Madras (1790-1821) 16.21-44(s)
cultivated area,
MWP (1886/87-1898/99) 16.310-41(s)
custom duty,
Bengal, Madras (1790-1821) 16.21-44
duty,
East Indies (1828-30) 16.310-40
India (1829/30) 16.21-49(s)
excise duty in Scotland,
Br. India (1797/98-1822/23) 16.310-3
export,
Bengal (1790-1821) 16.21-44(s),
(1795-1812) 16.22-7
Bombay (1843-45) 16.21-50(s),
Br. India (1828-44) 16.21-47(s),
(1828-47) 16.21-43(s),
(1886/87-1898/99) 16.310-41(s),
(1887-1906) 16.21-52(s)
Calcutta (1831-46) 16.21-2(s),
(1840/41-1845/46) 16.30-1(s),
(1843-45) 16.21-50(s)

- Sugar,
export, (contd)
East Indies (1803-13) 16.21-44(s)
India (1829/30) 16.21-49(s)
(1832/33-1893/99) 16.21-51
Madras (1790-1821) 16.21-44(s),
(1831-46) 16.21-2(s), (1843-
45) 16.21-50(s)
N. Arcot (1845-49) 9.220-4(s)
- customs duty in Britain, East
Indies (1787-1819) 16.310-2(s)
excise duty in England, East
India (1787-1819) 16.310-1(s)
quantities, Bombay (1888/89-
1897/98), Br. India (1889-98),
Kampur (1894-1897/98) NWP
(1886/87-1897/98), Punjab
(1887/88-1897/98), Sind
(1888/89-1897/98) 16.310-
41(s)
sea, Br. India (1890/91-
1897/98) 16.310-41(s)
unrefined, Madras (1891-1906)
16.21-52(s)
value, Br. India (1892/93-
1896/97) 16.310-41(s),
India (1873/74-1875/76)
13.122-6(s)
- foreign trade
Br. India (1835- c 1847)
16.310-12
freight,
Bengal, Madras (1790-1821)
16.21-44
import,
Br. India (1884/85-1898/99)
16.310-41(s)
Calcutta (1831-46) 16.21-2
E.I.Co (1814-26) 16.110-64,
(1814/15-1819/20) 16.110-67,
(1828-30) 16.110-97, (1829)
16.22-30, 31, (1830) 16.110-
104
India (1828-30) 16.110-97,
(1829-56) 16.21-1, (1852/53-
1898/99) 16.21-51(s)
Madras (1831-46) 16.21-2
- candy, E.I.Co, India (1829-30)
16.110-97
duty, Br. India (1820-44)
16.21-47(s), (1825-48)
16.21-48(s), (1899/1900)
16.310-45, India (1901/02)
16.310-46
quantities, Bombay (1888/89-
1897/98), British India
(1889-98), Kampur (1890-98),
NWP (1886/87-1897/98) 16.310-
41(s), Punjab (1887/88-1897/
98), Sind (1888/89-1897/98)
16.310-41(s)
sea, British India (1890/91-
1897/98) 16.310-41(s)
value, Bombay (1874-76) 13.122-
5(s), Br. India (1892/93-
1897/98), Hyderabad (1893/94-
1897/98) 16.310-41(s)
- markets,
Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Mad-
ras, Rangoon (1899-1903)
14.221-1
- prices,
Ahmedabad (1895/96-1897/98)
16.310-41(s)
Bombay (1895/96-1897/98)
16.310-41(s), (1899-1903)
14.221-1(s)
Br. India (1889-98) 16.310-41(s),
Calcutta (1889-1903) 14.221-
1(s)
E.I.Co (1803/04-1812/13)
16.21-46
India, Karachi (1899-1903)
14.221-1(s)
Madras (1893-98) 16.310-41(s),
(1899-1903) 14.221-1(s)
Nilgiri Hills (1847-c 1857)
- 2.42-6
NWP (1893-98), Poona (1895/96-
1897/98) 16.310-41(s)
- imported, Br. India (1887/88-
1896/97) 16.310-41(s)
wholesale, Bombay, Calcutta
(1873-76) 13.122-6(s)
- production,
Br. India (1898-1906) 16.21-52(s)
profit and loss,
Bengal, Madras (1790-1821)
16.21-44(s)
receipts,
Madras (1845-52) 16.110-103(s)
revenue,
Bombay (1854/55) 2.42-7(s)
Br. India (1855-57) 15.130-36(s)
sale,
E.I.Co (1803/04-1812/13) 16.21-
46(s)
- amount, Bengal, Madras (1790-
1821) 16.21-44(s)
tariff duty,
Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
trade,
foreign, Br. India (1835- c 1847)
16.310-12
internal, India (1882/83-1898/99)
16.21-51(s)
transport,
India (1899) 9.2311-2(s)
- Sugarcane,
cultivated area,
Bombay (1888/89-1897/98)
16.310-41(s)
cultivation,
N. Arcot (1835-49) 9.220-4(s)
- sawage, Br. India (1882/83-
1896/97) 16.310-41(s)
area, Br. India (1891/92-1895/
96), Hyderabad (1893/94-
1897/98) 16.310-41(s),
India (1892/93-1898/99)
16.21-51(s), NWP (1893/94-
1895/96), Punjab (1887/88-
1897/98), Sind (1888/89-
1897/98) 16.310-41(s)
cost, Kaira dist (1854) 7.23-
3(s)
- Suits, See under Judiciary
Superannuations, See under Wages
Surf-i-Khas, 15.17-6(s)
- T
Taccavi, See under Loans
Tariff duties, See also entries under
the following words Alum, Betelnut,
Bricks, Camphor, Cassia, Cloves,
Coal, Coffee, Coral, Cotton, Food-
grains, Indigo, Liqueur, Oil, Opium,
Pepper, Pulses, Salt, Seeds, Silk,
Spices, Spirit, Stone, Sugar, Tea,
Tobacco
- Br. India (1852) 16.110-96(s),
(1858) 16.310-18(s), (1869)
16.310-19, (1865-76) 15.130-
19, (1865-76) 15.130-49,
(c 1875) 16.30-8
India (1810-12) 16.22-10(s),
(1903) 16.330-3, (1907)
16.330-4
Ladakh (1866-68) 16.330-12
commercial regulations,
Br. India (1846) 16.30-2
import,
Br. India (1846) 16.30-2, (1868-
94) 16.30-b
Indian Tariff Act,
Br. India (1855-75) 16.30-3,
(1861-94) 16.310-27, (1869-93)
16.310-29, (1874-76) 16.30-7,
(1876) 16.30-8, (1876) 16.30-
12, (1894-96) 16.310-35,
(1899/1900) 16.310-45
Indian Tariff Bill,
Br. India (1868-94) 16.30-8,
policy evolution,
Br. India (1869/60-1874/75)
16.30-6
rates,
Br. India (1871-75) 16.310-22
—
telegraph, India (1870) 9.12-
23(s)
reforms,
Br. India (1855-75) 16.30-3,
(1874-76) 16.30-7, (1876)
16.30-8, 10, (c 1875) 16.30-
11, (1876) 16.30-12
—
consultations, Br. India (1876)
16.30-12
Tarrachand Seetaram, 15.162-26
- Taxes,
Br. India (1861-76) 12.521-52
Cambay (c 1890) 7.63-1(s)
agriculture,
Br. India (1869-78) 15.130-50
Cambay (c 1890) 7.63-1(s)
canal toll,
Bengal (1836-40) 16.110-104(s)
collection,
Bengal (1801) 2.42-2(s)
Hyderabad, Karachi, Shikarpur,
Thar and Parkar (1843-52)
15.302-1(s)
Rajamundry (1853) 16.112-18(s)
commerce,
Br. India (1869-78) 15.130-50
customs duties,
China, East Indies (1820/21-
1822/23) 16.22-24(s)
excise, See also Abkari
E.I.Co (1810) 16.110-26(s)
- administration, Br. India (1905/
06-1912/13) 15.365-4
duties, E.I.Co, Br. India (1810/
11) 16.110-1(s)
exports of coffee, cotton,
indigo and sugar to England
and Scotland, East India
(1787-1819) 16.310-1(s),
Br. India (1787/88-1822/23)
16.310-3, (1813) 16.310-5,
(1817-19) 16.210-8
opium, administration, Br. India
(1881/82-1890/91) 7.23-3
revenue, Bengal (1871/72-1885/86)
15.365-7(s), Bombay (1874/75)
3.14-3(s), Br. India (1905/06-
1912/13) 15.366-4, Frontier
dist (1860-76) 5.520-2(s),
Lucknow (1866-1865/60) 2.42-
8(s), Madras (1877) 3.14-3(s)
Cuda (1856-60) 2.42-8(s)
revenue and expenditure,
Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)

SUBJECT INDEX

Ten

- Taxes,
excise,
revenue and expenditure (contd)
15.151-13(s)
system, govt policy, Br. India
(1906) 15.365-6
tea, E.I. Co (1800/01-1805/06)
16.310-49
frontier duties,
Br. India (1862/63) 16.330-6(s)
gold,
Br. India (1881-83) 16.310-36
govt. duty
Bengal (1810/11) 16.22-7(s)
imports,
India (1899) 10.102-1, (c 1906)
10.102-2
income,
Br. India (1862) 15.34-1
- Act, Br. India (c 1886) 15.34-4,
Lower Provinces (1869/70)
15.34-2(s)
administration, Lower Provinces,
NWP (1869-71) 15.34-2
agricultural assessments pro-
portion, NWP (1869/70)
15.34-2(s)
assessors, Bengal (1869-71)
Lower Provinces (1870/71)
15.34-2(s)
assessment, Br. India (c 1886)
15.34-4, NWP (1860-70)
15.34-2(s)
cases, Lower Provinces (1870/71)
15.34-2(s)
collection, Br. India (c 1886)
15.34-4, Lower Provinces
(1870/71) 15.34-2(s)
distribution, Br. India (1872/73)
15.34-3(s)
exemption, Br. India (1862)
15.34-1
imposed, Br. India (c 1886)
15.34-4
liability, Br. India (c 1886)
15.34-4
rates, Br. India (c 1886)
15.34-4
withdrawal, Br. India (c 1873)
15.34-3
- inland transit duties,
Banaras (1776) 16.112-1(s)
land,
India (c 1875) 6.10-3
Madras (1813/14) 15.141-7(s),
(1853) 15.330-1(s)
N. India (1819/20-1850/51)
15.331-1
Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-8(s)
- public, N. India (1819/20-1850/
51) 15.331-1
licenses fees,
E.I. Co (1814) 16.110-56(s)
local,
Bengal (1864/65-1871/72)
15.2-4(s)
mokat duties,
Surat (1800) 16.110-20(s)
motarpha,
Br. India (1809/10, 1814/15-
1841/42) 15.130-11
Tutecorin (c 1839) 15.31-1(s)
- receipts, Madras (1845-52)
16.110-103(s)
municipal,
Madras (1853-78) 15.141-5(s)
- worship places, Banaras, Bombay,
Madras (1895) 15.303-1
ostroi duties,
Oudh (1858-60) 2.42-8
- opium,
Allahabad (16th century) 7.25-2(s)
Br. India (1842-82) 16.21-29,
(1859/60-1872/73) 15.2-4(s)
per capita burden,
Bombay, NWP (1854/55) 2.42-7(s)
pilgrin,
Bengal (1804-06) 5.20-4(s),
(1836-40) 16.110-103(s)
Br. India (1802-13), Cuttack
(1806/07) 15.38-1(s)
N. India (c 1833) 15.38-4
- abolition, Bengal (1823/24-1839)
15.38-2, (1828-33) 15.38-3,
(1838/39) 15.38-5(s), Madras
(1828-33) 15.38-3
- poll,
Tutecorin (c 1839) 15.31-1
rates in distillery areas,
Br. India (1904/05) 15.365-5(s)
receipts,
India (1861-67) 19.1-10(s)
redemption land,
Br. India (1861-64) 3.20-3,
(1862/63) 3.20-6
reduction,
Madras (1853-56) 15.330-2
salt,
Br. India (1869-78) 15.130-50
sayer,
duty, Bengal (1836-40) 16.110-
103(s)
revenue, Br. India (1792-1852)
15.141-1, (1809/10, 1814/15-
1841/42) 15.130-11, (1809/10-
1827/28) 15.130-10, (1851-58)
15.130-55(s), (1858-60)
15.50-11(s)
sources,
Br. India (1851/52-1857/58)
15.130-35
- atall,
collection, Cheekhera (1844),
16.22-35(s)
Mhyies Fair, Cheekhera (1844)
16.22-38(s)
stamps,
NWP (1854/55) 2.42-7(s)
- charges, Bengal (1829-42)
16.110-103(s)
duties, revenue, Br. India,
E.I. Co (1826/27-1829/30)
15.130-17
rates, Br. India (1808-1825/26)
15.362-1(s)
receipts, Bengal, Bombay (1829-
52) 16.110-103(s)
revenue, Br. India (1808-1825/26)
15.362-1(s), (1809/10, 1814/
15-1841/42) 15.130-11,
(1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28)
15.130-8, (1809/10-1827/28)
15.130-10, 15.141-2, (1827/28-
1829/30) 16.110-94, (1827/28-
1830/31) 16.110-95, (1828/29-
1830/31) 16.110-98, (1843/44-
1845/46) 15.130-27, (1852-56)
15.141-3, E.I. Co (1827/28-
1830/31) 16.110-95, Frontier
dist (1860-76) 6.520-2(s)
Madras (1813, 14-1823/24),
1833/34-1853/54) 15.141-7(s),
Oudh (1858-60) 2.42-8(s),
Satara (1850/51) 15.17-20,
(1851/52-1853/54) 15.17-21
revenue and expenditure, British
India (1871/72-1883/84)
15.151-13(s)
- tobacco,
Br. India (1814/15-1859/60)
15.2-2
toll,
Buhawalpur (1836) 15.37-1(s)
- leviable, Buhawalpur (1836)
16.112-1(s)
- town duty,
Bengal (1810/11) 16.22-7(s)
trade,
Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-8(s)
transit duty,
N. Canara (1860/61) 5.2323-2(s)
Sind (1843-52) 15.302-1
trees,
Bombay (1872/73-1883/84)
15.365-7(s), (1906)
15.365-6
wheat,
Allahabad (16th century)
7.25-2(s)
- Taylor, Mr., 9.01-7
Taylor A, Dundas, 9.2320-5
- Tea,
Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2,
(c 1833-57) 5.520-1
balance unsold,
E.I. Co (1834) 16.21-60(s)
charges, receipts,
E.I. Co (1829/30-1832/33)
16.21-60(s)
commerce,
Br. India (1829-31) 16.22-35
cultivation,
Dacca (1855-69) 7.22-16(s)
India (1832-39) 7.22-14, (1857-
63) 7.22-15
Sylhet dist (1867-69) 7.22-16(s)
- climate, India (1832-39) 7.22-14
method, India (1832-39) 7.22-14
nursery, India (1832-39) 7.22-14
soil, India (1832-39) 7.22-14
waste land, Assam (1859) 3.20-
2(s)
- duty,
E.I. Co (1829-33) 16.21-59(s),
(1829-1833/34) 16.21-60(s)
excise duty,
E.I. Co (1800/01-1805/06)
16.310-49
expenses, packing samples,
India (1838) 7.22-14(s)
experimentation,
India (1857-63) 7.22-15
export,
Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7
Br. India (1857/58-1870)
16.22-40, (1862/63-1874/75)
16.30-4(s), (1871-87)
16.22-42(s)
E.I. Co (1774-83, 1797-1806)
16.21-55(s), (1809/10-1818/
19) 16.22-11(s), (1809/10-
1827/28) 16.22-5(s), (1819/
20) 16.22-21(s), (1819/20-
1822/23) 16.21-56(s),
(1820/21-1823/24) 16.22-23(s),
(1820-34) 16.110-79, (1823/
24-1828/29) 16.21-55(s),
(1828-30) 15.130-29(s)
India (1830-32) 16.110-106
- charges, E.I. Co (1829/30-1831/
32) 16.21-60(s)
from China, E.I. Co (1825-29)
16.110-76(s)
imported from China, Hongkong,
Br. India (1870/71-1882/83)
16.22-41(s)
value, India (1875/74-1876/76)
15.122-5(s)
- factory,
Dehra Doon, Garhwal, Kumaon
dists (1862) 7.22-15(s)
foreign trade,
Br. India (1835- c 1847)
16.310-12
freight rate,
E.I. Co (1822-25) 16.21-56(s)
imports,
Br. India (1857/58-1870)
16.22-40

Tea,	trade,	receipts and disbursements,
imports, (contd)	E.I. Co (1880/21) 16.110-76,	India (1863-61) 9.12-1(s),
E.I. Co (1774-83, 1797-1806)	(1829-31) 16.22-34	(1862-64) 9.12-4(s)
16.21-55(s), (1810-28)	—	Red Sea and India Telegraph Co,
16.110-45, (1813-28) 16.110-		India (1868/69) 9.12-6(s),
57, (1814-26) 16.110-64,		(1868-60) 9.12-7, 8
(1814/15) 16.22-16, (1814/15-	China, E.I. Co (1831-33) 16.110-	revenue,
1819/20) 16.110-67, (1828-30)	109	India (c 1860) 9.12-8(s), (1868)
16.110-97, (1829-31) 16.110-	varieties,	9.12-21
103, (1829/30-1832/33)	E.I. Co (1823-29) 16.21-57,	revenue and expenditure,
16.21-60(s), (1830-32) 16.22-	(1823/24-1828/29) 16.21-58	Br. India (1872/73-1883/84)
32(s)	yield	16.151-13(s)
India (1813-28) 16.110-57, (1828-	Dacca (1865-69), Sylhet dist	Submarine Telegraph Co,
30) 16.110-97, (1829-31)	(1867-69) 7.22-16(s)	India (1869/70) 9.12-23
16.110-102, (1829-66) 16.21-1	Telegraphs,	Submarine Telegraph Construction
labour,	Br. India (1858-87) 5.520-3	and Maintenance Co,
Cachar, Sylhet dists (1865-70)	acts,	India (1867) 9.12-20
7.22-16	India (1862-66) 9.12-3	Temple, Richard, 15.34-3
—	British Indian Extension Telegraph	Textiles,
abduction, Assam (1888/89)	Co, India (1869-71) 9.12-23	calicoes,
12.20-1(s)	British Indian Submarine Telegraph	export and import, India (1833/
land,	Co, India (1869-71) 9.12-23	34-1850/51) 16.21-22(s)
Assam (1856) 7.22-15(s)	India (1869-71) 9.12-23	prices, E.I. Co, (1807/08-1809/10)
local consumption,	India (1858-60) 9.12-8(s),	16.22-10(s), (1868-33) 16.22-
E.I. Co (1774-83, 1797-1806)	(1869) 9.12-6(s)	35(s)
16.21-55(s)	communication,	linen, imports,
nurseries,	India (1858/59) 9.12-6, 9,	India (1841-44) 16.30-1(s)
establishments, Garhwal, Sirmour	(1861-69) 9.12-12, (1863/64)	spindles,
(1836) 7.22-14(s)	9.12-13, (1864/65) 9.12-14,	Br. India (1891-95) 16.310-27(s)
govt. mills, Garhwal, Sirmour	(1865) 9.12-15, (1865-68)	—
(1836) 7.22-14(s)	9.12-17, (1866) 9.12-18,	number, Br. India (1861-94)
outturn,	(1867) 9.12-19, 20, (1867/68)	16.310-27(s)
Dacca (1865-69), Sylhet dist	9.12-5, (1869-71) 9.12-23,	spinning, Co's shares, price,
(1867-69) 7.22-16(s)	(1873-76) 9.12-26, (1873-95)	Br. India (1895) 16.310-27(s)
packing,	9.12-26, (1887) 9.12-27,	twists, export,
India (1832-39) 7.22-14	(1892) 9.12-24, (1901-25)	Bombay (1892-94) 16.310-29(s)
plant introduction measures,	9.12-28	weaving, Co's shares, price,
India (1832-39) 7.22-14	—	Br. India (1885) 16.310-27(s)
plantation,	extension, India (1866) 9.12-22	white list cloth, export,
Cachar dist (1871) 2.3-1	improvement, India (1865/66)	E.I. Co (1829/30-1831/32) 16.22-
—	9.12-16	33(s)
govt. Dehra Doon, Garhwal,	overseas, India (1860-64) 9.12-10	Thomas, Sir George, 16.110-46(s)
Kumaon dists (1862) 7.22-15(s)	transfer, property, India (1861/62)	9.12-11
sanitary condition, Assam (1868/	demand,	Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
89) 12.20-1	Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)	15.151-13(s)
prices,	E.I. Co (1740-1837) 16.21-53(s),	Br. India (c 1833-57) 5.520-1
E.I. Co (1740-1837) 16.21-53(s),	1809-12) 16.22-10(s), (1814-	India (1850-62) 9.12-1, (1862-64)
1809-12) 16.22-10(s), (1814-	29) 16.110-43(s), (1828-29)	9.12-2, (1869-60) 9.12-7, 8,
29) 16.110-43(s), (1828-29)	16.21-57(s), (1829/30)	(1869/60) 9.12-9
16.130-29(s), (1829-33)	15.130-29(s), (1829-33)	employment,
16.21-59(s)	16.21-59(s)	India (1862-66) 9.12-3(s)
—	sale, E.I. Co (1829-1833/34)	expenditure,
16.21-60(s)	16.21-60(s)	Indo European Telegraph Dept,
rates: duty	E.I. Co (1770-1812) 16.21-54(s)	India (1861-69) 9.12-12(s)
E.I. Co (1770-1812) 16.21-54(s)	sale,	maintenance, India (1860-62)
E.I. Co (1740-1837) 16.21-53(s)	E.I. Co (1770-1812) 16.21-54(s),	9.12-1(s)
(1770-1812) 16.21-54, (1810/11-	(1819/20) 16.22-11(s), (1814-	Great Indian Submarine Telegraph Co
29) 16.110-43(s), (1828-29)	29) 16.110-43(s), (1820/21)	Ltd,
16.22-21(s), (1822/23) 16.21-	16.22-21(s), (1822/23) 16.21-	India, (1858-60) 9.12-7
56(s), (1823-29) 16.21-57(s),	56(s), (1823-29) 16.21-57(s),	income,
(1826-28) 16.22-8(s), (1828-	33) 16.21-59(s), (1830/31)	Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
33) 16.21-59(s), (1830/31)	16.22-34(s)	15.151-13(s)
16.22-34(s)	India (Bangoon) Singapore Telegraph	India (1864) 9.12-14(s)
—	lines,	Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
duty, E.I. Co (1834) 16.21-61	Br. India (1867) 9.12-5(s)	India (1867) 9.12-5(s)
E.I. Co (1800/01-1805/06)	—	construction expenditure, Br.
16.310-49, (1810/11-1828/29)	India (1871/72-1883/84)	India (1871-13(s); India (1850-62)
16.22-8(s), (1830-32) 16.22-	15.151-13(s), India (1850-62)	9.12-1(s), (1862-64) 9.12-4(s),
32(s)	(1862-66) 9.12-3(s), (1868)	9.12-21(s)
profit, Br. India (1819-29)	length, India (1860-62) 9.12-1,	(1862-64) 9.12-4, (1862-66)
15.110-76(s)	9.12-2, (1867) 9.12-5(s)	9.12-2, (1867) 9.12-5(s)
value, E.I. Co (1829-30) 15.130-	map, India (1854) 9.12-2, (1865-	66) 9.12-17, (1867) 9.12-5
29(s)	rates, tariff	India (1870) 9.12-23(s)
seed distribution,	India (1870) 9.12-23(s)	Tin,
Dehra Doon, Garhwal, Kumaon		commerce,
dists (1862) 7.22-15(s)		Br. India (1829-31) 16.22-33
seised,		
E.I. Co (1808-12) 16.22-10(s)		
tariff duty,		
Br. India (1858) 16.310-18		
tracts,		
Cachar (1856) 7.22-15(s)		

SUBJECT INDEX

Trade

- Tin, (contd)
 export,
 E.I. Co (1811-30) 16.110-48,
 (1814-26) 16.110-64, (1814/15-
 1819/20) 16.110-68, (1830-32)
 16.22-33(s), (1833-52) 16.21-3
- Tipoo Sultan, 16.112-21
- Tobacco,
 cultivation,
 Br. India (1828/29) 7.23-1
 duty collection,
 Madras (1856-58) 15.2-2(s)
 export,
 Br. India (1828/29) 7.23-1
 Madras (1856-58) 15.2-2(s)
 imports,
 Madras (1856-58) 15.2-2(s)
 monopoly, Receipts,
 Madras (1845-51) 16.110-103(s)
 tariff duty,
 Br. India (1858) 16.310-18
 tax,
 Br. India (1814/15-1859/60)
 16.2-2
- Toddy, See under Alcohol
- Towns,
 Bombay (1872, 1878) 3.14-1(s)
- Trade,
 Bengal (1795/96-1809-11) 16.22-
 7(s), (1810/11) 16.22-12,
 (1846-47) 16.310-13(s)
 Bombay (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
 Br. India (1792-1809) 16.110-12,
 (1795/96-1830/31) 16.21-6,
 1800-12) 16.110-24, (1802/
 03-1806/07) 16.110-6(s),
 (1808/09-1826/27) 16.22-8(s),
 (1815) 16.110-71, (1826/27-
 1829/30) 16.22-27(s), (1829/30)
 16.22-35(s), (1830-32) 16.22-
 36, (1833) 15.151-5, (1844/45)
 16.310-13(s), (1856-57)
 5.520-3(s), (1866-76) 13.122-
 2(s), (1868-80) 2.2-5, (1869/
 70-1873/74) 16.30-4(s), (1877)
 16.22-48, (1890/91-1911/12)
 16.22-44
 Calcutta (1795/96-1798/99)
 16.22-2(s), (c 1845) 16.310-
 11(s)
 China, India (1830-32) 16.22-36
 E.I. Co (1793-1811) 16.110-17,
 (1793/94-1811/12) 16.110-18,
 (1804-11) 16.110-35, (1804/05-
 1828/29) 16.22-8, (1809/10-
 1818/19) 16.22-11(s), (1809/10-
 1827/28) 16.22-8(s), (1810)
 16.110-26(s), (1812/13)
 16.110-50(s), (1823/24-1828/
 29) 16.110-22, (1824-28)
 16.22-25, (1824-29) 16.110-93
 (s), (1828/29) 16.22-28, (1829)
 16.22-31(s), (1829-32) 16.22-
 32(s), (1833/34) 16.22-37,
 (1834) 12.411-20
 India (1804/05-1828/29) 16.22-8,
 (1813) 16.22-14, (1814-17)
 16.22-17, (1816/19) 16.22-19,
 (1824/35-1890) 2.2-3
 Madras (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
 Sind (1848-50) 16.22-38
 Surat (1795-1800) 16.110-20
- accounts,
 Br. India, China, E.I. Co (1827/
 28-1830/31) 16.110-95
- Acts,
 Br. India (1828-50) 16.110-96
- American,
 East India (1826/27) 16.22-8(s)
- balance, borrowing,
 Br. India (1866-76) 13.122-2(s)
- Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation,
 Br. India (1888) 16.21-62
- bullion,
 Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7
 Br. India, E.I. Co (1793-1806)
 16.110-14
- China,
 Br. India (1826/27-1829/30)
 15.130-17, (1827/28-1828/30)
 15.130-18, (1827/28-1831/32)
 15.130-20, (1828/29-1830/31)
 16.110-59(s)
 E.I. Co (1811-14) 16.110-46(s),
 (1815-28) 9.2341-2(s),
 (1830-32) 16.110-106(s),
 (1831-33) 16.110-109, (1833)
 16.110-112, 113
 India (1831/32) 16.110-106(s),
 (1833/34) 16.22-37
- losses, E.I. Co (1828-29) 16.110-
 87(s)
 ships used, E.I. Co (1822-28)
 16.110-81(s)
- coastal,
 Br. India (1802/03-1806/07)
 16.110-6(s)
 commercial operations, E.I. Co (1833)
 16.110-16
 commercial travellers,
 Br. India (1899) 10.102-1
 India (1906) 10.102-2
- Company's privileges,
 Br. India, E.I. Co (c 1800-12)
 16.110-26
- coolie,
 Assam (1866) 12.401-1
- cotton,
 Bombay (1834-46) 16.30-1(s)
 Br. India (1797-1809) 16.110-21,
 (1800-48) 16.30-1
 E.I. Co (1820/21) 16.110-78,
 (1829-31) 16.22-34
- piece goods, Br. India (1833-52)
 16.21-22, E.I. Co (1829-31)
 16.22-34, (1833-52) 16.21-22
- yarn, Br. India, E.I. Co (1833-52)
 16.21-22
- customs, barriers,
 Br. India (c 1830-69) 2.2-2
- depression,
 Br. India (1886) 13.120-2
- duty,
 Calcutta (1808/09-1810/11)
 16.23-5(s)
 India (1790-1800) 16.22-2
- Goastal, India (1835-54) 15.37-1
 inland, India (1835-54) 15.37-1
 internal, India (1835-54)
 15.37-1(s)
 river, India (1835-54) 15.37-1
 transit, India (1835-54)
 15.37-1
- expenditure,
 E.I. Co (1816/17-1822/23) 16.21-
 56(s)
- export,
 Br. India (1899) 10.102-1
 India (c 1906) 10.102-2
 Madras (1836/37-1841/42) 9.220-
 4(s)
- external,
 Br. India (1833/34-c 1845)
 16.310-11, (1845) 16.310-17
- fair, establishment,
 Sind (1848-50) 16.22-38
- finances,
 India (1835-54) 15.37-1(s)
- flax,
 Br. India (1800-46) 16.30-1
- food stock, famine,
 UP (1907/08) 3.14-23
- foreign, See also Exports, Imports
 Bombay (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
 Br. India (1835-c 1847) 16.310-12
- (1871-87) 16.22-42, (1874-79)
 15.161-45(s), (1890-1903)
 16.22-52(s)
 Calcutta (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
 E.I. Co (1813-25) 16.110-57
 India (1813-28) 16.110-57,
 (1834/35-1845/50) 2.2-3(s),
 (c 1855-1903) 16.330-1,
 (1903) 16.330-3, (1907)
 16.330-4
 Madras (c 1845) 16.310-11(s)
- British possessions, Br. India
 (1881-1902) 16.22-43
- China, Br. India (1870/71-1882/
 83) 16.22-41, E.I. Co (1828-30)
 16.110-97, (1829-31) 16.110-
 102
- Coffee, Br. India (1835-c 1847)
 16.310-12
- East India, Br. India (1787-1819)
 16.310-1, (1815-20) 16.310-7
- Hong Kong, Br. India (1870/71-
 1882/83) 16.22-41
- license to merchants, Br. India
 (1793-1812) 10.5-1
- self governing colonies, Br.
 India (1881-1902) 16.22-43
- Suez canal, India (1877) 16.0-1
- sugar, Br. India (1855-c 1847)
 16.310-12
- tea, Br. India (1855-c 1847)
 16.310-12
- UK, Br. India (1870/71-1882/83)
 16.22-41
- Western India, England, Br. India
 (1787-1819) 16.310-1
- wheat, Br. India (1869) 16.21-63
- freedom,
 E.I. Co (1813) 16.110-51
- freight,
 Br. India (1757-1809) 16.110-
 21(s), (1793-1812) 16.110-16,
 (1815-28) 5.2341-2(s),
 (1823/24-1828/29) 16.110-92(s),
 (1829/30) 15.130-25(s)
- Calcutta (1845-09)
 Madras (1848/49, 1858/59) 12.321-
 12(s)
- charges, Bengal (1834/35-1836/36)
 16.43-3(s), (1837-39) 16.43-
 4(s)
- commercial, E.I. Co (1815-28)
 9.2341-2(s)
- payment by E.I. Co (1784/85-1803)
 16.110-10(s), (1814/15-1828/
 29) 16.22-8(s), (1830-32)
 16.22-32(s)
- rate, Bengal (1795-1822) 16.22-7,
 Br. India (1757-1809) 16.110-
 22, (1800/31) 16.22-34(s),
 (1856-70) 15.161-18(s),
 Calcutta (1805/06) 5.2341-1,
 (1840/41-1845/46) 16.330-1(s),
 E.I. Co (1754-75) 16.330-1(s),
 (1822/23) 16.21-56(s), (1824-
 25) 16.110-93(s), (1824-31)
 16.110-95(s), India (1815/20-
 1828/29) 16.21-24(s)
- saltpetre, Calcutta (1864/64)
 16.21-55
- sugar, Bengal, Madras (1790-1821)
 16.21-44
- tea, E.I. Co (1822/23) 16.21-56(s)
- ganja shops,
 Bengal (1864/65-1892/93) 5.44-1(s)
- grain,
 Br. India (1897) 3.14-10(s)
- hides and skins,
 Br. India (1869/70-1873/74)
 16.30-3(s)
- Himalayan passes,
 India (1874) 16.330-11
- imports,
 Br. India (1899) 10.102-2,
 India (c 1906) 10.102-2

- Trade, (contd)
- Indian
 E.I.Co (1831-33) 16.110-109
 indigo,
 E.I.Co (1820/21) 16.110-78
 inland,
 Bengal (1795-1812) 16.22-7,
 (1809-11) 16.22-7(s)
 Central Province (1863)
 9.2311-7(s)
 N. Canara (1860/61) 9.2323-2(s)
 Wynungga basin (c 1866)
 9.2311-7(s)
 internal,
 Br. India (1833/34-c 1845)
 16.310-11, (1848) 16.310-17
 India (1835-54) 15.37-1
 interruption,
 E.I.Co (1829-30) 16.110-100
 (1829-31) 16.110-101
 invoice value,
 E.I.Co (1828-30) 15.130-29(s),
 (1830-32) 16.22-32(s)
 ivory
 Cachar dist (1870/71) 2.3-1
 licensing,
 Br. India (1814/15-1859/60)
 15.2-2
 merchants and agents,
 Br. India (1815) 16.110-70
 minerals,
 Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1
 monopoly,
 E.I.Co (1811-14) 16.110-46,
 (1815) 16.110-52
 net profit, E.I.Co (1819-29),
 opium,
 Br. India (1830/31-1881/82)
 16.21-28, (1842-82) 16.21-29,
 (1845/46-1856) 7.25-1,
 (1859/60-1869/90) 7.25-2,
 (1885/86-1894/95) 7.25-4
 E.I.Co (1829-31) 16.22-34
 ———
 suppression, Br. India (1876-
 1902) 10.2-1, (1902) 10.2-2
 private,
 E.I.Co (1708-1833/34) 16.30-1(s),
 (1805/06) 9.2341-1
 ———
 sales in England, E.I.Co (1805-
 13) 16.110-33
 traders, E.I.Co (1820-34)
 16.110-79
 privileges,
 E.I.Co (1793/94-1810/11)
 16.110-6(s), (1813) 16.110-
 83, (1829/30) 15.130-29(s)
 profit and loss,
 China, India (1793/94-1811/12)
 16.110-18(s)
 E.I.Co (1830/31) 16.22-34(s)
 relations with Burma,
 India (1935) 16.350-8
 remittances, China,
 E.I.Co (1831-33) 16.110-109
 restrictions,
 Br. India (1893-97) 19.3-2
 India (1897) 19.3-1A
 routes,
 Sind (1848-50) 16.22-38
 rubber,
 Cachar dist (1870/71) 2.3-1
 saltpetre,
 E.I.Co (1820/21) 16.110-78
 sea-borne,
 Br. India (1888/89-1892/93)
 15.30-1(s)
 Madras (1800-78) 15.141-5
 ships,
 E.I.Co (1819-21) 16.22-21(s),
 (1830-32) 16.22-32(s)
 India (1817-28) 16.110-57(s)
 ———
 employed, China (1792-1811)
 16.110-11(s), E.I.Co (1820-
 40) 16.30-1(s), (1830-32)
- 16.110-106(s), India (1831/32)
 16.110-106(s), East India
 (1792-1811) 16.110-11(s)
 silk,
 Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1
 E.I.Co (1820/21) 16.110-78,
 (1822-28) 16.21-36, (1827/28)
 16.21-40
 silver,
 Br. India (1874-77) 13.122-5
 India (1873-76) 13.122-4
 Sino-Indian,
 Br. India (1809-28) 16.110-43
 slave,
 Br. India (1836-41) 5.47-5
 slavery,
 India (1827-37) 5.47-4, (1835-
 54) 15.37-1, (1841) 5.47-7
 ———
 abolition, India (1772-1828)
 5.47-1
 spices,
 E.I.Co (1820/21) 16.110-78
 sugar, internal,
 India (1882/83-1898/99) 16.21-
 51(s)
 tariffs, preferential,
 India (1905-07) 16.331-2
 tax,
 Oudh (1859/60) 2.42-8(s)
 tea,
 E.I.Co (1820/21) 16.110-78,
 (1829-31) 16.22-34
 ———
 China, E.I.Co (1831-33) 16.110-
 109
 Tibet,
 Br. India (1890-1903) 16.22-52
 toll,
 Buhawulpur (1838) 15.37-1(s)
 trader's protection,
 Br. India (1862/63) 16.330-6
 wax,
 Cachar dist (1870/71) 2.3-1
 Western China,
 Br. India (1877) 16.22-48
 wheat,
 India (1885-90) 16.21-63
 ———
 foreign, Br. India (1889)
 16.21-63
 wool,
 Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1
 woollen manufactures,
 E.I.Co (1829-31) 16.22-34
 Traffic,
 modes,
 Oudh (1860) 2.42-8(s)
 railway,
 India (1855-57) 16.112-18(s)
 ———
 wheat, Bankhedi, Chhindwada,
 Kareli, Narsingpur, Pipariya,
 Sivni, Sohagpur, Timarin
 (1883-86) 16.21-63(s)
 Transit duty, See under Tax
 Transport,
 Bengal (1873/74) 3.14-22(s)
 bullock carts,
 N. Canara (1863) 9.2323-3(s)
 charges,
 Bengal (1842/43-1851/52)
 16.21-33
 Br. India (1861/62-1868/69)
 15.161-11(s)
 commodities, by boats,
 Bhandara (c 1866) 9.2311-7(s)
 corn,
 India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)
 cost,
 emigrants, India (1873/74)
 12.321-4(s)
- forest timber, Madras (1869/70)
 2.3-1(s)
 modes, Kamptee, Madras (1861)
 9.2311-3(s)
 troops, Br. India (1845/46)
 15.161-5
 cotton,
 Agra, Allahabad, Banaras divi-
 sions, Bhutesanah dist
 (1849) 7.23-3(s)
 Bombay (1860-62) 7.23-4(s)
 Br. India (1860-63) 7.23-4
 Delhi dist, division, Ktawah,
 Farrukhabad, Gurgaon,
 Hissar dists (1849) 7.23-3(s)
 India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)
 Khandesh (1859-61) 7.23-4(s)
 Kumaon division, Meerut divn
 division, Muttra, Mynpoory,
 Paniput dists, Rohilkhand
 division, Rohtuck dist
 (1849) 7.23-3(s)
 ———
 cost, Banda, Tinnevely dists
 (1848) 7.23-3(s)
 expenditure, Muggur division
 (1847) 7.23-3(s)
 shipping, Madras (1845-47)
 7.23-3(s)
 expenditure,
 Grand Trunk Road,
 N. India, (1850)
 7.720-2(s)
 ———
 goods, vessels,
 Br. India (1880) 9.2322-17(s)
 hemp,
 India (1869) 9.2311-2(s)
 improvement,
 India (1835-47) 7.23-2
 Indian funds,
 Br. India (1875) 9.2322-15(s)
 labour,
 Br. India (1834-39) 12.321-2A
 opium,
 Bengal (1860/61-1869/90)
 7.25-2(s)
 Br. India (1830/31-1837/38)
 16.21-26(s)
 ———
 cost, Banaras (1845/46-1854/55)
 7.25-1(s)
 passengers conveyed,
 Br. India (1856) 9.2320-10(s)
 payments,
 Br. India (1875) 9.2322-15(s)
 railway, cost,
 India (1852/53) 9.220-7
 rice,
 India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)
 road,
 Kurnool dist (1861) 15.161-10(s)
 salt,
 India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)
 sea,
 Br. India (1880) 9.2322-17
 ———
 charges, Bengal, Bombay, Madras
 (1868-69) 15.161-17(s)
 ships,
 iron screw troop, India (1865)
 9.2322-13(s)
 tonnage dues, Br. India (1875)
 9.2322-15
 steam,
 India (1865) 9.2322-13'
 Suez canal,
 Br. India (1875) 9.2322-15
 Suez Canal Co,
 Br. India (1875) 9.2322-15(s)
 sugar,
 India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)
 troops,
 Br. India (1875) 9.2322-15(s)

Transport,
troops, (contd)

conveyed, Britain, England,
Ireland, Br. India (1845/46)
15.161-5(s)
cost, Br. India (1860-64)
12.112-16(s), (1892)
15.161-65(s)

vessels,
cargo, Br. India (1880) 9.2322-
17
coals, Br. India (1880) 9.2322-
17
railway materials and stores,
Br. India, 9.2322-17
sailing, Br. India (1880)
9.2322-17(s)

water,
cost, India (1852/53) 9.220-7
expenditure, Br. India (1865-68)
9.2340-1(s)

wheat,
India (1859) 9.2311-2(s)

Treasure,
export,
Bombay (1807/08-1830/31)
15.21-5(s)
Br. India (1802/03) 16.23-5(s)
1814/15) 16.21-9(s), (1827-
29) 16.22-26(s), (1834-39,
1854-59) 15.2-2(s), (1851-65)
2.2-2(s), (1857/58-1870)
16.22-40, (1860/61-1863/64)
13.121-1(s), (1870/71-1892/
83) 16.22-41(s), (1890/91,
1900/01, 1910/11, 1911/12)
16.22-44(s)
Calcutta (1805/06-1810/11)
16.22-5(s)
E.I.Co (1820/21-1833/34)
16.22-23(s)
N. Canara (1860/61) 9.2323-2(s)
Sind (1863/64) 13.121-1(s)

gold,
Br. India (1857-60) 16.21-12

import,
Bombay (1802/03-1830/31)
15.21-5(s)
Br. India (1800-76) 13.122-2(s),
(1814/15) 16.21-9(s), (1834-
39, 1854-59) 15.2-2(s),
(1857/58-1870) 16.22-40,
(1859/60) 13.121-1(s),
(1860/61-1863/64) 13.121-1(s),
(1890/91, 1900/01, 1910/11,
1911/12) 16.22-44(s)

Calcutta (1805/06-1810/11)
16.22-5(s)
N. Canara (1860/61) 9.2323-2(s)
Sind (1863/64) 13.121-1(s)

Treasury,
Br. India (1859/60) 15.130-43(s),
44(s)
E.I.Co (1850/51-1856/57) 15.130-
32(s)

amount paid,
Br. India (1851-58) 15.130-35(s)
E.I.Co (1829/30) 15.130-29(s)

balance,
Br. India (1834/35-1859/60)
15.2-2(s), (1850-57) 15.130-
32(s), (1851-58) 15.130-34(s),
(1860/61) 15.130-37(s)
Satara (1848) 15.17-18(s)

public, Satara (1848/49)
15.17-18
securities, E.I.Co (1851-57)
15.130-32(s)
weekly, Bombay (1865) 13.3241-
2(s)

bills, subscription,
Br. India (1859) 15.50-11(s)

cash,
E.I.Co (1830-32) 15.130-20(s)

balance, Br. India (1834-44)
15.130-26(s), (1847-57)
15.130-29, E.I.Co, India
(1834-61) 16.110-12E(s),
Oudh (1858-60) 2.42-8(s)

copper coins,
Madras (1851) 16.21-11(s)

disbursement,
Br. India (1861/62) 15.130-37(s)
issues of Bengal treasury,
Br. India (1780-86) 15.130-1

money drawn,
E.I.Co (1830/31) 16.22-34(s)
prize money deposited,
Delhi (1859) 15.162-1(s)

receipts and disbursement,
Br. India (1857-59) 15.130-33(s),
(1860/61-1862/63) 15.110-
45(s), (1866-76) 13.122-2(s)
E.I. Co (1834) 16.110-19(s),
(184-46) 15.130-26(s)
Satara (1848-50) 15.17-19(s)

remittances,
Bengal (1836/37-1838) 16.43-4(s),
(1837/38-1841/42) 16.43-3(s)
Bombay (1838/39-1841/42) 16.43-
3(s), (1862-64) 13.121-1(s)
E.I. Co (1847-49) 15.36-3(s)
Madras (1836/39-1841/42)
16.43-3(s)

stamp paper,
India, NW (1857) 5.51-1

Treaty,
commerce,
Goa (1878-81) 9.220-20
India (1874) 16.330-11, (1907)
16.330-5

with Portuguese India, Br.
India (1714-1881) 16.330-14

commercial,
Br. India (1862/63) 16.330-6

Lucknow, of,
Ceded Provinces (1801) 15.17-12,
(1801/02-1804/05) 15.17-14

Trevelyan, 16.110-122

Trevelyan, C.E., 13.121-1

Trevelyan, Sir Charles, 2.42-5, 9.01-7,
9.2311-2, 15.2-2, 3, 15.161-15

Tribes,
bheels,
Khandesh (1862/63) 15.162-27

Tributes,
Br. India (1851-58) 15.130-35(s)
Indian States (1849/50) 2.2-3(s)

E.I.Co,
polygars, Carnatic (1792)
16.112-10(s)
Rajah of Banaras, Banaras
(1776) 16.112-1(s)

paid,
Kota (1818) 16.112-1(s)
payable, Br. govt,
Jodhpur (1818) 16.112-1(s)

receipts,
Bengal, Bombay (1842-52)
16.110-103(s)
revenue and expenditure,
Br. India (1871/72-1883/84)
15.151-13(s)

Tucker, W., 12.20-1

Twists, See under Textiles

Twists machines,
Bombay, Calcutta (1869-77)
16.310-28(s)

U

Union Steam Ship Co,
contracts, post,
Br. India (1872/73) 9.11-38

United Co of Merchants of England,
16.110-3

Upper Godavery Navigation Works,
construction cost,
Godavery (1866/67) 9.2311-7(s)

Upper Godavery Works,
employment, salaries,
Godavery (1863) 9.2311-6(s)

V

Vansittart, Nicholas, 12.321-17

Vessels, See under Communication,
Ships

Vicajee Merjee, 16.112-19

Villages,
Bombay (1872, 1878), Madras
(1871, 1876, 1878) 3.14-1(s)
granted to Maharaja,
Dholpur (1806) 16.112-1(s)
officials,
Oudh (1858-60) 2.42-8
revenues,
Baroda (1874/75) 5.520-6
settled,
Oudh (1863/64) 6.114-1(s)

W

Wages,
Ajmere-Merwara (1900) 4.14-17(s)
Assam (1868/69) 12.20-1
Bengal (1897) 3.14-9(s)
India (1870/71) 2.43-5
Madras (1900) 3.14-17(s)

allowances,
Br. India (1853) 12.112-35,
(c 1850-1861/62) 12.411-25
Deccan (1818-1829/30) 15.162-17
E.I.Co (1805-11) 12.411-12,
(1822-29) 16.110-83(s),
(1823/24-1828/29) 16.110-92(s)
(1834/35) 12.411-23, (1844/45)
15.130-26(s)

army officers, Br. India (1797-
1820) 12.112-1(s)

Wages, allowances, (contd)	E.I.Co (1796-1833) 12.411-56(s)	military, Bombay (1839-49) 15.161-71(s), Oudh (c 1855) 16.17-9(s)
civil services, Bengal, Bombay, Br. India, Madras (1816-27)	—	ministers, Br. India (1876/77) 15.161-18(s)
12.411-14(s)	Co's employees, (1834) 12.411- 20(s), 22(s), (1834/35) 12.411-24(s)	naval officers, Br. India (1858) 12.411-50(s)
clergy, Br. India (1859/60)	employees, E.I.Co (1833/34) 12.411-18	police, Oudh (c 1855) 15.17-9(s)
12.112-43(s)	payable by E.I.Co, (1822) 12.411-15(s)	rate, Lord Clive's Fund, Br. India (1834/35-1841/42) 12.112-36(s)
Council of India, Br. India (1869) 12.411-37(s)	rates, E.I.Co (1834) 12.411-21(s)	royal troops, Br. India (1840) 12.411-3(s)
disbursements, Br. India (1861/62-1863/64) 15.161-15(s)	contingencies, seamen, India (1799/1800) 16.22-2(s)	scale, military officers, Br. India (1861) 12.411-7(s)
field officers, Br. India (1865) 12.411-35(s)	coolies, Backergunge, Dacca, Dinajpur, Murshidabad, 24 parganas dists (1790/91, 1830/31) 12.411-62(s)	soldiers, Br. India (1894/99) 15.161-35(s)
furlough, clergy, Br. India (1870/71) 12.411-46	emigrants, emigrant labourers, Bengal (1838/39) 12.321-9(s), 10(s)	troops, Oudh (1832) 15.17-15(s)
govt servants, Br. India (1869/ 90) 12.411-41	Br. India (1872) 12.321- 14(s)	Payment, E.I.Co (1793-1811) 16.110-17(s)
inamdars, Br. India (1833/34- 1867/68) 15.130-25	emoluments, judicial officers, Br. India (1824-28) 12.411-60	—
India Board Office, E.I.Co (1810/11) 12.411-12(s)	Judiciary, Bengal (1827-29) 12.411-53	annual, Baroda (1840) 16.112-7(s)
India Office, Br. India (1869) 12.411-37(s)	officers, Br. India (1824-29) 12.411-51, (1828-29) 12.411- 52(s), Calcutta (1825-27) 12.411-51(s)	fund, Madras (1863/64-1879/80) 12.411-34(s)
Indian princes, Br. India (1850-64) 16.112-5, Central India, Southern India (1850- 64) 16.112-4	family pension fund, Br. India (1863/64-1881/82) 12.411-34	retired officers, Br. India (1855, 1860, 1865, 1870) 12.113-4(s)
local officers, Br. India (1833/34-1867/68) 15.130- 25(s)	famine, Jaisalmer state (1899/1900) Jhabua and Jobet states (1901), Merwara state (1900) 3.14-18(s)	pensions, Br. India (1833/34-1867/68) 15.130-25(s), (1837) 12.411-4 (1855-57) 15.130-36(s), (1848-60) 15.50-11(s), (1872/ 73-1883/84) 15.151-13(s), (1878/79) 12.112-51, (1897) 15.151-14
military, Bengal (1866-68) 15.161-17(s), Bombay (1839- 49) 15.161-71(s), (1866-68) 15.161-17(s), Br. India (1860) 12.411-51(s), Madras (1866-68) 15.161-17(s)	grain, Bengal (1874) 3.14-24(s)	E.I.Co (1769-1805) 12.411-10(s) (1792-c 1855) 12.411-11(s), (1794-1833) 12.411-94(s), (1806/07) 16.110-37(s), (1812/13) 16.110-46(s), (1822) 12.411-15(s), (1825) 12.411-16, (1835) 16.110- 126(s), (1844/45) 15.130-26(s), (1862) 16.110-122(s), (1867) 16.110-133
naval officers, Br. India (1858) 12.411-50(s)	gratuity, E.I.Co (1825) 12.411-16	Bengal Military Fund, Bengal (1855) 12.411-6(s)
officers, Bengal (1866-72) 12.411-49	—	British soldiers, Br. India (1876) 12.411-9(s)
payable by E.I.Co (1822) 12.411-15(s)	granted, Br. India (1792- c 1855) 12.411-11(s), E.I.Co (1769- 1805) 12.411-10(s)	capitalization, Br. India (1870-81) 15.161-20(s)
priests, Br. India (1876) 12.411-47	naval officers, Br. India (1864) 12.411-61(s)	civil officers, Br. India (1862/ 63) 12.411-32(s), (1893) 12.411-42(s)
royal forces, Br. India (1841) 12.411-5(s)	herdsmen, Backergunge, Dacca, Dinajpur, Murshidabad, 24 parganas dists (1790/91, 1830/31) 12.411-62(s)	clergy, Br. India (1870/71) 12.411-46
royal troops, Br. India (1840) 12.411-3(s)	labour, Bengal (1838/39) 12.321-9(s), (1874) 3.14-24(s)	Council of India (1869) 12.411- 37(s)
ship owners, E.I.Co (1818) 16.110-75, (1853) 16.110-90(s)	Calcutta (1861/62) 12.321-30(s)	criteria, Br. India (c 1861) 15.161-18
Tipu's descendants, Mysore (1854) 16.112-21(s)	—	deceased persons, Madras (1801- 17) 16.110-73(s)
annuities, Br. India (c 1850) 12.411-25	dockyard, Bombay, Calcutta (1834-50) 11.23-8(s)	engineers, Br. India (1861/82) 9.01-13
—	Jamaica, Br. India (c 1879) 12.321-23	granted, Br. India (1792-c 1855) 12.411-11(s), (1889) 15.100- 53(s), E.I.Co (1794-1833) 12.411-59(s)
civil annuity fund, Br. India (1862) 15.34-1	mines, Br. India (1891) 12.22-1	India office, Br. India (1869) 12.411-37(s), (1872) 12.411-40
civil servants, Bengal (1851/52) 12.411-19(s), (1857/58) 12.411-28(s), Br. India (1833- 53) 12.411-28, (c 1857) 12.411-27(s), E.I.Co (1827/ 28, 1852/53) 12.112-35(s)	rural, Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1792-1852) 12.411-62	Indian princes, Bombay (1850-84) 16.112-4(s), Br. India (1850- 64) 16.112-5(s), Central India, Southern India (1850-64) 16.112-4(s)
civil service annuity fund, Bengal (1824, c 1862) 12.411- 25(s), (1851/52) 12.411-19(s), Br. India (c 1850-1861/62) 12.411-25, (c 1857) 12.411-27, Madras (1825-61) 12.411-25(s)	marine surveys, India (1820-50) 9.2320-2	military officers, Br. India (1861) 12.411-7(s), (1862-93) 12.411-32(s), (1893) 12.411- 42(s)
Madras civil covenanted estab- lishment annuity fund (1834) 12.112-55	pay, Br. India (1878/79) 12.112-51 (1897) 15.151-14	naval officers, Br. India (1864) 12.411-61(s)
payment, Madras (1861/62) 12.411-25(s)	—	officers, Bengal (1868-72) 12.411-49
awards, army officers, Br. India (1871-75) 12.411-8(s)	chaplains, Br. India (1876/77) 15.151-18(s)	payable, Br. India (1815-62) 12.112-13(s), (1818-37) 15.161-16(s), E.I.Co (1769- 1805) 12.411-10(s), (1806/07) 16.110-37(s), (1812/13)
Bombay Civil Fund, Br. India (1863/64-1881/82) 12.411-34	clergy, Br. India (1870/71) 12.411-46, (1876/77) 15.151- 18(s)	—
charges, European officers, Br. India (1856-61) 12.113-5(s)	disbursements, Br. India (1861/ 62-1863/64) 15.161-15(s)	—
military, India (1859/60) 12.113-5(s)	engineers, Br. India (1861/82) 9.01-13	—
compensations, Br. India (1872/73-1883/84) 15.151-13(s)	field officers, Br. India (1865) 12.411-35(s)	—

- Wages,
Pension, (contd)
16.110-46(s), (1822) 12.411-15(s)
Poplar fund, E.I.Co (1835)
16.110-126(s)
retired officers, Br. India (1818-62) 12.112-13(s)
servants, civil, Br. India (1862-93) 12.411-32(s)
Tipu's descendants, Mysore (1799-1861) 16.112-21
war, Br. India (1836/36-1867/58) 15.151-7
widows, Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1866-68) 15.161-17(s)
ploughmen,
Backergunge, Dacca, Dinajpur, Murshidabad, 24 parganas (1790/21, 1830/31) 12.411-62(s)
rate,
Hoogly dist (1893) 12.8-5(s)
famine, Bengal (1897) 3.14-10(s),
Br. India (1899/1900) 3.14-14(s)
remittances,
Bengal (1835/36-1837/38) 16.43-2(s), (1836/37-1838) 16.43-4(s), (1837/38-1841/42) 16.43-3(s), (1840/41-1842/43) 16.43-5(s)
Bombay (1835/36-1837/38) 16.43-2(s), (1838/39-1841/42) 16.43-3(s), (1841/42) 16.43-5(s)
Br. India (1814/15-1829/30) 16.22-34(s), (1834-36) 16.43-1, (1834/35-1837/38) 16.43-2, (1834/35-1841/42) 16.43-3, (1836/37-1838/39) 16.43-4(s), (1840/41-1842/43) 16.43-5, (1850/51-1856/57) 15.130-32(s)
E.I.Co (1834-36) 16.43-1(s), (1834-51) 16.110-122(s), (1834/35-1837/38) 16.43-2(s), (1834/35-1841/42) 16.43-3, (1836/37-1838/39) 16.43-4(s), (1837/38-1846/47) 16.36-1(s)
Madras (1835/36-1837/38) 16.43-2(s), (1838/39-1841/42) 16.43-5(s)
Court of Directors, Bombay, Madras (1835/36) 16.43-1(s)
India (1814/15-1831/32) 16.30-1(s)
in China, Bengal (1834-36) 16.43-1(s), E.I.Co (1834-36) 16.43-1(s), (1836/37-1838/39) 16.43-4(s), (1838) 16.43-3(s)
received, Bengal (1834/35-1838/39) 16.43-3(s), E.I.Co (1830/31) 16.22-34(s), (1834/35-1836/37) 16.43-2(s)
to UK, India (1837/38-1846/47) 16.30-1(s)
treasury, Bombay (1862-64) 15.151-1(s)
remuneration,
E.I.Co (1822) 12.411-35(s)
civil officers, Br. India (1825-30) 12.112-52
European and Indians, Bengal (1828/29), Bombay (1830) Madras (1829/30) 12.112-32(s)
judiciary, Br. India (1827-29) 12.411-53(s), (1852) 12.411-53(s)
member, India council, Br. India (1863) 12.411-33(s)
munsiffs, Madras (1857) 6.116-3(s)
naval officers, India (1852) 16.110-122(s)
paid to employees, Bombay, Madras (1831) 12.112-34(s)
slaves, Br. India (1836-41) 5.47-5
village officers, Br. India (1857/58) 6.116-3
retirement benefits, military officers,
Br. India (1832-35) 12.411-2
salaries,
Bengal (1830, 1841-43) 16.110-103(s)
Br. India (1849-62) 9.2240-4, (1853) 12.112-36, (1866-70) 19.1-10(s), (1897) 15.151-14
Decoon (1818-1829/30) 15.162-17
E.I.Co (1805-11) 12.411-12, (1806/07) 16.110-37(s), (1812) 16.110-12(s), (1812/13) 16.110-46(s), (1822-25) 16.110-83(s), (1825) 12.411-16, (1844/45) 15.130-26(s), (1852) 16.110-122(s)
absentee fund, Bombay, Madras (184-62) 12.411-25(s)
allowances, Br. India (1830-50) 12.112-35(s), (1878/79) 12.112-51
British Officers, Princely States (c 1898) 12.411-44(s)
chaplains, Br. India (1870/71) 12.411-46(s)
civil offices, Bengal, Bombay, Br. India, Madras (1816-27) 12.411-14(s)
civil servants, Bengal, Bihar (1829-38) 12.411-17(s), (1834, 1852) 12.112-36(s), Bengal, NWP (1849/50) 2.2-3(s)
Bombay (1834, 1852) 12.112-35(s), Br. India (1866-71) 12.411-26(s), Madras, NWP (1834-52) 12.112-35(s), Orissa (1829-38) 12.411-17(s)
civil service, Br. India (1868-59) 12.411-29
civilians, Madras (1825/26-1834, 1851/52-1860/61) 12.411-25(s)
clergy, Br. India (1870/71) 12.411-46(s)
clerks, Br. India (1859) 12.411-30(s)
Council of India (1869) 12.411-37(s)
customs officers, Br. India (1812/13) 12.411-48(s)
education, Bengal, NWP (1854-58) 19.1-6(s)
Europeans, Br. India (1832-48) 12.112-46(s), Indian States (1842, 1846) 12.113-1(s)
exchange compensation allowance, Br. India (1893) 12.411-43(s)
given by Nawab, Tanjor (1775) 16.112-6(s)
India Board Office, E.I.Co (1810/11) 12.411-12(s)
India Office, Br. India (1868) 12.411-36(s), (1869) 12.411-37(s), 38, 39(s), (1872) 12.411-40
Indians, India (1851-57) 12.114-1
judges, Br. India (1842) 12.411-54
judicial, Bombay (1824-28) 12.411-50(s), Br. India (1803-31) 12.112-45(s), (1848-50) 12.112-47(s), (1858) 12.411-56(s), (1859) 12.411-57(s)
judiciary, Br. India (1827-29) 12.411-53, (1852) 12.411-53
legal offices, Br. India (1848-50) 12.112-47(s)
legislative council members, Br. India (1859) 12.411-30(s)
military officers, E.I.Co (1834/35) 12.411-23(s), India (1823-25) 12.112-30(s), 1859) 12.411-29(s), (c 1861) 12.411-7(s)
officers, Br. India (1824-28) 12.411-51, (1826-28) 12.411-52(s), Calcutta (1825-27) 12.411-51(s), NWP (1850, 1841) 16.110-122(s), Sind (1838-44) 16.110-103(s)
opium, salt agents, Br. India (1859) 12.411-29(s)
payable, E.I.Co (1806/07) 16.110-37(s), (1612/13) 16.110-46(s), Mysorabad (1850/51) 16.112-20(s)
railway, Bengal (1850-62), Bombay (1850-61), Br. India (1849-61), Madras (1853-62), NWP (1854-61), Punjab (1858-61) 9.2240-4(s)
royal troops, Br. India (1840) 12.411-3(s)
servants, military covenant, Br. India (1860) 12.411-31(s)
staff, forest services, Br. India (1900) 3.3-4(s)
Upper Godavery Works, Godavery (1863) 9.2211-6(s)
village officers, Madras (1857) 6.116-3(s)
scale, munsiffs, Guntur (1857) 6.116-3(s)
village officers, Guntur, Madras (1857) 6.116-3(s)
slavery, Madras (1800-42) 5.47-3, (1804/35) 12.411-24
payable by E.I.Co, (1822) 12.411-15(s)
Wars, expenditure, see under military, expenditure
Waste land, see under Land
Water,
supply, Bombay (1876) 3.14-3(s)
transport cost, India (1854/55) 9.220-7
Waterfield, Henry, 15.130-59
Water frame machines, import, Bombay, Calcutta (1869-77) 15.310-28(s)
Watt, Dr., 5.44-1
Wax,
export, E.I.Co (1843-52) 16.21-6
trace, Cachar dist (1870/71) 2.3-1
Weavers, see under Artisans
Weaving, see under Textile
Wedderburn, N., 15.3243-1
Weights and measures, Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1
metric system, Br. India (1867-69) 10.103-1
Wellesley, Henry, 16.112-32
Wellesley, Marquis, 16.112-28
Wellington, Duke of, 15.162-18, 16.112-29
Wheat, see under Crops
White list cloth, see under Textiles
Whitlock, Mr., 15.162-9

Willie, Maj, 9.01-4
 Wilson, Mr, 13.113-3
 Wilson, James, 13.10-1, 15.2-2
 Wine, See under Alcohol
 Wittul Row Dewajee, 16.112-57
 Wood, Charles, 16.21-34
 Wood,
 duties transit,
 Rewa Kanta (1862) 3.3-2(s)
 export,
 Jambooghorra, Rewa Kanta
 (1862) 3.3-2(s)
 Wool,
 export,
 E.I. Co (1813-28) 16.110-57,
 (1814-26) 16.110-64
 India (1813-28) 16.110-57,
 (1832-47) 16.30-1(s)
 ———
 value, India (1873/74-1875/76)
 13.122-6(s)
 import,
 India (1835) 16.30-1(s)
 ———
 in Canton, E.I. Co (1820-34)
 16.110-79
 prices, wholesale,
 Bombay, Calcutta (1873-76)
 13-122-6(s)
 production,
 Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1
 trade,
 Br. India (1800-48) 16.30-1

Woollem,
 export,
 E.I. Co (1810/11-1828/29)
 16.22-8(s), (1820/21)
 16.22-21(s), (1820/21-1833/
 34) 16.22-23(s), (1828-30)
 16.110-97, (1829/30-1832/33)
 16.22-33(s), (1829-31)
 16.110-102
 ———
 manufactures, Br. India, E.I.
 Co (1828-30) 15.130-29,
 E.I. Co (1814/15) 16.22-16,
 (1829) 16.22-30, 31
 imports,
 Br. India (1857/58-1870)
 16.22-40, (1871-87) 16.22-
 42(s)
 E.I. Co (1810/11-1819/20)
 16.22-11(s)
 ———
 goods, Great Britain, Br. India
 (1801-05) 16.22-50(s)
 manufactures, India (1835)
 16.30-1(s)
 trade, manufactures,
 E.I. Co (1829-31) 16.22-34

Workers, See under Labour

Y

Yarn,
 cotton,
 counts, India (1895-1903)
 7.23-6(s)
 trade, Br. India, E.I. Co (1833-
 52) 16.21-22
 export,
 Bombay (1892-94) 16.310-29(s)
 ———
 cotton, Bombay (1890-95) 16.310-
 27(s), Br. India (1887-95)
 16.310-27(s), E.I. Co (1835/
 34) 16.21-22(s)
 import,
 Bombay (1836/37-1845/46) 16.30-
 1(s)
 India (1841-45) 16.30-1
 ———
 grey, Bombay (1891-95) 16.310-
 27(s)

Z

Zamindars, See also Inamdars, Jagirdars,
 Landlords
 India (1802-12) 2.42-2
 amount payable to the Govt,
 Noosseed (1774/75-1796/97)
 16.112-22(s)
 land survey,
 Bihar (1894) 6.20-3
 survey, cadastral, objections,
 Bihar (1795-1893) 6.20-1

REGION INDEX

A

Abyssinia, 16.22-45
 Aden, 9.11-12, 15, 24, 38, 39,
 16.22-40, 41, 42
 Afghanistan, 3.14-4, 15.161-44, 45, 46,
 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
 Africa, 2.43-8, 12.321-35, 15.161-69
 Agra, 2.42-2, 3.14-28, 7.23-2, 3,
 9.220-7, 15.151-6
 Agra dist, 15.130-6
 Agra division, 7.23-3
 Ahmedabad, 5.43-1, 5.44-3, 15.365-7,
 16.310-41
 Ahmedabad dist, 3.20-2, 7.23-3, 13.122-5
 Ahmednagar, 9.2311-7
 Ahmednagar dist, 3.14-3, 5.20-2,
 13.122-5, 15.37-1
 Ajmere-Merwara, 3.14-17, 5.44-3,
 7.720-2
 Aleppo, 16.30-1
 Alexandria, 9.11-24, 25, 35
 Algarves, 16.330-14, 15
 Aligarh dist, 7.23-4
 Allahabad, 2.42-2, 7.25-2, 9.220-7,
 15.161-4, 16.110-122
 Allahabad dist, 5.51-1, 7.23-3
 Allahabad division, 7.23-3
 Alwar, 3.14-15, 18
 America, 16.110-6, 26, 16.21-6,
 16.22-2, 7, 8, 35, 16.30-1
 Aherat, 7.23-4
 Aravati, 7.23-3
 Arwatar, 3.3-3, 6.13-1, 16.21-63
 Arung, 5.47-6
 Anamalai, 3.3-1
 Atigua, 12.321-1

Arabian Gulf, 9.12-21, 16.110-20
 Arabian sea, 9.12-21
 Aravungad, 2.42-6
 Arcoot, 16.112-6
 Arcoot dist, 3.4-1
 Argentine, 13.122-1
 Argentine Republic, 13.122-6
 Asia, 2.43-14, 16.112-1
 Assam, 3.20-1, 2, 3, 5.44-1, 3,
 5.47-4, 7.22-14, 15, 7.23-3,
 12.20-1, 12.401-1, 15.365-6, 7,
 19.1-3
 Assam dist, 3.20-2, 3
 Australia, 9.11-14, 24, 26, 29, 34,
 35, 47, 49, 50, 9.12-10, 13,
 9.12-14, 17, 11.8320-1, 12.321-5,
 13.121-1, 16.21-17, 31, 32, 52,
 16.22-46
 Australian colonies, 9.2322-9,
 16.22-46, 16.310-11
 Austria, 13.122-4, 16.21-51, 52,
 16.310-24
 Austria-Hungary, 13.122-1
 Ava, 15.161-52
 Asangarh dist, 5.51-1, 7.23-3

B

Babriwar, 7.23-3
 Backergange, 3.11-1
 Backergange dist, 12.411-62
 Baghelkhand Agency, 3.14-18
 Bahawalpur, 15.37-1, 16.112-1, 16.310-15
 Baharaich, 2.42-8, 3.14-2

Bajans-Vanod state, 3.14-18
 Balahbadrapuram, 16.112-18
 Baluchistan, 3.14-15, 18, 5.520-2
 Banaras, 2.42-2, 7.25-1, 2, 4,
 15.303-1, 16.110-106, 16.112-1,
 16.21-27, 16.22-7
 Banaras dist, 7.23-3
 Banaras division, 7.23-3
 Banda, 15.162-3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,
 14
 Banda dist, 3.14-7, 7.23-3, 15.365-7
 Banda pargana, 7.23-4
 Bangalore, 9.220-7
 Bangalore town, 3.14-3
 Bankhed, 16.21-65
 Banm, 5.520-2
 Banswara state, 3.14-18
 Baraich, see Baharaich
 Bareilly dist, 7.23-3
 Baroda, 3.14-15, 5.43-1, 5.520-6,
 15.17-1, 16.112-1, 7
 Baroda State, 3.14-18, 7.23-3
 Barai taluka, 3.3-2
 Bay of Bengal, 9.2322-14, 16, 18
 Beikul harbour, 16.112-18
 Belgam dist, 3.20-2, 7.23-3, 9.220-21,
 13.122-5
 Belgium, 13.122-1, 16.21-52, 16.310-24,
 44
 Bellary, 3.14-26, 9.220-7
 Bellary dist, 3.14-3, 9.220-4
 Bellary division, 7.23-3
 Bencoolen, 15.130-7
 Bengal, 2.2-3, 2.42-1, 2, 3, 2.44-1,
 3.11-1, 3.14-2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 19,
 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 3.20-1, 3, 6,
 3.51-1, 5.20-4, 5.44-1, 5, 6.10-1,
 6.116-1, 6.20-2, 6.22-2, 7.22-6, 7,
 8, 10, 11, 13, 7.23-2, 5, 7.25-2,
 5, 7.210-1, 4, 9.01-1, 2, 3, 9.11-2,
 9.210-1, 9.220-7, 9, 9.2240-4, 12,

C

Cachar dist, 7.22-15, 16, 2.3-1
 Calais, 9.11-52
 Calcutta, 2.2-3, 2.42-1, 3, 7.23-1, 4, 7.25-1, 9.01-7, 9.11-5, 11, 24, 9.12-5, 9.2311-6, 7, 9.2240-12, 9.2322-3, 7, 9, 9.2341-1, 10.2-3, 11.22-3, 12.20-1, 12.321-3, 11, 12, 24, 30, 35, 39, 12.411-1, 6, 54, 62, 12.112-3, 13.114-1, 2, 3, 13.121-1, 2, 13.122-3, 6, 7, 14.221-1, 15.130-26, 51, 15.151-12, 15.162-9, 15.34-4, 15.352-1, 16.355-8, 15.50-16, 16.110-22, 29, 46, 103, 16.112-1, 27, 29, 42, 46, 47, 16.21-2, 11, 18, 19, 25, 35, 50, 16.22-2, 5, 7, 11, 12, 22, 26, 16.30-1, 13, 16.310-10, 11, 14, 28, 41, 16.36-3, 19.1-8, 19.3-1
 Calcutta city, 15.365-4
 Calcutta port, 7.23-3
 Calcutta town, 3.14-3, 20, 7.23-3, 9.12-3, 11.28-5, 7, 8, 16.22-7
 Calpee town, 7.23-3
 Cambay, 7.63-1
 Cambridge, 3.3-4
 Canada, 11.2320-1, 15.161-28, 16.110-76, 16.21-52
 Canara, 3.3-2, 16.310-15
 Cannington, 9.2240-12
 Canton, 15.130-29, 16.110-12, 14, 43, 79, 82, 83, 84, 86, 92, 99, 100, 16.21-56, 58, 16.22-8, 11, 21, 23, 26, 27, 32, 34, 35
 Capaveram taluka, 16.112-18
 Cape of Good Hope, 9.11-4, 22, 38, 39, 12.321-19, 16.110-25, 125, 16.21-1, 3, 31, 32, 16.22-8, 31, 16.310-11, 12
 Carnatic, 15.17-2, 3, 16.112-8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
 Ceded Provinces, 15.17-12, 13, 14, 16.112-32, 33, 48
 Central Asia, 16.22-38
 Central India, 3.14-15, 10.102-1, 16.112-4, 16.21-27
 Central India Agency, 3.14-18
 CP, 3.14-3, 9, 10, 12, 14, 17, 3.3-3, 5.44-3, 6.10-1, 7.513-1, 9.2311-7, 12.8-5, 16.21-63, 19.1-10
 Ceylon, 3.14-1, 5.47-4, 9.11-5, 23, 24, 34, 9.2320-6, 9.2322-9, 12.321-16, 12.411-57, 15.141-11, 16.110-28, 16.21-2, 51, 16.22-46, 16.30-1, 16.310-11, 12
 Chaokla Korah, 16.112-1
 Chatteragurh, 9.2311-6, 7
 Chatteragurh State, 3.14-15
 Chellumbrum, 3.4-1

Cheskhara, 16.22-38
 Chifoo, 16.21-29
 Chili, 13.122-1, 6
 Chilos, 15.161-70
 China, 2.42-1, 7.22-14, 9.11-5, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 9.12-13, 14, 17, 9.2320-2, 9.2322-5, 9.2341-2, 12.112-52, 12.321-1, 35, 40, 12.411-15, 13.121-1, 13.122-1, 13.3241-5, 15.130-17, 18, 20, 29, 15.161-53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 16.110-5, 6, 11, 16, 18, 33, 35, 41, 45, 48, 57, 63, 64, 67, 68, 76, 78, 81, 88, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 99, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 125, 16.112-4, 16.21-1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 38, 56, 60, 16.22-3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 46, 16.30-1, 16.310-4, 5, 8, 16.330-1, 16.43-1, 3
 Ohhindvada, 16.21-63
 Chingleput dist, 9.220-4
 Chittagong, 3.11-1, 3.14-20, 5.44-3, 16.22-7
 Chittagong dist, 3.20-2, 3, 7.22-15
 Chittagong town, 11.28-6
 Chota Nagpore, 12.20-1
 Chuckli, 16.112-1
 Chumbra Hills, 7.22-4
 Circlear, 16.112-1
 Cochin, 7.23-3, 12.321-24
 Coimbatore, 7.23-2, 9.220-7
 Coimbatore dist, 3.3-1, 6.10-1, 7.23-3
 Coleroon dist, 3.4-1
 Combaconam dist, 3.4-1
 Commercolly, 16.22-7
 Concor, 2.42-6
 Coopers' Hill, 19.1-1, 13, 14, 15, 16
 Coorg, 3.3-3, 5.47-5, 6, 7.25-4
 Coromandel, 7.23-1
 Cossyah Hills, 3.20-1, 2
 Cuddalore dist, 3.4-1
 Cuddapah, 9.220-7
 Cuddapah dist, 3.3-1, 3.14-3, 7.23-3
 Curraohee, see Karachi
 Cutchura, 16.112-48
 Cuttack, 9.2311-6, 7, 15.38-1, 16.30-1
 Cuttack dist, 3.20-2
 Cuttack provinces, 15.141-13
 Cuttorah, 16.22-7

D

Daboo, 16.112-1
 Dacca, 7.22-16, 7.23-2, 3, 16.22-7
 Dacca dist, 3.20-2, 7.23-3, 12.411-62
 Dadaloo, 15.17-22
 Daman, 5.47-7, 16.30-1
 Damoh dist, 3.14-8
 Danda dist, 7.23-4
 Darbhanga division, 3.14-9
 Darjeeling, 7.22-1, 4, 5, 7.23-4
 Darjeeling dist, 3.20-3
 Daulatabad, 9.2311-7
 Deccan, 3.60-1, 6.22-1, 9.2240-15, 13.3243-1, 15.162-3, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 16.30-1
 Deeg pargana, 15.130-6
 Dehradoon, 3.20-1, 7.731-3
 Dehradun dist, 3.20-2, 7.22-15
 Delhi, 3.3-3, 9.220-7, 9.2240-18, 15.162-1
 Delhi dist, 7.23-3
 Delhi division, 7.23-3
 Demerara, 12.321-3
 Denmark, 13.122-6
 Dera Ismael Khan, 5.520-2
 Devonshire Castle estate (British Guiana) 12.321-14
 Dhar, 15.162-1
 Dharaseo, 15.17-6, 7
 Dharwar, 3.20-6, 7.23-2, 15.17-6
 Dharwar dist, 3.20-2, 7.23-3, 4, 13.122-5
 Dholpur, 16.112-1
 Dhurola, 3.3-2
 Dhuruzgaum, 7.23-3
 Dinajpur dist, 12.411-62
 Dindigul dist, 7.23-3
 Doab, 6.111-1, 9.220-7
 Dodabetta, 7.22-4
 Doears, 12.20-1
 Dover, 9.11-52

E

- E. Africa, 2.43-3
 E. Bezar, 15.17-6
 E. India, 7.25-5, 7.720-8, 9.11-33, 40, 46, 47, 49, 50, 13.121-1, 2, 13.122-2, 4, 16.22-18, 19, 24, 48, 16.30-1, 16.310-1, 5, 32.
 E.I. Co. 7.731-1, 9.01-3, 9.11-15, 19, 9.2240-3, 6, 8, 9, 9.2320-2, 9.2322-3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 9.2341-2, 12.112-35, 38, 12.321-17, 12.411-10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 53, 54, 15.130-2, 3, 16, 17, 19, 20, 26, 29, 15.161-4, 53, 55, 58, 59, 60, 76, 77, 78, 15.50-1, 5, 15.511-1, 16.110-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 16.112-14, 16.21-3, 4, 5, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 40, 42, 46, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 16.22-2, 8, 10, 16, 22, 23, 25, 27, 30, 31, 16.22-31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 16.30-1, 16.310-9, 49, 16.36-2, 3, 16.43-1, 2, 3, 4
 E. Indies, 5.47-2, 6, 9.11-4, 9, 9.2322-4, 12.112-52, 12.411-55, 15.162-25, 15.50-3, 4, 16.110-3, 11, 16, 59, 63, 64, 68, 77, 81, 104, 16.21-8, 38, 40, 43, 45, 16.22-2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 16.30-1, 16.310-2, 3, 7, 8, 40, 16.330-13
 Eastern Islands, 16.22-27
 Eastern Seas, 9.2320-2
 Egypt, 9.11-25, 9.12-18, 15.161-65, 66, 67, 68
 England, 3.14-23, 24, 3.3-2, 7.23-9, 9.11-7, 9, 17, 23, 27, 9.12-1, 4, 8, 14, 9.2240-1, 4, 18, 9.2320-2, 9.2322-8, 13, 12.112-13, 18, 35, 42, 12.321-17, 12.411-46, 56, 57, 13.121-1, 2, 13.122-2, 13.321-1, 15.130-2, 3, 11, 13, 14, 15, 19, 26, 29, 31, 32, 37, 15.141-10, 15.151-1, 10, 13, 16, 19, 15.161-4, 15, 25, 47, 15.162-12, 13, 15.50-8, 1, 15.510-1, 3, 4, 7, 16.110-3, 7, 24, 25, 28, 34, 36, 99, 132, 16.21-41, 44, 58, 16.22-8, 27, 32, 42, 16.30-1, 16.310-4, 5, 16.36-2, 16.43-2, 3, 4, 5
 Etawah dist, 7.23-3
 Europe, 9.12-16, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 12.112-5, 16.110-26, 16.21-6, 60, 16.22-2, 7, 35, 46, 16.30-1, 16.310-29

F

- Farrukhabad, 15.161-4, 15.17-4
 Farrukhabad dist, 7.23-5
 Fiji, 12.321-5
 Flintshire, 15.365-3
 Folkstone, 9.11-52
 Fort St. George, 2.42-4, 12.411-50, 51, 52, 53, 15.151-3, 15.162-8, 15.17-2, 16.21-6, 16.22-23
 Fort William, 11.28-3, 12.411-50, 51, 52, 53, 15.130-4, 15.151-3, 16.110-14, 16.112-27, 47, 16.21-33
 France, 9.11-9, 45, 48, 51, 9.12-18, 13.122-1, 6, 16.21-52, 16.310-24, 16.330-9
 French colonies, 12.321-18, 19, 20
 French India, 4.0-1
 Frontier dist, 5.520-2
 Futtegur, 16.112-26

G

- Galle, 9.12-3
 Ganges valley, 9.220-7
 Ganjam, 3.14-26, 9.2311-6, 7
 Ganjam dist, 3.4-1
 Garhwal dist, 3.14-25, 7.22-14, 16
 Gaya, 16.110-103
 Germany, 13.122-1, 4, 6, 16.21-51, 52, 16.310-24
 Ghamipur dist, 7.23-3, 7.25-3
 Ghillo, 15.161-70
 Gilgit, 15.161-70
 Glasgow, 16.110-71
 Goa, 9.220-20
 Godavery, 9.2311-3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 Godavery dist, 9.2311-7, 16.112-18
 Godhra dist, 13.122-5
 Gogaira, 3.3-3
 Gohalwar state, 7.23-3
 Gohud, 16.112-1
 Golagore, 16.22-7
 Gold coast, 12.321-5

- Gonda, 2.42-8, 3.14-8
 Goomsoor, 3.3-1
 Goopeenathporee, 3.20-3
 Gorakhpur, 3.20-1
 Gorakhpur dist, 3.20-2, 7.23-3
 Great Britain, 5.47-2, 9.10-1, 9.11-4, 45, 9.12-18, 9.2320-2, 11.28-6, 12.112-52, 15.161-36, 16.110-17, 61, 67, 68, 78, 16.21-8, 20, 29, 42, 46, 55, 16.22-1, 50, 16.330-1, 3, 4, 5
 Greenock port, 16.110-71
 Grenada, 2.43-4
 Guiana, 12.321-21
 Gujarat, 2.2-1, 3, 3.14-14, 7.23-4, 13.3243-1, 16.112-1, 57, 16.30-1
 Gujarat dist, 16.30-1
 Gujranwala, 6.13-1
 Gujranwala dist, 3.20-3
 Guntur, 6.116-3
 Guntur dist, 7.23-3, 7.7220-2, 9.220-21, 16.112-16
 Gurgaon dist, 3.14-9, 10, 7.23-3
 Gwalior state, 15.17-5, 15.37-1, 16.112-1
- H
- Hague, 12.321-33
 Halifax, 16.110-76, 16.22-8
 Hallar State, 7.23-3
 Hamirpur, 7.23-2
 Hamirpur dist, 15.365-7
 Hamirpur dist, 3.14-7
 Hazra, 5.500-2
 Himalayan passes, 16.300-11
 Hisar dist, 7.23-3
 Holland, 16.21-52, 16.310-24
 Hong Kong, 9.11-23, 9.2322-9, 16.22-1b, 40, 41, 42, 46
 Hoogly, 6.116-1, 16.23-5, 19.1-8
 Hoogly dist, 12.8-5
 Hoshangabad, 16.30-1
 Howrah, 16.112-18
 Hubli, 9.220-20

Hulgullee, 16.162-1
 Hull port, 16.110-71
 Hungery, 13.122-4, 16.21-52, 16.310-24
 Hunza, 15.161-70
 Hussunabad, 9.2311-6
 Hyderabad, 3.14-14, 15, 16, 3.20-1, 9.01-5, 9.210-1, 9.2240-15, 9.2311-3, 15.17-7, 23, 15.303-1, 16.112-1, 18, 19, 16.310-41
 Hyderabad Assigned dists, 3.20-2, 15.17-6
 Hyderabad dist, 15.130-56
 Hyderabad (Sind), 7.23-3
 Hyderabad state, 3.14-3, 9, 3.60-1, 16.112-20
 ndia, 2.2-2, 4, 2.43-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 2.44-1, 3.12-1, 3.14-2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 3.61-1, 4.0-1, 5.44-3, 5, 5.47-1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 5.51-2, 5.520-1, 4, 7, 5.53-1, 6.10-3, 6.111-1, 6.210-2, 6.22-4, 7.210-1, 7.22-1, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 7.23-1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.221-2, 7.731-4, 9.10-1, 9.11-4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 32, 9.12-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 9.220-2, 3, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 9.2240-4, 5, 7, 15, 18, 19, 9.225-3, 4, 5, 9.2311-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9.2320-1, 2, 9.2322-5, 8, 9, 13, 9.2341-2, 10.102-2, 11.2390-1, 11.28-8, 12.112-4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 21, 22, 25, 27, 37, 44, 12.113-5, 6, 12.114-1, 12.320-1, 2, 3, 7, 12.321-1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13.121-3, 13.113-9, 6, 13.122-1, 6, 13.3241-5, 14.221-1, 15.130-21, 29, 31, 32, 15.141-10, 15.161-30, 36, 53, 57, 15.365-3, 15.37-1, 15.511-1, 16.0-1, 16.110-6, 8, 16, 18, 33, 35, 55, 57, 59, 60, 73, 74, 97, 102, 106, 116, 119, 122, 131, 16.112-1, 2, 3, 18, 39, 42, 46, 49, 53, 16.21-4, 5, 6, 8, 20, 22, 24, 31, 41, 49, 51, 16.22-2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 27, 34, 16.30-1, 16.310-40, 42, 44, 46, 16.330-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 16.331-4, 16.401-1, 19.1-3, 19.3-3, 4
 dian states, 12.113-1
 dore, 3.14-15, 18, 16.21-11
 dus, 9.2311-1, 16.112-1
 eland, 12.411-56, 57, 15.161-5, 36, 16.110-16, 42, 77, 16.21-8, 49, 16.22-51, 16.310-7
 ish ports, 16.22-10
 thmus of Suez, 9.11-25
 aly, 13.122-1, 16.310-24

J

Jabalpur, 12.411-29
 Jabalpur dist, 3.14-8
 Jabalpur division, 3.14-8, 12.8-2
 Jabalpur town, 3.14-9
 Jacobabad, 3.20-1, 7.11-2
 Jaipur state, 3.14-18
 Jaisalmer state, 3.14-18
 Jalaun dist, 3.14-7
 Jamaica, 12.321-1, 4, 5, 22, 23
 Jamboghorra, 3.3-2
 Japan, 9.11-33, 34, 40, 41, 13.122-1, 6, 16.310-24, 16.330-10
 Jath state, 3.14-18
 Jerruk, 7.23-3
 Jhabua state, 3.14-18
 Jhalwar state, 3.14-18, 7.23-3
 Jhansi dist, 3.14-7, 7.23-3
 Jhinhana, 6.111-1
 Jobat state, 3.14-18
 Jodhpur, 16.112-1
 Jounpore dist, 7.23-3
 Jullundhar dist, 7.23-3
 Jynteah Hills, 3.20-1, 2

K

Kaira dist, 3.20-2, 7.23-3, 13.122-5
 Kaladgi dist, 13.122-5
 Kamptee, 9.2311-3
 Kanara dist, 13.122-5
 Kanpur, 7.23-2, 13.121-2, 16.112-26, 16.21-63, 16.310-41
 Kanpur town, 7.23-3
 Karachi, 14.221-1, 15.302-1
 Karachi dist, 7.23-3, 15.130-56
 Karachi port, 16.21-63, 16.22-38
 Karachi town, 9.12-8
 Karali, 16.21-63
 Karmala taluka, 3.3-2
 Karnal, 3.14-10
 Karrical, 5.47-4
 Karwar, 9.220-20
 Kashgar, 16.330-11
 Kathewad, 7.23-3
 Kathewad, 7.23-3
 Kathiawar, 5.47-5
 Kathiawar political agency, 3.14-15
 Kathiawar state, 3.14-15, 18, 7.23-3
 Kathiawar taluka, 5.47-6
 Kattiarwar, see Kathiawar
 Kawardha state, 3.14-15
 Kenya, 2.43-3
 Khairpur, 16.112-52
 Khandesh, 7.23-3, 4, 9.2311-7, 15.162-26, 27
 Khandesh dist, 3.20-2, 13.122-5, 16.30-1
 Khandesh province, 7.23-3
 Khed, 16.30-1
 Khoosigul, 7.23-3
 Khyrad, 3.20-3
 Kirwee, 15.161-4, 15.162-3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
 Kishangarh state, 3.14-18
 Kismut pargana, 16.112-1
 Kistna dist, see Krishna dist
 Kohat, 5.520-2
 Kolaba, 16.112-1
 Kolaba dist, 13.122-6, 15.365-2, 16.30-1
 Kolhapur dist, 7.23-4
 Kolhapur territory, 7.23-3
 Kolwan, 3.3-2
 Konkan, 7.23-2, 16.30-1
 Kota, 15.162-1, 16.112-1
 Kota state, 3.14-18
 Kotah, 3.14-15
 Kotargherry, 2.42-6
 Krishna dist, 3.4-1, 7.23-4, 15.161-10, 16.112-18
 Kumaon dist, 3.14-25, 7.22-15
 Kumaon division, 7.23-3
 Kuma, 9.220-20
 Kurnul dist, 7.23-3, 9.220-21, 15.161-10
 Kurrah, 16.112-1
 Kusmoor, 3.20-1, 7.11-2, 7.23-3
 Kutch state, 3.14-15
 Kuttungee, 9.2311-7

L

Labuan, 15.161-71
 Ladakh, 16.330-12
 Lahore, 3.3-3, 16.112-1
 Lala Musa, 16.21-63
 Lingmulla, 7.22-4
 Lisbon, 16.330-14
 Liverpool, 2.2-3, 11.28-6
 London, 6.116-4, 9.11-1, 26, 35, 9.232-9, 11.28-6, 12.321-19, 13.114-1, 13.122-6, 13.3241-6, 15.130-23, 15.362-1, 16.110-6, 22, 26, 16.21-35, 16.22-2, 7, 8, 23, 33, 16.30-1, 16.330-9, 13, 16.401-1, 16.43-1, 2
 London city, 16.110-118
 Lower provinces, 15.34-2
 Lower provinces of Bengal, 3.20-1, 8.44-1, 7.22-9, 19.1-3
 Luokipore dist, 16.22-7
 Lucknow, 2.42-8, 15.162-1, 16.112-26, 27, 46

M

Macao, 16.22-8, 27
 Madha taluks, 3.3-2
 Madras, 2.42-4, 5, 3.14-1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 17, 26, 3.20-1, 2, 3, 6, 3.3-1, 3.4-1, 5.20-1, 2, 4, 5.44-3, 5, 5.47-3, 4, 6.10-1, 6.116-3, 6.22-3, 4, 7.11-1, 2, 7.22-1, 2, 3, 7.23-1, 2, 3, 4, 7.220-1, 3, 7.220-1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.221-1, 9.01-2, 3, 4, 9.11-2, 5, 11, 24, 9.210-1, 2, 9.220-4, 6, 7, 9, 9.2240-2, 4, 9.228-3, 9.2311-3, 6, 9.2320-2, 10.102-2, 11.28-1, 12.112-13, 24, 27, 32, 34, 35, 50, 12.321-3, 12, 12.411-14, 27, 28, 30, 34, 62, 12.8-2, 5, 13.112-1, 3, 13.113-2, 3, 13.114-3, 13.121-1, 2, 13.325-1, 14.221-1, 15.130-1, 4, 6, 10, 26, 35, 50, 15.141-5, 6, 7, 15.151-2, 8, 9, 13, 15.161-10, 11, 15, 17, 18, 71, 15.162-8, 15.2-2, 3, 15.303-1, 15.31-1, 15.330-1, 2, 15.34-4, 15.365-7, 15.38-2, 3, 4, 5, 16.110-14, 78, 103, 16.112-15, 22, 16.21-2, 11, 18, 19, 23, 44, 50, 52, 63, 16.22-11, 12, 26, 33, 16.30-1, 16.310-11, 14, 15, 41, 16.36-3, 16.43-1, 2, 3, 5, 16.5-1, 19.1-6, 8, 10
 Madras city, 12.8-5, 15.365-4
 Madras town, 3.14-9, 9.12-3, 11.28-7
 Madura, 3.14-26
 Madura dist, 3.14-3, 7.23-3, 4

Mahidpur suba, 3.14-18
 Mahi kanta state, 3.14-15
 Mahtebla, 15.17-22
 Makran coast, 9.12-21
 Malabar, 2.2-1, 3.20-3, 5.47-6, 6, 15.38-1, 16.310-15
 Malda, 16.22-7
 Malia state, 3.14-18
 Malta Island, 12.112-35
 Malwa, 3.14-15, 15.141-10, 16.21-28
 Malwa dist, 7.23-3
 Mansar Gulf, 9.2320-2
 Manchoo Kanta state, 7.23-3
 Mandha dist, 3.14-8
 Manila, 16.22-46
 Manipur state, 10.102-2
 Marhatta state, 15.130-1
 Marmagoa, 9.220-21
 Marmagoa Harbour, 9.220-20
 Marseilles, 9.11-35, 36
 Martaban, 15.151-9
 Marwar state, 3.14-18
 Massowah, 16.22-45
 Masulipatam dist, 7.7220-2, 16.112-18
 Mauritius, 2.43-5, 9.11-4, 24, 9.2322-7, 12.321-1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 35, 37, 38, 39, 16.110-64, 16.21-2, 51, 16.22-46, 16.310-11, 12, 40
 Mediterranean, 15.161-65
 Meerpur, 3.20-1, 7.11-2, 15.17-22
 Meerut dist, 7.23-3
 Meerut division, 7.23-3
 Menil, 9.220-6, 7
 Newar state, 3.14-18
 Mexico, 13.122-1
 Mhaisal state, 3.14-3
 Mhoal, 9.2311-7
 Miani, 16.21-63
 Middlesex country, 16.110-118
 Miraj state, 3.14-3
 Mirzapur, 2.42-2, 9.2311-6, 7
 Mirzapur dist, 7.23-3
 Mirzapur town, 7.23-3
 Mohumdee, 2.42-8
 Moorbar, 3.3-2
 Moradabad dist, 7.23-3, 4
 Mozambique, 9.11-39
 Midhol state, 3.14-3
 Milloopur taluka, 15.17-12

Multan, 3.3-3
 Murshidabad dist, 12.411-62
 Muscat, 16.110-20, 16.330-1
 Mutlah, 9.2240-12
 Muttra dist, 7.23-3
 Musaffarnagar dist, 6.111-1
 Musaffarpur, 6.20-2
 Myavaram, 3.4-1
 Mynpoory dist, 7.23-3
 Mysore, 3.14-3, 3.20-1, 2, 3, 3.3-3, 3.61-2, 3, 9.210-1, 16.112-21
 Mysore state, 15.161-10

N

Nadia dist, 3.20-2
 Nagaland, 7.22-14
 Nagpur, 3.20-1, 2, 7.23-3, 4, 9.2311-6, 7, 15.151-9, 15.17-8, 16.112-1, 16.21-11, 16.30-1
 Nagpur dist, 3.14-8
 Nagpur division, 12.8-2
 Narmada territory, 3.20-3, 16.30-1
 Narsingpur, 16.21-63
 Narsingpur dist, 7.23-3
 Nasik dist, 13.122-6
 Natal, 9.11-39, 12.321-5
 Native states, 5.520-7
 Nalambur, 3.3-1
 Nellore dist, 3.3-1, 7.23-3, 9.220-4
 Herbudda territory, see Narmada territory
 Netherland, 12.321-33, 13.122-1, 6, 16.330-13
 New South Wales, 16.21-12, 16.310-12
 New Zealand, 9.11-14, 18, 11.2320-1, 16.22-46
 Nilgiri Hills, 2.42-6, 3.20-3
 Nilgiris, 7.22-2, 4, 15
 Nimar, 3.3-3
 Nimawar, 3.14-18
 Noakholly, 3.11-1
 Noozed, 16.112-2, 22
 North America, 16.21-68
 North American Colonies, 15.130-29

N. Arcot, 3.14-3, 9.220-4

N. Arcot dist, 2.3-1

N. Bihar, 6.20-1

N. Canara, 9.2323-2, 3, 4

N. India, 7.720-2, 7.721-4, 9.2312-1,
2, 15.331-1, 15.38-4

N.W. Frontier, 9.220-2, 9.2240-17

NWFP, 15.161-72

N.W. India, 3.20-3

NWP, 2.2-3, 2.42-7, 3.14-1, 2, 3, 7,
8, 9, 10, 12, 25, 27, 3.3-3, 5.20-4,
5.44-3, 5, 5.51-1, 6.10-1, 6.111-1,
7.23-3, 4, 7.720-3, 7.7220-3,
9.210-2, 9.2240-4, 12.112-35, 12.6-2,
5, 13.121-1, 15.130-55, 15.151-9,
13, 15.161-4, 15.34-2, 15.365-7,
15.110-96, 103, 122, 16.21-51, 53,
16.30-1, 16.310-41, 19.1-1, 2, 3,
6, 19.3-2

N.W. Provinces of Bengal, 7.731-3

Northern Nigeria, 12.321-5

Norway, 13.122-6

Nowgond town, 7.23-3

Nubia, 15.161-79

Nuggur division, 7.23-3

Nusrapoor, 3.3-2

O

Okha Mandal, 7.23-3

Ooboura, 15.17-22

Oonao dist, 6.114-1

Ootacamund, 2.42-6, 3.3-1, 7.22-1,
2, 4

Orissa, 2.42-2, 3.14-19, 26, 7.720-7,
12.411-17

Ottoman territory, 9.12-15

Oudh, 2.42-2, 8, 3.14-7, 9, 10, 12,
27, 28, 3.20-1, 2, 3, 3.3-3, 5.44-5,
6.10-1, 6.114-1, 12.8-2, 15.130-6,
15.151-9, 13, 15.162-13, 15.17-9,
10, 11, 14, 15, 15.365-1, 16.112-1,
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31,
32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,
41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 19.1-10

Ound survaya, 7.23-3

Oxford, 3.3-4

P

Pacific ocean, 16.110-91

Palampur state, 3.14-15

Palk Bay, 9.2320-2

Palmanair, 9.220-4

Panch Mahal dist, 13.122-5

Pandharpur taluka, 3.3-2

Paniput dist, 7.23-3

Parool dist, 2.42-2

Paris, 9.11-49, 12.321-18, 29

Partabgarh state, 3.14-18

Pathankot, 16.21-63

Patiala state, 3.14-18

Patna, 3.14-13, 6.20-2, 7.25-2

Patna dist, 3.20-2, 7.25-3

Patna division, 3.14-8, 9, 10

Paumben, 9.2320-2

Pegu, 15.130-28, 15.151-9

Penang, 16.21-27

Pezar river, 3.4-1

Persia, 9.12-8, 21, 26, 28, 15.161-74,
75, 77, 78, 16.110-127, 16.330-1,
16.45-1

Persian Gulf, 9.12-8, 21, 9.2320-2,
16.110-20

Peshawar, 5.520-2, 9.220-16, 17

Pertabgarh dist, 6.114-1

Pipariya, 16.21-63

Plymouth, 9.11-22

Polur, 3.14-26

Pondicherry, 5.47-4, 12.321-24

Poomong, 7.22-6

Poona, 7.23-2, 9.220-7, 15.162-19, 20,
16.310-41

Poona dist, 3.14-3, 3.20-2, 3.3-2,
7.23-3, 9.220-21, 13.122-5,
13.3243-1

Port Canning, 9.2240-12

Port Louis, 12.321-24

Porto Novo, 11.28-1

Portugal, 9.220-20, 13.122-6, 16.330-15

Portuguese frontier, 9.220-21

Portuguese India, 4.0-1, 5.47-7,
16.330-14, 15

Powara taluka, 15.17-12

Prince of Wales Island, 12.411-50, 51,
52, 53, 15.130-7, 9, 12, 16.310-11

Princely states, 12.411-44

Pulney Hills, 7.22-4

Punjab, 3.14-2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 17,
3.20-1, 2, 3, 3.3-3, 5.44-3, 5.51-2,
6.10-2, 6.13-1, 7.22-4, 7.23-3, 4,
7.720-3, 9.220-7, 16, 17, 9.2240-4,
18, 12.112-13, 12.6-5, 13.121-1,
15.130-28, 15.151-9, 13, 15.162-28,
29, 15.365-6, 16.110-103, 16.21-63,
16.310-41, 15.1-10

Purandhar taluka, 13.3243-1

Purhut taluka, 15.17-12

Puri, 15.38-2

Puriah Kimedya, 3.3-1

Q

Quebec, 16.22-8

Quilon, 2.2-1

R

Raichur, 15.17-7

Raichur Doab, 7.23-4, 15.17-6,
15.37-1, 16.112-20

Rajah Purundahas Country, 7.22-14

Rajahmundry, 9.2311-7, 12.321-24

Rajahmundry dist, 3.4-1, 7.7220-1, 2,
16.112-16

Rajputana, 3.14-15, 9.220-18

Rajputana states, 3.14-18

Rajshahi dist, 3.20-2

Rampura, 15.130-6

Rangoon, 14.221-1

Ratanagiri dist, 3.20-2, 13.122-5

Red sea, 9.11-7, 9.12-8, 20, 9.2320-2

Reunion, colony of, 12.321-29

Reunion, Island of, 12.321-30

Rewa Kanta, 3.3-2

Rewa Kanta agency, 3.14-15

Rewari dist, 3.14-9

Rohilkhand dist, 6.111-1

Rohilkhand division, 7.23-3

Rohtuck dist, 7.23-3

Rome, 15.151-19
 Runghee, 7.22-4
 Russia, 13.122-4, 6, 16.310-24, 46

S

Sager Mandies, 7.23-3
 Saharanpur dist, 3.20-2
 St Helena, 15.130-9, 12, 29, 16.110-84
 St Vincent, 12.321-32
 Salem, 3.14-26
 Salem dist, 3.3-1, 6.10-1
 Salsette, 2.2-1, 3.3-2
 Sangola taluka, 3.3-2
 Santipore, 16.22-7
 Sasnee, 16.112-48
 Satara, 15.151-9, 15.17-17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 16.112-1, 49, 50
 Satara dist, 3.20-2, 3.3-2, 7.23-3, 13.122-5, 15.130-28
 Saugor, 3.14-8, 12.411-29
 Saugor dist, 16.110-122
 Saugor territory, 3.20-3, 16.30-1
 Scinde, see Sind
 Scindwah Ghaut, 15.162-1
 Scotland, 12.411-46, 56, 57, 15.151-18, 19, 16.310-3, 8
 Scottish ports, 16.22-10
 Sedashegur harbour, 9.2323-2, 3, 4
 Seerpur, 9.2311-6
 Serampore, 16.23-5
 Seringapatam, 16.112-1
 Seven kotrees, 16.112-1
 Shahabad, 16.112-1
 Shahjehanpur, 3.20-1
 Shahjehanpur dist, 3.20-2, 7.23-3
 Shikarpur, 15.302-1, 15.17-23, 16.112-52, 16.22-38
 Sholapur, 15.17-6
 Sholapur dist, 3.14-3, 3.20-2, 13.122-5, 15.37-1, 16.30-1
 Sholapur taluka, 3.3-2
 Shorapur, 15.17-7
 Shorapur sumasthan, 7.23-3
 Shunkurgiri, 9.2311-6

Slalkot, 16.21-63
 Siam, 16.330-1
 Simla, 12.411-47, 13.121-1, 15.151-11, 12
 Sind, 3.14-2, 3.3-2, 7.11-2, 9.210-1, 9.220-16, 17, 9.2311-8, 13.121-1, 15.130-28, 58, 15.151-9, 15.302-1, 16.110-103, 16.112-51, 52, 53, 16.22-28, 16.310-41
 Sind dist, 3.20-2
 Singapore, 9.11-5, 9.12-10, 13, 14, 17, 16.21-27
 Singpho Multak, 7.22-14
 Sirmour dist, 7.27-14
 Sirohi state, 5.11-18
 Sivni, 16.21-63
 Sohagpur, 16.21-63
 Soinpura taluka, 15.17-12
 Sorath, 7.23-3
 S. Africa, 2.43-6, 7, 9, 11.2320-1, 11.2320-1, 12.321-6, 31, 16.21-17
 S. Arcot, 16.12-18
 S. Canara, 3.20-3
 S. India, 15.130-50, 16.112-4
 Southampton, 9.11-22, 25
 S. Division, 3.14-3
 S. Maratha country, 7.23-3, 9.220-21
 S. Maratha States, 3.14-3
 Straits of Magellan, 16.21-3
 Straits Settlements, 9.11-34
 Suakin, 15.161-69
 Sudan, 15.161-79
 Suez, 9.11-11, 12, 15, 24, 25, 9.12-20, 9.2322-9, 10, 16.22-41, 42
 Suez canal, 16.0-1
 Sukkur, 16.112-52
 Sulkea, 15.141-13
 Surat, 2.2-1, 16.110-20, 16.112-64, 55, 56, 16.30-1
 Surat dist, 3.20-2, 7.23-3, 13.122-5, 15.365-7
 Surinam, 12.321-33
 Sutlej, 16.112-1
 Sweden, 13.122-6
 Switzerland, 13.122-6
 Sylhet dist, 2.42-2, 7.22-16
 Sylhet town, 2.42-2

T

Tanjore, 5.47-4, 16.112-6, 14, 17
 Tanjore dist, 3.4-1, 7.23-3, 16.112-18
 Tasmania, 16.22-46
 Tehran, 9.12-16, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28
 Terai, 7.23-4, 12.20-1
 Thana, 15.365-2
 Thana circles, 3.14-18
 Thana dist, 3.20-2, 13.122-5, 15.365-2, 16.30-1
 Thar and Parkar, 5.44-3, 15.302-1
 Thar and Parkar dist, 15.130-56
 Thurr and Parkar (see Thar and Parkar)
 Tibet, 16.22-52
 Timarin, 16.21-63
 Tinnevely, 15.31-1
 Tinnevely dist, 3.14-3, 7.23-3
 Titteah, 16.112-48
 Tobago, 12.321-34
 Todemulla taluka, 16.112-18
 Tokio, 16.330-10
 Tonk, 15.130-6
 Tooli - Baga region, 16.112-18
 Tranquebar, 5.47-4
 Trans - Indus territory, 15.151-9, 16.110-103
 Trans-Sutlej provinces, 6.10-2
 Transvaal, 2.43-8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 17, 12.321-5
 Travancore, 16.112-2
 Travancore Ghauts, 7.22-4
 Travancore territory, 2.2-1
 Trichinopoly dist, 3.4-1
 Trinidad, 12.321-1, 4, 5, 12, 21, 34
 Turkey, 9.10-1, 9.12-8
 Tutacoryn, 7.23-3, 15.31-1, 16.30-1
 24 Parganas, 12.411-62

U

Uganda, 2.43-3

REGION INDEX

W. Indies

U.K., 9.11-6, 13, 18, 25, 28, 51,
9.12-19, 28, 9.2322-1, 4, 14, 16,
18, 11.2320-1, 12.112-25, 18.130-20,
32, 15.151-15, 15.161-74, 16.110-12,
47, 16.21-2, 3, 16, 17, 20, 31, 32,
47, 49, 51, 52, 16.22-15, 23, 27,
39, 41, 42, 43, 16.30-1, 16.310-2,
6, 9, 11, 24, 25, 27, 40, 44,
16.350-2, 5, 9, 10, 16.401-1

U.P., 3.14-28

U.S.A., 13.114-5, 13.122-1, 4, 6,
16.21-6, 52, 16.310-24

Upper Godavery, 9.2311-6

Upper Godavery dist, 3.20-3

Upper Sind, 5.44-3, 7.23-3

Upper Sind collectorate, 15.310-56

V

Van Diemen's land, 16.310-12

Vaniembaddy, 9.220-7

Vellore, 9.220-7, 15.38-1

Vengurla, 9.220-20

Victoria, 16.21-12

Visakhapatnam, 12.321-3

W

Wainganga basin, 9.2311-7

Wardha valley, 9.2311-7

Warley, 12.113-2

Wazirabad, 16.21-63

W. Berar, 7.23-4, 15.17-6

W. China, 16.22-48

W. India, 16.22-18, 16.310-1

W. India Colonies, 12.321-38, 39

W. Indies, 12.321-12, 32, 35, 36, 38,
40, 16.22-18, 16.310-2, 3, 11

Wynnad dist, 7.22-1, 4

Y

Yelma, 9.2311-6

Z

Zanzibar, 9.11-38, 39

Part 6
Reports of Committees and Commissions

**ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
ON
THE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA
(1500 A.D. to 1947 A.D.)**

**Part 6
Reports of Committees and Commissions**

CONTENTS

	Class No	Page
Introduction		iii
Explanatory Note		xiii
Abbreviations Used		xv
Libraries Consulted		xvi
General Economic History	2	1
Natural Resources	3	8
Population	4	20
Social Institutions	5	21
Land	6	32
Agriculture	7	41
Co-operation	8	59
Communications	9	61
Commerce	10	75
Industry	11	77
Labour	12	95\
Money and Banking	13	119

	Class No	Page
Economic Fluctuations	14	131
Public Finance	15	132
Foreign Trade	16	148
National Income	17	191
Consumption	18	192
Welfare Programmes	19	195
Economic Policy, Change	20	205
Appendix		213
Subject Index		235
Region Index		295
Author Index		307

INTRODUCTION

'Committee' according to dictionary meaning, is 'a body of persons appointed or elected to consider, investigate or take action upon usually to report concerning some matter or business, as by a court, legislative body or a number of persons'.

The importance of these committee reports is best understood against the changing background of the socio-political and economic environment of India during the period covered by this Bibliography.

It may be mentioned here that, although most of the reports appearing in this volume are committee reports as such there are, also a few 'One-man committee' reports, and reports on 'conquered territories' written individually by pioneering British administrators in India.

History, Nature and Extent of Publication

The earliest report annotated in this volume dates back to the seventeenth century and is the report of a Committee appointed to inspect the East India Company's books relating to the trade, estate and management of the Company (1698). A few committees included in this volume, were appointed in the eighteenth century but majority of them belong to the 19th and 20th century.

The subjects on which the committees were appointed underwent a marked change with the

passage of time. During the East India Company's rule in India, the main problem before the government was to introduce the new administrative and legal system in a conquered territory and to develop the British trade. In the last quarter of the 18th century and the first half of the nineteenth century, the British Parliament appointed several committees to investigate the problems relating to the administration of the country, 'Home' administration of Indian affairs, affairs of the East India Company, trade between Great Britain and the East Indies and China, etc. After the British rule was stabilized in the country, i.e., since the second half of the nineteenth century, along with the British Parliament, the Supreme and provincial governments in India also started appointing committees for problems like agriculture, revenue administration, land tenure systems, famines, postal communication, railways, factory industries, taxation, education etc. The present Bibliography contains in all reports of 2057 committees appointed by different governments, etc. on various subjects, and covers the span of 250 years.

One interesting feature of the committee reports relating to India is the change that came about with regard to the amount of information and opinion collected on the subject. For an alien

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

government ruling from a distance of 6000 miles, no details of a subject were unimportant or uninteresting, but not so with latter-day administrations which ruled from within the country. Surely this was so in most of the cases. The committees appointed by the British Parliament to study the affairs of the East India Company, or the committees for the renewal of the Charter of the East India Company, the famine commissions, the agricultural commissions, etc., contain voluminous appendices and most of them have published separate volumes of minutes of evidences given by distinguished and experienced persons like members of British Parliament, ex-Governors General and Governors, important government officers in India as well as in England and other men of public importance, both British and Indian. The importance of evidence in the working of a committee as felt by Indian public men may best be illustrated by the fact that Dadabhai Naoroji, who was a member of the Royal Commission on the administration of the expenditure of India, 1895, not only submitted six long notes to the Commission but himself appeared before the Commission as a witness and put forth his point of view.

Preparation of a check list

A preliminary check list of committee and commission reports was prepared on the basis of following existing catalogues and indexes.

- (1) 'Catalogue of Parliamentary Reports, and a breviate of their contents arranged under heads according to the subjects, 1696 - 1834'. (House of Commons Paper No. 626 of 1834). Reprinted in facsimile with an introduction by P. Ford and G. Ford under the title : 'Hansard's Catalogue and breviate of Parliamentary Papers, 1696-1834' (Oxford : Basil Blackwell, 1953).
- (2) 'East India (Parliamentary Papers). Annual lists and general index of the Parliamentary Papers

relating to the East Indies published during the years 1801 to 1907 inclusive'. (House of Commons Paper no. 89 of 1909).

(3) 'Index-Catalogue of Indian Official publications in the Library, British Museum', Compiled by Frank Campbell, Late of the Library, British Museum. (London : William Crowes and Sons, undated).

(4) 'Reports of Committees and Commissions : A list of holdings - Servants of India Society's Library, Poona' (Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Mimeographed, 1967); and,

(5) Catalogues of publications of the Government of India and the provincial governments. In addition to these catalogues, holdings and indexes, card catalogues of important centres like the National Library, Calcutta, The National Archives New Delhi, the Central Secretariat Library, New Delhi, and the India Office Library and Records, London, were also used to strengthen the preliminary check list.

Availability of the material

Committee reports relating to India are not all available in any single library either in India or in the United Kingdom. Sometimes, in the case of multi-volumed reports, some volumes are found to be missing in a particular library. The libraries mentioned above, including the Gokhale Institute Library at Poona, were mostly used for the purposes of annotation. For the annotation of some rare reports of the Tariff Commission, the holdings available at the Commission's office at Bombay were consulted.

Sponsors of the Committees

The committees and commissions, whose reports are annotated here, were sponsored by various official and non-official bodies. They can be divided into the following five groups :

- (1) Government of India;
- (2) Governments of Pro-

vinces and Princely States, including those of Ajmere-Merwara, Assam, Aundh, Baroda, Bengal, Bhavnagar, Bhopal, Bhor, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Central Provinces, Cochin, East Bengal and Assam, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Indore, Jannagar, Jammu and Kashmir, Kolhapur, Madras, Mysore, North West Frontier Province, Orissa, Phaltan, Porbandar, Punjab, Rajasthan, Rewa, Sangli, Saurashtra, Sind, Travancore, Travancore-Cochin, United Provinces, and West Bengal. (3) The East India Company; (4) Government of Great Britain and other foreign governments; and (5) Non-governmental organisations. There are a few 'reports' which were written by authors in their individual capacities and submitted to a government or a public body. The major credit for sponsoring the committees goes naturally to the Governments of India, Great Britain, and the three Presidencies of Bengal, Bombay and Madras.

Select Committee Reports

The reports of the Legislative Select Committees on bills of the Government of India are included in Appendix. Most of the Select Committee reports of different governments do not contain, from the point of view of economic history, any additional material other than that contained in the corresponding acts, the annotation of which is available in Vol. I Part 4 of the Bibliography. Mainly for this reason it was thought advisable to include only the Select Committees on the bills of the Central Legislature. They are 587 in number and belong to the period from 1854 to 1948. Arranged chronologically they cover a variety of subjects dealt with by governmental legislation.

Committee Reports which are Parliamentary Papers

Several committee and commission reports appeared originally as British Parliamentary Papers. They were either the reports of the Royal Commissions appointed by the Royal Warrant, or the reports

of the Departmental Committees, appointed by the Ministry or the Department concerned. Although they appeared originally as Parliamentary Papers, they have been included, for the sake of convenience, in this Part of the Bibliography, and excluded from the Part containing annotations for Parliamentary Papers.

Subjects covered

Committees and Commissions cover a wide range of subjects of public interest. The following table will give an idea of the subjects covered broadly by the annotated items included in this volume. It may be pointed out here that in the case of a committee which dealt with a number of issues, only one class number could be given indicating the major subject of its interest. For example, the committees on the affairs of the East India Company have been classified under Foreign trade, although they deal with a number of issues relating to the administration of the East India Company. Of course, with the aid of cross references given at appropriate places, and the subject index, it should be possible to trace the availability of information on any given subject. The following table, therefore, may serve only as a rough guide to, and will give a general idea about, the subjects covered by the committee reports annotated in the Bibliography.

<u>Class No.</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>No. of items</u>
2	General Economic History	57
3	Natural Resources	84
4	Population	5
5	Social Institutions	99
6	Land	53
7	Agriculture	109
8	Co-operation	24
9	Communications	109
10	Commerce	19
11	Industry	119

(continued)

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

(Continued)

<u>Class No.</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>No. of items</u>
12	Labour	212
13	Money and Banking	46
14	Economic Fluctuations	5
15	Public Finance	101
16	Foreign Trade	228
17	National Income	2
18	Consumption	36
19	Welfare Programmes	110
20	Economic Policy, Change	52
		1470
	Select Committee Reports	587
		2057

It can be seen from the above table that the committees and commissions annotated in the Bibliography deal mainly with Foreign trade, Labour, Industry, Welfare Programmes, Agriculture, Communications, Public Finance and Social institutions etc. The nature of information available under different heads is described below :

General Economic History

Under this head there are reports on 'criminal' and 'aboriginal' tribes, Harijans and depressed classes. Most of the regions of British India are represented under this head. Some reports cover also important princely states like Baroda, Jammu and Kashmir, Kolhapur, Patiala, etc.

Conquered Territories

This section also contains reports by early British administrators on the territories conquered from the Indian rulers. The reports deal historically with such vital subjects as the general economic condition of the territory, its agriculture, land tenures, land revenue, production, trade, social situation, judicial system, governmental organisation etc. Out of the ten reports, included under this category, three are submitted to the Supreme Govern-

ment of India, viz., 'Report on the Province of Malwa and the adjoining districts', by John Malcolm (1823), 'Report on the territories conquered from the Peshwa', by Mount Stuart Elphinstone (1821), and 'Report on the territories of the Raja of Nagpur', by Richard Jenkins (1827). 'A report on the administration of the Government of Mysore' (1805) was prepared under the chairmanship of Maj Wilks by the order of the Governor General-in-Council. Two other reports were prepared and submitted to the higher authorities, viz., 'A report of the system of administration introduced, into the conquered territory above ghats in the Deccan' was submitted by William Chaplin to Francis Warden, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, in 1822; and, 'Report on the Subah or Province of Chattisgarh', written by P. Vans Agnew Superintendent of Affairs, Chattisgarh, was submitted to his superior in 1820.

The nature of contents of these and similar other reports is already described above. However, some reports discuss more fully than others certain important topics. Mount Stuart Elphinstone's report on the Peshwa territories, for example, gives a detailed account of village organisation. Different types of land tenure systems have been described by William Chaplin in the report on the conquered territory above the ghats in the Deccan. Wilk's report on Mysore contains information on different handicrafts in the State. Richard Jenkin's report on Nagpur is full of accounts relating to Gonds and other tribes, and bonded labour. John Malcolm's memoir of Central India, including Malwa, describes living conditions of Pindharies, Thugs, Shils and other tribes and discusses subjects like the region's production and export of opium, trade with Bengal, insurance companies, etc.

Natural Resources

Under this head are included reports of the

INTRODUCTION

committees on cyclones, river embankments, flood relief, land erosion, forests, fishing, minerals and mining, etc. However, a large number of reports of five major commissions and thirty committees - deal with famines.

Famine Commissions

The Indian Famine Commission of 1880 gives in detail the history of famines in different provinces of India, with statistics, dating from 1769, (Item no. 3.14-1). While most of the famine commissions were sponsored by various governments - namely, those of Great Britain, Indian Provinces, and Princely States, - some were appointed by non-governmental public bodies also. Most of these committees, - both governmental and non-governmental - have given thought to the short term problem of providing relief at the time of famine or drought and the long term problem of eradication of famine and drought conditions permanently.

One important thing that emerged out of the recommendations of the famine commissions was the Famine Code. The Famine Commission of 1850 recommended the issuing of a set of authoritative rules for all parts of British India, embodying the main principles for the administration of famine relief. They felt that the local governments could draw up famine codes on these principles containing detailed instructions in accordance with their local needs and local administrative resources. A model draft of famine code was drawn by C.A.Elliot, Secretary to the Commission of 1880, out of which was formulated the Provincial Famine Code.

The section dealing with minerals and mining covers two types of reports, one dealing with administrative problems in general like mining concessions, royalties, wages at collieries etc. and the other dealing with specific minerals like coal, iron, mica, salt etc.

Population

Only 5 annotated items deal with Population. They cover subjects like age of consent and marriage, birth rate, place of residence and emigration. The problem of 'over-population' as it is understood today was not much discussed before 1951, and therefore, its discussion does not appear in the committee reports annotated here.

Social Institutions

There are in all 99 reports under this heading. 'Social institutions' according to the classification schedule used for this Bibliography, comprise religious, legal, political and administrative institutions; social evils and customs like sati, drug habits, beggary, slavery, etc. and, problems relating to social tensions, Hindu - muslim riots, etc.

Special mention may be made here of the report by Arthur Steele, on Hindu legal institutions : 'Law and Custom of Hindu castes within the Dekhan provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay chiefly affecting civil suits', (1826), (Item no. 5.6-1). The report throws a good deal of light on Hindu laws relating to adoption, community of property, inheritance etc.

Land

Under this section are covered some important reports relating to various aspects of land problems such as tenancy systems, rents, assessments, revenue administration and policy, fragmentation and consolidation of holdings, etc. T.B.Jervis's 'Geographical and statistical memoir of the Konkan (1840), may be mentioned as an illustration. It contains much interesting information relating to aspects of land tenure system prevalent in Konkan in about 1840. The Inam Commission's report by A.T.Etheridge (1843), contains, among other things, land data for the period starting from 1755, and

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

deals with problems relating to inam tenure and revenue of alienated lands.

Agriculture

There are 109 annotated items in this section which covers wide variety of subjects like food-grains, plantations, fibre crops, animal husbandry, dairy products, hides and skins, agricultural supply, demand and prices, agricultural marketing, agricultural indebtedness, peasant movements, irrigation, agricultural colonization etc.

The section includes reports of three major commissions : viz., (1) Deccan Riots Commission (1875), (2) Indian Irrigation Commission, (1901), and (3) Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, (1926).

Co-operation

The main topics covered by the annotated items in this section are credit and non-credit societies, and co-operative marketing in both rural and urban centres in the country. In all there are in this section reports of 24 committees covering various aspects of cooperative movement in the country.

Communications

This section covers topics like post, telegraph, roads, railways, water transport, air transport, etc. Many of the reports are on railways covering such subjects as finance, railway construction, rate structure, policy and administration, rail-road coordination etc.

The first report on railways dates back to 1846. The first report on postal communication is also equally old. Those interested in the history of postal services in India will find mine of information and data in W. Courtney's report on Postal Communication in India (1850).

Commerce

Under this head will be found annotations rela-

ting to subjects like weights and measures, forward marketing, trade etc. Special mention may be made of an interesting old report, namely, 'the expediency and facility of establishing the metrological and monetary systems throughout India on a scientific and permanent basis grounded on an analytical review of weights, measures and coins of India' by T.B.Jervis (1836).

Industry

Under this head are grouped annotations of 119 Committee reports which deal with subjects like cottage and handicraft industries, factory industries, scientific and industrial research, industrial organisations, finance, policy, planning, education, and training. With few exceptions, all reports annotated here belong to the twentieth century. Under the class 'industry studies', 52 studies of different industries like chemicals, heavy chemicals, glass, electrical machinery, non-ferrous metals, iron and steel, etc. are included. They cover a comparatively very recent period, i.e. from 1925 to 1947.

Labour

With 212 annotated items, Labour happens to be the second largest subject of this Part. Problems relating to employment, unemployment, retirement, labour supply and training, migration, indentured labour, living conditions, wages and salaries, industrial relations, etc., are covered under this subject. Civil service is also included here. Reports of two Royal Commissions, viz., Royal Commission on the Public Services in India (1916), and Royal Commission on Labour in India (1929), contain voluminous information and data in their respective fields.

Money and Banking

Though under this head there are only 46 reports, most of them are major and important.

INTRODUCTION

On currency, finance and monetary standards, there are five major reports viz., (1) Herschell Committee's report of 1892, (2) Fowler Committee's report of 1898, (3) J.A. Chamberlain Committee's report of 1913, (4) Babington Smith Committee's report of 1919, and (5) Hilton Young Commission report of 1925. Report of the Commission on the relative value of precious metals, gold and silver (1886) and Report on depreciation of silver by George Goschen (1876) are other two major old reports annotated in this part.

Banking Enquiry Committees

The Central, Provincial, and State Banking enquiry committees of 1929-31, are comprehensive in their scope and contain enough historical data. The demand for an enquiry into banking conditions in India was very old. In 1890 the first Industrial Conference urged the government to institute an enquiry relating to problems of banking in India. In 1914 the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency suggested the appointment of a committee for similar purpose. In 1918 the Industrial Commission made the same demand. In 1924 the External Capital Committee observed that a co-ordinated survey should be undertaken for the whole field of banking in India. In February 1927, S.N.Haji moved a resolution in the Central Legislative Assembly recommending the appointment of a Commission to investigate the condition of banking in India. The Government of India, among other things, was waiting for the recommendations in this regard, in the report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India. The two private organizations, viz. the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, and the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry also urged the government for the appointment of an Indian banking enquiry committee. Taking all these developments into account the Government of India prepared a scheme for enquiry

and forwarded it to the local governments for their consideration. The plan was to split the enquiry into three stages. In the first stage, Provincial Committees were to be appointed to deal with the following subjects, viz. agricultural credit including cooperative credit, credit facilities for small industries, mortgage banks, financing of internal trade and stimulation of habits of investment and attraction of banking deposits. After the Provincial Committees had reported, an all India Committee was to continue to work by making investigations into certain fields of banking excluded from the scope of the Provincial Committees' enquiry, such as regulation of banking, banking education and credit facilities for main industries such as jute, cotton, coal etc. The third stage was the appointment of small bodies of foreign experts selected by government and having experience of rural credit and industrial banking. In order to complete the banking picture for the whole of India, the Government of India announced in their press communique of 12th Jun 1929 that they wished to offer facilities to any of the Indian princely states that might desire to associate themselves with Central Committee's enquiry. Some Indian States accepted the facilities offered to them and prepared reports on banking for their respective territories. Taken together the multi-volumed Banking Enquiry Committee reports, of the thirties present both a regional and comprehensive picture of the development of banking in India upto the 1930's.

Public Finance

The major topics covered under this head are: Government finance, expenditure, military finance, local finance, federal finance and taxation. Welby Commission's report on administration of expenditure (1895) is one of the major items annotated in this section. There are also a number of

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

reports on military finance, booties, plunders etc. One more report that needs special mention is Flowden's report on salt (1856). It discusses and contains data on all economic aspects of salt. It also reproduces a paper entitled "Contributions to the Statistics of Bengal, income, expenditure and food" by J.R. Bedford, which is considered to be the earliest known study on family budgets (1849).

Foreign Trade

This subject has the largest number of items in this Part since trade was the main concern of the East India Company, and there are a large number of reports on the Company's trade.

Affairs of the East India Company

When in 1772, the East India Company asked the British government for a loan to avert its bankruptcy, it helped the opening of floodgates of parliamentary criticism and beginning of state intervention in the commercial and territorial administration of the Company. The Parliamentary enquiry, commenced in 1772, resulted into an act of 1774 (13 Geo III Cap 16) known as the Regulating Act, which for the first time presented a defined system for conducting the Company's affairs. There was to be a parliamentary inquiry each time before the renewal of the Company's Charter. The British Government's inquest in Indian affairs, every twenty years, marked successive stages in the Company's declining political power. Although the Company formally went under the control of the British Parliament since the Regulating Act of 1774, the British government had tried to look into the affairs of the Company even much earlier. The first known Parliamentary Committee on the affairs of the Company was appointed in 1698 to inspect the Company's books relating to its trade, estate and management. (Item no. 16.10-1).

Each of the Parliamentary Committees on East

India Affairs, in their voluminous reports dealt with such diverse subjects as the Company's receipts and expenditure, military expenditure, losses on 'homeward' cargo, supplies from England, profits and losses on all goods sold by the Company, tonnage of vessels used, land revenue, land tenure systems, land settlement and assessment, taxes on commodities, sayer duties, Indian debts, bills of exchange and certificates paid by the East India Company, cultivation, trade and imposition of duties on cotton, indigo, opium, salt, saltpetre, wheat etc., debts of native princes, population, social customs, etc. Along with general reports on East India Affairs, there are also reports on special topics, e.g., 'Report to take into consideration the export trade from Great Britain to the East Indies upon the subject of the cotton manufacture of this country' (1793) (Item no. 16.110-8).

The successive inquiries after 1772, curtailed increasingly the political power of the Company. The inquiry of 1813 deprived the Company of its monopoly of trade with India. In 1833 the Company lost its trading character altogether and thenceforth functioned only as a governing concern. The Company lost almost all power of its patronage in 1853 and became a 'managing agency on behalf of the British Government'.

Another important group of reports annotated here relates to the working of the Tariff Commission.

Tariff Commission

This section includes 122 Tariff Commission reports. The background to these reports may be stated here briefly.

In the revenue system of India customs was a small source of revenue till 1914. This was due to India's political connection with Great Britain which stuck to free trade as a policy for many

INTRODUCTION

years. Due to her early start in the development of industries and the need for unrestricted exchange of raw materials from abroad with her own manufactured products, England found free trade a convenient policy.

The Lancashire cotton mill industry happened to be the most important export industry of England, and British cotton textiles was the largest single item of Indian imports. For this reason a protective duty on cotton goods imported into India was vigorously opposed in Great Britain.

During and after the first World War the customs tariff became considerably diversified but the general structure was still relatively simple. The financial exigencies of this period however led to an increased extraction of revenue from this source and thus, the general rate rose from 5% before 1916 to 7½% in 1916 to 11% in 1921 and to 15% in 1922 and it remained at this level till 1931.

The Fiscal Commission of 1921 recommended a policy of discriminating protection to Indian industry and this was accepted in 1923. Besides the general conditions laid down by the Fiscal Commission for granting protection, certain key industries had been suggested as required for national defence. On these grounds the steel industry was the first to receive protection in 1924. In 1925 the position of the industry was reviewed in order to meet the situation created by depreciating French and Belgian currencies. The steel enquiry of 1927 ushered in the beginning of 'imperial preference'. Accordingly, British steel imports into India enjoyed a lower duty than Continental steel imports. There was another inquiry into the steel industry in 1934 and this was followed by a new scheme of protection plus excise duties on steel products.

Then came the Tariff Board enquiries relating to cotton and sericultural industries, paper industry, match industry, sugar industry, heavy chemical industry, gold thread industry and several others.

Sometimes the Tariff Board recommended what can be called 'technical changes', which were directed to removing anomalies in the working of the tariff. These were of five types : 1) changes for restoring tariff equality between different classes of goods, 2) Changes for restoring the normal price relationship between an article and its potential substitute or that between the finished products and its component parts, 3) Changes for minimising the burden of tax on the necessities of life and the means of production. 4) Changes for adjusting the duties to an economic level from the revenue point of view, and 5) Changes in the methods of assessment or specification. Such industries as printing type, cotton hair and canvas ply belting, electric wires and cables, printer's ink, manila rope, etc., received suggestions for changes of this type.

Each Tariff Board report generally contained : (1) a detailed history of the industry concerned, (2) references to previous tariff enquiries, if any, and (3) detailed examination of the cases to find out whether all the conditions laid down for protection were met; after which it submitted its recommendations. These recommendations were often, but not always, accepted by the government.

Consumption

This section includes reports on family budgets of industrial workers. In all, 36 reports are covered, out of which 20 are prepared under the Cost of Living Index Scheme.

Labour Investigation Committee Reports

The Labour Investigation Committee was appointed by the Government of India in the Department of Labour in (1944), in pursuance of a resolution of the Tripartite Labour Conference of September 1943. The main purpose of the appointment of the committee was to collect information on various aspects of social security so as to enable

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

the Central Planning Committee to draw up a programme of social security for labour in India. The Committee was composed of D.V.Rege as the Chairman, S.R.Deshpande and Ahmad Mukhtar as members and B.P. Adarkar as member-Secretary.

In spite of the comprehensive enquiries made by the Royal Commission on Labour (1929) and few other Committees appointed by the Provincial Governments, large lacunae remained in regard to information on labour conditions in several industries in India. With a view to filling these deficiencies and bringing the available information up to date the Committee decided that ad hoc surveys should be carried out in various industries so as to secure a complete picture of labour conditions prevailing in each of them. The following industries were selected, for the purpose.

- A Mining : (1) Coal, (2) Manganese, (3) Gold, (4) Mica, (5) Iron ore, (6) Salt.
- B Plantations : (7) Tea, (8) Coffee, (9) Rubber.
- C Factory Industries : (10) Cotton, (11) Jute, (12) Silk, (13) Woollen, (14) Mineral oil, (15) Dockyard, (16) Engineering and Mineral and Metal (17) Cement, (18) Matches, (19) Paper, (20) Carpet weaving, (21) Coir Matting, (22) Tanneries and Leather goods manufacture, (23) Potteries, (24) Printing presses, (25) Glass, (26) Chemical and pharmaceutical works, (27) Shellac, (28) Bidi making, Cigar and Cigarettes, (29) Mica splitting, (30) Sugar, (31) Cotton Ginning and Baling, (32) Rice Mills.
- D Transport : (33) Transport services (Tramways and Buses), (34) Non-gazetted Railway Staff.
- E Other Types of Labour : (35) Port Labour, (36) Municipal Labour (37) Central P.W.D., (38) Rickshaw Pullers.

Welfare Programmes

Under this head two major topics are covered,

viz Education, and Public health. Out of 110 reports included in this class, 56 deal with various types and aspects of education.

Economic Policy, Change

All reports included under this class relate to national planning.

National Planning Committee Reports

In 1938 the Indian National Congress appointed the National Planning Committee under the chairmanship of Jawaharlal Nehru to provide a scheme for the development of heavy key industries, medium scale industries and cottage industries keeping in view the national requirements and the resources of the country.

To enable it to formulate a national plan for development the Committee constituted 29 sub-committees, each of which had to examine a specific problem or a group of problems.

Due to political developments, the work of the Committee had to be suspended in 1940 when 16 sub-committees had already submitted a final report, 10 had submitted an interim report and three had not submitted any report. In 1946, when, after the formation of the Interim Government steps were taken to prepare a national plan, the Committee prepared in 1940. However, many of the sub-committees had not submitted their final reports by 1940 and in any case by 1946 a number of them had become out-dated by the lapse of time and by radical developments due to the Second World War. Therefore, when each report was finally published, an introduction was added to it to co-ordinate the subject matter of each report with the rest of the report in the same group. A summary of developments was also added to bring the report up-to-date.

In cases where the report was interim it was published so together with notes or memoranda if any. Where no report was submitted, e.g., on Crop

INTRODUCTION EXPLANATORY NOTE

Planning and production, the Honorary General Secretary, K.T.Shah, prepared his own report. Relevant resolutions of the National Planning Committee were also published in the reports, as also Special questionnaires prepared by the sub-committee concerned, to indicate the scope and nature of the work.

Reports of Post War reconstruction committees, as also various national plans prepared by non-governmental bodies in the 1940's find place in his section.

Conclusion

Many of the reports annotated here have influenced the policy of the government of the day. Large number of committees came to be appointed with a specific objective of receiving recommendations on some policy matters, and the government, following the recommendations, many a time changed its policies, and consequently changed to some extent the course of Indian economic development.

Some important statutes like, say, the Deccan Agriculturists Relief Act of 1878, have been passed as a result of recommendations made by the committees. Equally important, from the point of view of economic historian, is the fact that the reports of the committees, with their minutes of evidence, appendices, minutes of dissent, etc. provide mine of historical information and statistical data. Whether a committee was successful in influencing the governmental policy or not, it has at least created abundant material for a future historian.

The annotations of the committee reports do not mention the recommendations made by the committees. It was thought that since the principal contents of the reports were covered in detail, and were more comprehensive, mentioning of the recommendations once again would duplicate the work at some places and would not add much to the usefulness of the annotation. All important minutes of dissent have been mentioned at the end specifically.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Committees and Commissions, whose reports are in this Bibliography, are appointed by the British Government, the Government of India and Provincial and other local governments, as also some non-governmental bodies. There are some important 'one-man committee' reports, and also 'reports' made by individuals in their semi-official or private capacity.

Each Report is annotated in the Bibliography in the following order :

- (1) Name of the sponsor of the committee -
name of the committee - year of appointment
of the committee - title of the report -

name of the Chairman.

- (2) Bibliographical details including the location, form and condition of the copy of the report annotated.
- (3) Principal contents of the report relevant for economic history, with details relating to region and period covered.
- (4) Statistics available, if any, with details relating to region and period covered.
- (5) Additional information, if any, including the minutes of dissent, etc.
- (6) Cross references to any other items.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

EXAMPLE :

12.40

22. Assam. Finance Dept. Assam labour enquiry cmt, 1921. Report (with app). (J.C. Arbuthnott).

Shillong : Official, 1922, 144 app maps

GIFE Pr Good.

Assam, C 1921 : Strikes and disturbances on tea gardens; Wages and other privileges.

Statistics : (Sylhet, 1921) : No of labourers in Chargaola and Longai gardens; (Assam, 1920/21) : Land held by labourers in different dists.

(Minority report by two members; Resolution of the govt).

EXPLANATION :

- (1) 12.40 : Class no indicating wages, hours of work, general conditions of labour; 22 : item number under that Class; Assam. Finance Dept : Sponsor of the Committee; Assam Labour enquiry cmt, 1921 : Name of the committee with year of establishment; Report (with app) : Title (although the report contents appendices, it is not mentioned on the title page of the report, hence shown here into brackets); J.C.Arbutnott : Name of the Chairman.
- (2) Shillong, etc Bibliographical details including the following information : the work, located at the Gokhale Institute's Library, Pune, is in printed form and good condition.
- (3) Assam, C 1921 : Strikes and disturbances on tea gardens etc : Name of the region and period covered (circa)and principal contents.
- (4) Statistics : (Sylhet, 1921) : No of labourers in Chargaola and Longai gardens,

etc : Statistics available in the report with region and period covered.

- (5) (Minority report. etc) : Additional information.
- (6) There is no cross reference indicated at the end of this item.

INDEXES

This part of the Bibliography is supplied with three indexes : (1) Subject, (2) Region and (3) Author. In the subject index, which also supplies information on region and period covered, the availability of statistics is shown by small 's' in bracket, thus : (s). In the case of the items relating to the East India Company, instead of the region the additional subjects covered by the annotated item are arranged alphabetically, and wherever necessary the region is shown after the subject word. In such cases the class number is indicated at the end of all the subject words contained in the annotated item. Also in certain cases, for the sake of expediency, the regions and sub-divisions of a subject are arranged alphabetically in a single paragraph, by giving the class and the item no at the end.

In the subject index, in addition to subject words, names of the committees are also indexed starting with the substantive subject word contained in them, and ending with the word Committee (Cmt). The word Author is defined here to include chairman, writer of minute of dissent, etc. Index refers to class number and item number.

EXAMPLES

- (1) Subject Index :
 - (1) Labour

EXPLANATORY NOTE ABBREVIATIONS USED

Assam (1921) 12.40-22
 (11) E.I.Co,
 accounts, (1828-30),
 bills drawn, Bengal (1814-29)
 bond dates, (1766-1814),
 India (1766-1841)
 treasury, India (1751-66),
 16.110-28(s)

(All the subjects arranged alphabetically above bear the same class and item number, 16.110-28; the words starting with 'bills drawn', etc. are independent subject words

and not the sub-subjects of the word 'accounts' appearing at the head).

(iii) Hemp
 drugs, duty, export
 Lower Provinces (1873-93)
 5.44-1(s)
 export
 Bengal (1792) 16.21-15(s)

(2) Region Index :
 Sylhet, 12.40-22

(3) Author Index :
 Arbuthnott, J.C., 12.40-22

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AIR	All India Radio	E.I.Co.	East India Company
App	Appendix	E.I.Rly	East Indian Railway
Apr	April	FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization, United Nations
Aug	August	Feb	February
\bibl	bibliography	f.o.b.	free on board
Br	British	f.o.r.	free on rail
Brig	Brigadier	Gen	General
c	circa	GIPR	Great Indian Peninsular Railway
C./Cd/Cmd	Command	Glos	Glossary
C.I.F.	Cost, Insurance, Freight	GMF	Grow More Food
cmr	committee	Govt	Government
cms	commission	Gr Britain	Great Britain
Co	Company	HC	House of Commons
Col	Colonel	HH	His Highness
Comp(s)	Compiler(s) compiled	HL	House of Lords
Co-op	Co-operative	HM	His Majesty
CP	Central Provinces	hr (s)	hour(s)
Dec	December	HRH	His Royal Highness
Dept(s)	Department(s)	ill	illustrated
Dist(s)	District(s)	ind	index
Dr	Doctor	Jan	January
E.	East/Eastern	Jul	July
Ed(s)	Editor(s) edited	Jun	June
Edn	Edited on		

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Lt	Lieutenant	Fr	Printed
Ltd	Limited	Pt(s)	Part(s)
Maj	Major	Rly	Railway
Mar	March	Rs	Rupees
Mfl	Microfilm	S.	South/Southern
M.G.	Metre Gauge	Sec	Section
Mr	Mister	Sess	Session
N.	North/Northern	Sept	September
N.G.S.Rly	Nizam Government State Railway	Supdt	Superintendent
No	Number	UK	United Kingdom
Nov	November	UP	United Provinces
NWFP	North West Frontier Provinces	USA	United States of America
NWP	North Western Provinces	Vol	Volume
Oct	October	Vp	Various pagination
Parl	Parliament	W.	West/Western

LIBRARIES CONSULTED

<u>Name of the Library</u>	<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Name of the Library</u>	<u>Abbreviation</u>
1. Alienation Office, Poona	AO	10. House of Lords Library, London	HL Lib
2. All India Congress Committee Library, Delhi	AICC Lib	11. India Office Library, London	ICL
3. Asiatic Society Library, Bombay	ASL	12. Law College Library, Poona	-
4. British Museum, London	BM	13. National Archives of India, Delhi	NAI
5. Bombay University Library, Bombay	BUL	14. National Library, Calcutta	NL
6. Central Secretariat Library, Delhi	GSL	15. Parliament Library, Delhi	PL
7. Deccan College Library, Poona	-	16. Tariff Commission Library, Bombay	TCL
8. Fergusson College Library, Poona	FCL	17. West Bengal Secretariat Library, Calcutta	WBSL
9. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics Library, Poona	GIPE		

2. GENERAL ECONOMIC HISTORY

2 GENERAL ECONOMIC HISTORY

2.1 HISTORIOGRAPHY. SOURCE MATERIAL. ARCHIVES

1 Bengal. Select Cmt at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. (Drake and Olive). Proceedings ed by Walter K. Firminger, (Bengal Historical Records).

Calcutta: Official, 1914, xiii + 61 ind ML Pr Useable.

Bengal, 1758: Administrative resolutions - letters received and orders made for 1758; Proceedings of the Select Cmt.

(These proceedings are different from consultations of the Council. There is no copy of the Consultation for this year preserved in Bengal and the press list of Imperial Records Dept for 1758 is almost entirely concerned with general letters from the Court. The vol ed by Firminger ends with the proceedings of Nov 1758).

See also item 6.116-1.

2 Gr Britain. Parl. Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the records of the India Office by Frederick Charles Danvers, Registrar and Supdt of Records. Vol 1: Pt 1. Records relating to agencies, factories and settlements now under the administration of the Govt of India.

London: Official, 1887, 189 + 36 maps Parl O.5055 of 1887
HAL Pr Good.

British India, 1607-1884: Records - review.

2.2 TRIBAL ECONOMIES (INCLUDING URBEST)

1 Bombay. Extract from a report on the dist of Bahriawar, dt: 15 Mar 1843. (G. Le Grand Jacob).

Bombay: Official, 1846, 10 maps IOL Pr Good.

Bahriawar (Katiawar), 1846: Bahria tribes - agricultural facilities and products - value of land under bajra cultivation, 1843.

(Tract 261).

2 Bombay, Home Dept. Criminal Tribes Act enquiry cmt, 1937. Report (with app) (K.M. Munshi).

Bombay: Official, 1939, 84 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, c 1937: Notified criminal tribes - description; History of legislations regarding criminal tribes; Administration of Criminal Tribes Act; Bharalas of Kaira dist; Settlement of criminal tribes - history of Sholapur settlement.

Statistics: (Bombay, c 1931-37): List of criminal tribes giving lists in which they are notified, their population and no of registered persons among them in both inside and outside settlements; Settlements of criminal tribes giving year of establishment, names of tribes in them and their population.

3 UP. Criminal tribes cmt, 1938. Report (with app) (Venkatesh Narayan Tiwary).

Allahabad: Official, 1938, 2 + 17 GIFE Pr Good.

UP, c 1938: Criminal tribes - history; Reclamation of tribes - methods used in the past - organization and means required - changes in system and administration of settlements - agency for reform and control - cost of reforms, Recommendations.

Statistics: (UP, c 1938): Cost of reforms.

4 Madras, Public (Political) Dept. Aboriginal tribes welfare enquiry cmt, 1946. Report on the socio-economic conditions of the aboriginal tribes of the province of Madras (with app). (A. Aiyappan).

Madras: Official, 1948, 187 ill ind ML Pr Good.

Madras, c 1946: Tribal problem in agency areas, Malabar, S. Canara and Tamilnadu, Forced labour; Money lending, Muttahdar system; Podu cultivation, Socio-economic conditions of Koyas, Konda Reddis, Gadabas, Bagatas, Konda Kapus, Khonds, Jatapus, Severas, Valukis, Kammuris, Kodalus, Porjas, Chasals, Dombos, Romas, Kurichiyas, Kurumbars, Kadars, Paniyas, Inulas, Kudiyas, Kudubis, Marathis, Koragas, Kotas, Todas, Pulayars, Malasars, Mudugars, Kodars, Malayalis, Chenchus and other criminal tribes, Wynad colonization scheme.

5 Bombay, Education and Industries Dept. Ex-criminal tribes rehabilitation cmt, 1949. Report (K.B. Antrolikar).

Bombay: Official, 1951, 94 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, c 1949: Criminal tribes - repeal of Criminal Tribes Act of 1924 - proposals regarding education and economic rehabilitation.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1931, 1949): Population in settlement and colonies of some criminal tribes.

See also items 2.41-1; 5.520-7, 8, 9.

2.4 COMMUNITIES AND REGIONS (ECONOMIC CONDITIONS)

2.4.1 COMMUNITIES

Depressed classes and Harijans

1 Bombay, Education Dept. Depressed classes and aboriginal tribes cmt, 1928. Report (with app) (G.H.B. Starte).

Bombay: Official, 1930, 88 GIFE Pr Useable.

Bombay, c 1928: Depressed classes and aboriginal tribes - problems - educational facilities - indebtedness - settlement of land - recruitment to public services - housing - untouchability - dedication of girls as devadasis - treatment by govt officers - violence and boycott - classification.

Statistics: (Bombay, c 1928): Teachers in primary schools from

depressed classes and others; (Bombay, 1924/25, 1929/30); Admission of depressed classes into govt training institutions. (Minutes of dissent by a member).

2 Harijan Sevak Sangha, Cawnpore. Harijan survey comt, 1933. Report (with app) (S.L. Sakseena).

Kanpur: Harijan Sevak Sangha, 1934, iii + 100 GIFE Fr Good.

Kanpur, c 1933: Sweepers - condition of service - economic condition and standard of living - housing - health, welfare and education - social and religious disabilities.

Statistics: (India, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1928, 1931, 1932): Population of depressed classes according to different govt investigations, province-wise; (Kanpur, 1933): Sweepers, age and sex distribution, extent of unemployment, scales of pay in municipal and other services; (India, 1929): Distribution of semi-skilled labourers according to levels of monthly wage earnings, provincially; (Kanpur, 1933): Sweeper family budgets; Sweeper population in each sweeper-basti and rental of houses; (Kanpur, 1934): No of scholars, attendance and caste of scholars in schools run by Harijan Sevak Sangha.

3 Madras, Development Dept. Harijan welfare comt, 1947. Report (with app) (V. Kurmayya).

Madras: Official, 1948, 106 GIFE Fr Good.

Madras, c 1947: Harijan - housing - unemployment - Harijan movement - problems in Malabar and S. Canara - formulation of five year plan for Harijan welfare.

Statistics: (Madras, 1947): Harijan population, no and population of municipalities, district-wise, (Madras, 1928-47): Amount spent by labour dept on education, housing, wells and other activities.

(Report of Harijan welfare sub-comt by V.B. Ayyangar).

4 Bihar. Harijan enquiry comt, 1949. Report (with app) (A.V. Thakkar and S. Sinha).

Patna: Official, 1952, 84 GIFE Fr Good.

Bihar, c 1950: Harijans - problem of uplift - growth of movement - description of Harijan communities - economic condition - cultivators and landless labourers - wages and "begar" - indebtedness - employment in cottage industries - toddy tapping - municipal scavengers - Criminal Tribes Act - public services - political leadership.

(Memorandum on reorganization of Theosophical Harijan Industrial School, Patna).

2.42 REGIONS

Reports on 'Conquered Territories' (also included Wellesly's Report).

Assam

1 India. Report on the Province of Assam (A.J. Moffatt Mills).

Calcutta: Shos. Jones, "Calcutta Gazette" Office, 1854, 580 app WBSL Fr Good.

Assam, 1830-53: Roads - direction; Land revenue - settlement; Revenue - opium; Population, Waste Land - settlement, River navigation, Trade - salt, Minerals - coal - limestones - iron; Pairs; Crops - opium.

Statistics: (Assam, district-wise, c 1830/31-1852/53): Juma collection; (Assam, district-wise, 1948/49-1952/53): Juma collection; Land under cultivation; (Assam, hills-wise, 1853); Area under cultivation; Revenue collection; Population; (Assam, division-wise, 1852/53). Receipts; Disbursements; (Assam, 1853): Lakhiraj lands confirmed and resumed; Salaries of various offices; Charges for Naga Khats and Kuttokhas in Sibesar dist; (Assam, c 1830-53): Land revenue settlements; (Goalpara, 1853): Exports; Imports; (Kamrup dist, 1850/51-1852/53): Opium sales; Price of opium; (Kamrup dist, 1847/48-1852/53): Area under cultivation; Land revenue assessment; Other taxes; (Kamrup dist, 1838/39-1851/52): Area of cultivated Khiraj and Lakhiraj lands; (Darrang dist, 1848/49-1852/53): Area under opium cultivation; Opium revenue; (Assam, district-wise, 1848/49-1852/53): Land under cultivation; Source of revenue; (Sibsagar dist, 1853): Expenditure on bunds of several rivers.

Central India

2 India. Report on the province of Malwa, and the adjoining dists (Malcolm, John).

Calcutta: Official, 1822, 18 + 679 + 57 app ind WBSL Fr Useable.

Malwa, 1820: Land tenures - zamindars; Cultivators - classes; Land alienation; Exports - grain - cotton - opium - cattle - imports - salt - spices - drugs - cotton and silk cloths - woollens; Coinage - mint charges; Weights and measures; Customs duties; Population - caste-wise; Slavery - condition of slaves.

Statistics: (Malwa, c 1820): Distribution of land among cultivators and others; Cost of cultivation; Crop output; Prices in Indore in 1820 and in the days of Ahalya Bai; Weights; (Malwa, c 1775-1820): Insurance rates for goods - transportation; Hire and duty rates between Malwa and other regions; (Holkar State, c 1800): Sources of revenue; Items of expenditure; (Malwa, Khandesh and Deccan, 1820): Revenues of the Sindhis; (Indore State, 1819/20): Revenues; (Soleot princely states and British territories of Malwa, 1819/20): Revenues; (Soleot princely states, Malwa, 1820): Population; Area under cultivation.

(Report transmitted to the Supreme Government at Calcutta, and printed by order of Government).

3 India. A memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. 2 Vols (John Malcolm).

London: Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, 1825. app maps ind GIFE Fr Useable.

Central India, c 1800-22: Physical aspects; Production; Minerals; Artificial irrigation; Poppy cultivation; Forest products - teak timber; Animal stock; Principal cities; Revenue administration - village officers - zamindars - land measures, pottal - putuarray - native hereditary officers, duties, rights, fees; Land tenures; Cultivators' rights; Peasantry - description - cultivators' classes; Land - assessments - alienations - settlements; Cultivation mode; Seasons; Land rent rates - hatty settlement system - money settlements - land leasing period; Crops - jowary - poppy - sugarcane - sakae - wheat - gram; Grain prices; Poppy - cultivation - expenses - profits; Waste land; Pasture land; Mowra fruit - intoxicating drink - tax; Valuable wood, tax; State revenue - collection procedure, mode of realising fines, alienation, collection in cities, towns - Bhopal, Zaim Singh; Petty Rajpoot principalities - taxes; Land grants in Bagur; Commerce - opium exports - prices - import of precious metals from Bombay, Surat; Mints - coining process; Weights and measures; Exchange - bills - rate fluctuation in Oojein, Indore - medium Guzerat payments, merchandise to Bengal; Trade; Customs, Malwa - sayer collection; Insurance - companies - bribe plunderers - articles insured - opium, bullion, jewels - British advances; Dongurpoot principality, Bagur Province - duty collection, principles; Revenue - Holkar family; Malwa, Nemaur - history; Population - caste - sex - religion - habits; Rajpoots - Puare - Guats - Chams - Bhats; Lakhille merchants; Maroo bands; Military Rajpoots; Rajpoot cultivator; Tribes - Brinjaries - Lodanahs, grain carriers, commercial activities - Sondies, cultivators, plunderers, living conditions - Bheulahs; Mercantile classes - soucars, shroffs - bankers - cultivators; Pindarries; Thugs - habits - living conditions.

Statistics: (Central India, c 1820): Meteorological data at Mundeeyar; Agricultural details of 25 begahs of a village in Dhar - receipts, expenditure, garden lands; Cultivating expenses per begah, good, bad season; Sugarcane in Gokra; Opium; Weights, measures in principal towns, state-wise; Insurance average rates of insurees, Hire and duty rates between Malwa and other provinces; Duties on goods imported at Dongurpoot, Banwarra; Abstract of gross revenue in territories for 1819 - estimated increase for 1824; Population - various territories - no of families - civil, military - total - male - female - children, Restoration of villages in territories of Holkar, Dhar, Dewas, Bhopal; Articles of treaties, engagements between rulers; Princes and chiefs of India; Stray statistics on artillery expenditure - Sindis; Revenues - Holkar - Dhar state - Bhopal state.

Chattisgarh

4 Chattisgarh. A report on the Subah or Province of Chattisgarh written in 1820 A.D. (P. Vans Agnew).

Magpur: Official, 1922, 45 HAI Fr Good.

Chattisgarh, c 1820: Inscriptions; Forts; Towns and villages - inhabited and deserted; History; Population and description of inhabitants, Military population; Production - grains - spices - gums - metals - oils - horses, cattle and sheep; Trade and revenue; Mode of cultivation and time of reaping and sowing - description of instruments used - expenses of raising and rates of returns of different grains - hire of agricultural labourers - supply of seeds by Potels and Bankars; Village administration

- village officers and their respective duties; Police administration under Maharashtra govt; Civil and criminal justice.

Statistics: (Chattisgarh, 1800/01-1818/19); Amount of land revenue; (Chattisgarh, 1808/09-1818/19); Price of paddy, wheat and pulses; (Chattisgarh, c 1820); Amount of seeds sown and produce of corresponding crops.

(The first few papers were missing from the one copy found in the Secretariat Record Room, Nagpur, which was printed and published from Nagpur in 1922. P. Vans Agnew was the Supdt of Affairs, Chattisgarh while he wrote the tract which appears to have been a report submitted to his superior).

Deccan

6 India. Notes relative to the last transactions in the Maharashtra Empire, 15th Dec 1803. Report with app. (Arthur Wellesley).

Port William: Official, 1804, 176 maps ill GIFE Pr Useable.

Deccan, 1795-1803; Account of constitution of Maratha empire - war fought by Peshwa; Account of troop movements of war between Marathas and British

6 British India. Report on the territories conquered from the Peshwa submitted to the Supreme govt of British India, 1821. Report with app (Mountstuart Elphinstone, Deccan Commissioner).

Calcutta Official, 1821, 112 + Lxx GIFE Pr Useable.

Deccan (Peshwa territories), 1646-1821; Description of the country sketch of Maratha history - revenue - village govt - functions and privileges of patil - village expenses - village debts - village grants of land - dastkhukh, dastkhandes and other zamindars - Maratha system of revenue - Maratha officers of revenue - Maratha manner of collecting revenue - land revenue - takavi - farming systems - customs - govt land - sheep pasture - forests - mint - fairs and fess - present revenue system - arbitrary taxes - distribution of govt revenue, chouta, sirdeshmukhi, baubete, mokassa - ryotwari settlement - akary; Police and criminal justice - village police - dist police - criminal law - management of Bhils and other predatory tribes - defects and improvements suggested; Civil justice - panchnayats - defects and abuses; Population; Peasants; Towns and their population - Poona - Ahmednagar; Bhils - suppression; Mahars - revenue duty as watchmen.

(Deed of purchase of a village in 1804 - rights and perquisites; Letter dt 9th Mar 1818 from Capt Robertson to Hon'ble M. Elphinstone - inquiries about the nature of tenures - talukdari tenures' uniformity, appraisal of land according to quality, relation of land rent to the quality of land, no increase in land rent; Letter dt 22nd Dec 1818 from Capt Briggs, political agent of Khandesh, to Hon'ble M. Elphinstone - land tenure system - mention of survey done by Mullick Umbar at the time of Akbar - farmers holding private land called watanidars or miras ryots - upri ryots or tenants at will, advantages of tenant at will - agricultural labourers; Letter dt 15th Jan 1819 from Capt Paxtinger, provincial collector at Ahmednagar - land survey, land tenure system, letter from Capt Grant, political agent at Satara, to Hon'ble M. Elphinstone dt 17th Aug 1819 - land tenures - miras lands - upri lands.

7 Bombay. Report exhibiting a view of the fiscal and judicial system of administration introduced into the conquered territory above the ghats under the authority of the ems in the Dekhan submitted to Francis Warden, chief secretary to govt, Bombay, at Poona, dt: 20th Aug 1822. Report with app William Ophelin of the Madras civil service, Commissioner in the Dekhan).

Bombay: Official, 1877 (Reprint), 189 GIFE Pr Bad.

Deccan, 1816-22; Revenue system of Nana Fadnavis - contrast to the farming system - Thackeray's mode of settlement; Khandesh - circumstances of ryots - remissions in 1820 - dams; Mode of assessment; New intawas - condition; Village charges - division of village expenditure; Consolidation of shares of revenue; No of alienated and mixed villages in Ahmednagar; Dist and village revenue records; Assessment and tenures - various modes of assessment - definition of kahal and Funkha settlement - Malik Bahar's village settlement - Miras tenure; Description of lands in Dekhan; Rate and classification of land - ancient rates; Mode of settlement - sirdeshmukhi - chowthai - sabotars; Conversion rates of grain; Ahmednagar - rats and classification of land - out system; Proportions of gross produce to ryot and to govt; Miras in Dekhan - period and origin doubtful - foundation of landed property - grants of miras by village officers - miras puttur - Hindu law of miras - miras land may be let - fluctuation of rent - rights of govt over miras land - sale of miras - value of miras - privileges of mirasdars - taxes on mirasdars; Right of villagers to sell land ought not to be admitted; Abuses in disposing of land;

Revenue survey recommended, House tax; Professional tax; Customs; Inquiry into alienated land, Obstacles to improvement of waste land, Wells, Zamindars in Khandesh; Low prices of grain in Khandesh - causes and effects of depression, Improvement in currency in Southern Maratha country, Miats - Poona - Chandur; Innovations introduced by British in revenue affairs, Effect on ryots of the prevalent mode of collecting rents, Judicial administration; Criminal justice and police - state of relations with other govts and with jagirdars, Condition of people; Debts of ryots; Abolition of transit duties on grain; Village debts; Immigration and emigration; Condition of Sawkars; Abolition of Hawala system; Difficulty of recovering debt, Bankruptcy has not been frequent, Debts of sardars often irrecoverable; New houses of agency at Satara, Policy of employing natives; General effects of native agency; Personal intercourse with higher classes of natives; Hindu college, Instructions regarding ryotwar settlement; Instructions respecting gram khurch, List of extra cesses; Instructions regarding assessment of miras land, Account of revenue administration of Nana Fadnavis.

Statistics: (Poona, Ahmednagar, Khandesh, Dharwar, Satara dists, 1820); Population, Increase of revenue, (Poona, Ahmednagar, Khandesh dists, 1820); Average percentage of hqudars of village expenditure; (Poona dist, 1820); Classification of soil, Rate of assessment; (Deccan, 1814-15); Comparative abstract of revenue and expenditure, (Deccan, 1816); Land distribution as govt saranjam, alienated during Peshwa regime.

Madras

8 Madras. Copy of a minute by the late Sir Thomas Munro on the state of the country and condition of the people under the Presidency of Fort St George dt 31st Dec 1824. (Thomas Munro).

Madras: Official, 1830, 31 HC 412 of 1830 GIFE Pr Good.

Madras Presidency, c 1823; Economic conditions - land - revenue settlement - irrigation - employment of Indians in public service.

(Included in Selections from Thomas Munro's minutes and other of the order of the Governor General in Council 4th Sept 1799, 14th Sept 1799. Report with app (Maj M. Wilks, Acting resident at Mysore).

Mysore

9 India. Cmt on the interior administration, resources, and expenditure of the govt of Mysore, under the system prescribed by the orders of the Governor General in Council 4th Sept 1799, 14th Sept 1799. Report with app (Maj M. Wilks, Acting resident at Mysore).

Port William: Official, 1805, 146 + 15 GIFE Pr Useable.

Mysore State, 1793-1800; Ancient state of Mysore - polygars - corruption; Difficulties of new administration; Muslims; Revenue - first act - assessment of 1764 - balances of revenue - miras tenure - revenue under Amayya management - land rent - dry and wet lands - rice land - administration and collection of revenue - land tax paid in money; Rice, sugar - wet produce; Plantation; Certainty of dry and wet crops, Commercial crops - pepper, cardamum, tobacco, sandal wood, areca; Condition of military establishment; Administrative affairs; Tax on houses and ploughs paid in money.

Statistics: (Mysore State, 1801-04); Amount of rent and gross produce of dry and wet lands, No of villages and hamlets where land has been brought into cultivation by ryots of neighbouring villages, no of houses, no of households, population, no of families according to castes and religion, weavers in cotton, silk manufactures, workers in brass, gold and silver smiths, carpenters, stone cutters, no of ploughs, looms, oil mills, no of places of worship; Resources applied to fixed objects by an allowance in land and excluded in the first instance from the gross revenue; (Mysore State, 1799-1802); Gross revenue from land rent, sayer, toddy and spirituous liquors, tobacco; Receipts and disbursements, (Mysore State, 1802); Extraordinary expenses incurred by govt in consequence of the war.

(Official documents connected with Mysore govt).

Nagpur

10 India. Report on the territories of the Raja of Nagpur submitted to the supreme Govt of India by Richard Jenkins, esq, Resident at the Court of HR the Raja of Nagpur, 1827. Report.

- - 1827, 109 maps GIFE Mfl Good.

Nagpur territories, 1700-1827; Sec 1. General description of the country - dists taken by the Co and dists reserved to the Raja - general geographical and physical features - forest, timber, Main crops of grains and pulses - wheat, gram, jowar, rice; Spices - coriander seed - cummin - aniseed - ginger -

mustard - chillies - turmeric; Gums; Dyes - lac - hirda - indigo; Oils - linseed - safflower - sesame; Minerals - diamond mines of Wainganga - marbles at Dongri, Palora and Parsoni - red corals in Langji hills - lime-stone; See 2: Population - census in practice before taking over by the Govt - census of 1819 ordered by Resident - density per square mile - population religion-wise; Population, caste and tribe-wise, occupation-wise; Language used; Description of different occupations; Origin of different castes and tribes; Full description of Gonds - untouchables - Mahar - Chambar - Bhangis, Tribes - Colar, Holar, Kanjars, Kulkaris; Manner of living - diet of lower classes - diet of middle and higher classes; Rules of hire for common day labourers; Fluctuations in wage rates - slave and bonded labour; State of education; See 3: Agriculture, trades, manufactures and commerce - kharif crops, rice, jowar, tur - rabi crops, wheat, gram, linseed, mung, sesame; Garden cultivation - sugarcane, betel wrapper, turmeric, tobacco, ginseng, cotton; Use of manure; Manufacture of cotton cloth, silk goods, woollen and hemp cloth; Import - salt - shawls - silks - muslins - raw sugar - sugar candy - indigo - China goods - pearls - corals - metals of all kinds - sandalwood - scents - spices - drugs; Export - cloths - raw cotton - gur - grain - stick lac; Principal traders - Gosains, trading in silk, brocades and muslins - Chatterpurias, trading in indigo, sugar - Bohras, trading in China goods, pearls, corals; Banking transactions - rate of interest - hundies; General reflections on past and present state of trade; See 4: History of Nagpur, See 5: Govt and Court of Nagpur; See 6: Administration and revenue - land revenue - village officers - patels - cultivators - holding land on yearly lease - no fixed assessment of land revenue - general mode of assessment - ohal and thok lands - land tenure, istimalat or ryotwari tenure - mode of increasing assessment by pattis and bargans; Terms of teccori advances, sayer tax, city customs; Tribute and account of zamindars; Zamindars and zamindari system; Comparative amount of revenue; Administration of justice and police - panchayat, civil cases - criminal law - police; Retrospective view of Nagpur affairs and of plans of administration under British Superintendence; Plan for definitive settlement of Nagpur govt.

Statistics (Dongarh, Wainganga dists, Chattisgarh, Chanda, Nagpur city, 1820/21, 1822); Population; (Nagpur territory, 1819/20); No of purchased slaves, no of persons bound for their own lives; (Nagpur City, 1827); Enumeration of different trades; No of fields in cultivation, revenue realised and prices of grain (wheat and jowar) per khandi; Amount of land revenue collected; Amount collected under sayer tax, kaladi, siwal and panhri; (Nagpur, 1826); Rates of wages in different occupations; Names of zamindars and talukli or tributes paid; List of taxes coming under heads of sayer, sesame and sandri; Goldsmith's weights, grain measures and land measures; (Nagpur territory, 1819-26); General financial abstract of receipts and expenditure; Import duties received, export duties received and rates of export duties; Transit duties collected, amount collected on city taxes, local amount of sayer of Nagpur City; (Nagpur territory, 1810-16); Comparative statement of amount collected under the principal branches of revenue (land revenue, sayer, kullalee) under British and Maratha administration.

(There is no trace of map in the microfilm).

Other reports

India

11 Gr. Britain, EU. E. India. Copies of the special reports of the Indian law commissioners. (Presented to Parliament in pursuance of the Act 5 and 4 Will IV c 85, s.54).

London: Official, 1842, 640 HC 585 of 1842 GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1837-41; Slavery; Indigo; Cattle; Purchase of land; Stamp duties.

12 Gr. Britain, Parl. Condition of India. Report by James Caird, with correspondence.

London: Official, 1880, 48 Parl paper C 2732 of 1880 GIFE Pr Rad.

E. India, c 1879; Economic conditions - trade - land revenue settlement - tea - coffee - jute fibre.

Statistics: (E. India, 1880); Exports and imports; (India, 1856-79); Results of land revenue settlement, (India, 1856/57-1877/78); Value of external trade; (India, 1856/57-1879/80); Value of exports of tea, coffee and jute fibre.

13 Independent Labour Party, London. Indian advisory comt 1930. Report and outline of policy, 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (Fenner Brockway).

London: Independent Labour Party, 1930, 45 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1930: Pt 2. Distribution of population; General poverty and its results; Agricultural conditions - land tenure - more

equitable opportunity to use land - security of tenure - rural credit system - "strip" farming; Industrial conditions - capitalist urban, capitalist rural and cottage industries - govt as employer - cotton - jute - mining - plantation - conditions of workers - labour legislation - profits - labour organisation.

Andhra

14 Andhra State. Comt to decide a plan of action for next six years after reviewing the administration and present constitution, 1945. Report (M.G. Chapekar).

Bombay: Chunnilal Bartivala, 1947, 79 maps GIFE Pr Good.

Andhra State, 1945; Economic conditions - agriculture - animals - factories - inam lands - economic inequality.

Statistics: (Andhra State, c 1945); Population, area, land revenue, jirayat, bagayat and fallow lands; Distribution of land among the families and khatedars; Animals; Production of cloth from handlooms; Inams and jagirs; Classification of inams; Population and land revenue by talukas; (Andhra State, 1939-46); Details of public works constructed by panchayats through govt help or through public contributions; Details of factories (1946).

Baglan taluka (Nasik district)

15 Non-Brahmin Party. Non-Brahmin leaders' comt, 1929. Report on Baglan situation (D.S. Jawalkar).

1929, 27 GIFE Pr Good.

Baglan taluka, Nasik dist, c 1929; Baglan taluka - history - climate - rainfall - population moneylenders - co-operation - trade and industries - marketing of cotton - second revision settlement.

Statistics: (Baglan taluka, 1870, 1899 and 1927); Rates of 1922 Revenue assessment; Baglan taluka, 1898, 1908 and 1928; Value of grains sold at selected weekly bazars.

Baroda

16 Baroda. Economic development comt, 1918. Report (with app) (B. Gekwad).

Bombay: Times Press, 1920, 288 GIFE Pr Good.

Baroda State, c 1890-1918; Economic condition - education - health and sanitation - subdivision of agricultural land - agricultural finance - tagavi - co-operative societies - record of land rights - agricultural indebtedness - social customs and organisation of rural life - irrigation - famine - gomchar - tenancy legislation - agricultural labour - cotton industries - forests - fisheries - cottages and large industries - housing of labour - technical education - rlys and ports - banking and co-operation - steps taken by state for betterment - recommendations about further projects.

Statistics: (Baroda State, 1917/18); Cropping pattern; No of livestock; Income and expenditure under different heads; (Baroda State, 1905/06-1916/17); Land under cultivation, no of registered khatedars, agricultural stock, carts, ploughs, plough and other cattle; No of cultivating and non-cultivating khatedars and land in their possession; Classification of documents received for registration under different heads; (Baroda state, 1910-17); Classification of holdings according to size groups; (Baroda State, 1916/17); Caste composition of khatedars; No of factories in different industries classified according to the power used; Mileage of rlys under foreign and Baroda State ownership and capital invested by the latter; Govt revenue classified under different sources; Total agricultural land, survey nos, no of khatedars, average land and average survey nos per khatedar and average area per survey no in different districts; Area under gomchar land and its proportion to total area in each taluka; Incomes from forests; No of joint stock cos, registered and working; (Baroda State, 1909-17); Land transferred between agriculturists and non-agriculturists; (Baroda State, 1904-18); Index no of prices; (Baroda State, 1896-17); Wages of agricultural labourers, blacksmiths, brick-layers and carpenters in different castes; (Baroda State, 1901-18); Death rate; (Baroda State, 1913-18); Total loans advanced by co-operative societies according to purposes; No, membership and financial position of agricultural co-operative societies; (Punjab, 1900-17); Percentage of total cultivated area mortgaged in each dist; (Baroda State, 1890-1917); Rainfall in dists; (Baroda State, 1915-18); Rail-borne and sea-borne traffic in different articles; (Baroda State, 1906-18); Financial position of agricultural banks.

(Detailed description of all mineral and forest resources of Baroda State).

Jammu and Kashmir

17 Jammu and Kashmir. Cms appointed to enquire into grievances and complaints, 1931. Report (B.J. Glancy).

Srinagar: Official, 1932, 53 + viii G.I.P.E. Fr Good.

Kashmir, c 1931: Disabilities imposed on apostates by State Law of Inheritance; Spread of educational facilities among Hindu and Muslim communities; Employment in state services; Land revenue and rights in land; Grazing tax; Granting of chaks and jagirs; Ejection of agriculturists from agricultural land; Agriculturists' relief regulation and co-operative credit; Food control organisation; Bribery and corruption; Customs duties; Promotion of industries; Infant marriage.

Statistics: (Kashmir, 1931): No of Muslims and total teachers; Muslims and non-Muslims in state service.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

Khasi and Jaintia Hills

18 Bengal. Deputation on Khasi and Jaintia Hills. Report (with app) (A.J.M. Mills).

Calcutta: Official, 1935, iv + 125 G.I.P.E. Fr Useable.

Khasi and Jaintia hills, 1858: Agricultural, horticultural and mineral productions of Khasi hills; Jaintia hills - cultivation; Khasi hills - receipts; Jaintia territory - revenue.

Statistics: (Khasi and Jaintia hills, c 1863): Quantity and value of production; (Khasi hills, c 1863): Names of Khasia chiefs, no of dependent villages, no of houses, population.

(Reprinted at Shillong by Assam govt in 1901).

Kolhapur State

19 Bombay. Statistical report of Kolhapur, 1864 (D.C.Graham).

Bombay: Official, 1864, 576 app maps ill G.I.P.E. Fr Bad.

Kolhapur, c 1700-1850: Physical features; Production; Farm stock and other animals; Methods of cultivation; Tenure and occupancy; Labour - remuneration; Population and trades; Arts and crafts; Administration; Commerce, industry and manufactures; Modes of transport and communications; Sources of revenue and produce of each tax; Disbursement of revenues; Tribes.

Statistics: (Kolhapur, c 1700-1850): Land-occupancy and utilization; Minifall; Crops; Prices of grain etc; Animals; Villages; Houses; Population; Wandering tribes - census; Manufactures - quantity, value of net profit; Capital employed; Imports and exports; Total amount of property in the state; Employees of the state - Salaries.

(Illustrations and copies of manuscript and inscriptions, comparative table of words in three languages are included in the report).

Leharu State

20 Leharu sufferers' relief com, 1935? Report (Ch. Chhotu Ram).

Bhivani: Leharu Sufferers' Relief Com, 1935? 16 maps G.I.P.E. Fr Good.

Leharu State, 1936: Economic conditions; Unjustifiable exactions of the state.

Malabar

21 India. A joint com from Bengal and Bombay, appointed to inspect into the state and condition of the province of Malabar in the years 1798 and 1799, (1792). Report. (J. Duncan and G. Boddam).

Madras: Official, 1868, 370 + 33 ind EL Fr Useable.

Malabar, c 1798: Socio-economic condition of Noplahs, Nayars, hill cultivators and others - under Hyder Ali, Tipu Sultan and Go's govt - Govles and terms on which native Rajas were made allies of E.I.Co - mode of revenue collection - trade and slave trade - caste relations.

Statistics: (Malabar, 1785/84): No of coconut, betelnut, jack-fruit, pepper vines, rice-fields, houses and amount of jumas on them; Districtwise jumas; (Calicut, 1792): Jummabundy of countries ceded to E.I.Co by Tipu Sultan; (Goerannayr alias Goerimnad, 1798): Revenue assessed by Zamorin's minister compared to previous estimates of Tipu and Ashad Beg Khan;

(Paulghautcherry, c 1792): Jummabundy during Tipu's govt; (Telliicherry, c 1792): Jummabundy during Tipu's govt; (Telliicherry, 1776): Rates of revenue settled on various trees and different classes of people.

(Report of Messrs Duncan and Boddam to the hon'ble Sir John Shore on their arrival at Calcutta; forming a supplement to the general report in pp 337-370).

Orissa

22 Orissa States People's Conference. Orissa state enquiry com, 1937. Report (with app). (Harekrishna Mahatab).

Cuttack: Orissa State People's Conference, 1939, vi + 290 G.I.P.E. Fr Good.

Orissa State, 1937: Condition of peasantry - system of taxation - bethi (forced labour); rasad and magan (forced regulation of provision of money) - taxes and cesses; Bhankamal State - forest cess - rasad, magan, bethi - education cess; Bilgiri State - cesses and fees - bethi, rasad, magan - forest and land rights; Talcher State - taxation - rasad, magan, bethi - monopolies; Nayagarh State - taxes - forest rules - education cess - illegal dues - monopoly license for pan; Bairakhol State - illegal dues - forest rights and cesses - land rights and rents - taxes and cesses; Athgarh State - taxes - high rents and illegal dues - forests and waste lands - excise revenue, Pallahara State - illegal dues - land assessment - monopolies; Gangpur State - illegal dues - land revenue settlement; Rgipur - illegal dues - forest restrictions - monopoly of pan; Hindol State - taxes - monopolies; Bamra State - illegal dues - monopolies - land rights and rents - forest rights - taxes and cesses; Darpalla State - taxes - monopolies - illegal dues; Sonepur State - illegal dues - taxes - monopoly; Khandpara State - taxes - illegal dues - monopoly; Atmalik State - illegal dues - monopolies; Baram State - illegal dues - rents - duties; Boud State - forests - poll tax on industrial castes - land settlement; Baramba State - illegal dues, Narasingpur State - illegal dues - forest rules - monopolies, Kalehandi State - land tax - tenancy rights - sale of rice, grain etc - illegal dues; Suralakul State - cesses - forests - poll tax - illegal dues - monopolies; Tigira State - illegal dues - monopolies; Keonjhar - cesses - illegal dues - land rent; Patna State - land rents - restriction on sale of agricultural produce - tenancy rights; Nayurbhanj State - fees and cesses.

Statistics: (Orissa, state-wise, c 1937): Highest rate of rents per acre, Area, population, income; (Talcher and Angul, c 1937): Comparison of land rents; (Bamra State, c 1937): Royalties collected from persons of various professions; (Keonjhar, 1912/16): Land rents.

23 Orissa. Partially excluded areas enquiry com, 1938. Report (with app) (A.V.Shakkar).

Cuttack: Official, 1940, v + 366 maps G.I.P.E. Fr Good.

Partially excluded areas of Orissa State, 1938: Partially excluded areas and present conditions; Koraput - tenancy administration (Mustajar system and raiyatwari system) - excise - forests - podu cultivation - plough tax - communications - export tax - gothi system - bethi (forced labour)-gudan (forced supply of materials) - low wages; Ganjam agency and Khondmals - excise - forests - podu cultivation - communications - monopoly of hides - chaukidari tax - land revenue policy - mamula - bethi; Koraput and Ganjam uplands - agriculture and irrigation - co-operative societies and grain golas - industries - hydro-electric schemes; Angul - settlement of lands - excise - forest - communications - education cess - hides monopoly - irrigation; Sambalpur - land alienation - zamindari administration - bridges and roads - excise - kenda leaves settlement - forests - bethi and begari - crops and irrigation - mining and other industries - tassar cloth; Finances.

Statistics: (Koraput, c 1938): Annual royalties from different localities; (Ganjam agency, 1936-38): Income from opium and ganja shops; (Ganjam agency, c 1938): Rate of purchase and sale of mahua flowers at various centres; (Koraput, Ganjam agency, c 1938): Average income and expenditure of two families in each area; (Partially excluded areas of Orissa, 1937-39): Exports and imports of goods traffic; (Angul, 1938-40): Excise receipts under different heads; (Sambalpur, 1938-40): Income from ganja, opium and other excisable articles and expenditure; Average annual income of four typical aboriginal families (c 1938).

(List of enactments in force in partially excluded areas of Orissa except Sambalpur; Enactments to be extended; Minutes of dissent by R.K.Biswasray, B.N.Saantharay, Babakrushna Chaudhuri, G.V. Rao, R.P. Ward and Dibakar Pattnaik).

Patiala

24 Indian States Peoples Conference, Bombay, 1929. Patiala inquiry com (first) 1929. Report. (G. Y. Chintamani and A.V. Shakkar).

Bombay: Indian States' Peoples' Conference, 1929, 126 GIFE Fr Good.

Patiala State, 1929: Tyranny of begar - begar of men - cattle - exactions of provisions without adequate payment. Non-return of war loan; Increment of revenue assessments - new taxes and other revenue grievances; Representation of Patiala citizens to Viceroy; Incidence of taxation; Bankruptcy.

(Contains material on Pits-Patric inquiry).

Punjab

25 Report on an economic survey of Bairampur (with special reference to three other villages) in the Hoshiarpur dist (Ram Lall Bhatta).

Lahore: Official, 1922, 185 app maps GIFE Fr Useable.

Bairampur (Punjab), 1846-1920: Physical description of village, its soils and irrigation; Land - holdings - fragmentation - tenancy; Implements and manures; Crops and their rotations; Rents, wages, prices, land revenue and taccavi; Mortgages, sales and redemptions; Banking and credit; Cost of cultivation and yields; Agricultural stock, Population and occupations; Study of Jat society from economic point of view; Family budgets.

Statistics: (Bairampur, 1855-1919): Rise and fall in uncultivated areas; Area cultivated with kinds of soil; (Bairampur, 1846-60): Prices of wheat and maize; (Bairampur, 1892-1919): No of agriculturists and nonagriculturists, Areas of land in their possession, and average holding; Fragmentation of holdings; (Bairampur, 1909-19): Area under different kinds of crops; (Sirwal circle, 1910-19): Prices of important crops; (Bairampur, 1914-19): Revenue and cesses; (Bairampur, 1892-1919): Mortgages; (Bairampur, 1898-1919): Sales of land; (Bairampur, 1911-20): Annual accounts of co-operative credit society; (Bairampur, c 1920): Indebtedness of the people; Cost of cultivation and yields; Population; No of families; Family budgets, (Hoshiarpur, 1900-19): Rainfall; (Bairampur, 1884-1920): No of cattle.

Sangli state

26 Sangli, Raja Sahab. Economic enquiry comt, 1941. Report. (with app) (D.G.Karve and D.R.Sadgil).

Sangli: Official, 1942, 255 maps ill GIFE Fr Good.

Sangli state, c 1941: Conservation and development of resources; Finance; Legislation; Administrative structure and policy.

Statistics: (Sangli, 1919-40): Rainfall; (Sangli, 1911-41): Population; (Sangli, 1939/40): Agriculture and livestock; (Sangli, 1927/28-1940/41): Trade; (Sangli, 1920-41): Education; (Sangli, 1929/30, 1939/40): Income and expenditure of local bodies; (Sangli, 1940/41): Distribution of farms according to occupancy and tenancy cultivation; Irrigated and dry cultivation; Agricultural finance; Distribution of cultivators by size of holding and livestock.

2.43 INDIANS ABROAD

Australia

1 India. Deputation to the dominions of Australia, New Zealand and Canada, 1922. Report. (V.S. Srinivasa Sastry). Delhi: Official, 1923, 13 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1922: Domiciled Indians in Australia, New Zealand and Canada - disabilities in regard to political status, property, employment and occupation.

British Guiana

2 British Guiana. Deputation to the Indian govt, 1919. Report on the visit of the deputation to India to advocate a colonisation scheme (with app), 2 Vols. (J.J. Bunan).

Georgetown, Demarara: Official, 1923, GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1919: Colonisation of British Guiana by Indians - history - outline of scheme - opinion of M.K. Gandhi.

(Published in British Guiana combined court, seasonal paper nos 12 and 14 of 1922).

3 India, Dept of Revenue and Agriculture (Migration). Deputation to British Guiana, 1921. Report with app. 2 Pts. (P. Kesava Pillai).

India: Official, 1924, 250 maps GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1921: Indians in British Guiana - prospects for colonisation - sugar industry - housing in "coolie" lines - in agriculture and livestock-raising - comparison between Indian and Chinese immigrants - some instances of successful Indians - repatriation of savings - political status.

Statistics: (British Guiana, 1915-19): Birth and death rates of Indians, (British Guiana, 1891, 1911 and 1921); Indian and non-Indian population; (British Guiana, 1915-20): Land purchased by Indians and purchase price; Resistance by Indians through post office; Change in Indian population; (British Guiana, 1921); Trading and other licences held by Indians and Chinese; (British Guiana, 1913-21): No of repatriates to India.

(Pt 2 of the report written by G.F. Keatinge, member of the deputation).

4 Gr Britain, India Office. Deputation to British Guiana, 1925. Report with app. (Maharaj Singh).

24 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1926: Colonisation of British Guiana by Indians - review of progress made - housing and agriculture - facilities for repatriation - political and economic status of Indian immigrants.

Statistics: (British Guiana, 1913, 1920, 1924): Trading and other licences held by Indians; Deposits of Indians in savings bank; Value of properties owned, lands purchased and taxes paid by Indians; (British Guiana, 1922, 1924): Indians and non-Indians in receipt of poor relief.

British Honduras

5 Canada, Ministry of Interior. The East Indians in British Columbia: a report regarding the proposal to provide work in British Honduras for the indigent unemployed among them, 1908. (J.B. Harkin).

Ottawa: Official, 1909, 39 IOL Fr Good.

(Tract 1086).

Burma

6 Burma, Dept of Commerce and Industry. Com of inquiry to examine the question of Indian immigration into Burma, 1939. Report on Indian immigration (with app). (J. Baxter).

Rangoon: Official, 1941, vii + 192 maps GIFE Fr Good.

Burma, c 1939: Indians in Burma - history of growth of Indian population - occupation - agriculture - labour employed in Rangoon Port - industrial labour - Indians in Arakan.

Statistics: (Burma, 1872-1931): Total and Indian population; (Burma, 1921): Indian immigrants classified according to birth place; (Burma, 1931): Occupational classification of Indians; (Burma, 1923/24, 1936/37): Indian, Burman and other workers employed in industrial establishment; No of workers engaged in rice milling and saw milling with proportions of Indians skilled and unskilled; (India, 1913-38): No of passengers by sea, to and from Indian ports, as recorded at Rangoon Port; (Burma, 1924): Employment of Indian seasonal labourers.

Canada

See item 2.43-1

East Africa

7 India, Dept of Education, Health and Lands. Deputation to E. Africa, 1927. Report with app. (Maharaj Singh; N.B. Mbank).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 47 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, c 1927: Indians in Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and Zanzibar - history of migration, economic condition - reaction to proposed federation of territories in Central and Eastern Africa.

Fiji

8 India. Deputation of the Govt of India, to Fiji, 1921. Report with app. (D. Venkatapati Raju).

Simla: Official, 1922, 111 + 187 maps GIFE Fr Good.

Fiji, 1922: Indian community in Fiji; Domination of Colonial Sugar Refining Co Ltd; Strike, 1920 - wages and cost of living;

Conditions in sugar industry, 1922 - Indian wage-earners - cane growers - labour; Conditions of Indians in Fiji - land - holdings and tenure - cropping - livestock - savings - rateable property; Wages and cost of living - food - other necessities - inadequacy of wages; Preferential tariff between India and Fiji.

Statistics: (Fiji, 1891-1921): Decennial population by community; (Fiji, c 1922): Province of origin in India of Indians residing in Fiji; Areas under important crops on land cultivated by Indians; Weekly necessities other than food; Clothing; (Fiji, 1911-20): Birth and death rates for free and indentured population; (Fiji, 1912-21): Amount taken by Indian repatriates; Registered leases of native land issued annually to Indians; (Fiji, 1914, 1920, 1922): Cost of food to Indians; (Fiji, 1917-21): Applications by Indians to lease native owned land; (Fiji, 1908-17): No of return immigrants and amount declared.

(Memorandum by C.A. Holmes respecting land for settlement by Indians in Fiji and general information relating thereto; Maps of Fiji Island are missing)

Great Britain

9 Gr Britain. Cmt on distressed colonial and Indian subjects, 1909. Distressed colonial and Indian subjects; Report with minutes of evidence and app. 2 Vols. (Owen Phillips).

London: Official, 1910, ind Parl Cd 5133 and Cd 5134 of 1910 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1909: Vol 1: Report: Repatriation of distressed Indians from Gr Britain - seaman, disappointed litigants, domestic servants and students; Vol 2: Minutes of evidence and app.

Mauritius

10 Gr Britain. Royal commissioners appointed to enquire into the treatment of immigrants in Mauritius, 1872. Report (W.E. Freer; V.A. Williamson).

London: Official, 1875, 592 Parl C 1115 of 1875 HL Fr Good.

Mauritius, c 1872: Immigration to Mauritius - early immigration, 1768-1842 - bounty system, 1842-44 - contingent system, 1844-57 - system of contracts - work and wages - education - social condition.

Statistics: (Mauritius, 1867-70): Indian population and mortality rate; (Mauritius, 1871): Age distribution of Indian population.

11 Gr Britain, Parl. Correspondence relating to the royal cmt of inquiry into the condition of the Indian immigrants in Mauritius.

London: Official, 1875, 27 HC C 1169 of 1875 EM Fr Good.

Mauritius, 1872-75: Correspondence relating to the need and utility of appointing cmt, appointment of competent commissioners, their powers, salary and terms of reference, their inquiry into the treatment of immigrants; Return of Mr. Freer and appointment of Lord Kimberley; Extension of period, completion of report, submission of the report to Government; A petition against the restrictions, treatment, recruitment and general condition of Indian immigrants; Observations of the cmt; Remedies and recommendations; Control and administration of existing laws.

12 India. Deputation to Mauritius, 1924. Report with app. (Kunwar Maharej Singh).

Delhi: Official, 1925 ii + i + 50 maps GIFE Fr Good.

Mauritius, 1925: Indian population - Indian immigration upto 1909; Economic conditions; Sugar industry - labour conditions; Immigration since 1909; Necessity for further immigration; Recommendations: Employer-employee relations; Wages; Labour saving devices in factories.

Statistics: (Mauritius, 1891, 1901, 1911, 1921): Indian and non-Indian population; (Mauritius, 1920-22, 1925): Vital statistics; (Mauritius, 1914-23): Indian cultivation and ownership; (Mauritius, 1914-24): Sale price of sugar; Ind nos (Oct-Dec 1924); Detailed cost of living (1923); (Mauritius, 1911, 1921): Broad occupational classification of Indian population.

(Notification No 288 - Bml, Delhi, dt 22nd Mar 1925, permitting migration to Mauritius; Memorandum by Walter, Map of Mauritius showing railroads, roads, rivers).

13 India. Deputation to Mauritius, 1936. Report (S.Ridley).

Delhi: Official, 1941, ii + 42 GIFE Fr Good.

Mauritius, 1936: Indian small planter - grievances - cane plan-

ters' and sugar millers' control ordinance, 1939 - collective bargaining - credit facilities, Indian labourer - labour laws - labour ordinance, 1938 - conciliation - wages - working of trade union legislation.

Statistics: (Mauritius, 1846-1938): General and Indian population

New Zealand

See item 2.43-1.

Trinidad and Tobago

14 Trinidad and Tobago. Officers to report on the conditions of Indian immigrants in W. Indian colonies, 1912. Report. (James McNeill, Chinman Lal)

Port of Spain: Official, 1915, 36 Trinidad and Tobago council paper no 87 of 1915 GIFE Fr Bad.

India, c 1912: Condition of Indian immigrants in W. Indian colonies - housing and sanitation - medical arrangements - tasks, hours of work and wages - restrictions on movements - relation between employers and labourers - repatriation - free Indians.

Statistics: (Trinidad, 1906/07-1911/12): Birth rate among Indians and others, (Trinidad, 1902/03-1911/12) Acreage sold to and amounts paid by Indians; No of Indian depositors and amount deposited in govt savings bank; Amount remitted to India by Indians.

Union of South Africa

15 Union of S. Africa. Asiatic enquiry cmt, 1920. Report (Jno H. Lange).

Cape Town: Official, 1921, 64 GIFE Fr Good.

Union of S. Africa, 1920: Indian community in S. Africa originated from indentured labour - Mahomedan traders from Bombay Presidency, Transvaal Province - indirect ownership of land by Asiatics - trading restrictions - immigration restriction. Formation of cmt by Asiatics - private limited liability cmt; Petition to parl - select cmt - Act 37 of 1919 - ownership of fixed property; Asiatic population, trading licenses; Grievances against Asiatics and views of cmt; Claims of Asiatics; Remedies suggested; Licensing laws in four provinces, Asiatic question in Natal - historical - ownership of land and property - Asiatic trading in Natal - Asiatic competition in skilled trades; Asiatic population; Asiatics in Zululand; Asiatics in Cape Province - new licenses - Asiatic population, Transkeian territories; Orange Free State Province, Recommendations - ownership of land - allocation of separate areas - alteration of licensing laws - minimum wage.

Statistics: (S. Africa, province-wise, 1911): Indian population; (Transvaal, 1913-19): No of cmt and nominal capital of private Indian cmt; (Krugersdorp and Burgersdorp, 1919): Occupations of Asiatic population, (Durban, 1915, 1919); Licenses issued to various trades; (Natal, 1905, 1915, 1919): Licenses renewed; (Natal, 1909-19): Licenses granted and refused; (Natal, 1914-19): Opposed Asiatic applications; (Cape Town, 1914-18): New applications of general dealers, butchers, greengrocers.

(Note of reservation by W. Duncan Baxter).

16 India. Deputation of the govt of India to S. Africa, 1926. Report with app. (G.F. Paddison).

Simla: Official, 1926, 54 GIFE Fr Good.

S. Africa, 1926: Population - rural - urban - age groups - religion; Vocational distribution of Asiatics in the union; Economic conditions - merchants and traders - agriculturists and market-gardeners - wages - agricultural labour - mining industry employees - wages - sanitation; Indians in trade - Natal - Transvaal - Orange Free State and Cape province - competition in industry; Industrial Census 1917/18.

Statistics: (S. Africa, province-wise, 1921): Distribution of Asiatics; (S. Africa, province-wise, 1917/18, 1921, 1924): Distribution of Asiatics in various occupations; (S. Africa, municipality-wise, c 1925): Value of immovable property owned by Indians; (Natal, 1921, 1924): Trading licenses issued and refused to Europeans and Indians; (India, 1911-24): Indian immigrants repatriated to India; Expenditure on salaries of teachers per pupil (c, 1925).

(Dr. Malen's statement in House Assembly; Statement presented by the deputation to the select cmt of the Union House of Assembly on the Areas Reservation and Immigration and Registration Bill).

17 Union of S. Africa. Indian colonisation enquiry comt, 1935. Report (with app) (J. Young).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 62 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1933: Possibilities of colonisation by Indians - type of colonisation envisaged - political, economic and climatic considerations - South African, Indian participation - descriptive account of colony of British Guiana, British N. Borneo, New Guinea, Papua, mandated territory of New Guinea, N.E. New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago.

Statistics: (S. Africa, 1911-31): European and Indian population, province-wise; (Natal, 1934): Indian immigrant population, (Natal, 1910, 1925 and 1933): No of Indian and native labour in sugar planting and milling, (Natal, 1925): Amount of land owned by Indians, district-wise, (Natal, 1922-32): Birth and death rates among immigrant Indians, (S. Africa, 1922-32): Return of immigrant Indians repatriated.

18 Union of S. Africa. Indian penetration cms, 1940. Report (with app) (F.N. Broome).

Pretoria: Official, 1942, 76 GIFE Fr Good.

S. Africa, c 1940: Occupation or acquisition for trading or residential purposes of sites in European areas in the provinces of Natal and Transvaal by Indians.

Statistics: (Durban, 1927-40): No of subdivisions acquired by Indians and purchase price; (Durban, 1934-40): Indian population and rateable value of Indian - owned property.

19 Union of S. Africa. Second Indian penetration (Durban)

cms, 1945. Report (F.N. Broome).

Pretoria: Official, 1945, 6 maps GIFE Fr Good.

S. Africa, c 1943: Acquisition by Indians, including coo with predominantly Indian directorates, of sites in the municipal area of Durban.

Statistics: (Durban, 1927-43): No of sites acquired by Indians, purchase price and rateable value.

See also item 19.1-49.

Zanzibar

20 India, Dept of Education, Health and Lands. Report on the effect of the recent legislation passed by the govt of Zanzibar on Indian interests, 1934. (K.P.N. Menon).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 11 GIFE Fr Good.

Zanzibar, c 1934: Consideration of various decrees passed by Zanzibar govt in terms of Indian interests, 1934 - alienation of land decrees, moneylenders decrees, clove growers' association decrees, clove exporters' decrees, adulteration of produce decrees, agricultural produce export decrees; Historical importance of Indian communities.

Statistics: (Zanzibar, 1922): Plantations owned by different communities; (Zanzibar and Pemba, c 1934): Production of cloves by season.

See also item 19.1-48.

3. NATURAL RESOURCES

3 NATURAL RESOURCES

3.0 GENERAL

3.02 GENERAL SURVEY (GEOGRAPHICAL)

1 Gt Britain. Report on the geographical dept of the India Office, 1867 to 1877 (Clarence R. Markham).

London: Official, 1877, 68 app IOL Fr Good.

India, 1867-77: India office, geographical dept - history of work - organisation - geographical records - moral and material progress reports - agricultural statistics.

(Tract 1155).

2 India, Dept of Revenue and Agriculture. Indian survey comt 1904. Report with app (and minutes of evidence) 2 Vols (J.D. Miller).

Simla: Official, 1905, maps ML Fr Useable.

India, c 1904: Vol 1: Report: Survey of India - preparation of maps - methods and expense of survey - history; Vol 2: App: History and progress of survey, province-wise.

3.1 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

3.11 WEATHER (INCLUDING CYCLONES)

1 Bengal. Comt of the cyclone relief fund of 1867, (1867). Report (with app) (C. Hobhouse).

Calcutta: Official, 1868, 54 maps ML Fr Useable.

Bengal, c 1867: Cyclone relief.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1867): Amount subscribed to relief fund by each individual and no of persons relieved.

(Map of Bengal showing the track of cyclone across Ganges delta).

3.12 FLOODS. CONTROL. EMBANKMENTS

1 Bengal. Comt on embankments of the rivers of Bengal, 1846. Report on the embankments on the rivers of Bengal (William Sage).

Calcutta: Official, 1846 13 IOL Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1846: Report: Effects of mountain streams and measures

to counteract them; Origin of bunds; Effects of bunds; Expenses in maintaining them and compensation injuries sustained from inundation; Effects of inundation from unbounded rivers; and peculiarities of Burman rivers; Fertilising effects of Burman rivers; Bunds as they exist on Bengal rivers; Recommendation for their total abolition.

Statistics: (India, 1835/36-1845/46): breaches which have taken place in embankments under superintendency of the South-Eastern provinces during the season 1845/46 and the amount of remissions paid to zamindars from 1835 to 1845; (India, 1835/36-1844/46): Expenditure for construction, additions, repairs and supervision etc of embankments of the South-Eastern provinces.

(Includes extract from a report on Oulmeefole division and Burman division of embankments by Major William Sage).

2 Or Britain. Public works embankments required in Outtaok, 1859. Report. (Col Arthur Cotton).

London: Official, 1859, HC 66 of 1859 HM Fr Good.

Bengal, 1859: Embankments.

3 Or Britain. Papers disclosing the present perilous and wretched state of the dists of Orissa in lower Bengal, and the means proposed for securing their safety and regeneration. (Arthur Cotton).

London: Official, 1860 64 app IOL Fr Good.

Orissa, 1850-60: Flood control and regulation - report on the Mahanuddy river in Orissa; Correspondence relating to works in Orissa proposed to be constructed by the Madras Irrigation and Canal Co, London, 1858.

Statistics: (Orissa, 1834/35-1857/58): Embankments, expenditure incurred, divisionwise; (Rajmundry dist, 1836/37-1857/58): Revenue, compared with adjoining dists; Commerce; Price of rice.

(Tract 52B).

4 Citizens of Salem. Salem flood relief Cmt, 1924. Report (with app) (T. Subramania Aiyar).

Salem: Sowrashtira Press, 1925, 7 GIFE Fr Good.

Salem, c 1924: Damages caused by flood and relief given to flood affected people.

Statistics: (Salem, 1924): Damages caused by flood to irrigation works, private property, cattle, crops and land; Collections of and relief provided by flood control cmt.

5 Bihar and Orissa. Orissa flood cmt, 1927. Report (with app) (D. Adams Williams).

Patna: Official, 1929, 64 GIFE Fr Good.

Orissa, 1927: Remedies for mitigating floods; Organisation; Legislation necessary; Recommendations.

6 Orissa. Orissa flood advisory cmt, 1938. First to third interim reports. 4 Vols. (M.G. Bangaiya).

Outtaok: Official, 1939-42, maps GIFE Fr Good.

Orissa, 1938-42: Second report: Financial policy and programme.

Statistics: (Orissa, 1911, 1919/20, 1925-27, 1929, 1933, 1937): Losses due to flood damage; (Orissa, 1921, 1931): Statistics of population, cropped area etc; (Orissa, c 1938): Details and costs of reservoirs; Population in protected and exposed tracts; List of works to counteract floods, annual flood damages, cost of work, reduction in damage due to works.

(Action taken on the recommendations of the second interim report; Maps of Orissa delta, rivers, flood conditions etc).

7 UP. Flood relief sub-cmt, 1948. Report (with app) (Shakur Rahim Singh Vison).

Allahabad: Official, 1950, 32 maps GIFE Fr Good.

UP, c 1948: Flood geography; Relief measures - boat census - stocks - evacuation - dist relief funds; Rehabilitation - relief in rent and revenue - flood insurance fund; Recommendations.

Statistics: (UP, 1947-49): Remission and suspension in rent and revenue; (UP, districtwise, 1939-48); Rainfall; Area affected (1947/48); (UP, districtwise, c 1919-1948): Flood years.

See also item 7.7220-4.

3.14 FAMINES. DROUGHTS RELIEF MEASURES.

India

1 India. The Indian famine cmt, 1880. Report of the Indian famine cmt. 1 Vol in 3 Pts (Gen R Strachey).

London: Official, 1881, app maps Parl papers: Pt 1 - C 2051 of 1880; Pt 2 - C 2735 of 1880, Pt 3 - C 3086 of 1881, Appendices C 3086-I, C 3086-II, C 3086-III, C 3086-IV and 3086-V. GIFE Fr Bad.

India, 1769-1878. Pt I: Famine relief - relief for able bodied, gratuitous relief, food supply, revenue suspensions, Pt 2: Measures of protection and prevention - rural indebtedness and remedies - agricultural improvements - public works - encouragement for diversity of occupations, Pt 3: History of famine in various provinces since 1769; Appendices: Pt 1: Miscellaneous papers bearing upon the condition of the country and people of India, Causes of Indian famines; Agricultural statistics; Agricultural education and training, Forestry, Famine relief - principles - private relief; Land revenue, Taxation, Tenant rights, Agricultural indebtedness, Agricultural banks, Railways, Supply and transport of food, Development of trade and industry, Irrigation; Vital statistics, Pt 2: Proceedings of the cmt and selected evidence, Pt 3: Evidence in reply to inquiries of the commissioner, Condition of country and people; Pt 4: Evidence, Relief during early stages of distress, Famine relief, Famine prevention - preparation of scheme of work for future use; Pt 5: Irrigation as protection against famine.

Statistics: Pt 1: (India, 1769-1878): Principal droughts and the provinces affected by them; (India, 1769/70-1877/78). Province-wise indication of severity, duration and intervals of time of famines; (India, 1803-1877/78): Affected area and population, nos on relief works, cost of relief works, loss of land revenue, total cost to govt etc; (India, 1880). Province-wise figures about the outturn of food, area under crops, consumption; Pt 2: (India, 1880): Province-wise percentage of area under various food crops; Province-wise cultivated and irrigated area; No of persons per square mile in various provinces, Occupation-wise distribution of population, Province-wise incidence per head of revenue, local cesses, taxation, Incidence of taxation on each class, Value of principal exports and imports; Strength and cost of administration in each province as compared with area, population, revenue, No and classification of works in Madras and Bombay, Outlay on completed canals, total area irrigated and value of crops raised in various provinces; Cultivated area and outturn of foodcrops in provinces; (India, 1877/78): Areas irrigated by various canals and their cost of construction; (India, 1876/79): Itemwise receipts, (India, 1868/69-1879/80): Receipts of customs duty and salt duty, Net interest on ordinary debt, net charge for productive works; (India, 1834-39, 1874/75-1875/80): Annual imports and exports from all ports; (India, 1878): Mileage of rly, (Bengal, 1880): No of tenants and their classification; (India, 1873-78): Average price of land in Punjab, NW and Sholapur dist in Bombay; (India, 1872/73-1877/78): Revenue from public works; Estimates of revenue and actual results; (India, 1874/75-1880/81): Net earnings of rly and net mileage open, Productive and other public works; (India, 1872/73-1878/79): Productive capital outlay, net profits and area irrigated, Pt 3: (Bengal, 1768/69-1771/72): Revenue; (Madras, 1826/26-1837/38) Revenue collections; (Bombay city, 1802-07): Deaths, (NW, 1812-39): Prices of wheat at Agra, Allahabad, Ferozkhabad, Bareilly and Cawnpore; (Madras, 1841-51): Average price of cholam; (Madras, 1854): No of relief works in each month; (India, 1860/61): Loss of cattle during famine in NW and Punjab; Prices of wheat at principal stations; Nos on relief and cost of relief in NW and Punjab; (Bengal, 1865/66): Areas and population affected by famine; Prices in each month in various dists, Nos relieved and cost in various dists, No of persons fed month-wise in some dists; (Bengal, 1866): Cost of famine; No on relief and cost of relief in some cities; from Jun to Dec; (Bengal, 1866-69): Expenditure on importation, relief; (Bengal, 1865/66, 1866/67): Loss in excise, salt and land reserves; (Bengal, 1865, 1866). Prices of rice at principal stations in each month from Sept to Nov; (Madras Presidency, 1865, 1866): No of persons relieved from Feb 1865 to Jun 1866; (Madras presidency, 1866/67): Monthwise figures of persons in receipt and relief in various dists and cost of relief; (Madras presidency, 1860/61-1866/67): Land revenue demands and collections; (Madrajputana, 1865-70): Monthwise prices of wheat at different places; (NW, 1868/69): Districtwise areas - cultivated, irrigated, dry, kharif and rabi; Monthwise average prices of wheat at seven principal stations; (NW, 1868-70): No of persons employed in various months at various places and cost of relief; No of inmates in poor houses; Nos relieved daily during each month at different places; (Punjab, 1867-70): Deaths and ratio per mille; (CP, 1868, 1869): Daily average on relief work in various dists and total cost; Daily averages relieved at poor houses in various dists; (Bengal and Bihar, 1873-74): Percentage of cultivated area under various crops and outturn in tons compared with averages in various dists; Estimates of members relieved in some months; No of persons employed during Apr to Sept; Monthly figures of employed persons from Nov to Sept; (Bengal and Bihar, 1864/65-

1866/67): Exports trade in foodgrains; (Bengal, 1870-73): Exports from Burma; (Bengal, 1873/74): No. of persons relieved on works in different dists in each month and average cost; Districtwise no. of people relieved gratuitously; (Bengal and Bihar, 1874): Expenditure and receipts compared with estimates and Sir Temple's figures; Districtwise details of expenditure and relief; (India, 1803-74): Cost of famines in various provinces compared with Bengal famines; (NWP, 1872): Affected area and population in various dists; (NWP, 1874): No. of people employed on relief works in some dists; Districtwise members given gratuitous relief in some months; Total cost of relief works; (Bombay Presidency, 1873-77): Comparative figures of area under crop and outturn in various dists; (Bombay Presidency, 1877): Districtwise work of canals and tanks and relief afforded by them; (Bombay Presidency, 1876/77): Districtwise affected area and population; No. of persons employed on relief work in each month; No. on charitable relief in each month; Revenue remitted and suspended, cost of relief work and gratuitous relief, members on relief in native states; Districtwise affected population, highest no. relieved and its percentage to population; (Bombay Presidency, 1872, 1878): Census in Jan and the mortality figures in some dists and tanks; (Bombay, 1876-78): Mortality figures from mortuary statistics in five affected dists; Monthly prices of jowar and bajri in various dists, (Bombay Presidency, 1877): Mortality from different causes in famine and non-famine dists; Cost of relief; (Hyderabad, 1876): Affected area and population, districtwise; (Hyderabad, 1876-78): Monthwise average daily no. on works and in poor houses and prices; Districtwise no. of people on relief; Cost of relief, (NWP, and Oudh, 1877/78): Monthwise average daily no. on relief works in poor houses and registered mortality per mille; Prices of wheat and barley at principal stations from Jun to Sept 1878, (Madras, 1876/77-1878/79): Famine expenditure; (Madras, 1875/76-1878/80): Revenue - remitted, not demand and collections; (Madras, 1871, 1881): Comparative population figures of increase or decrease in various dists, non-affected and affected; (NWP, 1879): Causes of deaths numbering 3500; Castewise mortality percentages by Mr Benett and Capt Fitcher; (Mysore, 1876-78): Monthwise figures of persons on civil relief and on public works dept works; (Mysore, 1877): Districtwise figures of crime during famine times; (Mysore, 1876-78): Imports of grains by rail; No. of death and ratio in some dists; Deaths according to causes, App Pts 1-56 (India, 1873): Utilization and cropping patterns in various dists, classification of tenures, province-wise; (Udaipur, c 1872): Incidence of land revenue on different classes of land; (Udaipur, 1871/72-1876/77): Revenue under various heads; (Rajputana, Central India, c 1872): Total area, population, cultivated area, land revenue and other revenue; (Various princely states; (Bismar's territories, 1853/54-1874/75): Revenue under various heads, cultivated area and area irrigated; Area, population, cultivated area, cropping pattern and land revenue in various native states in Decan; (Bombay and Madras cities, 1813-76): Rainfall; (Bengal, Bombay, Madras, NWP and Punjab, 1871/72): Land revenue, area and population; (Madras, 1800/01-1877/78): Population and revenue under different heads; Customs and land transit duties, value of sea-borne trade, rate and receipt from sale of salt, quantity of salt exported; (Madras, 1852/53-1877/78): Total land revenue and occupied area - wet and dry; (NWP, CP and Hyderabad, c 1872): Farm management statistics, (Ahmednagar, 1868/69-1877/78): Area under crops irrigated and watered; (Madras, C.P., 1876-78): Birth and death rates, district-wise; (Bombay, 1876-78): Birth and death rates, district-wise; (Punjab, c 1880): Average daily consumption of food, district-wise; Estimated foodgrains and pulses produced, consumed and remaining over for storage and export, Area under rabi and kharif, irrigated and unirrigated, district-wise; (Punjab, 1872/73-1876/77) Average area under each crop; Import and export of foodgrains, oil seeds and butter; (NWP, c 1880): Area and production of each crop; Land utilisation and cropping pattern; (NWP, 1869-78): Average price of foodgrains; (Bengal, c 1880): Area and production of various crops, district-wise; (CP, c 1880): Area irrigated from wells and tanks, district-wise; Cropping pattern and production of crops, quantity locally consumed and available for export, district-wise; (Berar, c 1880): Area irrigated and unirrigated, district-wise; Area under various crops, yield, land revenue, quantity locally consumed and available for export; district-wise; (Bombay, 1873/74): Land utilisation, district-wise; (Bombay, 1860/61-1873/74): Area under wheat, rice, cotton and other crops; (Sind, c 1880): Area under crops, district-wise, and yield of various crops; (Madras, c 1878/79): Cropping pattern and yield, district-wise; Area irrigated and under dry grains, quantity required for seed distribution; Estimated quantity of food consumed by each individual, districtwise, (Hyderabad, a 1874): Area under food and other crops in different classes of land; Production of cultivated land, irrigated and unirrigated, for export, district-wise; (NWP, 1876/77): Area irrigated and unirrigated, district-wise; (NWP, 1868/69-1878/79): Area under kharif and rabi having canal irrigation facilities district-wise; (Bombay, 1876/77): Area irrigated and unirrigated, district-wise; (Bombay, 1874-76): Irrigated area of ryotwari, zamindari and inam lands, district-wise, No. of irrigation workers in ryotwari portions, district-wise; (Telangana and Marathwada, 1870-77): Area irrigated; (Punjab, 1876/77): Proportion of cultivated land, irrigated and unirrigated and measured, district-wise; No. of cattle fairs held, no. of cattle attended and entered for prizes and amount given in prizes, district-wise; (Punjab, 1868): Occupational classification of population, (NWP, 1872): No. of cultivating proprietors; (India with occupancy rabi and tenants-at-will) and area held by such groups, district-wise; (Bombay, 1872): No. of cultivating and

non-cultivating proprietors, tenants and labourers, district-wise; (Madras, 1872): No. of cultivators, labourers, and property holders, district-wise; (Madras, 1871/72): Sent roll of ryotwari lands, district-wise; (NWP, 1853/55-1877/78): Tahsili advances, district-wise; (India, c 1880): Average price of land per acre in different dists and provinces.

(App 1 to 5 not available in GIPB but available in H.I. Maps of India showing British provinces and native states); Maps showing famines of 1833, 1837/38, 1864 and 1860/61, 1866/66, 1868/69, 1812, 1873/74, 1878-79; Maps of India showing famines of 1802/03 in Bombay and 1803/04 in NWP; Table showing province-wise famine and scarcities between 1768 and 1878; Table showing year-wise and province-wise affected area and population, cost of relief work; Nos on relief; Note of disease by Mr Sullivan from opinions expressed in report that opium revenue in no sense be called a tax and that land revenue could only be regarded as rent; Note on rain-fall and cycles of sunspots by J.N. Lookyer, W.W. Hunter and M.D. Arnold; Report on agricultural statistics by O.A. Kiliott; Crop experiments in Bombay Presidency by A. Wingate and J.S. Peile; Area, population, cultivation and land revenue systems of native states compared with that of British India by Sivard; Use of carrots and other root crops in NWP during scarcity by K.G. Suck; Resolution by Govt of India on formation in each province of dept of agriculture and commerce; Management of forests in Bihar by B. Krishnamang; Influence exercised by trees on climate and productiveness of peninsular India by K. Halford; Minutes on Indian land revenue by Louis Mallet, George Campbell, Henry Montgomery, Erskine Perry, H. Maine, Bartle Peere and Lord Salisbury; Memorandum by W.G. Pedder on progressive increase of receipts from land revenue from 1840 to 1879; Note on economic condition of agricultural population by G.S. Peile; Conditions of ryots in native states by H.W. Sarve; Improvement in condition of occupancy tenants and tenants-at-will in NWP by Kiliott and Suck; Indebtedness of ryots in Decan and Bihar; Indebtedness of landholders in Jhansi by Kiliott; Memorandum by Syud Ahmed on agricultural banks; Profit made by traders during famine; Note by Morari Ghoshdas on duty of Govt in fostering industries; Note on irrigation in Ahmednagar by A. Wingate; Note on vital statistics of India by Kiliott; Forest products used as food by hill tribes of Satpura hills; Report of Govt appointed under famine coms to enquire into management of irrigation works in Mysore by M. Manapur, together with supplement on irrigation system of Soane canals, Bihar).

2 India, Dept of Revenue and Agriculture (Famine). Indian Famine Coms, 1897. Report with minutes of evidence and app, 8 Vols. (J.M. Lyall).

London: Official, 1898, app HC O 9178 of 1899, C.9252 and C.9258 of 1899 GIPB Fr. Bd.

India, c 1897: Vol 1: Report: Famines in India between 1880 and 1896-97 - scarcity in 1880 in NWP - in 1884 in Punjab; in 1884/85 in Bengal and Madras; in 1885/87 in CP; in 1888/89 in Behar and Orissa; in 1890 in Kumaon and Garwal dist; in 1891/92 in Madras, Bombay Decan and Bengal; in 1890-92 in Ajmer-Merwara - character of famine relief works - cost of relief - death rates; Provincial famine codes - their origin and differences in prescription - departures from prescriptions made in actual famine situation in NWP and Oudh, Bengal, CP, Madras, Bombay, Punjab and Berar - deviations from prescriptions of codes in regard to selection, organisation and management of relief works; Evaluation of relief works - ratio of actual expenditure to value of work done at normal rates - extent to which works executed by relief labour are of permanent utility; Classification and wage scale of daily labourer - history of Govt - policy - recommendations; Gratuitous relief - classes eligible; Aboriginal hill and jungle tribes - proposal for a specialised branch of relief organisation - tribes in CP and their characteristics; Impact of famine on weaving community - economic advantage of trade relief to weavers; Private charity during famine - scope; Famine relief and insurance scheme - review of working since 1881/82; Irrigation - classification of irrigation works - extension since 1878/79 in Punjab - recommendation of famine commissioners - Guzrat canal - Sarda canal - Betwa and Ken canals in Bundelkhand - B. Bihar canal - canals in Orissa and Bengal - necessity and prospect of irrigation works in Bombay Decan and Gujarat - Kurnoor - Duddah canal - extension of irrigation in Sind - advances for sinking wells; Food supply and trading in food grains - tendency to equalization of prices throughout India due to rly extension; Famine in native states, Vol 2 to 7: Minutes of evidence; Vol 8: Miscellaneous.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Madras, 1891/92): No. of relief workers and persons gratuitously relieved in kitchens; Cost of famine operations and land revenue remissions - districtwise; (Bihar, 1891/92): Famine affected area, population and cost of famine relief districtwise; (Ajmer-Merwara, 1892): No. of famine relief works; (India, 1864-92): Province-wise year of famine, area affected, population affected, no. of relief works, no. relieved gratuitously, cost of relief, advances and loans, suspension and resumption of revenue, (Bengal, 1860-66, 1866-96, 1896-97): Death rates - districtwise; (CP, 1891-95, 1896, 1897): Death rates - districtwise; (Punjab, c 1891-96): Birth and death rates - districtwise; (Punjab, 1897, 1898): Monthly relief districtwise; (Ajmer-Merwara, 1892): Utilization of famine charges under famine relief and insurance scheme;

(India, 1896/97); No of famine affected people and percentage of persons relieved, provincewise; Amount of relief expenditure, loans and advances, suspension and remission of revenue, provincewise; Wage rates in relief works, provincewise; Rates of rental expenditure on relief works to value of work done at normal rates, provincewise; Total wage bill to workers and effective value of work done, provincewise; Capital outlay on different irrigation works, area irrigated and net revenue, provincewise; Population, food cropped area, outturn of food, area under nonfood crops, consumption of food grains as food, seed, cattle food, wastage and surplus food, provincewise; Vol 2: (India, 1892/93-1896/97); Foodgrains exported; Import of rice from Burma; (Palamanu, c 1896/97); Private work undertaken by sundries, no of coolies and amount spent; (Bengal, 1890/91-1896/97); Gross receipts from excises; (Bengal, 1896/97, 1897/98); Excise receipts, division-wise; Vol 3: (Uddapah, 1896); Opening and closing dates of each relief camp and maximum no of coolies in them; (Madras, 1896/97); Rations obtainable in famine relief work and in all; (Bellary, Anantpur, Uddapah and Kurnoor, 1877, 1878, 1892, 1897); No of persons employed in famine works, monthwise; Vol 4: (Bombay, 1896/97); Monthly deaths in famine affected tracts, districtwise; No of persons receiving famine relief, districtwise; (Bombay, 1876/77-1896/97); Total advances to cultivation under loans act; (Bombay, 1897); Famine workers classified according to castes and occupations - districtwise; Monthly import and export of foodgrains, districtwise; Rates; No of persons gratuitously relieved and their percentage on the affected population, districtwise; (Bombay, 1886/87-1896/96); Irrigated area from different sources; Area under food and non-food crops; (Khandesh, 1897); No of deaths by disease and age at time of death; Vol 5: (CP, 1896/97); Area sown with kharif and rabi crops with aid from charitable funds; (Bilaspur, 1871-96); Birth and death rates; (Khairagarh, c 1897); No of villages, population, land revenue, cropping pattern, parganawise; (Khairagarh, 1896/97); Population in poor houses; (Raipur, 1896/97); Comparative table of famine and jail diet; (Bijapur, 1896/97); No of sale and mortgage deeds relating to land by agriculturist during famine; (Sholapur, 1896/97); Total famine works expenditure and expenditure on wages for each work separately; Amount received from charitable fund and no of persons relieved; Cloth made by task-work rates at the govt and municipal relief weaving sheds; (Belgaum, 1896/97); Caste classification of workers employed in famine relief works; (Belgaum, 1876/77, 1895/96, 1896/97); Borrowing transactions recorded in registration office during famine; (Bombay, 1875/77, 1896/97); Land revenue demand, collection, remission and suspension, districtwise; (Secni, 1897); Area and population; Monthwise death rate in departmental public relief works; (CP, 1852/54, 1893/94); Revenue under different heads; (Hoanahabad, 1892/97); Comparative statement of scale of diet in poor-house and jail; Vol 6: (Lucknow, 1896/97); Population in poor house; (Sultampur, 1896/97); Population in poor house; (Gorakhpur, c 1896/97); Cropping pattern and population; (Gorakhpur, 1876-96); No of deaths classified by causes; (NWP and Bengal, 1895-97); Export and import at some of the principal stations on railway lines during periods of scarcity; (NWP and Oudh, 1879-96); Birth and death rates; Vol 7: (Punjab and Bikaner, 1897); No of famine relief workers working on Gharagan canals; Vol 8: (India, 1881-96); Retail prices of food grains and salt and wages of skilled and unskilled labour, provincewise.

(A memorandum on differences in the provincial famine codes, Vol 8: A note on village works for the relief of distressed agriculturists by B.K.Boss, Vol 8).

3 General Com, Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund. Central executive com, Indian famine charitable relief fund, 1900. Report with complete accounts and proceedings (Sir Francis W. Maclean).

Delhi: Official, 1901, iv + 325 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1900: Contributions received in India and from abroad; Disbursements; Report of financial statements and dist reports from Bombay, Sind, CP, Punjab, Rajputana, Berar, Madras, NWP and Oudh, Baluchistan, Bengal.

Statistics: (India, province and state-wise, 1900); Famine affected area, estimated population, persons on relief; Funds received in India and from foreign countries; Allotments from the fund; Particulars of expenditure for various objects; Financial statements from each provincial com; (CP, 1900); Proportion of expenditure on relief to total dist expenditure; Kharif area sown compared with area sown with the help from charitable fund; (Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1900); Area and population affected by famine.

4 India. Famine accounts com. Report. (S.H.Butler).

Himal: Official, 1901, 19 + 22 XL Pr Useable.

India, c 1901: Administration of famine relief - prevention of fraud and waste.

5 India. Indian famine case, 1901. E. India (Famine); Report and papers relating thereto (with app). (A.F.Mandonell). Calcutta: Official, 1901, 154 app ind HC Cd 876 of 1902

GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1900: Famine codes - organization of relief works - system of measurement and payment for work - provisions regarding aboriginal tribes and weavers - preservation of cattle - migration; Measures for prevention of famines - pressure of land revenue - agricultural banks - development of agriculture; Indebtedness in Bombay Presidency.

Statistics: (India, 1896/97, 1899/1900); Population affected by famine and provided famine relief, provincewise; (India, 1899/1900); Death rates from various causes, province-wise and month-wise; Land revenue demand, remission and suspension, province-wise; Comparison of deaths with decennial averages; General statement of govt relief in CP, Berar, Bombay, Ajmer and Punjab; (India, 1899, 1900); Proportion of population seeking relief; Total no of persons relieved at different periods in different provinces, Provincewise figures of advances by the govt; (India, 1900); Province-wise cost of relief; Relief administered gratuitously in each province; (NWP and Oudh, 1897); Monthly salaries of different officers; (CP, Berar, 1899, 1900); Monthly death rates, (Bombay Presidency, 1899, 1900); Monthly death rates; Death rates in some dists of Southern division; Death rates in some dists in Central division; Death rates in some dists in Gujarat; Monthly death rates at some places in Gujarat; (Merwara sub-division, 1899, 1900); Monthly death rates according to causes; (Punjab, 1900); Death rates per mille and according to causes in some dists; (India, 1900/01); Province-wise land revenue demanded - remitted - suspended; (Bombay Presidency, 1899/1900); Land revenue demanded and suspended in some dists.

(Comments upon previous famines and attitudes adopted by the govt; Various recommendations about the administration of relief; Recommendation about protective measures).

6 India Famine Emergency Com, New York. American famine mission to India, 1946. Report. (Theodora W. Schultz).

New York: India Famine Emergency Com, 1946, 30 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1946: Food supplies - imports - special reserve stock for Bengal; Recommendations.

Statistics: (India, Jul-Dec 1946); Food budget; (Bombay, CP, and Berar, Hyderabad, Deccan, Baroda, 16 Gujarat States and 17 Deccan States, Madras, Coorg, Mysore, Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Bangalorepalli and Sandur, 1946); Food supplies.

(Supplementary memoranda on several subjects connected with food problem.

Northern India

7 Report on the general conditions of the parts of the NWP and the Panjab which are now suffering from draught, 1861. (R. Baird Smith).

Bombay: Times of India calendar, 1862, 205 IOLR Pr Good.

E. India, 1861: Famine - descriptive details - remedial measures.

(Report submitted to govt of India; Tract 660).

Ajmere-Merwara

8 Ajmere-Merwara. Officer on special duty, 1892. Reports on famine relief in Ajmere-Merwara during 1891/92 (with app). (G.H.Pritchard; J.A.Davenish).

Calcutta: Official, 1893, 238 maps MAI Pr Good.

Ajmere-Merwara, c 1892: General description of Merwara dist - rainfall - liability to scarcity and famine - water level in wells - foodgrains - supply - pasturage and fodder; History of famine and relief measures, 1890-92; Scope and necessity of emigration; Classification of relief works; Relief provided by Dewar municipality; Takavi loans for wells, purchase of bullocks and seed; Grants; Gratuitous relief; Home relief to weavers and purdah-nashin women; Poor houses; Private charity; Rate of famine wage; Realisation of govt revenue, 1890-92.

Statistics: (Merwara, 1896); Area irrigated from different sources; (Merwara, 1890/91); No of wells and average depth; Estimate of foodgrain stock; Estimate of outturn, import and consumption of foodgrains; (Merwara, 1888-92); Price of wheat, barley and maize; Area opened for cattle grazing and no of cattle admitted; Quantity and value of grass, leaves and fallen dry wood; Fees recovered for grazing, cutting grass and wood, Price of fodder; (Merwara, 1890-92); List of public work dept relief works showing dates of commencement, expenditure incurred and total no of persons employed; No of persons emigrated and returned; No of cattle driven out and brought back; Mortality of plough oxen and cattle; Nos employed and wages paid in each relief work of civil dept; List of famines

relief works with cost incurred and profits; Expenditure on relief works incurred by Bewar municipality; Variations of famine wage.

(Map showing famine relief projects).

Baroda State

9 Baroda State. Report of famine operations in Baroda State (with app) 1912. (Manubhai N. Mehta).

Baroda State: Official, 1913, vi + 186 maps ill GIFE Fr Good.

Baroda state, 1911/12: Distress - rise in market prices and scarcity - fodder famine - cattle migration - migration of people; Relief measures - suspension and remission of land revenue - agricultural loans - drinking water supply - fodder supply and cattle camps - cattle kitchen - relief works - no on relief - proportion of dependents to workers - gratuitous relief. Effects of famine - cattle mortality - crop area - vital statistics - total expenditure - expenditure on relief - taccavi loans - grass operations.

Statistics: (Kadi and Anrell divisions, Baroda State, 1907-12); Taluka-wise prices of principal foodgrains; (Baroda, Kadi and Anrell divisions, 1907-12); No of deaths, Causes of deaths; (Kadi and Anrell divisions, 1911/12); Cattle mortality; No of units gratuitously relieved by govt; Expenditure incurred by govt for gratuitous relief; No of units gratuitously relieved and expenditure incurred by people; Relief works sanctioned and progress with expenditure incurred by talukas; No of units relieved in each taluka monthly; No of units relieved on pancharat works and expenditure incurred; No of units relieved on sly works; Castes or classes of labourers employed and persons fed gratuitously on relief works; Yield of irrigated crops raised from wells sunk at govt expense, by taccavi advances and by private enterprise; No of wells sunk by the people and expenditure incurred; Wells for drinking purposes at govt expense; (Baroda State, 1911/12); Expenditure on famine relief operations; (Kadi, Anrell and Baroda divisions, 1911/12); Taccavi advances; Wells from taccavi advances.

(Maps showing positions of relief works; Photographs).

Bengal

10 India. Commissioners appointed to enquire into the famine in Bengal and Orissa in 1866. (1866). Report with app (and minutes of evidence). (George Campbell).

Calcutta: Official, 1867, maps and ill Fr Usable.

Bengal and Orissa, 1866: Vol I: Report: Famine - natural causes - want of irrigation - want of trading class among Oriyas - character of zamindars - effect of cessation of self manufacture - history - effect of separation of police from magistracy; Bengal famine of 1770 and great famines of 1783; State of agriculture, population and landed tenure in Bengal and Orissa - system of farming to middleman and sub-infeudation; Communications - rlys - canals - roads; Irrigation - Cotton's scheme for canal from the Ganges; Agricultural labourers - conditions in times of scarcity; Necessity of organized system of relief on special occasions - proposed famine poor law. Vol 2: App: Correspondence and statistics.

Statistics: Vol 2: (Bengal and Orissa, 1866); Area and population which suffered severely from famine; (Bengal, 1860-66); Rainfall in various districts; (Bengal, 1866); No of paupers provided famine relief; districtwise and monthwise; Quantity and cost of govt rice importation; Expenditure on famine relief works; Mortality in hospitals during famine.

11 Gr Britain, HC. Famine com, 1867. B. India (Bengal and Orissa famine). Papers and correspondence relative to the famine in Bengal and Orissa, including the report of the famine com and minutes of the Lt Governor of Bengal and the Governor of Bengal and the Governor General of India. Pt 1.

Bengal: Official, 1867, 391 ill HC 335 of 1867 HM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1865-67: Famine - narrative - distress - prices of foodgrains - grain trade - gratuitous relief - public relief works - famine com report.

Statistics: (Lower provinces, Bengal, 1860-66); Rainfall; (Bengal, select places, 1865/66); Retail prices of foodgrains and flour; (Bengal Presidency, select dists, 1866); Famine relief expenditure; Disbursement in cash and grain made by the board of revenue for famine relief and no of persons relieved; Expenditure on special relief works; (Bihar, 1865/66-1866/66); Report of foodgrains; (Orissa, select dists, 1865/66); Prices of rice; (Bhadrakpur, Patna, Cuttack, sub-division-wise, 1866); Expenditure sanctioned by the public works dept for famine relief works; (Patna division, district-wise, 1867); No of

orphans dependent on govt support or private charity; (Lower provinces, Bengal, 1866/66-1866/67); Rice and paddy exported; (Calcutta, 1866/66-1866/67); Price of rice; (Balasore, Cuttack and Puri, 1866/66-1866/67); Price and paddy exported; (Puri, Cuttack, Balasore, 1866); Rainfall; (Puri, 1866); Persons employed in relief works and money expended; (Cuttack, 1866); Persons employed by Irrigation Co; (Puri, Cuttack, Balasore, 1866); Rice imported and consumed; Persons relieved; Rice received by the relief com and released for consumption; (British India, place-wise, 1867); Rainfall; Stray statistics regarding prices of foodgrains, grain trade, persons relieved and relief expenditure incurred.

(Minutes on the subject).

12 Gr Britain, HC. B. India (Bengal and Orissa famine). Papers and correspondence relative to the famine in Bengal and Orissa, including the report of the famine com and the minutes of the Lt Governor of Bengal and the Governor General of India. Pt 2.

Bengal: Official, 1867, 235 maps HC 335-I of 1867 HM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1866/66: Famine - distress - gratuitous relief - public relief works.

Statistics: (Puri, pargana-wise, 1866/66); Famine mortality; (Balasore, 1866); Mortality by diseases.

(Statements of different individuals recorded by the famine commissioners and map showing famines-affected area).

13 Gr Britain, HC. B. India (Bengal and Orissa famine). Papers relating to the famine in Behar including Mr F.R. Cooke-rell's report. (Behar dist and Sonthal Pergunnals).

London: Official, 1867, 150 app HC 335-II of 1867 HM Fr Good.

Bihar, 1866/66: Famine - origin - distress - grain trade - prices - gratuitous relief - relief works - preventive measures.

Statistics: (Lower Bengal, select districts, 1864-66); Price of rice; (Bihar, district-wise, 1865-66); Prices of foodgrains; (Bihar, district-wise, 1866); Persons gratuitously relieved employed in relief works; Sex-wise mortality; (Bihar, district-wise, 1866/67); Funds available, amount expended on famine relief and balance of money; (Sonthal parganas, 1865); Prices of foodgrains and other eatables; (Champaran, village-wise, 1866); Proportion of crops destroyed by hailstorms; (Sonthal Parganas, 1866); Outturn of crops raised; (Calcutta, 1860-66); Average monthly rainfall; (Sultanabad pargana, c 1866); Area under different food crops and rates of rent; (Ticoari zamindar, 1861/62-1866/66); Output of handlooms, shawls and radd crops; (Bihar, and select estates, c 1860-64); Prices of foodgrains; (Bihar and Benares, select districts, 1866); Balance due from opium cultivators; (Deoghar, 1866); Proportion of crop expected to normal crop outputs; (Titchoo, centre-wise, 1866); Applicants seeking gratuitous relief. Stray statistics regarding prices of foodgrains, rainfall and export of foodgrains.

14 Gr Britain, HC. B. India (Bengal). Copies of despatch of the Secretary of State for India to the Govt of India on the subject of the administration of Bengal, Of the report of a special com of the Council of India on the same subject and of other papers relating thereto.

London: Official, 1868 151 app HC 256 of 1868 HM Fr Good.

Bengal Presidency, 1866-68: Famine - administrative aspects; Financial management.

Statistics: (British India, province-wise, 1765, 1795); Gross and net revenues; (British India, presidency-wise, 1802/03, 1865/66, 1866/66); Ships with their tonnage entering inwards and clearing outwards; Import and export of merchandise and treasure; (Calcutta, 1795/96, 1812/13, 1865/66, 1866/66); Ships with their tonnage entering inwards clearing outwards; (Calcutta, 1795/96, 1814/15, 1865/66 and 1866/66); Imports; Exports.

(Report on the famine of 1866 in Bengal and Orissa).

15 India. Famine inquiry commission, 1944. Report on Bengal, with app. (John Woodhead).

Official, 1945, iv + 256 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, Bengal, c 1945: Famine in Bengal in 1943 - supply and distribution aspect of food shortage - food situation in India in 1942 - threat of Japanese invasion - price control - failure of government scheme - supplies from outside Bengal - Calcutta rationing - migration to Calcutta - relief measures - causes - role of govt of Bengal and govt of India - mortality epidemics - medical relief and public health work - role of rice mills - procurement schemes in Bombay, Madras, Orissa and CP - rehabilitation of and restoration of land to affected people -

substitution of rice by wheat.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1941, 1942); Import and export of rice; (Bengal-1942, 1943); Import of wheat; (Calcutta, Mar-May 1943); Price of rice; (Bengal, 1943); Price of rice in some Eastern Bengal dists; (India, 1938-42, 1943); Birth and death rates in various provinces.

("Production and consumption of rice in Bengal" - a statistical note covering the period 1928 to 1943; "Distribution of supplies in Bengal (1943)"; Extract from famine reports made by commissioners and dist officers in Bengal in 1943; Minute of dissent by K. Afzal Husain).

Bhavnagar State

16 Bhavnagar State. Report on famine operations in the Bhavnagar State in 1899-1900. (Prabhashanker D. Pattani).

Bhavnagar: Official, 1900, 68 app maps ill GIFE Fr Good.

Bhavnagar State, 1899/1900: Physical and statistical features; Previous famines in Kathiawar; Famines of 1877/78 and 1899/1900; Causes of the famine of 1899/1900; Population affected; Bhavnagar famine code; Public works; Relief works under civil agency; Tank excavation; Piece work and task work; Public health and mortality on relief works; Charitable relief; Supplies of food grains; Cattle and fodder; Loans to landholders and cultivators; Revenue collections, suspensions and remissions; Total expenditure on famine relief.

Statistics: (Bhavnagar State, 1877, 1899); Rainfall; (Bhavnagar State, 1899/1900); Details of relief works; Daily average men employed in each month on different works; Expenditure of the temporary establishment employed on relief works; Mortality in affected dists; No of new tanks excavated and old ones deepened; (Bhavnagar State, 1877/78, 1899/1900); Quantities of foodgrains imported by sea; Monthly prices of foodgrains.

Bombay Presidency

17 Bombay. Report on past famines in the Bombay Presidency. (A.T. Etheridge).

Bombay: Official, 1866, 166 + 84 app GIFE Fr Bad.

Bombay Presidency, 1821-1860: Collection of information about past famines.

Statistics: (Broach, 1810-20); Highest prices of grain; (Bombay Presidency, 1790-1839); Prices of various grains in different talukas; (Bomb, 1740-1867); Prices of grain etc; (Kandah, Ahmednagar, 1808/04); Prices of grains; (Dharwad, 1866); Prices of grains; No of persons fed daily or amount expended; (Bombay Presidency, 1755-1810); Prices of grain etc and remission of revenue during the last govt in the years of scarcity in various parts of the presidency.

(Minute on the famine of 1802; Separate correspondence between the Governor and Mr Henshaw from Oct 1803 to Mar 1805).

18 Bombay. Report on the famine in the Bombay Presidency, 1902 (with app and maps). 2 Vols.

Bombay: Official, 1905, app maps ill GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1899-1902: Vol 1: Report; Census and extent of famine; Supplies of foodgrains; Water supply; Immigration; Relief - establishments - public works - no of workers - expenditure - gratuitous relief; gov't and private - loans to agriculturists - famine allowances to public servants - suspensions and remissions of land revenue - relief of cattle - relief by local boards and municipalities; Effects - transfer of land to moneyed classes - birth rate; Mortality - loss of cattle; Famine in native states; Vol 2: App.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Gujarat, Deccan, Karnatak, 1896-1902); Prices of cheapest foodgrains; (Bombay, district-wise, 1899/1900); Works in progress; Extent to which amounts equal to penal wage or less were earned; (Bombay, district-wise, 1899/1902); Expenditure on famine relief in public works dept; Percentage of infrequent expenditure; Expenditure for improvement of water supply; Total daily average men relieved gratuitously (Apr-Aug, 1900); Doles recipients in villages; Kitchens (Jul-Nov, 1900); (Bombay, 1897, 1898-1900); Percentage of persons relieved gratuitously to population of affected areas; (Bombay, 1899-1902); Sums paid to dependents; Expenditure due to grain consumption allowances; Expenditure by local boards and municipalities; Change in no of registered sales and mortgages between agriculturists and non-agriculturists; (Bombay, 1900/01); Interest free loans; (Broach and Ahmedabad dists, 1900); Mortality; (Saloda taluka, Bhamburda, 1900); Mortality; Average wage on relief work; Loss of different classes of cattle; Vol 2: (Bombay, district-wise, 1896-1902); Area and population affected; Variation in area of crops sown and reaped; Area cultivated with food and non-food crops; Proportion of different classes of people on

relief work; Average price of kaddi (Dec 1899 to Oct 1901); Tasks and piece-work rates for famine labour; Daily average of men, women and children on relief; Incidence of wages and fines per working unit; Works classified by their utility; Famine expenditure and values at normal rates on different classes of work; No and proportions of dependent to relief workers; Men and women and children relieved in poor houses; Percentage of workers and gratuitously relieved persons to affected population; Incidence of cost per unit of work and gratuitous relief; Special relief to weavers in their own craft; Takavi advances under Land Improvement Loans Act 19 of 1883 and Agriculturists' Loans Act 12 of 1884; Areas of land irrigated from wells built from takavi advances and from other wells; Land revenue collections and remissions, Amount of pressure used to recover land revenue; Rly freight in connection with famine fodder operations; (Bombay, district-wise, 1894-97, 1898-1900); Outturn of crops; (Bombay, 1896/97, 1898-1902); No of persons relieved in each dist; (Bombay, 1898/99, 1900/01); Cultivated area and estimated outturn; (Bombay, 1901/02); Percentage of area and outturn of kharif and rabi harvests to average harvests; (Bombay, 1899/1900); Import and export of foodgrains; (Gujrat, 1900); Financial results of cattle camps; (Bombay, district-wise, 1899-1902); Total no and value of sales and mortgages of land registered.

19 Bombay Presidency Famine Relief Fund. Sub-cmt of the Bombay Presidency famine relief fund from Oct 1899 to Jun 30th 1903, 1903. (L. Jenkins).

Bombay: Official, 1903, 5 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1899-1903: Famine relief fund - cash accounts - expenditure pattern.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, 1899-1903); Financial statement; Statement of petty cash accounts. Receipts and disbursement district-wise.

(Report contains only statistical tables).

20 Citizens of Bombay. The managing cmt of the Bombay central famine relief fund, 1911. Report (with app). (H.A.Wadia).

Bombay: Bombay central famine relief fund, 1911/12, 11 + 74 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1911/12: Funds; Cattle relief; Wagon supply; Price of hay - loss in transit; Cotton - seed husks, human relief; Wells; Bullock grants; Help to pinjrapoles and gaushalas; Help to rubaries.

Statistics: (Bombay central famine relief fund, 1912); Financial statements; Grants to various dists.

21 Citizens of Bombay. Cmt of the Bombay Presidency famine relief fund, 1918. Report. (R. Aitken).

10 ML Fr Useable.

Bombay Presidency, 1918: Famine relief.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1918); Bags of rice distributed through individual merchants in different places for famine relief.

(Printed as app 2, pp. 5-14 in Vol entitled 'App to the famine report, 1918/19').

Ahmedabad

22 Citizens of Ahmedabad. Ahmedabad famine relief cmt, 1918. Report (with app). (Wallabhbhai J. Patel).

Ahmedabad: Ahmedabad Famine Relief Cmt, 1920 44 app GIFE Fr Good.

Ahmedabad, 1918/19: Grain operations; Doles; Distribution of clothing; Help to weavers; Cattle relief; Cheap fodder; Finance.

Statistics: (Ahmedabad dist, 1918/19); Sale of grass at cheap rates, area-wise; Grain supplied to cheap grain shops; Grains supplied to Ahmedabad mills for cheap sale; No of persons who received doles and clothes from different centres, No of villages with weaver families helped in each village.

(Location of cheap grain shops with dates of opening and closing; Some app are in Gujarati).

23 Citizens of Ahmedabad. Ahmedabad famine relief cmt, 1918. Report (with app). (Kasturbhai Manibhai).

Ahmedabad: Ahmedabad famine relief cmt, 1920, 44 app GIFE Fr Good.

Ahmedabad, 1918/19: Funds; Grain operations; Doles - distribution of clothing; Help to weavers; Cattle relief; Supply of seeds and fodder; Finance.

Statistics: (Ahmedabad, 1918): Grains at cost supplied to Mills, No of villages served and persons receiving dole and clothing at various centres, No of weaver families helped in each village; Financial statement.

(Notes in Gujarati on rules to sell cheap grain and fodder and for distribution of free grain).

Ahmednagar

24 Bombay cmt for famine relief, 1913. Letters and report showing famine conditions in Ahmednagar dist, 1913. (N.M.Joshi).
Bombay: Servants of India Society? 1913 27 GIFE Fr Good.

Ahmednagar dist, 1913: Famine conditions - fodder-supply - water supply.

(Two letters written to the 'Times of India' by G.K.Devadhar; Mr. N.M.Joshi's report on famine conditions in Ahmednagar dist).

25 Citizens of Ahmednagar. Ahmednagar dist famine relief fund cmt, 1918. Report (with app). (G.K.Chitale).

Ahmednagar: Ahmednagar dist famine relief fund cmt, 1918, 19 app GIFE Fr Good.

Ahmednagar dist, 1918/19: Funds; human relief; Cattle relief.

Statistics: (Ahmednagar dist famine relief fund, 1918/19): Credit given by Bombay cmt; Distribution of rice and Jowar; Grain shops conducted by various agencies in Ahmednagar; Account of cattle camps in the dist, Account of grass bales; Account of cottonseed husks and kadi, Financial statements, Amounts received from Bombay women's council, Amounts spent through various agencies.

Bijapur

26 Bombay. Report of the Bijapur famine relief cmt Bombay 1943. (A.V.Thakkar).

Bombay: Servants of India society, 1944, 47 app GIFE Fr Useable.

Bijapur dist, 1943 Details of the working of the famine relief cmt.

Statistics: (Bijapur dist, 1943). No of persons fed in different free kitchens, Cattle feeding centres with no of cattle fed.

Central Provinces and Berar

27 CP and Berar. Financial commissioner on famine and scarcity, 1913. Report (with statements). 2 Vols. (A.A.Crumpp).

Nagpur: Official, 1920, maps GIFE Fr Good.

CP and Berar, 1918/19. Vol 1: Report: Conditions preceding 1918/19, Causes of distress in 1918/19, Areas and classes affected, Relief - public works - subsidised grain shops, Gratuitous relief - private charity, Grant from Indian people's famine trust; Extension of the programme of ordinary public works dept works - road works - irrigation works - forest works; Suspensions and remissions of land revenue; Forest concessions - army grass operations - Agriculturalists' and Land Improvement Loans - control of traffic in foodgrains - external and internal trade in foodgrains - prices, Public health and mortality, Immigration and emigration; Water and fodder supply; Rlys, Irrigation; Expenditure chargeable to famine relief; Cost per day - total expenditure.

Statistics: Vol 2. (CP and Berar, division-wise, 1918/19). Retail prices of principal foodgrains, District-wise agricultural statistics, Imports and exports of foodgrains, Internal rail-borne foodgrain trade; Persons on relief works and on gratuitous relief, No of persons on ordinary contract and departmental works, Amounts of suspensions and remissions of land revenue; Forest concessions, Loans and advances; Total expenditure due to famine; Incidence per unit of famine expenditure, Mortality.

28 CP and Berar. Famine and scarcity in the CP and Berar, 1921. Report (with statements), 2 Vols.

Nagpur: Official, 1922, maps GIFE Fr Good.

CP and Berar, 1920/21: Vol 1: Report: Conditions preceding 1920/21; Crop failure of 1920/21, Area and classes affected; Comparison of crop failure of 1920/21 and 1920/21; Systems of relief, Gratuitous relief - private charity; Public works - public works dept road works - irrigation works - dist boards and council works - forest works and concessions - weaver relief Kotwar relief; Suspensions of rents and revenue - loans and

advances; Imports and exports; Prices, mortality, Immigration and emigration; Fodder and water; Irrigation; Agriculture on relief - cost per day unit; Demand for relief in future; Vol 2: Statistics.

Statistics: (CP and Berar districtwise, 1920, 1921, 1922/23); Retail prices of principal food grains; (CP and Berar, 1920/1920, 1922/23); Agricultural statistics; Imports and exports of foodgrains; Internal rail-borne trade in foodgrains; No on works to provide relief; No of persons employed on ordinary contract and departmental works; Nos on gratuitous relief; Nos on weaver relief; Suspensions and remissions of land revenue, Loans and advances; Total expenditure; Incidence per unit of famine expenditure; Mortality; (CP and Berar, 1920-1921, 1920-22); Forest concessions.

Hyderabad State

29 Hyderabad State. Report on the history of the famine in the Hisam's dominions in 1876/77, 1877/78 (Maulavi said Mahdi Ali).

Hyderabad: Official, 1879, 158 + 150 app maps ill GIFE Fr Useable.

Hyderabad State, 1876-78: beginning and progress of famine work done by govt and other agencies after famine.

Statistics: (Hyderabad State, 1876-78); districtwise weekly record of expenditure on famine relief works and poorhouses; Total no of labourers and expenditure; weekly record of progress of famine and of relief operations etc, in each dist; (Hyderabad, 1874-75); Fluctuation in land revenues; Hyderabad State, 1875-77); Prices of food grains; emigration from and immigration into British territories.

Madras

30 Madras. E. India (distress at Ganjam, Report on condition of Ganjam, Madras. (J.K.Gartin).

Madras: Official, 1889, 33 hc 137 of 1889 MAI LFI sad.

Ganjam, 1888: Famines - investigations - condition of crops - artificial scarcity.

Statistics: (Ganjam, 1884-89); Prices of rice and ragi; Cultivated area under paddy and ragi; exports and imports of rice and paddy.

31 Madras. Report of the famines of 1851 and 1852 and the administration of the measures adopted for the relief of distress.

Madras: Official, 1853, 81 app ill with Fr Useable.

Madras Presidency, 1854-52: Circumstances causing distress; Three periods of famine - area affected; Prices and measures of relief; suitability and adequacy of measures adopted; activity of grain trade, Cattle mortality; Cost of relief measures; Modifications necessary in the famine code.

Statistics: (Madras Presidency, 1859-62); areas sown in the affected dists, (Madras Presidency, 1876 and 1891); Prices of foodgrains in affected dists; (Madras Presidency, 1871/72); No of persons relieved in each month; Expenditure on relief works in each dist, Agricultural loans for cattle, fodder and seeds; Mortality in affected dists, (Madras Presidency, 1864-62); Nos on works and nos on gratuitous relief; (Madras Presidency, 1887-92); Grain trade.

32 Madras, Revenue Dept. Famine code revision cmt, 1901. Report. (H. Kaufmann).

Madras: Official, 1922, 20 GIFE Fr Good.

Madras, c 1921: Famine - code - history of evolution - recommendations regarding revision.

Statistics: (Madras, 1921): Comparison between jail and famine diet.

33 Madras, Revenue Dept. Famine code revision cmt, 1908. Report with app (and minutes of evidence). 2 Vols. (C.A. Henderson and T.A. Ramalingam Chettiar).

Madras: Official, 1940, GIFE Fr Good.

Madras, c 1921-36: Vol 1: Report: Famines in Madras Presidency - 1895/97, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1916, 1921/22, 1924, 1931/32, 1934/35 - in Bellary, Anantpur and Kurnool dists, 1937/38; Economic resources and cottage industries in ceded dists - groundnut and cotton cultivation - fruit research station at Anantpur - agriculture; Irrigation - Tungabhadra project - Kurnool - Chidambaram canal; Revision of famine code - purpose of

famine operations - principles of famine relief - stone breaking vs irrigation work; Vol 2: App.

Statistics: Vol 2; (Anantapur, Bellary, Cuddapah, Kurmool and Hiffloor dists, 1892-36); Wages of agricultural labourers at various times of the year and for various agricultural processes; Price of vegetables; (Bellary, Anantapur and Kurmool dists, 1937/38); Roads constructed during famine; (Anantapur dist, c 1933-38); No of wells, tanks and area irrigated; Kurmool, Bellary, Anantapur and Cuddapah dist, 1936/37; Area irrigated from different sources; acreage of irrigated crops; No of factories; No of handlooms; Percentage of weavers working independently for sowcars or as coolie weavers.

A note by L.B. Green on the economic resources and cottage industries of the ceded dists and their possibilities of development).

rissa

34 Utkal Union Conference, Puri. Puri famine enquiry comt, 919. Report (with app) (J. Singh).

920, 58 ill GIFE Pr Useable.

uri, Orissa, c 1919: Famine in Puri in 1919 - aftermath of food - gov't's role in relief measures - deaths due to starvation - reluctance to declare famine area by govt.

Statistics: (Puri, 1919); No of persons receiving gratuitous rice doles and free kitchen facilities during famine,

Photograph of grasses used as food in the famine area of Puri; note on 'The muddle of the Puri famine' by A.V. Thakkar.

unjab

35 Punjab. Punjab report in reply to the inquiries issued y famine com. 2 Vols, 1878.

ahore: Official, 1878/79 ill glos GIFE Pr Good.

unjab, c 1819-76: Vol 1: Areas subject to famine; Statistics of cultivation; Irrigated area - area for food crops - total roudes; Staple grains - sowing and harvesting time and necessity of rains; Manuring of land and crops - rotation of crops and fallows; Attempts to improve agriculture - new crops - agricultural implements - sugar factory at Sujapur - model farms - cattle improvement - agricultural exhibitions - deterioration of soils; Agricultural population; Vol 2: Land tenures proprietary tenures - tenants - character of tenures of economic conditions - land tenure statistics, Land improvements factors inhibiting such improvements, Incidence of land revenue on cultivated area - land revenue and value of gross roudes - problems of realising land revenue - assessment and area of each dist; Average price of land per acre - land sold or revenue arrears and transferred to non-agricultural and non-tenant landlords; Wages paid to hired labourers, Prices of chief staples - price variations - scarcity and prices, Trade and commerce; Communication - roads, rlys, water; Deforestation and denudation; Proportion of those on relief to total population; Capacity of civil administration to handle famine; Canal irrigation - water rates - area affected - irrigation statistics - necessity for drainage.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Punjab, 1860-62); Land revenue demands, collections and balances; (Punjab, 1865-70); Districtwise amounts received and expended on famine relief; (Punjab, 1877/78); Food-grain trade with other states; Persons employed on Sirhind and eastern Jumma canals; No of starvation deaths; No on relief work and no receiving gratuitous relief; (Punjab, 1877-79); Emisisions and suspensions and special advances sanctioned for purchase of seed and cattle; (Punjab, 1872-77); Districtwise area of each crop; Average produce of each crop; Average yields; roudes and consumption statistics; (Punjab, 1870-74); Area under cereals and other food crops; Area under industrially useful crops; Area under crops for artificial pastures; Average roudes on canal-irrigated lands; Districtwise irrigated area, proportion to food crops, lane yield, uncultivated area and total population; Districtwise assessment of well-irrigation; (Punjab, 1815-43); early irrigation from Western Jumma canal; (Punjab, 1860-78); Progress of irrigation on Western Jumma and Bari Doab canals; (Punjab, 1877/78); Manured lands; economic circumstances of typical families in various dists; ol 2: (Punjab, 1868-77); Development of cultivation of principal crops; (Punjab, 1877); Land revenue assessment per cultivated areas; Income rates on various lands; Average incidence of past and present settlements in various dists; (Punjab, 874-77); Average price of land in each dist; (Punjab, 1868-4); Land sold and mortgaged and average value realised; (Punjab, 1873-78); Monthly variations in retail prices of food; (Punjab, 1873/74); Internal trade by towns; (Punjab, 1877/78); oads; Rates of foodgrain carriage by road; river traffic, apital debits and interest debited to each canal; (Punjab, 1868-78); Maintenance costs and acreage irrigated; (Punjab, 1868-78); Value of various crops grown on two permanent canals.

Many statistical tables taken from annual revenue reports.

This report was a response to the questionnaire issued by the famine com of 1878). (Chairman: R. Strachey).

See also item 10.3-2.

3.15 EARTHQUAKES

1 India. Report on the earthquake of the 12th Jun 1897 (with app). (b.A. Gait).

Shillong. Official, 1897, 9 + 72 app ill GIFE Pr Bad.

Assam, 1897. Effect of earthquake on life, property and communication in Assam valley, bylnet, Cachar, Lushai Hills, Manipur, Naga Hills, Khasi, Jaintia and Garo Hills.

Statistics (Assam, 1897): No of deaths due to earthquake, districtwise; Estimated cost to be incurred to repair roads and buildings, districtwise, (Khasi and Jaintia Hills, 1897); No of deaths due to earthquake place-wise, (Garo Hills, 1897); Price of rice, pulses and salt; (Cachar, 1897); Damages done to land, houses and crops by earthquake.

(Reports on earthquake from various dist officials).

2 Assam. Report on the effect produced by the earthquake on the levels, drainage, and navigation of certain parts of Assam (with app), 1897 (Matadin Sukul).

Shillong: Official, 1898, 89 + 9 maps ill ML Pr Useable.

Assam, 1897: Effect of earthquake of 1897 - river-beds of Brahmaputra, Surma and other rivers - towns situated near rivers - on communication - trade - river system of Lymensingh dist, Water supply in Assam dists

Statistics: (Assam, 1888-98): Statement of gauge readings of Brahmaputra at Gauhati, Monthly rainfall at Gauhati, Hengaldai and Sylhet; Gauge readings of Surma at Chandnighat, (Assam, 1897/98). Rainfall at various stations.

3 [Bihar and Orissa]. Relief commissioner, 1834. Report on Bihar earthquake and on the measures taken in consequence thereof up to the 31st Dec 1834 (with app) (W.B. Brett).

Patna: Official, 1835, 101 maps ill GIFE Pr Good.

Bihar, c 1834: Description of area affected by earthquake - changes in land level and fissuring of soil - damage to rivers, bridges, roads, and buildings - loss of life - relief measures in affected dists - effect of sand deposits - impact on cultivation and marketing of sugarcane - problem of water supply - town planning in Monghyr, Darbhanga and Muzaffarpur - charitable funds and work of relief societies.

Statistics: (Bihar, 1834) Loss of life due to earthquake - districtwise, Amount disbursed under the Natural Calamities Loans Act and as grants districtwise, Balance sheet of Vice-roy's earthquake relief funds.

3.2 LAND, SOIL CONSERVATION. WASTE LAND

3.20 GENERAL

1 Bombay. Fallow rules comt, 1928. *Report (with app). (W.F. Hudson).

Karachi: Official, 1926, 69 GIFE Pr Good.

Sind, 1925: History of the system of fallows; Examination of existing rules - recommendations - proposed rule, Restoration of land to original holders - lien on forfeited lands - terms of restoration - regrant of forfeited land in barrage areas; Report of the non-official members of the comt, Land tenures - rights of jagirdars and zamindars distinguished - zamindars formerly paid no tax on fallow land - settlement of fallow lands; Restoration of fallow land in barrage and non-barrage area - time for restoration - restriction on sale of restored lands - lien of zamindars on fallow forfeited land.

Statistics: (Sind, district-wise, 1900-25): Khabli area, area assessed to fallow assessment, amount of fallow assessment due, fallow assessment recovered, area forfeited for non-payment of fallow assessment, forfeited area restored to original holders; (Sind, district-wise and taluka-wise, 1890-1925). Tracts in which fallow rule 4 has been suspended indefinitely, until improvements have been effected, for particular year or years.

2 Punjab. Erosion comt, 1931. Report (with minutes of evidence). (G.A.H. Townsend, Miles Irving).

Lahore: Official, 1934, 1E + 1xxi GIFE Pr Good.

Punjab and Kangra, c 1931: Problem of soil erosion in Punjab; Incidence and working of cattle tax in Kangra.

Statistics: (Punjab, 1927): Villages of Attock, Hooshiarpur and Ambala classified by acres of grazing land available per cattle; (Kangra, 1921-31): No of sheep and goats; (India, 1926/27): Total no of cattle, forest area, area open to grazing and incidence of cattle grazing per acre in different provinces; (Punjab, 1923): Total cattle and no of cattle per acre of grazing land in various dists, (Punjab, 1890-1930); No of sheep and goats and other cattle in various dists.

(Forest dept memorandum on causes and effects of denudation and erosion, and on remedial measures, presented to the Punjab erosion comt wherein history of all previous enquiries on the subject is briefly described; Minutes of dissent by a member).

3 UP. UP usar land reclamation comt, 1936. Report. (V.S. Mehta).

Allahabad: Official, 1940, 118 maps GIFE Pr Good.

UP, 1938: Area of usar and other waste land; Legislative powers and organisation for dealing with culturable waste and other waste lands - classification and better use - reclamation of other waste lands - soil erosion - prevention of land deterioration - research efforts in various provinces; Improvement of fodder supplies from usar lands; Provincial waste land reclamation board; Finance; Utilisation after reclamation - role of sandbars; Bhur soils; Waterlogged soil; Bhabar and Tarai tracts - uncultivated because of sparseness of population and unhealthy climate; Soil conservation with reference to soil erosion, Prevention of land deterioration; Industrial aspects of alkali deposits; Research.

Statistics: (UP division and district-wise, c 1938): Incidence of grazing; (Meerut, Bulandshahr, Gorakhpur and Basti dists, c 1938): No of different types of cattle per 100 acres of net area sown. (India, 1936/37): Alkali imported.

(UP map indicating usar and reh land in different dists).

4 UP. Tarai and Bhabar development comt, 1946. Report (with app). (Govind Ballabh Pant).

Lucknow: Official, 1947, 2 + iv + 339 maps ill GIFE Pr Good.

UP, 1946: Development of Tarai - need for long term policy - drainage - erosion - survey - relationship of area under cultivation and under forest; Public health measures; Source of power - improvement of communications; Systems of farming - co-operative farming to joint farm management - recommendations for agricultural development; Disposal and terms on which should be given to settlers; Development board for Tarai - planning and construction division, Financial implications.

(Minutes of dissent by F.H. Hutchinson, Note by A.W.Jha; Short history of Tarai and Bhabar by Shyamal Verma; 'Preliminary report on the scheme of soldiers' settlement' by J.W. Russell; Radha Kant's colonisation schemes for ex-servicemen in Mainital Tarai, N. Kashiapur, N. Kashiapur, Jakhampur-Bheri; F.H. Hutchinson's note on 'First stage of development of collective farms in the Tarai and Bhabar govt estates'; C.W. Bowdler's 'Report on Mainital - Tarai Survey'; 'A note on the agricultural development of the area for the colonisation of ex-servicemen in the Mainital Tarai' by G. Mays Das).

See also item 20.120-9.

3.21 LAND USE

See item 20.120-35

3.3 FORESTS

1 Bombay forest coms, 1885. 4 Vols. Report (with app). (G.W. Vidal)

Bombay: Official, 1887, maps gloss ind GIFE Pr Useable.

Bombay, c 1864-85 Vol 1 Report: Thana and Kolaba dists - formation - climate and rainfall - communications - export of wood and grass - sea borne traffic - population - livestock; N. Konkan - forest administration, historical review upto 1863 - grazing - ante-survey period - effects of forest conservancy on grass supply - practice in NWFE, Oudh, Madras - forest policy of govt 'Rab' supply from forests, Minor forest produce - privileges - collections - revenue - interests of wild tribes and non-forest willagers; Free grants of wood - drawbacks and recommendations; Wild tribes - categories, character and condi-

tions - reserved forests - protected forests - abuses; Trees in occupied lands; Claims to fruit trees in free grazing lands, forest and other waste areas; Forest offences and abuse of privileges; Forest establishments - village officers - relation of the forests to revenue depts; Vol 2: Oral evidence and exhibits produced by witnesses; Vol 3: Summary of answers to the questions on forest administration, circulated by the Coms; Vol 4: Miscellaneous papers and statistics.

Statistics: (Thana and Kolaba dists, 1864/85): Population; Livestock and other agricultural stock; Cultivable and waste areas; Areas of reserved and protected forests; Timber, firewood etc exported from different rly stations and from several ports; Receipts from minor forest produce; Subordinate forest establishments; (Thana and Kolaba dists, 1885/86): No and area of villages exclusive of foreign territory, feudatory and tributary states; Area - cultivated, uncultivated - raiyatwari - alienated - other govt areas; Crops - area under different cereals; Agricultural stock; (Thana and Kolaba dists, 1864/65-1884/85): Receipts and expenditure; (Thana and Kolaba dists, 1876/79-1884/85): Forest prosecutions.

2 Sikkim. Report on the forest of Sikkim, 1807. (J.W.A. Grievoe).

Calcutta: Official, 1907, 36 app map 10L Pr Good.

Sikkim, 1907: Forest - management - future prospects.

(Tract 996).

3 India. Bamboo forests of the lower Mahanadi Basin for pulp manufacture, 1922. Report. (J.W. Nicholson).

Lower Mahanadi Basin, 1922: Bamboo forests-pulp manufacture.

(Ref: Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 11, Dept of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India).

4 Bombay. Forest grievance enquiry comt, 1925. Report, 2 Vols in 2 pts. (A. G. Rao).

Bombay: Official, 1926, 27 + 76 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, c 1925: Pt 1: Grievances regarding restrictions on grazing and fodder-removal of timber etc - govt ownership of royalty trees - pressure of forest upon cultivation - cultivable land included in forest - burning in minor forests, grazing grounds etc - damage to crops by wild animals; Recommendations regarding forest coms - conservancy - grazing rights - ryots; Privileges in forest and forest produce - realisation of grazing fee during famines.

(Separate reports by official and non-official members).

5 India. Forestry comt, 1929. Report (with app). (Sir Chunilal Mehta).

Delhi: Official, 1929, 111 + 53 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1929: Forest research institute - history - control of institute, external and internal - organisation - recruitment and training - cooperation with provinces - investigation into suitability of Indian woods for match manufacture - coordination of research - association with rlys.

Statistics: (India, 1929): Emoluments of officers in the Forest Research Institute.

6 Orissa. Khurda forest enquiry comt, 1937. Report. (Godavaria Misra).

Cuttack: Official, 1941, 4 GIFE Pr Good.

Khurda, Orissa, 1937: Supply of firewood and other forest produce insufficient; Govt forest policy - panchayat system of administration, Recommendations; Govt's conclusions.

(Published as supplement to Orissa Gazette, Feb 21, 1941, pp 126-31).

7 Punjab. Punjab govt forest coms, 1937. Report (with app) 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (C.C. Garbett).

Lahore: Official, 1938, vi + 117 + 122 ill GIFE Pr Good.

Punjab, 1938: Pt 1: Report; Forests - capacity - peoples' requirements; Difficulties arising from relations of people with govt - grazing grounds - lopping rules; Relations of people with forest dept - exploitation of peoples' rights - closures - delay in granting building timber - emergency timber - holdings enclosed by reserve forest - fines, arrests, trials; Relations of people with deputy commissioners - forests; Difficulties of Attock, Baswipindi, Jhelum and Kangra dists

and Kulu sub-division; Recommendations; Pt 2; App.

Statistics (Kangra, Jhelum, Rawalpindi dists, 1890-1935); Cattle including sheep and goats, (Campbellpur sub-division, 1908-09); Revenue and expenditure; (Kangra, Jhelum and Rawalpindi E. and W. divisions, 1931-37); Revenue and expenditure; (Jhelum division and Kangra dist, c 1938); Forest areas.

(Translation of Wajib-ul-ars conditions of village Khairian from settlement Khawat 1868 by G.B. Lyall; Report is a reprint containing orders of Punjab govt on original report; Important administration papers of Lyall's settlement, Kangra dist)

7 Bengal, Forest and Excise Dept. W. Bengal forests cmt, 1938. Report (with app). (H.P.V. Townsend).

Calcutta: Official, 1939, 165 ill gloz GIFE Pr Good.

W. Bengal, c 1937; Deforestation-needs of 'Sal' tree - extent of deforestation and denudation in each dist - danga lands - forest agreements in Chota Nagpur; Proposals of the Cmt - controlled forests - vested forests - amalgamation of forests - salai grass - co-operation with Bihar.

Statistics (Midnapur and Bankura dists, 1931-38); Firewood (supplied by Bengal - Nagpur rly from different stations); (Midnapur, Burdwan, Birbhum, Bankura dists, c 1937/38); Forests - class - rotation - yield, revenue, expenditure and approximate profit per acre per annum.

(Note of dissent).

See also items 11.28-36; 20.120-9, 40.

5.4 ANIMAL RESOURCES AND FISHERIES

1 India. Pisciculture in S. Canara 1870. Report (H.S. Thomas).

[Ref: Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p. 73, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India].

2 India. Fresh water pearl/mussel fisheries in Bengal and Bihar. Report. (T. Southwell and B. Das).

Bengal and Bihar, 1915; Fishery.

Ref: Commercial Library, Catalogue, 1925, p. 73, Dept of Commercial intelligence and statistics, India.

3 India. Fishery investigations in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa (Bulletin no 5). Report. (Southwell).

[Ref: Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p. 74, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India].

4 Madras. Cmt on fisheries in Madras, 1928. Report (with app). (K. Venkata Reddi Nayudu).

Madras: Official, 1929, 264 ill GIFE Pr Good.

Madras, 1889-1929; Fishery industry, 1908-28; Trade; Pearl and shank fisheries; Beche-d-mer fishery - oyster culture - research in inland fisheries - marine aquaria; Fish food supply - transport - finance; Recommendations for development.

Statistics: (Tinnevely, Madras, 1889-1929); Shank fisheries, 10 of full sized shanks fished, revenue; (Madras, 1896-1928); Salt transport, quantity, cost, total expenditure, profit; (Madras 1927-29); Fish caught and sold; (Madras, 1928); Amount and value of fuel consumed and wages of crew; (Madras, 1921-25); Tinned and canned fish imported; (Madras 1918-28); Fishery rentals from rivers, tanks and channels and compensation payable.

5 Bengal, Dept of Agriculture and Industries. Fisheries expert to the govt of Bengal, 1937. Report on a survey of the fisheries of Bengal. (M. Ramaswami Naidu).

Calcutta: Official, 1939, 88 ill NL Pr Useable.

Bengal, c 1937; Fishing boats and methods; Fishing communities; Hilsa fisheries; Carp fry and smoked prawns industry; Dry fish trade; Fisherman colonization in Sunderbans; Marketing, storage and transportation of fish.

Statistics: (Calcutta and Sunderbans, c.1937); Price of fish.

See also item 20.120-11.

5.6 MINERALS AND MINING

5.60 GENERAL

1 Gr Britain, HC. Select cmt on E. India (Hyderabad Deccan Mining Co); 1888. First and second reports together with proceedings of cmt, minutes of evidence and app. (Henry James).

London: Official, 1888, 388 ind HC 177 and 327 of 1888, GIFE Pr Good.

Hyderabad, 1888; Nizam's dominions - rly and mining concessions to Britishers - events leading to formation of Hyderabad Deccan Co Ltd in 1886 - mining operations in Singareni coal fields - purchase of shares by the Nizam - operations on the London stock exchange - appropriations by the concessionaires - part played by Abdul Hak and others.

2 Gr Britain. Cms appointed to inquire into the subject of mining royalties. First (to fifth) reports of the Royal cms appointed to inquire into the subject of mining royalties with minutes of evidence and app. (Earl of Northbrook).

London: Official, 1890-93, maps ill ind HC 6195 of 1890, 6381 of 1890-91, C 6529 of 1891, C 6979 of 1892, C 6980 of 1893 Vols 1-2; MAI, Vols 3-5, GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1882-91: First and second reports: Terms and conditions of conducting mining enterprise - mining concessions; Third report: Mining in India - royalties - wages at collieries; Fourth report: Mining laws, Fifth report: Mineral resources - coal - iron - gold, wages.

Statistics: (India, 1882-89): Monthly wage at collieries of a large coal oo in Bengal; (Baniganj, Bengal, 1882-88): Average wage of miners at mines of a coal oo; (India, 1887-89): Quantity of gold extracted, net value, and royalties paid to the Mysore Govt.

(Third report: Land Acquisition Act, 1870, Govt of India; Note by C.E. Bernard on gold mines in India).

3 Porbandar. Reports on the economic geology of the Porbandar State. (K. Howard Ayle).

Porbandar: Official, 1917, xviv + 198 maps ill ind MAI Pr Good.

Porbandar State, Gujarat, c 1915: Mineral resources - potentialities for development.

(Report made at the instance of F.de B. Hancock, administrator, Porbandar State).

See also item 20.120-16.

5.61 MINERALS (INCLUDING SEA SALT)

1 Gr Britain. Report on the minerals of the Vaswari or Waziri-rupi, in the sub-division of Kulu, or Kooloo in the Punjab.

London: Official, 1886, 16 maps IOI Pr Good.

Punjab, 1886: Minerals - lead - gold - silver - copper.

(Reports by various officers; Extracts from official reports; Tract 676).

Ceramic

2 Madras. Report on the ceramic survey of the Madras Presidency. (D. Sunderavelu Pillai).

Madras: Official, 1934, 208 map maps GIFE Pr Good.

Madras, 1930-33: Ceramic industry; Raw materials, Deposits - location - quantity - ceramic value.

Statistics: (India, 1927-30): Value of imports of earthenware, porcelain, and sanitary ware from different countries.

(Two maps of Madras Presidency showing ceramic deposits and rlys).

Coal

3 India. Cmt for the investigation of the coal and mineral resources of India, 1836. Proceedings and report. 3 Vols. (J.W. Grant; G.W. Smith).

Calcutta: Official, 1841, 1842 and 1846, maps ill HL Pr Useable.

India, c 1836: Vol 1: Reports and abstracts of proceedings upto May, 1841; Availability of sandstone, slate clay, coal, limestone in Burdwan, Sylhet, Assam and Herbudda territories - history of their discovery; Vol 2: Abstract of proceedings upto Apr 1842; Vol 3: Report for May 1845.

(Maps indicating areas of coal and mineral deposits).

4 India. Bengal, cmt for investigating the coal and mineral resources of India, 1837. (W. Crocroft).

London: Official, 1838, 96 + 14 app maps ill IOL Pr Good.

India, 1837: Existence, extent and relative accessibility of beds of mineral coal in different parts of India and their immediate applicability to increasing demands of steam navigation of the Ganges and its tributaries; General remarks; Difference of level in Indian coal fields and causes; Silhet dist, Burdwan dist; Palamau coal field; General features of Central India; Assam, Analysis of specimens of Indian coal.

Statistics: Stray statistics.

(Reports by various officers compiled together, Tract no 280).

5 Bengal. Report on the coal and iron districts of Bengal, 1856. (David Smith, Govt of India and Iron and Coal Viewer).

Calcutta: Official, 1856, 22 IOL Pr Good.

Bengal, 1856. Coal mine, iron manufacture - working; Cost estimates.

(Tract no 897).

6 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (coal fields). A copy of Dr McCalland's report on the coal fields of India.

London: Official, 1863, 160 maps ill app HC 372 of 1863 GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1837-46: Coal fields - structure - formation - location - quality of coal - composition.

Statistics: (India, 1839-46) Coals analysed in the laboratory, Coals known by provinces, dist, field, locality, bed (1845); (India, 1837-40): Coal cmt in account with govt, (Sylhet, 1841); Expenses of transporting coal by water to stations on the Ganges; Probable cost of coal at depots; (Patna division, 1840); Expenses of transporting coal from Sagra and Murat Hills; Stray statistics regarding quality of coal, depth of beds and establishment and transport charges.

(Illustrations deal with the method of making charcoal and coal beds, their formation and strata etc. Maps and sketches showing coal beds discovered by J. Pontet, location of coal found at Dhak-Jora and Doomssegawn; Position of Singrowloo coal field, Kurribarree coal dist, coal at Burra; Sketch of cutting of canal to facilitate mining; Maps of distribution and land of coal formation around the Ganges and coal formation at Arracan, Margue, Kutoh and Herbadda).

7 India. Coal fields cmt, 1920. Report (with app) (B. Foley).

Calcutta: Official, 1920, 200 maps GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1920: North-East coal belt, Outturn of coal in Raniganj and Jharis - estimate of waste - nationalisation - consideration of Mr Bee's report - labour - sand - showing.

Statistics: (Raniganj and Jharis, 1919): No of collieries; No under development; Production, Mode of production, Structure of machinery; Output per person; Coke making coo; Use of machinery.

(Minority report).

8 India, Dept of Industries and Labour. Cmt appointed to investigate the dangers arising from coal dust in Indian mines, 1923. First report (with app). 3 Vols. (R.R. Simpson).

Siala. Official, 1924-32, ill GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1923. Vol I. Inflammability of Indian coal dusts - tests at various places - suggestion for removal - improvement in

ventilation; Vol 2: Results of tests; Vol 3: Other experiments at various collieries.

9 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian coal cmt, 1924. Report with app and maps. (P. Boyce).

Calcutta: Official, 1925 v + 205 maps illa GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1924: Coal exports - embargo on exports; Comparative merits and prices of Indian and other coals; Possibilities of economies in coal-fields - cost of raising coal - effect of legislation on costs - possibility of reduction in wages - effect of mechanical coal cutters - reduction in salaries - improved methods of working - avoidance of stacking; Transport of coal by rail - coal traffic conference, 1912 - volume of traffic - wagon requirements - improvements in rly facilities - capacity of depot stations - supply of wagons to collieries - weighment - marshalling - turn-round of wagons - train control - provision of vacuum brakes; Rly freights, terminals and rebates - possibility of reducing rly charges - rebate on bunker coal - delays in granting rebates - reduced rate versus rebate - Rebate on coal to Bombay - rebate on coal sent upcountry - prepayment of freight - seasonal rates - tendents for wagon supplies - sidings - load-line - fares of wagons - demorage charges - assistance by collieries to rlys - pilferage - supply of open wagons - coal transportation offices; Working of Calcutta docks and coal depots - handling of shipment and bunker coal - coal loading berths and Beckett's plant - working of coal traffic at the docks - additional facilities - dumping at docks and opening of steamer berths - reduction of port charges - control of labour - bunkering at docks - bunker coal at depots - charges; Steamer freights - level and demand for reduction - coal freights and steamer costs - ballast rates and economic rates - factors determining freight levels, Establishment of a grading board - necessity - requirements of overseas buyers - constitution of the board - grading of collieries and seams - inspection by chief mining engineer's staff - sale on analysis - certification of bunker coal; Pooling - advantages - disadvantages - impracticability in India.

Statistics (Calcutta Port, 1910-24): Coal exports; Steamers entering and leaving and exports of bunker coal; (Colombo, 1910-24); Coal imports from India and S. Africa; (India, 1912-23); No of coal mines (W. Indian and Bengal, Bagpur Rlys, 1912-24) Coal and other traffic and wagons loaded; (Kidderpur docks, 1912-24); Freights, terminals and rebates charged on coal despatched to docks; No of wagons arriving at docks loaded with coal and with cargo other than coal; Rates per ton charged by the port commissioners on export and bunker coal passing through Kidderpur docks and on bunker coal passing through the depots at Howrah and Shalimar; (Calcutta, 1910, 1925); Steamer freight rates from Calcutta to various ports and twelve months' contract rates; (India, provinces and statistics, 1919-24); Production of coal; (Calcutta port, 1896-1924); Coal tonnage bunkered; (British India, 1891-1924); quantity of coal exported and quantity and value of coal imported; (Madras, Bombay, Karachi, 1910-24); Imports of coal; (Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Bangoon, Karachi, 1916-24); Coal tonnage bunkered; (Calcutta, Rangoon, Singapore, Colombo, Madras, Bombay, Karachi, Aden, 1919-24); Oil bunkering.

(Minute of dissent by W.C. Banerjee, statement showing action taken on recommendations and conclusions of the coal traffic conference, 1912, Various maps and illustrations).

10 India. The coal mining cmt, 1936, 2 Vols (with app). (L.B. Burrows).

Delhi: Official, 1937, 243 maps illa GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1936: Vol I: History and methods of mining in Bengal and Bihar from 1774 onwards, Problems of conservation with particular reference to reserves of good quality coal; Law of diminishing returns in relation to Indian coal - rationalisation; State control.

Statistics: Vol I: (Jharis and Raniganj fields, 1920-35); Coal - annual output; (Jharis, Raniganj, coal-fields, 1920-35); Annual output of superior and inferior coal, average value at Plymouth for 1920-35; (India, 1920-35); Average prices of Indian coal (superior) at chief ports of Calcutta, Bombay and Karachi; Hard coke and other coals manufactured, soft coals manufactured at different coal fields; (India, 1920-35); Exports of Indian coal by sea - private merchandise only; (India, 1922-35); Exports of Indian coal on private account by sea to other Indian ports, British and non-British; (British India, 1920-35); Foreign coal imported into British India, private merchandise only; (India, 1924-35); Iron ore production; Production of pig iron, steel, ferro-manganese; Pig iron - exports to UK, Germany, USA, Japan, China and other countries; Imports of iron and steel in different forms; (India, 1911, 1935); Comparative information of collieries; Vol 2: (Jharis coal field, 1922-35); List of fires in different mines; (Raniganj coal field, 1922-35); Fires in different mines.

11 India, Dept of Supply. The Indian coalfields cmt, 1945. Report (with app). (K.C. Mahindra).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 316 + (7) illa GIFE Pr Useable.

India, c 1945: Vol 1: Coal raisings and consumption, Estimate of future requirement; Coal export policy; Coal consumption; Planned utilization; Ownership of the mineral; Labour; Development of new fields; State ownership; Rly freight rates; Research.

Statistics: (India, c 1945): Estimated reserve of workable coal; (India, 1925-42); Classification of collieries according to output; (British India, 1920-45); Despatches of coal by provinces; (India, 1920-45); Coal consumption of various industries; (India, 1920-42); Coal exported and bunkered at Indian ports; (India, 1946); Electricity capacity in coal fields; (India, 1945/44); Cost of delivering sand to different collieries; (India, 1936-47); Leases granted by the Panchakote Raj.

(Principal recommendations of previous omis and action taken).

See also items 3.61-12, 9.220-16.

Iran

12 Madras. Report on the Govt Central Museum, Madras; on the iron ores; the manufacture of iron and steel; and the coals of the Madras Presidency (with app to the report, published in 1955). (Edward Balfour).

Madras: Official, 1955-56, 244 + 35 + 17 app ill IOL Fr Good.

Southern India, 1955: Iron ores, smelting processes - implements used; Steel manufacture; Forests; Coal production; Madras Presidency dists and Qwalior, Hyderabad, Indore, Mysore, Nagpur, Rewa Kantha, Travancore.

(Compilation of reports from various govt officials; Tract 277).

See also item 3.61-5.

Mica

13 India. The mica enquiry comt, 1944. Report (with app). (D.E. Neuben).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 156 GPE Fr Good.

India, 1944: Mica theft - conservation - mining - labour - mica legislation - use of mica in India - substitutes.

Statistics: (India, 1934-43): Mica - output in Bihar, Madras, Rajputana as "other provinces and states"; (Bihar and Rajputana, 1920-39); Block mica - output and export from Calcutta and Bombay; (British India, 1934-43); Mica-plates and built up mica import into the USA from British India; (British India, 1931-40); Mica-waste and scrap imported into the USA from British India; (India, 1937-43); Ground mica imported into India from USA; (Ajmer-Merwara and Rajputana States, 1920-44); Annual output of dressed mica; (India, 1926-41); Mica mines; average daily no of workers governed by Indian Mines Act; (India, 1934-44); Mica export of block, splittings, waste; (India, 1934/35-1938/39); Destination of mica exports; (India, 1935-43); Imports into USA of partly manufactured mica from British India.

Salt

14 India. Salt survey comt, 1930. Report. (Chunilal V. Mehta).

Delhi: Official, 1931, 110 GPE Fr Good.

India, c 1930: Salt supply - possibilities of expansion - production carried out at Karachi, Okha, Morvi, Khewra, Faqihbadra Sambhar, Didwana, Darwari and Bombay.

15 Bengal, Industrial Survey Comt. Salt industry enquiry sub-comt, 1943. Report (with app). (P.N. Ghosh).

Calcutta: Official, 1945, 92 NL Fr Bad

Bengal, c 1943: Salt industry - history - excise and foreign competition - attempts during first world war - fuel - cost of production - price - scope for ancillary industries - effect of second world war - prospects on a cottage basis.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1877/78-1876/8); Availability of salt according to sources; (Bengal, 1940/41); Quantity of salt produced in different salt factories; Employment and production in rural salt manufacturing; districtwise; (Bengal, 1937/38-1940/41) Import of salt according to sources, (Calcutta, 1939-43); Price of salt; (Bengal, 1940/41-1947/48); Cost of salt production.

(Notes on available fuel supply and cost of fuel extraction in the Sundarbans).

16 India. Salt experts comt, 1948. Report with app. (P.A. Hazielwala).

Delhi: Official, 1950, ix + 429 maps ill GPE Fr Good.

India, 1948. Occurrence, production and uses of salt, Technology of salt manufacture, Factors affecting production of solar salt; Manufacture of salt in India - production, Sources of solar and rock salt - Sambhar lake, Didwana, Faqihbadra, Kharaghoda, Kuda, Rajasthan, Kutch, Sultanyur, Bombay, Travancore, Madras, Naupda, Pennaguduru, Cuddalore, Adirampattam, Tuticorin, Orissa, West Bengal, Mandi mines; Manufacturing rights - production and quality - renovations and extensions - staff, organization, research, labour - capital block - cost of production - sales and distribution at each of these places; Preferential treatment to agarias at Kharaghoda; West Bengal - imports and decline of indigenous industry - need for self-sufficiency - most suitable method of production - sub-comt of Bengal industrial survey comt; Recovery of byproducts; Orissa - co-operative societies; Production of salt in India - progress - imports and tariff protection - productive capacity - quality; Distribution, Prices, Rly freights; Consumption, Production targets, Govt model factories - research - management - capital expenditure, standardization and control of quality, Salt administration - treaty payments to Indian states - statutory corporation - system of licensing - salt advisory comt - manufacturers' associations.

Statistics. (World, country-wise, 1946). Production of salt, (India, 1930/31, 1946). Production of salt; (Sambhar lake, 1946-48); Area of khyars and yield per acre, Production; Progress of renovation and extensions, Cost of production of khyar, reshta and pan salt; (Didwana, 1946/47); Cost of production, Cost of sodium sulphate per ton; (Faqihbadra, 1946/47); Cost of production; (Kharaghoda, 1945-48) Production and cost of production, (Kharaghoda, c 1948) Estimate for pumps and tube wells, (Kharaghoda, 1938/39-1947/48). Expenditure incurred by agarias, (Kuda, 1946-49) Production; Cost of production; (Mandi, 1946-48). Production, (Kathiawad and Kutch, c 1948). Area under salt cultivation and yield per acre, (Kathiawad and Kutch, 1946-48); Production, (Bombay, c 1948). Salt works, no, area, yield etc, No of salt works and licenses and relative sizes of salt works, Cost of production, Estimated break-up of cost; Incidence of labour cost; (Bombay, 1946-48); Production; (Bombay, 1948/49); Production; (Travancore, 1946-48). Production, (Travancore, c 1948); Cost of production, (Madras, 1946-48) Production, salt works, Yield of salt per acre, Estimated production of province, Break-up of costs, (Ganjam dist, 1946-48). Production and area under salt cultivation, (Orissa, 1946-48); Production; Area available for salt cultivation, (West Bengal, 1946-48). Production, factories (Mithapur, 1943-48); Production of byproducts, (India, 1931-49); Production and imports, (India, c 1948); Potential capacity of salt works; Average holdings of licenses, Capital invested in salt industry; Labour employed, Maximal distance of salt movements, Offtake of salt in percentage by different regions, Supplies of salt in percentage from producing centres to different parts of India, Cost and selling prices ex-works; Rly freight rates, (India, 1949); Salt prices (packed); (India, USA, c 1948). Total and per capita consumption of salt; Consumption of salt by different industries; (India, 1955); Consumption targets; Forecast of production.

(Budgetary provision of payments to Indian states for 1949/50 on account of royalty and compensation, Comparative statement of terms and conditions of licence in different states, Press note on policy to step up salt production, List of salt associations; Large amount of technical data).

4. POPULATION

4 POPULATION

4.0 GENERAL

1 India. Age of consent cmt, 1928. Report with minutes of evidence (and app). (M.V. Joshi).

Delhi: Official, 1929, GIPE Pr Good.

India, c 1928: Vol 1: Report: Age of consent and marriage - condition in various provinces - practice of early marriage and consummation - history of govt legislations - effect of joint family system - evil effects of early maternity - eugenic, social and economic reasons for late marriage by men and women - age of puberty. Vols 2 to 10: Minutes of evidence.

Statistics: Vol 1: (India, 1928): No of witnesses for or against marriage and consent laws, province-wise; No of witnesses recommending a particular age for marriage law; (India, 1925-27); Cases under age of consent law, province-wise; (India, 1921); Female population by age and civil condition, religion-wise, province-wise, (India, 1881-1921); Proportion of unmarried females in different age groups; (India, 1911 and 1921); Relation between no of married girls under 15 and female mortality between ages 15 and 20, province-wise; (India, 1922-26); Infant mortality, province-wise, in important towns and cities, (India, 1924); Females classified according to their age of first menstruation.

("Maternal mortality - a preliminary study" by Dr. R. Adiseshan; Minutes of dissent by members).

2 India, Dept of Education, Health and Lands. Population data cmt, 1944. Report (with app). (M W.M. Yeatts).

Delhi: Official, 1945, 28 CSL Pr Good.

India, c 1944: Population - birth rates.

Statistics: (India, 1937-39): Birth-rates, province-wise.

(A review of available population data and vital statistics).

See also item 20.120-20.

4.3 MIGRATION

4.31 INTERNAL

1 Assam. Line system cmt, 1937. Report with minutes of

evidence. 2 Vols. (F.W. Hockenull).

Shillong: Official, 1938, NL Pr Good.

Assam, c 1937: Vol 1: Report: Immigration of East Bengalees and persons from Surma valley dists into Assam valley - history of line system - Assamese-Bengalees conflict; Vol 2: Minutes of evidence.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

2 Orissa, Home (Appointment) Dept. Domicile enquiry cmt, 1943. Report (with app and proceedings). (Godavaris Mitra).

Cuttack: Official, 1946, 150 GIPE Pr Good.

Orissa, c 1943: Control of economic potentialities of Orissa by genuine residents and persons domiciled within the province - system of requiring certificates of domicile from persons who are not genuine Oriyas - competition from Bengalees and Andhraes - history of the problem - controversy over Indian National question - Orissa's share in central services - relation of the problem with land tenure and extension of cultivation in Orissa.

(Minutes of dissent by some minority community members; Statement of Barakrubma Mahata; Memorandum on domicile rules of various provincial govts.).

4.32 EXTERNAL

1 Bengal Report on emigration from Bengal to Burma, and how to promote it, 1888. (Philip Nolan).

Calcutta: Official, 1888, 13 + 3 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 3 app 10L Pr Good.

Bengal, 1888-89: Measures to facilitate emigration from over-populated dists - discussions with Burmese govt; extent of prevailing emigration - possible advantages - cultivable area and other resources available.

Statistics: (India, 1885-87): Emigration and immigration at Mangoon.

(Tract no 728).

5. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 5 SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- 5.0 GENERAL
- 5.02 PHILANTHROPIC ORGANISATIONS. CHARITABLE TRUSTS. ENDOWMENTS
- 1 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Cmt to investigate into the religious and charitable endowments in the Province of Bombay, 1948. (Report with app). (Hon Mr Justice S.R. Tendolkar).
Bombay; Official, 1948, 59 GIPE Fr Good.
- Bombay, 1948: Administration and management of charitable and religious trusts.
- Statistics: (Bombay Province, 1946/47): Gross annual incomes of public trusts in various dists under Bombay Public Trusts Registration Act, 1936; Classification of objects of trusts; Moveable assets of trusts in various dists.
(Dissenting notes by B.D. Lala, B.N. Datar and C.C. Shah).
- 5.2 RELIGIOUS
- 5.21 HINDU
- 5.210 GENERAL
- 1 Gr Britain. HC. Reports of the Commissioner of Benares to the Govt of India, of the 14th day of Feb 1889 and the 4th day of Apr 1889 as to certain property and certain trust funds belonging to the temples of Ganesha, Shiva and Anurama and the Mathra of Benares and of any despatch from the Govt of India relating thereto.
London: Official, 1890, 24 HC 214 of 1890 HAI Fr Bad.
Benares, 1888-90: Temple property - confiscation.
List of articles of the temples confiscated and auctioned by Govt in 1888, and their value.
- 2 Cochin, Local and Legislative depts. Hair regulation cmt, 1917. Report (with app). (T.S. Narayana Iyer).
Ernakulam: Official, 1919, ii + 53 + cxxxix + 2 + ix GIPE Fr Good.
- Cochin, c 1917: Laws on marriage, inheritance and other matters in respect of marumakkathayam system - history of reform movement.
- 3 UP, Public Health Dept. Hindu religious and charitable endowments cmt, 1928. Report (with app). 1 Vol in 3 Pts. Rampal Singh.
Allahabad: Official, 1931, vii + 131 + 168 + 4 GIPE Fr Good.
- P, c 1928: Hindu religious and charitable endowments - origin under Muhammadan and British rule - missionary agitation and withdrawal of govt connection - provisions of act of 1863 - legislation in Madras - views expressed in central legislature enactments in provinces - agitation in UP to secure better management - misconduct and wastage in temple of Badrinath, Harat Mandir Rishikesh, temple of Nageshwar Nath and temples of Brindaban - litigation - remedial measures.
Reports of Garhwal and Mirzapur sub-coms by R.S. Narayana Swami and Moti Chand; Minutes of dissent by members).
- 4 Mysore. Hindu law reform cmt, 1929 Women's rights under the Hindu law Report (with app and minutes of evidence). K.S. Chandrasekhara Aiyar
Bangalore: Official, 1930, 17 + 290 ind GIPE Fr Good.
- India, Mysore, c 1930: Women's rights under Hindu law - claims of inheritance; Joint family system - advantages and disadvantages; Stridhana - definition and classification - rights over the succession to stridhana. Position of widows - treatment of accumulation and investment.
- (A bill to amend Hindu law as to the rights of women in Mysore).
- 5 India, Legislative Depts. Hindu law cmt, 1944. Report (with app and minutes of evidence). (B.N.Rau).
Delhi: Official, 1947, 183 GIPE Fr Good.
- India, c 1944: Hindu law - need for codification.
(A bill to amend and codify certain branches of the Hindu law).
See also item 5.6-1.
- 5.213 LAWS OF INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION. PROPERTY RIGHTS
- 1 Baroda. Cmt on Hindu women's property rights, 1929. Report (with app). (G.H.Desai).
Baroda: Official, 1930, iv + 213 ind GIPE Fr Good.
- India-Baroda, c 1930: Property rights of women under Hindu law - claim to inheritance - stridhana.
- 2 India, Home Dept. Hindu law cmt, 1941. Report (with app). (B.N.Rau).
Delhi: Official, 1941 49 GIPE Fr Good.
- India, c 1941: Examination of the provisions of the Hindu Women's Rights to Property Act, 1937.
- 5.26 MUSLIMS
- 1 UP, Local Self-Govt Dept. Muslim public and charitable waqf cmt, 1929 Report (with app). (Iqbal Ahmed).
Allahabad: Official, 1932, 3 + 40 GIPE Fr Good.
- UP, c 1929: Muslim public and charitable waqfs - administration and supervision - govt policy during British rule.
- 2 Bombay. The Mussalman wakf cmt, Bombay, 1930. Report. (W. Dillon).
Bombay: Official, 1931, 51 GIPE Fr Good.
- Bombay City, c 1930: Categories of wakfs - defects and remedies suggested.
Statistics: (Bombay, 1930): Wakfs registered in small causes court, Name and date of creation; Managing mutawalli - objects; Estimated value of property, Annual income; annual expenditure and surplus if any.
- 5.27 CHRISTIANS
- 1 Gr Britain. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the state and operation of the law of marriage, 1847. Second report: B. India marriages with minutes of evidence and app. (J.S. Wortley).
London. Official, 1850, xvi + 55 ind Parl C 1803 of 1850 GIPE Fr Bad.
- India, 1850: State and operation of the law of marriage in India of Europeans and native converts.
- 2 Cochin. Christian succession bill cmt, 1919. Report. (P.I. Varugis).
Ernakulam: Official, 1920, 26 + 7 + xvii GIPE Fr Useable.
- Cochin, c 1919: Succession rules among Cochin Christians - proposals for amendment - economic implications.

5.4 SOCIAL EVILS. JUSTICES

5.40 GENERAL (SOCIAL MOVEMENTS)

1 Indian National Congress, Anti untouchability sub-cmt, 1929. Report of the work done. (M.M. Malaviya).

Bombay: Indian National Congress, 1929, 10 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1929: Anti-untouchability movement in Bombay Province - Parvati temple satyagraha in Poona.

(List of temples and wells opened for untouchables under the auspices of the cmt).

2 Travancore. Temple entry enquiry cmt, 1932. Report (with app). (V.S. Subramonia Aiyar).

Trivandrum: Official, 1935, 413 GIFE Fr Good.

Travancore, c 1932: Temple entry by untouchables - decision of courts - local practices - history of the movement - role of Bahavas - and social uplift - feeling of caste Hindus - gov't's power of interference.

Statistics (Travancore, 1932): Attitude of caste Hindus to temple entry by untouchables.

(Note by members; Part of report in Malayalam).

5.401 SOCIAL TENSION. RIOTS

1 Bangiya Jana Sabha, Calcutta. Non-official cmt on the Calcutta disturbances, 1918. Report. (L.F.E. Fugh).

Calcutta: Bangiya Jana Sabha, 1919, 91 GIFE Fr Useable.

Calcutta: C 1918: Enquiry into circumstances leading to Hindu-Muslim riots in Calcutta in 1919.

(Supplementary note by C. Vijayaraghavachariar).

2 Mysore. Cmt of enquiry into disturbances in Bangalore city, 1928. Disturbances in Bangalore city, July 1928: Report (with app). (M. Visvesvaraya).

Bangalore: Official, 1929, 119 maps GIFE Fr Good.

Bangalore, c 1928: Hindu-Muslim riot in 1928 - feeling between Madras and Mysorean people and also between Brahmin and non-Brahmin communities - problems of unemployment and economic backwardness.

Statistics (Mysore, 1928): Proportion of Hindus, Mussalmans and other castes employed in police and military.

(A map of Bangalore).

3 Bombay, Home Dept (Political). Riots inquiry cmt, 1929. Report (with app). (P.E. Percival).

Bombay: Official, 1929, 42 GIFE Fr Useable.

Bombay City, c 1929: General strike in Bombay textile mills and in all installations at Sewri in 1928 - appointment of Pathans by oil cos in place of striking workers - assault on Pathans by striking workers - Hindu-Muslim riot - role of Girm Kanger Union - speeches by communist leaders.

4 Jammu and Kashmir. Srinagar riot enquiry cmt, 1931. Report. (Barjor Dalal).

Srinagar: Official, 1931, 54 GIFE Fr Good.

Kashmir, c 1931: Unemployment problems among Muslims; Condition of agricultural classes.

5 Bombay, Home Dept (Political). Cmt to inquire into the firing by the Bombay City police at the Chhota Gobraaten, on the 1st Aug 1939, (1939). Report (with app). (R.S. Broadfield).

Bombay: Official, 1940, 25 maps GIFE Fr Useable.

Bombay City, 1939: Protest by Muslims against imposition of urban immovable property tax; Deterioration of the protest against tax into Hindu-Muslim riot.

6 Bengal, Home Dept (Political). Dacca riots enquiry cmt, 1941. Report (with app). (G.D. McEldar; W. McC. Sharpe).

Calcutta: Official, 1942, 5 + 83 maps illu ML Fr Good.

Dacca, 1940/41: Communal riots - economic and political causes - difficulties of transport and communications.

Statistics: (Dacca, 1941): Cases of arson, stabbing and murders in communal riots.

5.42 BEGGARY

1 Bombay. Cmt on professional beggary, 1918. Report (with app). (P.O. Sethna).

Bombay: Official, 1919, 105 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1918: Beggar problem - administration and finance - division of cost between provincial and local revenues.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, c 1918): Area, population and population of beggars; (Bombay Presidency, division and district-wise, c 1918): Beggar population; No of paupers sheltered, fed and annual expenditure.

(Note by P.C. Sethna and R.P. Masani on criminal tribes settlements in Sholapur and Bijapur).

2 Madras Corporation. Beggar problem cmt, 1924. Report (with app). (T. Varadarajulu Saidu).

Madras: Official, 40 GIFE Fr Good.

Madras City, 1924: No of professional beggars; Financial aspects of schemes to deal with beggar problems.

3 Mysore. Cmt for the prohibition of beggary in Mysore, 1942. Report (with apps). (N. Balakrishnaiah).

Mysore: Official, 1943, 143 GIFE Fr Good.

Mysore state, 1942: Census of beggars; Causes of beggary - unemployment - remedies - gov't control; Finance - gov't and local bodies - taxation.

Statistics: (Bangalore and Mysore cities, c 1942): No of beggar families with earners; Census of beggars; Distribution of beggars by occupation, (Mysore State, excluding Bangalore and Mysore cities, c 1942): Census of beggars.

(Bill for prohibition of beggary).

4 Cochin, Development Dept. Beggar relief cmt, 1943. Report (with app). (T.K. Nayar).

Cochin: Official, 58 GIFE Fr Good.

Cochin State, 1943: Beggar census; Causes of beggary - unemployment and underemployment; Beggar relief in Hyderabad, Bengal, Mysore; Remedies - central relief advisory cmt - local relief advisory cmt; Finance - beggar cess - central relief fund - costs - returns from agricultural and industrial occupations.

Statistics: (Cochin State, municipal-town-wise, and in rural areas by taluks, c 1943): Beggar census.

(A bill for prohibition of beggary and relief of beggars in Cochin State).

5.43 CORRUPTION AND NEPOTISM

1 Gr Britain, HC. Select cmt, 1860. Report from the select cmt on Sir Thomas Turton (Rebuck).

London: Official, 1860, 52 ind HC 440 of 1860 GIFE Fr Bad.

India, 1841-48: Defalcations in accounts of Sir Turton - report about claims of the sufferers.

Statistics: (India, 1848): Statement of amount of balances which have been with Sir Turton, registrar of the supreme court at Calcutta, and which remained unclaimed and the amount of securities received.

2 Bihar, Appointment Dept. Corruption enquiry cmt, 1936. Report (with app). (Syed Abdul Asia).

Patna: Official, 1936, 90 GIFE Fr Good.

Bihar, c 1936: Bribery and corruption in public services - classification of bribery - Dept-wise enquiry - causes, means and occasions - suggested remedies.

3 UP. Anti-corruption cmt, 1938. Report (Maharaj Singh).
Allahabad: Official, 1938, 11 GIFE Fr Good.
UP, c 1938: Corruption in public services - extent - causes -
remedies.
(Published in UP Gazette, 14th May, 1938, pp. 587-97).

5.44 DRUG HABITS

Hemp

1 India, Finance and Commerce Dept. Indian hemp drugs cms,
1893. Report with evidence and app. 5 vols. (W. Mackworth
Young).

Delhi: Official, 1894/95, maps GIFE Fr Useable.

India, c 1892: Vol 1: Report: Natural history of hemp plant in
India; Area and extent of cultivation in various parts of India,
Cultivation methods; Preparation of raw drugs from plants;
Trade and movement of hemp drugs; Consumption - ganja - bhang -
charas; Policy of hemp drug administration - question of govt
monopoly; Excise administration in different provinces; Recom-
mendations - ganja - farming of monopoly of vend - combination
of direct duty with auction of licences - control of cultivation
- limitation of shops - artificial checks - drug prices -
Bengal - CP - Bombay - Madras - charas - bhanga - distribution
of drugs to retail vendors - import, export and transport
duties - retail vend; Systems of native states; Vol 2: 3: App,
Vol 4: Supplementary vol of answers to selected questions for
native army; Vol 5: Supplementary vol of evidence of witnesses
from native states.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Patnagarh, 1879-93): Extent of hemp culti-
vation; (Madras, district-wise, 1893/94); Acreage under hemp,
(Bombay, 1885-93); Acreage under hemp; (Sind, 1872-93);
Acreage under hemp; (India, provincewise, c 1892); Acreage
under hemp; (CP, 1888-93); Ganja produced and exported; (Bombay,
1890-93); Export of ganja from ports; Distribution of ganja
produced in the presidency; (Bengal, 1892/93); Export of ganja;
Division and districtwise comparison of consumption of ganja
with population; (Bengal, 1873-93); Sales to retail vendors,
(CP, 1892/93); Division and districtwise consumption of ganja
compared with population; (British India, provincewise, 1892);
Admissions to insane asylums of those whose insanity is
ascribed to the use of hemp drugs and alcohol; (Bengal, c 1892);
Revenue from hemp drugs; (British India, c 1892); Retail
prices of drugs; (Bengal, 1873-93); Operation of the system
of licence fee auction; (CP, 1888-93); Export and consumption
of ganja, amount and rate of taxation and no of shops; (Bengal,
CP, Madras, Bombay, 1888-92); Area of cultivation and average
taxation; (British India, provincewise, 1892/93); No of popula-
tion per retail licence; (Tributary tracts of Chhota Nagpur,
Orissa, CP, and Agency tracts of Madras, c 1892); Area, popula-
tion and average output per high; (British India, provin-
ciewise, 1873-93); Revenue from hemp drugs; Vol 3: (Bengal,
1873-93); Duty on ganja; (Bengal, district-wise, c 1892);
Retail selling price of ganja; (Lower Provinces, 1873-93);
Statistics relating to cultivation of hemp, import and export,
licences, duty, revenue and quantity sold of hemp drugs,
(Assam, district-wise 1892/93); Retail price of ganja; (India,
provincewise, 1873-93); Revenue from hemp drugs.

(Notes of dissent by Raja Soshi Bikhareshwar Roy and Lala
Mihal Chand).

Liquor

2 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Foreign liquor cmt, 1908. Report.
(A.O. Logan).

Bombay: Official, 1908, 303 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, 1908: History of control of foreign liquors since
Regulation XII of 1827 - destination of imports - treatment by
importers - consumption in Bombay and Madras - effects on
health in comparison with country spirits - recommendations.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1887-88): No of foreign liquor shops in
dist.

(Minute of dissent).

3 Madras, Revenue Dept. Prohibition enquiry cmt, 1947.
Report. (K.A. Nachappa Gounder).

Madras: Official, 1948, 85 CSL Fr Good.

Madras, c 1947: Prohibition - introduction in 1937 and subse-
quent history - social and economic effects - enforcement
machinery and effectiveness - rehabilitation of toddy tappers
- need for ameliorative work among hill tribes.

Statistics: (Madras, 1883/84, 1906/07, 1920/21, 1924/25, and
1940/41). No of arrack and toddy shops, (Madras, 1906/06,
1921/22, 1929/30 and 1945/46). Rate of duty on arrack and
tree tax per coconut tree

4 Bombay, State Prohibition Board. Research and statistics
sub-cmt. Study on the socio-economic effects of prohibition
(rural). School of Economics and Sociology, Bombay University,
1948. Report (with app)

Bombay: Official, 1953, 48 CSL Fr Good.

Bombay State, c 1948: Addiction to intoxicants in rural areas
- age, sex, family size, earning capacity, occupation, caste
and expenditure range of addicted persons - reasons for addic-
tion - social effects - illicit drinking.

Statistics: (Surat, Dharwar and Thana, c 1948): extent of
addiction to intoxicants, age, sex, family size, earning
capacity, occupation, caste and expenditure range of addicted
persons in selected villages.

(Note on rural economy of Surat, Dharwar and Thanadists).

5 [Bombay]. Officer on special duty Prohibition inquiry
report in Bombay State. (M. U. Bhanani).

Bombay: Official, 1952, 59 CSL Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1952: Prohibition in Bombay State - history since
commencement of Bombay Abkari Act, 1878 - effectiveness and
abuses - illicit traffic in liquor.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1946/47 and 1950/51): Quantity and value
of excisable articles sold.

6 International opium cms, Shanghai, China. Report (C.H.
Brant).

Shanghai: North China Daily News and Herald Ltd, 1909, CSL
Fr Good.

India, c 1909: Vol 2: Reports of the delegations: Opium -
system of production and regulation - manufacture - trans-
excise - consumption - revenue.

Statistics: Vol 2: (India, 1902/03-1907/08) No of cultivators,
area cultivated and output of opium under Bengal monopoly sys-
tem; (India, 1901-07) Amount of Bengal and Malwa opium export-
ed; Quantity exported to China, Straits Settlements and other
countries and total value of export, (India, 1883/84, 1892/93,
1905/06-1907/08); Quantity of opium issued for consumption,
provincewise, (India, 1901-09) Revenue from Bengal and Malwa
opium.

(Relevant pts are memorandum on opium in India and report on
China. Only Vol 2 available in CSL).

7 Assam, Municipal Dept. Cmt appointed to enquire into
certain aspects of opium and ganja consumption, 1912. Report
(with app). (A.W. Botham).

Gauhati: Official, 1914, 23 GIFE Fr Good.

Assam, 1912: Consumption of opium; Govt of India resolution of
1912 - restriction on possession of opium - increase of treas-
ury issue price, Consumption of ganja.

Statistics: (Assam, district-wise, 1878-1912): Consumption of
opium; Opium shops; Consumption of ganja; Ganja shops; (Assam,
district-wise, 1881, 1891, 1901 and 1911); Population, indigen-
ous and foreign.

(The recommendations of this cmt were implemented by the Govt
of Assam).

8 League of Nations. International opium conference, 1923.
Report of the Indian delegation. (Harold Clayton).

Delhi: Official, 1924, 73 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1923: Raw opium - production - revenues - export -
direct sale agreements - import certificate system - destina-
tion of exports - internal distribution - consumption -
American proposal; Prepared opium - illicit traffic - prohibi-
tion of export and adoption of monopoly system - registration
and rationing of consumers; Indian hemp - control in India;
Drug traffic - internal control of raw opium and coca leaf
and of manufactured drugs - control of imports, exports and
transit.

(Note on developments subsequent to submission of report of
the Indian delegation at the opium conference).

9 All India Congress Cmt. Assam congress opium enquiry

amt, 1925. Report (with app and extracts from minutes of evidence). (Kuladher Chaliha).

Jorhat: H.K. Hatibarus, 1925, 165 maps glow ind GIFE Pr Good.

Assam, c 1925: Opium consumption impact of non-cooperation movement among tea garden labourers and hill tribes - gov't's opium policy.

Statistics: (Assam, 1875/76-1919/20): Amount of opium consumption; (Assam, 1835-1924): Price of opium; (Assam, 1875/76-1920/21): Opium revenue and quantity consumed; (Assam, 1919/20-1923/24): (Assam, 1917/18-1923/24): Quantity of unlicensed sale of opium, illicit possession of excise opium and total consumption; (Assam, 1914/15-1923/24): No of offences against opium laws; (India, 1920/21, 1923/24): Percentage of excise revenue to total revenue in various provinces; (Assam, 1853): District-wise total area, area under cultivation, net revenue; Population, density of population and per capita taxation; (Assam, c 1892): Consumption of opium by castes and tribes; (Assam, Lakhimpur, Sibsagar, Nowgong and Darrang dists, 1904/05-1923/24): Incidence of opium taxation; (Assam, 1873/74-1892/93): No of opium shops, modak and chandu shops, opium consumption and opium revenue; (Assam, 1897/98-1923/24): No of opium shops, opium consumption, revenue, excise revenue, consumption per head and taxation per head, (Durrung, Lakhimpur, Sibsagar and Nowgong dists, 1901/02-1923/24): No of opium shops in dist, amount of opium consumption, revenue from opium, opium consumption and tax per head; (Assam, 1923/24): Amount of opium consumption, revenue, opium consumption and tax per head and population of each sub-division; (Assam, 1891-1921): Total population and indigenous population.

(Introduction by G.F. Andrews; Inspection notes of the amt regarding opium consumption and its effects at Finsukia Borpathar Nadial village; Extracts from Moffat Mills' report on opium consumption in Assam, Extracts from gov't excise reports).

10 Bengal, Agriculture and Industries Dept. Opium enquiry amt, 1927. Report (with app). (J.N. Roy).

Calcutta: Official, 1928, 24 GIFE Pr Good.

Calcutta, Serampore and Barrackpore, 1927: Smuggling of opium; Remedial measures - list of sale and private possession - retail price in presidency should be uniform - gov't lease of premises where opium is sold and employ licenses paid by fixed salaries.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Serampore, Barrackpore, 1925/27): Incidence of consumption according to population; Jurisdiction, size and population; (Calcutta, 1921): Population according to nationalities; Opium sales per ward; (Calcutta, Serampore, Barrackpore, 1915-27): Issue figures of opium, packets sold in the area; Particulars of opium purchasers (c 1927); Additional information about industrial concerns and population (1921).

11 Assam, Legislative Council. Assam opium enquiry amt, 1925. Report (with app). (J.J.M. Nichols-Roy).

Shillong: Official, 1925, iv + 70 GIFE Pr Good.

Assam, 1925: Opium consumption; Opium smuggling. Revenue, expenditure and excise relating to opium; Short-weight sales to registered consumers and illegal sales to unregistered consumers; Alteration in price of excise opium; Opium revenue.

Statistics: (Assam, area-wise, 1925/28): Opium consumption; (Upper Assam valley, area-wise, 1920/21, 1927/28): Opium consumption; (Assam, area-wise, 1927-33): Issues of treasury opium.

(Minutes of dissent by Rev J.J.M. Nichols-Roy, Srijit Bahini Kumar Chaudhuri, Srijit Krishna Chandra Goswami; Vols 1, 2 and 3, Oral evidences are missing).

5.45 INFANTICIDE BANI

1 W.P. Infanticide amt, 1870. Report of the proceedings (with app). (J.D. Inglis).

Allahabad: Official, 1870, 33 EL Pr Good.

W.P., c 1870: Rules for prevention of female infanticide.

5.46 PROSTITUTION

1 Bombay, Home Dept. Prostitution amt, 1921. Report (with app). (Jamesji Jejeebhoy).

Bombay: Official, 1922, 17 GIFE Pr Bad.

Bombay City, c 1921: Prostitution - history of gov't policy - rescue homes.

(Published as 'Supplement to the Indian Social Reformer' Vol 32 no 52).

2 League of Nations. Com of enquiry into traffic in women and children in the East, 1930. Report (with app). (Magnaault).

Geneva: League of Nations, 1932 556 maps ind *OIPX Pr Good.

*(League of Nations publications no c 849.M.393.1932.IV (C.I.F.N./Orient 39(1)).

India, c 1930: Prohibition in India - Indian women abroad - laws and conditions.

5.47 SLAVERY

1 India. Law commissioner, 1839. Report upon subject of slavery (A. Amos).

Official, 1839, 15 + 5 + 379 EL Pr Useable.

India, c 1839: Slavery in various parts of India - extent - origin and causes - caste and community of slaves - mode of employment, coercion and condition of work - food, clothing and lodging - comparison of slave and free labour - transfer by gift - prices of slaves - mortgage of slaves - letting slaves to hire - marriage and ownership of offspring - prostitution - slave trade between India, Arabia and Africa - legislation.

Statistics: (Bihar, 1807-11): Population of slaves in some dists; (Bengal, c 1839): Price of slaves in various dists.

*2 Gr Britain, HC. Slavery (East Indies). Copy of the despatch from the Governor-General of India in Council to the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co dt the 9th day of Feb 1841 (no 3) with the report from the Indian law commissioners at the 15th day of Jan 1841 and its app enclosed in that despatch on the subject of slavery in the East Indies.

London: Official, 1841, 595 app HC 262 of 1841 GIFE Pr Useable.

British India, c 1800-40: Slavery - origin - prevalence - castes - Musalman slaves - prices - mortgages - working conditions - living conditions - manumission - legal enactments - gift and sales of slaves - marriages - prostitution - laws regarding slavery.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1808-11): Estimated population; slave population; Occupational distribution of slaves; Distribution of male slaves engaged in various occupations; (Malabar, district-wise, 1828): Allowances to slaves compared with those of free labourers; (Malabar, 1835): List of slaves attached to gov't land.

3 Gr Britain. Com on fugitive slaves. Royal com on fugitive slaves. Report of the commissioners, minutes of the evidence, and app with general ind of minutes of evidence and app.

London: Official, 1876, xxv + 251 app ind HC 1216 of 1876, MAL MCL Good.

India, 1843-76: Abolition of Slavery Act, 1843; Slave trade - views of gov't on fugitive slaves - nature of slave trade - cases of fugitive slaves.

See also items 2.42-11; 12.321-20.

5.49 OTHERS

1 Bengal. Pauperism amt, 1891. Report (with minutes of evidence and app). (H.L. Harrison).

Calcutta: Official, 1892, 22 + lxxxix + 10 EL Pr Bad.

Calcutta, c 1891: Poverty and destitution among Europeans and Europeans - nature and extent - causes - competition with educated native labour - charitable institutions and endowments - avenues of employment.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1842-90): No of Indo-Europeans in gov't employment; No of Indo-Europeans and no of natives working as deputy magistrates and deputy collectors; (India, 1842-91): Employment of Europeans, East Indians and natives on rlys; (India, 1851-90): No of native drivers and shunters on rlys; (Bengal, 1870, 1890, 1890): No of European and native officers on different pay-scales; (Calcutta, 1890): Total population

and no of paupers among Europeans and Eurasians, Receipts and expenditure of charitable institutions for Europeans and Eurasians; No of European and native officers on different pay-scales.

2 Bengal. Mendicancy, cont, Calcutta, 1920, 2 + 2 + 19 + 8 NL Fr Good.

Calcutta City, 1920; Mendicancy - existing law - poor law institutions, almshouse and industrial school for beggar children.

5.5 POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

5.50 GENERAL. CONSTITUTIONAL PROBLEMS

1 Sr Britain. Cmt on Indian constitutional reforms, 1917. Report (with app). (Edwin S. Montagu; Chelmsford).

Delhi: Official, 1918, 177 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, c 1918: Review of Morley-Minto reforms and recommendations of decentralisation cmt, public services cmt and local self-govt resolution, 1915; History of growth of British administrative system in India; History of growth of legislative councils; History of financial devolution; Extent of education; Distribution of wealth; Politically-minded class and their relation to masses; Divisions of Indian society; Political education of ryot - duty of educated classes to ryots; Obligations of landed aristocracy and of smaller gentry; Congress-Muslim League scheme for reforms; Recommendations regarding financial devolution; Public services - case for increasing Indian element; Industries and tariffs - swadeshi movement and boycott - needed for govt action; European commercial community in India.

2 India, Legislative Council. Cmt of non-officials on the reforms report and recommendations, 1918. Report and app. (Babu Surendranath Banerjee).

Delhi: Official, 1918 8 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1918: Consideration of the reforms report and its recommendations.

3 Sr Britain, HC. Joint select cmt on the govt of India bill, 1919. Report.

London: Official, 1919, 12 HC 203 of 1919 GSL Fr Useable.

India, c 1919: Financial relations between centre and provinces.

4 Sr Britain, HC. Joint select cmt on the govt of India act 1919 (draft rules), 1920. Second report.

London: Official, 1920, 5 HC 189 of 1920 GSL Fr Useable.

India, c 1920: Financial relations between centre and provinces.

5 Bengal, Appointment Dept. Officer on special duty. Report on the general election of 1923 in Bengal (with app). (S.K. Roy). Calcutta: Official, 1925, 26 NL Fr Bad.

Bengal, 1923: Election to Bengal legislative assembly and council - representation of landholders and commercial classes.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1923): No of seats contested and percentage of votes polled by different classes; Results of elections in each constituency; No of votes polled by different candidates and total no of votes on the roll.

(Report incomplete as some pages are damaged)

6 India. Reforms enquiry cmt, 1924. E. India (constitutional reforms) Report and connected papers (with evidence). Pts 1 to 8 (Muddiman).

London: Official, 1925, Parl Cmt 2360, 2361 and 2362 of 1925 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1924: Provincial autonomy - views of different provincial govts - difficulties arising from the working of constitutional - division of the function - finances of the provincial govts - problem of minority; Recommendations - transfer of the subjects, namely, irrigation, education, land revenue, fisheries, excise, industrial matters including factories, settlements of labour disputes - finances of the provincial govts, finance dept, borrowing powers, separation of provincial balances and of accounts from audit.

(Report includes memorandum and evidences by members of legis-

lative councils of provinces, local govts, professors, political leaders, many associations and federations)

7 All Parties Conference. Cmt appointed by the conference to determine the principles of the constitution for India, 1928. Report (with app). (Motilal Nehru).

Allahabad General secretary, All India Congress Cmt, 1928, 168 maps GIFE Fr Good

India, 1928. Principles of constitution - redistribution of provinces - native states - recommendations - constitutional set up, fundamental rights - parliament, Central subjects - provincial subjects; Dominion status - commercial representation - formation of linguistic states - Brahmin-non-Brahmin conflict - problem of depressed classes; Punjab and Bengal population figures and maps of Hindu and Muslim dominated areas in Punjab and Bengal.

Statistics: (Punjab, 1921): Religion-wise population - population in thousands and members of legislature - dist population where Muslims predominate; (Bengal, 1921). Religion-wise population; Division-wise population of Muslims and Hindus - population of dists with overwhelming Muslim majority; Statement about elected members of the dist boards.

8 Sr Britain. Indian statutory cmt, 1928. Report with app and memoranda. 17 Vols. (John Simon)

London: Official, 1930, app maps ind Parl Cmt 3568 of 1930 and 3572 of 1929/30 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1928-30: Vol 1: Public finance - conditions governing Indian finance - dependence upon agriculture - poverty of the masses - inequalities in wealth and taxes - tradition of centralised administration - outlines of fiscal system before reforms - pre-British system of land revenue - permanent settlement - land revenue settlement in other provinces - diversity of land revenue systems - other pre-British sources of revenue - beginning of financial devolution - Mr James Wilson's reforms - decentralisation under Lord Mayo and Lord Lytton - divided heads of revenue - financial devolution under the reforms - Weston reforms, Fiscal development since reforms - financial stringency in the provinces - political consequences of financial stringency - situation of central finance - origin of fiscal convention - fiscal cmt 1922 - tariff board - principal sources of revenue and heads of expenditure at centre and in the provinces - system of financial control; Rural progress and urban conditions - predominance of agriculture - Dinilthgow report - limitations to rural progress - urban conditions - industrial workers - urban housing - rank and wealth; Army - sources of recruitment - King's commission, Sken cmt - possible directions of advance; Vol 2: Recommendations - economic unity between states in India - internal autonomy of the states - financial powers of legislatures and division of resources between centre and provinces - powers of taxation - standing finance and public accounts cmt - the provincial fund - Indian finance, Lytton's report - position in 1930, new sources of taxation, principle that should govern distribution of revenue - application of preceding principles - future of the services (recruitment).

Statistics: Vol 1 (India, 1923) India's contribution to the Great War in terms of recruits, province-wise, (India, 1921) Census data on area and population, Vol 3: (Sind, 1921/22-1924/25). Provincial receipts, (Sind, 1921); Total population, population of depressed classes and total seats (elected seats), Vol 4 (Ganjam dist, 1923/24-1925/26); Receipts and expenditure, (Sylhet, 1921/22-1923/24); Receipts and expenditure; Vol 5: (India, 1921/22-1926/27) Financial position of provinces, (India, 1921/22-1925/26) Gross and net revenue from non-judicial stamps; (Bombay Presidency and Sind, 1905/06-1923/26); Revenue from non-judicial stamps; (India, 1925/26); Total assessed income and gross collection of income tax, province-wise; (India, 1889/90-1894/95, 1907/08, 1915/19, 1920/21) Income and expenditure of municipalities, province-wise, Vol 6: (Madras, 1921/22-1926/27) Contribution actually paid by Madras with what would have been payable under the financial relations cmt, (Madras, 1920/21-1924/25). Revenue and expenditure; (Madras, 1920/21-1928/29) Collection of revenue of Madras Corporation; Vol 7 (Bombay Presidency, 1920/21-1925/26) Increase in the no of educational institutions and of pupils; (Bombay Presidency, 1914/15-1926/27); Expenditure on education; (Bombay Presidency, 1901/02-1925/26) Total amount of grants and contributions received by municipal corporations, and their income and expenditure and total receipts and disbursement of the Bombay municipality, Income and expenditure of dist local boards and taluka local boards, (Bombay Presidency, 1923/24); Expenditure of village panchayats of the Central Provinces, (Bombay Presidency, 1905/06-1925/26) Income and expenditure of notified areas, (Bombay Presidency, 1921-28). Statistics on Indianisation of services; (Bombay Presidency, 1920/21-1926/27) Revenue and expenditure of banks and depts; Urban banks above Rs. 5000; (Bombay Presidency, 1920-26) No and distribution by dists of the presses; (Bombay Presidency, 1921/22-1927/28) Actual annual distribution of funds between the reserved and transferred depts since the introduction of reforms; (Bombay Presidency, 1904/05-1926/27). Total no of boys and girls attending primary schools, secondary schools and colleges; Receipts and expenditure under forest, agriculture and excise; Progress of cooperative movement, (India, 1910/11-1928/29); Expenditure on Nation building

depts, province-wise; (India, 1927/28); Expenditure per capita, province-wise; (India, 1921/22-1924/25); Expenditure under different depts per 100 square miles of area in various provinces; Comparison of scales of pay of certain provincial services in Bombay, Bengal and Madras; Land revenue, excise per capita in various provinces; Consumption per head of population of country spirit; Provincial share of income tax under devolution rule 15, province-wise; (Bombay Presidency, 1910/11-1926/27); Assessed income (above Rs. 2000) calculated from income tax returns and other sources; Vol 8: (Bengal, 1920/21-1926/27); No of pupils in primary schools and expenditure thereon; (Bengal, 1916/17-1920/21, 1926/27); No of schools and students in high-schools and middle English schools; (Bengal, 1921/22-1926/27); Muhammadan scholars in general institutions; Growth of expenditure on primary, secondary and university education, excluding expenditure on special schools such as training schools, madarassas and schools of art; Allocation of funds between reserved and transferred subjects; (India, 1912/13-1926/27); Land revenue, province-wise; (Bengal, 1921/22-1926/27); Statement of the expenditure charged to revenue under main heads, App 1: (Bengal, 1923/24-1926/27); Actual collection of income tax; Export duty on jute; Vol 9: (UP, 1920/21-1926/27); Budget and supplementary grants of the principal minister and transferred administrative depts; (UP, 1906/07-1926/27); No cooperative societies, banks and unions; (UP, 1900/01-1927/28); Successive rise of excise duty and revenue; Consumption of country spirit, ganja, bhanga, opium and foreign liquors; (UP, 1919/20-1927/28); Growth of budget; Growth of general and educational institutions; Vol 10: (Punjab, 1906/07-1927/28); Expenditure on agriculture including veterinary; (Punjab, 1916/17-1926/27); Expenditure on the construction and maintenance of provincial buildings; (Punjab 1913/14-1927/28); Expenditure incurred since the formation of rural sanitary and improvement boards; Increase and decrease in taxation and financial position of Punjab; (Punjab, 1928/29); Budget expenditure; (Punjab, 1921/22-1926/27); Public debt; (Punjab, 1921, 1925); Statement showing orders of the All India Services; Vol 12: (Bihar, Orissa, 1921/22-1926/27); Revenue from land, excise, stamps, registration, irrigation, (India, 1927/28); Revenue and expenditure per mile of the population of each province; (Orissa, Bihar, 1921-26); Details of income and expenditure; (Orissa, Bihar, 1912-27); Triennial average income of the dist boards; (Orissa, 1915-21); Expansion of different sources of income of local boards; (Orissa, Bihar, 1912/13, 1920/21, 1926/27); Length of roads; (Orissa, Bihar, 1912-20, 1921/22); Area surveyed, no of tenants for which rent settled and amount of rent settled; (Orissa, Bihar, 1912/13, 1920/21); No of boys at school from each 1000 boys of school going age, information about members of cooperative societies, (Orissa, Bihar, 1920/21-1926/27); Expenditure on technical education; (Orissa, Bihar, 1920/21-1926/27); Consumption of country spirit; (Orissa, 1926/27); Revenue from country spirit, ganja, opium, tari, pachwat, bhanga; (Orissa, Bihar, 1912, 1927); No of pupils in recognized institutions; (Orissa, Bihar, 1912, 1917, 1922, 1927); Expenditure on education; (Orissa, Bihar, 1912/13-1926/27); Annual loss of revenue to the permanent settlement; Principal heads of imperial and provincial revenue; Vol 13: (CP, 1921/22-1926/27); Cash position; Growth of revenue and expenditure; Expenditure on technical education; (Orissa, Bihar, 1920/21-1926/27); Budget demands for the reserved depts and land revenue, district-wise, Village panchayats, the ir population, income and expenditure; (CP, 1919/20-1926/27); Receipts, expenditure and surplus revenue of forest dept; Non-recurring and recurring expenditure on state irrigation works; Area commanded, irrigated and incidence of revenue per irrigated acre, Receipts and expenditure of judicial dept, jail and police dept; (CP, 1916/17-1926/27); Receipts and expenditure of excise, registration, education, medical, public health, agriculture, veterinary depts, Cooperative societies - new - membership - finances; Expenditure according to stages of education, (CP, 1921/22-1926/27); Distribution of improved implements and seeds; Non-recurring and recurring expenditure on primary education by municipalities, no of pupils of depressed class, aboriginal and hill tribes and criminal tribes, (CP, 1916/17-1926/27); Receipts and expenditure of industries depts; Advances taken by govt from the provincial loans fund of the govt of India and the repayments made, (CP, 1910/11, 1920/21, 1926/27); Income and expenditure of municipalities and of dist councils; No of notified areas under the CP Municipalities Acts, income and expenditure; (CP, 1911-27); Income of municipalities and district councils from all sources and expenditure on different heads; (CP, 1921-31); Progressive utilization of the annual assignments of famine insurance fund; Vol 14 (Assam, 1921); District-wise literacy, (Assam, 1920/21, 1926/27); Assessed income excluding securities, and the income of the coo and registered firms, Charges of taxation in municipalities and small towns, Direct expenditure incurred on technical and industrial education; (Assam, 1915/20, 1926/27). Income and expenditure of local boards, municipalities and unions, Demand, collection and remission in municipalities and unions, Total expenditure under principal heads, Cooperative societies, (Assam, 1921-27). Expenditure on various depts, (Assam, 1912/13-1920/21); Imperial and provincial revenue, (Assam, 1921/22-1926/27); Receipts and expenditure, (Assam, 1921/22); No of literate adult males per mille; (Assam, 1920/21-1926/27); Receipts and expenditure on different forms of education, (Assam, 1902, 1927); Growth in the no of pupils and in the amount of public expenditure on education

(Each provincial govt supplied the com with elaborate memoranda both expository and critical on the working of the reformed constitution and also furnished reports with their suggestions

as regards future developments; This material is provided in Vols 6-14; The com received large no of memoranda from non-officials; A selection of these are contained in Vols 16 and 17).

9 Bengal, Legislative Council. Provincial com, 1928. Report (with app). (Abdelkerim Ghunnavi).

Calcutta: Official, 1929, 26 + 9 GNL Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1928; Proposals submitted by Bengal to the Statutory com - financial settlement - provincial autonomy - communal representation - permanent settlement

(Chairman's memorandum on howlem education).

10 India, Indian central com (E. India, constitutional reforms), 1928/29 Report. (Bankaran Nair).

London: Official, 1929, 428 Parl Qad 3451 of 1929. GIFs Fr Good.

India, 1928/29 Constitutional reforms - allocation of financial resources.

11 Gr Britain. Indian franchise com, 1931. Report with minutes of evidence (and app). 4 Vols. (Marquess of Lathom).

Calcutta: Official, 1932, ind GNL Fr Good.

India, c 1931; Vol 1: Report: Class constellation, representation of women, labour, depressed classes, aboriginal and hill tribes in legislative assembly - franchise based on property and education; Vol 2: Memoranda submitted by local govts and provincial franchise coms; Vol 3: Memoranda submitted by local govts and provincial franchise coms; Vol 4: Selection from memoranda and oral evidence.

12 Bengal, Appointment Dept Officer on special duty, 1934. Report on the general election to the legislative assembly in Bengal, 1934. (S.M. Sen).

Calcutta: Official, 1935, 8 NL Fr Bad.

Bengal, 1934: Election to legislative assembly.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1934): No of scheduled caste voters on the electoral roll, 1923, 1926, 1930; Percentage of votes polled by different classes; (Bengal, 1934); No of votes on the roll and votes polled by each candidate; Expenditure in preparation of electoral rolls and in conducting election.

13 Gr Britain Indian delimitation com, 1936. Report with minutes of evidence and app. 3 Vols (Laurie Hammond).

Delhi: Official, 1936, app ind GNL Fr Good.

India, c 1936; Vol 1: Report: Class constellation, representation of scheduled castes, women, universities, landlords, commerce, labour, anglo-indians and backward tribes in legislative assembly, Vol 2: Proposals for delimitation of constituencies in provincial and central legislatures; Vol 3: Selection from evidence.

14 India, Constituent Assembly. Linguistic provinces com, 1948. Report (with app). (S.K. Das).

Delhi: Official, 1948, 56 app GIFs Fr Good.

India, c 1948; Proposed provinces of Andhra, Karnataka, Kerala, and Maharashtra - desirability of creation - assessment of possible financial, economic, administrative and other consequences.

Statistics: (India, 1948) Provinces, unions and states with their areas, population and revenue; (Andhra, Kerala, Karnataka, and Maharashtra, 1946/46-1947/48); Revenue and expenditure - districtwise, itemwise.

15 Indian National Congress. Linguistic provinces com, 1948. Report (Sarvar Vallabhai Patel; Pattabhi Sitaramayya; Jawaharlal Nehru).

New Delhi: All India Congress Com, 1949, 16 GIFs Fr Usable.

India, c 1948; Proposed provinces of Andhra, Karnataka, Kerala and Maharashtra - desirability of creation - examination of Dar Com's recommendations.

5.51 POLITICAL MOVEMENTS (INCLUDING POLITICAL PARTIES)

1 India, Home Dept. Disorders inquiry com, 1919. Report.

(William Hunter).

Calcutta: Official, 1920, Lvi + 275 maps NL Pr Useable.

India, c 1919: Damage to rly and telegraph system in the popular movement of 1919 - passive resistance to protest against Rowlett bills - hartals and disturbances.

Statistics: (Punjab, 1919): Value of damage done to property, district-wise.

(Also published as Parl paper HC 681 of 1920 under the title 'Report of the committee appointed by the Govt of India to investigate the disturbances in the Punjab etc.').

2 All India Congress Cmt. Civil disobedience enquiry cmt, 1922. Report (with app). (Ajmal Khan).

Allahabad: All India Congress Cmt, 1922, 166 app NAI Pr Bad.

India, c 1922: Non-co-operation movement - history - effect on schools and colleges - on lawyers, litigants and law courts - organisation of panchayats or local self-govt bodies by people - anti-drink campaign - intercommercial units - civil disobedience and no tax campaign - controversy over entry into legislative councils - swadeshi and boycott of foreign goods. (Notes by C. Rajagopalachari and Motilal Behru).

3 Bombay. Bombay disturbances enquiry cmt, 1938. Report (with app). (H.J. Kania).

Bombay: Official, 1939, 48 app GIPB Pr Good.

Bombay City, 1938: Origin, causes, nature and extent of disturbances which took place in Bombay as a result of general strike on 7th Nov 1938.

4 Mysore. Cmt of enquiry into disturbances at Vidurawatha, 1938. Disturbances at Vidurawatha: Report (Vepa Ramesam).

Bangalore: Official, 1938, 121 maps GIPB Pr Good.

Vidurawatha, Mysore, c 1938: No-tax campaign by peasants under Congress leadership in Kolar dist.

5.52 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

5.520 GENERAL

India

1 Of Britain, HC. Select cmt appointed to take into consideration the state of the administration of justice in the provinces of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. First (to eleventh) Report with app. (Reported by Richard Smith).

London: Official, 1804-06, app ind GIFE Pr Good.

Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, 1748-82: First report (5th Feb 1772); Review of judicature; Second report (6th Jun 1772); Examination into Co's records - alliance with Raja of Benares; Third report (13th Jun 1772); Disobedience of Co's servants; Sixth report (11th Jul 1772); Disorders prevailing in the British Govt in India; Seventh report (23rd Apr 1783); Circumstances relative to transmission of Judicature Act; Eighth report (13th Jun 1783); Revenue and Zemindari lands; Political affairs of E.I. Co; Ninth report (25th Jun 1785); State of Co's affairs in India, trade to India, drain of wealth to England, revenue, comparison of trade of Bengal and other presidencies; Internal trade of Bengal and other presidencies; Internal trade of Bengal, opium and salt trade; British Govt in India; Tenth report (10th Jul 1785); Misbehaviour of Governor General; Eleventh report (18th Nov 1785); Enquiry into corruption of Co's servants, oppressions of ryots.

Statistics: Second reports: (Dinapore, Gaidpore, Gawnpore, Chunar, Benares, Tompore, Ganteat, 1779); Account of annual rent roll of Zamindari of Rajah Chetty Singh; (Benares, Gawnpore, 1780); Account of revenues, particulars of tribute to Chetty Singh; (Benares, 1780); Return of killed, wounded and missing of a detachment on service; Fifth reports: (Fort William, 1770); Account of Mahomed Resa Cawn with the Co, sinking fund arising from reduction of Babob Mohareek ul Dowlah's stipend; (Calcutta, 1765-78); Amount of all allowances and contingents-charges drawn by commander in chief; (Calcutta, 1765-77); Allowances drawn by commanders in chief; (Calcutta, 1765-79); Extracts from military paymaster general's books; (Calcutta, 1765); Allowances drawn by Maj Caines and M. Monro; (Calcutta, 1778); Account of commission on revenue drawn by several commanders in chief up to commencement of Brig Gen Stibbert's

command, expenses of army, (Calcutta, 1780). Memorandum on increase of expenses for a regiment, comparative view of tax expense of a battalion of sepoys, Comparative statement of expense of commissioned and non-commissioned officers' establishment and of one regiment on the staff and artificers of one regiment of European infantry, Comparative statement of expenses of one battalion of sepoys and a regiment of two battalions on proposed establishment by Brig Gen Stibbert; Sixth report. (Bengal, c 1780); Comparative state of expenses of collecting revenue with new establishment for revenue dept, Account showing particular articles on which retrenchments have been made; Remissions and balance of settlement, (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 1772-77); Abstract of demands, collections, balances, and remissions of revenue, (Bengal, Bihar, c 1784); Comparative review of settlements of revenue, (Bengal, five districts of Orissa, c 1850-1800); Account of Jumma of Bengal during Akbar's reign according to a verification at that time established, (Bengal, 1728); Rent roll of subah of Bengal for 1748 during Govt of Shahaj Cawn; Appropriation of income of revenue as it stood in Bengal in 1748, (Jessore, 1741); State of ryots' jumma-bundy; (Dekhyepokar village, Rajeshahy, 1775/76); Rent paid by Metah Munal, into the pergunah of Gowas, (Bengal, 1765/66); Jumma of dewanny lands on which first settlement was made; (Purgannah Gopalpur, 1776); Kurcha account of Henrydat Meiat, Moorthabad, 1709-72; Prices; (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 1777/78); List of rajahs, zamindars and renters, the dists of these provinces with value of their respective lands or zamindaries, (Bengal, Bihar, 1776/78); Demands, receipts, balance of revenue of provinces that compose of dewanny subah Bengal, ceded lands and subah Bihar, under dept of the Governor General, (British India, 1774-79); Account of charges incurred since establishment and in support of maintenance of supreme court of judicature. Ninth report: (Burdwan, 1775). Particulars of money unjustly taken by Collyer and hose to Charles Stuart, and statement of advances issued from treasury office to salt contractor of Burdwan with contractors' accounts, (A.I. Co, 1748-57); Account of silver sold exported by A.I. Co to India and China, (A.I. Co, 1768-83); Account of silver exported by Co to St Helena, India and China; (Bengal, 1776-80). Invoice amount of investments, (Bengal, Fort St George, 1776-80); Amount of investments received from Bengal and Fort St George, (A.I. Co, 1780); Estimate of general state of Co's debts, credits and effects both in England and abroad, (Fort St George, 1780-82); Quick stock taken from an account, (Bombay, Bengal, 1741/82); Quick stock from an account, (India, 1776-79); Account of profit and loss of goods imported, (Dacca, 1776); Cloth manufactures for export; (Bengal, 1767); Abstract of Co's advances, (Dacca, 1773); State of Dacca dalas account with Co, (A.I. Co, 1775); Abstract of proposals for supplying the Co with opium by contract, (Dacca, 1774); Account of salt delivered, (A.I. Co, 1768-73); Entry of quantity of saltpetre imported by Co, (A.I. Co, 1770-79); Account of quantity of saltpetre allowed to French, Dutch and Danish factories, (Fort William, 1776-79); Statement of amount of stores lodged in garrison and amount of cash received from disbursement of military stores keeper's office; Tenth reports: (Fyzabad, Bengal, 1775); Statement of accounts by Begum and Vizier, (Bengal, 1782); Estimate of supplies expected to arise from revenue of province. Annual charges of Abdul Rehmat Cawn, (Lucknow, 1780); General Assistance of the lands assigned over by Vizier Asaph ul Dowlah for purpose of answering public claims upon him, particulars of jagheers in Vizier's dominions; Revenue account of comions of Vizier Asaph ul Dowlah, eleventh report: (A.I. Co, 1780/81); Account of sums received on account of Co by Governor General, (A.I. Co, 1778-82); Account of honas granted to the Governor General, (Bengal, 1764-72); Account showing demand, disbursements, balance of Babob's household expenses; (Bengal, 1772-75); Total amount demanded, disbursements and balance claimed as due for arrears from Bisamut, 1772; Account of sums due from Begum, Balance due to Babob, Rajah etc, account of their monthly stipends and pensions from the durbar, account current of Babob Mohareek ul Dowlah from time of accession to suzarah, (Moradabad, 1772); Statement of fixed monthly disbursements to be made by resident at durbar together with an estimate of sums required for discharge of old balances due from Co, (Bengal, 1772); State of Babob's account with Co; (Moradabad, 1775); amount of debt incurred by Babob Mohareek ul Dowlah in several debts of his household and general treasury account of durbar; Balance due to Babob by Co, from amount granted for arrears due to servants on begum's taking charge, disbursements being made by Mahomed Resa Cawn, particulars of receipts of governor and dependent; Babob Mohareek ul Dowlah in account with Co; (Calcutta, 1775); Banking fund arising from reduction of Babob's and Mahomed Resa Cawn's stipends and Babob Mudjum ul Dowlah's monthly payments with the Co; Account of presents received by governor Hastings on account of transactions of a public nature, (Burdwan dist, 1770); Barber expenses in full; (Bengal, 1775); Durbar expenses unjustly made by Bridgson Kishore Roy; (Bengal, 1770-79); Particulars of money unjustly taken by Mr Stuart and others; (Rajeshahy, 1768-73); An account of sundry ryots.

(First to sixth report reprinted in 1804 under title "Reports from coms of HC, reprinted by order of the House, Vol. 5, East Indies - 1781, 1782, 1804." (First series); Report from cmt on the petitions of Mr Touchard and Mr Irvine, agents for British subjects residing in province of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and their several dependencies, and of Warren Hastings, Philip Francis and Edward Wheeler, and of the A.I. Co relative to administration of justice in India included in Vol. 5, seventh to eleventh reports reprinted in 1805 under title "Reports from cmt on HC, reprinted by order of the House, Vol. 6, West Indies 1783, 1806" (First Series); Report from the cmt to whom the

petitions of the United Co of merchants trading to the East Indies were severally referred in Vol 6).

2 Or Britain, HL. Select com of the HL appointed to inquire the operation of the act 3 and 4 will & G 36, for the better govt of His Indian territories. Report with minutes of evidence and app.

London: Official, 1852, 430 + 57 app ind HL 68 of 1852, HC 41, 431 of 1852/53 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1834-54: Heads of evidence - administration of govt of India at home and in India - army - debts - Charter Act - civil appointments - judiciary - cotton - education - native states - proprietors - zamindars - rent-free zemindars - canals - hypothecation of goods - public works - ecclesiastical establishments. (Correspondence regarding proposed Lex Loci enactments and a list of special reports made by law coms, 1836-38).

3 Or Britain, HC. Select com on Indian territories, 1852. First (and second) reports with minutes of evidence and app. 2 Vols. (Thomas Baring).

London Official, 1852, app maps ind HC 533 of 1852. (HL 33 of 1852/53) GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1834-54: Heads of evidence - administration of govt of India - administration of different presidencies - board of directors - civil service - revenue and expenditure - Home Council for India - Home treasury - Indian navy - army - public appointments - judiciary.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Bengal, W.P., 1834/35-1849/50): Gross and net revenue; (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, W.P., 1849/50): Principal items of receipts of revenue; Charges upon land revenue, sugar, abkaree and tobacco; (British India, 1834-50): Amount of govt stock held by Europeans and natives; Indian debt and Home bond debt of the S.I.Co. Arrears of land revenue, presidency-wise; (British India, 1834/35-1861/52): Present state of fund as a security for capital stock of the S.I.Co; Mode in which the Home treasury has been supplied with bills contracted from India, bills of exchange etc, amount raised in England by drafts upon India and the rate of exchange at which drafts have been drawn; amount raised by the issue of E. India bonds; (British India, 1834/51): Amount of cash balance in the Indian treasuries, Military forces employed, presidency-wise; (Calcutta, 1834-51): Prices in the Calcutta market of govt 4 per cent stock on last day of every month, (S.I.Co., 1834-42); Amount of cash balance at Home and value of govt or other securities at the disposal of the Court of Directors of the Co; (British India, 1834/35-1849/50): Expenses of military, presidency-wise; amount remitted on the hypothecation of goods and the rate and conditions on which money advanced in India; Value of the imports and exports, between several presidencies of British India and UK and other countries. (British India, 1862): Persons employed on the establishment at the E. India House and salary and allowance; Persons retired from establishment at E. India House with pensions; Territories and tributaries acquired since 1834 upto 1850 with area, population and revenue, tariff of duties in force; population under different heads of presidencies, provinces, districts and specifying area in British miles, no of European residents, not in service of the queen or S.I.Co, presidency-wise. (British India, 1832/33-1850/51): Expenses of the ecclesiastical establishments, presidency-wise; (India, 1849/49-1849/50). Education under each presidency showing no of institutions, expenses, no of teachers, no of pupils, no and value of scholarships; (British India, 1828, 1849): No of natives of India employed in the civil administration, (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, 1834, 1841); No of officers on furlough, (Bengal, W.P., 1834, 1841). Annual contingencies in civil dept, (W.P., 1830-41); No of local officers appointed and non-appointed and their salaries, district-wise, (Bengal, 1834/35, 1840/41); Judicial charges, (British India, 1838-51): Sums subscribed to 4 and 5 per cent loans in each month; Customs receipts, presidency-wise; (British India, 1837/38-1849/50): Net revenue and net charges, (British India, 1834/35-1850/51): Expenditure on navy; Amount of extraordinary charges incurred under several heads like entertainment, house dinners, presents etc, amount of charges at Home distinguishing permanent and fixed charges, Summary of revenue and charges, (British India, 1836/37-1850/51): Gross and net receipts from sale of salt, presidency-wise; (Bengal, 1841/42-1850/51): Quantity of salt sold and imported, (Bengal, 1839/40-1850/51); Interest charged in the Bengal coast. Financial results of salt revenue; (Bengal, Bombay, 1845/46-1849/50): Gross and net receipts from opium, (Madras, 1845/46-1850/51): Revenue from sugar and abkaree including Moturpha tax; Gross and net receipts from tobacco monopoly; (British India, 1845/46-1850/51). Stamp duty, presidency-wise. Ordinary and extraordinary receipts and charges of post offices, presidency-wise; (Calcutta, 1845/46-1850/51): Ordinary and extraordinary receipts and charges; Calcutta mint, (Punjab, Trans India Territory, 1845/46-1850/51): Revenue and charges, (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, 1838/39-1849/50): Ordinary and extra ordinary military charges; (India, 1841/42-1850/51): Interest paid on Home bond debt; (Bengal, 1835): Rates of duty charged on goods imported or exported by sea in West Port Willam; (Delhi division, 1842/43-1843/44): Receipts and disbursement at the custom houses; (Bombay Presidency, 1842/43): Rates of duty charged on goods

imported or exported by sea at any port of the presidency; Charges incurred by govt owing to enforcement of the Resumption Laws after passing Regulation 3 of 1838 and increase to the govt land revenue; (W.P., 1844/45): Data regarding land settlements; Vol 2; (British India, 1849/50): Principal items of receipts of revenue, province-wise; Charges and deductions from revenue appertaining to civil and military govt of India, province-wise; (British India, 1844-50): Progress of Indian debt and the Home bond debt of S.I.Co, rates of borrowing, rates of interest payable and amount subscribed to four per cent loan; State of the fund established under Act 3 and 4 will, 4, s 85, s 14, as security for the capital stock of the Co; Mode in which the Home treasury has been supplied with the amount obtained for the purpose; arrears of land revenue, presidency-wise; (British India, 1836-51): Cash balance in Indian treasuries, presidency-wise; Prices in Calcutta market of govt 4 per cent stock on the last day of every month; Cash balance at Home and value of govt or other securities at disposal of the Court of Directors; (India, 1834/35-1849/50): Gross and net revenue and charges, province-wise; amount remitted on hypothecation of goods and the rate and conditions on which money has been advanced, amount of loss sustained by the S.I.Co on remittance by hypothecation; (British India, 1834/35-1861/52): Amount raised in England by drafts upon India and the rate of exchange, presidency-wise; (British India, 1834/35-1850/51): Amount remitted from India by means of advances in India to His govt; Average outturn of rupees remitted by different modes of remittance; (British India, 1834/35-1845/44): Amount raised by the issue of E. India bonds; (British India, 1836/37-1850/51): Persons employed on the establishment at E. India House, with salary and allowance of each person; Persons retired from the establishment at E. India House with pensions granted; Persons reduced from the establishment at the E. India House with compensation pensions; (India, 1834-50): Territories and tributaries acquired with population, revenue and tax charges, tariff of duties in force; (Bengal, 1835/36-1840/41): Account of Bengal receipts and disbursements; (India, 1837/38-1849/50): Distribution of army in India.

(App includes correspondence of members of the Court of Directors of S.I.Co; Papers containing detailed statistics about income and expenditure of British Indian Empire were presented to the com).

4 Or Britain, HL. Select com of the HL appointed to inquire into the operation of the act 3 and 4, will & G 36, for the better govt of His Indian territories, 1852/53. First (to third) reports with minutes of evidence and app. 3 Vols. (Marquess of Salisbury).

London Official, 1853, app maps all ind HL 20, 2011 and 20 III of 1852/53, HC 627, 627 I, 627 II, 627 III of 1852/53 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1834-54: Vol 1: Heads of evidence - judicial administration - army and navy in India - civil service - police service - prisons - canals - cotton cultivation - salt duty; Vol 2: Education - female - medical - religious instructions - legal; Press, public works; Rlys, roads; Condition of ryots - amindars. Proposals for establishment of universities; Vol 3: Irrigation, participation of natives in legislation; Police system; Public works, rlys.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Bombay, 1840, 1851): Board of education, its account; No of schools and no of students; (Bombay, 1844, 1852, Bengal, 1852, W.P., 1849): No of English and vernacular colleges and schools under the board of education and no of students, presidency-wise; (Bengal, 1844): No of estate of students of schools and colleges; (Bengal, 1849/44): Balance of scholarships; (Bengal, 1842): Receipts and disbursements on account of book allowances granted; (Bengal, 1843): Receipts of education dept; Vol 2: (India, 1853): Population of native states, (India, 1834-54): Native states not under direct rule but within the limits of the political supremacy of S.I.Co; Area of native states, population, revenue, annual amount of subsidy and military resources, province-wise; (British India, 1834/35-1849/50): Value of import and export of merchandise and treasure between several presidencies of British India, UK, and other countries; Quantities of cotton exported to Or Britain and other places and total imports into Or Britain together with the prices of Indian and American cotton at Liverpool; (Calcutta, 1844/45-1849/50): Quantity of salt imported from all countries; (British India, 1839/40-1849/50): Net revenue derived from salt, govt sales, excise on private manufacture, customs duty, province-wise; (Bengal, Bombay, 1834/35-1849/50): Receipts from opium sold in or exported from Bombay; (India, 1836-46): Length of trunk roads and cost (Grand trunk road, Calcutta-Bombay, Bombay-Agra roads); (India, 1841-50): Length and cost of eastern and western Juma canals and Ganga canal and irrigation works on Ganges, Cavery and Kistna rivers; (British India, 1837/38-1850/51): Amount expended on account of public works in India, comprising roads, bridges, canals, tanks etc, province-wise; Pay and allowances of military personnel.

(Maps of native states and population, cotton areas, trunk roads, canals, railroads, salt agencies).

5 Or Britain, HC. Select com on Indian territories, 1853. First (to sixth) reports with minutes of evidence and app.

6 Vols. (Thomas Baring).

London Official, 1853, HC 426, 479, 556, 692, 769, 897, 897I and II of 1862/63 (HL 224 I to VIII of 1862/63) app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1844-54: Authorities and agencies for administering govt of India - judicial - law and order; Navy, Bombay and Bengal marine; Ryotwari system; Population - religions; Army; Artillery; Education - vernacular languages, Revenue.

Statistics: Vol 1: (India, 1834-64): Comparative cost of a Regiment of each arm of the service, Queen's and Co's; (NWP, 1840/41-1860/61); Revenue - Land, customs; (Bihar, Benares, 1836-61); No of chests of opium sold at each sale, average prices and total proceeds; (Bengal, Bombay, 1854-61); Total sum received per opium passes and rate of sale. Charges regarding opium sold and opium passes; (India, 1834/35-1860/61); Salt revenue, presidency-wise, Receipts and charges and price of sale; (Bengal, NWP, Fort St George, 1841/42-1860/61); Annual jama of lands sold on account of arrears of revenue; (Bengal Presidency, 1841/42-1860/61); Original and annual cost of establishments and other charges of sea steamers; (India, 1826-61); No of officers and men composing military force and military charges, presidencywise; (India, 1834/35-1861/62); 'Non-regulation' dists; Salary and allowances paid to the Law Commissioner of member of the Council. Vol 4: (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 1790/91-1844/46); Quantity of salt consumed and amount of salt revenue; (India, 1793/94-1844/46); Net revenue accrued to govt from manufacture of salt compared with that derived from duty on imported salt; (Bengal, 1845/46-1861/62); Sale of salt; (Calcutta, 1829/30-1861/62); Value of merchandise and treasure imported into and exported and re-exported; (Bengal, 1837/38-1861/62); Fabrics in use among poor and richer classes; (Bengal, NWP, Madras, Bombay, 1850/51); Gross and net revenue with sources; (Bengal, 1836/37-1861/62); Average wholesale and retail prices per maund of salt; (India, 1849/50); Cost of manufacturing salt; Vol 5: (India, 1834-61); Gross revenue and deficiency of revenue to meet territorial charges; (Bengal, 1842/43-1861/62); No of ships for external and internal service; Amount received and net charges of steam and pilot vessels.

(App include petitions to Cmt, correspondence regarding Legislative Member of Council; Five maps of India - political, military, revenue, general and commercial and British possessions on the NWP).

6 Sr Britain, India House; E. India (Home administration): Report of the Cmt appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the home administration of Indian affairs (with app). 1919 (Greve).

London Official, 1919, 61 app Parl Cmd 807 of 1919.

India, c 1918: Relation between Home and Indian administration; Apportionment of charges of India Office between Home and Indian revenue.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

7 India, Constituent Assembly. Advisory Cmt, tribal, excluded and partially excluded areas, 1946. Report (with app). 1 Vol, 2 Pts.

Delhi: Official, 1946, 75 + 42 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1946: Pt 1: Tribal, excluded and partially excluded areas - legal position - reasons of exclusion in 1935 - representation in assembly - needs of tribal areas - Simon and Sapru Cmt; Pt 2: Policy of isolation - local self govt - supervisory agency.

Statistics: (India, 1941); Pt 1: Population of excluded and partially excluded areas (provincial totals), total population and tribal population of provinces; Population, area, tribal population of excluded and partially excluded areas, province-wise; (Bombay, 1941); Improvement of facilities for extension and expansion programmes; (UP and Bihar, 1941); Religion-wise distribution of population; Pt 2: (India, 1941); Total population and tribal population by dists.

8 India, Constituent Assembly. Excluded and partially excluded areas (other than Assam) sub-Cmt, 1947. Report with app. (A.V. Thakkar).

New Delhi: Official, 1947, iii + 69 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1947: Tribal areas other than Assam - political affairs - administrative problems - shifting cultivation - prohibition - land - moneylenders - recommendations - special representation to legislature - special Cmt after ten years to enquire into the progress of scheduled areas and the tribes - recruitment in due proportion to all govt services and in armed forces.

Statistics: (India, 1941); Total population and tribal population of provinces - excluded and partially excluded areas in square miles and population of those areas, total population and tribal population by dists.

(Report contains list of excluded and partially excluded areas in India, other than Assam; Minute of dissent by Jaipal Singh and note by chairman on minute of dissent. Report includes Pt I of N.E. Frontier, Assam, tribal and excluded areas sub-Cmt report with summary of recommendations).

Assam Hill Areas

9 India, Constituent Assembly. North east Frontier (Assam) tribal and excluded areas sub-Cmt, 1947. Report with app. (S.N. Bardoloi).

Delhi: Official, 1947, ii + 38 app GIFE Fr Good.

Assam hill areas, 1947: Development - provisions of 1936 Act - land (fear of exploitation) - forest - jhum cultivation - provincial finance - provincial grants for local councils - control of immigration - mines and minerals - regional councils, Political affairs - provincial representation, recommendations - dist councils and their administrative powers - appointment of Cmt to watch the progress of the development plans.

(The excluded and partially excluded areas of Assam as scheduled by the Act of 1936, excluded areas: Sadiya, Balipara and Lakhimpur, Naga hill tracts, N. Cachar hill sub-division; Partially excluded areas, Garo, Mikir, Khasi and Jaintia hills and Tirap Frontier tract).

Baroda

10 India, Foreign Dept. Commission appointed to inquire into the administration of the Baroda state, 1973. b. India (Baroda). Report (with connected correspondence). (R.J. Meade).

London: Official, 1975, 357 Parl C 1203 of 1975 GIFE Fr Good.

Baroda, 1913/14-1972/73: Administration - allowances to Sardars and Silledars - debts incurred by Salkwar.

Statistics: (Baroda, 1913/14-1972/73): Reductions carried out in the establishment allowances of Sardars and Silledars; 2 way statistics about debts incurred by Salkwar.

(The report contains investigation of the Cmt into the mal-administration in various depts of Baroda State).

Bengal

11 Bengal. Bengal dist administration Cmt, 1913. Report. 1 Vol in 5 Pts. (Edward Vere Lovings).

Calcutta: Official, 1915, vi + 191 GIFE Fr Good.

Bengal, 1913: Pt 5: Economic position - economic pressure on middle classes - employment - diminished purchasing power of salaries - census tables - income tax and education - prices and wages - cost of living. Proposed remedies - difficulties of assisting "bhadrak" class - lack of industrial instinct - swadeshi movement - technical education - direct industrial encouragement by govt - industrial enterprise of govt - industrial policy - UP, Madras, b. Bengal and Assam, Punjab - principle of industrial policy - proposals before Bengal govt - industrial and technical education - industrial and agricultural proposals - dept of co-operative credit - co-ordination of depts of co-operative credit, agriculture and industries - depts of rural development.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1911): Employment of Brahmins, Baidyas and Kayasthas; (Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, 1891/92, 1901/02, 1915/16); No of salaried assesses to income tax, (Madras and Calcutta, 1891-1901, 1907-11); Prices of rice, gñ, gur and jute; (India, 1907-11); No of factories in Madras, Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa.

12 Bengal, Appointment Dept. Cmt appointed to elaborate a practical working scheme for the separation of executive and judicial functions in the administration of Bengal and to report on the cost thereof, 1921. Report. (W.K. Greaven).

Calcutta: Official, 1922, 1 + 67 + 1 HL Fr Bsd.

Bengal, c 1921: Separation of executive from judiciary - history of proposals.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1921): No of staff in revenue and judicial functions and estimated cost of separation of the two.

13 Bengal. Bengal administration enquiry Cmt, 1946. Report (Archibald Rowlands).

Calcutta: Official, 1946, 140 CSL Fr Good.

Bengal: c 1946: Administrative reforms; Organisation and co-

ordination of development activities; District planning; Rural reconstruction; Collection of agricultural crop statistics; Jute regulation; Board of revenue; Duties of labour commissioner; Rural indebtedness and co-operation, Public services; Bribery and corruption - causes and remedies; Pay, promotion and pension of govt servants; Local self-govt bodies - municipalities - dist boards - union boards - Town and Country Planning Act - resources.

See also item 3.14-14.

Bombay

See items 2.42-7, 9.

Hyderabad

14 Hyderabad Reforms comt, 1937. Report (with app.). (Aravamudan Aiyangar).

Hyderabad-Deccan: Official, 1938, 4 + 27 + 146 + 96 app Maps 651. Fr Good.

Hyderabad, c 1937: Hyderabad State - administrative divisions - education - communication - public services - growth of legislation - budget - local self-govt and finance of local bodies - Hyderabad municipal corporation.

Statistics: (Hyderabad State, 1934/35); administrative divisions, area, population and land revenue; (Hyderabad State, 1921, 1937); Co-operative credit societies, urban and rural, and no of members; (Hyderabad State, 1910, 1920, 1936); No of schools and scholars; (Hyderabad State, 1937); Composition of legislative council by interest groups.

(An end to the acts passed by the legislative council, Hyderabad-Deccan from 1895 to 1937).

Khasi and Jaintia Hills

15 Bengal. Deputation on the administration of the Coxsyah and Jynteah hills territory, 1887. Report (with app). (W.J. Allen).

Calcutta: Official, 1868, 11 + 93 + 1211 app GIFE Fr Good.

Khasi and Jynteah hills, 1853-58: Fiscal affairs; Trade; Exports - limestone - iron - coal - potatoes - cotton - oranges - cutchouche, imports; Roads; Coal mines, Jynteah hills - assessment and revenue - lease of lands by hill chieftains.

Statistics: (Khasi and Jynteah hills, 1853/54, 1857/58); Revenue; (Cherra-Poonjee dist, 1855-58); Receipts and charges; (Coxsyah and Jynteah hills, c 1858); Imports and exports; (Khasi and Jynteah hills, 1853/54, 1857/58). Mine and sayer taxes and land and fulker revenue; (Jynteah hills, c 1868); Dolloeships and dists and no of dolloies, sirdars and other govt officials and the estimated produce of their service lands and Raj or govt lands formerly belonging to Jynteah Rajah.

(Reprinted at Shilling by Assam govt in 1903)

North Western Province and Oudh

16 NWP and Oudh. Comt appointed to consider certain administrative changes proposed for the NWP and Oudh, 1899. Report (with app). (J.W. Quinton).

Allahabad: Official, 1899, 59 + 66 app maps NL Fr Bad.

NWP and Oudh, c 1899: Separation of judicial and executive function, Transfers of revenue work connected with Oudh to board of revenue, NWP; Abolition of office of commissioner of excise and stamps, and inspector general of registration.

Statistics: (NWP and Oudh, 1889); No of rent appeals, partitions and other revenue cases, area, population, land revenue, no of municipalities and tahsils district-wise.

(Maps of NWP and Oudh in 1885 and 1886).

Orissa

17 India. The Orissa administration comt, 1933. Report with app. (J.A. Hubback).

New Delhi: Official, 1933, 45 app maps GIFE Fr Good.

Orissa, 1933. Location of head quarters - O'Donnell comt assumed Cuttack as capital - affiliation questions, high court, appellate jurisdiction, university, territorial charges and their

headquarters - cadres for all-India services.

Statistics: (Orissa, 1933); Capital cost for buildings, furniture and layout; Cost of provisional accommodation, govt circuit house, cost of superintendent and deputy superintendent of police.

(Minute of dissent by Rao Sahib H. Ramamurti Maide).

Sind

18 Gr Britain, HC. Scinde. A copy of report of Sir George Clarke on the administration of Scinde; with the app thereto, and all reports of Mr Pringle and of Mr Frere on the same subject, not already before Parl.

London: Official, 1854, 638 app ill HC 483 of 1854, M Fr Good.

Sind, c 1840-50: Economic conditions - prices - revenue - receipts - disbursements - land tenure - crops - trade - fishery - pearl banks - irrigation - internal communication.

Statistics: (Hyderabad, 1844/45-1846/47); Wholesale prices; (Sind, 1844/45-1846/47); Revenue and disbursements; (Shikarpur, 1846); Cost of kardar establishments and its collections; (Hyderabad, 1846); Officers and their salaries; Imports and exports across land frontier with duty paid thereon; Voids in transit going to foreign countries; (Chandookah, 1847); Wells; Seeds and manures required and produce per bigha; Canals; Estimated cost of production of different crops; (Chandookah, 1844/45, 1846/46); Land cultivated; Rent and land revenue realized; (Chandookah, c 1846); Fee levied on crops and rates of duties levied on foreign merchandises; (Chandookah, 1846/46-1846/48); Area under cultivation; (Chandookah, 1846); Mortality from cholera; No of villages, ploughs, shops, artificers; and traders; (Chandookah, 1836/36); Disbursements; Grain receipts; (Karachi, 1843-47); Receipts and expenditure of govt garden; (Karachi, 1843-46); Imports; Exports; (Karachi, 1847); No and tonnage of vessels arriving and departing; (Sind, 1840-47); Persons employed in Sind survey, canal and forest dept and their salaries; Receipts and disbursements of civil establishments; (Sind, 1848); Area under forests; (Sind, 1847); Receipts from forests and expenditure on forest establishments; Civil Officers and their salaries; Exports and imports from Bhowalpur and Punjab by river; (Sind, 1843/43); Exports, imports; Sea customs collections; (Sind, 1843); Import duties; (Shikarpur, district-wise, 1847); Imports; Exports; ((Shikarpur, district-wise, c 1840, 1844/45-1846/47); Revenue; (Shikarpur, Hyderabad, Karachi dists, 1800); Cultivated and uncultivated area; Land tax; (Hyderabad, 1849/50); Rates per Khazar obtained for grain collected as revenues; (Soree, Ghotki, Larkhana and Sukkar, 1848/49); Grain collection; Sale and prices realized on rabi and Kharif crops; (Jerruk and Ghorebaree, 1848/48-1849/50); Rate per Khazar obtained for grain collected as revenue; (Sammam dist, 1848/48-1849/50); Grain produced in rabi and Kharif harvests; Price of grains; (Upper Sind, c 1840); Assessment rates for cotton, sugarcane, tobacco and wheat. Stray statistics regarding finances.

Police

19 Bengal. Comt for the purpose of digesting certain returns called for with a view to the improvement of the mofussil police, and of drawing up a plan for the more efficient organization of that body, 1837. Report (with minutes of evidence). 2 Pts. (W.W. Bird).

1838, 30 + xlvi + 122 NL Fr Bad.

Bengal, 1837: Police administration - cost - revenue collection and magisterial functions - chowkidari system in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.

(Title page missing).

20 Bengal. Officer on special duty, 1868. Special report on the Assam police (with app) (J.M. Fughe).

Calcutta: Official, 1869, 129 app NL Fr Bad.

Assam, c 1868: Police administration - corruption.

Statistics: (Assam, 1868); Casts and communitywise distribution of police forces.

21 Bengal. Comt to consider the reform of the police of the lower provinces of Bengal, 1890. Report (with app and minutes of evidence). (J. Beames).

Calcutta: Official, 1891, 120 + cxxxvii + 8 app NL Fr Usable.

Bengal, c 1890: Village police - history of reform proposals since 1871 - chowkidari system - panchayats and their functions - reporting of crime by landholders; Rural criminals and prevention of offences; Chawwali tenures in Bakura, Mumbhoom

and Singhbhos.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1890): No of village chaukidars, division-wise (Munbhoom and Banbura, 1886); Caste distribution of Chhatwal police.

22 NWP and Oudh, Police Dept. Cmt to enquire into certain questions connected with the police administration of the NWP and Oudh, 1890. Report (with app) and evidence, 2 Vols (W. Kaye).

Allahabad: Official, 1891, app ind HL Fr Useable.

NWP and Oudh, c 1890: Vol 1: Report: Police - organization - pay and allowances - municipal and rural police - caste restrictions - control of criminal tribes; Vol 2: Evidence.

Statistics: Vol 1: (NWP and Oudh, 1890): Area, population, police force - districtwise; Pay of police and chaukidari forces in municipal towns - districtwise; Land revenue, population, pay and caste distribution of rural and road police districtwise.

(Systems of registration of cattle sales in bazaars of NWP; Note on criminal tribes and working of Criminal Tribes Act).

23 Punjab. Provincial police cmt, 1926. Extracts from the report.

Lahore: Official, 1926, iv + 54 + iii GIFE Fr Good.

Punjab, 1924-26: Scope of enquiry; Adequacy of present police establishments; Inspectors for dist line schools; Cost of police in proportion to revenue; Miscellaneous duties performed by police; Corruption and remedies suggested; Proposals - cost - improvements.

Statistics: (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, UP, Punjab, 1924): Expenditure on police; (Punjab, 1926): Town watchmen and police, district-wise distribution, strength; Estimate of cost, maintenance of establishment, salaries, supplies and services.

24 Bengal, Police Dept. Officer on special duty. Report of an enquiry into the cost and organisation of the Calcutta police (with app). (H.S.E. Stevens).

Calcutta: Official, 1935, 144 app HL Fr Useable.

Calcutta, c 1935: Police - pay and allowances - imposition of police rate on inhabitants.

Statistics: (Bombay and Calcutta, 1933/34): Expenditure on police; Strength of police force; No killed and injured in street accidents; (Calcutta, 1932-34): No of hotels, bars, liquor and opium shops, and public professions, issued licences and passes under Police Acts; (Calcutta, 1934): Pay scale of police; Rent of buildings hired by police.

25 Bengal. Officers on special duty, 1936. Report on the unarmd branches of the police force. (K.H. Blandy; A.D. Gordon).

Calcutta: Official, 1937, 2 + 428 HL Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1936: Inter-relationship of Thana and rural police - duties and pay of chaukidars and duffadars; Watch over criminal tribes by police.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1938): Strength of police force - district-wise.

See also items 12.40-18, 31, 77; 15.39-1.

5.55 LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

1 Bombay. Cmt on reorganisation of local self govt in Salsette, 1924. Report (with app). (R.D. Bell).

Bombay: Official, 1925, 34 app GIFE Fr Good.

Salsette, 1924: Economic conditions - quarries - cattle markets - sea fisheries - textile mills - area and population - main sources of income of local authorities.

Statistics: (Salsette, 1921): Population by communities; (Salsette, 1922/23): Income and expenditure of local authorities; (Salsette, 1872, 1881, 1891, 1901, 1911, 1921): Population.

2 CP. Village panchayat cmt, 1925. Report (with app). (K.S. Jatar; G.W. Mills).

Nagpur: Official, 1926, 4 + 26 app HL Fr Useable.

Pt 6-7

CP, 1925: Decentralization of power - village panchayat.

3 CP, Ministry of Local Self-Govt. Local self govt cmt, 1935. Report (with app). (R.G. Khargade).

Nagpur: Official, 1935, 72 app GIFE Fr Good.

CP, c 1935: Local self-govt - history of govt of India's policy - powers of taxation - duties of village panchayats, municipalities, local boards, dist councils - primary education.

4 India. Delhi municipal organisation enquiry cmt, 1946. Report. (Abdul Aziz).

Delhi: Official, 1948, 115 maps CSL Fr Good.

Delhi, c 1948: Municipal administration - advantage of amalgamation of New and Old Delhi areas - desirability of inclusion of Shahdara and Mehrauli areas - constitution of proposed corporation - Delhi Improvement Trust - Delhi joint water and sewage board - Delhi central electric power authority - passenger transport board - problem of finance - state - municipal public relations.

Statistics: (Delhi, 1947): Municipalities - area and population; Estimates of income and expenditure under different heads of various local bodies; (Delhi, 1935/36-1944/45): Arrears of taxes of the municipal cmt.

(Statement containing some information regarding the corporations of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta and Karachi, Comparative statement of taxes levied by various corporations in India and their cost of establishment during 1946/46 and 1947/48).

6 Bombay, Health and Local Govt Dept. Greater Poona municipal constitution cmt, 1947. Report (with app). (M.D. Bhat).

Bombay: Official, 1948, iv + 62 maps app GIPB Fr Good.

Poona City and suburbs, 1947: History, growth of municipal govt - evolution of local self-govt legislation in the province - reforms between 1908-23 - evolution of city and suburban municipality - administration and legislation in cantonment, Poona City Municipal - income - expenditure; Greater Poona, Unification of existing municipalities - objections - advantages, Recommendations.

Statistics: (Greater Poona, c 1947): Area, population, no of Councillors, total income and expenditure, (Poona City suburban municipality, c 1947): Wards, peths, population, areas, no of seats with reservation, Hospitals in receipts of municipal grants.

(Map showing proposed Greater Poona municipal limits).

See also items 15.18-1, 2, 4, 5.

5.6 LEGAL INSTITUTIONS

1 Bombay. Law and custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhan provinces subject to the presidency of Bombay chiefly affecting civil suits, 1826. Report with app. (Arthur Steele).

London: W.H. Allen and Co, (Edn 2) 1868, xix + 460 app ind Law College Lib Poona Fr Useable.

Deccan, c 1825: Hindu law about adoption, community of property, partition, inheritance of contracts; Different castes in Deccan and their occupations; Existing customs about adoption, service and slavery, community of property, partition, inheritance, contracts, pledges, hire, debts and interest, sureties, purchase and sale, customs of moneylenders, deposits with moneylenders, partnership, insurance, hoondees, brokerage and bankruptcy.

Statistics: (Deccan, c 1825): Rates of insurance payable on carriage of articles from Poona to different places.

(Original report published under the title, 'Summary of the Law and custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhan provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay chiefly affecting civil suits', by the Courier Press, Bombay, 1827; The present annotation is made from the new edition published in London in 1868).

2 India. Law commissioners, 1842. Report on judicial administration of India. (A. Amos).

Official, 1842, 48 HL Fr Good.

India, c 1842: Reorganisation of judicial system - relation between revenue and judicial functions - suits relating to land - salaries of judges - education of civil servants in England - jurisdiction of panchayats.

3 India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Dept. Cmt appointed to consider the proposed changes in the registration law, 1879. Report (with app). (B.W. Colvin).

46 app NL Fr Useable.

India, c 1879: Registration of documents relating to immovable property, including temporary leases.

(Title page not available).

4 Bombay, Legal Dept. Cmt on legal aid and legal advice in the State of Bombay, 1949. Report (with app). (N.M. Bhagwati).

Bombay: Official, 1950, iii + 166 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1949: Legal aid - examination of existing statutory provisions in Bombay Province - implication for freedom and equality of justice - poor and backward classes.

6. LAND

6 LAND (LAND TENURES, AGRARIAN RELATIONS)

6.0 GENERAL

1 Bihar and Orissa. Champaran agrarian enquiry cmt, 1917. Report (P.G. Sly).

Pakna: Official, 1917, 18 + 6 GIFE Fr Good.

Champaran dist, Bihar and Orissa, 1917: Vol 1: Report; Indigo cultivation - grievances of cultivators - area - methods of cultivation - price - abolition of 'kinkabai' system - conversion of indigo - obligation - commutation by enhanced rent (sharabeshi) and by money payments (tawan) - Rajghat factory - authorized dues (abwad) - renewal of 'thika' leases; Other grievances of tenants - fees on transfers - Rights in hides - kerosene oil monopoly - rights in trees - grazing rights - labour - cart satta - fines - cattle pounds - village administration papers.

(The provincial govt accepted recommendations of the cmt in a resolution dt 18th Oct 1917).

2 UP, Provincial Congress Cmt. Congress agrarian enquiry cmt, 1936. Report with app. (Purushottam Das Tandon).

Lacknow UP, Provincial Congress Cmt, 1936, iii + 77 + xvi + 120 app GIFE Fr Useable.

UP, 1936: Systems of land tenure and tenancy legislation - origin of zamindari system - origin of taluqdari system - tenancy legislation - classes of tenants - ejections - enhancement of rents - abatement of rent - right of distress; Oudh: Classes of tenants - distribution of land in Agra and Oudh - tenancy laws examined; Pressure of population on land - general increase - disproportionate increase of agricultural population - shrinkage of cultivated area - density of population and proportion of those depending on agriculture - emigration - movement towards non-agricultural occupations - village labour - landless labourer - sub-division of holdings - holdings below estimated average - fragmentation - uneconomic holdings - standard of living - economic holding - unemployment and subsidiary occupations - industrialisation - statutory restriction of fragmentation - collective farming versus consolidation - villagers' extravagance examined - comparison with other provinces and countries, Rents - increase - fall in collections - fall in prices - burden - arrears - ejections - auction of property - Masrana (illegal exactions) - zamindars - disproportion between rent and revenue - rent as a cost of production - ratio of rent to produce - remissions of rent - irrigation; Illegal exactions - concealed rents - Hari (free labour) and Begar (forced labour) - compulsory sale of commodities - methods to extract money, indebtedness and general survey of agricultural incomes - estimated indebtedness - classes of money-lenders - Debt Acts - shrinkage of credit - general survey of agricultural incomes, Recommendations - abolition of zamindari - readjustment of revenue and rent on account of fall

in prices - reduction of rent necessary - exemption from tax of uneconomic holdings - agricultural incomes to be taxed - death duties - consolidation of holdings - co-operative farming - occupancy tenancy - subtenants - tenants on Bar lands - abolition of feudal dues and penalization of illegal demands and methods - Kisan Sabhas - rent arrears - change in ejections law necessary - right to build houses and plant trees - pasture lands - unemployment and indebtedness - liquidation of debts.

Statistics: (Agra Province, 1926): Acreage cultivated by occupancy, ex-proprietory, statutory and non-occupancy tenants; (Oudh, 1928-34): Acreage held by different types of tenants; (UP, 1901-21): Growth of agricultural population; (UP, 1911-21): No of village labourers; (UP, Denmark, Holland, Germany, France, Belgium, c 1941): Average holding in acres; (UP, districtwise, 1930): Crop damage; (UP, 1901-30): Ind nos of rent and revenue; (Agra, Oudh, 1924-33): Fall in rent collections; (UP, 1870-1934): Prisons of principal food grains; (Agra, Oudh, 1918-33): Arrears in rent; (UP, 1793-1929): State share in rents; (UP, 1921-31): Masonry and non-masonry wells; (UP, 1880-1920): Ind no of prices.

(Note by B. Sampurnanand).

3 Orissa, Revenue Dept. Sambalpur land laws cmt, 1938. Report. (B. Das).

Cuttack: Official, 1940, 157 GIFE Fr Good.

Sambalpur dist, Orissa, c 1938: History of the dist; Land laws; Classes of proprietary rights; Tenancies; Rent; Miscellaneous rights of landlord and tenant - waste land - house site - trees - forests - bhui-begar and other village cesses; Village administration; Land records and settlement.

(Minute of dissent by a member; Published in supplement to Orissa gazette, May 21, 1940, pp 450-556).

4 Cochin. Agrarian problem enquiry cmt, 1947. Report (with app). 1 Vol in 3 Pts. (K. G. Sivaseswamy).

Cochin: Official, 1949, iii + iii + 423 app glos GIFE Fr Good.

Cochin State, 1947: Pt 1: Interim report - economic conditions of agriculturist - rank renting - need for govt intervention; Pt 2: Regulation of tenancies, minimum holdings and sale of lands; Classification of laws - settlement proclamation - devaswam proclamation - Kanan tenant - Verumpattandar's Act - state disposal of lands - control of land use - indebtedness and credit aids to agricultural production - agricultural labour - plantation and fisheries - taxation and agriculture; Fixation of fair rent; Extent of tenancy problem; Principles of fixation of fair rents - UP and Bombay rates of maximum rents - mode of calculating cultivation expenses - grouping of villages - fixing share of net produce - alterations - readjustment - rent relief not to be based on land revenue - altera-

tions of rent; State control of land use - social versus property rights - acquisition of land; Fixity of tenure for the share-cropper - for the mortgage - for tenants; Regulation of sub-letting and mortgages; legitimate and illegitimate collections - Excluded lands; Homesteads; Creation of minimum holdings - fixation of a minimum; principles of legislation; Communal lands; Alienation of agricultural lands to non-agriculturists - purchases by non-agriculturists - price fixations; Surrender and abandonment of holdings; Intermediaries; Land policy for irrigation projects; Pt 2; Sec 2; App to Pt 2; Pt 2; Agricultural economic conditions of remedies; Liquidation and adjustment of past debts; Control of money lending; Type of agriculturists' organisation - extent of co-operative credit service - aims and organisation of a new credit agency - controlled multi-purpose societies - Cochin central co-operative bank Ltd - Cochin land mortgage bank - corporations for marketing and distribution - agricultural primary co-operative societies - danger of private banking; Land and agricultural development - soil conservation - food policy - drainage, irrigation reclamation and colonisation; Livestock industry; Joint farming; Agricultural marketing - existing societies - market expansion boards - fairness of margins in distribution - statutory markets - roads - freight on rlys and water transport - future markets - rural warehousing; Distribution - continuance of controls - rice marketing - rice corporation - price factor - sales tax on seller and price for poor consumer - guarantee of minimum price; Subsidiary industries; Taxation and agriculture - land revenue - discriminatory taxation on land - taxation of unassessed increments - capital gains and sales taxes - agricultural income tax - irrigation cess; Agricultural labour - serfdom - dependent labour - day labourers - outside labour - low wages - days of work - living conditions - efficiency; Fixation of wages in agriculture; Measures of social welfare; Social insurance; Plantation economy in Cochin state.

Statistics (Cochin state, c 1947): Gross income from paddy lands; Patents to be paid; cost of cultivation; Pettadars classified by amount of land revenue paid; estimate of food needs; Properties surrendered or sold by court during depression period; Estimated days of work in various villages; Co-operative societies and no. of members, area cultivated etc, (Mulladipilly, Mundathicode, Helliya, c 1947); Yields, rents and cost of paddy; Rents collected by land holders who share it with cultivators; (Cochin state, 1942-47); Suits for eviction; (Cochin state, 1940-44); No of court sales of holdings; (Cochin state, 1941); Tenants' cultivators and rentiers; Population relating to stock-raising, No of field labourers by tribes; (Cochin, 1941-46); No of mortgages; acreage value paid for sales; Concentration of lands in the hands of non-agriculturists; Statements of purchases of land, above and below; Purchase in urban sub-registries; Sales of land of 2 acres and over; (Cochin state, 1940-46); No of sales and value; Sales of immovable property for different sub-registries; (Cochin state, 1942-46); Classification of buyers of land as agriculturists and non-agriculturists and according to the land purchased; (Cochin state, 1943-47); Membership and transactions in agricultural primary societies; (Cochin state, 1946-47); Loans issued by the Cochin State Central Cooperative Bank; (Cochin state, 1931, 1945); Livestock; (Cochin state, 1942); Daily average of persons employed in plantations.

(Supplementary note to the interia report by H.S. Radhakrishna Sarma) Dissenting note by G.P. Achutha Menon).

5 Indian National Congress. Congress agrarian reforms act, 1947. Report (with app). (J.C. Kumarappa).

Delhi: All India Congress Comt, 1949, 2 + 206 + xli app GIPB Fr Good.

India, 1947: Pattern of agrarian economy - capitalist or estate farming - state farming - collective farming - individual farming assisted by co-operatives - better farming societies - economic holding - basic holding - maximum holding - co-operative farming; Rights in land - permanent settlement - mahalwari, ryotwari system - village community and early property rights in land - scheme of rights in land - sub-letting - restricted right of transfer - control through planning - assessment and collection of land revenue - lands under lease - land tribunal; Co-operative farming - consolidation of holdings - difficulties - compulsion in co-operation - types of co-operative farming - organisation - valuation of assets - expulsion - distribution of income - state assistance - conditions of success - multi-purpose societies; Machinery of land management - organisation - rural economic development - source of revenue - central land com - agrarian reforms commissions; Agricultural indebtedness, finance and marketing - impact of British rule - productive and unproductive debts - legislative actions - Madras enquiry by Mr Radha - other provinces - new scheme of debt consolidation - realisation of money lender - flight of capital from rural areas - organisation of institutional credit - backward areas - provincial rural finance board - agricultural finance - marketing - co-operative marketing - marketing finance; Agricultural labour - conditions - classes - female and child labour - rates of wages and mode of payment - lag between wages and prices - standard of living - early implementation of Minimum Wages Act, 1946 - wages board - equal pay for equal work - regulation of hours - seasonal unemployment - agrarian serfdom - housing - organisation; Stabilisation of agricultural prices and crop insurance - regional self sufficiency and fair price - computation - enforcement - crop insur-

ance; Agricultural improvement - land reclamation - soil conservation - proposals of Dr Sobhuart - improved seeds and manures - double cropping - irrigation - better implements - technical advice - agronomic balance - pasture and fodder - crop planning - consolidation of holdings - tea and coffee plantations - animal husbandry, Agro-industries - re-organisation - self-sufficiency; Rural welfare, Agricultural statistics - machinery of collection.

Statistics (India, province-wise, 1947): Percentage of families with different sizes of land holdings, Multi-purpose projects; Rents paid by tenants and sub-tenants, maximum rates of interest laid down by legislation; Daily cash and kind wages of agricultural labourers; Rates of interest of co-operative societies, Price spread between producer and consumer on various items, (India, 1911, 1920, 1929, 1930, 1937) Agricultural indebtedness; (UP, 1945). Purpose of debts incurred by different groups of cultivators; Percentage of indebted cultivators in different groups, (Madras, 1939, 1940); Per capita debt for each class; (Bihar, CP and Berar, Orissa, h. Punjab, c 1947/48); Receipts and expenditure under Land improvement loans and Agriculturists Loan Acts; (India, province-wise, 1948); Data regarding land mortgage banks, (India, 1944/45); Progress of co-operative marketing, (India, 1933); Occupations of agrarian population, (UP - 1939, 1947); Daily rate of wages, Rise in wages, prices and cost of living, Lag in agricultural wages and prices, (India, 1936-39, 1945/46); Classification of area.

(Minute of dissent by G.P. Ramaswamy Reddiar and H.G. Banga).

6 India, Ministry of States. Comt on agrarian reforms in Patiala and h. Punjab States Union (P&PSU), 1950. Report (with app). (C.S. Venkatachar).

Delhi: Official, 1952, ii + 86 app GIPK Fr Good.

P&PSU, 1950: Tenancy problems - classes of tenants - factors accentuating tenancy problems, Occupancy tenants - relation between landlords and tenants - conditions before regular settlement during settlement operations - limitations of revenue records - legislation of 1947, 1949, 1950 - recommendations for amending legislation - special tribunals; Special tenures - Faridkot State - Kapurthala State - Malerkotla State, rights of superior landlords; Tenants-at-will - need for reforms - two kinds of land reforms - place of the tiller in agricultural economy - limiting landlord rights - limit on personal cultivation - enforcement of personal cultivation - period of tenancy - protected tenants compensation for improvements - reduction of land rents; Reorganisation of rural economy - present distribution of land - restrictions on alienation, division, lease of land-ceilings on agricultural holdings - need for fundamental reorganisation - co-operative village management - maximum holding - special farms; Recommendations - evacuee lands - occupancy tenants - special tenures - rights of superior landlord - tenants-at-will - re-organisation of rural economy.

Statistics (Patiala and h. Punjab States Union, c 1950): No of villages, population and area by district under different classes of tenure; Area and rates of rent of land under inferior and superior owners (other than former rulers of states); Area and no of tenants-at-will having no land of their own paying rent at different rates; Distribution by size of the no of holdings; Distribution by size of area comprised in holdings; Distribution by size of area comprised in holdings over 50 acres.

7 India, Ministry of States. The agrarian reforms coms, Saurashtra, 1950. Report (with app). (J.A. Madan).

Saurashtra, c 1950: Historical background, Land tenure and revenue administration; Agricultural lands and tenancy legislation; Agrarian reforms; Recommendations.

Statistics (Saurashtra, c 1940): Area, annual revenue and tributary payments of seed and non-judicial states and estates; Landholders and their tenants, district-wise; No of garsadars of different classes and their holdings, Relative acreage of khalsa and non-khalsa land, no of cultivators; Pre-merger position.

(Survey settlement and land tenure in former states of class 1 to 4, 1895-1947).

See also item 20.120-10.

6.1 TENURE SYSTEMS

6.10 GENERAL

1 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (Dekkan). Report of the land tenures of the Dekkan, by the Statistical Reporter to the govt of Bombay, 1830. (W.H. Sykes).

London: Official, 1866, 32 HC 226 of 1866 ill GIFE Fr Useable.

Decan, c 1830: Land tenures - forms; Land revenue; Inheritance of land.

Statistics: (Ambalee village, 1830): Expenses.

(Illustrations of agricultural tools and implements like ploughs, hammers, thaptee, sandus etc).

2 B.I.Co. Geographical and statistical memoir of the Konkani the revenue and land tenure of the western part of India considered with reference to their first institution and present working, 1836. Report with app. (Maj T.B. Jervis). (Engineers, B.I.Co).

Calcutta: Official, 1840, 150 app Decan College Library ML Good.

Konkan, c 1500-1840: Revenue - chiefly drawn from land; Sayer tax, customs duty; Explanation of true character of tenures through Indian vedic history; Ayeen Akbary - description of revenue system - assessment of land at the time of Akbar; Account of three types of revenue systems subsequent to the days of Akbar: (1) 1/10th to the priesthood, 1/10th to the king in aggregate, 1/6th of the produce, (2) 1/6th to king and priesthood respectively, part in kind, greater part at a fixed rate of commutation, (3) 1/3rd to king, 1/6th to priesthood; First system most ancient and a verbal agreement - called Ookhte in Sanskrit, Second introduced by Brahmans - liable to abuse; Third introduced by Fodar Mal - heavy tax - well defined; Ryot's claims - first two systems left ryot at mercy of officer, third system acknowledged ryot's claims; Analysis of the principle of equality of taxation; Fodar Mal's revenue management carried into Decan and Konkani; Right of property act - laws under Hindu and Mughal rulers; Malik Umbar's system of assessment; Miras and watan rights in Konkani; Khoti tenure introduced in 1502; Description of land tenure - (1) Khoti, Patel, Goonkur, (2) Khatasees, Koolang, Djarakurs or Miras, (3) Urhalees, tenants-at-will; Miras - term used indiscriminately for both tenures - (1) coming from state (2) restricted in abstract to hereditary succession; Transfer of land from original proprietor to Brahmans due to oppressive measures of Marathas, frequent famines, pestilences and droughts; First settlement took place about century before Malik Umbar's improved assessment; Progressively increasing rent; Portuguese introduced new taxes in Konkani; Portuguese assessment first extended to Wadad prant by Marathas; Revenue system carried out by Annaji Datt; Koomula assessment; Revenue system under Shivaji; System of Zambur Ferozhat; Produce of articles sold to ryots at fixed rates - betelnuts 5 Rs. per maund, raw sugar 2 Rs. per maund, turmeric 3 Rs. per maund, sweet oil 5 Rs. per maund, under Angria in last quarter of 16th century, Behura rates, Treaties between Portuguese Viceroy of Goa and Peshwa.

Statistics: (Konkan, 1830): Area in square miles; (Konkan, 1825-35): Actual rental land (Rs. 34 per acre); (Konkan, 1819/20-1833/34): Land revenue, sayer, land and sea customs of N. and S. Konkani; (N. Konkani, 1819/20-1820/21): Table of population by Maj T.B. Jervis including no of houses, persons sex-wise, cattle.

(Ancient grant in Sanskrit inscribed on copper plates of Shalivahan shuk 1113 or 1191 AD is included with translation reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Geographical Society for May 1840).

3 Bengal. Extract from Mr Ueddes' report on Chittagong tenures, 1868. (J.C. Geddes).

Calcutta: Official, 1871, 27 IOL Fr Good.

Chittagong dist, 1764-1868: 'Naobad' tenure - term described historically.

(Tract no 912).

4 Bengal. Proposed amendment of the law of landlord and tenant in the province with a revised bill and app, 1881. Report with app. Vol 1 and 2 (Reynolds).

Calcutta: Official, 1883, app GIFE Fr Bad.

Bengal, 1873-81. Vol 1: Report, bill and app; Vol 2: Reports and memorials and the rent commission's draft bill and other papers, Vol 1 and 2: Establishment of occupancy tenure; Use of land for building purposes; Registration of transfers of tenures, occupancy holdings, Rent - Inland - rascally - deposits; Rights of landlords and tenants; Damages and penalties. Law suits; Recovery of arrears of rent; Act 10 of 1856; Pahna agrarian riots in 1872, Rent commissions; Establishment of special rent courts; Memorandum on the history of the rent question in Bengal since the passing of act 10 of 1856.

(Note on the rent law by the com of the Bihar landlords' association; Note on the draft rent bill of the rent com, by the E. Bengal landlords' association).

5 Bombay. Special officer on documentary evidence relating to the tenure of shetnadi land in Bombay, 1899. Report. 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (S.S. Kamapurkar).

Bombay: Official, 126 also GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1830-80: Pt 1: Evidence found on the Peshwa's records; Pt 2: Records of the British govt.

6 Bengal Legislative Dept. Com appointed to consider the amendment of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, 1921. Report (J. R. Kerr).

Calcutta: Official, 1923, 6 + vii + 92 GIFE Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1921: Amendments regarding sub-division and subinfeudation of rights in land - rights of occupancy; Transfers; Rights in trees on holding; Computation of produce-rent into money rent; Co-sharer landlords and tenants etc.

(Notes of dissent).

7 Madras. Malabar tenancy act, 1927. Report (with annexures and evidence). 2 Vols. (T. Raghaviah Pantulu Garu).

Madras: Official, 1928, GIFE Fr Good.

Malabar dist, 1927: Vol 1: Report: Several forms of Malabar land tenures and their legal incidents; History of tenancy legislation in Malabar; Problem of land tenure - historical argument - monopoly in land - jama not cultivators - social influence - evictions - agricultural improvement - rackrenting - jampilla outbreaks - peculiar conditions in Malabar - Estates Land Act, Cochin, Travancore, Bengal; Verumpattandars - fifty of tenure - restrictions on transfers - fair rents; Kanamandars - fifty of tenure - renewal fees - rate of interest in redemption of kanam interest; Kuzhikanamandars - do not need protective legislation - fair rent and reasonable renewal - eviction decrees - intermediaries; Intermediaries; Kudiyiruppus; Ketcharths; Miscellaneous - fair rents - liability for payment of assessments - over-plantation by kuzhikanams - renewal fees - landlords taking holding for his own use - valuation of improvements to land - agency to determine disputes regarding fair rents and other matters; Vol 2: Evidence: Disabilities of tenants; Evictions; Remedies; Compensation; Rent; Renewal fees; General.

Statistics: (Malabar, 1916-28): No of sale deeds of jama, kanam and verumpattan rights; Particulars of eviction suits filed and disposed of by dist Munsifs' subordinate and dist courts; Eviction suits filed and disposed of by several civil courts separately for N. and S. Malabar; No of melcharths; (Wallevedad Taluk, c 1927): No of kudiyiruppus, kanam and verumpattans, occupied by present tenant or his family for varying lengths of time; (Malabar, taluk-wise, 1917-27): Cultivable waste, total cultivated area, extent cultivated directly by jama, kanamandars, kuzhikanamandars, kanams created before 1862, no and extent of kuzhi-kanam holdings and verumpattans which have been in the same family since 1st Jul, 1927; Serial nos and names of jama, extent of jama holdings, assessments, taluks in which jama lands are situated, no of kanams to be renewed each year, no of kanam and renewal deeds executed, no of eviction suits filed by jama, no of decrees executed.

(Dissenting minute by Mr H.R. Fats; Explanatory notes by Maja of Kollengode, Z.C. Narayana Kurup, Mr Kotteth Krishnan, V. Krishna Menon; Malabar Tenancy Bill prepared by the com; Malabar Tenancy Act, 1926; Mr Krishnas Sayer's Malabar Tenancy Bill, 1927; Mr Kotteth Krishnan's bill).

8 Rewa State. Com to enquire into the nature of the Rewa tenures in Rewa State, 1932. Report. (G.L. Corfield).

Rewa: Official, 1934, 65 GIFE Fr Good.

Rewa State, c 1921/22: Pt 1: Nature of existing Rewa tenures; Pt 2: Recommendations on which rules can be framed.

9 Hyderabad. Tenancy act, 1937. Report (with app). (S.M. Bharucha).

Hyderabad-Decan: Official, 1940, 57 app BL Fr Good.

Hyderabad, 1937: Tenancy legislation for tenant right - land transfer to sowars - kowls in diwand villages - terms of cultivation between pattedars and kowldars; tenants in allied villages.

Statistics: (Hyderabad, c 1937): No of villages; Population; Pattedars and registered shikmdars; Area of villages, wet, dry, garden and total, Annual assessment on different types of land; Average gross produce per acre of cotton, groundnut, bajra, jowar, rice; Average cost of cultivation of dry and rice crops; Average cost of living of an agricultural family of five, districtwise; Area of land given on kowls; Total no of kowls; Period of occupation of land by kowldars; Total amount of area under cash kowls; Proportions of kowls in kind; Patta lands of kowldar ownership; Division of assessment, cultivation

pensers and fodder between kowidars and pattedars; No of wells in kowidars, districtwise.

(Hyderabad Tenancy Bill).

10 CP and Berar. Revenue Cmt, 1936. Report. (with app). (V. Gokhale).

Uttar: Official, 1939, 40 app GIFE Pr Good.

CP and Berar, c 1936; Tenancy and land revenue systems - proposals regarding amendment of CP Tenancy Act, 1920. (Minutes of dissent by members).

11 UP, Revenue Dept. Cmt appointed to enquire into the management of the govt estates in the Kumaon division, 1936. Report (with app). (P.W. Masrah).

Lahabad: Official, 1946, 63 app CSL Pr Good.

1, c 1938; Garhwal Bhabar, Mainital Bhabar and Mainital Faral estates - history of tenures - rents - memorial dues and seyar collected by govt - rights of tenants - adequacy of public works expenditure.

Statistics: (Garhwal Bhabar estate, 1904-1937/38): Rent rate; (P, 1938): Water rates on Rohilkhand and Bijnor canals; (P, 1931-36): Death rate in Bhabar-Faral estates.

12 Madras. Malabar tenancy cmt, 1939. Report (with app and evidence). 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (K. Kuttikrishna Menon).

Madras: Official, 1940, 107 + vi + 376 app GIFE Pr Good.

Malabar dist, 1939: Pt 1: Reports: History of tenancy legislation; Origin and nature of tenures - jamaam and kana - knashinam - verumpattam - melpattam - kuttikanam - melcharth - mayam - puramadam - kottayamadam - otti - peruvartam - tikumpuram - mir mutal - jamaapanyam; Economic position of the agriculturist; Necessity for legislation - fixity of tenure - rent; Fixity of tenure, eviction and relinquishment; Rent and revenue - fair rents - rates of rents - fugitive cultivation and cultivation of pepper - fixing of fair rent - payment - procedure for recovery - remission and revision - payment of assessment; Renewals and renewal fees; Intermediaries and under-tenure holders; Compensation for improvements; Adyaruppu - fixity of tenure - rent rights of transfer; Orissa: Waste lands and irrigation sources, Extensions of proposed legislation to parts not included in Malabar dist, 2: Evidence: Origin and nature of rights; Intermediaries; Rent and fair rent; Renewal and renewal fees; Relinquishment; Fixity of tenure and evictions; Compensation for improvements; Land levies; Cultivation of pepper; Legal processes.

Statistics: (Malabar, taluka-wise, 1935-36): Total area, cultivated area, cultivable waste, non-cultivable waste, govt and non-govt forests; Wet land, area under coconuts and arecanuts; Cudalur and Kasargod taluks, 1936-36); Statistics of area etc; Malabar, taluk-wise, 1924-29, 1933-36, Kasargod taluk, 1933-36, Wynad taluk, 1928-36, Cudalur taluk, 1935-36); Fugitive cultivation; (Malabar taluk-wise, 1933-36); Area under pepper and oranges; (Malabar, taluk-wise, 1936-39); Area under groundnut, cotton and ginger; (Malabar, taluk-wise, 1930-39, Kasargod and Cudalur taluks, 1934-36); Statistics of litigation under Malabar Tenancy Act; (Malabar, taluk-wise, 1924-36); Melcharth and renewals; Revenue coercive processes; (Kasargod taluk, 1924-29, 1933-36, Cudalur taluk, 1933-36); Revenue coercive processes; (Malabar, c 1935); Calculation of average yield of cultivated lands; (Kasargod taluk, Ajmoor village, c 1939); areas not yielding sufficiently to pay assessment and their present rent.

Dissenting minutes by Mr R.M. Palat and Sultan Adil Raja Abdur Rahman Ali Raja of Cannanore, Mr E.M. Bankaran Mambudiripad; Dr. K. Iyengar, Md Abdur Rahim Sahib Bahadur; Note on Malabar and Assessment by Mr R.M. Palat).

13 Orissa. Land Revenue and Land Tenure Cmt, 1946. Report with app). (Sabalakrishna Choudhuri).

Kuttack: Official, 1949, vi + 154 + liv app BUL Pr Good.

Orissa, 1946: Basic principles; Legislative reforms - Anchal Bhasans - malkana to intermediaries - land reforms commissioner - Anchal Sarvadhikari - Anchal Sabha - Rajyati right - Desh- - assessment in kind - prohibition of subletting - protected tenants - powers of community exercisable by gram panchayats - right of pre-emption - holding of a backward tribe member - prevention of fragmentation & consolidation of holdings - maintenance of land records - calculation of malkana; Deprovincialisation of land revenue; Decentralisation in govt - financial and administrative implications; Elimination of intermediaries; Compensation - purchasers of zamindaries - malkana rights distinct from management rights - cash compensation.

Statistics: (Orissa, c 1948): Municipal implications of estab-

lishment of Anchal authorities, Calculation of malkana compared to compensation according to Madras and Bihar schemes; Reconstitution of dists and subdivisions, size of holdings, amount of rent paid.

(Minutes of dissent by S.C. Mohanti, V.C. Pattnaik, J. Misra, L. Misra, G.S. Ray, M.L. Rahman, S. Das, Raja S.M. Shanjeeo, Raja Bahadur of Kallikote; Memorandum on abolition of zamindari system by H. Mahtab; Note by chairman; Memorandum on Anchal scheme by M.C. Mukherji).

14 Mysore. Cmt for the revision of the land revenue system in Mysore, 1946. Report (with app). (H.B. Gundappa Gowda).

Bangalore: Official, 1950, 11 + 399 + 83 CSL Pr Good.

Mysore, c 1948: Land revenue system - history - agency for collection - cesses - remission - tenancy legislation - irrigated lands - consolidation of holdings and prevention of fragmentation - feasibility of substitution by land tax - abolition of jodi, inam and jagagir tenures and principles for payment of compensation.

Statistics: (Mysore, 1944/45): Size classification of holdings, district-wise, No of landholders classified according to amount of revenue paid - district-wise.

(Essentials of land revenue system in Bombay, Cochin, Madras, Assam, CP, UP, Baroda State, Travancore and Coorg, Brief notes on system of patils, talatis and kulkarnis in Bombay Province and village officers in Madras Province; Minutes of dissent by members).

15 Madras, Revenue Dept. Land revenue reform cmt, 1950. Report (with app). (M.V. Subramanian).

Madras: Official, 1951, app GIFE Pr Good.

Madras, c 1950: Vol 1: First report; Patterns of farming - capitalist - state - collective - peasant proprietorship - opinion of congress agrarian reforms cmt; size of holding - maximum holding - economic holding - basic holding; Restrictions on alienation of land; Absentee landholders; Prevention of subdivision and fragmentation of land; Co-operative farming - different types; Tenancy reform - definition of tenant - occupancy rights - fair rents - compensation for land improvement - limits to personal cultivation by landlords and tenants; Control over conversion of land to non-agricultural use; Agricultural labour - minimum wages - relief of indebtedness - employment exchange - housing - organisation - plantation; Organisation for land management - recommendations of congress agrarian reform cmt examined; Tenancy reform of areas under Malabar Tenancy Act and in S. Canara; Vol 2: Second report; Land revenue system - possible replacement of land revenue assessment by sales tax, tax on capital or rental value of land, and agricultural income tax - schemes for reform - special problems relating to Malabar and S. Canara dists.

(Minutes of dissent by members; The Madras Economic Holdings Bill, 1946, Copy of memorial submitted by Wynad ryots' association).

6.11 INTERMEDIARY TENURES

6.111 ZAMINDARI, PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY SETTLEMENTS

1 Madras, Fort St George. Cmt of circuit. Report on the Cassimootah division of the Chicacole circuit, 11th Oct 1794. (Williams).

Madras: Official, 1914, 95 BL Pr Good.

Madras, 1794: Socio-economic condition of Cassimootah division of Chicacole circuit - population - revenue - manufacture and trade - salt trade - amam lands - 'agrarhams' to Brahmins - condition of various zamindaris.

Statistics: (Cassimootah, 1794): No and cost of troops of various zamindars; Revenue from havelly and zamindari lands; No of villages, inhabitants and looms; Value of produce specifying shares of circuit, zamindar and cultivator in several villages; Village-wise revenue, population and no of looms under several zamindaris; Amount of land alienated as 'agrarhams' and 'havelly'; Area under cultivation and waste, value of produce of havelly ground, ground for village servants and total land, no of tanks, gardens, looms, quantity of paddy seeds and ploughing bullocks in Chicacole havelly lands; Village-wise.

(Explanation of different offices as established by Moorish govt with duty of officers attached thereto, and an account of village servants with meanings of several heads of revenue collections; Account of rates of duty collected at different choukies under different denominations; Oram's report on country of Kennedy).

2 Madras, Fort St. George. Circuit act. Report on the farms and havelly lands dependent on Masulipatam at Rajahmundry 18th Dec 1786. (Saunders).

Madras: Official, 1869, 19 HL Fr Useable.

Madras, 1786: Masulipatam - socio-economic condition - agriculture - manufacture - exports and imports - Revenue - proportion of produce received by ryot - exactions by zamindars - agraharams, charity lands and mokasams - native revenue officers.

Statistics: (Masulipatam, 1786): Revenue from farm and havelly lands, ser-customs, salt, notrupas, sayar and other sources, havelly-wise; Area, population and no of looms, parganawise.

3 Madras, Fort St. George. Cmt of circuit. Report on the zemindars and havelly lands dependent on Ganjam, 25th Apr 1788. (Hugh Maxwell).

Madras: Official, 1914, 15 HL Fr Good.

Madras, 1788: Havelly lands - produce and cultivators' share - revenue - jaghire and agraharam villages - manufactures.

Statistics: (Ganjam, 1788): No of villages, inhabitants, looms, revenues from different sources, parganawise; No of innam villages and amount paid to govt by them; (Ganjam, 1778-85): Payment to govt by innam, parganawise; (Ganjam, 1788): No of villages, inhabitants, looms, revenue in several zamindars.

4 Andhra Zemindari Ryots' Association. Enquiry into on economic conditions of the zamindari ryots, 1933. Report. 2 Vols. (H.V. Ramga).

Kovvur: Andhra Zemindari Ryots' Association, GIPR Fr Good.

Andhra, 1933: Demands of zamindari ryots; Bobbili ryots - inhuman assessment rates - rack renting - lack of proper survey - excess payments - no remission can be demanded - no repairs to tanks - need for grazing lands; Pallipat, Tirupati Devasthanam and Matham ryots - heavy assessment rates - large extent of land lies uncultivated - other payments - grain seeds absorb all yields - scarcity of ryots - zamindars unable to collect dues; Tuni estate ryots - lack of proper survey - improper collection of land revenue - poor water supply; Vardhavan estates - credit worthiness; Khasimbari estates - high rates - demand to classify wet lands as dry lands; Parlakimidi ryots - impossibly high demands on ryots - special rates on second crops - tanks uncared for - instalments and remissions - standard of living - heavy charges on forest produce - privilege of using forests withdrawn - free service to zamindars in other exactions, Tekkali, Farler, Devidi, Utlam estates - half - share system - tank repairs neglected - settlement operations; Panchapuram zamindari - progressively increasing burden on ryots - insolvent tanka ryots - indebtedness; Valuru, Gajjaram and Haddavole estates and Kalurayagudem Mokhasa - high rates and no remissions - nonissuance of receipts - inadequate forest and other facilities; Mungala peasants' ryots' association crushed - excessive increase in rates; Muntiyala ryots - high rates - nonissuance of receipts, Gampalagudem ryots - high rates and illegal exactions; Vizianagaram estates - remissions given - tank repairs done - poverty of ryots; Challegalli estates - misuse of home-farms, Burvid estates - forest privileges and garden rates, Venkatagiri estates - no defined principle of land assessment - garden rates - old waste grants - pasture rents.

Statistics: (West Godavari, c 1933): Rates charged by various zamindars and by govt.

5 Madras, Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly. Madras Estates Land Act, 1937. Report. 8 Vols. (T. Prakasa).

Madras: Official, 1938, Mb1 GIPR Fr Good.

Madras State, 1937: Vol 1 Report Pt 1. Origin of zamindars - ownership to soil; Circumstances leading to permanent settlement - recommendations of circuit act - zamindars become proprietors; Status of cultivators, Patta Regulation XIX (1802) - danger of breaking up old village units and life - fixed tenure and rent; Regulation XIV (1802) - fundamental principles - sections examined - reasons for permanently fixing rent, Karnata Regulation XIX (1802) - no of officers except Karnata required for collecting revenue, Method of assessing land revenue - Regulation XIV (1802), Various kinds of rent prevailing in 1802 - statement of cmt of circuit as general standard for fixing assessment - weak points in regulations of 1802 - constant litigation - Hodgson's report of 1808 - Regulation IV and V (1822), Fixing of rents - principles - yearly renewal of patta intended for inclusion of waste land - havelly estates sold on condition that rents would be fixed - kinds of written engagements (pattas) - Regulations of 1822 - summary powers of collectors - disputes regarding arrears of rent, rates of assessment and occupancy and cultivation of land - cultivators pay tax not rent; Karnata's Regulation XIX of 1802 abolished all revenue officers except Karnata dattas of Karnata; Rent Bill (1863) and Rent Act VIII (1865) - events leading to Rent Recovery Bill, 1963 - ryotwari and zamindari ryots in single

enactment - waste lands - causes influencing govt to insert rent enhancement - landlords demands (1853) before select act and govt; Madras Estates Land Act I of 1904 - Right of landholder in waste land is right to distribute - decisive test of what ryots should pay is established waram - enhancement of rent is not without limit - fundamental rights of zamindars and cultivators - proprietary rights - enhancement of rents - computation of rents - premiums unauthorized cultivation - computation rates; Resettlement of 1866; Issue of permanent patta; Distraint and sale of property; Water supply, irrigation works and repairs - cultivators' right to water supply - zamindars bound to maintain irrigation works - provision in Estates Land Act, 1908 - cultivators entitled to use water without paying cess; Forest rights inherent rights of cultivators - Madras Forest Act - cultivators troubled by zamindars - communal lands and forests - acquisition of land for communal purposes - ownership of communal lands; Resission of rent a right of cultivator - should be no distinction between rent paid in cash or kind; Special tribunals to deal with disputes between landholders and tenants; History of monetary system in India - currency policy of the British - orials of Bank of Bombay, 1860 - frequent increase in rupee ratio in relation to pound sterling an unjust tax on produce of the cultivator; Case law upholding fixity of tenure and rent permanently; Innam - classification - Kuduvaran rights of innam - Estates Land Act vs Innam Acts - Innam Acts of 1862, 1866 and Govt of India Act XXIII, 1871, Madras Act XIII, 1881 - jurisdiction of civil courts - excluded, post-settlement and included innam; Madras Estates Land Revenue Bill, 1938 - general rights in land - ryots - tenants - general provisions regarding land revenue - receipts - deposit of land revenue - produce of land - recovery of land revenue - recovery by distraint and sale of property - attachment and sale of ryots' holding - repair of irrigation works - illegal cesses - land acquisition for building and extension of land - relinquishment of land - subdivision and transfer of holding - survey, record of rights and settlement of land revenue - record of landholders' private lands - jurisdiction and procedure - contract and custom - limitation - supplemental - delegation of powers; Vol 1: Pt 2: Origin and development of important estates, present economic condition and complaints made by ryots or landlords - Visagapatam - Rajahmundry - Madras - Trichinopoly - Madras - Agency tracts; Vol 2: Report Pt 2: Pries levels and graphs; Vol 2: App and addenda to the app; Vol 3: Pt 1: Memoranda submitted by landholders. Vol 3: Pt 2: Memoranda submitted by ryots and ryots' associations; Vol 3: Pt 3: Memoranda from members of public and organizations; Vol 4: Memoranda, supplemental vol; Vol 5 and 6 Pt 1, 2, 3: Estates and landholders' statements regarding rates of rent with reference to agricultural conditions; Levies or cesses; No of tanks and other water sources, their condition, amount spent on maintenance, extent of tank-beds assigned for cultivation; Extent of waste land assigned for cultivation since 1908; Accounts kept for revenue administration and system of accounting; Total demand and collection from each village; Subletting of patta lands and subletting rates; Prevailing rates of rent in mokhasas, innam, agraharam or shrotriyas within estates; Nature of forest reserved and unreserved area and rate of forest fees; Extent of private land - old or recent origin - nature of acquisition; Surveys private or govt; Vol 7: Pt 1: Reports from zamindars; Vol 8: Pt 1: Documentary evidence given at Visagapatam and Rajahmundry; Vol 8: Pt 2: Oral evidence given at Trichinopoly and Madras; Vol 8: Pt 3: Oral evidence given at Madras.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Madras Presidency, c 1927): Permanently settled zamindars with area cultivated, income on which assessment fixed, amount of peeshkash fixed - Ganjam and Visagapatam dists - Godavary and Kistna - Southern and Western Pollans - Masulipatam 1st division - Burvid 1st and 2nd divisions - unsettled pollans; (Visagapatam dist. 1802-1837): Values information of the value of several zamindars, amount of jumah recommended by Webb and Alexander; Vol 2: (Madras Presidency, Northern and Southern dists, 1802/03-1826/26): Variations in prices of paddy, cholam, cumbu, ragi for some years; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1801/02-1826/26): Average prices of cholam, cumbu, ragi and paddy; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1856): Jumah in 1829/30, area, population; (Madras Presidency, 1836-39, 1869-84): Prices of white and black paddy, ragi, cumbu, cholam, horsegram; (Baramahal and Salem dists, c 1802): Lands cultivated in 1801/02 exclusive of innam, proposed permanent jumah, average of jumah for 10 years from 1791/92, permanent jumah proposed; (Masulipatam, c 1802): Land occupied and unoccupied, land alienated, value of lands, jumah proposed etc; (Southern Pollans, c 1802): Value of the pollans, amount of peeshkash prior to change of condition of pollans, proposed jumah; (Visagapatam, c 1802): Statement of havelly lands in 3rd division; Statement of lands in 2nd division; (Ganjam Province, c 1801/02): Gross produce, gross receipts to treasury and to zamindars, gross collections and average jumah received etc; Total land, cultivated land, net cirgor share in different rates, actual settlement, jumah received etc; (Baramahal, 1801/02, 1802): Comparison of revenue received in last years of temporary settlement with revenue received under permanent settlement; (Madras Province, c 1802) Sircar lands; (Madras, B. Arcot and Salem); Land statistics of unsettled pollans; (Trichinopoly Rista, c 1867): Extent of estates, occupied and unoccupied lands, dry and wet lands; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1848-53): Annual land tax on Innam lands; Vol 7: Sixty statistics from collectors regarding rates of rent, assessment; Where rates is paid in kind, the waram on dry, musavari and wet land; Crops generally raised; No of irrigation channels and tanks; Tank bed assigned for cultivation

tal rent-roll of estates; Peshkash or quit rent; Rates of rate of water paid by subtenants to ryots; Forest areas, assessments from samindars regarding irrigation works at the time of permanent settlement; New works subsequent to permanent settlement; Improvements effected to old works; Maintenance charges of each irrigation work with revenue from the ayacut crops.

List of documents filed with the Comptroller and Auditor General; Note on "How the British made their money"; "Revenue administration prior to permanent settlement"; "Permanent settlement"; Detailed land statistics for various villages and districts; Special case reports for various districts; Early law relating to currency and coinage; Several treatises relating to various subjects and areas).

5 UP. UP samindari abolition act, 1946. Report (with evidence and app). 4 Vols in 5 Pts. (Govind Ballabh Pant).

Lahabad: Official, 1946, spp GIPR Pr Good.

, 1946; Vol 1: Report; Pt 1: Economic problems - growth of population - unbalanced occupational distribution - uneconomic segmented holdings - size of holdings - indebtedness - effect on food production - possibilities of increasing food production; Land system - Hindu revenue systems - village communities - early settlements - permanent settlement of Benares - led and conquered diests - Oudh talukdari system; Principles settlement - Regulation 7 of 1822 - Regulation 9 of 1835 - sections for settlement officers, 1844 - NW Land Revenue Act of 1873 and Oudh Land Revenue Act 18 of 1876 - third pillar settlement - NW and Oudh Land Revenue Act, 1901, UP Land Revenue Amendment Act, 1929; Existing rights in land - holders of proprietary rights - inferior proprietary rights - permanent leases in Oudh - temporary rights of proprietary nature - proprietary cultivation - tenants - fixed-rate tenants - grants rent-free or at favourable rates - grove holders - superior tenants - tenants holding on special terms - Oudh - expropriatory tenants - occupancy - hereditary - inferior; Land records and agricultural statistics - description of land records - statistical returns - study of economic conditions - supervision over land records - agricultural statistics - crop forecasts; Assessment of market value of income from land - income assessed in land acquisition proceedings - criticism of procedure for ascertaining market value assessment in encumbered estates proceedings; Land system and agrarian reforms in some provinces - UP - Bihar - Bombay - Bihar - Bengal - Madras; Agrarian reforms in some countries of Europe; Collective farms - USSR - Palestine - Mexico; Pt 2: Intermediaries and their elimination - proprietary and tenancy rights - cultivators - intermediaries - lease of land owned by samindars - Bids and khudkasht land - samindars' groves - holdings of tenants and grove-holders - waste lands and forest - village abadi and pathways - wells, daks, trees - sayer income - inferior proprietors - permanent tenure - holders - tenants with occupancy and temporary rights - rent free and favourable grants - sub-tenants of common lands; Redistribution of land; Compensation - amount - titivation of gross and net income - equitable compensation - graded rates of compensation - Hindu joint families - distribution based on origin - banks - public trusts - special cases; Methods of payments; Debts of intermediaries; Administrative machinery; Future pattern of rural economy - main features of Indian agriculture - different types of agricultural organisation; Agricultural technique - mechanisation - large and small holdings - economic holdings, Agricultural organisation - problem of achieving large scale production without concentration of economic power - capitalist farming - state farms - collective farming; Peasant proprietorship - co-operative farming - no land for non-agriculturists - regulation of size and internal organisation of holding - difficulties of peasant proprietorship; Co-operative farming - supply of organisation and capital - incentives for work - organisation - distribution of produce - difficulties of co-operative farming; New scheme for land tenure - functions - village community - rights of cultivators or panch hisasas - composition of village community - co-operative farming; Revision of land revenue - main problems of land taxation - rate of exemption - tax on produce - measures for equalising rates and their reduction; Collection of land revenue - valuation through lessees or farmers - govt agency - gaon dahyats; Allied problems - agricultural labour - stabilisation of agricultural prices - principles of price fixation; Pt 3: Statistics; Vol 3: Evidence from members of legislative assembly, council, Kisan sabhas, university teachers, samindars, leaseholders, govt servants; dist boards, congress committees on intermediaries and compensation.

Statistics (UP, 1881-1941); Population; (UP, England and Wales, 1881-1941); Persons per square mile; Income per person; Area, 1901, 1911, 1921; Persons employed on land; (UP, 1911, 21, 1931); Farmers or working dependants under various agricultural headings; (UP, 1911, 1930); Non-cultivating and cultivating landholders - Non-cultivating and cultivating tenants (11, 1921); (Gorakhpur dist, 1911-31); Increase in population and density; (UP, 1898-1935); Draught animals per 100 aches; Cultivated area in acres per plough; (World, country-wise, 1922); Production per acre of different foodgrains; (British India, 1911-42); Declining food production; Per capita

area under food crops, (UP, 1911-42) Population, acreage and production of major foodgrains; (UP, 1944/45); Season and crop reports; No of persons cultivating or otherwise occupying land whose names are recorded in Pt I of the khatauni arranged according to total area held by each; Total area of land comprised in holding of different sizes; No of persons holding various interests in land and total area under various classes; (UP, district-wise, 1867-80). Enhancement of revenue due to new settlements in some diests, (UP, 1793-1946) State share in rents, Total rental demands, total land revenue paid, margin of profit (1893-1944), (UP, 1928-44). Cases for ejectments, arrears of rent and relinquishments; Area from which ejectment actually took place (1928-39), (UP, district-wise, 1946); Persons holding under 10, 6 and 1 acres in some diests, large holdings over 25 acres, Uneconomic holdings below 10 acres, (UP, 1846/46); Net income and estimated compensation of samindars of various categories; Land revenue and assets, Cultivated and irrigated area, Total and net cultivated area and culturable waste, Estimated compensation to inferior proprietors, Incidence of rent per acre, Size of air and khudkasht holdings held by the samindars in each dist, classified according to slabs of land revenue (UP, 1945); No of persons cultivating or occupying land, total area of land comprised in holdings of different sizes and proposed amount of reduction in rents of certain classes of tenants; (UP, district-wise, 1946/47); Classification of samindars according to amounts of land revenue payable by them, Classification of samindars paying Rs. 1,000 above, No and area revenue of waqfs or trusts, No and area of agricultural farms of more than 50 acres granted by samindars, No of under proprietors, sub-proprietors, thekaders and mortgages; (UP, 1894/95, 1904-46); Rent and revenue demands; (UP, Agra, Oudh, 1935/36, 1943/44, 1946/46); Cash rented holdings and incidence of rent, (UP, Agra, Oudh, 1899/1900, 1926/27, 1935/36, 1943-46); Holdings area, percentage of total holdings under each head, (UP, 1928-46); Rent collections according to States, records, (UP, division-wise, 1933, 1944, 1946/46); Incidence of land revenue on cultivated areas.

(Minutes of dissent by Z.H.Lari, Begumliar Rasul, Note by Ajit Prasad Jain; Several statistical tables are also presented graphically).

See also item 3.20-1.

6.114 TALUKDARI

1 Or Britain, HL. Oudh; return for copies of the report of the financial commissioner Mr Davies upon the inquiry into rights of occupancy in Oudh together with the profiles of the different settlement officers and commissioners in Oudh and of the evidence of the landowners, cultivators and others upon the same subject and also copy of the despatch of the chief commissioner of Oudh regarding the above-mentioned report to the Govt of India in Feb 1865.

London: Official, 1866, 441 HL 290 of 1866 HL Lib Pr Good. Oudh, 1865; Occupancy rights - history - economic and social implications, castes - talukdari tenure - putwari - ryotwari - situation in different regions - factual cases - lists of hereditary cultivators - important judgements.

6.116 INAMS

1 Bombay. Inam cms. Report, 1843. (A.T. Stridger). 1. Bombay. 1. Correspondence exhibiting the nature and use of the Poona Duttur, and the measures adopted for its preservation and arrangement since the introduction of British rule; 2. A selection of papers explanatory of the origin of the inam cms and of its progress, from its experimental organisation in A.D. 1830 in one diest of the Dharwar collectorate, until it extended to the whole of the Southern Maratha Country, the Deccan and Khandesh and constituted a judicial tribunal by Act 11 of 1852; Comprising, also, correspondence relating to alienated land revenue generally throughout the Bombay Presidency.

Bombay: Official, 1856, 164 GIPR Pr Bad.

Bombay Presidency, c 1812-55: History of the Poona Duttur - reorganisation; Inam cms - history - functioning - scope; Alienated land revenue.

Statistics; (Bombay Presidency, 1843-55); Alienated land revenue in various parts of the presidency; Expenses on the Poona Duttur and the inam commissioner, Stray statistics.

(Selections from Records of Govt: Bombay, New series, no 30).

2. Bombay. Inam Commissioner's report on the claim of Mahadajee Coor Nagoo Punt Sadassew Begut to the village of Moudguy, in the Fadnisur taluka of the Belgaum collectorate and the instructions issued thereon by govt.

Bombay: Official, 1853, 56 spp 40 Pr Useable.

Village Madugay, Peddapur taluka, Belgaum, 175b/56-184b; Investigation by the cms; Causes - results; History of the village.

(Selections from Records of Govt of Bombay, Old Series, no 9).

3. Bombay. Narrative of the Bombay Inam Cms and supplementary settlements by Alfred Thomas Etheridge, Bombay staff corps, Inam Commissioner, etc.

Bombay: Official, 1874, 106 app GIFE Fr Bad.

Bombay Presidency, 1817/18-1891/78: History and explanation of inam tenures - legality and custom, Work of the Bombay and Madras Inam Cms; Financial and other results of the inam settlements.

(Selections from Records of Govt: Bombay, New series, no 13E).

4. Bombay. Correspondence exhibiting the results of the scrutiny by the inam cms of the lists of Deccan Suranjama prepared in 1844 by the agent for Sirdars, Mr Warden and revised under orders from gov't in 1847 by his successor, Mr Brown; Containing also, the proceedings which have taken place regarding three holdings from the introduction of British rule to the present period, and the rules by which their continuance is now regulated.

Bombay: Official, 1856, Yp app GIFE Fr Good.

Deccan, 1847-55: Revised suranjama (grants) and pensions.

(The thirty app describe various kinds of grants during Peshwa and British rule; Selections from Records of Govt: Bombay, New Series, no 31).

5. Bombay (Titles of land cms). Returns of the date of the cms issued by the gov't of Bombay for inquiring into the titles and resuming lands held in inam or rent free in hereditary occupation by native landowners and of the despatch or consultation in council on which such cms was founded; the number of estates and value of the resumptions obtained under such cms &c.

HC 341 of 1857 sees 2, SM Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1843: Inam land - enquiry into claims.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, c 1843): Claims received and recorded for inam lands.

(Act no 11 of 1852 with schedules A and B; Title page gives following notes: Prefaced by a sketch of the extent and treatment of alienated revenue throughout the presidency from the introduction of the British gov't up to the present time, under the various rules and regulations in force in different localities, showing the steps which led up to the creation of a special and trained dept for investigating claims to alienated revenue in the Deccan and Southern Mahratta Country, and wherein Act 11 of 1852 was required to give place to acts 2 and 7 of 1863 for the finishing and completion of the whole).

2 Mysore. Cmt for examining the existing conditions and prospects of tenants in inam and jodi villages, 1932. Report. (S. Hirannalya).

Bangalore?: Official? 1933? 13 GIFE Fr Good.

Mysore, c 1932: Definition of permanent tenancy, Inamdars and village officers, Condition of irrigation works in inam villages, Powers of gov't over inam villages.

6.117 JAGRDMARI

1 India. Special cms on the jaghira, 1802. Report.

(Ref. B. Natarajan, "Economic ideas behind the permanent settlement", p. 713, Indian Journal of Economics, Vol 22, No 3, 1942).

2 Hyderabad. Royal cms on jagir administration and reforms, 1847. Report (with app). 1 Vol in 4 Pts. (Sir A.R. Banaji).

Hyderabad: Official, 1947, iv + 146 app maps bibl GIFE Fr Good.

Hyderabad, 1947: Pt 1: General observations; Historic background - origin of jaghira - nature of inam at Tughla - Timur's system of jaghira - nature of jaghira; Classification of jaghira - paigahs - classes of the premier nobles - samsthans - other jaghira - exempted and non-exempted jaghira - mashrutli and ghadr mashrutli inams - kinds of jaghira - succession and renewal; Available statistical data regarding jaghira; Area, population, no of villages; Constitutional aspects - powers of revenue members; Pt 2: Evidence of jagirdars, haseedars, gov't officers

and public; Pt 3: Compulsory resumption of petty jaghira - compensation to jagirdars - arrangements regarding shkari to continue; Revenue administration of jaghira - legal position - disparity in revenue administration - weaknesses in administration in mistanna and ghadr mistanna jaghira with income over Rs. 1 lakh - scales of pay and qualifications of officers - provision for jagirdars personally exercising certain powers - administration unit for independent revenue administration - administration of jaghira with income Rs. 1 lakh or below - jaghira villages, paigah villages and masbahi jaghira - survey and settlement - remission and suspension of land revenue; Administration of nation-building depts and other welfare activities - co-operation and marketing - famine relief - local gov't - forests and irrigation; Zamiat or military jaghira; Consolidation, codification and miscellaneous provisions - consolidation of paigahs - administrative difficulties in jaghira with scattered villages - exchange of villages - codification of Atiyat law - personal contact and enquiry into ryots' grievances or complaints; Financial adjustments - gov't supplementation of expenditure on public amenities - share of jagirdars - jagir budgets - small jaghira - exempted and non-exempted jaghira - holders' share - paigahs.

Statistics: (Hyderabad, c 1947): Area, population, no of villages in exempted jaghira; No of villages belonging to sarf-e-khas, exempted and non-exempted jaghira, district-wise.

(List of exempted jaghira).

3 India. The Rajasthan - Madhya Bharat jagir enquiry cmt, 1949. Report (with app) (G.S. Venkatasahar).

New Delhi: Official, 1950, 84 app GIFE Fr Good.

Rajasthan-Madhya Bharat, c 1949: Historical background of the unions of Madhya Bharat and Rajasthan; Rajput clan organization; Zamindari tenure; Tenancy rights; Abolition of jaghira; Recommendations regarding abolition of zamindaris; Rights of tenants in various units of Rajasthan, both khalsa and jaghira; Classes of tenants and their rights in the states of Madhya Bharat.

Statistics: Panchpana Shikmas of Shekhawati, Jhunjhuna dist. c 1945? No of bigdas and area for different 'Panams'; (Madhya Bharat-Rajasthan, c 1949): Area and villages under various stages of settlement and survey in the former Rajasthan States; Classified nos of jaghira graded according to their incomes in the former states of Gwalior, Indore and Malwa.

4 Rajasthan. Rajasthan khudkasht enquiry cmt, 1952. Report (with app). (Husdan Ujwal).

Jaipur: Official, 1952, 28 app GIFE Fr Good.

Rajasthan, c 1946-50: Khudkasht (personal farm) legislation - maximum and minimum holding of tenant - Rajasthan Land Reforms and Resumption of Jaghira Act 1952.

Statistics: (Rajasthan, c 1952) Size of average holding in different divisions; Stray statistics.

6.2 SURVEYS AND LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENTS

6.21 SURVEY, ASSESSMENT, SETTLEMENT

6.210 GENERAL

1 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Cmt appointed to enquire into the advisability of extending the period of settlement in Sind from 10 to 20 years, 1915. Report (with minutes of evidence). (G.E. Ghatfield).

Bombay: Official, 1915, 186 GIFE Fr Useable.

Sind, c 1915: System of settlement in Sind - history - since 1862 - zamindars' case against decennial settlement - irrigational settlement and water-rates.

Statistics: (India, 1907/08-1911/12): Incidence of land assessment per acre in different provinces.

2 Bombay. Land revenue assessment cmt, 1924. Report (with app). (Ganulal V. Mehta; Lalubhai Usaldas).

Bombay: Official, 1926, 48 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1924: Land revenue assessment in Bombay Presidency - history since Mughal period - present method of assessment compared with that prevailing in Madras, Punjab and Burma; Bombay Survey and Settlement Act (Act 1 of 1860); Recommendations regarding principles to be followed in land revenue assessment.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1913-23): Taluka-wise land revenue rates, old and new.

(A draft scheme on 'Permanent settlement in kind but recoverable in money' prepared by H.B. Shivdasani).

3 Kolaba District Congress Cmt. Land revenue assessment sub-cmt, 1937. Report (with app). (S.V. Tilak).

Bombay: Kolaba District Congress Cmt, 1936, 24 app GIFE Fr Good.

Kolaba dist, c 1937: Land in Konkan - description - classification; Crops and methods of cultivation; Rainfall - effect on agriculture.

Statistics: (Konkan, c 1937): Cost of cultivation of sweet and salt land; (Assam, Bengal, Madras, Konkan and Surat, c 1937): Incidence of land revenue assessment per acre; (Thana and Kolaba, c 1937): Maximum rates of land revenue settlement taluk-wise; (Bombay, c 1937): Maximum and average incidence of rice lands in different dists.

(Review of rainfall in Alibag and Pen talukas, 1893 to 1922 and for Nagothna Peja, 1905 to 1922).

6.22 REVENUE ADMINISTRATION

1 Madras. Report upon the survey of the boundary between the Guntur and Masulipatam dists along the river Kistna, 1852. (H. Newill).

Madras: Official, 1853, 67 + cviii app maps IOL Fr Good.

Guntur and Masulipatam, 1852: Revenue administration - villages. (Tract 668)

2 Gr Britain, HC. Cms for the investigation of alleged cases of torture at Madras, 1864. Report (with app). (K.F. Elliot).

London: Official, 1865, 314 app ind HC 420 of 1864/65 GIFE Fr Useable.

Madras Presidency, c 1860-65: Torture of people - by govt officials for realising govt revenue - by police to force confessions - exception of Canara and Malabar dists - torture for extraction of illicit demands of native revenue officers - police authority abused - desirability of separation of revenue and police functions.

Statistics: (Madras, c 1860-65): No of cases and persons tried on charges of abuse of authority in police and revenue matters, district-wise; (Madras, c 1862-64): No of prisoners who have retracted before sessions court their confessions made before police, district-wise; (Madras, 1864): Area, population and no of European revenue officers, district-wise.

(Digest of reports, made by civil and other govt authorities, missionaries, merchants and others, to govt.).

3 Madras, Revenue Dept. Survey of land records cmt, 1914. Report (with app). (J.F. Bedford).

Madras: Official, 1915, app GIFE Fr Useable.

Madras, c 1914: Survey and Land Records Depts of govt administrative problems.

Statistics: (Madras, c 1914): Average service of govt officers on promotion to each grade; District-wise area of wet and dry lands under assessment and average size of a survey field; Statement showing history of survey and maintenance in dist; District-wise total area of assessed land, total assessment and nature of karnam's and revenue inspectors' charges.

(Only Vol 1 available in GIFE).

4 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Cmt to enquire into Rasal, Lapo and Ocher in Sind, 1918. Report with minutes of evidence. 4 Vols. in 8 pts. (M.H.W. Hayward).

Bombay: Official, 1919, GIFE Fr Useable.

Sind, c 1919: Vol 1: Diary and Report: Rasal (a custom for the rulers or their representatives to levy free supplies when on tour, from the zamindars), Lapo (custom for revenue official, to supplement their salaries by levying a share of the produce of the land for themselves at the time of its division between rulers and zamindars) and Ocher (a custom for revenue or other officials to exact free labour for private or public purposes) - history of these customs in Sind - governmental steps to curb these practices - causes and extent of prevalence; Vol 2 Pt 1 and 2: Papers and minutes of evidence; Vol 3 Pt 3 and 4: Minutes of evidence; Vol 4 Pts 5, 6 and 7: Minutes of evidence.

Statistics: Vol 2 Pt 2: (Sukkur, 1919): No of Hindu and Mahomedan zamindars; (Upper Sind Frontier dist, 1919): No of Hindu

and Mahomedan zamindars, Prices of wheat, jowar, bajra, rice, sheep, eggs, butter, Average daily cost of rasal to different categories of govt servants; Vol 3, Pt 3. (Larkana, 1919): No of Hindu and Mahomedan zamindars, (Larkana, 1917/18); Free provision to govt officials from zamindars, Vol 4, Pt 5 (Thar and Parker dist, 1919); No of Hindu and Mahomedan zamindars, (Nowabshah, 1919). Prices of some commodities.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

5 Bombay. Special officer appointed to enquire into allegations regarding the use of police in connection with collections of land revenue in the Bardoli taluka and Valod mahal of the Surat district, 1931. Report (H.G. Gerson).

Bombay: Official, 1931, 27 GIFE Fr Good.

Bardoli taluka and Valod mahal of surat district, Bombay, 1931. Causes for nonpayment of land revenue - political conditions - imprisonment of Gandhi and Patel.

Statistics: (Bardoli and Valod Mahal villages, c 1931): Total Khats, Resident khatedars - complainants; Amount collected from 57 complainants, List of complainant khatedars and sums paid.

(Extracts from letters of Mahatma Gandhi, Vallabhbhai Patel, and statement of Bhalabhai Desai on behalf of the Indian National Congress and khatedars).

6.23 LAND RECORDS

See item 6.22-3.

6.24 LAND REVENUE POLICY

1 Bengal. Report on the land revenue system of Bengal and Behar, 1883. (W.H. Grimley).

Calcutta: Official, 1883, 34 IOL Fr Good.

Bengal and Bihar, 1772-1883 Land revenue system.

Statistics: Stray statistics

(Tract no 886).

2 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Special officer on proposed amendment of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, (1876), (1911). Report (with app). (G.D. French).

Bombay: Official, 1911, 19 app GIFE Fr Useable.

Bombay, c 1911: Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 - relation between liability for land revenue and title to land - record of liability and registration of title.

3 Coalition Nationalist Party in the Bombay Legislative Council. Bardoli enquiry cmt, 1928. Report (with app). (K.M. Munshi).

Bombay: Coalition Nationalist Party, 1928 iii + 128 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bardoli taluka, Surat dist, 1928: Methods of assessment of land revenue - nature of relation between govt and agriculturists - results - futile efforts to improve these methods, Revision resettlement report; Protests and their failure, Methods employed by govt to recover arrears of land revenues in Bardoli and complaints concerning them; Forfeiture and disposal of land; Distraint of moveables - damage to cattle, Sales or under-value, Condition of people.

Statistics: (Bardoli, c 1928): Assessment and value of land preferred in some typical cases, Sales of moveable property, in some typical cases; Condition of cattle in 76 villages. (Minimum terms of settlement suggested by Mahatma Gandhi; Correspondence between Mr Vallabhbhai Patel and Government of Bombay).

4 Jamanagar Praja Mandal. Ijara tapas cmt, 1929. Report of an investigation into the complaints about monopolies, revenue farming and executive highhandedness in the Jamanagar State.

Bombay: Jamanagar Praja Mandal, 1929, 50 + vi GIFE Fr Good.

5 UP. Rent and revenue cmt, 1933. Report (Drake-Brookman).

Allahabad: Official, 1933, 27 GIFE Fr Good.

UP, c 1933: Scheme for system of fluctuating rent and revenue - depression of 1930 and remission of land revenue.

Statistics: (UP, 1929/30): Remission of rent and revenue district-wise; (UP, 1927, 1929, 1930): Retail price indices of agricultural commodities with price of 1899-1902 equal to 100.

(Notes by members).

6 Punjab. Land revenue comt., 1937. Report. (with app). (M.L. Darling).

Lahore: Official, 1938 Ll + 2 + iii + 2 + 232 + xxi + 6 app
glos ind GIFE Fr Good.

Punjab, 1937: Punjab land revenue system; Income tax law and practice; Application of income tax principles to land revenue system; Improvement in land revenue system - net assets - batai system of rents - relation of costs to income - tenants' position - owner-cultivator; Sliding scale system; Relief for small owner; Exemption from payment of land revenue; Surcharge on larger owners; Small holders' development fund; Measures; Recommendations.

Statistics: (Punjab, districtwise, c 1937): No of land revenue payers of different categories; Land revenue payers with khud kash land and amount of land revenue paid for it; Cost of exemption; (Punjab, c 1905-37): Dates of last settlements and commutation prices district-wise; Loss of revenue if demand were reduced to 25 per cent of net assets; (Punjab, c 1917-37): Average price of cotton, wheat, gram and gur; Village surveys indicating average cultivated area per owner, owners with less than one acre, owners who do not cultivate, borrowing for land revenue, owners who are also tenants and landless tenants; (Punjab, 1934-37): Land revenue demand; (Punjab, 1933-37): No of assesses with income over Rs 2000, and with incomes less than Rs 2000; (Risalewala, 1928-37): Returns per adult worker; Returns to owner cultivator compared with permanent agricultural labourers; Percentage of land revenue to net income; Ratio of expenditure to income; (Punjab, 1931-37): Percentage of land revenue to gross and net income; (Risalewala, 1928-37): Variation of net income with prices; Effect of prices on cultivation costs; (Punjab, 1928-37): Land use of gross and net income and expenditure in canal colonies; Wholesale harvest prices of wheat, gram, rape seed, gur, cotton.

(Notes by Sir Edward MacLagan, Sir Geoffrey deMontmorency, Sir Patrick Fagan, Mr H. Calvert; Note on assessment of khud-kash land and sra in UP; Note on crop forecasts and standard yields; Note on repayment of co-operative loans in grain; Farm account enquiries.

7 Bombay. Special officer to enquire into the question of land revenue remission on account of low prices in Karjat taluka of Kolaba dist in 1937/38 (1938). Report (with app). (P.L. Benni).

Bombay: Official, 1939, 39 app GIFE Fr Good.

Karjat taluka, 1937/38: History of the dispute; Prices considered in the current settlement - prices of 1937 - how current rates are found; Other objections of khatodars; Recording of paddy prices.

Statistics: (Karjat town, Dahvali, Heral, Khopoli, Chowk, 1937): Average rates of paddy per standard maund obtained from merchants and others; Retail prices of paddy as supplied by traders at Karjat to taluka office; (Karjat taluka and Khalepur petha, 1914/15): Prices of paddy; Rates realised by merchant, and others for Kolamba paddy; (Karjat taluka, 1937): Average rates of paddy.

8 Bengal. Land revenue comt., 1938. Report with app and minutes of evidence. 3 Vols. (F.L.C. Floud).

Calcutta: Official, 1940, app ind GIFE Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1940: Vol 1: Report: Land revenue system under Mogul rule - under E.I.Co - reasons for semindari and permanent settlement - defects; Acquisition of zamindaris and tenures - estimates of cost; Agricultural income tax; Transfer and sub-letting of land; Economic condition of Bengal, Madras, Punjab and UP; Nature and assessment of rent in Bengal and other provinces; Agricultural credit - in Madras, Punjab, UP and Bengal; Vol 2: App. Vol 3, 4, 5 and 6: Minutes of evidence.

Statistics: Vol 3: (Bengal, c 1935): Area under cultivation and cultivable waste district-wise; Yield of Aman, Aus and Boro paddy, district-wise; Yield and price of jute, gram, pulses, mustard, linseed, oil, sugarcane and tobacco district-wise; No of estates, tenures, raiyati and under-raiyati, interest, area held in khas by each class and average area and incidence of rent of raiyati and under-raiyati interest in different dists; No, area and rental of moharari raiyati holdings, district-wise; No and area of rent free holdings in different dists; Revenue and assets district-wise; Gross agricultural produce per acre and per agriculturist; (Bengal, c 1938): Distribution of areas held by a family district-wise; No of raiyati and under-raiyati interests held by cultivating families. Distribution of families living as bargadars and agricultural labourers and rate of agricultural wages in different dists; Area of land cultivated by family members, bargadars and labourers district-wise; (India, c 1938): Cultivated and irrigated areas in different provinces; Incidence of revenue in different provinces; Vol 4: (Bengal, 1918-40): List of charitable works and donation made by zamindars; (Madras, c 1938): Cost of cultivation of various crops; (Bengal, 1876-1936): Price of paddy.

(*"Indian land system - ancient, mediæval and modern with special reference to Bengal"* by Radha Kumud Hookerji in Vol 2; Minutes of dissent by members).

6.3 LAND HOLDINGS

6.35 LAND RENTS

1 Bengal, Revenue Dept. The rent law comt., Bengal, 1880. The report of the rent law comt with the draft of a bill to consolidate and amend the law of landlords and tenant within the territories under the administration of the Lt Governor of Bengal (H.L. Dampier). 2 Vols.

Calcutta: Official, 1880, 119 + IV + 498 + 3 10L Fr Useable.

Bengal, 1880: Vol 1: Report: Scope of draft bill; Portions of law omitted from draft bill; Proposed abolition; Suggestions not adopted in the bill; Definitions of terms - estate, proprietor, tenure, under tenure, ryot, holding, occupancy holding, rent, land, basti land; Saving of custom and customary rights; Question of tenure-holders, jotadars, howladars, aymadars, mandals; Distinction between ryot holding tenures or under-tenures; Right of occupancy in land, transfer and actual cultivation of land; Different theories of rent; Theory of rent applicable to India; Theory of rent applicable to Bengal and rules of enhancement for tenures and under-tenures; Enhancement of rent of occupancy ryots; Grounds of enhancement of rent; Enhancement of rent by landlords, positive checks upon enhancement; Procedure for enhancement; Proceeding in civil courts to enhance rent; Meaning of 'jambandai' and enhanced 'jambandai'; Proceedings and procedure of enhanced 'jambandai'; Powers of collector; Cost of proceedings; An abatement of rent by occupancy ryot, suits for abatement of rent, decrees and claims; Use of land for building purposes; Rights of occupancy and landlords in land use for building; Registration of transfers of tenures and under-tenures; Provisions of the draft bill to registration of transfers of tenures, under-tenures and occupancy holdings; Consequences of non-registration; Security for payment, instalment, receipts, deposits, apportionment and hypothecation of rent; Coparceners; Rights of landlords and tenants; Special provisions for Bihar; Recommendations of the Bihar comt; Damages and penalties from tenants; Indian Limitation Act; Bill to consolidate and amend the law of landlord and tenants within the territories under the administration of the Lt Governor of Bengal; Vol 2: App containing proceedings and papers considered and referred to in the report; A bill to amend the law relating to the recovery of rent in the province of Bihar.

Statistics: Vol 2: (Bengal Presidency, 1880): Classes of purchasers of ryot's holdings and small under-tenures under auction sale; (Bengal Presidency, 1876/79): Compulsory sales of holdings.

(Includes notes & remarks of H.L.Dampier, A.Mackenzie, Mohini Mohun Roy, Peary Mohun Hookerjee and Minutes by Mr.A. Sweeney on bill to amend the law relating to the recovery of rent in the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, 1868; in Vol 1).

See also item 6.114-1; 6.24-5; 7.510-8.

6.36 FRAGMENTATION AND CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS

1 Baroda State. Comt to make proposals on the consolidation of small and scattered holdings, 1915. Report (with app). (Govindbhai H. Desai).

Baroda: Official, 1917, 11 + 43 + xviii app GIFE Fr Good.

Baroda State, 1915: Sub-division of land and its evils - causes - disadvantages - duty of gov't; Proposals and actions elsewhere; Remedial measures - present limits of recognizing sub-divisions should be raised - laws of inheritance - laws of pre-emption may be applied to lands below a certain limit - fixation of minimum economic holding - voluntary exchange of contiguous fields belonging to different holders - land relinquished or attached to be given for occupation to be sold among those whose lands are contiguous - permissible act to effect consolidation of existing small and scattered holdings on principle of original ownership.

Statistics: (Baroda State, c 1915): Total agricultural land, survey nos and no of persons who own them; No of landlords, cultivators and size of holdings; (Villages of Karmad, Bajra, Kandari, Pindra, Raigadh, Palaiya, Bhoris, Meherwada, Italya, Delol, Ajaria, Ganshghadh, Sambhadra, Morzar, c 1915): No of khatodars of different grades, total area in the holding of each grade, no of fields into which the area in each grade is divided, average area per khatodar and per field.

6.4 MARKET IN AGRICULTURAL LAND. TRANSFER

6.40 GENERAL. LAND SALE

See items 2.42-11; 7.510-1.

7. AGRICULTURE

7 AGRICULTURE

7.0 GENERAL

1 Great Britain, HC. E. India (Coimbatore). Copy of Mr Robertson's report of his tour in Coimbatore.

London : Official, 1878, 44 HC 143 of 1878 HAI Pr Bad.

Coimbatore, 1878/79 - 1874/75: Agriculture - cultivated area; Irrigation - sources; land improvement act; Crops - chillies - sugarcane - wheat - plantains - saffron - Surat potatoes - tobacco; Unirrigated land, Ryotwari land, Virgin lands brought under cultivation; Abandoned lands; Cereals - cumbu - cholam - ragi, Cotton cultivation, Pulses; Livestock - disinfection; Horse-breeding; Sheep - cattle, Poverty and indebtedness of ryots; Wages of labourers, Manures; Fish culture.

Statistics : (Coimbatore dist, 1875) : Sources of irrigation, Area irrigated; Cost of lifting water; (Coimbatore dist, 1857/58 - 1874/75) : Cultivated, irrigated and unirrigated area; Rent collection; (Coimbatore dist, 1853/54 - 1874/75) : Area under cotton cultivation; (Coimbatore dist, 1878/79 - 1871/72) : Occupied land; Livestock; Ploughs; Heads of cattle.

2 India. Report on the improvement of Indian agriculture, 2nd ed. (John Augustus Voelcker).

Calcutta : Official, 1897, 544 app maps ind GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1884-90 : Historical introduction. Preliminary remarks on the possibility of improving Indian agriculture, Cultivating classes; Climate; Soil; Water, Manure; Wood; Grass; Podder - crops and hedges; Live stock and dairying; Implements; Crops and cultivation; Agricultural industries and exports; Economical and political conditions; Practical and scientific agricultural enquiry; Experimental farms; Agricultural depts.

Statistics : Stray statistics.

(First ed 1893. Second ed has an app containing resolutions of the Govt of India on the proceedings of the Agricultural Conferences of 1893 and 1895/96).

3 Agricultural act, 1906. Report.

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

4 Servants of India Society, Bombay Branch. Report of an inquiry into the agricultural situation in Matar taluka of the dist of Kaira (G.K.Devadhar; H.M.Joshi; A.V.Thakkar).

Bombay : Servants of India Society, 1918, 17 GIFE Pr Useable.

Matar taluka, Kaira dist, Gujrat, 1918 : Agricultural conditions; Kharif and rabi crops; Anna valuation.

5 Gr Britain. Royal case on agriculture in India, 1926. Report (with app). 15 Vols in 18 Pts. (Lord Linlithgow).

London : Official, 1926, app maps ill gles ind Parl Cmd 2878, 2887, 2905, 2921, 2924, 2936, 2942, 2944, 2945, 2949, 2957 of 1927; X105, X117, X132, X139, X150 of 1928

GIFE Pr Good.

British India, c 1900-26 : Report : The Indian village; Historical retrospect - agricultural policy pre-1880 to 1905 - agriculture in the provinces pre-1905 - reorganization of 1905 - Pusa Research Institute - other activities of the Imperial Dept of Agriculture - Indian central cotton com - provincial reorganization in 1905 - constitutional changes of 1919 - present position of Indian Agricultural Service; Organisation of agricultural research - constitutional position - organisations in other countries - crop cuts - governing body for Pusa - constitution and functions of an Imperial Council of Agricultural Research - expenditures from central revenues on research - provincial coms - Pusa as an educational centre - universities and agricultural research - provincial research institutes - board of agriculture; Agricultural improvement - principal crops - soils - soil surveys - soil deterioration - research - erosion - fertilisers - new crops - improved varieties - distribution of seed - rotations and village - agricultural implements agricultural engineering section - manual experiments - Central Fertiliser Organisation - bones and bone meal, fish manures and natural phosphates - legislation against adulteration - rly rates - improved varieties of crops - possibilities of power machinery - rebate of import duty on iron and steel used for agricultural implements - problems of cultivation in dry and precarious tracts - crop protection; Sub-division and fragmentation of right-holders' holdings - fragmentation of cultivation - remedial measures - consolidation of holdings - CP Act - Bombay Small Holdings Bill, Demonstration and propaganda - demonstration farm and plot - experimental farms and departmental seed farms - short courses on govt farms - guarantees against loss - demonstration of improved implements - agricultural shows - publications - co-operative movement in relation to agricultural propaganda - taluka development association and divisional boards in Bombay - applicability of Bombay system to other provinces - utility of co-operative credit society in advancing agricultural improvement - necessity for concentration of demonstration and propaganda work - expert officer for propaganda work - prizes for agricultural improvement, Animal husbandry - total nos - relative importance of different classes of livestock - sheep and goats - cattle and buffaloes - character of grazing lands - value of statistical data - distribution of different classes of cattle in Indian provinces - influence of soils and crops on cattle distribution - cattle population of India; Holland and Egypt - deterioration of cattle - essential points in policy of cattle improvement - difficulties facing the cultivator - suggestions for improvement in cattle feeding - bulls distributed from cattle breeding farms - market for milk and milk products - cattle breeding in relation to dairying - urban milk supply - cooperative breeding societies - scientific investigation - Imperial Institute of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Bangalore - co-ordination of work by Central Govt; Forests - protection - utilisation for agricultural purposes - soil protection and improvement - forest administration, Diseases of livestock and their control - lavages of disease - control of contagious diseases - legislation - veterinary aid - provincial veterinary depts - organisation of veterinary services - reserve crops of sugarcane - private associations - training research on diseases in animals relations of Central Govt to provinces; Irrigation - statistics - possible development of irrigation under canals - wells and tanks - new schemes - extension of protective irrigation - distribution of water - minor works - tube wells - ordinary wells - other sources - relations between agricultural and irrigation depts - irrigation depts and cultivator - central organisation - need for research - drainage surveys - irrigation in Sind, Bengal - W.P. Baluchistan - hydro-electric development; Communications and marketing - comparison with other countries - historical and present position - development of motor transport - road boards - necessity for developing roads other than main roads - finance - village roads - necessity

for qualified dist board - engineering staff - rly development - co-ordination of roads and rlys - freight rates - cooperation between rly and agricultural depts - other forms of transport - waterways - post and telegraph offices - marketing - description - indebtedness in relation to use of markets - restriction of regulated markets to cotton - necessity for special legislation - optional establishment of markets - relations between local authorities and regulated markets - constitution of the market cns and other details of management - settlement of disputes - publication of marketing information - brokers - storage accommodation - markets for propaganda purposes - standardization of weights and measures - reputation of Indian agricultural products in world markets - remedies for unsatisfactory quality - cooperative and auction sales - grain elevators - standardisation of containers - cold storage - market surveys - marketing officer - Indian trade commissioner in London; Finance of agriculture - fixed capital - non-terminable mortgages - redemption of mortgages - statutory restrictions on alienation of land - private or joint stock credit - capitalist and landlord - Land Improvement Loans Act - capital for current needs - Agricultural Loans - indebtedness - failure of legislation - Usurious Loans Act - Moneylenders' Acts - rural inequity - reports on money-lending; Cooperation - early history - cooperative credit system - defects - remedies - cooperative unions and institutes - registration and aid - govt cooperation - position of govt officers - land mortgage banks - debenture problem - non-credit cooperation; The village - general features - signs of change - village life and changing conditions - outlook of cultivator - village guidance - rural community movement in Punjab - horticul - litigation an arbitration - depressed classes; Education - general features - primary education - adult education - secondary education - agricultural education - technical education - universities - affiliation of agricultural institutions to universities - agricultural colleges - Rural industries and labour - distribution of industries - classification - factory types - village industries - co-operative societies for village industries - nature of agriculture - advantages of seasonal migration of labour from rural to urban areas - dept of industries - agricultural labour - advantages of mobility of labour - legislation against movement of labour - factors limiting movement of labour - overseas emigration; Horticulture and plantations - fruit culture - vegetable - agricultural depts and horticulture; Statistics - historical - publications - cultivation and crop, trade, livestock, vital - rural welfare - purposes - provincial statistical organization - central statistical organization; Agricultural services - Indian Agricultural Service - provincial services - subordinate services - central agricultural research service; Agricultural development in minor provinces - points of contact between agriculture in British India and in Indian states; Evidence : Vol. 1, 3 Pts : Officers serving under Govt of India; Vol. 2, 2 Pts : Bombay Presidency; Vol. 3 : Madras Presidency; Vol. 4 : Bengal Presidency; Vol. 5 : Assam; Vol. 6 : CP and Berar; Vol. 7 : UP; Vol. 8 : Punjab; Vol. 9 : MP; Vol. 10 : England; Vol. 11 : Sind; Vol. 12 : Burma; Vol. 13 : Bihar and Orissa; Vol. 14 : App : Prefaces to provincial vols of evidence - provincial income and expenditure - revenue administration and land records - cultivator - agricultural dept - irrigation - forestry - cooperation - communications and marketing.

Statistics : Report : (India, 1926) Expenditure of imperial and provincial debts of agriculture; (British India, 1906-26) : Gross area under food and non-food crops; (India, 1925/26) : Area sown with principal crops; No of bills issued from govt farms, province-wise; Forest lands notified under Indian Forest Act and administered by forest dept; No of officers in Indian and provincial agricultural services; Estimated value of forest produce given free or at reduced price, province-wise; (India, 1914-27) : Average yield per acre of rice, wheat, ginned cotton and jute; (India, 1910-25) . Yield and exports of oilseeds; (British India, province-wise, 1924/25) : Distribution of sheep and goats, cattle and buffaloes; Classes of cattle maintained compared with net area sown; No of bullocks and cultivators per net sown area and average area per yoke of oxen compared with average size of holding; Classification of area, in states also; (UP, CP, Madras, two dists from each province, c 1925) : Total area, net area sown, irrigated area, oxen and buffaloes per net area sown; (India, 1912/13, 1924/25) : Milk yield in military dairy farms; (India, 1923-27) : Recorded deaths from 5 widespread diseases; Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Punjab, UP, c 1925) : Loans granted by co-operative credit societies for purchase of cattle; (India, province-wise, 1921-26) : Percentage of area irrigated to area sown; Percentage of area irrigated by govt works to total net area sown, capital cost of govt irrigation works, percentage net return on capital cost, estimated value of crops raised on areas receiving state irrigation; Areas irrigated from different classes of irrigation works; Destination of rice, wheat, raw jute, cotton exports; (Madras, Bombay, UP, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, 1908-13, 1921-26) : Area irrigated by various sources; (World, country-wise, 1926) : Rly mileage and mileage per 100 sq miles and no of people; (India, 1900-27) : Exports of rice, wheat, raw jute, raw cotton; (India, 1916-27) . Quantity and value of wheat and barley exported by sea; (India, 1915-27) : Agricultural societies, credit and non-credit; (India, 1901-25) : No of births and deaths registered; Death rates per 1000 in rural and urban areas; (India, 1925/26) : Total expenditure on education and areas; (India, 1925/26) : Total expenditure on education and areas; (India, 1925/26) : Provincial contribution to govt of India; Vol. 6 : (CP, 1925/26) : Extent to which rice is grown and irrigated in more

tion, percentage of expenditure from various sources; Percentage distribution of scholars in recognized institutions; Percentage of scholars in primary stage to population of school-going age; Percentage of literacy among total population; Extent to which rural population has been affected by co-operative movement, province-wise; (India, province-wise, 1919-27) : Net expenditure on education; (India, 1901-21) : Correlation in increase of male to increase in literate population; (Punjab, 1920-27) : Schools for boys; (Punjab, 1924-27) : Adult education; (India, 1921-24) : Imports of artificial silk; (India, 1921-27) : Value of silk exports; (British India, 1908-26) : Area under cultivation; Development of irrigation; (India, province-wise, 1925/26) : Net profits per acre due to manure; Area under cultivation of various cereals; Estimated consumption of cereals and pulses; Calculation of diet from food crop area; Forest areas open to grazing and grass-cutting; (India, province-wise, 1924/25) : No of institutions teaching agriculture, together with attendance and cost; Livestock; Business of the post office saving bank; Post office five years cash certificates issued and discharged; No of post offices in relation to area and population and no of postal articles in relation to population; (Muktesar, 1916-26) : No of students from provincial govt, Indian states and military dept in the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research; Receipts and expenditures; (India, province-wise, 1915-25) : Money order business; (India, 1904-25) : Savings bank business of post offices; (India, railway-wise, 1920-26) : Amount of claims paid on class I rlys; (World, country-wise, 1924-26) : No of passengers and tonnage of goods carried; Average rate of shipping and air mail; (India, 1916-25) : Total capital outlay, gross earnings, working expenses and length in miles open of rlys; (India, 1921-25) : Quantity sold and average sale rates of milk in military dairy farms; (India, 1921-25) : Quantity of foodstuffs and their value in military garrisons; (India, 1926) : Revised sale rates of milk in govt dairies; Vol. 1 : Pt 2 : (Bangalore, Wellington, Karnal, 1923-26) : Expenditure and receipts of Imperial Institute of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Imperial Govt Dairy Farms and Imperial Govt Cattle Breeding Farms; (India, province-wise, 1921-26) : Area under sugarcane cultivation; (British India, 1913/14 and 1921-26) : Quantity and value of sugar imported; Vol. 1, Pt 3 : (British India, 1925/26) : Administrative divisions with their area and population; Vol. 2, Pt 1 : (Bombay Presidency, 1925/26) : Statement of expenditure on various kinds of educational institutions; No of pupils in various recognized educational institutions and their classification by communities; Total no of dist local board primary schools and the no of one-man schools; Pay of primary school teachers; No of trained and untrained teachers in govt, dist local board and municipal primary schools; No of milch buffaloes and cultivated acres per milch buffalo, district-wise; (India, province-wise, 1923/24) : Expenditure on educational institutions; (Bombay Presidency, 1915-26) : Prices of Kiroloskar ploughs, nos 9 and 100; Vol. 2, Pt 2 : (India and Bombay, 1912-26) : Statistics on cotton; Exports, mill consumption and production of cotton, and stocks in Bombay, (Bombay, Madras, UP, CP, Punjab, Burma, 1923-28) : Expenditure on various schemes of cotton cultivation; (Bombay, 1921-26) : Sale of sulphate of ammonia in the Deccan canal areas; Sales of implements; No of societies using cheques, cheques used and amount paid by cheques in Jhampur and W.Khandesh branches; Purchase and sale business - Deccan canal areas; Quantity of cotton arrivals; Vol. 3 : (Mysore, 1915-23) : Silk exports; (Mysore, 1925/26) : Profit derived from sericulture industry; (Madras, 1923-25) : Export of fertilisers; (Madras, 1925) : Export of bones, harness, oil cakes and oil-seeds; (Madras, district-wise, 1922-26) : Benefits obtained from manures; (Madras, 1925-24) : Amount of state loans to agriculturists and no of ryotwari patties; Amount of saccoi loans advanced and recovered; (Madras, 1920/21, 1925/26) : No of pattas of various values; (Madras, 1921-26) : Applications for saccoi loans; Amount spent annually on agriculture by govt; (Madras, 1924-26) : Budget grant for labour dept and actual expenditures; (Coonoor, 1921-26) : Capital, output, cost of production, selling price, loss of Govt Fruit Preserving Institute; (Madras, 1922-25) : Silk trade; (Madras, England and Wales, 1916-25) : Infant mortality rates; (Madras, 1904-26) : Joint purchase of agricultural requirements by rural credit societies and local supervising unions and agricultural purchase and purchase and sale societies; (India, 1925/26) : Extent of irrigation facilities; Indebtedness of ryots in some villages; Transactions of Orphaned Crop Loan Society; Activities of agricultural industrial societies; Work done by labour societies; Vol. 4 : (Bengal, district-wise, 1924) : Net cropped and double-croppered areas; Area devoted to fruit and vegetables; Comparative statement of cultivation cost of crops; (India, 1903-26) : Cess on tea exports; (Malda dist, 1925/26) : Economic conditions of the silk-worm rearsers in 3 villages; Abstracts of milberry lands; (Bengal, 1899-1926) : Night schools, pupils, expenditure; (Talua village, 1922/26) : Area, population and division by occupation; Crops and other produce, import, export and consumption; Indebtedness; Vol. 5 : (Assam, 1925/26) : Receipts and expenditure of local boards in Assam under particular sub-heads concerning cattle; Provincial contribution to govt of India; Vol. 6 : (CP, 1925/26) : Extent to which rice is grown and irrigated in more

important rice growing dists; Financial position in regard to irrigation works; (Berar, 1925/26); Estimate of cost of new cattle-breeding scheme; (CP, 1915-25); Expenditure on new forest roads; (CP, 1906-26); Reduction of forest area for cultivation; (CP, 1924/25); Cattle grazed and sales paid; India, province-wise, c 1921; Agricultural vernacular middle schools; (Or Britain, Germany, New Zealand, America, Japan, India, Bengal, c 1925); Land available for cattle grazing as percentage of total land; Vol 7; (UP, 1866-1913); Average grass irrigated; (UP, 1866/87, 1923/24, 1924/25); Comparison of figures of canal and well irrigation; (Agra, Mattra and Kanah dists, 1875-1925); No of wells; (UP, 1895, 1925); Total cultivated and irrigated areas; (UP, 1911-25); Progress of irrigation in non-canal dists; Percentage of irrigated to total net cropped area; Net cropped, rabi, irrigated and area under wheat in canal dists; (UP, district-wise, c 1925); Percentage of irrigated to irrigable land, multi-cropped area and ensity; Dists with less than 25% and more than 40% of irrigated area, dists with rainfall over 40 inches; (UP, 1909-20); ensity, gross cultivated to cultivable area, percentage of irrigated to cultivated area, double-cropped to cultivable area, percentage of rice and wheat crop to total net cropped area; UP, 1908-25); Net results of different sowing seasons; Percentage of kharif and rice to total net cropped area, percentage of irrigated to irrigable land; (UP, 1872-1921); Agricultural superiority of non-canal to canal dists; (India, 1919-25); Reduction of sugar by factories; (India, 1924-26); Production of sugar refineries; Vol 8; (Gurgaon, 1920-27); Progress of rural uplift scheme; (Punjab, 1925/26); Division of the province for field and demonstration work; Nitrate of soda sold in various dists; Sources of income and super tax; (Punjab, 1924); irrigated and unirrigated areas under cotton; (Punjab, 1914-5); Sale of improved agricultural implements; (Punjab, 918-25); Sale of implements manufactured by agricultural dept; Punjab, 1924/25); Area of oilseeds grown; (Punjab, 1906-27); Expenditure on agriculture, including veterinary; (Punjab, district-wise, 1921/22); Area under sugarcane; (Punjab, 1916/7); Irrigated and unirrigated areas under main crops, Vol 9; NWFP, 1925/26); No of orchards planted and nurseries established; Vol 10; India, 1922-26); Exports of tea to USA before and after advertising; (USA and France, 1921-26); Exports of tea from India and Ceylon; (Punjab, CP, UP, Madras, 1922-25); Loughs sold; (India, 1903/04, 1913/14, 1923/24); Area under various crops; (India, 1915/14, 1922-25); Agricultural produce exported from India; Vol 11; (Sind, 1905, 1909, 1915, 1919, 1924); Census of cattle; (Sind, 1921-25); Provincial income and expenditure; (Sind, 1925/26); Size and distribution of holdings; (Guntal taluka, 1871/72, 1893-1922); Collection of and revenue and cost of clearance of canals; Vol 13; (Bihar and Orissa, 1921-27); No of cattle inoculated and cost of serum vaccines; Seizures and death of cattle from principal contagious diseases; (Bihar and Orissa, 1925/26); Percentage of cropped area irrigated; Vol 14; (Assam, Bombay, CP and Berar, Madras, NWFP, Punjab, Sind and UP, 1908-13, 1921-26); Land-use and area under crops; (Bengal, 1912-17, 1921-26); Land use and area under crops; (Bihar and Orissa, 1911-16, 1921-26); Land-use and area under crops; (Bihar and Orissa, 1911-16, 1921-26); and use and crops of various districts; Bihar and Orissa, UP, P and Berar, Madras, 1921-27; Bombay, 1922-27; Sind, 1921-25; Punjab, 1921-26); Revenue and expenditure; Capital receipts and expenditure; (Assam, district-wise, 1921); Area and population served by rural markets; (Bengal, 1917-27); Exports of raw jute, rice and oil-seeds; Receipts and expenditure under agriculture; India, province-wise, 1924/25); Total land revenue assessment, total population and incidence per head; (Bihar and Orissa, 1920, 1925); Livestock census; (Bombay, division-wise, 1922/23); Size and distribution of holdings and land assessment or holdings per acre; (Madras, 1908-27); Progress of irrigation; (Madras, 1904-27); Growth of co-operative movement; UP, 1904-27); Growth of co-operative movement.

Province maps indicate roads, rlys, seed depots and experimental, educational, cattle, dairy, demonstration, co-operative and court of wards farms).

6 Bhor. Out to survey agricultural and rural conditions in Bhor State, 1942. Report (with app) (K.V.Joshi).

Bhor: Official, 1942, vi + 139 app maps GIFE Pr Good.

Bhor State, 1942: Physical features and agricultural conditions - land development and kinds of crops - export of agricultural produce - Forest grass and grazing land - subsidiary occupations; Economic condition of rural population - size of family - area of villages - situation of villages and housing conditions - drinking water - guinea-worm - communications - holdings - economic condition of the cultivator; Problems - area suitable for cultivation limited - food grains and hill fields - use of hill-slopes uneconomic - forests - cattle uneconomic; Improvement of agriculture - land development and conservation - increasing fertility of soils - improved implements and methods of cultivation - improved varieties of crops - provision of irrigation facilities for supplementing rainfall - control of damage by small and large animals and of pests and diseases of crops and trees - marketing facilities for crops - regulated markets - irrigation farming; Horticulture and apiculture - fruits for cultivation limited - utilization of hill slopes - economic utilization of govt lands by planned and systematic afforestation; Cattle - improvement of cattle feeding - improvement by breeding - treatment and control of diseases; Other essentials for improved rural life - education - health

and sanitation - organisation - provision of crop finance and establishing grain depots - legislative measures to protect cultivators; Organisation to implement recommendations - rural development dept - taluka development boards.

Statistics: (Bhor State, 1942): Gross and cultivated areas and percentage of cultivated area to gross area in different talukas; Area under different crops; Classification of area other than under crops; Cattle classified under various heads, taluka-wise; (Bhor, taluka-wise, 1941); Area, population, density, no of villages, average area per village, no of families; Average cropped area per family; (Bhor, 1942); Roads and new roads required to be constructed; (Bhor, taluka-wise, 1942); No of different kinds of cattle; Relation of cattle to human population; Areas available for grazing, grass cutting, govt and private forest lands and other waste lands and area under crops which provide fodder.

(Table showing pukka and kuccha bandharas; Fodder trees and shrubs suitable for Bhor territory, Problem of 'kumri' cultivation in Bhor State; Map is missing).

See also item 7.210-1.

7.1 ORGANIZATION OF FARM BUSINESS AND METHODS OF CULTIVATION

7.1.4 TECHNIQUES OF CULTIVATION

1 Madras. Report of a tour in the Cuddapah and N.Arcoot dists made in Aug 1879. (Charles Benson).

Madras: Official, 1879, 18 IOL Pr Good.

Cuddapah and N.Arcoot, 1879: Systems of cultivation.

(Tract 700).

7.1.8 PESTS AND PESTICIDES

1 Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Locust Cat, 1935. Proceedings of the sixth meeting. (Dewan Bahadur Sir T. Vijayaraghavacharya).

New Delhi: Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1935, 9 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1934/35: Agricultural research - survey work - results; Proposals for continuance of locust research scheme - ecological works - report of desert locust investigation at Lyallpur for 1934 and proposals for its continuance.

7.2 PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY

7.2.0 GENERAL

1 Bombay. Cat appointed to consider and adopt measures for the protection of crops from wild animals, 1922. Report (with accompaniments). (K.R.Godbole).

Bombay: Official, 1923, 66 + 3 maps GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1922: Damage to crops by wild animals - fencing for crop protection; Protection of crops from stray cattle - remedies provided by law - recommendations.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, taluka-wise, 1894/95, 1902/03, 1914/15, 1921/22); Net cropped area, Percentage change of population (1901-11, 1911-21).

2 Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, Advisory Board. Crop-planning sub-cat, 1934. Proceedings (with app). (T.Vijaya Raghavacharya).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 135 GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1934: Crop planning in respect of rice, wheat, cotton, jute, oil seeds, sugar cane, tobacco, fodder crops, and fruits and vegetables.

Statistics: (India, 1922/23 - 1932/33): Rice imports from Burma; (India, 1932/33): Imports of fruits, vegetables, grain, pulses, flour, rice, tobacco from Burma; Exports to Burma of coffee, cordage and ropes, coir, fruits and vegetables, wheat; (India, 1903-34): Jute acreage - production - harvest price; (India, 1922-34): Wheat-acre, estimated production, net exports/imports; (India, 1929-34): Exports of rice to UK, Europe, Aden, Arabia, Japan, Africa; (India, 1928-33): Imports of rice from Europe, UK, North and Central America; Area, production, imports, exports, consumption and wholesale prices of rice, wheat, gram, jowar, til and linseed.

See also item 20.120-12.

7.21 FOOD CROPS

7.210 GENERAL. FOOD SITUATION

1 India, Dept of Agriculture. Delegation to the United Nations conference on food and agriculture at Quebec City, Canada, 1945. Report (with app). (S.S.Bajpai).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 124 app GHI Pr Good.

India, c 1945 : Food and agricultural situation; Role of UN Food and Agricultural Organisation.

7.211 FOODGRAINS

1 India. Officer on special duty, 1900. Report on the production and consumption of food-grains, 1904. (H.A.Denae).

(1904), 6 + 22 HL Pr Useable.

NWFP, 1897-1903 : Cultivation - crops - yields - consumption - export - import.

Statistics (NWFP, 1903) : Wages of labourers; Quantity of seed required in cultivation of rice, wheat, barley, gram, maize, barley, jowar, mung, mash and moth; No of persons employed in arya and police; Yields of principal crops in irrigated and un-irrigated lands; Estimate of daily consumption of foodgrains, districtwise; Amount of foodgrains consumed by cattle annually; Fodder consumption, district-wise, (NWFP, 1897/98 - 1901/02); Import and export of foodgrains and sugarcane, district-wise, foreign and rly borne trade; Area under foodgrains and sugarcane, irrigated and unirrigated.

See also items 7.34-1, 2, 3.

Rice

2 Madras. Report of the rice production and trade in the Madras Presidency. (G.R.Srinivasan).

Madras : Official, 1935, 129 app maps ill GIFE Pr Bad.

Madras Presidency, 1904-33 : Rice area and production; Quality of rice in markets in relation to agricultural practices; Rice consumption; Exports and imports of rice; Movements of rice within the province; Preparation of rice for market; Means of transport and costs; Prices; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Madras, 1918-33) : Area under rice, irrigated and unirrigated; Production of paddy; (Madras, 1904-33) : Variation in harvest prices of rice; (Madras, 1927-34) : Import of rice from foreign countries; (Madras, 1929-34) : Exports of rice and paddy; (Madras, 1934) : Requirements of rice per capita per day.

Wheat

3 Gr Britain, Parl. Report on Indian wheat. (Dr Forbes Watson).

London : Official, 1879, v + 68 maps app Parl C 2348 of 1879 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1877-79 : Wheat-cultivation - varieties - trade.

Statistics : (India, province-wise, 1879) : Prices of several varieties of wheat.

(Map of India showing geographical distribution of principal varieties of wheat and their production. For Supplementary Report see item No 7.37-4).

See also item 16.21-16.

7.212 FRUITS

Grapes

Gr Britain. Report on the steps taken to procure a supply of American vines from France for Kashmir wine industry, 1890.

(J.L.Bayle).

London : Official, 1891, 28 IGL Pr Good.

Kashmir, 1890 : Supply of vines.

(Report to G. C. Birdwood, India Office). (Tract 995).

See also item 20.120-11.

7.214 SUGARCANE

1 India, Revenue and Agriculture Dept. Indian sugar act, 1919. Report with app. (J.Mackenna).

Delhi : Official, 1921, xviii + 508 app maps ill GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1919 : India in relation to world sugar supply - production - consumption; Sugar industry in Java; Sugar industry in provinces - Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Burma, CP, Madras, Mysore, NWFP, Punjab, Sind and UP - history of work on sugarcane - area under cane - varieties of cane - agricultural practice - prospect of extension under existing irrigation systems and under irrigation projects - drainage and water logging - well irrigation - agricultural improvements - selection and improved varieties - improvements in cultivation - use of manures - system of cultivation recommended - development and organisation - research stations and demonstration; General agricultural recommendations - manures - deep ploughing field experiments - agricultural demonstration - agricultural engineering - mycological and entomological aspect - import of cane - water requirements of cane - lining of canals - water rates - development schemes - co-operation in relation to cane; Other sources of sugar; Manufacture of sugar - wastage of sugar in manufacture - loss of sucrose in methods of gur and sugar manufacture - possible methods of reducing present losses - uneconomic methods - Rawbanj Factory - gur refining; Manufacture of gur - quantity of gur - wastage - lines of improvement - improved mills and furnaces - govt assistance - manufacture in large factories; Sugar factory and its raw material - present conditions - shortage of cane - possibilities of factories obtaining cane-lands - possibility of a system of leases - allotment of shares and distribution of profits to cane growers - payments for cane on a sliding scale - methods by which factories could assist local cane-growers - railways as a means of supplementing cane supplies - licensing of factories - effect of cane shortage on length of factory season; Manufacture of sugar - handling of canes milling - fuel consumption - the sugar house - more efficient chemical control - greater economy in labour - Indian gur refineries - prospects of developing a factory - govt financing of private factories - distilling as a subsidiary industry to sugar manufacture - govt policy regarding distillery contracts; Industry and its organisation - tariff question - quantitative versus ad valorem duty - imperial preference; Statistical information - forecasts of area and yield - sugar factories - prices of sugar and gur; Indian sugar board - need for organisation of the industry; Proposal for Imperial sugar research institute - relationship to agricultural dept - functions of the sugar board - cost of proposals - legislation involved; Location of institute and board; Coimbatore - history of cane breeding station - future work - need for a second station - administration and staff; Sugar schools - demand for indigenous supply of expert assistants - need for centre of specialised training - sugar schools in Louisiana, U.S.A. and Hawaii - lines on which schools should be established.

Statistics : (Punjab, 1909-19) : Position and magnitude of canals and absolute and relative importance of the cane crop; (India, 1920) : Tariff valuation for imported sugar; (Coimbatore, 1911-20) : Progress in breeding work; (World, country-wise, 1913-20) : Sugar production and consumption; (World, country-wise, 1904-14) : Annual per capita consumption.

(Supplementary note by S.J.Padshah; Note of dissent by N.Vynne Beyer; List of Indian sugar factories and refineries which employ the vacuum pan process; Estimate of capital cost of establishing the Imperial sugar research institute, including the sugar school, and its sub-stations).

See also item 7.2220-2.

7.216 SPECIES

Cloves

1 Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Special officer for an enquiry into the cultivation of cloves in India, 1937. Report (with app). (A.K.Yegha Narayan Aiyer).

Delhi : Official, 1938, 75 app ill bibl GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1937 : Clove cultivation - E.I.Co's experiments - extension into Travancore, Cochin and Nilgiris-govt garden at Buzliar - marketing-picking and curing methods - interplanting with coconut plantations - prospects of cultivation on hill slopes of areca gardens in Mysore and Southern Bombay - import of clove products, clove stems, spent cloves and clove oil.

Statistics : (India, 1916/17 - 1935/36) : Quantity of cloves imported.

(Miscellaneous bulletin No 20 of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research).

1.22 PLANTATIONS. (CINCHONA, COPPER, INDIGO, RUBBER, TEA, ETC)

Cinchona

1 Madras. Cinchona cult, 1878. Report (with app). (R.V. Barlow).

Madras Official, 1878, 56 + 6 ML Pr Bad.

Madras and Bengal, c 1878 : Cinchona plantations and manufacture - cost and returns.

Statistics - (Bengal 1861/62 - 1874/75) : Expenditure on cinchona plantations; (Madras, 1860/61 - 1876/77) : Receipts and expenditure on account of cinchona plantations.

2 Madras. Officer on special duty, 1878. Report on the govt cinchona plantations on the Nilgiri hills, Madras Presidency (with app). (C.Walker).

Detacommd : Official, 1878, 54 + 21 app maps ML Pr Bad.

Nilgiris, c 1878 : Cinchona plantations - management - cultivation - local manufactures - financial result.

Statistics : (Nilgiris, 1860/61 - 1875/76) : Receipts and expenditure on account of cinchona plantations; (Nilgiris, 1871) : No of cinchona trees in different plantations.

(Map of cinchona plantation areas 1865-75).

Coffee

See item 16.21-25.

Indigo

3 Gr Britain. B. India (Indigo Com) : Letter from the Governor General, dated the 29th day of Dec 1860, to the Secretary of State for India; together with the Minute of the Lt Governor of Bengal on the report of the Indigo Com; Report of the Indigo Com, with evidence and app; Proceedings, which led to the appointment of the Com, and any memorials presented or communications made to the govt of India by the planters, and the replies of the Governor to the same, 1860. 4 Vols. (W.S.Seton-Karr).

London : Official, 1861, app gles HC 72, 72-I, 72-II and 72-III of 1861 OIFE Pr Bad.

Bengal, c 1860 : Vol 1 : Papers relating to Indigo cultivation in Bengal (preliminary to the appointment of the com) : Relations between indigo planters and ryots; Complaint of ryots against managers of indigo factories; Vol 2 : Report of indigo Com appointed under Act 11 of 1860, with the minutes of evidence taken before them; System of Indigo plantation - mixed and ryot-i-system of Bengal compared with that prevailing in Tirhoot, Behar and MWP; Attitude of planters and native landlords to each other; Indebtedness of ryots to planters; Cost of cultivation; Oppression of ryots; Review of existing legislations referring to indigo; Opium cultivation in Behar and MWP; Vol 3 : Paper relating to indigo cultivation in Bengal; Minute by Lt Governor of Bengal on the report of indigo com; Indigo cultivation in Madras Presidency; Vol 4 : Supplemental papers relating to indigo cultivation.

Statistics : Vol 1 (Madia, c 1860) : Abstract of cultivated and uncultivated lands, crops including indigo, population under some indigo concerns; (Jessore, 1856-59) : No of petitions occasioned by disputes connected with indigo cultivation; Vol 2 : (Burdwan, c 1857) : Comparative statement of cost and yield of rice and indigo; (Bengal, 1860) : No of Europeans who are recorded as sadder proprietors and who hold lands in Putni-districtwise; Estimates of the average yield per beegah of articles of ordinary cultivation districtwise; (Bengal, 1855, 1860) : Comparative statement showing fluctuations in price of articles of ordinary use and in wages of labourers, districtwise; (Madia, Jessore, Moorshedabad, Baccra and Faridpur, 1858-

60) : Statement showing instances in which land has been sold under decrees of courts; (Bengal, 1858-60) : Statement showing sale of estates for arrears of govt revenues and on other accounts; (Bengal, 1848/49 - 1858/59) : Outturn of indigo-districtwise; (Burdwan, c 1856) : Relative cost and return of indigo, tobacco and rice; (Gauzipur, Benares and Goruckpore, 1855, 1859) : Price of articles of daily use; (Bihar, 1855-59) : Price of agricultural commodities and wage rate of labour; (Benares and Mirzapore, 1855/56 - 1858/59) : No of persons, quantity of land, and amount of opium abandoned in consequence of reduction of opium price; (Bihar, 1849/50 - 1858/59) : Average produce of opium per beegah districtwise; (Gya, 1860) : Estimated expense of cultivating one beegah poppy and value of its produce; (Orissa, 1850/51 - 1859/60) : Rate per maund paid to the Molunghees as prime cost of salt; (Calcutta, 1850/51 - 1859/60) : Comparative statement of exports of rice from Calcutta to Gr Britain and all ports.

(Minutes of dissent by members; Translations of forms of agreements entered by ryots to cultivate indigo and opium in Vol 2; Translation of Kabulyat of Molunghee employed in the manufacture of salt on account of govt in the central Cuttack salt agency in Vol 2; Offences and agraes connected with indigo in dists of Madia and Jessore in Vol 2).

4 India. Cultivation and manufacture of indigo in Bengal, 1899. Report. (Bawson).

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 100, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

See also items 2.42-11; 6.0-1; 11.28-47.

Tea

5 Agricultural Society of Calcutta. Report on the physical condition of the Assam tea plant with reference to geological structure, soils, and climate, 1837. (John McClelland).

Calcutta : Agricultural Society of Calcutta, 1837, 58 maps 111 IOL Pr Good.

Assam, 1837 : Tea.

(Presented on 8 Feb 1837 to Agricultural Society of Calcutta by desire of Lord Auckland, Governor General of India; Transactions of agricultural and horticultural society of India, Vol 4; Tract no 371).

6 MWP. Report upon the tea plantations of Doyra, Kumaon and Garhwal, 1851. (Robert Fortune).

Calcutta : Official, 1851, 15 IOL Pr Good.

MWP, 1851 : Tea plantations - situation and extent - soil and culture - appearance and health of plants - system of irrigation - climate.

(Tract 258).

7 Bengal. Officer on special duty, 1864. Report upon the progress of tea cultivation in Cachar. (R.Stewart).

Calcutta : Com of the Landholders' and Commercial Association, 1865, 6 ML Pr Bad.

Cachar, 1864 : Cultivation of tea - output - labour.

Statistics : (Cachar, 1864) : Names of tea gardens, area under cultivation, tea output and no of labourers employed.

(Annotated from report of com of landholders' and commercial association from Jan 1864 to Mar 1865, pp cccxix-cccxxii, being a letter from R.Stewart, Suptd of Cachar to Secretary, Govt of Bengal, dt 7 May 1864).

8 Bengal. Commissioners appointed to enquire into the state and prospects of tea cultivation in Assam, Cachar and Sylhet, 1867. Report (with minutes of evidence and app). (W.Ainalie, R.Stewart Reid, J.M.Cunningham).

Calcutta : Official, 1868, 114 + cccxii + 5 app ML Pr Bad.

Assam, Cachar and Sylhet, c 1867 : Prospects of tea cultivation in Assam, Cachar and Sylhet - cost of making a garden for cultivation and manufacture of tea - rules for sale and lease of lands - insufficient supply of labour - health and communication in tea dists.

Statistics : (Assam, 1867) : Estimated cost of making tea garden; (Assam, Cachar and Sylhet, 1863/64 - 1867/68) : No of imported

labourers and mortality during transit; (Assam and Cachar, 1861-67); Prices obtained by contractors for supply of labour.

9 Or Britain. Officer on special duty. E. India (Produce); Report on the tea and tobacco industries in India; Silk industry in India; Cultivation of, and trade in, jute in Bengal, and on Indian fibres available for the manufacture of paper. 1 Vol in 3 Pts. (Edgar; J.E.O'Connor; J.Geoghagan; H.C.Kerr).

London: Official, 1874, 111 Parl C 982, C 982-I, C 982-II of 1874. 111 Fr Good.

India, c 1874; Pt 1: Tea cultivation - history - land tenure - waste land rules - Labour - Assam, Cachar, Sylhet, Chittagong, Chota Nagpur and Darjeeling; Tobacco - history of cultivation - experiments - varieties of seed - cultivation and trade in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, M.V.P., Punjab, Oudh, CP, Berar, Mysore, and Travancore - area under and cost of cultivation - price - imports and exports; Pt 2: Silk in Bengal - early trade of E.I.Co. - experiments for improvement of cultivation; Keri and Huga industry of Assam; History and growth of sericulture in Bombay; Silk in Madras - experiments on mulberry plantations and sericulture - E.I.Co. factory at Courtallam - causes of want of success and proposals for revival; Silk in Punjab - manufacture - trade in Kashmir and Central Asia; Silk in M.V.P., Mysore, CP, Berar and Mysam's territory, Oudh; Pt 3: Principal fibre plants of Bengal; Hemp - history - govt attempt at cultivation - cultivation in Bengal, M.V.P., Bombay and Madras; Flax - experiments to improve culture; Jute - areas of cultivation - vernacular names given to jute plants - physical character of jute land - seeds used - mode of reaping and retting - cost of cultivation - effect of cultivation on soils and cultivation - trade in Serajungpore, Waringunge, Madaripore and Calcutta - prices - export from Calcutta - adulteration - proposals of cultivation in various provinces - manufacture; Materials for paper manufacture - availability - cost of production of necessary fibres.

Statistics: Pt 1: (Assam, 1850, 1855, 1859, 1865, 1867 and 1871); No of tea estates under dist proprietors; area under cultivation and production; (Cachar, 1865-72); No of tea labourers; (Assam, 1872) Area held under various tenures for production of tea; No of imported and local labourers and wage rates; (Assam, 1866-71); No of tea labourers and mortality rates; (Cachar, Sylhet, Chittagong and Darjeeling dists, 1872); Area and production of tea in each plantation; Stray statistics on area, production and prices of tobacco in different provinces; Pt 2: (Bengal, 1793-1808, 1812-35); Quantity of silk exported by E.I.Co; (Bengal, 1858-70); Prices of raw silk; Pt 3: (Bengal, 1872); Production per bazaar, cost of cultivation, and price of jute districtwise; Material used for manufacture of paper, cost of production and price of paper in various dists; (Bengal, 1872, 1873); Areas of culturable land and under jute and quantity produced; (Calcutta, Madras, 1870-72); Quantity of jute imported by various means; Quantity and value of jute and jute products exported; (Calcutta, 1828/29 - 1872/73); Quantity and value of jute export.

(Illustration of machinery used in silk manufacture in Mysore).

10 India, Ministry of Labour. Sub-ct on Cachar plantations, 1949. Summary of proceedings (with app). (S. Lal).

Delhi: Official, 1950, 19 app GIFE Fr Good.

Cachar, c 1948: Plantations - costs, labour and administrative problems.

7.23 FIBRES (COTTON, JUTE, ETC)

Cotton

1 Or Britain, HC. Select ct on the growth of cotton in India, 1848. Report with minutes of evidence and app. (John Bright).

London: Official, 1848, 615 app map ind HC 511 of 1848 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1806-48: Adulteration of cotton; American cotton - experiments for introduction in India and results; Land - assessment - opinions and suggestions for alteration; E.I.Co - advances to cultivators and American plantations; Indigenous cotton; European agency - benefits of its establishment for cultivators of cotton; Imports of cotton; Imports of British manufactures of Indigo; Advances to cultivators; Permanent settlement - opinions, difficulties in introduction; Rye and roads - advantages to cotton dists; Climate.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1844/45); Customs, imports and exports, itemwise; British and foreign ships; (Madras, 1844/45); Customs, imports and exports, items; British and foreign ships; (India, 1806-46); Cotton exports to England - prices, quantities; (India, 1796-1847); Cotton exports from Calcutta, Madras, Bombay to British and China.

2 Assam. Cotton commissioner, 1870. Cotton in Assam. (Frederick Campbell).

1870, 4 EL Fr Bad.

Assam, c 1870: Prospect of cotton cultivation.

3 India, Revenue and Agriculture Department. Indian cotton cut, 1917. Report (with app and minutes of evidence). 7 Vols. (J. MacKenna).

Calcutta: Official, 1919, app gles GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1900-17: Province-wise - cotton cultivation - introduction of American variety - botanical work - extension of irrigated cotton - suitability for hosiery yarn; Irrigation projects; UP - desi cotton - Mr Leake's work at Cawnpore - Dr Farr's work at Aligarh - the Bards project; CP and Berar - comparative studies of 'roseum' and other varieties; Sind - failure of Egyptian and American cotton - irrigation systems - financial aspect of Sukkur barrage project - prevalence of malaria - improvement in cotton cultivation - establishment of cotton forecasting - crop reporting in USA - proposals for canals; Bombay - cotton - varieties grown in different tracts - seeds farms and seed distribution; Madras - cotton - varieties grown in different tracts; Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Assam, Hyderabad etc - cotton varieties; Commercial aspects - marketing - standardisation - methods of picking - malpractices in ginneries and presses - transport - licensing gins and presses - application of factory act - saw gins versus roller gins; Statistical publications issued - cotton forecasting - crop reporting in USA - proposals for improvements in forecasting - ginning, press mill returns from native states - improvements; Establishment of Central cotton trade association in Bombay - Mr Wilkinson's scheme 'mutual alliance' clause and appointment of arbitrators; Formation of a Central cotton cut personnel and functions - provincial and local cuts - recommendations for abolition of the post of the imperial cotton specialist; Vol 2: Cotton maps of India, 1 and 2; Irrigation maps of the Punjab, UP and Sind; Two plans of model spinning factory; Vol 3, Pt 2: The minutes of evidence: UP - agricultural experiments in 'Deshi' short staple and long staple cotton - varieties - size of holdings - yields and profits - comparative returns - conditions affecting increase in area - uses of seed and seed selection; Commercial aspects - local trade customs; Irrigation; Prevention of adulteration of cotton; Co-operative societies for introduction of improved cotton strains; General economic condition; Ginning and pressing; CP - six dist tracts and their problems - a) the cotton country, b) eastern rice tract, c) western rice tract, d) Satpura plateau, e) the Marbada valley and f) the North western wheat dists; Vol 5 Pt 2 of the minutes of evidence: Cotton forecasts - prevalent methods - defects - suggestions and improvement - classification of cotton according to trade description.

Statistics: (India, c 1910); Cotton, world's supply and India's share; (India, 1917-19); Cotton acreage, yield and prices; (India, 1900, 1914); Cotton - active spindles; (Punjab, 1905-16); Cotton - auction sale, sales of American cotton, acreage, no of sales, quantity, value; (India, c 1918) Cotton - trade classification - botanical variety - length of staple - ginning percentage - tract where grown - estimated area - estimated output; Long staple cotton - trade name, area, estimated quantity; (Aligarh and Cawnpore dists, 1914, 1915, 1916); Rainfall - actual and normal; (Aligarh, 1907-17); Maximum outbursts of kapes (seed cotton) on the farm - Aligarh white flowered, yellow flowered or country, Cawnpore American and both; (Wagpur dist, 1894/95 - 1916/17); Area under cotton; (Aholi, c 1918); Cotton - variety - net profit per acre - average output of kapes per acre - ginning percentage - different manners for cotton and their output of kapes per acre on the farm; (Punjab, 1906/07 - 1915/16); Cotton in Hansi circle, Bissar tract - area cropped - cotton in acres; (Punjab, 1915/16); Crop experiment results - kind of crop - area sown - class of irrigation - status and resources of cultivation - area cut - produce; (Punjab, 1916); Hansi agricultural station, valuation of lint cotton - variety - weight of cotton - percentage of lint to cotton; (Punjab, c 1917); Meteorological data month by month; Vol 5, Pt 2: (Madras, 1907/08 - 1916/17); Coconada cotton pressed in Krishna and Gunur dists; (India, 1907/08 - 1916/17); Cotton, area, official estimate of yield - trade figures; Median averages for provinces; (India, 1915-18); Cotton - description - acres production - yield per acre; (India, 1908/09 - 1917/18); Area and yield of cotton in each province; Percentage estimates of output in season and crop reports in provinces; (India, 1916/17); Cotton - quantity pressed and unpressed in British provinces and native states, estimated output.

(G. Findlay Shirras, Director of Statistics, Calcutta, 'Memoirs on improvement of cotton'; Forecasts; Cotton maps of India; Irrigation map of Punjab, UP, Sind).

4 Or Britain, Board of Trade. Empire cotton growing cut, 1917. Report (with app). (Henry Birchborough).

London: Official, 1920, 72 app maps Parl Ord 523 of 1920 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1918 : Indian cotton - extension and improvement - suitability of Indian cotton for certain sections of heavy trade in England - interests of cultivators in India - classification of cotton - malpractices in marketing - standardisation of freights - reference to Indian cotton cmt report of 1917.

(Cotton map of India).

Jute

5 India. Cultivation and trade in jute of Bengal and Indian fibres, 1877. Report. (Ranchandra Ker).

(Ref Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 100, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

6 Bengal, Ministry of Agriculture. Jute enquiry cmt, 1932. Report with minutes of evidence (and app). 2 Vols. (R.S. Finlow).

Calcutta : Official, 1934, app ind GIFP Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1932 Vol 1 : Majority and minority reports with app : Description of jute cultivation and extraction of fibre; Jute industry - history; Regulation of jute cultivation; Alternative crops - marketing of jute - export market - loose jute trade - local industrial consumption - effect of depression - regulated market - standardisation of weights and measures, quality and grade - futures market - examination of nature and functions of proposed jute cmt; Average yield and cost of production; CF Cotton Market Act, 1932; Report of the jute futures market cmt, 1932; Indian central cotton cmt-objects, activities and achievements; Regulated cotton markets in India; Vol 2 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1893/94 - 1932/33) : Total estimated acreage, export and Indian mill consumption of jute; (Bengal, 1900/04 - 1928/29) : Price of jute received by cultivators; (India, 1923/24 - 1932/33) : Jute, total yield according to govt forecasts, actual arrivals in Calcutta and Chittagong, exports and mill purchases; (India, 1917/18 - 1926/27) : Jute consumption in Indian mills and in other countries; (India, 1922/23 - 1931/32) : Export of jute manufactures, bags, cloth, twist and yarn; (Bengal, Madras, Bihar and Orissa, 1920-30) : No of jute mills, looms, spindles and labourers employed; (Calcutta, 1910-32) : Average annual price of jute; (India, 1922-31) : Jute area and yield, forecast and actual; (India, 1920/21 - 1931/32) : Comparative statement of harvest price, Calcutta price and average price of jute manufactures exported; (Bengal, c 1932) : Estimated yield and cost of production of jute in different districts, No of jute looms compared with other manufacturing countries; (India, 1920/21 - 1932/33) : Harvest value of marketable food and cash crops.

7 Indian central jute cmt, 1937. First and second reports (with app), 2 Vols.

Calcutta : Indian Central Jute Cmt, 1940/41, app maps ill glos GIFP Fr Good.

India, 1940 : First report : History of jute and jute mill industry; Cultivation - acreage and distribution - fluctuations - yield - production; Cost of harvesting and preparation; Marketing - transport conditions - financial position of growers - storage accommodation; Assembling - intermediaries - upcountry movements - terminal markets - market charges and deductions - finance; Handling and transportation. Quality; Conservation; Prices - price fixation - prices of loose jute - old and new crops - market intelligence - price spread at various marketing stages; Weights; Seeds - supply and requirements - distribution; Utilisation and demand - exports - domestic consumption - quantitative and qualitative requirements; Second report : Jute manufacturing industry - handloom and powerloom industries; Organisation - managing agency system - trade associations - economic importance of industry; Utilisation - internal organisation of mills - manufacturing process - type of goods - superior jute fabrics - manufacturing costs - mill consumption - Indian mills' production; Marketing - functionalities - methods of sale - consumption of manufactured goods; Jute export trade - nineteenth century - organisation; Jute marketing for export - expenses in preparing and shipping jute - consumption in foreign countries; Wholesale prices - review - factors affecting prices - seasonal variation - future prices.

Statistics : First report : (British India and Bengal, Bihar, Assam, Orissa, 1924-31) : Area under jute; Stocks, prices and calculated area; (Bengal, Bihar, Assam, Orissa, c 1938) : Proportion and yield of different varieties; Yields per acre; Area retained for seed purposes and fibre retained for domestic use; Cost of preparation for marketing; Indebtedness for jute cultivation; Allowances in secondary markets; Handling expenses; Rebates on steamer freights; Steamer freight to Calcutta; Comparative freight rates by rly and water transport; (Calcutta, 1928-38) : Production of jute and arrivals; (Calcutta,

1934-39) : Monthly arrivals of jute and arrivals by steamer, rly and boat; Expenses incurred by buyers on movement of jute; (Bengal, 1932-39) Harvest prices of jute for representative districts; Average monthly prices of white jute in upcountry markets (1937/38); Price structure (1937); (India, 1929-39) : Jute distribution; Purchases and consumption of Indian mills; Exports of raw jute to various countries; Distribution of looms; Seasonal fluctuations in prices, (Cawnpore, 1936-40) : Arrival of jute from UP markets; (Bengal, Tripura, Bihar, Assam, c 1938) : Cost of preparation of fibre for marketing; (Bengal, 1938) : Cost of preparation of fibre for marketing; Sale of jute by growers; Percentage of marketable surplus of jute sold by growers; Handling expenses at secondary markets; Cost of transport by country boats, Cost of transport by carts, (Calcutta, c 1938) : Freight rates by combined steamer and rail services; Second report : (Bengal, Bihar, Assam, Orissa, 1937/38) : Production by individual growers, (World, countrywise, c 1938) : Jute looms; (India, province-wise, c 1938) : Jute mills and looms; (India, 1895-1940) : Hessian and sackings; Looms; Progress of jute mill industry; No of workers; Pre-war rates of wages; (India, 1927-40) : Export duty on jute and manufactured goods; (India, 1932-39) : Production and consumption of jute goods; (India, 1919-38) : Exports of gunny cloth and bags; (India, 1927-39) : No of looms and export of jute goods; India, 1924-41) : Monthly prices of pucca bales, hessian cloth and heavy coss; (Calcutta, 1929-39) Quality of gunny bags and cloth delivered for local and upcountry markets.

(Notes on various subjects relating to jute cultivation and manufacture of jute goods; List of jute mills in India).

8 Bengal, Dept of Agriculture and Industries. Jute enquiry cmt, 1938. Report (with minutes of evidence and app). 2 Vols. (L.R. Fawcus).

Calcutta : Official, 1940, app GIFP Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1938 : Vol 1 : Report : Jute industry - history and current position - factors affecting prices of jute manufactures - problem of regulation of jute production - marketing - futures market - problem regarding fixation of minimum price for jute - growers - jute forecast and statistics of stocks - substitutes - cost of management of purchase and sale societies, Vol 2 Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1. (India, 1850/51 - 1936/39) : Volume and value of export of jute and jute goods in selected years; (India, 1859-1938) : No of jute mills, looms and spindles in selected years, (India, 1892/93 - 1938/39) : Acreage and yield of jute, (Bengal, 1936/37 - 1937/38) : Capital and employment for raw jute and coal consumed by jute industry; (India, 1932/33 - 1937/38) : Volume of jute goods and raw jute exported; (Calcutta, 1928-37) : Ind no of whole-sale prices of jute, cotton, cereals and other commodities with 1914 as base; (India, 1934/35 - 1938/39) : Variation in jute mill stocks; (Bengal, 1938) : Average cost of cultivation and average yield of jute in different districts; (Bengal, 1927/28 - 1937/38) Profits earned by jute cos, (India, 1922-36) : Comparative statement of jute forecasts and actuals, (Bengal, 1938/39) : Spread of raw jute prices from cultivators to mills, Vol 2 : (Bengal, 1908/09 - 1937/38) : Price of jute and jute goods, (Bengal, c 1930-38) : Jute production, consumption and price in local mills, (Bengal, 1917/18 - 1938/39) Consumption of jute in local mills and abroad, (India, 1928/29 - 1937/38) : Raw jute exports to different countries.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

See also item 7.22-9.

Rheas

9 Gr Britain. Report on the preparation and use of Rheas fibre, 1875. (J. Forbes Watson).

London : Official, 1875, 39 app IOL Fr Good.

India, 1869-75 : Rheas - experiments - comparison with other fibres - future prospects - preparation for market.

(tract 995).

7.25 MISCELLANEOUS (NON-INDIAN OILS, POFFY, TOBACCO ETC)

Tobacco

1 Gr Britain. Report on the cultivation and preparation of tobacco in India, 1871. (J. Forbes Watson).

London : Official, 1871, 69 app ill IOL Fr Good.

India, 1870 : Tobacco - cultivation.

(Tract 995).

See also item 7.22-9.

7.26 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

7.260 GENERAL

1 India. Horse and mule breeding ems, 1900. Report (with app). (T.B. Tyler).

Official, 1901, 65 app ill *HL Pr Useable*.

India, c 1900 : Grants of land on canal colonies in Punjab for developing horse-breeding industry.

(Board of Economic Enquiry, Punjab).

2 UP, Dept of Animal Husbandry. Animal husbandry reorganization emt, 1947. Report with app. 2 Vols. (B.B. Singh).

Lucknow : Official, 1951, app maps *USL Pr Good*.

UP, c 1947 : Vol 1 : Report : Veterinary hospitals and disease control; Improved breeding of cattle, buffalo, horse, donkey, sheep, goat, pig and poultry; Ganshalas and pinjrapoles; Salvage of dry cows from town; Livestock farms; Jail dairies; Marketing of cattle, poultry, pig, milk and ghee, meat, hide, skins and bones; Organisation of veterinary research and education. Vol 2 : App.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (UP, c 1945) : Quantity of meat output; *kg of slaughtered and fallen hides and skins produced annually*; Quantity consumed, produced, import and export of ghee; Vol 2 : (UP, 1928/29) : No of bulis purchased and distributed by the agriculture dept; No of animals bredwise maintained at Manjhra, Rampur, Bharari, and Madhurikund farms; (UP, c 1947) : No of livestock at different fairs; Milk consumption and supply from different sources in some towns; Estimated bone collecting capacity of each bone market.

(Maps showing location of veterinary hospital, distribution of stud-bulls in 1913 and 1920, location of station stands, areas of functioning of poultry development scheme, location of cattle farms before 1920, location of sheep and cattle breeding farms, location of poultry farms, ganshalas and pinjrapoles, cattle migration routes, cattle markets, horse and cattle fairs held annually, inter-provincial movement of poultry with UP, in Vol 2).

See also items 2.42-11; 20.120-11.

7.261 LIVESTOCK

1 Bengal. Commissioner to inquire into the cattle plague which broke out in Calcutta in 1864, (1864). Report. (C. Palmer).

London : Official, 1866, 16 *HD 28 of 1866, HL Pr Good*.
Calcutta, c 1864 : First agricultural exhibition in India held in 1864; Causes of cattle plagues.

2 India. Cms appointed to enquire into the origin, nature, etc of Indian cattle plagues, 1869. Report with app. (J.B.H. Mallan).

Calcutta : Official, 1871, xxx + 999 app maps ill *gloss ind HL Pr Good*.

India, 1869-71 : Introduction - objects - mode of inquiry; Conditions affecting the prevalence of murrains; Topography - hills - rivers - grazing grounds - roads - influence of soil - geographical distribution of murrains; No of cattle; Breeds; Value of cattle; Census of cattle, Uses for which cattle are employed; Housing - feeding - watering of cattle; Effects of improper feeding; Herding; Supply of stock - local breeding - streams of cattle movement; Market; Hide trade; Diseases of stock; History of murrains; Diseases of horned cattle; Rinderpest - identification in India - medical opinions - conclusion; Symptoms and post-mortem appearances of disease; Medical treatment of rinderpest; Conclusions; Preventive treatment; Protection; Repression of disease; Necessity of legislation; Forms of legislations - early notice - segregation of cattle - removal of healthy treatment of sick - burial of carcasses - disinfection - killing; Proposed scheme; Veterinary education; Relation of rinderpest to human diseases; Affection of other animals than cattle-carrier animals; Resusc and recommendations.

Statistics : (24 Parganna dist, 1844) : Price of meat sold in

the suburb thanas, slaughter houses and no of animals slaughtered; (24 Parganna dist, 1867/68) : No of villages and no of cattles fell victims to the plague in Bhoal-
Sasporo and Thannah; (Dhappa, 1866-69) : No of dead cows and calves brought to skinning ghant at Dhappa; (Hooghly dist, 1870) : Prevalence of Bussunto; (Burdwan and Hooghly dist, 1859-69) : Prices of cattle; (Hooghly dist, 1867-70) : No of cattle before the plague and no of cattle died in the plague in the villages of Hooghly; (India, 1870) : Localities visited by Bussunto disease and no of deaths; (Bankura dist, 1870) : Statement of mortality from cattle diseases; (Sesaram pargana, 1869) : No of villages and the animals carried off by diseases; (Chynapore pargana, Shahabad dist, 1859) : Cattle diseases and cattle mortality; (Moradabad dist, 1870) : Prevalence and mortality of the disease Bussunto; (Golaghat sub-division and Soobangar dist, 1869) : Statement of mortality from cattle diseases; (Luckimpur dist, 1869) : Cattle mortality in Luckimpore dist; (Benares dist, 1869) : No of cattle attacked by Rinderpest; Localities affected by cattle diseases and no of cattle died in Benares and Chundowies tahsils; (Benares dist, 1870) : Statement of cattle sickness, recoveries and deaths; (Banda dist, 1870) : Sickness and mortality among cattle; (Daherpur and Allahabad dists, 1870) : No of cattle attacked and died by cattle murrain; (Roohund-shahr dist, 1870) : No of cattle attacked and died by Rinderpest and foot and mouth diseases; (Moradabad dist, 1870) : Cattle diseases prevailing in 20 villages; (Hissar dist, 1860-69) : No of cattle and no of deaths from different diseases in Hissar cattle farms; (Ambala dist, 1870) : Cattle disease of an epizootic nature and the cattle attacked and died; (Sheri, Sitapur, Pratabgarh, Unao dists, pargana and village-wise, 1870) : No of cattle attacked and died by cattle diseases; (Mulliaud tahsil, Lucknow dist, 1869) : No of cattle attacked cured, died and suffering; (Lucknow dist, pargana and village-wise, 1870) : No of cattle attacked, died, suffering from cattle diseases; (Dhawan and Southern division dists, 1869) : No of cattle attacked, died, recovered from cattle diseases; (Gallutta, 1869) : Sickness and cattle mortality in dairies; (24 Parganna dist, 1868-70) : No of cattle attacked and died by Bussunto in Barhar, Sakourah, Barasat sub-divisions; (Chowdangah sub-division, Nuddea dist, 1869) : The sickness and mortality among cattle caused by Bussunto; (Bengal, 1870) : Casualties among stock in the villages attached to the indigo factories of Bichindpore, Hudda presidency divisions and in the Pooree dist; (Madarkat, village-wise, 1870) : No of cattle attacked and died by cattle plague; (Assam, 1870) : Mortality from cattle diseases; (Lower Bengal, RVP, Punjab, Oudh, 1867-69) : Returns of cattle poisoning; (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Karachi, 1860/61 - 1869/70) : Statement of the importation of arsenic and exportation of hides; (Calcutta, 1865/66 - 1868/69) : Importation of arsenic and exportation of hides; (Oudh, 1867-69) : Prosecutions for cattle poisoning.

(Report includes the journal of proceedings of the ems, questionnaire, selected statistical statements, general information, reports from dist officers and evidence and observations, prices of evidence regarding cattle poisoning etc).

3 Punjab, Hissar cattle farm emt, 1898. Report (Calcutta).

(Not located). Ref : Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab.

4 Bombay. Cmt appointed to consider the question of the maintenance and improvement of the existing cattle breeds of the Bombay Presidency, 1921. Report. (C.K. Chitale).

Bombay : Official, 1923, 15 *GIFE Pr Bad*.

Bombay Presidency, 1921 : Existing conditions - lack of fodder - cattle raising on ranching system dying out - present forest grasses stored by govt do not meet requirements in famine year; Recommendations : Cattle deterioration - emt do not recommend introduction of foreign blood; Necessity for govt to encourage cattle industry; Milk very expensive - failure of dairies; Govt farms; Recommendations.

5 Sind. Cattle supply and improvement emt, 1928. Report. (H. Dow).

Karachi : Official, 37 *GIFE Pr Good*.

Sind, 1928 : Sufficiency of cattle in Sind and Lloyd Barrage construction; Breeding problems - land grants - premium bulls - Ganshalas etc; Grazing problems - fodder - grazing in unoccupied and forest areas - encouragement of buris - stags; Substitutes to bullock power; Other problems - housing, slaughter, export, etc.

Statistics : (Sind, 1900/01 - 1928/29) : Cultivated area.

6 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Report cattle emt, 1939. Report (with app). (V.J. Jenkins).

Bombay : Official, 1939, ii + 84 app *GIFE Pr Good*.

Bombay Presidency, 1939 : Cow and buffalo breeds capable of being used as commercial animals; Cattle improvement and milk production in villages; Milk collection and process-

ing; Transport of milk and milk products to consuming areas and distribution; Recommendations regarding future govt policy - milk cow - buffalo - draught cattle - co-operative ghee manufacturing societies - better grazing and fodder provision - control of production and distribution of milk within city limits; Official and non-official cattle breeding institutions in Bombay Province; Prevention of slaughter of milk animals; Skim milk powder industry; Control of cattle diseases.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, c 1939) : Assistance to private cattle breeding institutions; Comparison of nett subsidies given by govt to non-official cattle breeding institutions under "lump sum" subsidy scheme and under proposed "increased bull purchase" subsidy scheme; Quantity and value of "provisions and oilseeds stores etc, milk condensed or preserved including milk cream dried or preserved-skimmed" imported into Bombay.

7 India, Ministry of Agriculture. Cattle preservation and development act, 1947. (Sir Datar Singh).

Delhi : Official, 1949, 120 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1947 : Prevention of slaughter; Salvage of city milk cattle; Concentration camps for unproductive cattle; Scrub bulls; Control of stray cattle; Production of approved bulls; Disease control; Feeds and fodder; Training and propaganda; Cattle development boards; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1941) : Progressive variation in livestock population in India; (India, 1935, 1940, 1945) : Bovines above 3 years of age not used for breeding or work; (World, country-wise, c 1947) : Estimated total production of milk; Milk production per head of cattle and cattle per head of human population; (India, c 1947) : Cattle population and production and consumption of milk; Province-wise no of cattle used for cultivation, (India, province-wise, 1934-47) : Oxen and buffaloes slaughtered; (India, province-wise, 1938-47) : Bovines slaughtered in recognised slaughter houses; (India, 1923-40) : Exports of cattle from India and share of each province; (World, country-wise, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945) : Cattle population; (British India, province-wise, 1919/20, 1924/25, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945) : Cattle population; (British India, province-wise, 1934-45) : Cattle slaughtered; Mortality of cattle (1925-40) ; (British India, province-wise, c 1937) : Amount of fodder and grazing area; No of cows per acre; (India, province and state-wise, 1924/25, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945) : Percentage change in milk, bovine and buffalo population; (British India, 1935, 1940, 1945) : Census of cows and buffaloes; Cattle and buffaloes not used for breeding work; Young stock; No of working bullocks, bovines, castrations; (Bombay, CP and Bihar, 1920-45) : Area and harvest prices of cotton and cattle population; (Punjab, 192-45) : Area and price of sugarcane, area under cotton and cattle population; (UP, 1920-45) : Area under sugarcane and cattle population; (Bengal, 1920-45) : Area under jute and cattle population; (Madras, 1914-45) : Quantity and value of hides and cattle population.

(Note of dissent by S.C.Das Gupta; Scheme for salvation of dry cows; Scheme for cattle concentration camps; Trend of cattle population in India by H.K.Lall; Key village scheme; Some statistical material given in the form of diagrams).

7.262 DAIRY PRODUCTS

1 India, Expert scientific adviser (dairying) on the development of the cattle and dairy industries of India, 1937. Report (with app). (Herman G. Wright).

Delhi : Official, 1937, 185 app ill GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1937 : Production, collection, processing and distribution of liquid milk and manufacture of milk products - breeding and nutrition of milk cattle - research education and advisory services - special consideration relating to hill dairying; City milk supplies and provision of milk for children of school age.

Statistics : (World, 1930-34) : Estimated total production of milk, population, daily consumption of milk per head of population of 20 countries including India; (India, c 1934) : Milk production and consumption by provinces; Milk consumption in certain municipalities; Effect of supplement of whole milk on the growth of school children; (Bombay, 1922, 1932, Sholapur, 1925, Ahmedabad, 1924) : Amount spent on feed and proportion spent on milk products per family, per month; (Bombay, 1922, Lahore, 1930) : Influence of income level on milk consumption; (India, 1933-35) : Milk and ghee - adulteration in different provinces; (Bombay, CP and Bihar, 1928/29 - 1934/35) : Ghee - exports from India and imports into Malaya; (India, 1926/27 - 1935/36) : Butter - quantity and value of imports; (India, 1926/27 - 1930/31) : Cheese, condensed and dried milk, imports in quantity; (India, c 1935) : Cows, she-buffaloes, density per square mile and human population per square mile in different provinces.

2 India, The dairy industry of India. Report on an investigation with recommendations. (A.A.Popperall).

Delhi Official, 1946, 30 app GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1945 Dairy industry.

Statistics : Stray statistics.

3 Bombay, State dairy development and coordination act on the improvement of dairying in the state of Bombay, 1948. Report. (D.N.Mehta).

Bombay . Official, 1953, 93 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, 1948 - Previous reports on milk problem - post war reconstruction schemes of cattle development - vamsapati, its effect on ghee, milk and cattle - agricultural policy - the Ulhas valley and its possibilities in dairy development - re-organisation of Bombay's milk supply lines of future development.

Statistics (Bombay, 1939/40, 1947) : Bovine population, female, breeding bulls, working bullocks, calves and young stock, their percentage increase/decrease; (Bombay, 1945/46, 1947) : Average per pair of bullocks in each dist; (Bombay, 1945/46) : Bovine population, quantity of fodder available in each dist; Adulteration in milk sample at different places; (Bombay, 1947) : Military farms, no of animals and production of milk, farm-wise; Cow and buffalo position in milk supply of certain towns;

(Minute of dissent).

See also items 20.120-11, 36.

7.265 HIDES AND SKINS

1 India, Commerce Dept. Hides cess enquiry act, 1929. Report. 2 Vols. (D.B.Meek).

Calcutta : Official, 1930, 247 + 500 ill, glos GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1929 : Vol I : Hides & skin trade - historical review (reference in Rigveda) - defects in and remedies for hides and skins; Organisation of raw stock trade - difficulties, defects & remedies; Cess act - constitution, functions - need for abandoning laissez faire policy - export duty issue - proper representation to different interests, Vol 2 : Evidence.

Statistics : (India, 1912/13 - 1928/29) : Raw cow and buffalo hides export to U.K., Europe, Spain, Italy, Australia, U.S.A.

(Minutes of dissent).

7.27 SERICULTURE

1 India, An enquiry into the silk industry in India. Report with app. 3 Vols. (H. Maxwell-Jeffrey and H.U.Ansorge).

Calcutta : Official, 1915, app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1773 - 1914/15 : Vol 1 - Production of silk in Mysore, Madras, Punjab, Assam and Burma; Few areas for silk production, development of sericulture, wild silks, silk processes, silk industry - various provinces; Vol 2 Silk trade in Bombay, Madras, Punjab, NWFP; Silk manufactures, import trade, silk piece-goods; Raw silk imports and exports; Weaving of silk; Kashmir silk - trade - manufacture, Decline of Indian silk industry; Silk substitutes - artificial silk yarn - mercerised cotton yarn; Total silk production; Effects of war; Vol 3 - App to Vol 1 : Figures of trade from govt of India despatch; Bengal trade; Climate tables; Occupation figures, Experiments; Burma trade; Madras weaving centre; Legislation.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Bengal, 1855/56 - 1885/86) : Average price of raw silk; (Kashmir, 1912/17) : Averages of imported and local seed of mulberry plants; Vol 2 : (Bombay, Burma, Bengal, Sind, Madras, 1913/14) : Sea borne trade; (Bombay Part., 1914/15) : Trade in raw silk; (India, 1905/06, 1910/11) : Import of silk from China, Hongkong; (Bombay, 1913) : Quantity and value of raw silk imported; (Bombay, 1905/06 - 1914/15) : Import of silk manufactures by sea; (Bombay, 1905/06, 1909/10, 1913/14, 1915/16) . Export of foreign raw silk to Punjab, Sind, UP, CP, Madras; (Surat, Bijapur, Ahmedabad, Belgaum, Sholapur, Poona, 1901, 1911) : Silk production; (Madras, 1910/11 - 1914/15) : Import of raw silk by rail; (Mysore, 1910/11 - 1914/15) : Exports of raw silk by rail; (Calcutta, 1889 - 1914/15) : Imports of raw silk; (Madras, 1889 - 1914/15) : Export of waste silk to Gr Britain, France, Italy; Exports of silk manufactures, caste-wise, from Madras ports; (Mysore, 1904/05 - 1914/15) : Value of export of silk; (Punjab, 1905/06 - 1914/15) : Import and exports of raw material; (NWFP, 1906/07 - 1914/15) : Export of raw silk to Afghanistan, Dir, Swat and Bajapur by road; (India, 1870/71 - 1913/14) : Imports of silk manufactures by sea;

(Burma, 1909/10 - 1915/14) : Import of silk manufactures by sea; (Bengal, 1910/11 - 1914/15) : Import of silk piece-goods; (India, 1914/15) : Import of mercerised cotton yarn; (Bengal, 1904/05 - 1914/15) : Frontier trade - imports from Nepal, Tibet and Bhutan - exports to Sikkim, Tibet and Bhutan; (India, 1904/05) : Trade in raw and manufactured silk; (Bombay, 1875/76 - 1914/15) : Imports of rawsilk and waste from China; (India, 1899/90 - 1914/15) : Exports of raw silk, province-wise; (Bengal, Bombay, Sind, 1899/1900 - 1914/15) : Exports of reeled silk and chassans; (Calcutta, 1895-1915) : Exports of silk piece-goods; (India, 1895/94 - 1913/14) : Exports of silk manufactures to UK, France, Arabia, Ceylon, Africa, Australia etc; (India, 1889/90 - 1914/15) : Silk - raw - imports and re-exports; (Or Britain, 1775-1802) : Import of raw silk from Bengal, China, Italy and other parts; (Bengal, 1913/14) : Cost of nurseries maintenance; (Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bengal, CP, UP, Punjab, NWFP, Baluchistan, Rajputana, 1911/12) : Population - religion; (India, 1911) : Persons employed in silk manufacture.

(Vol 3 : App to Vol 1 is by H. Maxwell-Lefroy; App 5 : History and present position of silk industry in Kashmir and extract from Sir Walter Lawrence's "Valley of Kashmir"; App 7 : Dist and native states in British India, according to Census of 1911, giving particulars of silk production; App 8 : Climate tables for each province in India; App 11 : Experiment in various regions of Assam; Report of the silk association of Great Britain and Ireland on sericulture; App 14 : Development of wild silk in India - a note by Henry Watson; A note on the tasar industry in Bihar and Orissa by H.M.Lefroy; Imperial silk specialist; App 17 : Monograph on silk fabrics, 1899, by Thurston, Madras weaving centres; Vol 1 is written by H. Maxwell-Lefroy and Vol 2 by H.C.Amstrong).

2 India, Industries and Supplies Dept. Panel on silk, 1945. Report (with app). (N. Rama Rao).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 34 app GIFF Fr

India, 1945 : Conditions and problems of sericulture - production of cocoon and raw silk, including utilization by by-products - protection - improvement in mulberry cultivation - supply of disease-free seed - improvement in marketing - spun-silk industry - recommendations for first and second quinquennial planning.

Statistics : (Mysore, 1945-45) : Average silk prices in auction sales in Mysore govt depots; (India, 1939/40 - 1944/45) : Silk, filature basins; No of basins at different centres.

See also items 7.22-9; 11.28-47; 12.40-45.

7.3 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY, DEMAND AND PRICES

7.33 PRICES

1 Or Britain. Select com on agriculture, (1853). Report with minutes of evidence. (J.Graham).

London : Official, 1853, 706 ind HC 612 of 1853 ML Fr Rad.

India, c 1855 : Agricultural products - prices.

Statistics : (India, 1826-33) : Prices of agricultural commodities.

(Report refers mainly to UK).

Feedstuffs

2 Bengal. Calcutta advisory feed com, 1914. Report for the period ending 31st Jul 1916. (P.J.Mohanan).

Calcutta : Official, 1916, 8 ML Fr Usuable.

Calcutta : 1914-16 : Price of feedstuffs during war.

(Charts showing movements of prices of rice, wheat, gram, salt and sugar from 1913/14 to 1915/16 in Calcutta).

Paddy and Rice

3 Bengal, Dept of Agriculture and Industries. Bengal paddy and rice enquiry com, 1938. (Report (with app). 2 Vols (M. Carbery).

Calcutta : Official, 1940, app maps GIFF Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1938 : Vol 1 : Formulation of price policy; Factors affecting price of paddy and rice; Marketing and price; Vol 2 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : (British India, 1931-37) : Rice, area sown in Madras, UP, CP, Bombay and Bengal; (Bengal, 1934/35) : Rice mills, big rice mills in different dists; (Bengal, 1901-20) : Prices of common rice.

(Minutes of dissent; Chart showing different phases of marketing process in paddy and rice).

Wheat

4 Or Britain. Officer on special duty, 1880. Supplemental report on Indian wheat. (M.O.Cooks).

London : Official, 1881, 20 Parl Cd 2771 of 1881 ML Fr Good.

India, c 1880 : Wheat prices.

Statistics : (India, 1880) : Valuation of wheat samples from Punjab on quotations ruling in London market; Wheat prices; (Punjab, 1880) : Prices of soft red wheat.

(For Main Report see item No 7.211-3).

7.34 DISTRIBUTION POLICY, STATE PURCHASING AND MARKETING

1 India. Food grains policy com, 1943. Report (with app). (Theodore Gregory).

Delhi : Official, 1944, 160 app GIFF Fr Good.

India, c 1943 : "Grow more food" campaign; Imports and exports; Procurement; Distribution and consumption; Prices.

Statistics : (Bengal, Bombay, Travancore & Cochin, 1943) : Foodgrains received; (India, 1935-43) : Foodgrains, aggregate yield year-wise, net quantities imported or exported; (India, 1939-43) : Foodgrains - consumption; (Bengal, 1930-43) : Rice - production.

2 India, Ministry of Food. Foodgrains policy com, 1947. Interim report (with app). (Parashottamas Thakurdas).

Delhi : Official, 1948, 56 app GIFF Fr Good.

India, c 1947 : Foodgrain controls; reduction of central govt and provincial govt commitments - prices - controls; Supplementary foods.

Statistics : (India, 1941-47) : Foodgrains, population, acreage, production, net imports or exports, procurement, rationing and controlled distribution.

(Minute of dissent).

3 India, Ministry of Food. Foodgrains policy com, 1947. Final report with app. (Parashottamas Thakurdas).

Delhi : Official, 1948, 70 app GIFF Fr Good.

India, c 1947 : Review of grow more food campaign from 1943-47; Problem of food shortage and potentialities of development - multipurpose projects - development of deficit areas - intensive cultivation - irrigation - manures - improved seeds - extensive cultivation.

Statistics : (India, 1943-47) : Quantity of manures and seeds distributed and minor irrigation projects completed; (India, 1930/31) : Estimated area under improved seed of rice, wheat, jowar, groundnuts and gram.

4 India, Ministry of Food. Foodgrains procurement com, 1950. Report (with app). (M.Thirumala Rao).

Delhi : Official, 1950, xi + 186 app GIFF Fr Good.

India, 1940-49 : Foodgrains - procurement policy - systems - rationing distribution - application of procurement principles - organisation - monopoly procurement systems; Food position - controls - procurement - monopoly, non-monopoly grains - levy - price control administration - imports - provinces and states.

Statistics : (India, provinces and states, 1943-49) : Statement showing production, procurement, exports/imports and issues - rice, wheat, millets, maize, gram, barley; (India, provinces, 1940-49) : Area under different crops, cropped area.

(Minute of dissent by Shri H.P.Torenka).

7.4 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

7.41 MARKETING POLICY AND LEGISLATION

1 Bombay. Out of enquiry into regulated markets in Bombay State, 1950. Report (with app). (M.L.Dantwala).

Bombay : Official, 1951, 11 + 48 app GIPB Pr Good.

Bombay State, 1950 : Scope of marketing legislation; Feet of good marketing, Origin and development of regulated markets; Operation of Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939; Major obstacles in the working of the legislation; Finances of the market committees; Control; Village sales; Composition of market committees; Administrative control; Status of market secretaries; Marketing research; Control organisation of market committees; Alterations in the act, rules and bye-laws.

Statistics : (Bombay State, 1950) : Quantities of each product graded; (Bombay State, 1949/50) : Regulated commodities and approximate value of arrivals in some regulated markets; Annual costs; Licenses fees, income, expenditure, permanent fund, profit and loss of the agricultural produce market committees, in various districts; Approximate ad valorem incidence of cess in some regulated markets; (Bombay State, 1939-51) : Progress of regulated markets since application of Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939.

See also item 20.120-7.

7.5 AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

7.50 GENERAL

See items 20.120-7, 34.

7.51 RURAL INDEBTEDNESS

7.510 GENERAL

1 India. Revenue and Agricultural Dept. Officer on special duty. Note on land transfer and agricultural indebtedness in India (with app). (A.Macdonnell).

Delhi : Official, 1934, 53 + 60 + 92 + 47 + 12 app OSL Pr Bad.

India, c 1894 : Land transfer - private transfer, transfer for debt by order of court - transfer for arrears of revenue - in the period preceding British rule - under contemporary native rule and in British India - extent and character of transfers already effected - economic and administrative evils associated with transfers - restriction - transfer of tenant right; Restrictions on private moneylending and discouragement of private debt - review of Deccan Agriculturists Relief Act and other legislations.

Statistics : (India, 1878-93) : Quinquennial no of registered sales and mortgages of immovable property, and annual value of immovable property transferred - provincially; (India, 1884/85 - 1892/93) : No and area of private land transfers, provincially; (Bengal, 1886/87 - 1892/93) : No of transfer of tenures, voluntary and by decree sale; (MP and Oudh, 1847-93) : Yearwise no of land sales and mortgages, revenue and price of property sold; (Punjab, 1866-92) : Total and cultivated area under sales and mortgages and area so transferred to moneylenders; (India, 1884/85 - 1892/93) : No and area of land transfer by order of court, provincially; No and revenue of land transfer by sale for arrears of revenue, provincially.

2 Baroda. Out on the agricultural indebtedness in Baroda State, 1911. Report (with app). 1 Vol in 3 Pts. (Manilal B. Navavati).

Baroda : Official, 1913, 2 + 113 + 127 app GIPB Pr Good.

Baroda State, c 1872-1911 : Pt 1 : Factors determining economic life - liability to drought - population - caste of cultivators - area under cultivation - fields improperly manured - insufficiency of carts and drought cattle; Tenure holders - more land acquired by cultivating khatedars - landgrabbers - wages rising without corresponding rise in efficiency - cultivation of non-food stuffs increasing; Total income of agricultural population - high incidence of taxation; State efforts - riy policy - irrigation; Land tenure; Classes of money lenders investing in industries; Rate of interest - varies with class of cultivator - nature of loan - forms of contract - commissions and discounts; Relations of money lenders and khatedars - change since 1899; Growth of indebtedness - change in tenure - prestige of village community - easy borrowing - famine of 1899; Account and extent

of indebtedness - rough estimate in 1901 - present times - indebtedness per khata; Causes of indebtedness - general - land revenue system; Pt 2 : Agriculture - need for scientific farming - dept of agriculture - demonstration work in USA, Economic arrangement of holdings - three conditions - future division of plot must be prevented - bankrupt cultivators must lease farms; Tenure, rent collections - restrictions on alienation - exemption laws affected credit of the cultivators, History of legislation in British India - legislation for special classes - Deccan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879 - Punjab and Bombay Acts; Punjab Land Alienation Act, 1900 - temporary alienation - restriction on permanent alienations - success - no curtailment of credit - land values gone up, Bombay inalienable tenure, inalienable land tenure proposed by taluka committees; Assessments; Finance - moneylenders - agricultural banks - tagavi grants - co-operative credit societies, Land banks in Europe - agricultural banks in Egypt - Philippines - Ireland - England - Germany - Italy - France; Need for a central bank to co-ordinate co-operative credit, Record of land rights, Restrictions on moneylenders; Relief of existing indebtedness - legislation for special classes - CP - Universal conciliation proceedings - liquidation through co-operative credit societies, Organisation of agriculture - co-operative movement in the state, Curbing indebtedness arising from social customs; Vocational basis to education - cottage industries through schools; Law courts not responsible for indebtedness, Protection against famine - permanent grass depots - famine insurance unfeasible, Miscellaneous suggestions - board of economic development - agrt boards and development - agricultural survey - economic census - better collection of statistics.

Statistics : (Baroda State, 1872-1911) : Variation in population; (Baroda State, 1891-1911) : Variation in agricultural population; Caste of cultivators; Population, area, cultivable waste, (Baroda State, 1910) : Details of khataes; (Baroda State, 1906-10) : Cultivating and non-cultivating khatedars and total khataes; (Baroda State, 1898-1910) : Variation in cattle and ploughs; (Baroda State, 1909/10) : Sources of govt revenue, (Baroda State, 1889-1910) : Prices of principal food-stuffs; Classification of documents received for registration under different heads; Ordinary civil and small cause suits; (Baroda State, 1905) : Earnings of farmers in typical villages, (Baroda State, village-wise, c 1891) : No of mortgaged survey nos; area of land mortgaged or sold, value of mortgaged land; (Baroda State, division-wise, 1899-1901) : Land revenue demand and collections; (Baroda State, 1904-10) : Remissions granted under ordinary rules and under special orders; Suits decided by village courts; (Baroda State, 1905-10) : Land relinquished and taken up; District-wise establishment of conciliators; (Baroda State, 1890-1910) : Land transferred by cultivators; (Punjab, 1894-1908) : Mortgages and sales of land; (Bombay, district-wise, 1909/10) : Area under restricted tenure, area of land resettled on limited tenure with the occupants, unoccupied land given out of limited tenure, area resumed or resigned, (Baroda State, 1900-10) : Civil suits.

(Some land statistics and app are in Gujarati language).

3 Bhavnagar. Khedut debt enquiry comt, 1922. Report (with app). (T.K.Trivedi).

Bhavnagar : Official, 1931, 3 + 124 app GIPB Pr Good.

Saurashtra, 1922 : Indebtedness in various areas - rates of interest - methods of moneylenders - annual assessments - reasons for incurring debts.

Statistics : (Thava village, Tappa Talaja, c 1922) : Indebtedness to sowars of darbar kheduts, (Bhavnagar State, c 1947) : Indebtedness and assessment liabilities of kheduts, size of families, cattle wealth, average of holdings etc; Kheduts free from debt and those who are indebted, ratio of debt to assessment payable by indebted kheduts.

(The Bhavnagar State Kheduts Protection Act; T.K.Trivedi's preliminary estimate; Khedut debt redemption scheme; Council resolution regarding establishment of village panchayats).

4 Punjab. Indebtedness comt, 1932. Report, 1932. (Lahore).

5 UP, Revenue dept. Agricultural debt inquiry comt, 1932. Proceedings. (H.A.H.Blunt).

Allahabad : Official, 1932, 125 GIPB Pr Good.

UP, c 1931 : Agricultural debt.

(Notes on restriction of land alienation and reduction of debts; Notes of dissent).

6 Madras, Law (General) Dept. Special officer for inquiry into agricultural indebtedness, 1934. Report. (V.R.S.Sathy-nathan).

Madras : Official, 1935, 70 GIPB Pr Good.

Madras, c 1934 : Land tenures - size of holdings - irrigation;

Agricultural indebtedness - causes - economic depression - volume - indebtedness among different classes - malpractices of moneylenders - remedies - Co-operative movement - history - land mortgage banks; Land revenue policy; Rent on masandari.

Statistics - (India, c 1930) : Incidence of land revenue in ryotwari areas of different provinces; (Madras, 1933/34) : Area and revenue of masandari; (Madras, 1925, 1930) : Size of holdings and no of pattas of various values; (Madras, c 1934) : Area irrigated in each dist from various sources of irrigation; Results of investigation regarding indebtedness in selected villages of each dist; (Chingleput, c 1934) : Extent of fragmentation of wet holdings; (Madras, 1925-34) : Death of bovines from various diseases; (Madras, 1924/25 - 1933/34) : Harvest price of principal agricultural commodities; (Madras, 1930-34) . Rates of interest on mortgages and bonds; Purposes for which lands were sold, mortgaged and loans obtained; Mortgages and bonds classified according to periods of loan; (Madras, 1924-33) : No of registered land gifts, sales, mortgages and bonds and their aggregate values; No of agricultural credit societies, their membership, capital reserve and profits; Percentage of balance to demand under principal, arrear interest and current interest of agricultural credit societies, No of different types of non-credit co-operative societies connected with agriculture.

7 Bengal, Board of Economic Enquiry. Preliminary report of the board of economic enquiry on rural indebtedness.

Calcutta : Official, 1935, 60 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bengal, c 1928-35 : Extent of indebtedness; Bengal Relief of Indebtedness Bill; Extract from notes on economic enquiry in Rangpur dist by settlement dept; Legislation against indebtedness; CP Debt Conciliation Act, 1932; Schemes of co-operative land mortgage banks.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1928, 1935) : Land, income, expenditure, debt of agricultural families by dists; (Bengal, 1933) : Total rural debt by dists.

(Bengal Relief of Indebtedness Bill; Notes on various related subjects).

8 Kolhapur State. Report on peasants' debts and land rent in H H the Chhatrapati's Dominions. (M. Sankar Linga Gowda).

Kolhapur : M. Sankar Linga Gowda, 1940, ii + 96 app GIFE Pr Good.

Kolhapur State, c 1940 : Indebtedness - survey - condition of people - debts - productive, unproductive - food consumption; Land revenue; Land mortgage bank; Famine.

Statistics (Kolhapur State, c 1940) : Total area; Assessment; Debt; Khatedars paying quit-rent and paying full assessment classified according to religion and caste; Total population, value of properties according to religion and caste, lands, houses and cattle; Percentage of mortgage lands to total area, total assessment, total value of lands; Land revenue per acre of various kinds, value per rupee; Debt per acre, per rupee of assessment, percentage to total value of lands, mortgage lands; Percentage of population, value of properties, debts, full assessment paid according to religion and caste, annual income, land revenue paid, net income; Productive debt; Crops, density of population, double cropped area; Villages, average dry rates, maximum rate, rate per acre of garden land, seasonal rainfall required; Sugarcane and cotton crop in various provinces; (Kolhapur State, 1899, 1908, 1929, 1937) : Harvests; (Kolhapur State, 1925-37) . Cotton; (Mysore, c 1940) Food consumption.

9 Madras, Development Dept. The economist for enquiry into rural indebtedness, 1944. Report. (Dr B.V.Narayananrao Naidu).

Madras : Official, 1946, iv + 110 maps GIFE Pr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1944 : General description; Homogeneous economic division. Debt surveys, past and present - survey by Nicholson, 1895 - Madras provincial banking enquiry com, 1934; Debt position in 1939 and 1945 - fall in debt during war period - debt incurred for purchase of land - incidence of debt in 1939 and 1945 - distinction between short and long-term debts - distribution among ten zones - real burden of debt; War-time prices and indebtedness - increase in cost of cultivation - rise in cost of living; Reduction in debt and its causes - debt relief legislation - sale of land - supplementary war-time income - war-time high prices for agricultural produce; Recommendations - creation of economic holdings - reform of tenancy system - improvement of agricultural labour conditions - improvement of capital equipment - crop and cattle insurance - provision of short, medium and long-term credit - appointment of official valuers - liquidation of debt - agricultural loans at 3 per cent - price stabilization - modification of land revenue system - rural development and administrative machinery.

Statistics : (Madras Presidency, zone-wise, c 1944) : No of families examined in various classes; (Madras Presidency, zone and district-wise, c 1941) : Population, area, rainfall, forests, and incidence of land revenue; (Madras Presidency, 1938-45) : Variation in total area cultivated, irrigated and fallow; No of fami-

lies which have partially or fully cleared their debts; Working of the Madras Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1938; Average prices of food and non-food crops; (Madras Presidency, zone-wise, 1939, 1945) : Per family and per capita debt in various classes; Working of cooperative land mortgage banks and primary agricultural credit societies; Sales of land by different classes; Total debt; Debt per acre of occupied area, per rupee of assessment and total assessment; Wage rates; Sales of land for liquidating indebtedness; Purchases or productive investment by different classes; Family budgets; (Madras Presidency, 1945) : Per capita income and debt; Per family and per capita agricultural income; Debt for purchase of land; (Madras Presidency, 1911-41) : Growth in total urban and rural population; (Madras Presidency, 1925-45) : Total sown area, food and non-food crops; Proportion of area under cereals and food crops to total cultivated area; (Madras Presidency, 1939-44) : Reduction of debt through debt conciliation boards.

(Graphical presentation of statistical tables).

7.513 DEBT POLICY, LEGISLATION

1 India. Special com to inquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1892. Report (with app). (L. Porter, secretary).

Delhi : Official, 1892, ii + 77 + 7 + ii + xviii app ind GIFE Pr Good.

Deccan, 1892 Objects of the act - reduction of old debt - new debts - actual burden of debts - cost of working the act - objections; Detailed provisions of the act; Necessity for executive reforms - unsuitability of revenue system - gov't loans to agriculturists - limited effect of reforms recommended - transfer of land - alienation subject to reassessment - purchase by gov't - law of tenant right - restriction of the powers of mortgagees.

Statistics : (Deccan, district-wise, 1892) : Taluqs and no of villages in each taluqa in which inquiries were conducted; (Poona, Ahmednagar, Sholapur, Satara dists, 1883-92) : Sales of agricultural land, Mortgages of agricultural land with possession; Mortgages of agricultural land without possession; Details for all mortgages in two taluqs in each dist; (Poona, Ahmednagar, Sholapur, Satara dists, 1879-91) : Cultivated and uncultivated areas; Areas under irrigation; Income from stamps on applications for revision and from institution fees and fees on agreements and certificates; (Poona, Satara, Ahmednagar, Sholapur dists, 1891) . Principal money-lending and agricultural castes and occupations; (Deccan, 1880-91) : No of redemption suits filed and disposed of, with particulars as to disposals, in the subordinate judges courts; (Poona, Ahmednagar, Sholapur, Satara dists, 1871-90, Deccan, 1880-90) : No of suits instituted each year under different sections of the act and mode of disposal; (Poona, Satara, Ahmednagar, Sholapur dists, 1880-90) : Work done by conciliators; Work of inspection and revision; Working of refund system (1886-90); (Deccan, 1881-90) : Total receipts from stamp duty on village registration; No and value of sale and mortgage deeds and of bonds executed by agriculturists; Reduction in claims effected by conciliators; (Deccan, 1880-92) : Budget allotments for, and actual expenditure on special establishments; (Deccan, 1878-90) : Expenditure and receipts of subordinate judges' courts; (Poona, Ahmednagar, Sholapur, Satara dists, 1875-91) : Returns of agricultural stock; Agricultural loans made by gov't; (Poona, Ahmednagar, Sholapur, Satara dists, 1881-91) : Average prices realised in sales of land in execution of civil court decrees.

(Minute by Hon'ble K.L.Mulkar; Extracts from annual administration reports from 1875-91, showing general material condition of dists and people, nature of seasons and condition of crops).

2 Bombay, Judicial Dept. Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act com, 1912. Report (with app). (S.R.Arkhar).

Bombay : Official, 1912 98 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1912 : Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act - main principals - all methods except court action have failed - administration by courts - mortgaged land - relations between money-lenders and agriculturists - improvement in condition of Deccan rajas due to causes other than Deccan Act; Conditions in Konkan - increase of prosperity in Khandesh and Gujerat - agriculturist money-lender; Conditions in Sind; Money-lender under modern conditions, Retention of not desirable - exclusion of Kanara dist attention to poor and illiterate non-agriculturists - definition of agriculturist, Exemption of immovable property from attachment and sale; Insolvency; Village munsiffs; Conciliation; Village registrars; Safeguards against money-lenders committing frauds - legislation to make money-lender keep proper accounts; Objection to proposed systems; Licensing of money-lenders - inspection of accounts - issue of gov't account books; Filing of arbitration awards; Detailed examination of various secs of act.

Statistics : (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1908-11) : Sales and mortgages with and without possession, between agri-

culturists and from agriculturists to non-agriculturists; (Bombay Presidency, 1906-11) : Conciliation work.

(Note by V.M.Bodas; Circular letter by Mr Arthur on proposed system of duplicate account - keeping with replies; Proposals of various persons for improving act).

3 Cochin. Economic depression relief measures enquiry cmt, 1934. Report. (G.V.Antony).

Cochin : Official, 32 GIFE Pr Good.

Cochin State, 1934 : Legislation to limit rate of interest on agricultural debts - rates of interest - compensation to creditor for reduction of interest rates - state aided land mortgage bank - further relief regarding "kuries".

(Supplementary notes by K. Achyuta Menon, Thomas Manjuran, M.A.Chakk, U. Kandar Menon, Notes by K. Ayyappan and T.S. Harayana Ayyar; Note of dissent by Ambedi Sankara Menon).

4 Mysore. Agriculturists' relief cmt, 1934. Report (with app). (N.Madhava Rao).

Bangalore : Official, 1935, 45 app GIFE Pr Good.

Mysore, c 1934 : Economic depression - causes and effects - value of land - agricultural indebtedness - effects - remedies - agricultural finance - usurious loans regulation - land revenue and other concessions - assessment of land revenue.

Statistics : (Mysore, 1929/30 - 1932/33) Quantity and value of export and import of agricultural produce, (Mysore, 1920/21 - 1933/34) - Wage rates of skilled and unskilled labour; No and value of transactions by sale and mortgages; (Mysore, 1914-34) : Prices of certain commodities in Jun every year; (Mysore, c 1934) : Land revenue and other demands in different taluks.

(Minutes of dissent by several members).

5 Travancore. Debt relief enquiry cmt, 1939. Report (with app). (V.S.Subramanian Iyer).

Trivendrum : Official, 1939, 133 app GIFE Pr Useable.

Travancore State, 1928-39 : Agricultural credit; Travancore Debt Relief Bill, 1939.

Statistics : (Travancore State, 1928/29 - 1938/39) : Prices of agricultural commodities; (Travancore State, 1928-37) : Value of land; (Travancore State, 1936-39) : Working of the debt conciliation boards.

(Minutes of dissent by some members).

7.6 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL LABOUR

7.60 GENERAL CONDITIONS OF AGRICULTURISTS

1 Poona Sarvajanik Sabha, Poona. Sub-cmt appointed to collect information to be laid before the E.India finance cmt on matters relating to India, 1872. Report (with app). (R.A.Udas).

Poona : The Sabha, 1875, iv + 85 + xx app IDL Pr Good.

Bombay, 1850-75 : Agricultural classes - condition; Land revenue - pressure under old and new assessments; Taxation - agriculture - prices - wages - cost of husbandry; Forests - revenue - laws.

Statistics : Stray statistics.

(Cmt examined witnesses and received written statements from public bodies and private individuals; Tract 619).

2 Villagers of the Forest and Sub-ghat Areas of Puttur Taluk. People's cmt on the conditions of life and agriculture in the forest villages, 1931. Report (with app). (K.R.Karant).

1931, 25 + 4 app GIFE Pr Good.

Puttur taluka, S.Canara dist, Mysore, c 1931 : Economic condition of forest villages - decline of population and cultivation - loss of crops by wild beasts and birds - cattle diseases - inequities of land revenue assessment - areca cultivation.

Statistics : (Puttur taluka, 1901-21) : Population of some villages; (Puttur taluka, 1925-28) : No of births and deaths in some villages; (Puttur taluka, 1908-26) : No of malaria patients; (Puttur taluka, 1930) : Extent of wet land in some villages; Estimated village debts for some villages.

(Extracts from special malaria officer's report).

3 Karnatak Provincial Congress Cmt. Cmt to enquire into the agrarian situation in Sirsi and Siddapur talukas in N. Canara, 1931. Report (with app). (S.G.Joshi).

Dharwar : Provincial Congress Cmt, 1931, 2 + 24 app GIFE Pr Good.

Sirsi and Siddapur talukas, N. Canara, 1931 : Economic condition prior to 1930 - causes of agricultural deterioration - decrease in population - effect of migration of labour - inadequate facilities for protection of crops - agricultural indebtedness - price fall in 1930. Fall in prices and govt attitude - govt approached for relief - ryots' efforts - coercive measures - reconciliation - govt's breach of faith; Oppressive coercion by govt officials - coercive measures in practice - officials' abuse of statute law - relief work and govt indifference, Inadequacy of present remissions, Effect of kula roga (Rot disease), Recommendations - forest policy - assessment on fallow lands - fresh agricultural inquiry and revision of assessments - liberal suspension and remission of assessment dues.

Statistics : (Sirsi and Siddapur talukas, 1924/25) . Occupied and forest areas; (Sirsi and Siddapur talukas, 1891, 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931) : Population; (Sirsi taluka, 1900-05, 1910-15, 1919-24) . Fallow lands, (Sirsi taluka, 1931) . Indebtedness; (Sirsi and Siddapur talukas, 1900-31) . Prices of betelnuts, Cardamoms, pepper, rice; (Sirsi and Siddapur talukas, 1895-1931) : Agricultural wages.

4 Maharashtra Provincial Congress Cmt. Peasant enquiry cmt, 1935. Report. (A.S.Patwardhan).

Poona - Maharashtra Provincial Congress Cmt, 1936, 107 bibl GIFE Pr Good.

Maharashtra, 1935 : Condition of Maratha peasant; Geography, crops and population; Cost of cultivation and family budgets; Land revenue - historical - assessment - method of collection - ability of agricultural population to pay tax - overhauling of agricultural taxation. Tenancy problem - rayawari system - growth of non-cultivating rent-collectors - 'Ardebi' system of rent payment - high rents - machinery to settle agrarian disputes. Khoti system of tenure, Agricultural indebtedness - extent - causes - rate of interest - remedies, Marketing, Subsidiary industries - absence - difficulties, Irrigation - provision of drainage - damaged lands - irrigation fees - protection of small farmers; Peasant organisation and programme.

5 Bihar, Legislative Assembly. Santal Parganas inquiry cmt, 1937. Report. (R.H.Russel).

Patna . Official, 1938, 87 ind GIFE Pr Good.

Santal Parganas, Bihar State, 1937 : Baiyats' rights - rights in trees - manufacture of bricks - tanks and wells - landlords' transfer fees, Settlement - rents, Economic conditions - indebtedness - crop outturns - credit difficulties - grain banks - usury law; Rents - previous settlements - principles governing settlements - existing rents - rent abatements, Improvement of agriculture and irrigation; Development board, Restrictions on rights of transfer - sale - transfer by gift or will - mortgage - sub-letting, The pradhan system and collection of rents - position of pradhan's co-shares, Execution of rent decrees; Ghatwalis estates, Abolition of hakdam system.

Statistics (Chota Nagpur and Santal Parganas, c 1937) Rent rates in various dists.

6 India, Ministry of Labour. Enquiry into the conditions of agricultural workers in village Vandalur in Madras State, 1948. Report (with app).

Delhi : Official, 1951 ii + 73 app glos GIFE Pr Good.

Village Vandalur, Madras State, 1948 : General background - agrarian pattern of Gingolepet dist - land use - crops - wages and hours of work; Occupational classification of families - age and sex composition of population - size and earning strength of families - size of holding - annual net income - employment - non-agricultural operations - consumption expenditure - indebtedness.

Statistics : (Vandalur, Madras, 1948) : Average annual expenditure of agricultural workers' families, No of earners, helpers and dependents; Earns according to age and sex; Population according to age and sex, Size and earning strength per family, Distribution of agricultural workers' families according to size of family and earning strength; Size of cultivated holdings, Average annual net income per family; Distribution of families by annual net income per earner; Frequency distribution of families according to percentage of income from wages from work in fields to total income; No of earners and days worked in different occupations, Unemployment of men earners; Average income and expenditure per family, Average annual expenditure on food; Distribution of agricultural workers' families according to annual consumption expenditure per consumption unit;

Quantity consumed; Indebtedness; Net surplus or deficit.

See also items 2.42-20, 22; 6.111-4.

7.62 WAGES

1 Bombay. Report on an enquiry into agricultural wages in the Bombay Presidency, 1924. (G.Pindley Shirras).

Bombay: Official, 1924, 152 app All bibl ind GIFE Fr Usable.

Bombay Presidency, 1900-22: Object of enquiry; Changes in population; Changes in daily average wages; Real wages; Hours of labour, Size of holdings.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, 1900-22): Field labour, Ordinary labour, skilled labour, daily average wages in urban and rural areas; Quinquennial averages of daily wages in urban and rural areas (with dists, divisions and economic circles); Retail prices of principal foodgrains, No of factory workers; Death from various causes; (Bombay, 1911, 1921): Persons engaged in agriculture and agricultural labourers; No of skilled labourers and ordinary labourers; (Bombay, 1916/17, 1921/22) Total acreage of different classes of holdings; No of agricultural holdings; Average area of holdings for each class of holdings.

7.63 PRASANTS' MOVEMENTS

1 India. Cat on the origin, progress and suppression of the disturbances in Mysore, 1833. Report on the insurrection in Mysore. (Thomas Hawker).

Bangalore: Official, 1833 74 GIFE Fr Usable.

Mysore, 1799-1833: Interference of the Co's govt in internal affairs of Mysore; Difference between Poorndah (divan) and Raja; Ryots - meetings in Nagur province - grievance against administrative officers' unchecked oppression - ryots assembled to refuse to pay their rents, to cease to cultivate the land or to carry on trade and to place public servants under restraint; Mysore State takes help of Co's forces; Shurtse or contract system of dealing with the Amildars, the officers entrusted with collection of revenue.

(The Petition of the Mysore State submitted to Co's officers included in the report. Report submitted to Lord William Bentinck on 12th Dec, 1833).

2 Or Britain, HC. East India (Deccan Riots Case). Copy of the report of the com appointed in India to inquire into the causes of the riots which took place in the year 1875 in the Poona and Ahmednagar dists of the Bombay Presidency, 1875. Report with app, supplementary minutes. (J.B.Richey).

London: Official, 1878 app maps HC C 2071 of 1878 GIFE and Ferguson College Library, Poona Fr Usable.

Deccan, 1836-75: First indication of hostility in village of Karsh in Sirur taluka - first outbreak at Supa village; Extent of riots - five villages of Bhimshadi taluka and six villages of Sirur taluka; Dists in which riots took place - physical character - population - cattle - produce, jowari, bajri - former condition of the country - condition in early and recent period of British rule; Relations of sowkar and ryot, debtor and creditor classes - historical review of indebtedness; Causes of debt - poverty - improvidence - inherited debt - stimulus to borrowing given by survey settlement contemporary with stimulus to lending given by increased facilities for recovery - increase of population - industry and enterprises being discouraged by pressure of debt, production not increased - productiveness said to be diminishing - revenue system - increase of money - effect of American war - limitation law; Period preceding the riots - relations of sowkar and ryot in years 1867-75 - contraction of credit; Extent and nature of indebtedness of ryots - real value of ryot's occupancy - sowkar's amounts - mortgage of land - joint security - other mortgages - transfer of occupancy - mortgage loans; Causes of hostility between ryot and sowkar - usury - ex parte decrees - excessive powers of realising debts - loss of land by private sale - limitation law; Immediate occasion of the riots - refusal of sowkars to pay revenue - enhancement of govt demand; Remedies recommended - modifications in the provisions of Land Improvement Act - educating ryots - introduction of elastic revenue system - gradual revision of assessment - opening of village courts - bonds in adjustment decrees; Bills for prevention of fraud; Bill for amending the law relating to execution of decrees; Indebtedness of agricultural classes in Bombay and Upper India - remedial measures proposed - Sir Matthew Sausse's proposals in 1859 - Mr West's pamphlet in 1872; Depositions of convicted rioters at present in Poona and Yeravade jails; Usury laws - Hindu law, English law; Private sales and mortgages of land - opinions in favour

of prohibiting private sales and mortgages of land; Ex-parte decrees - opinions in favour of amending law as to ex-parte cases; Abolition of imprisonment for debt; Use of warrants of arrest to enslave debtors and their families - while retained in slavery by gusars of Handurbar and Shahada talukas; Mode of executing land decrees for debt; Offences against money-lenders prior to the riots; Revenue demand and remissions under ryotwari, Madras Rent-roll collections, RP; Accounts of cultivators in Khandesh.

Statistics: (Poona and Ahmednagar dists, c 1876): Towns in which punitive police posts have been quartered, the villages which contribute towards their cost; (Ahmednagar dist, 1875): No and names of the villages where riots occurred; Amount of debt contracted by certain ryots on mortgage of land and personal security, taluka-wise; Names of sowkars who have lands on their khata in the village of Parsney Extent to which land has passed on the khata of sowkars in certain villages; (Poona dist, 1875): Extreme cases of enhancement of assessment; Extent to which holdings have been mortgaged in certain villages of taluka Bhimshadi; (Poona dist, 1854/55, 1864/65, 1874/75): No, area and assessment of khata held by sowkars in certain villages; (Ahmednagar dist, 1840-75): Ryots accounts with money-lenders; (Ahmednagar and Poona dists, 1875): Area and assessment of certain talukas; Area, houses, population in certain talukas; Incidence of land revenue on population in certain talukas; Area occupied by principal crops including jowar, bajra, wheat, gram; (Deccan, Gujarat, 1875): Comparative statement of area, population, revenue, incidence of revenue on population; (Distts Bhimshadi, Pabal and Supa talukas, 1840/41 - 1871/72): Numerical and percentage increase in inhabitants, bullocks employed in farming, cattle and other description, carts, ploughs; (Bhimshadi taluka, 1867-71): Values mortgaged by the sale and mortgages of lands; (Pabal taluka, 1875): Values represented by the sale and mortgages of dry-crop lands; (Ahmednagar dist, 1874/75): Land sold; Land mortgaged; (Bhimshadi taluka, 1867-75): No and value of mortgaged deeds and deeds of sale executed in disturbed villages; (Ahmednagar dist, 1866-75): Deeds relating to immovable property in disturbed talukas; (Poona, Indapur, 1870/71 - 1874/75): Prices of jowar, bajra; (Indapur, Bhimshadi, Haveli, Pabal, Supa talukas, 1869-72): Effect of revision in assessment; (Indapur and Bhimshadi talukas, 1869-74): Deeds of sale and mortgages of immovable property; (Ahmednagar dist, 1865-68): Deeds relating to immovable property in disturbed dists; (Poona, Sholapur dists, 1867-72): Enhancement in settlement; (Poona, Sholapur dists, 1875): Cultivated area and assessment in revised talukas; Table of rates and percentages of assessment; (Indapur, 1836/37 - 1865/66): Prices of jowar and bajra; (Poona City and Tavat, 1841/42 - 1870/71): Average prices of jowar and bajra; (Allpur and Miri villages of Sholapur dist, 1874): Old classification of village in contrast with those of the revised settlement; (Poona dist, 1865/66 - 1874/75): Annual amount realized from defaulting ryots on account of notice fees, interest and fines; (Poona dist, 1872/73 - 1874/75): Result of revenue processes issued for recovery of govt revenue from defaulting ryots; (Bhimshadi taluka, 1873/74): Lands and other movable property attached and sold for recovering arrears of land revenue in disturbed villages; (Kheirgaon village, 1875): Original and revised rates of assessment.

(App A includes the history of Santhal Rebellion in 1855 as related in Dr Hunter's "Annals of Rural Bengal"; App G includes petition of the ryots of Karamla, petitions of inhabitants of Malegaon, of the ryots of Mirajgaon and memorandum by the Jagirdar of Akolnair; Minutes by Richey and Carpenter; Notes by Lyon and S. Laxmial; Memorandum by Mr Colvin; Report and App B in GIFE; App A and C in Ferguson College Library, Poona).

See also item 5.51-4.

7.7 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES, POLICIES AND LEGISLATION, FINANCING

7.70 GENERAL

1 India, Ministry of Agriculture. Technical com for co-ordination of agricultural statistics in India, 1949. Report (with app). (W.R.Matu).

Delhi: Official, 1949 iii + 143 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949: Availability of agricultural statistics - acreage statistics - reliability - estimates for unsurveyed areas in temporarily settled provinces - types of surveys - country divided into three categories - temporarily settled provinces - permanently settled provinces - Indian states; Statistics of crop yields - scope of crop forecasts - official method of yield - estimation - defects - improved method - random sampling technique - results of unofficial surveys - crop-cutting surveys of I.S.I.; Livestock and other statistics; Defects - gaps in coverage - lack of uniformity in definition and classification - defects of tabulation and processing - primary reporting agency - inaccuracies due to heavy burden of work; Neglect and bias of primary reporting agencies - lack of ade-

quite supervision - lack of co-ordination - insufficient attention to agricultural statistics; Improvements in acreage statistics - random sampling not a substitute for complete enumeration - complete enumeration not feasible in unsurveyed areas - methods of collection and surveys - steps necessary in Indian states - improvements in classification of crops and area - recording area under mixed crops - uncultivated patches in cultivated fields - sown and harvested areas - area sown more than once; Improvements in yield statistics - form of crop forecasts - extension of scope of forecasts - standardisation of normal yields - prescribed method of reporting condition factor - correction for bias - districtwise outturns, improvement in statistics of holdings - sample survey - complete enumeration - definition of cultivator's holding - list of items - method of data collection - preparation of list of holdings - period of enumeration - agency for collection; Improvement in miscellaneous agricultural statistics - reporting of harvest prices - publication - statistics of wages of agricultural labour - statistics of yield of milk and eggs - ancillary statistics - cost of production of principal crops and rural cost of living - utilization of agricultural produce - rural indebtedness survey - assessment of GMP campaign; Standard forms for reporting agencies; Organisation - primary reporting agencies - jurisdiction of patwaris and special reporting staff - no of crop inspections training of patwaris - improvements in method of supervision - removal of defects in primary reporting agency - supervision by inspectors and at tehalil and dist levels checking and tabulation - mechanical devices - existing organisation at provincial headquarters - provincial depts concerned with agriculture - organisation and functions of central organisation - need for central co-ordinating com - role of cultivator in crop reporting; Collection of data for FAO census - scope of census - method - availability of data, Relationship between agricultural census and census of population - possibilities of integration; Standardisation of forms of returns; Organisation of agricultural census - principles - nature of work - special officer in each province - organisation at centre - bureau of agricultural census - financial implications.

Statistics : (India, c 1949) Availability of statistics of acreage; Availability of agricultural statistics, Province and State-wise; Expenditure on agricultural census.

(Note of dissent by Mr N.G.Chakravarti; Standard forms; List of proposed census items).

See also item 7.0-5.

7.71 PRICE AND INCOME POLICY

See items 7.35-3; 20.120-37.

7.72 IRRIGATION. PROJECTS AND POLICY

7.720 GENERAL

1 India. India (Irrigation), Indian irrigation coms, 1901. Report (with app and maps). 4 Vols. (Sir C.Scott-Moncrieff). London : Official, 1903 app maps plus Parl Cd 1851, Cd 1852, Cd 1853, Cd 1854 of 1904 GIPB Pr Useable.

India, 1850-1901 : Main factors determining use and value of irrigation; Natural facilities for irrigation; Development and extent of irrigation in India - early history - state and private works - state works under British rule - cultivated and irrigated areas - irrigation in 1926; Native states; Limitations of irrigation; State irrigation works - major works - minor works - general financial results - expansion of area under irrigation since 1880 and 1898 - other state expenditure on minor works - comparison of areas irrigated by state and private works; Protective value of irrigation - indirect advantages - increase in cultivation - increasing humidity and raising underground water supply - mitigation of famines - protective value of an irrigated acre - permissible capital outlay per acre; Probable cost of new works - productive works - protective works; Construction programmes and forecast for various provinces - net cost to the state; Private works - classes of work - canals - tanks - other sources - maintenance - field embankments; Wells - no and area irrigated - wells in different parts of India - costs and modes of construction - liability to fail in drought - scope and measures for extending well-irrigation - risks to be shared by govt - sub-soil water surveys, Exception of improvements from taxation - exemption of tenants' improvements; Loans for improvements - takavi system - rate of interest - rigidity of collection - period of repayment - permanent charge for interest - delays in distribution - transfer of occupancy rights - security - simplification of accounts - establishments - procedure in time of famine - inspection of work - forecast of outlay - financing of advances and grants-in-aid; Artesian wells; Classification of state works - productive - protective - minor Imperial and Provincial works; Proposals for classification and financing of irrigation works -

sanction against open capital accounts of productive and protective works - capitalisation of part of famine grant to meet outlay on productive works - transfer to major works of all minor works with reliable capital account - proposed classification, Provincialization of irrigation works, Water rates in different parts of India - meter and module systems - difficulties - Mr Visvesvaraya's block system, Establishments - need for increase in engineering staff - different systems of management, Hydraulic and agricultural experiments; Famine relief works and programmes - works during recent famines - existing programmes - quantity and utility of works - inadequate provision of village works, Preparation of programmes - relative importance of public and village works - employment of relief labour and proposed irrigation works - special establishment for preparation of programmes - programme to be limited to actual requirements, Recommendations - large works - small works - private works - artesian wells and subsoil water surveys - programmes of relief measures - administrative measures - central board - water rates - native states, Vol 2 - Provincial : Punjab, MVFP, Bombay, Madras, CP, Bengal, Bihar, Chota Nagpur, UP, Rajputana State, Kathiawar State, Mysore and Coorg, Hyderabad (Berar), Baroda and Central India States. Local conditions - major works or perennial canals - minor works or inundation canals - scope for further extensions of state works - private works - wells - famine works and programmes, Vol 3 : Irrigation maps of various parts of India, Vol 4 * App of selected evidence and statistical statements.

Statistics (India, provincewise and statewise, 1901) Area, population, average area annually sown, irrigated; Area irrigated by state and private works, Area irrigated by major works, Capital cost, gross and net revenues, return on capital of major works, Areas irrigated by tanks and other sources of irrigation, No of wells used and gross area irrigated, Progress of well construction; (India, province-wise, 1900/01) Financial results on major works, minor works, Area irrigated by different classes of works, (India, 1875-79, 1894-97, 1897-1900, 1900/01) Average area irrigated by productive and protective works and total major and minor works, (India, provincewise, 1891-1901) : Amount of loans advanced by govt; (Punjab, c 1901) : Absorption of loss on various canals. Utility of irrigation as protection against drought in various tracts; Productive and protective results of major works; (Punjab, canalwise, 1881-86, 1886-91, 1891-96, 1896-1901) Average area irrigated, (Punjab, 1890-1901) . Results of expenditure against open capital accounts, (Punjab, 1881-1901) Area irrigated by minor works, (Punjab, 1899/1900) Distribution of expenditure on relief works; (Punjab, S.Eastern dists, 1900/01) : No of relief works, no of labourers, (Sind, 1895/96, 1897/98, 1899/00) Extent to which cultivation depends on irrigation, (Sind, 1880-1900) Area irrigated and revenue assessed; (Deccan, district-wise, 1900/01) : Area protected by irrigation; Distribution and protective value of irrigation works maintained by public works dept, (Deccan, 1891-1901) Protective value of financial position of first class works, Details relating to five classes of works classified by their sources of supply; (CP, 1895/96) Area under rice; (CP, 1896/97, 1899/1900) : Expenditure on famine works, (UP, 1895-1901) : Financial results of 4 productive canals, (Rajputana, state-wise, c 1901) : Area irrigated, total no of state works, (Hyderabad, c 1901) : Area of dry cultivation, area irrigable, probable area irrigated; (Gwalior and Lasgarh, c 1901) . Irrigated and cultivated areas, (Punjab, districtwise, 1889-1900) No of wells and average area of crops matured per well, (Ferozepur dist, 1875-1901) : Progress on inundation canals; (Madras, 1890-1900) . Development of irrigation from wells; (Madras, c 1901) . No of works investigated under tank restoration scheme and revenue dependent on them; Amount of tank restoration scheme estimates sanctioned before 1898 but not taken up for repairs by 1901, Cultivable and occupied area and area irrigated under govt works, private works, district-wise, Irrigation capacity of minor works, area irrigated, liability to fail in seasons of drought, average gross revenue and cost of maintenance per irrigated area, Minor works for which no accounts are maintained, district-wise; (Madras, 1863-1901) . Estimates sanctioned by tank restoration scheme, cost of investigation and cost of execution; Grants allotted to the superintending engineers; (India, province-wise, 1898-1901) General financial results of irrigation works, (Godavari, Nellore and Ganjam dists, 1850-1901) : Revenue under different heads; (Madras, major works, 1886-1901) : Area at present irrigated in ordinary and famine years, development of irrigation and further development anticipated; (Madras, 1891-1901) Well statistics; (Jaipur state, 1875-83) . Area irrigated annually, (Kishengarh State, c 1901) : No of wells, Total produce of food grains; (Mysore, district-wise, 1890-1900) : Average area of land irrigated by state, c 1901) . Proportion of wet cultivation to cultivable area; (Mysore, 1899/1900) : Total cropped area; (Gwalior, 1899/1900) : Area and no of wells; (British India and native states, c 1901) . Population, cultivation and irrigation; (Punjab, Bombay and Madras, CP, UP, c 1901) : Conditions of each dist with reference to population, cultivation and irrigation and gross area irrigated from various sources; (India, province-wise, 1881-1901) Areas irrigated by major and minor works; (British India, c 1901) : State irrigation works including canals, storage works, works without capital account, Gross area irrigated from various sources.

2 Punjab. Dist water logging investigation com, 1924. Report on water logging in the Punjab (Lahore).

3 CP, Legislative Council. Irrigation comt, 1927. Report (with app), 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (A.N.Helmsom).

Magpur : Official, 1929, vii + 367 app GIFE Fr Good.

CP, 1927. Pt 1 Famine and scarcity - history from 1862 - probable demand for, and cost of relief in future - famine and scarcity in Berar - causes - recommendations of famine coms of 1898 and 1901, Recommendations of irrigation coms regarding state works - private works - irrigation in Berar; Progress in construction and development of state irrigation works since 1902 - private works - grants in aid tanks - field embankments - wells - borings - private works in Berar - investigation and construction of state works and development of irrigation upto 1906 - chief commissioner's suggestions regarding policy for state irrigation - representative of Sir Craddock regarding areas requiring irrigation, effects of irrigation, water rates - govt acceptance of Sir Craddock's proposals - development of irrigation from 1906-09 - methods of assessment tried, 1906-09 - development from 1910-20 - the long term agreement system - experiments on wheat irrigation 1910-20 - possibilities of growing money crops on lateritic soils - works undertaken since 1920 - agreement rates sanctioned in 1928 - revenue remissions sanctioned since 1920 - work of panchayats - expenditure upto 1927/28 - capital works sanctioned upto 1927/28 - rates - effect of agreement system - financial returns; Pt 2 : Duty at outlet - complete or partial protection - effect of failure of supply - extent of protection - transplantation in rice cultivation, advantages and obstacles to introduction - process of transplantation and broadcasting - depth of water on which outlet duty to be based - existing outlet duty compared with those elsewhere - outlet duty on works dependant on storage - opinions of witnesses - depth of water required in rice fields - conditions at the time of bias; Other considerations affecting outlet duty - interference with state channels - requirements of crops other than rice, Tank duty - conditions affecting tank duty - existing system and proposals for future - objections to existing system - opinions of witnesses and others - storage for Mahanadi canal - tank duties for crops other than rice; Action necessary to improve efficiency of supply beyond outlet - causes of waste beyond outlet - opinions of witnesses regarding construction of water courses - attempts to obtain water courses and proposals for construction - extent of construction in maintenance and management - other causes of inefficiency in distribution beyond outlet; System of assessment and form of agreement for irrigation - evolution of agreement system - suitability to CP - objections - right of cultivators to remission and agency to assess remission - conditions on which agreements may be accepted - bhak as unit of agreement - period for which agreements are made - wet areas - revised form of agreement; Principles on which water rates are fixed and basis on which remissions should be granted - principles of Indian taxation and Govt of India - other points affecting fixation of water rates - suitability of existing rates for rice irrigation and proposals for revision - standards of assessment of remission - remissions for damage by insects or hail should be changed to separate account; Large and small works - comparative costs of maintenance - comparative efficiency - costs of construction - opinions of witnesses - recommendations of irrigation com - recommendations of Royal com on agriculture - maintenance of private works constructed with govt assistance; Large works; Complete - charges for irrigation by leakage and percolation - road and water crossings - earth for repairs - complaints of officers of irrigation dept - damage to irrigation works - irrigation of high level areas - development of existing works - agricultural development - recommendations of Royal coms regarding relations between depts of irrigation and agriculture - provincial statistical organization; Staff and working expenses - cost and cadres of establishment - transfer of management of state works to revenue dept - other proposals to effect economy - main and menial establishment - panchayats - subordinate staff - employment of canal deputy collectors under executive engineers and civilian sec secretary to govt in irrigation dept - working expenses, financial position and future prospects - indirect value of irrigation - desirability of constructing new works - policy for immediate future - areas requiring new works - justification of new works - investigation of works.

Statistics : (CP, 1880-90, 1894-97) : No and rates of births and deaths. (CP, 1927-27) : Total amount advanced under Land Improvement Act and amount spent on sinking wells; (CP, c 1927) : Districtwise irrigation works, estimated cost and area to be irrigated, Capital cost, area irrigated and cost per acre for Tandula and Wainganga canal; Agreement rates; Cost of construction and area irrigated by state and some private works; Increase or decrease in rice area of rice, area of rice irrigated by private works and area that can be irrigated by state works, district-wise; Works constructed or under construction and capital or revenue accounts; Average and minimum tank duties of works under which development has been satisfactory; (CP, 1910-21) : Area irrigated; (CP and Berar, 1924-26) : Remissions granted on Mahanadi and Tandula canals; (CP, 1921-27) : Area irrigated. (CP, 1927/28) : No of works and capital expenditure; (CP, 1920) : Tank percentage of tank duty; (CP, Madras, Bihar and Orissa, UP, c 1927) : Average increase in rice yield due to : rate of land revenue or rent and irrigation; (CP, 1929/30) : Cost of establishment of the dept; (CP, Bihar and Orissa, UP, c 1927) : Canals, no of sub-divisions; Area of irrigation expected; Cost of main and menial revenue establishment; Strength and cost of establishment of certain canals; (India, province-wise, 1926/27) : Maintenance and

management costs; (CP, district-wise, 1925-27) : Financial position of works for which capital and revenue accounts are kept.

(Notes by E. Bhagavendra Rao and G.S. Gupta).

4 Bombay, Public Works Dept. Irrigation inquiry comt, 1937. Report (with app). (M.Varaswara).

Bombay : Official, 1938, xi + 93 maps app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1937 : Irrigation in the economic life of the province; Present position of irrigation works - six major canals - minor works in Deccan, Gujarat and Kananak; Equitable distribution of irrigation facilities - changes needed in operation and administration of irrigation works - crops grown under Deccan canals - water required to bring crops to maturity - water supply and equivalent crop acreage - intensity of irrigation - block system of irrigation - necessity of concentration - special agency and arrangements for grouping cultivators' shares into blocks; Measurement and distribution of water - water panchayats - sale of water on a voluntary basis; Future construction programme - major and minor works in Central, Northern, and Southern divisions - second class irrigation works - construction by private effort - capital and revenue budgets; Associating the public in supervision and control - conferences of irrigators - provincial irrigation board; Water rate assessment - agricultural and non-agricultural purposes; Sugar factory irrigation - water rate - drainage - leasing of land by coo - soil classification and restriction on crops - present and future position of coo; Water-logging, lift-irrigation and power generation; Subsidiary aids to irrigation - communications - fly freight concessions - marketing facilities - banking facilities - research in irrigated agriculture - agricultural propaganda - model crop farming - agricultural service and service to the public - co-operative organisation of irrigators - irrigation research; Finances - position of irrigation works in Bombay - financial results - value of water and revenue realized - proposed capital outlay - reduction of working expenses and increase of revenue - results of new schemes - first class minor works; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Bombay Province, 1935/36) : Area, irrigated, areas; (Bombay Province, 1936/37) : Results of irrigation works; Financial results of irrigation works for which capital and revenue accounts are kept; Different classes of crops, relative acreages, depth of water required; Distribution of capital expenditure on works under first two heads, results of expenditure and net revenue realized; (British India, 1934/35) : Cultivation, irrigation and financial results of irrigation works; (Bombay Province, 1920/21, 1925/26, 1930/31, 1935/36) : Crops and irrigated areas; (Bombay Province, 1910-37) : Progress of irrigation and revenue on irrigation works; Forecast of financial results on six major canals; Particulars of working of sugar factories in canal areas; Areas damaged by water-logging and salt efflorescence under some major canals; Cost of cultivation and value of outputs of crops with and without irrigation; (Deccan, 1896/97) 1899-1902, 1905/06, 1911/12, 1918-25, 1936-38) : Expenditure on famines and remissions on land revenue during years of drought.

(Note of dissent by J.G. More and note by chairman; Maps showing irrigation works, topography and rainfall).

7.721 WELLS. TANKS

1 Bengal. Report on the possibility of extending well-irrigation in Bihar and Chota Nagpur, 1905. (W.N. Banerjee).

Calcutta : Official, 1907, 57 app ill IOL Fr Good.

Bihar and Chota Nagpur, 1905 : Physical, economic, agricultural and irrigation conditions; Takavi loans; Local authorities, epim officers and planters; Trial borings.

(Fract 996).

7.722 RIVERS. CANALS

7.7220 GENERAL (INCLUDING MULTIPUR POKE PROJECTS)

1 BWP. Special comt to examine the project of the Ganges canal, 1841. Report (with app and maps). 2 Vols. (F. Abbott).

Calcutta, London : Official, 1845/46, app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1841 : Vol 1 : Report upon Capt F.F. Cantley's project of drawing a canal from Ganges to Kunkul, to irrigate Deah and afford navigation from Cawnpore to the head. Vol 2 : Plans and maps to illustrate the "Report on the Ganges canal" from Burdwar to Cawnpore and Allahabad by Maj Proby T. Cantley.

(Vol 1 is published in Calcutta and Vol 2 in London).

2 Great Britain, H.C. E. India. Copies of a letter dt Visagapatnam, the 22nd day of Aug 1844 from Maj Arthur Cotton, civil engineer to the secretary of the revenue board, dept of public works, Madras, transmitting a first report on the irrigation of the Rajahmundry dist; Of the second report from the same to the same on the delta of the Godavery dt Madras the 17th day of Apr 1845; Of a letter from the same to the same dt 27th day of Aug 1845 (no 54), Of a report from the same to the board of revenue dt Camp Visagapatnam the 1st day of Jun 1844 on the sugar cultivation of the Rajahmundry dist; And of a minute of despatch by Lord William Bentinck relative to the condition of the Presidency of Madras and written either before or after his Lordship's visit to it in the year 1834. (Arthur Cotton).

London : Official, 1850, 59 maps, HC 127 of 1850 GIPF Fr Bad.

Rajahmundry dist, 1834-50 : Irrigation - cost - benefits; Sugarcane cultivation.

Statistics : (Rajahmundry and Tanjore dists, 1801-43) Gross revenue; (Tanjore dist, 1801-42) Gross produce, (Tanjore dist, 1826-43) Effects of the construction of Coleroon and cut on the gross produce and revenues; (Beharully and Bitterully parganas, 1835-44) Extent of land cultivated and settlement made; Stray statistics about the cost and benefits of Godavari Anicut.

(Map showing Godavari delta and Coringa port).

3 Punjab. Reports on the Bari Doab Canal with appendices, by R. Napier and J.H.Dyars. 1851.

(Not located).

4 India (through Madras Govt). Officer on special duty, 1858. Report on the Mahanuddy river. (A. Cotton).

Calcutta : Official, 1858, 55 EL Fr Useable.

Andhra and Orissa, 1834-58. Regulation of river Mahanady - prevention of flood and drought - irrigation for agricultural purposes - possible increase of govt revenue.

Statistics : (Cuttaok and Tanjore dists, 1834/55 - 1856/57) : Total revenue; (Cuttaok, 1834/55 - 1857/58) Expenditure incurred on embankments in Southern, Central and Northern divisions; (Burdwan, 1858) : Area of land flooded in various villages; (Visagapatnam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, S. Arcot, Tanjore, Madras dists, 1836/37 - 1857/58) : Total revenue; (Rajahmundry, 1836/37 - 1857/58) : Price of rice, circulation of bullion, import and export by sea, expenditure on public works.

5 Bengal, Public Works Dept. Cmt appointed to enquire into the administration of the Bone Canals, 1887. Report with app (and minutes of evidence). 2 Vols. (H.O.S.Cotton).

Calcutta : Official, 1888, app maps EL Fr Useable.

Bihar, c 1876-87 : Vol 1 : Report : Bone canal administration - history of Bone irrigation project - canal vs shar irrigation for rice - canal vs well irrigation for rabi improvement in agriculture - value of canals as famine insurance - extent of illicit irrigation and waste - intermediate agencies for distribution of water and collection of rates - criticisms on grounds of obstruction to drainage and deterioration of public health. Vol 2 : App.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Bihar, 1876/77 - 1886/87) : Capital outlay, revenue and expenditure of Bone canal project; Area irrigated for sharif and rabi; (Bihar, 1883/84 - 1886/87) : Demand and collection of water charges; (Shahabad dist, 1875) : Area under crops; (Bihar, 1888) : Crop-wise water rates for flow and lift irrigation in Bone canal area; (Bihar, 1880/81 - 1886/87) : Yield per acre of grain and other crops in experiments with canal water and other sources; Vol 2 : (Shahabad dist, 1876/77, 1886) : Export of sugar; (Jugdispur estate, 1888) : List of irrigation channels with length and estimated irrigable area.

(Map of Shahabad dist showing distribution of 'shars' in a tract of country commanded by canals; Correspondence on a proposal to establish direct relations between govt and zamindars instead of ryots in irrigation matters; Causes of fluctuations in sugar trade of Bengal from 1878/79 - 1886/87).

6 Bombay, Public Works Dept. Deccan canals financial improvement cmt, 1921. Report (with app). (B.S.Kamat).

Bombay : Official, 1932, 72 app bibl GIPF Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1931 : Financial position of irrigation works; Possibilities of extension of cane cultivation; Sugar manufacture - land for sugar factories; Waterlogging and drainage.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1924/25 - 1929/30) : Financial data and results for the chief cane producing canals; (Bombay, 1928/29 - 1929/30) : Percentage return on six major canals in the Deccan on the basis of net assessed revenues; Total cane area dependent

on tanks, wells, bandharas, etc and that on six major canals in the Deccan; Cane area and rainfall in the six major canal area; Total areas irrigated excluding canals by six major canals; Average price of gul worked out from the sales at co-operative shops; Import of sugar in tons into ports of Bombay Presidency and Kathiawar; (Bombay, c 1931) : Cost of cane cultivation by cultivators, by Mantri agricultural farm and by Belapur co; Estimated capital of a co to cultivate 6000 acres, i.e. 2000 acres per annum with a factory to crush 350 tons of cane per day; Comparative figures of cost regarding large and small sugar factories; (Bombay, 1918-28) Damaged areas on the canals;

(Minutes of dissent by members; Five statistical charts).

7 India. The Sind administrative cmt, 1933. Report. (H.Dow).

Delhi : Official, 1934, 90 maps ill GIPF Fr Good.

Sind, 1921-33 : Land revenue system; Sukkur barrage debt.

Statistics : (Sind, 1921-33) : Interest on borrowings of the Sukkur barrage project; Capital expenditure on Sukkur barrage project; (Sind, 1923-33) : Aggregate interest met out of general revenues.

8 Bombay, Public Works Dept. The Koyna valley irrigation-hydro-electric project cmt (irrigation), 1946. Report (with app). 2 Vols. (M.S.Gupchup).

Bombay : Official, 1948, 68 app maps ill GIPF Fr Good.

Batara, Bijapur dists, 1946-48 : Vol 1 : Exploration of irrigation potential of Koyna project in Bijapur dist - lift irrigation - control and regulating rivers Koyna, Krishna and Shima - salient features of Koyna valley development, Vol 2 : Contains plates, plans, maps; lay out of pumping system, canal system of rivers Krishna and Shima.

Statistics : (Helwak, 1902-26) : Run-off from Koyna catchment, (Malcolm - Peth, Mahabaleshwar, 1876-1919) : Rainfall in inches, average in 3 consecutive years; (Bijapur area, 1907 - 1926/27) : Annual run-offs of Krishna at Dhosa, Kodad and Kasara and of Koyna at Helwak; (Bijapur dist, 1920/21 - 1942) : Cost of famine relief, relief expenditure, remission of land revenue.

9 India, Ministry of Works, Mines and Power. Ad-hoc cmt in connection with the investigations of the river valley projects, 1948. Report (with app). (A.W.Khosla).

Delhi : Official, 1948, 2 + 88 app maps GIPF Fr Good.

India, 1948 : Reasonable cost of investigation in relation to capital cost of project; Proposals of CWCIC; Possibilities for reducing expenditure; Kosi project; Narbada valley project, Tapi valley project; Baharamdi project; OP and Barar projects; Bastar State projects; Assam valley projects; Coorg projects;

Statistics : (India, project-wise, 1948-51) : Amount of original estimate, overall cost of investigation, total cost of priority items, allotment required, potential development of whole basin and priority projects.

(Project maps).

See also item 20.120-8.

7.7222 WATER RATES, RETIREMENT LEVELS, COSTS AND RETURNS

1 Bengal, Public Works Dept. Commissioners appointed to enquire into certain matters in connection with the Orissa canals, 1884. Report (with app and minutes of evidence). (J.M. McNeill).

Calcutta : Official, 1885, 27 + 183 app maps EL Fr Bad.

Orissa, c 1875-84 : Administration of canals - assessment and recovery of water - rates - dissatisfaction among ryots - read case valuation.

Statistics : (Orissa, 1884) : Tariff of water-rates; Total cultivated and irrigated areas in certain villages with water rates assessed for each; (Orissa, 1877/78 - 1883/84) : Increase under canal irrigation; (Cuttaok, 1884) : Area and rental of estates of Baboo Juggo Mohun Lall, zamindar; Rent rates in areas classified tenure-wise and for different kinds of lands; (Orissa, 1883/84) : Areas irrigated illicitly with canal water from drainage cuts or otherwise; (Marisole pargana, 1840, 1878) : Area under cultivation commanded by Kendrapara canal; (Orissa, 1866/67 - 1883/84) : Expenditure on repairs of agricultural embankments; (Cuttaok, 1875/76 - 1883/84) : Price of rice, month-wise.

(Map of Orissa showing embankments and canals).

7.7223 CANAL COLONIES

1 Punjab. Punjab colonies act, 1907. Report (Assembled under the orders of the Govt of India to inquire into and report upon the administration of canal colonies in Punjab). 1915, Lahore.

(Not located. Ref : Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab).

7.75 AGRICULTURAL COLONISATION

7.731 SETTLEMENT OF EUROPEANS AND OTHER FOREIGNERS

1 Or Britain. Colonisation and settlement of India. First to fourth reports of select com appointed to enquire into the progress and prospects, and the best means to be adopted for the promotion of European colonisation and settlement, especially in the Hill districts. Report with minutes of evidence, index, maps etc 5 Vols in 6 Pts. (W.Swart).

London : Official, 1858. app maps ind HO 261, 261 (I), 326, 415, 461, 461 (I) of 1857/58 HM Fr Good.

India, 1857/58 : Vol 1, Pt 1 : Colonisation - advantages - difficulties; Minerals - coal; Land revenue administration - permanent settlement - under-tenures; Tea - cultivation - exports - wheat - production; Means of communication - roads - bridges - railways - harbours; Scope for application of European capital and skill in India; Irrigation; Modifications in administration of justice and land tenure needed for European colonists; Pt 2 : Map to accompany Maj Gen Trevelyan's evidence, showing the localities of the principal mineral and vegetable products of India, and the course of the Frank Rivers; Vol 2 : Climate; Suitableness of the Hill Ranges for Europeans; Influence of climate upon European constitution; Cultivation of wheat, tea, cotton, and indigo; Moral and physical character of the natives; Roads; Settlement of soldiers; Railways; Conduct of gov't officials; Police; Abuse of power by native magistrates; Feeling of natives towards Europeans; State of the law; Vol 3 : Nilgiris hills - climate; Cost of native labour; Climate of the Mysore country; Improved culture of the soil; Abundance of iron deposits; Coal mines; Manufacture of beer; Cultivation of cotton consequent upon road making; Rights of indigo planters and zamindars; State of roads and canals; Grain crops; Sales of land; Tenure of land; Native and English breeds; Judicial appointments; High rate of interest for loans; Zamindari and ryotwari; Vol 4 : Minutes of evidence; Vol 5 : Ind to four reports.

Statistics : (Bengal, M.F., Madras and Bombay, 1852-57) : Average duration of civil suits; (British India, 1852-57) : Gov't expenditure on public works, and surplus earned on leases incurred in maintaining them; 4th report : (Belgaum and Bharwar collectorates, 1841-57) : Area under cotton, native and New Orleans; (Nilgiris, c 1854) : Estimate of cultivable waste land; Estimate of cost of cultivation of wheat per acre; Estimate of cost for brewing; (Nilgiris, c 1847) : Quantity of land under different crops, output, average selling price and rate of assessment; European and native population; (Bardwan, Beerbhoom, Hooghly, Cuttack, Balasore and Pooree dists, c 1856) : No of under tenures.

(Statistical memoir of a survey of the Nilgiri mountains by Capt John Gochterley).

2 Or Britain. Select com on colonisation and settlement (India), 1859. Report with proceedings, minutes of evidence, ind and app. (W.Swart).

London : Official, 1859. 10 + 440 app ind HO 198 of 1859 Session 1 HM Fr Usable.

India, c 1859 : Administration of justice; Assam - education - security of labour - tea cultivation - population - opium consumption; Cooch - tea cultivation; Irrigation - Ganges canal - in Rajahmundry and Tanjore - plan of selling water; Indigo cultivation - disturbances in Bengal - relation between zamindars, planters and ryots; Land revenue settlements - permanent - ryotwari - tenure and sale of land in different provinces; Resumption of lease-free tenures - Rham com in Bombay; Scope for application of European capital and skill in India; Colonisation - advantages; Rys - construction; Opium - consumption; Crops - cotton - tea - flax; Metaphra tax; Minerals - iron.

Statistics : (British India, 1852/53 - 1856/57) : Gov't expenditure on public works, and surplus earned on leases incurred in maintaining them.

(Letter from Revenue Commissioner for Alienation to Chief Secretary, Govt of Bombay, dt 22 Oct 1858 explaining works of Deocan Com from 1818 to 1826, settlement made by Hiphinstone and nature of Inam).

3 Or Britain, EC. Select com on colonisation and settlement (India), 1859. First (to fourth) reports together with the proceedings of the com and minutes of evidence, app and ind (William Swart).

London : Official, 1859. xxvii + 51 app HO 171 of 1859 Sess 2 GIPB Fr Usable.

India, c 1858/59 1st report : Colonisation of India by Europeans - prospects - settlement in hill dists - in Mysore - condition of roads and irrigation facilities available - possibilities of further European investment in cotton, wheat, tea, hemp and flax cultivation and in mining of coal and iron; Trade with Central Asia; Police and law; Legal title to land; English language in courts; Affray bill; Acquisition of land in fee - simple and redemption of land tax; Field assessment system; Forced labour.

Statistics : (Bengal, M.F., Madras, Bombay, 1852-57) : Average duration of civil suits.

4 Bengal. Report on the hill of Mahendragiri and the native port of Barwah in the Ganjam dist of the Madras Presidency with opinions as to their suitability for sanatoria for Calcutta. (G. Palmer, W.S. Murray and V. Ball).

Calcutta : Fred Lewis, Calcutta General Press Co Ltd, 1870, 30 maps OBL Fr Good.

Barwa, Ganjam dist (Orissa), c 1870 : Mahendragiri and Barwah - communications with Calcutta and the coast.

Statistics : (Barwah Part, 1868-70) : Quantity and value of different items of import and export.

(Maps showing lines of communication between Barwah and Mahendra and between Calcutta and Barwah).

7.75 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, EDUCATION, EXTENSION SERVICES

1 Madras, Revenue Dept. Agricultural com, 1888. Report (with app and minutes of evidence). (N.Wilson).

Madras : Official, 1889. 295 app ind ML Fr Usable.

Madras, c 1888 : Performances of agricultural dept - benefit according to cultivation classes - improvement in seeds, implements, breeds of cattle and method of cultivation - inducements to ryots to improve their stock and mode of agriculture - steps taken against cattle disease - college of agriculture - agricultural education in villages - agricultural exhibitions.

Statistics : (Madras, 1888) : Occupancywise distribution of Saidapet graduates in agriculture; (Madras, 1865 - 1887/88) : Expenditure of agricultural dept on various development measures; (Madras, 1885/84 - 1888/89) : Loans given under Land Improvement Loans Act and Agriculturists Loans Act.

(A historical note on work of agricultural dept, Madras by G. Benson and note on allied matters by F.A. Nicholson).

2 Advisory Board of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Proceedings of the meeting of the advisory board of the imperial council of agricultural research, 1931. Proceedings with app. (T. Vijayaraghavacharya).

New Delhi : Official, 1931. 10 + 308 app GIPB Fr Good.

India, 1931 : Agricultural research - rice research - proposal for establishment of a research station in UP - establishment of sugar cane seedling testing station in Bengal - scheme for economic enquiry into the cost of sugarcane production in UP, M. Bihar, Bombay and Punjab; Investigation of virus diseases - establishment of nutrition research station in different provinces - com report on UP rice research scheme - scheme of bee keeping - experiment of fruit culture in Assam - dry farming research scheme in Deccan - com on fertilisers - scheme for improvement of castor crop in India.

Statistics : (UP, 1931) : Cost of scheme of rice research; (Bombay Deccan, 1931) : Estimated cost of scheme of agricultural research in canal tracts; Estimated cost of dry-farming research scheme; (Assam, 1931) : Estimates for a scheme for development of bee-keeping; Abstract of estimates for fruit culture.

3 India. Com on the work of the imperial council of agricultural research applying science to crop production in India, 1936. Report (with app). 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (John Russell).

Delhi : Official, 1939. iv + 265 app ill ind GIPB Fr Good.

India, c 1936 : Pt 1 : Cash crops - sugar - utilisation of mole-

ses - gur - sugar factories; Food crops - quantity - rice - wheat - barley - millets - oilseeds; Mixed cropping - fodder crops - grazing - tobacco; Factors improving crop yields, Special difficulties of Indian agriculture - lack of education - debts - slow progress of co-operative movement - fragmentation and scattering of holdings - lack of subsidiary industries - lack of leadership in villages; Imperial council of agricultural research - cost of production of crops - statistical control of agricultural experiments; Farms and research stations in various parts of India.

Statistics : (India, 1934-37) : Sugar production; (India, 1935/36) : Acreage and production of sugarcane crop; (India, 1909-14, 1930-36) : Production and imports of molasses; (British India, 1907-33) : Areas per head of population; (India, 1915-35) : Areas under different crops; (India, province-wise, 1928-35) : Average yield of wheat; Seed rate; Wheat production; (India, 1910-35) : Area under wheat; (India, 1934/35) : Area under millets; (India, 1914-35) : Area under fruits and vegetables; (India, 1927-30, 1933-36) : Acreage and production of oilseeds; Total exports from British Indian ports and their value; (India, province-wise, c 1937) : Area under fodder crops; No of animals using grazing land and those unable to do so; Area sown with improved seed; Production of all grains, pulses and oil-seeds, per head per day; (India, province-wise, 1936/37) . Budget estimates on account of depts of agriculture.

4 Madras, Food and Agriculture Dept. Expert com on agricultural research in Madras Province, 1949. Report (with app). (Dr G. S.Chesma).

Madras : Official, 1950, viii + 86 app glos GIPE Fr Good.

Madras Province, 1949 : Crop improvement work - paddy - millets - pulses - cotton - oilseeds - fruits - sugarcane - potatoes - cardamom; Agro-industries; Research - expenditure.

Statistics : (Madras Province, c 1950) : Area and production of various millets, Area and production of four important oil-seeds; (Madras Province, 1944-48) : Area ploughed, harrowed, reclaimed and levelled; List of plough and implements sold by dist agricultural officer, district-wise; Sales of "P.S.G." ploughs and agricultural implements to various ryots and agricultural depts; (Madras, 1948/49) : Expenditure and receipts of agricultural stations.

(List of crop and agricultural research stations and special agricultural schemes in Madras Province).

See also item 19.1-34, 40.

8. CO-OPERATION

8 CO-OPERATION

8.0 GENERAL

1 India. Com on the establishment of co-operative credit societies in India, 1901. Report (with app). (S.Pg.Law).

Simla : Official, 1901, app GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1901 : Formation of urban and village societies - source of working capital - membership - govt aid - privileges - recovery of loans - rate of interest - utilisation of existing money lending agency - model schemes of management.

(Notes by members).

2 Gr Britain, HC. Report of the com on the establishment of co-operative credit societies in India.

London : Official, 1905, 47 HC 1747 of 1905 HAI Fr Good.

India, 1905 : Model scheme of management for co-operative credit societies with limited liability with shares and with unlimited liability without shares.

(Note on Madras loan funds; Note on village banks in the NWP and Oudh; Rules of Dhandia fund - income of samindari fund of village Hamanvala and Dhandia).

3 India, Dept of Revenue and Agriculture. Com on co-operation in India, 1914. Report (with app). (S.D.Madigan).

Delhi : Official, 1915, 180 app bibl GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1915 Examination of existing pattern of co-operative movement - defects and remedies in respect of agricultural credit, non-credit societies - middle class urban banks - stability of primary societies - capital - borrowing, central and provincial banks - difficulties in maintaining standard of fluid resources - administration.

4 Mysore. The Mysore co-operative com, 1920. Report. (with app). (Lalabhai Samaldas).

Bangalore : Official, 1924 94 app GIPE Fr Good.

Mysore, 1905-22 : Progress of co-operative movement - effect of indebtedness and fragmentation on agriculture.

(Dissenting and supplementary notes by members).

5 CP. Com on co-operative societies in CP, 1921. Report (with app). (R.M.King).

Magpur : Official, 1922, 77 app GIPE Fr Good.

CP, 1921/22 : System of co-operative banking and credit - govt aid and provincial co-operative credit - mortgage business - central banks and commercial banking - guaranteeing unions of primary credit societies - co-operative federation - summary of suggestions.

6 Bihar and Orissa, Ministry of Education Development Com on Co-operation, 1923. Report (with app). (F.F.Lyall).

Patna : Official, 1924, 74 app GIPE Fr Useable.

Bihar and Orissa, c 1923 : Brief history of co-operative movement in India and in Bihar and Orissa; Co-operatives - organisation - finance - govt control.

Statistics . (Bihar and Orissa, c 1923) : District and sub-division-wise no of agricultural and non-agricultural co-operative societies and no of central banks; (India, 1921/22) : No of villages and towns and no of co-operative societies in different provinces, No of staff engaged in co-operative movement and their salaries in different provinces; No of co-operative societies and cost in different provinces; (Bihar and Orissa, 1912/13 - 1932) : No of co-operative societies in each div sion, total expenditure and subsidies.

(Note of dissent by a member).

7 Konkan co-operative enquiry committee, 1923 (?). Report on the Colaba district. (R.M.Joshi).

Bombay : Bombay co-operative quarterly, 1923, 14 GIFE Pr Useable.

Colaba, 1923 : Economic condition and co-operative movement. (Published in the Bombay co-operative quarterly, Sept 1923, pp. 205-218).

8 Konkan co-operative enquiry comt, 1923 (?). Report on the Ratnagiri dist. (R.M.Joshi).

Bombay : Bombay Co-operative Quarterly, 1923, 18 GIFE Pr Useable.

Ratnagiri, c 1923 : Economic condition and co-operative movement.

(Published in the Bombay Co-operative Quarterly, Dec 1923, pp. 193-210).

9 UP of Agra and Oudh. Co-operative Comt of the UP of Agra and Oudh, 1926, (1925). Report (with app). (R.Oakden).

Allahabad : Official, 1926, 79 + xlii + 14 app GIFE Pr

UP of Agra and Oudh, 1925/26 : Defects and difficulties of co-operative movement in the provinces - failures - recommendations, - supervision - central banks, primary societies - loans, liquidation - amendment to co-operative societies act.

(Minutes of dissent).

10 Madras. Comt on co-operation in Madras, 1927/28, 1927. Report (with app). (G.A.R.Townsend).

Madras : Official, 1928, 152 app GIFE Pr Good.

Madras, 1927/28 : Progress in co-operative movement after MacLagan comt report (1915) - credit, non-credit societies - financing and supervising organisations - problems in respect of de-officialisation, supervision, arbitration, liquidation etc - recommendations.

(Minutes of dissent).

11 Bihar and Orissa. Bihar and Orissa comt on co-operation, 1931/32, Report (with app). (J.A.Buback).

Patna : Official, 1932, 221 app GIFE Pr Useable.

Bihar and Orissa, 1931/32 : Co-operatives - defects - finances - organisation - central banking - primary units - audit and supervision - liquidation - legislation.

12 Travancore. Co-operative enquiry comt, 1932. Report (with app). (G.K.Devadhar).

Travancore : Official, 1935 ? 379 + lii app maps GIFE Pr Good.

Travancore and Cochin, 1932 : Progress of the co-operative movement, 1904-32; Users distribution of societies - communal societies - financial chain - primary societies - long term finance - non-official participation - co-operative colonies for depressed classes - fishermen societies - rural reconstruction and agrarian colonisation - recommendation.

Statistics : (Travancore, 1915/16 - 1932/33) : Co-operation - no of societies, no of members, working capital and reserve fund; (Travancore, 1931/32) : Primary societies - comparative statement of Bombay, Madras, Baroda, Mysore, Cochin and Travancore; (Travancore, 1932) : Chitties - no, collection and disbursements.

13 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Supervision comt, 1933. Report (with app). (K.L.Panjabji).

Bombay : Official, 1934, 42 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, c 1933 : Historical retrospect of supervision of co-operative societies and proposals for future action.

Statistics : (Bombay, c 1933) : Classification of co-operative supervisors according to academic and co-operative qualifications and also by salary level; Co-operative societies in each of the dists in the presidency excluding Sind.

14 Cochin. The Cochin co-operative enquiry, 1933. Report (with app). (G.K.Devadhar).

Cochin : Official, 1935, 121 + 1 + II app GIFE Pr

Cochin, c 1912-34 : Progress of movement in the state - central bank - taluk banks - primary societies - non-agricultural credit societies - non-credit societies - women and co-operatives - student co-operatives - co-operatives and depressed classes - 'Vains' (fishermen community) and co-operatives - rural reconstruction - consumers co-operatives - defects and remedies.

Statistics : (Cochin, 1933) : Co-operative societies; Area, population, no of societies by taluks; (Cochin, 1914-34) : no of co-operative societies, members, working capital, total transactions, reserve fund.

15 Mysore. Comt on co-operation in Mysore, 1925. Report. (K.S.Chandra Sekhara Aiyar).

Bangalore : Official, 1926, 266 GIFE Pr Useable.

Mysore, 1925/26 : Primary credit and non-credit societies - financing institutions - capital resources - long term finance - administration.

Statistics : (Mysore, 1905/06 - 1934/35) : No of co-operative societies - members; Working capital and reserve fund of central financing institutions.

(Note of dissent).

16 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Standing comt, Bombay Province banks' conference, 1937. Joint reorganisation report on co-operative movement (with app). (V.L.Mehta; M.D.Bhansali).

Bombay : Official, 1939, 44 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1937 : Recommendations regarding working of co-operative society - overdues - arbitration - liquidation - education and propaganda - finance - audit; Development of non-credit co-operation, especially for the purpose of better farming; Marketing of agricultural produce and organisation of secondary occupation and cottage industries; Proper method of dealing with assets of agricultural credit societies.

17 Gwalior. Enquiry into the conditions of co-operative societies and banks in Gwalior State, 1937. Report (with app). (V.G.Kale).

Gwalior : Official, 1937, 164 app GIFE Pr Good.

Gwalior, 1937 : Peculiarities of agricultural industry - agricultural banks - defects - co-operative societies - defects - audit - administration - central banks - lines of future development - five year plan.

(Bhilai re-organisation scheme by V.G.Kale).

18 Orissa, Education Dept. Enquiry into the condition of the co-operative movement in Orissa, 1937. Report (with app). (K.Deivashikamani Mudaliar).

Cuttack : Official, 1938, 225 app GIFE Pr Good.

Orissa, 1937 : Origin and development of co-operative movement - financial condition of primary societies and central banks - reconstruction of the movement, future of central banks - agricultural and non-agricultural societies - audit, education, training; Provincial co-operative banks; Provincial co-operative land mortgage banks; Arbitration, liquidation; Legislation; Reorganisation of co-operative dept.

Statistics : (Orissa, 1912/13 - 1936/37) : No of central banks, members, share capital, other liabilities, loans outstanding and book profits; (Orissa, 1937) : Financial position of central banks at various places; Amounts spent for agricultural improvements, adult education; Net income of paddy per acre from dry and wet lands; (Orissa, 1925 - 1936/37) : Agricultural credit societies - no - membership - capital - liabilities - loans outstanding.

19 CP and Berar. Berar co-operative enquiry comt, 1938. Report (with app). (P.B.Gole).

Nagpur : Official, 1939, 139 app GIFE Pr Good.

Berar, 1930-38 : Co-operative movement - history - acquisition, disposal and management of lands - administrative and financial reorganisation.

Statistics : (Berar, 1930-38) : Area of land owned by co-operative societies; (Berar, 1911/12 - 1937/38) : No of central banks, primary credit societies, loans advanced, recovered and outstanding, deposits in central banks, working capital, societies under liquidation and under award, and area of land owned; (Berar, 1937/38) : Assets and liabilities of each central bank; No, price and area of land sales registered in each taluk; Income and expenditure of central banks; (Berar, 1925/26 - 1933/34) : Receipts and expenditure of Karanja-Bhajangpur fars.

20 Madras, Development Dept. Cmt on co-operation in Madras, 1939-40, (1939). Report (with app). (T.Vijaya Raghava Achari-
var).

Madras : Official, 1940, 523 app ill GIFE Fr Good.

Madras, 1920-39 : Problem of co-operative movement after depression of 1939 - phases of the movement - rural indebtedness - societies for scheduled classes, aboriginals and hill tribes - central financing organisation - rural reconstruction - recommendations.

Statistics : (Madras, 1920/21 - 1938/39) : Central banks, nos, share capital, deposits and other borrowings, reserve fund, total working capital and boom profit.

21 Bombay, Provincial Co-operative Institute. Post-war development cmt, 1944. Report. (J.A.Madan).

Bombay : Provincial Co-operative Institute, 1944, 29 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay Province, 1945 : Co-operative approach, Agricultural production - efficiency - consolidation of holdings - cropping - co-operative farming - land improvement - better farming - irrigation; Agricultural marketing - co-operative marketing - sale societies - controlled credit - Bombay co-operative marketing society - dist federation of non-credit societies, Subsidiary industries - dairy - weaving - mechanization - provincial industrial co-operative federation - transport - power; Consumers' co-operation; Housing; Controlled credit - central financing agencies and long term capital - federation of non-agricultural credit societies - co-operative banks and Reserve Bank of India; Questions; Research.

22 India, Dept of Education, Health and Lands. Co-operative planning cmt appointed by the govt of India on the recommendation of the 14th registrars' conference, 1945. Report (with app). (S.G.Saraiya).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 249 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945/46 : Plan of development in different fields through co-operation - agricultural production, animal husbandry and fisheries, marketing, agricultural credit, small and subsidiary industries, labour and civil construction, consumers' co-operation, urban credit, housing health and better living, women and co-operation, co-operative insurance, education, training and research.

Minutes of dissent).

23 Madras, The Rayalaseema co-operative enquiry cmt, 1945/46, 1945. Report (with app). (M.Gopalaswami Ayyangar).

Madras : Official, 1946, 182 app maps ill GIFE Fr Good.

Rayalaseema, Madras, c 1906-45 : Co-operative movement - progress in different types of societies - central banks - cottage industries - financing agriculture.

Statistics : (Rayalaseema, 1906/07 - 1944/45) . No of co-operative societies, district-wise; (Rayalaseema, 1944/45) : Different classes of societies, district-wise.

8.1 RURAL CO-OPERATIVES

8.1.1 AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES

8.1.1.1 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

1 Bombay, Agricultural credit organisation cmt, 1947. Report (with app). (Sir Manilal Manavati).

Bombay : Official, 1947, 68 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay State, 1947 : Present position of co-operative credit movement - rural credit organisations - rate of interest - arrangements for crop finance - non-credit activities, Central financing agencies - dist central banks and banking unions, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd; Land mortgage banks, Ability of co-operative movement to carry out the functions of agricultural credit co-operation; Problems of agriculturists, Reorganisation of rural credit structure, Co-operative marketing, Reserve Bank aid to co-operative institutions; Rural credit board, Special arrangements for undeveloped areas; Lines of state aid - primary societies - dist central banks and banking unions - Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd, Development and consolidation of existing co-operative organisations, Long term agricultural finance, Rural credit Stabilisation fund.

Statistics : (Bombay Province, 1930-46) . Rural credit societies excluding land mortgage banks; (Bombay Province, 1945/46) . Provincial and Central banks; (Bombay Province, 1946) : Operations of the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank Ltd; Operations of primary land mortgage banks; Information regarding purchase and sale societies in Bombay Province.

COMMUNICATIONS

9 COMMUNICATIONS

9.0 GENERAL

9.0.1 PUBLIC WORKS (INCLUDING ROADS, RAILWAYS, ETC)

1 Gr Britain, HC. Public works (Bengal etc). Return to an order of the Hon HC dt 24 Feb 1853 - Copies of the reports of the several commissioners on public works at Bengal, Madras and Bombay in the year 1851/52, of the minutes of the members of the Comtee thereon and of any orders or despatches of the Court of Directors relating thereto.

London : Official, 1853, 37 HC 407 of 1852/53 (HL 219-I of 1852/53) GIFE Fr Useable.

Bengal Presidency, 1851/52 : Public works.

2 Gr Britain. Public works (Bengal &c). Further return to an order of the Hon the HC, dated 24 Feb 1853; - for copies of the reports of the several Commissioners on public works at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, in the year 1851/52; of the Minutes of the Members of the Comtee thereon, and of any orders or despatches of the Court of Directors relating thereto. Note - The report of the Bengal Comtee has been presented to the Hon the HC; that of the Comtee appointed at Bombay has not yet received in

this country.

Madras - Official, 1853, 12 + 410 glos app ind HC 407-1 of 1852/53 (HL 291-II of 1852/53) GIPB Fr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1803-50 : Public works - history under board of revenue - present conditions of roads - proposed expenditure on irrigation and communication - establishment - training of officers.

Statistics : (Madras, 1823-47) : Reduction in the cost of carriage due to road development; (Madras, 1848-51) : Advances outstanding on different branches; (Tinnevely dist, 1821-25, 1846-50) : Maramut outlay; Irrigation revenue; (S. Arcot dist, 1837-50) : Munjah revenues; (Tanjore dist, 1821-25, 1846-50) : Cultivation; Revenue; (Woody taluk, 1835-51) : Expenditure; Results of improvements; (Madras Presidency, select dist, 1853) : Cost; Outlay; Revenue; Population; Moturrah collection, Revenue of channels; (Guntur dist, 1822-50) : Population; (Madras, 1831-40) : Land revenue; (Coringa port, 1835/36 - 1850/51) : Imports and exports; (Madras, 1841/42 - 1850/51) : Sale of salt; (Madras Presidency, select dists, 1822-25, 1831-35) : Munjah revenue; (Madras, 1831-35) : Water at the Grand annicut; Expenditure on buildings and repairs, (Rajahmundry dist, 1835/36 - 1850/51) : Revenue collections and expenditure on irrigation works; (Madras, 1840-50) : Cost of improving the Semicottah channel and consequent increase of revenue; (Rajahmundry dist, 1843/44 - 1850/51) : Exports; (Madras, 1846-49) : Revenue due to roads; (Madras, 1848/49) : Trade in the Agency ghat, trade as at Ghatsappa or Hosimanki ghat; Sale of salt at Wundray and Quarrhips Ghat; (Madras, 1845-49) : Sale of salt; (Canara dist, 1835-50) : Revenue; (Canara dist, 1812-19) : Export of rice; (Canara dist, 1812 - 1850/51) : Export of cotton; (Canara dist, 1812/13 - 1845/50) : Export of jaggery, sugar and turmeric; (Canara dist, 1814/15 - 1837/38) : Imports; (Canara, 1838/39, 1849/50) : Revenue; (Madras Presidency, select dists, 1804, 1809, 1814, 1819) : Land revenue; (Tinnevely dist, 1822-50) : Irrigation revenue; (S. Arcot and Tanjore dists, 1825-50) : Cost of lower Coleroon annicut; (Tanjore dist, 1821-50) : Maramut expenditure; (Madras, 1850) : Estimates for repairs and improvement of irrigation works; (Guntur dist, 1826-50) : Revenue collection; (Madras Presidency, 1816/17 - 1850/51) : Expenditure on repair and construction of roads, bridges and ghats; (Madras Presidency, 1840/41 - 1850/51) : Expenditure on public works; (Madras Presidency, 1836-49) : Results of expenditure on irrigation; (Madras Presidency, 1841-50) : Expenditure on repair and construction; (Trichinopoly dist, 1803-50) : Revenue from annicuts; Price of paddy; (Madras Presidency, select dist, 1831-50) : Revenue from salt; (Madras Presidency, 1850/51) : Population - sex - religion; (Madras Presidency, 1836-50) : Receipts and charges of the Cochrane canal; (Rajahmundry, 1842/43 - 1851/52) : Import and exports; (Rajahmundry, 1841/42 - 1850/51) : Export; (Coringa port, 1850-52) : No of ships.

(Paper contains history of the Maramut dept of the public works under the Board of Revenue).

3 Or Britain. Public works (Bengal). Copies "of the reports of the several committees on public works at Bengal, Madras and Bombay in the year 1851/52; of the minutes of the members of the Govt thereon; and any orders or despatches of the Court of Directors relating thereto", 1854. Report. (Colonel G. Moore). London : Official, 1854, 113 pp 21 of 1854 GIPB Fr Useable.

Bombay, 1851-54 : Prevalent system of conducting public works; System of accounts; Effects of prevalent system - delay in approving projects; Military board, provincial provisional authority suggested by Capt W. Wingate, Subordinate branch of the public works dept; Engineers' school; Estimates for public works.

Statistics : (Ahmednagar, 1850) : Daily expenditure of labour and materials for making alterations and additions to the plunge bath of the European artillery; (Bombay, 1851) : Expenditure on labour and material on Endwell bridge; No of surveyors and builders inclusive of the Alphonsons Institution students.

(This paper contains information of Bombay Presidency).

4 Or Britain. Public works (India). Copies "of the reports of the Com on public works at Bombay and of the second report of the Com on public works at Madras, together with the Minutes or reports of the Governor and Members of the Governor General or Court of Directors respecting those reports of all Minutes or reports of the Governor-General to the Court of Directors in answer to or respecting these reports of any memorials from the Commissioners on public works at Madras to the Court of Directors, respecting those reports, and of any of the answers of the Court of Directors to the said Memorials and reports, 1854. Report with evidence and app. (Henry Pottings).

London : Official, 1854 137 app HC 213 of 1854 GIPB Fr Useable.

India, 1815-54 : Management of public works - irrigation works, Raubham channel - revenue, administration of public works dept;

Roads, working of road dept; Improving and extending the means of irrigation - Coleroon annicuts - effect of drought - preventing the recurrence of droughts; Comment on the scheme of expenditure on works of irrigation and communications; Trunk roads - branches; Value of irrigation to revenue; Roads of presidency and harbours; Board of public works; Harbours.

Statistics : (Canara, Malabar, Tanjore, Tinnevely, Madras, S. Arcot, Vizagapatam dists, 1815-45) : Increase in land revenue; (Salem, Coimbatore, Nellore dist, 1815-45) : Stable land revenue; (Mellere, 1841-50) : Price of foodgrains; (Madras, c 1847) : Area under cultivation.

(Includes comments on the reports of the Com on public works at Bombay and of the second report of the Commissioners on public works at Madras).

5 India. Com on the classification on public works expenditure and the various returns exhibiting the operations of the dept which are required by the Govt of India, 1856. Report. (With app). (S. Drummond; E. Strachey).

Calcutta : Official, 1858, 4 + 38 + xviii app HL Fr Bad.

India, 1856 : Public works - 'State works' and 'Works of internal improvement'; Public works expenditure - 'ordinary' and 'extraordinary' - classification of charges according to incidence on revenues - imperial - local - local - advances - budget estimates and their sanction.

(Original proof copy signed by Drummond and Strachey preserved in HL).

6 Madras. Com for investigating public establishments, 1858. Proceedings (with app). (W.A. Morehead).

Madras : Official, 1858, Vp app GIPB Fr Good.

Madras, 1858/59 : Investigation on the working of public establishments - civil depts - public works - Govt press - public instruction - police - civil auditor - customs - military depts - military audit - medical dept - gun powder - canteenary of ordnance.

Statistics : (Madras, 1858/59) : Public works, accounts; (S. Arcot dist, 1859) : Building of whitewash tank - expenditure.

7 Or Britain. Select Com on E. India (public works), 1879. Report, evidence and app. (George Hamilton).

London : Official, 1879, 111 + 106 maps ind HL 208 and 293 of 1878, HL 197 of 1878/79 and HC 312 of 1878/79 GIPB Fr Useable.

India, 1879 : Origin of public works dept - pre 1854 public works under military boards - after 1854 under chief engineer with local govts - public works dept expanded into separate divisions; Rlys - 1846-67 all rlys made through agency of guaranteed cos - 1859 onwards Indian Govt raised money and executed works - rly outlay not financially remunerative; Irrigation - private cos failed - from 1867 govts took on all irrigation work - sum of one to two million sterling annually to irrigation - varying financial results in different states - results in various provinces - Sir A. Cotton's scheme; Expenditure on rlys and irrigation not remunerative, but beneficial to India and policy of continuing to borrow for public works should be continued; British Govt wished to restrict works constructed from borrowed money to remunerative works - 1877-79 additional tax for annual famine insurance fund - difficulty of discriminating between productive works and those necessary to avoid famines; Loss on works classed as productive - Govt of India's suggestion to accept this for 5 yrs as a dead weight on Indian revenue - Govt of India's suggestion of limiting net expenditure to be spent as interest and thus indirectly controlling capital expenditure; Irrigation schemes in relation to famines, Famine of 1860/61 in NWP, Recommendations; Proceedings; Evidence.

Statistics : (India, 1845/46 - 1877/78) : Annual rate of which rly outlay has been incurred; (India, 1876/77) : Expenditure on irrigation; (India, 1858-78) : Annual gain or loss to the state from rly outlay; (India, province-wise, c 1875/76) : Results of irrigation expenditure; (Punjab, NWP, Madras, c 1875/76) : Results of selected irrigation works; (India, 1872-78) : Charge on revenue due to guaranteed and state rlys; Annual loss or gain on account of rlys.

(Note on the measures to be adopted for the extension of irrigation work by Strachey; Memorandum by Mr. Bendal regarding cost of Indian railway. Rainfall map of India).

8 India, Public Works Dept. Com on public works accounts, 1888. Report (with app and minutes of evidence). (L.G. Madden).

Bombay : Official, 1889, 137 app CHL Fr Useable.

India, c 1888 : System of accounting and audit for receipts and expenditure in the buildings and roads and irrigation branches of the public works dept.

9 India, Public Works Dept. Public works dept reorganisation omt, 1916. Report (with app). 3 Vols. (F.G.Sly).

Delhi : Official, 1917 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1916 : Vol 1 : History, organisation and scope of operations of public works dept; Transfer of public works to local bodies - arrangements for roads and buildings - financial arrangements - administration - govt control; Encouragement of private enterprise - original works - repairs - supply of materials by govt and maintenance of workshops - local purchase of European stores; Vol 2 and 3 : Evidence : Economy and suitability of methods of execution of public works; Encouragement of other agency.

Statistics : (India, major provinces, 1911-14) : Average annual expenditure on works executed by buildings and roads branch of the public works dept; Extent of charges of different classes of officers, relative cost of establishment to work executed and staff employed; Expenditure on works executed under direct executive supervision of the public works dept; Expenditure on works executed under direct executive supervision of dist board establishment in India.

10 India, Finance Dept. UP, public works omt, 1922. Report (with app). (M.Keane).

Allahabad : Official, 32 app, GIFE Fr Good.

UP, 1922 Building works to be transferred to local bodies if they can find funds; Local roads to local bodies - provincial roads to be in charge of public works dept; Contribution for provincial roads; Roads in canal areas to irrigation branch; Works constructed at the cost of provincial revenues for service of administrative depts - petty works - minor works; Major works - private agencies for design - unnecessary work on projects in anticipation of allotment of funds - execution of sanctioned projects by lump sum contracts.

(Minute by Mr Millard; Note of dissent by Wajid Hussain, D.R. Banji; Hriday Nath Kumar, Sita Ram).

See also item 3.13-2.

9.1 COMMUNICATIONS

9.1.1 POSTS

1 India, Home Dept. Indian postal omt. Cms appointed to enquire into postal communications in India, 1850. Report together with copies of any despatches from the Court of Directors to India, authorising new regulations, and a uniform rate of postage in India. (W.Courthay).

Calcutta : Official, 1852 469 maps ill HC 87 of 1852/53 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1850 : Uniform postage; European and native correspondence; Prohibitive postage rates; Evasion of postage - clubbing, private dawks - banghy parcels - messengers; Recommendation of lower uniform charge; Newspaper postage - stamp tax; Postage stamps; Prepayment; Franking - abuses; General administration - wages and salaries - rate of travelling and mode of conveyance; Banghy postage; Dist dawks.

Statistics : (Bengal, Madras, Bombay Presidencies, MWP, India, c 1851) : Returns of paid and unpaid letters, law-papers, newspapers, service and free covers dispatched by inland post in four weeks; No chargeable weight and actual weight of all covers; Actual charges of the post office for a year; Paid and unpaid letters; No and proportion of letters to each chargeable distance; (Bengal Presidency, c 1850-54) : Paid and bearing native and European letters; Returns of establishment for Hissat dawk; (Baroda, Kaira, Ahmedabad, Bhollera and Bhavnagar, 1850) : No, weight and postage of clubbed letters; (Allyghur and Benares, 1851) : Weight of banghy parcels; (Bengal, MWP, Madras and Bombay, 1837-50) : Receipts and charges of post offices; Weight of mails on each line (1850); (Madras, Bombay, 1850) : Weight of mails; (Madras, 1839-50) : Correspondence passing through general post-offices; (Bombay, Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1850) : Letters etc despatched by sea; Letters despatched and received by officers and men of the regiments; (Bombay, Madras, Bengal, Agra Presidencies and India, 1850) : No of parcels by banghy post; (India, c 1850) : Postage due on chargeable parcels, books and pamphlets by inland post; (MWP, 1846-50) : No of letters that passed through dist dawks, govt postage due; (Madras, 1845-49) : Statement of dist dawks; (Bombay, 1842/43) : Statement of dist dawks;

(Memorandum from Madras, Bengal and Bombay commissioners on post

Pt 6-11

offices in each presidency; Report from Bengal respecting electric telegraphs).

2 Gr Britain, HC. Mails to Calcutta and Australia. Copies of the reports of the surveyors and engineers appointed by the Admiralty to inspect and report upon the ships employed by the General Screw Steam Co to carry the mails to Calcutta and upon those employed by the Australian Steam Navigation Co to carry the mails to Australia stating the tonnage of these ships, their horse-power, the average speed with and against tide, the speed required by their respective contracts, the amount they are reputed to carry in case of need and their general dimensions.

London : Official, 1853 51 ill HC 121 of 1852/53 GIFE Fr Good.

Calcutta, 1852 : Mail - conveyance.

Statistics : (Calcutta, 1852) : Name, dimensions, speed etc of ships bringing mail from UK.

3 Gr Britain, Lords Commissioners. Omt on contract packets, 1853. Contract packets : Report with app. (Canning).

London : Official, 1853, app Parl 195 of 1853 GIFE Fr Usable.

India, c 1853 : Postal service - India and China - Cape of Good Hope and Calcutta.

4 Gr Britain, HC. Eastern mails. Copy of report from Capt Tyler, R. E. to HM's Postmaster General of his recent inspection of the rlys and ports of Italy with reference to the use of the Italian route for the conveyance of the eastern mails. (Capt Tyler).

London : Official, 1866, 14 ill HC 466 of 1866 EM Fr Good.

India, 1866 : Mail - conveyance.

5 Gr Britain, HC. Mail contracts (India, China and Japan). Copy of new contract with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co for the conveyance of mails between this country and India, China and Japan together with copy of report from the Postmaster General thereon.

London : Official, 1870, 14 HC 424 of 1870 EM Fr Good.

India, 1870 : Mail - conveyance - routes.

6 Gr Britain, Eastern mail service omt, 1903. Report (with app). (R.Gecil).

London : Official, 1904, 11 app Parl Cd 2082 of 1904, EM Fr Usable.

India, c 1903 : Mail service between India and Gr Britain - contract with Peninsular and Oriental steam navigation co and Orient steam navigation co.

7 India. Postal enquiry omt, 1934/35. Report (with app). (M.L.Paaricha).

Delhi : Official, 1935, 176 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1928-35 : Post - circle offices; Stock depots, Rly mail service; Foreign posts; Divisional organisation, Simplification of post office methods, Recruitment and training; Standards for determining the status of post offices; Accounts; Telephone revenue accounts; App A - List of additional powers delegated to superintendents of post offices; App G - Schedule of financial powers to range officers.

(Notes of dissent by M. Sobhuddin, J.N.Dar, K.L.W.Iyar, K.R. Bakhle).

See also items 12.130-4,5; 15.365-1,2.

9.1.2 TELEGRAPHS

1 Gr Britain, HC. Report of the joint omt appointed by the Lords of the omt of Privy Council for trade and the Atlantic Telegraph Co to inquire into the construction of submarine telegraph cables; together with the minutes of evidence and app.

London : Official, 1861, 49 + 519 app maps ill ind HC c 2744 of 1861 EM Fr Good.

Karachi, 1860 : Submarine telegraph - description.

2 Gt Britain, HC. Telegraphs (India, Singapore and Australia). Copy of correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore and Australia, since the 5th Jul 1860 (in continuation of papers printed in the app to the third report from the select com on packet and telegraphic contracts).

London : Official, 1864 78 maps ill H# 22 of 1864 HM Pr Good.

India, 1860-62 : Telegraphic communication - establishment.

Statistics : (India, 1862) : Estimated working expenses of telegraph stations and cost of steamship; Working and maintenance expenses of a steamship; Estimated cost of telegraphic connection with Australia and China.

3 Gt Britain, HC. Report from the select com on E India communications; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence app and ind.

London : Official, 1866, 657 app maps ind HC 428 and 428-1 1866 HM Pr Good.

India, c 1860/61 : Telegraphic communication - routes - length of lines - companies - conventions - improvements - receipts - expenses - Telegraph Act - rly telegraph; Postage service - cost - weekly mail.

Statistics : (British India, 1865/64) : Length of telegraph lines and no of telegraph offices of telegraph depts of various rly cos and receipts and expenditure in the working of govt, and rly telegraph lines; (British India, 1862) : Value of imports from and exports to China; (British India, 1865) : No of messages sent and received and amount due to the Persian Gulf line for the same and value of imports from and exports to Britain and the tonnage of vessels which entered from and cleared to Britain, Rates of charges and amount payable for conveyance of mails to various telegraph cos; (Karachi, 1865/66) : Time taken in receiving telegrams from Britain; (Mekran section, 1866) : No of messages (received?) and revenue derived by Indo-European telegraph line; (Bombay, 1865) : Money collected by the signal office for messages sent to places on the Indo-European line; (British India circle-wise, 1861) : Length of telegraph lines and no of persons employed; (Madras circle, 1861) : Cost of the establishment of govt telegraph dept; (India, c 1866) : Cost of conveying mails from Britain; (Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, 1866) : Rates of passage money from Havreilles. Stray statistics regarding time taken in conveying messages.

(Maps showing telegraph lines).

4 Gt Britain, Parl. Inter-departmental com on cable communications, 1902. First and second reports with minutes of evidence app and ind. (Lord Balfour of Burleigh).

London : Official, 1902, app maps ind Parl C 958, Cd 1056 and C 1118 of 1902 HM, GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1900-02 : Cable communications - Indian rates - relations between private cable cos and govt of India.

Statistics (UK, 1890, 1895, 1901, 1902) : Rates on telegrams from UK to British possessions.

(Details of financial position of different private cos dealing in cable communications; Two maps indicating cable lines throughout the world and telegraph routes to India; Evidence by Director-General of Telegraphs in India and Secretary of State for India).

5 India, Dept of Commerce and Industry. Telegraph com, 1906. Report and app. (Lewis Tupper).

Calcutta : Official, 1907, app maps GIPB Pr Good.

India, c 1906 : Vol 1 : Report : Recommendations on administration of telegraph services and scheme of decentralisation of departmental com of 1904; Vol 2 : App.

(Map, showing telegraph services in India).

See also items 12.150-4, 5.

9.2 TRANSPORT

9.21 ROADS (INCLUDING VEHICLES)

9.210 GENERAL. MOTOR VEHICLES

1 India, Dept of Commerce and Industry. Ganges bridge com,

1906. Report (with evidence and app). (G. Moyle).

Calcutta : Official, 1907, iii + 227 app maps GIPB Pr Good.

India, c 1860-1906 : Comparison of cost of bridge and connections at each site - relative traffic advantages of three bridge sites - location as affected by public requirements and by opening up of new country - commercial aspects of various sites; Comparison of cost of working a ferry with working a bridge; Transhipment; Facilities to Bengal and N.W.Rly.

Statistics : (Gedagiri, Isanpur, Raite, c 1907) : Comparative costs for various bridge sites; Loss in ton-milage on adoption of each site; (Mokamah, 1904) : Goods traffic which crossed at Mokamah; (Calcutta, c 1907) : Total trade of Calcutta sent on E. Indian rly system; (Bengal, 1905-06) : Bengal and N.W. rly interchanged with other rlys at various ghats; (Mokamah ghat, 1900-06) : Passengers and goods; (Bengal and N.W. rly, 1900-06) : Traffic over Semaria ghat, Mokamah ghat ferry; (Mokamah, c 1907) : Capital cost and annual working outlay; (Mokamah, 1900-05) : Expenditure of the ferry and bridge; (Sara ferry, 1902-06) : General merchandise and revenue stores; (Maulhari and Sara ghats, 1903-06) : Goods traffic; (India, 1905) : Principle commodities handled by E. Bengal rly; (Mokamah, 1897-1906) : Tonnage traffic; Traffic exchanged; No of passengers via Mokamah; (India, 1903-1906) : Goods traffic of E. Indian rly crossing the Ganges at various ghats; (Calcutta, 1860-1906) : Tonnage of goods brought to Calcutta by rail; (India, 1904-06) : Proportion of traffic handled in certain Calcutta termini which originates or is delivered at stations on metre gauge lines : (Madras port, 1905/06) : Imports and exports of goods by classes.

2 India. Indian road development com, 1927. Report with evidence (and app). 2 Vols in 3 Pts (M.R. Jayakar).

Calcutta : Official, 1928, app maps GIPB Pr Good.

India, c 1927 : Vol 1 : Report : Indian roads in the past - earliest times to nineteenth century; Indian roads in the 20th century statistics; Administration; Finance; Road boards; Road conditions in India, Traffic on Indian roads; Effect of motor traffic on roads; Defects in the existing road system; Road maps, Desirability of developing road system of India - marketing of agricultural products - social and political progress - roads and rlys - interdependence of communications; Road administration and finance in other countries; Means of financing road development - from general revenues - additional taxation on motor transport; Present taxation on motor transport - central provincial - local; Taxable capacity of motor transport; Proposals for additional taxation of motor transport; Duty on motor spirit, Grants from central revenues for road development, Standing com for roads - constitution - functions; Provincial and local taxation - vehicle taxation and licence fees for vehicles plying for hire; Road development from loans; Village roads; Co-ordination of road development - periodical road conferences - communications and transport under one dept; Development of roads by rly contributions - from army budget - monopolies of public motor services - tolls; Vol 2 : Evidence (Pt 1) : Statistics and railwaywise replies to com's questionnaire; Vol 3 : Evidence (Pt 2) : Evidence from officials representing provincial govts, dist boards, local self-govt depts, dist councils, public works depts, chambers of commerce, municipalities, rlys, trade associations, commercial concerns.

Statistics : (India, major provinces, 1913/14, 1925-26) : Mileage of roads of different classes and types; Total mileage by types and total expenditure on construction and maintenance on all roads and from various sources; (India, 1920-26) : Principal bridges existing and places where required; (India, 1925/26 - 1926/27) : Expenditure on road maintenance and construction; (India, 1925/26) : Total mileage of road by type and per 100 sq miles, per 100,000 of total population and per 100,000 of rural population; Total expenditure on roads from provincial revenues as a percentage of total provincial revenues; Total expenditure on roads from local funds as a percentage of total local funds revenue, Incidence per head of total population and rural population of road expenditure from provincial revenues; (India, 1924-27) : Incidence per head on rural population of road expenditure from local funds, (India, province-wise, 1913/14, 1925-27) : No of registered motor vehicles; Growth of road expenditure, Expenditure allocated to construction and maintenance; Provincial and local expenditure on roads from revenues; Increase in the mileage of surfaced roads; (India, c 1927) : Road mileage per 100 sq miles of total area, cultivated area and per 100,000 of population; Total expenditure from revenues on roads; Percentage of total revenues spent on roads and incidence per head of population; (Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi, 1928) : Retail prices of petrol in bulk; (India, c 1927) : Development of road system as compared to the USA, Proposed shares of provinces from a central fund for road development; (India, major and minor provinces, 1926/27) : Road mileage according to classes and types, Area, population and density of population; Distribution of road mileage according to area and population, Expenditure on roads; Percentage of provincial, local and total revenues spent on roads and incidence of road expenditure per head of population; Revenue and construction of roads in different provinces; Contributions from provincial revenues to

local bodies for expenditure on roads; (India, 1913-28) : Imports of motor vehicles, parts and accessories, and of tyres and tubes; Production, consumption and retail price of petrol in India; Duty on motor vehicles etc and on motor spirit.

(Fouring Sub-cmt's supplementary report on Punjab; Progress made in India with improved forms of road surfaces; Major provinces include Madras, Bombay, Bengal, UP, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, CP, Assam; Minor provinces and administrations include NWFP, Delhi, Baluchistan, Coorg, Ajmer-Merwara, Central India Agency).

3 Mysore. Mysore motor transport cmt, 1932. Report and propositions. (O.Zodmutter).

Bangalore : Official, 1933, GIFE Fr Good.

Mysore, c 1932 : Vol 1 : Recommendations on motor transport services.

4 India. Report on the present state of road and rly competition and the possibilities of their future coordination and development, and cognate matters, in Governor's provinces. (K. G. Mitchell and L.H. Kirkness).

Calcutta : Official, 1933, 117+454 app maps GIFE Fr Usable.

India, c 1890-33 : Review of the existing communications; Beginning of road competition with rlys; Motor transport cases; Existing state of motor competition with rlys; Control and regulation of public transport; Future policy of rlys in regard to motor competition; Taxation of motor transport, and obligations peculiar to rlys; Rly projects; Provincial road programmes; Coordination.

Statistics : (India, c 1930) : Estimated annual losses to rlys due to motor competition. (India, 1930/31) : Total third class passenger earnings of every first class rly, total losses on private cars, commercial vehicles and cabs; (India, 1931/32) : Taxation of and contribution by commercial transport in different provinces; Mileage of rlys, metalled and motorable unmetalled roads and metalled roads and rlys parallel and within 10 miles; Percentage of metalled road and rly mileage so paralleled; Particulars of wealth of communications on the basis of population and area in areas having a population density of 100 per square mile and over; (India, 1923-30) : Expenditure on road construction and maintenance from revenues; (India, 1932) : Taxation of private motor cars; Motor vehicle taxation in various provinces; (India, 1923-32) : Approximate calculation of no of motor vehicles; Analysis of cost of operating motor buses under varying conditions showing tax elements; Commercial vehicle taxation and the Road Bill; (Madras province, 1928-31) : Expenditure on roads; Saving in cost of carriage over improved roads; Rlys serving the presidency; (Madras, 1931-33) : No of motor vehicles; Effect of depression and high taxation on motor buses; License fee levied by dist boards; Cost of running a Chevrolet 30 cvt bus, lorry etc; (Bombay Province, c 1930) : Metalled roads parallel with rlys; Bus services on roads parallel with sections of the Great Indian Peninsular rly; Competitive bus services on parallel routes; (Bombay Province, 1925-31) : No of passengers on rlys, their earnings, rebate or surplus profits, etc; Analysis of cost of running a 30 cvt motor type lorry or bus; No of commercial motor vehicles and rates of fare; Summary of expenditure, proposed in public works dept priority list of communications works; (Rubi dist, c 1932) : Roads required to open up areas and act as feeders to rly, and roads required to connect rly stations with existing road systems; (Sind, 1930) : Expenditure on roads; (Sind, 1926-32) : Passengers and earnings on Larkana - Jacobabad light rly; (Sind, 1932) : Communications in the province; Roads required for development of Sukkur irrigated area; List of roads in order of urgency; (Bengal, 1927-31) : General condition of communications; (Bengal, 1925-31) : Existing state of motor competition with rlys; (Bengal, 1932) : Cost of running a 30 cvt motor type lorry or bus; Feeder roads along alignments; Rly feeder roads required by different rlys to be constructed or improved; (UP, 1928-31) : Expenditure on roads; (UP, 1924-32) : Decrease in 3rd class passenger earnings; (UP, 1932) : Rly feeder roads required by different rlys to be constructed or improved; (Punjab, 1924-30) : Expenditure on roads; (Punjab, 1924-32) : Passenger earnings and gross earnings; (Punjab, 1932) : Goods consignments by motor transport over long distances; Proposals for new expenditure; (Punjab, 1930/31) : Length of and expenditure on maintenance of roads; Progress of development of arterial roads and additional liability for maintenance; List of feeder roads which should be constructed or improved; Comparison of effect of carrying out suggested Punjab programme of road development; (Bihar and Orissa, 1926/27) : Expenditure on roads; Competitive bus services; Terminal taxes; (Bihar and Orissa, 1932) : Programme of future development of roads; Rly feeder roads required to be constructed or improved; (CP, 1927-31) : Expenditure on roads; (CP, 1923-31) : Effect of bus competition on CP light rly; (CP, 1924-31) : Decrease in passenger earnings; (CP, 1932) : New roads proposed to be constructed or unmetalled roads proposed to be metalled; Feeder roads required by the Bengal Nagpur rly; (Assam, 1927-31) : Expenditure on roads; (Assam, 1932) : Competitive and short circuiting services; List of feeder roads which should be improved; (NWFP, 1932) : Competitive passenger bus services;

Goods traffic by motor lorry; The roads in order of importance as selected by the Governor.

5 UP. Cmt appointed to inquire into the working of the UP Motor Vehicles Rules, 1936. Report. (Hafiz Mahmood Ibrahim; W.C.Dible).

Allahabad : Official, 1936, 28 GIFE Fr Good.

UP : Motor vehicle rules - suggestions for amendment; Suggestions regarding road-rail co-ordination of passenger traffic.

6 All India Motor Unions Congress. Motor transport enquiry cmt, 1947. Report on the present state of roads and road transport business in the province of Bombay and suggestions for their immediate development in the interest of travelling public (with app). (S.H. Basasany). (D.R. Gadgil ?).

Poona : Secretary Motor Transport Enquiry Cmt, 1947, 103 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1947 : Motor transport business in Bombay Province - taxes - roads - road-rail coordination - problem of nationalisation.

Statistics : Stray statistics on roads, mileage of different routes, municipal taxes, state taxes, no of buses, gross revenue and wages, ratio of salary, fuel, repairs to gross income, no of employees and salary level, no of vehicles and revenue in connection with road transport business in Bombay Province.

(Professor D.R. Gadgil's letters to Secretary, motor transport enquiry cmt, regarding nationalisation).

9.211 HIGHWAYS (INCLUDING ROADS BETWEEN TWO COUNTRIES)

1 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (roads). Minutes and correspondence in reference to the project of the Hindostan and Thibet Road with reports of Maj Kennedy and Lt Briggs relating thereto and an account of the expenditure incurred in the construction of the new road between Kalka and Dughai.

London : Official, 1857, 93 maps 111 HC 79 of 1857 sess 1 BM Fr Good.

N.W. India, 1850-56 : Roads - Hindostan and Thibet road - Kalka and Dughai road.

Statistics : (N.W. India, hill states, 1852) : Population; Labourers required for constructing the Hindustan and Thibet Road; (N.W. India, 1852, 1856) : Labourers employed and cash expended on them.

2 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (communication). Copy of report of Capt Tyler on the means of communication with India and the East especially by the Brenner Pass and Brindieil. (Capt. Tyler).

London : Official, 1869, 8 HC 177 of 1869 BM Fr Good.

India, 1869 : Communication - route.

9.22 RAILWAYS

9.220 GENERAL

1 E. India Rly Co, London. Report, 1846 (with supplement, 1846, Estimates, 1847). (Managing Director).

London : The Co, 1846/47, 50 + 36 + 15 app 111 IOL Fr Good.

Statistics : (NWP, 1845) : Traffic and trade passed through various cities - commoditywise, monthwise; River navigation; Cost estimates of labour and material for rly constructions; Estimates of passenger and goods traffic by land, river and rly; Distances covered and time occupied by different means of conveyance from Calcutta to various places; Population, land revenue - districtwise.

(Tract 480).

2 Bengal. Report upon the project of the Calcutta and Diamond Harbour Rly and Dock Co, 1847. (F.W. Sims).

Calcutta : Official, 1847, iv + 96 app maps IOL Fr Good.

Bengal, 1847 : Rlys, docks and warehouses.

Statistics : (Calcutta port, 1832/33 - 1845/46) : Ships, arrivals, departures, wreckages; (Calcutta port, 1841-46) : Ships, passenger traffic, by type of passengers, month-wise. (fract no 479).

3 Great Indian Peninsular Ely Co, London. Report (maps and papers), 1847. (R. Stephenson).

London : The Co, 1847, 60 maps IOL Fr Good.

India, 1847 : Plan for rly line from Bombay to E. and W.; Salt-manufacture at Bombay - traffic - trade on W. coast; Expected rly traffic.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1836/39 - 1843/44) : Trade with Konkam dists, commoditywise; (Bombay, 1845) : Salt-production and consumption, districtwise.

(Map of salt trade of W. India, 1945; fract 480).

4 Great Western of Bengal Ely Co, London. Report, 1847.

London : The Co, 1847, 25 app IOL Fr Good.

W. India, 1847 : Plan for rly line from Calcutta to Patna.

(fract 480).

5 Baroda and Tankaria Ely Co. Provisional cnt, 1851. Report.

(Bombay) : The Co, 1851, xi + xi + 77 + 88 app maps IOL Fr Good.

W. India, 1845-51 : Projected rly from Baroda to Tankaria - estimates of costs, traffic, returns.

Statistics : Stray statistics.

(fract 590).

6 Bombay, Baroda and Central India Ely Co, London. Director and Engineer-in-chief (J.R.Kennedy). Report on line to the Directors, 1854.

London : The Co (Waterlow), 1854, 72 app IOL Fr Good.

India, 1854 : Survey of the projected line - estimates - Indian iron manufacture.

Statistics : (Gujarat, 1852/53) : Ports - exports and imports - value - portwise.

(Jacob's report on the iron and coal dists of Narwada valley; Tract 548).

7 Gr Britain. HC. Report from the select cnt on E. India (rly) : together with the proceedings of the cnt, 1858. Minutes of evidence, and app. 2 Vols (Liddell).

London : Official, 1858, app ind HC 416 and 416-I of 1858 GIPR Fr Useable.

India, c 1858 : Vol 1 : Construction of rlys - early history - causes of delay; Vol 2 : Ind.

Statistics : (India, 1858) : Progress of works on the first cessation of line from Surat to Ahmedabad, showing dates of giving possession of land to Bombay, Baroda and Central India Ely Co and rates for completion and average cost of construction per mile; Routes, miles open and under construction of the Great Indian Peninsular Ely; (India, 1853-58) : Year-wise miles open and receipts, working expenses of the Great Indian Peninsular Ely and net profits paid to the E.I.Co in reduction of interest advanced.

(Minutes of evidence of Macdonald Stephenson, pioneer in rly construction in India).

8 India, Public Works Dept. Cnt appointed to consider and report on the junction of the East India Rly with the Eastern Bengal rly by a bridge over the Hooghly; On the formation of wet docks; and on other matters connected with the convenience of the trade and shipping of Calcutta, 1864. Proceedings with app and minutes of evidence. (G.W.Taylor).

Calcutta : Official, 1865, 156 app maps EL Fr Useable.

Calcutta, c 1865 : Trade and shipping - bridge over Hooghly - wet docks.

Statistics : (Calcutta port, 1865) : Rates of insurance charged on various goods; Estimated cost of Hooghly bridge; (Calcutta port, 1835-65) : No of ships arriving, total tonnage, no of ships lost and their tonnage.

(Maps of Calcutta).

9 Gr Britain, HC. E. India. (Khandwah and Indore rly). Copy of letter from the board of directors of the Great Indian Peninsular Ely Co to the under secretary of state for India with enclosed report from their consulting engineer Mr Barkely on the subject of the proposed narrow gauge line of rly between Khandwah and Indore, dt the 8th day of Mar 1872. (Barkely).

London : Official, 1872, 5 HC 145 of 1872 HAI HFL Useable.

Khandwah, Indore, 1871/72 : Rly - construction - Great Indian Peninsular Ely's request - govt disapproval.

10 Gr Britain, HC. Reports respecting communication with India through Turkey by the Bosphorus valley route.

London : Official, 1872, 73 maps ill HC 6534 of 1872 HAI Fr Bad.

India, 1871/72 : Rail route to Turkey - consular officers' reports.

11 India Ely Dept. Cnt appointed by govt on the projected Karwar to Gadag rly; and extensions and alternative lines, 1872. Report with evidence, estimates and returns (with app). (W.H.Havelock).

Calcutta : Official, 1872, 95 app maps EL Fr Bad.

India, 1872 : Karwar - Gadag rly.

Statistics : (India, 1872) : Estimated cost of Karwar-Gadag rly line under various heads; (Vengurla, Karwar, Ankola and Honore ports, and divisions of Savantwari, Bidi and Digi, 1866/67 - 1870/71) : Deliveries of salt at the works and also import and export of salt; (Vengurla, Karwar, Ankola and Honore ports, 1868/69 - 1870/71) : Import and export; (Goouta port, 1866/67 - 1870/71) : Imports and exports; (Dharwar, Kalmadgi, Belgaus, Balsores doab and Bellary, 1872) : Area, population and area under cotton.

12 India. Cnt on Karwar Railway, 1873. Report and estimates for extension of the Karwar line.

(Not located. Ref : Bom 1873 BRBAS/Sub-GAR/1922).

13 Madras. Cnt on the traffic of the Madras rly, 1875. Report (with app and minutes of evidence). (G.Thornhill).

Madras : Official, 1875, 18 + 166 app ind EL Fr Useable.

Madras, 1874 : Rly traffic - fluctuations of trade - rates charged for carriage of goods and passengers - relations of rly servants with public - agency for attraction of traffic - alignment of rly with towns.

Statistics : (Madras, 1871-74) : Traffic on Madras rly showing fluctuations in chief staples of trade; (Port of Port St George, 1872-74) : Quantity and value of different items of import and export.

14 Gr Britain, HC. Special report from the select cnt on the E. Indian rly bill, 1879. Report with proceedings, minutes of evidence and app (George Hamilton).

London : Official, 1879, xviii + 83 app HC 226 of 1879 GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1874-79 : Rly lines running from Calcutta to Delhi and from Allahabad to Jabalpur; Share capital of Ely Co with debentures and debenture stocks; Rly construction, lease granted to E. India Rly Co by govt of India; Rate of interest applied to the computation of annuity.

Statistics : (India, 1874-78) : Total dividend earned by co; (India, 1876-78) : Annuity payable to E. India Rly Co calculated at different rates of interest; (India, 1865-78) : E. India Rly Co's main line revenue; (Jabalpur, 1868-78) : Jabalpur line revenue; (India, 1876, 1877) : Gain to the govt under the agreement, calculated on the net traffic earnings; Loss of exchange under existing contract.

15 India, Public Works Dept. Cnt appointed under govt of India, public works dept resolution nos 248-60 R T of May 1st, 1880, for the revision of the statistics of Indian rlys, 1880. Report (with forms, tables and notes and app). (J.G.Medley).

Simla : Official, 1880, 124 + xviii app EL Fr Useable.

India, c 1880 : Rly statistics.

Statistics : (India, 1878/79) : Passenger and goods traffic in different rlys.

16 India. Cmt appointed to consider certain questions connected with the Jherria coal fields; congestion on the B. Indian rly; and the independent line to Calcutta, 1901. Report and recommendations (with app). (Arundel Tagg Arundel).

Madra : Official, 1901, 44 + 219 app maps XL Pr Useable.
Bengal and Bihar, c 1901 : Rly extension into Jherria coal fields.

Statistics : (Howrah station, 1891-1901) : Tonnage of goods received; (Burdwan-Howrah sec, 1891-1900) : Tonnage of coal and all other traffic; (Bombay-Kalyan sec 1898) : No of passengers and goods trains run; (Assanol-Burdwan-Howrah sec, 1898) : No of passengers and goods trains run.

17 Gr Britain. Indian rly cmt, 1920. Report with minutes of evidence and app. 4 Vols. (William M. Acworth).

London : Official, 1921, app GIFE Pr Useable.

India, c 1920. Vol 1 : Report : Finance and financial control of Indian rlys - history of separation of rly finance from general finance; Organization and function of rly board; Problems regarding determination of rates and fares; Bribery in connection with allotment of wagons; Rlys of Indian states; Administration of staff; Recommendations regarding form of management - state vs company management in India; Role of English investment in building Indian rlys; Proposals for better management and methods of raising additional capital - majority and minority reports; Vol 2, 3, 4 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1913/14 - 1921/22) : Gross receipts; Working expenses and net receipts of rlys; (India, 1908/09 - 1921/22) : Capital expenditure of rlys; (India, 1900-14) : Borrowings in London money market by Indian rlys; (India, c 1920/21) : Nos of Indian and other officers on Indian rlys; (India, 1899/00 - 1918/19) : Amount paid to rly cos as guaranteed interest, amount recovered from net receipts and gain or loss to the state; Vol 2 : (India, 1911/12 - 1918/19) : Capital cost, earnings and expenses of commercial and military sections respectively of North-Western rly; (India, 1886/87 - 1918/19) : Expenditure on construction of Indian rlys and capital raised by cos and then provided by state, shown separately; (India, 1908/09 - 1918/19) : Allocation of capital expenditure on rlys between 'new lines' and 'betterments'; (India, 1903-20) : Return on India stock and consols; (India, 1900/01 - 1919/20) : Accounts borrowed for capital purposes in the UK by India Office and through rly cos; (India, 1920) : Outstanding capital liabilities of Indian guaranteed rly cos; Priority list of lines rejected but not under construction for want of funds; (India, 1899/1900 - 1918/19) : Net profits to the state from Indian rlys, and amounts paid away in surplus profits; Vol 3 : (India, 1922-5) : Amount of coal purchased for rlys; (India, 1911/12 - 1921/22) : Expenditure for ordinary maintenance and renewals on Bengal-Wagpur rly; Comparison of capital demands with budget estimates and actual expenditure; (India, 1913/14 - 1919/20) : Passenger miles and earnings of the Bengal-Wagpur rly; (India, 1910-20) : Cash subscriptions in respect of govt loans; Particulars of loans and bonds issued by govt of India; (India, 1909/10 - 1918/19) : Total of rupee loans raised by municipalities, port trust and improvement trusts at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Bangalore; (India, 1908/09 - 1918/19) : No net paid up capital of cos at work in British India, including years State; (India, 1917/18 and 1918/19) : No of Europeans, Anglo-Indian and Indians in Indian rlys; (Bombay, 1892-1919) : Loans raised by trustees of the Bombay port trust under Bombay Port Trust Act 6 of 1879; (India, 1908/09 - 1925/26) : Grants requested, grants sanctioned and expenditure on the Irradi-Wagpur and Harbour Branch extension construction; (India, 1910 - 1919/20) : Earnings, expenses and profit of military section of the North Western rly; Vol 4 : (India, 1913/14) : Amount paid by govt to eight guaranteed rly cos for working its lines; (India, 1875 - 1918/19) : Earnings, interest and amount of gain or loss to the state on Tirhut rly; (India, 1883 - 1918/19) : Earnings, interest and amount of gain or loss to the state on Lucknow-Arreilly rly; (India, 1879 - 1918/19) : Earnings, interest and amount of gain or loss to the state on Oudh and Rohilkhand rlys; (India, 1909 - 1918/19) : Statement comparing capital expenditure in state rlys in India and on South Indian and Madras and Southern Mahratta rlys; (India, 1918) : No of Indians and Europeans in upper service of Indian rlys; (India, 1908/09 - 1920/21) : Receipts and capital expenditure on Irradi-Wagpur section of Great Indian Peninsula rly; (India, 1910 - 1919/20) : Rolling stock and passenger and goods traffic on Great Indian Peninsula rly; (India, 1920) : No of Indian and Anglo-Indian officers in Great Indian Peninsula rly; (India, 1890/91 - 1911/17) : Miles opened and capital expended on Indian rlys; (India, 1914/15 - 1918/19) : No of third class and inter class passengers and earnings of rlys from their fares; (India, 1908 - 1919/20) : Ton-miles of goods and total no of goods wagons and passenger miles and total no of coaching vans in broad and meter-gauges of Indian rlys; (India, 1910-20) : Comparative statement showing increase in rates for twist and piece-goods over Great Indian Peninsula and Bengal-Wagpur rlys; (Breach, 1910-20) : Revenues derived from and revenue, stamps, income tax and excise; Area under cultivation in different taluqs.

Statement on contracts with different Indian rly cos guaranteed by Secretary of State, showing provisions relating to supply of additional capital and to surplus profits and termination of contracts; Statements regarding increase in land revenue due

to construction of rlys).

18 India. Cmt to consider the revision of railway risk notes. Report. (T.V.Senagiri Ayyar).

Delhi : Official, 1922, 145 GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1922 : Responsibility of railways as carriers of goods, Recommendations about revision of risk-notes.

19 India. Cmt for the revision of statistics on Indian rlys, 1922. Report (with app). (W.H.Scott).

Delhi : Official, 1923 iv + 87 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1922 : Steps necessary to ensure proper compilation of statistics; Operating and administrative statistics - traffic dept - locomotive dept - carriage and wagon dept - engineering dept - stores dept - others; Central statistical sections; Methods of compilation; Cost of compilation; Trade statistics; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, railway-wise, 1921/22) : Gross earnings.

20 India, Rly Board. Sleeper enquiry cmt, 1923/24, (1923). Report (with app). (F.W.Allum; R.N.Parker).

Calcutta : Official, 1925, 46 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1923/24 : Working of forests for sleepers - need for substitutes - supply of timber suitable for antiseptic treatment in different provinces - rly sleeper 'pool' - recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1924) : Sleepers of different gauges used by Indian rlys; (India, 1924-29) : Annual demands of different types and gauges.

21 India, Rly Board. Locomotive standards cmt, 1924. Report of loco-standards cmt, 1924. (H. Jackson).

Delhi : Official, 1924 25 + 6 ill IOL Pr Useable.

India, 1924/25 : Report : Modifications to existing types of B.R.S.A. locomotives. New types of locomotives for broad gauge and meter gauge rlys; Axle load and weight of rail; Basis for new types of locomotives; Multiple cylinders; Mechanical stroke; Boosters; Maximum moving dimensions; Design of details for all types of standard locomotives.

Statistics : (India, 1924) : Particulars of new types of locomotives for broad and meter gauge, (India, 1925) : Flues and tubes in different types of engines.

(Includes modifications to 1924 report as a result of meetings with Sir Seymour Tritton; Details of design of various types of locomotives).

22 India, Rly Board. The carriage and wagon standards cmt, 1924. Report of carriage and wagon standards cmt, 1925. Vol 2. (H. Jackson).

Delhi : Official, 1925 i + 46 + 215 ill IOL Pr Good.

India, 1924/25 : Vol 1 : Report : Conclusions regarding existing I.R.C.A. designs; Factors governing designs for standard wagons - cubic capacity, axle loads, weight per foot run over buffers, mechanical efficiency, cost of manufacture, Selection of types for standardization, Designs of types selected - under frame, bogie trucks, axles, Necessity of certain types of wagons, Door arrester; Automatic couplers, Type letters for recommended standard wagons; Lettering; Painting; Brake van and cattle wagon; Explosives van, Nomenclature of details; Burma rly; Wagon stock designed for 1922 recommended dimensions - broad gauge, meter gauge; Coaching stock - underframe, bodies, ironwork and other metallic fittings, electric light and fan equipment, Steel cars; Electric cars, Suburban cars; Miscellaneous, passenger and good stock; Rebuilds; Coaching stock designed for 1922 recommended dimensions.

(Recommended I.R.S. Standard type wagons; I R C A type wagon to be eliminated; Brief specification of details for various items).

23 India. Cmt on system of accounting, audit and statistics of the rlys owned and managed by the govt of India, 1926. Report (and app). (A. Lowe Dickinson).

Delhi : Official, 1927, app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1926 : Pt 1 : Rly accounts - comments on the existing account dept - new system of cash receipts and disbursements, Traffic and stores account; Budget - depreciation; Methods of classifying rlys; Rly statistics, Pt 2 : Memorandum by W.H. Scott on clearing account office procedure, System of store and general accounting; Separation of rly from general finances, Statistics published by rly board.

24 India, Chief Commissioner of Rlys. Cmt appointed to suggest methods by which efficiency can be improved and economy effected on Indian rlys, 1932. Report (with app). (P.A.Pope).
Delhi? : Official, 1935, 8 + 46 app HL Fr Good.

India, c 1932 : Rlys - job analysis - intensive use of locomotive power, machines and other equipments - retrenchment - finance - amalgamation.

25 India, India rly enquiry cmt, 1937. Report. (Sir Ralph L. Wedgwood).
Delhi : Official, 1937, ix + 148 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1924-36 : Rly - administration - financial position - staff retrenchment - charges - fares - freight - departmental working expenses - economy research cmts special organisation cost and savings effected - administrative posts, reduction - measures to increase revenue, rates, charges - goods rates structure - rate quotations by individual rlys - regulations; Rail and road transport co-ordination - motor vehicle taxation - rly participation in road transport - policy; Road competition - country measures - passenger traffic facilities - modification of fares - amalgamation and re-distribution of rlys - state management drawbacks; Rly contributions to the general revenue - depreciation fund, general reserve fund - raising of capital by Federal rly authority.

Statistics : (India, 1924-36) : Financial statistics of Indian state owned rlys - mileage; Depreciation fund - amounts allocated and withdrawn; (India, 1929/30 - 1930-36) : Rly - gross earnings - working expenses - percentage return, (India, 1930, 1934, 1936) : Rly staff - no; (India, 1929/30, 1935/36) : Total working expenses - different rlys - as published in the report and adjusted figures, maintenance of structural works, staff strength per tract mile - broad gauge, meter gauge, maintenance and supply of locomotive power, percentage of locomotives under repair, engine miles per day per engine on line in use, stock of locomotives, no available for use, maximum no in use on any one day, maintenance cost of carriages and wagons, percentage of carriages under repair, stock of passenger carriages, wagon miles per wagon day, stock of wagons; Expenses of traffic and general dept; (India, 1929-36) : Percentage of average no of unusable wagons to total on line daily (in terms of 4-wheelers); (India, 1933-36) : Cost of job analysis organisation and savings effected - different rlys; (India, 1926/27, 1929/30, 1932/33, 1935/36) : Statement of no of seats, passengers carried and earnings for class I rlys; (India, 1929/30, 1933/34) : No and cost of staff - rly board's office and class I rlys; (India, 1931-36) : Amounts borrowed from the depreciation fund.

26 India, Planning Commission. Cmt on transport policy and coordination, Indian rly policies before and since independence and some of the present day problems and rly rating policy in some of the foreign countries. Report. (K.U.Hoagy).
Delhi : Official, 1963, 53 bibl GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1857-1963 : Indian rly policies before and since independence - gov't and rly finance - development in rly rating finance - post independence rating policy - wages.

See also items 9.210-1, 4; 11.28-42, 43; 19.1-53, 54, 55.

9.224 RAILWAY FINANCE

9.2240 GENERAL

1 Gr Britain. Rlys (payment of interest out of capital). Report from the select cmt on standing order 167 of the HC, 1882. Report with proceedings, minutes of evidence and app.

London : Official, 1882, app HC 196 of 1882, BM Fr Usable.

India, c 1882 : Rly - payment of interest out of capital.

2 Gr Britain, Secretary of State for India. Cmt on Indian rly finance and administration, 1907. Report. (Sir J.L. Mackay).
London : Official, 1908 34 Parl Cd 4111 of 1908 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1907 : Govt purchase of several rly lines; Financial results of working of state and guaranteed Rlys; Provision of funds. Sufficiency of accounts allotted for rly construction and equipment, Raising of additional funds - amount - time - methods; Expenditure of additional funds; Recommendations - improving working of Rly Board.

Statistics : (British India, 1906) : Ownership and working of various rlys; (British India, 1902-07) : Financial results of

working of state and guaranteed rlys; Net profit to the state; Amount of capital redeemed; (British India, 1898-1908) : Capital expenditure on rlys; (India, 1906) : Route and mileage of railways worked by the state, owned by the state and worked by companies, owned by guaranteed companies, owned by rebate aided companies, owned by subsidised companies and owned by companies which do not receive any financial assistance from the gov't.

3 India, Indian rly depreciation fund cmt, 1922. Report (with annexures). 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (J.H.Smeilie).
Delhi : Official, 1923 85 BUL Fr Good.

India, 1922 : Pt 1 : Report : Calculation of depreciation; Wasting capital assets - economic lives of wasting assets; Replacement prices; Normal depreciation; Arrear depreciation; Depreciation fund; Recommendations; Pt 2 : Annexures.

Statistics : (India, state-owned rly-wise, 1922) : Economic lives of wasting capital assets; Total outlay on wasting assets, normal depreciation; Comparison of programme revenue with annual normal depreciation; Arrear depreciation; Statements showing how depreciation amounts were arrived at; Quantities corresponding to amounts of normal and arrear depreciation under bridge, rails and sleepers.

(Rules for allocation of expenditure to depreciation fund).

4 India, Constituent Assembly (Legislative). Rly convention cmt, 1949. Report. (N.Gopalaswami).
Delhi : Official, 1949, 11 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1949 : Review of rly convention adopted by the Central Legislative Assembly in 1924 regarding separation of rly from general finance; Examination of the constitution and administration of rly depreciation reserve fund, rly betterment fund and rly revenue fund.

See also item 12.130-7, 8.

9.2242 RAILWAY RATE STRUCTURE

9.22420 GENERAL

1 Madras, Consulting Engineer for Railways. Report on proposed fares and rates for the Madras Rly, 1856. (T.T.Pears).
Madras : Official, 1856, 30 IOL Fr Good.

Madras, 1856 : Railway rates - guiding principles and considerations.

(Tract 590).

2 Gr Indian Peninsula Rly. Cmt on rating and routing of traffic on the GIP Rly, 1924. Report (with app). (D.S.Burn).
Bombay : Official, 1926, 213 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1924 : Great Indian Peninsula rly - brief history - principles governing rly rates for merchandise - methods adopted for fare determination - financial position - freights on cotton and other rates quoted to develop indigenous industries and agriculture.

Statistics : (India, 1905 - 1925/26) : Additions to and renewal of rolling stock of the Great Indian Peninsula rly; (India, 1913/14 - 1925/26) : Great Indian Peninsula Rly - mileage - total capital outlay - gross and net earnings - quality and value of principal commodities of merchandise traffic; (Bombay, 1899-1926) : Price of cotton; (Bombay, 1913-25) : Cotton bales received at and exported from Bombay port and quantity of mill consumption in the island of Bombay; (India, 1901-06) : Weights of cotton, cotton and woollen piece-goods, grain, pulses, seeds, timber and wood, salt, kerosene oil, manganese ore, marble and stone, sugar and jaggery, iron or steel and metals carried on the Great Indian Peninsula rly and revenue earned on them; (India, 1914-26) : Total amount of coal carried for the public and foreign rlys, booked over the Great Indian Peninsula rly from coal fields on the S. Indian, Bengal-Wagpur, Bihar Govt rlys and other coal fields; (Bombay Presidency, 1897, 1921, 1926) : Price of rice, wheat and salt at important centres; (India, 1905-24) : Working results of goods and coaching on the Great Indian Peninsula rly.

9.225 RAILWAY POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

1 Gr Britain, HC. Rlys (India). Copy of the report of the commissioners appointed by the Supreme Gov't to inquire into the

general question of the practicability of establishing rly communication throughout India.

London : Official, 1864, 10 HC 571 of 1846 BM Fr Good.
India, 1846 : Rlys - construction.

2 Gr Britain, HC. Rlys in India. Copy of rly reports from India.

London : Official, 1847, 24 HC 68 of 1847 BM Fr Good.
British India, 1846 : Rlys - construction.

Minutes of the Governor-General of India at Jul 28 1846).

3 Gr Britain, HC. Rlys (India). Copies of letters and reports upon proposed rlys in India.

London : Official, 1847, 7 HC 151 of 1847 BM Fr Good.
Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 1845/46 : Rlys - construction.

4 Gr Britain, HC. R. India (Rly extensions). Copies of correspondence of a date subsequent to the 15th day of Jul 1869 between the Secretary of State for India and the Governor General of India in Council relative to rly extensions in India (in continuation of return nos 351 and 412 of sess 1869) : Of two reports by Col. R. Strobey, R.E., Col. C.H. Dickens, R.A., and Mr. M. Benda, U.S. at respectively the 26th and 27th days of Sept 870 : and of a report by Mr. J. Fowler, C.E. at the 25th day of Oct 1870 on the question of the most suitable gauge for narrow gauge rlys in India. (R. Strobey; C.H. Dickens, A.M. Benda; J. Fowler).

London : Official, 1871, 73 app HC 156 of 1871 GIFE Fr Usable.

India, 1869-71 : Rlys - extension - suitable gauge.

Statistics : (India, 1870) : Estimated cost of constructing rly lines between Multan and Kotree, Lahore and Peshawar, Karachi and Kotree, Lahore and Multan with different gauges and weights.

5 Gr Britain, HC. Report from the select comt on R. India rly communication; together with the proceedings of the comt, 1884. Minutes of evidence and app. (Bartley).

London : Official, 1884, xxxi + 1066 maps ind HC 284 of 1884 GIFE Fr Usable.

India, c 1884 : Extension of rly communication - India - rly policy of govt in retrospect - recommendation of Famine Com 1880 in this regard - drawback of incurring heavy expenditure - road gauge and metre gauge - review of terms on which comt undertake construction of rlys - problem of determination of rates and fares - productive and protective rlys.

Statistics : (India, 1874/75 - 1883/84) : Capital expenditure on the construction of rlys; (India, 1860/61) : Sanctioned and actual expenditure on irrigation works and rlys; (India, 1879, 880) : Capital expenditure and net receipts on various guaranteed, state and native state rlys; (India, 1858/59 - 1860/61) : gain or loss to the state from rly expenditure on guaranteed, state and R. Indian rly; (India, 1885) : Statement of rlys indispensable for protective or other urgent purpose, to be completed or made by the state or other agency, on its behalf; statement regarding rlys to be left to private enterprise; Fife rly, Nepal rly and Singhaia rly at Daloutta, Mohamab, Mogul-ara, Allahabad and Decca; Mileage and cost of rly lines specially sanctioned and that of those approved by the Secretary of State; (India, 1876/79 - 1887/88) : Revenue from and expenditure on productive public works; (India, 1859/60 - 1863/64) : Capital outlay on guaranteed rlys, R. Indian rly and state rlys; India, 1867/68 - 1881/82) : Capital expenditure on productive public works; (Amnampur dist, 1871-81) : Taluka-wise area, population and loss of population during famines; (India, 1881, 884) : Rates per maund for grains carried to Bombay from various places on Great Indian Peninsular rly; (India, 1869/70 - 882/83) : Rly mileage open, quantity of imports of piece goods and iron and steel, and exports of wheat and seed, and total state revenues; (India, 1870/71 - 1883/84) : Payment of interest in England and India on account of ordinary and productive public works debt; Outstanding debt of India in England and India having separately ordinary and public works debt; (India, 1878/79 - 1883/84) : Total provincial expenditure on ordinary public works and explanation of provincial deficit and surplus; Gross and net earnings and working expenses; (India, 1878/80 - 1883/84) : Miles open and net earnings of different state rlys; Net earnings of guaranteed rlys; (India, 1882) : Goods and passenger traffic on different broad and narrow gauge lines. (India, 1871/72 - 1882/83) : Govt expenditure on rlys, famine and war; Quantity of export of wheat from India to various countries; Export of seeds from India; Iron and steel exported to India; (India, 1870) : Percentage on capital outlay of net earnings of certain rlys five years after their completion; (India, 1867/68 - 1884/85) : Net disbursements of the home treasury of the Govt of India on account of interest on pub, army, civil super-annuations, rlys and irrigation, etc,

and of the mode by which the disbursements were provided for; Capital outlay on public works of all kinds classified into major heads; Public works expenditure, including rlys, famine relief and insurance, interest on debt incurred for productive public works; expenditure on productive public works (capital account) comprising rlys, irrigation and navigation, showing expenditure on each project undertaken in various provinces; Public works revenue from different productive and unproductive works, Total capital expenditure on rlys from commencement to date, Working expenses of rlys; (India, 1848/49 - 1884/85) : Financial results of transactions connected with rlys in India and England; (India, 1860-83) : Detailed working statistics on mileage, finance, traffic merchandise and locomotives; (India, 1853-80) Mileage, average age, costs, and general results of working of all rlys since the date of inception of each of them, (India, 1866/67 - 1882/83) : Quantity and value of wheat export from each province; Quantity and value of cotton piece-goods and iron imported from foreign ports into each province; (India, 1884) : Rlys open for traffic and those under construction; Maximum rates and fares sanctioned for each of the guaranteed rlys; (India, 1882) : Comparative statement showing cost of construction of broad and narrow gauge rlys; (India, 1881-83) : Carrying capacity of goods and passengers of Indian rlys, Cost of working on maintenance, units of traffic, locomotive, carriage and wagon and other general charges; (Punjab, 1879/80) : Quantity of imports to and exports from Rawalpindi, Simla and Peshawar towns of Bissar dist, (Madras, 1883) : Imports to and exports from the coastal districts via Kalaahandi; (Cumbum, 1881/82) : Carriage of merchandise trading various commodities between Ongle and Cumbum, Madikanama and Cumbum and Cuntur and Cumbum.

(Map of India showing rlys open to traffic, under construction and proposed on 1st Sept 1882).

6 Gr Britain. R. India (Rlys). Report on the administration and working of Indian rlys (with app), 1901. (T. Robertson).

London Official, 1903, 109 + 102 app Cd 1713 of 1903 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1901 : Administration of rlys - govt control - rly board - financial arrangements, Working of rlys - passenger traffic and over-crowding of third class carriages, goods traffic - rates and fares - risk notes - rolling stock - broad versus metre gauge - linking up of ports at Visagapatam, Calcutta and Chittagong.

Statistics : (India, 1892-1902) : Expenditure on improvement of existing rly lines; (India, 1897-1901) : No of passengers, tons of goods carried and gross earnings of rlys, (India, 1871-1900) : Rly distance between principal centres, average speed of the train running between these principal centres; (India, c 1911) : Average no of passengers travelling in a train; Rly workers by each rly administration; Rlys for which the govt have no financial responsibility and those for which the govt have full financial responsibility; (India, 1881-1901) : Expenditure on rlys and earnings therefrom and gross revenues of India showing separately the earnings from duties on exports and imports, Mileage, outlay and earnings of rlys; (India, 1876-99) : Gross earnings of some rlys after opening lines through traffic diversion.

7 India. Indian railway enquiry comt, 1936. Report. (Sir Ralph L. Wedgwood).

Delhi : Official, 1937, ix + 148 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1924-36 : Rly administration - financial survey - retrenchment - charges - statistical survey, Economies by depts - working expenses - engineering - mechanical - workshops - running maintenance - traffic; Further economies - economy research comt, Present administration; Statistics, Measures to increase revenue, Rates and charges; Coordination of road and rail - present position - regulation - taxation of motor vehicles - road construction - rly participation in road transport, Road competition - passenger facilities - goods facilities - modification of fares and rates; Amalgamation and redistribution of rlys; Finance, Federal rly authority.

Statistics : (India, 1924-36) : Financial statistics of state-owned rlys, Allocations and withdrawals from depreciation fund; (India, Gr Britain, USA, 1929/30, 1932/33, 1935/36) : Gross earnings, working expenses, percentage return, no and cost of staff; (World, country-wise, c 1936) : Average receipt per ton and passenger kilometre; (India, railway-wise, 1929/30, 1935/36) Total working expenses, Maintenance of structural works; No of men per track-mile; Maintenance and supply of locomotive power carriages and wagons; Locomotives, carriages and wagons under repair; Engine miles and vehicle miles per day, Stock and availability of locomotives and carriages and wagons; Traffic dept, expenses, General depts, (India, railway-wise, 1933-36) : Savings effected through job analysis, (India, 1926-36) : No of wats, passengers carried and earnings from passengers on Class I rlys, (India, 1929/30, 1933/34) . No and cost of staff in Rly Board's office and some Class I rlys, (India, c 1936) : Goods rates structure.

8 India. Indian railway enquiry committee, 1946. Report (with app). (K.C. Heagy; H.M. Munaru).

Delhi : Official, 302 app OIPE Fr Good.

India, c 1946: Financial position of Indian govt rlys; Civil and mechanical engineering wings of rlys and review of their working; Transport operation - goods traffic efficient handling - passenger traffic - overcrowding, Determination of rates and fares, Ticketless travel; Railroad competition, competition from inland waterways; Bribery and corruption; Rlys stores organization; Preparation of rly budget - separation convention of 1924; Staff requirement and efficiency, Organization of research in Rlys; Recommendations - improving rly organization and statistics.

Statistics (India, 1929/30 - 1947/48) : Average no of locomotives on Indian rlys, (India, 1938/39, 1947/48) ; Average no of rly wagons; (India, 1938/39 - 1946/47) ; Amount of coal consumed in various rlys; (India, 1924/25 - 1948/49) ; Contribution of rlys to general revenues, (India, 1924/25 - 1935/34) ; Growth of the rlys depreciation reserve fund, (India, 1938/39, 1945/46, 1946/47) ; No of staff in rlys, (India, 1924/25 - 1947/48) ; Summary of results of working of govt rlys.

(Minutes of dissent by a member).

9.23 WATER TRANSPORT. SHIPPING. PORTS.

9.231 INLAND WATERWAYS

9.2311 RIVERS

1 E.I.Co. Cms to visit the rivers Danube and Rhone, with the view of obtaining a conclusive opinion upon the description of boats adapted for the rivers in India, 1857. Report. (J.H.G. Crawford).

London : Official, 1858, 47 ill OIPE Fr Bad.

India, 1857/58 : River navigation - suitable means of transport.

Statistics : Stray statistics about dimensions of boats for navigation in Indian rivers.

(A sketch for a passenger boat for India).

2 Oriental Inland Steam Co Ltd, London. Report on the performance of steam trains on the Indus, 1859. (John Bourne).

London : The Co, 1859 12 IOL Fr Good.

Karachi, 1859 : Steam trains on the Indus.

(Tract 594).

3 India. Navigation of the Punjab rivers. Report, 1860. (William Purdon).

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 134, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

4 NWP. Report on the project for a canal from the Ganges to be termed the Lower Ganges canal, 1870. (W. Jeffreys).

Meerut : Official, 1870, xi + 114 app IOL Fr Good.

NWP, 1870 : Navigation and trade; Cost estimates - building materials - masonry - earthwork - outlays and profits.

Statistics : (NWP, 1870) : Abstract of estimates.

(Report submitted to chief engineer, irrigation works, NWP; Tract 598).

5 Bengal. Cmt constituted with the object of advising govt upon the steps necessary to ensure systematic observations of changes in the Hooghly river, and of suggesting what action was required to improve their condition as navigable channels and as feeders for the lower Hooghly, 1917. Report on the Hooghly river and its headwaters. 2 Vols. (G.G. Stevenson-Moore).

Calcutta : Official, 1919, maps EL Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1917 Vol 1 : Report; Vol 2 : Maps and plates.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Bhagirathi river, 1861-1918) : No of steamers passing through.

(In Vol 2 maps of Bengal showing deltaic river system; Hooghly river system; Changes of Bhagirathi entrance from 1822-1906; Upper Hooghly from Badia to Banabena, and from Badia to sea; Sagarpor to Sandheads showing erosion of sea face and extensions of

sands, changes on channels in estuary of Hooghly; Course of river Hooghly in c 1690 and c 1785, and encroachments on river Hooghly at Calcutta since 1793; Classified as rare book in EL).

9.2312 CANALS

1 India. Report on the Kulleeree canal (as a proposed means of communication between the river Indus and the Ghazra creek throughout the year), 1840. (G.F.L. Massuzier).

Calcutta : 1840, 21 maps ill IOL Fr Good.

Sind, 1840 : Canals - estimated costs.

(Includes other relevant correspondence; Tract 490).

2 Bengal. Bengal, Rajmahal canal est. 1841. Report on the Rajmahal Canal. (D. Macleod; W.H. Forbes).

Calcutta : Official, 1841, 29 maps IOL Fr Good.

Bengal, 1841 : Practicability of forming a permanent line of inland navigation between Ganges at Rajmahal and Hooghly at Mirzapore.

(Tract no 208).

See also item 7.7220-1; 9.2311-4.

9.232 MARINE TRANSPORT (INCLUDING CHANNELS)

9.2320 GENERAL

1 Gr Britain, EL. Navigation laws : First to third reports from the Select Cmt. Policy and operation of the navigation laws together with minutes of evidence; Objects of the navigation laws, objections to the laws, privileges allowed, effect of the navigation laws on freights, restriction on the import of raw produce, cost of ship-building, export and import of goods country-wise. 3 Vols.

London : Official, 1848, 647 app ind EL 51-I, 51-II, 51-III of 1847/48 (NO 340, 431, 754 of 1847/48) RM Fr Good.

Gr Britain and colonial countries, 1848 : Reciprocity treaties and their similarity of operation with a repeal of navigation laws; Effects of repeal on shipping interest - on trade; Wages of seamen; Rate of freight; Statement of cost; Objection to law; Cost of ship-building; Effects of navigation laws.

Statistics : (Gr Britain, 1816-46) : Navigation and trade with no of ships registered and registered tonnage of ships to Asia, Africa, Australia, S America and W India (1816-44); Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark and USA (1816-46); (Gr Britain, 1791-1848) : Actual registered mercantile tonnage; (Gr Britain, 1824-46) : Tonnage of British and foreign ships that entered ports of UK from foreign countries and British possessions; (Gr Britain, 1846) : Return of quantities of different articles and value of merchandise imported into port of Canton from different countries including India; (Gr Britain, 1846-48) : Value of export articles; (Gr Britain, 1846/47) : Gross and net produce of duties of customs; No of vessels and their tonnage countrywise, employed in the foreign trade of UK; (Gr Britain, 1821-46) : Shipping tonnage belonging to UK and its colonial possessions; Tonnage built and registered in UK and its colonial and foreign possessions; (Gr Britain, 1847) : No and average tonnage of sailing vessels registered at British colonies; No and tonnage of colonial and British ships.

2 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (Paumotu passage & c). Copies of all reports and information respecting the deepening of the Paumotu Passage, the navigation of Palk's Straits and the Gulf of Manar & Co.

London : Official, 1859, 33 app maps HC 222 of 1859 sess 2 RM Fr Good.

India, 1822-56 : Paumotu Passage - deepening.

Statistics : (India, 1837-51) : Receipts and disbursements on account of Paumotu Channel; (India, 1839-53) : Tonnage of vessels and dhows passing through Paumotu Channel; (Madura, Hindial, 1837/38 - 1851/52) : Receipts from pilotage and port dues; (India, 1854) : Estimated expenditure for deepening the Paumotu Channel. Stray statistics regarding cost of deepening Paumotu Channel and freight rate.

3 Gr Britain, HC. Ceylon. Further report respecting the

Panama Ship canal (in continuation of papers presented to the HC by command of HM; Jul 1872 C 611).

London : Official, 1873, 15 maps ill HC C 761 of 1873
NAI Mcl Good.

British India, 1873 : Panama Canal - survey.

(Maps and sketches of the canal).

4 Burma, Commerce Dept. Com appointed to enquire into the allegation of inconvenience and hardship suffered by deck passengers travelling between Burma and India, 1917. Report. (J.F.Hardiman).

Bangkok : Official, 1918, 64 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1917 : Deck passengers travelling between Burma and India - inconveniences - labour immigrants from India to Burma.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

5 India, Dept of Commerce. Deck passenger out, 1921. Report (with app). (J.F.Hardiman).

Delhi : Official, 1921, maps GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1921 : Standard of accommodation and sanitary conveniences of deck passengers - recommendations for improvements.

Statistics : (India, 1888/89, 1889/90) : No of passengers carried on both short and long voyages and also to ports within and outside the provinces; (India, 1912, 1913, 1919 and 1920) : No of passengers on voyages between Bombay and other ports and between southern ports; (India, 1878-1921) : Deck fares on certain runs; (India, 1889/90 - 1919/20) : No of passengers (other than emigrants and pilgrims) carried in Native Passenger ships; On long voyages from Indian ports, on short voyages within the province and on short voyages beyond the province to ports in India and to ports out of India.

(Recommendations of a previous com, the Native Passenger ships com, 1890; Minutes of dissent by members; Map showing steamship services maintained by the Bombay steam navigation company).

6 India, Indian mercantile marine com, 1923. Report with minutes of evidence (and app). 2 Vols (R.J.Headlam).

Delhi : Official, 1924, GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1923 : Vol 1 : Report : Indian mercantile marine - training and recruitment of Indian officers and engineers; Shipbuilding in India - measures for encouragement; Vol 2 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : (India, 1910-21) : Shipping vessels built in Japan for India.

(The following is also available separately : Haji. S.W. : The written statement and oral evidence before the Mercantile Marine Com, Bombay, India Steam Navigation Co, 1924, Indian Shipping Series, pamphlet No 7).

7 India, Officer on special duty, 1923. Pilgrimage report, 1923. (R.W.Bullard).

Delhi : Official, 1924, 24 OSL Fr Good.

India, c 1923 : Haj pilgrims - cost of pilgrimage - public security - public health - shipping facilities.

8 India, Haj inquiry com, 1929. Report (with app). (Hon'ble Mr H.R.Chayton).

Delhi : Official, 1930, v + 213 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1929 : Haj pilgrims traffic - shipping rates - subsidy - deposit system - rly facilities - deposits vs return tickets - fixation of fares - profits of shipping cos and control - desirability of pilgrim ports and financial considerations.

9 India, Dept of Education, Health and Lands. Officer on special duty, 1940. Report of the special Haj inquiry. (J.A. Bahia).

Lahore : Official, 1941, 157 OSL Fr Good.

India, c 1940 : Haj pilgrims - facilities at Calcutta, Bombay and Karachi ports - accommodation and facilities provided on voyage - composition of pilgrims - cost of pilgrimage.

Statistics : (India, 1936-41) : Total no of Haj pilgrims, age and sex composition, no province-wise, from rural and urban areas, steamer fare.

10 India, Ministry of Commerce. Deck passenger out, 1950. Report (with app). 2 Vols. (S.Jaganathan).

Delhi : Official, 1950, GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1950 : Vol 1 : Report : Conditions of travel in unberthed passenger services to and from Indian ports, and on Indian coast - recommendations about improvement; Vol 2 : Appendices.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, c 1950) : Composition of deck passengers as labourers, traders, clerks and others in various overseas and coastal routes; Deck passengers classified by monthly income of their families; (India, c 1878 - 1950) : Deck passenger fares on Bombay-Vanguria, Bangalore - Madras and Bangalore - Calcutta routes; Vol 2 : (India, c 1950) : List of ships which hold certificates for unberthed passenger trade showing years in which built, net tonnage, passenger capacity and other particulars; No of unberthed and cabin passengers for which each ship is certified and the space available for the two classes of passengers; Summary and analysis of various information regarding deck passengers travelling in the Bay of Bengal and the India-Africa routes; No of unberthed passengers embarked at the various ports; (India, 1828/29 - 1947/48) : No of unberthed passengers embarked from ports in British India.

See also item 9.220-8; 16.110-15.

9.2322 INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING

1 Or Britain, HC. Select com on steam navigation to India, 1834. Report with minutes of evidence, app and ind. (G.Grant).

London : Official, 1834, 234 + 199 maps ill app ind HC 474 of 1834 HM Fr Good.

India, c 1829-34 : Steam navigation - establishment - routes - advantages - practicability - estimated expenses; Difficulties from wandering Arab tribes.

Statistics : (British India, presidency-wise, 1831/32) : Value of imports from and exports to Arabian and Persian Gulfs; (Bombay, c 1834) : Original cost and running expenses of a cruise, and estimated cost of a flotilla of steamers; (India, c 1834) : Estimate of cost of introducing and maintaining steamers, and expected returns therefrom.

(Memorandum by T.L.Pencock on steam navigation in India on Ganges and between Europe and India by different routes; On steam communication between Bombay and Suez with an account of Hugh Lindsay's four voyages by J.H.Wilson).

2 Or Britain. Select com on steam communication with India, 1837. Report together with minutes of evidence and app. (William Bentinck).

London : Official, 1837, 4 + 253 app ind HC 579 of 1837 HL Fr Useable.

India, 1837 : Steam communication - establishment - practicability - advantages - routes - tonnage of vessels - estimated expenditure - passenger traffic - goods transportation - mail conveyance; Coal production and prices.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1837) : Estimated cost of constructing, and plying a steamer to the Red Sea, and distance to London by various routes; Estimated expenses of running three steam vessels as packets to Suez; (Calcutta and Madras, 1837) : Distance to London by Red Sea routes; (India, 1837) : Estimated receipts and expenditure of steam navigation with England; Estimated cost of constructing and plying steam vessels; (India, 1815, 1819, 1824, 1827, 1832) : Length of manufactured cotton imported from Britain; (Calcutta, 1837) : Estimated expenses of steam communication with Sootora; (Calcutta, 1828, 1835) : Distances and time taken in transit of mails to various places within India; (Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, 1837) : Estimate of number of days required for voyage to London and several ports on the way.

3 Or Britain. Select com on steam communications with India, 1851. Report with proceedings, minutes of evidence and app. 3 Vols. (Jocelyn).

London : Official, 1851, app maps HC 372, 605 and 605-I of 1851 HL Fr Good.

India, 1840-51 : First report : Steam communication - establishment - advantages - mail conveyance; Second report : Shortcomings of prevailing arrangements; Passenger conveyance.

Statistics : First report : (India, 1844-46) : No of letters sent to and received from Australian colonies; (India, 1847) : No of letters received from Australian colonies; (British India, 1851) : No, cost, ages, horse power, tonnage, passenger accommodation and speed of steam vessels forming the Indian navy, distinguishing, where possible, vessels employed on the Bombay Mail Line; (Bombay, 1847-50) : No of days and hours taken by various steam vessels of Indian navy on Bombay Mail

Lines on voyages to Aden and Suez and back from Suez; No of days taken by various steam vessels of the Indian navy in the conveyance of mail to Aden; (Bombay, 1840 - 1846/49); Expenditure incurred by B.I.Co on their naval yards, dock and port establishments; (Bombay, 1839/40 - 1848/49); Postal expenditure incurred by Govt for Indian navy; Second Report; (Calcutta and Madras, 1851); Rates of fares for various types of passengers from England; (Calcutta and Bombay, 1850); Value of imports from and exports to various places; (Calcutta and Madras, 1849-51); Distances to various places and time taken by steam vessels to cover them; (Calcutta, 1851); Consumption and cost of coal by a steam vessel during a voyage to Suez and back; (India, 1849/50 - 1850/51); No of first class passengers on steam vessels of Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co to and from England; (Bombay, 1845-51); Time required for postal communication with London and places on the way.

(Map showing routes of steam vessels in the Indian, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans).

4 Gr Britain, HC. Steam communication (New South Wales, &c). Copies of the reports of 1846, 1848 and 1850 of coms of the legislative council of New South Wales, New Zealand, and the Mauritius on the subject of steam communication with Europe, and on any resolutions passed with reference to these reports by the said councils.

London: Official, 1851, 99 app HC 430 of 1851 HM Fr Good.

India, 1846-50: Steam communication - establishment - advantages.

Statistics: (Calcutta and Madras, 1844-46); Minimum, average and maximum no of days required for conveyance of mail to Mauritius; (Calcutta and Coromandel Coast, 1840-46); No of passengers to and from Mauritius; (Madras, 1847); Estimated annual revenue from running two steam vessels upto Mauritius.

5 Gr Britain. Select com on E. India (transport of troops); Report with proceedings, minutes of evidence, app and ind, 1858. (Sir De Laoy Evans).

London: Official, 1858, xxxviii + 376 app maps 111 Parl HC 382 W.S. 1857/58 G128 Fr Good.

India, 1857: Economic and rapid transport of British troops to India.

Statistics: (S. I. Co, 1857, 1858); Length of sea voyages from England to various Indian ports in sailing vessels and steamers; (India, 1857); Steamers and sailing vessels taken up for India, their tonnage, horse power, no of men carried, rate of passage money, date of taking up and sailing and date of arrival, no of days from port to port.

6 Gr Britain. Select com on E. India communication, 1862. Report with proceedings, minutes of evidence and app. (J. Elphinstone).

London: Official, 1862, 8 + 41 app maps HU 266 of 1862, HL Fr Good.

India, c 1862: Practicability of shortening the voyage to Madras and Bengal by facilitating passage through obstruction known as Adam's bridge, and thereby avoiding circumnavigation of Ceylon.

(Map of Pamban pass and S. India showing present and proposed route of mail steamers).

7 Gr Britain. Steam transport between England and India, 1865. Report with correspondence.

London: Official, 1865, HU 159 of 1865 HM Fr Useable.

India, 1865: Steam transport between India and England.

See also item 12.112-2.

9.2323 PORTS AND DOCKS. HARBOURS. LIGHT-HOUSES

1 Gr Britain, HC. Report from the com to whom the petition of Benjamin Isaac, esq, grantee of New Harbour, in Bengal, was referred.

London: Official, 1806, 62 maps HU 289 of 1806 HM Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1780-1806: New harbour - usefulness - construction.

2 Bengal. Com to inquire into the practicability of providing Calcutta with wet docks capable of containing a part, or the whole, of the shipping frequenting the port. Report (with app).

(V.H.Forbes).

Calcutta: Official, 1846, 34 + 8 app maps HL Fr Good.

Calcutta, c 1844: Development of wet docks to prevent loss of life and property occasioned by hurricanes.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1841-43); No of incoming and outgoing vessels with tonnage.

(Plan of wet docks at Kidderpore and Akra).

3 Com for the establishment of a port in the Mutlah, London. Report upon the capabilities of the River Mutlah as an eligible port for large ships in the Indian trade, and as an auxiliary port to Calcutta, 1846. (Thomas Page).

London: City Central Printing Offices, 1864, 20 maps IOL Fr Good.

Bengal, 1864: Establishment of a port in the river Mutlah.

(Report submitted to the Com for the establishment of a port in the Mutlah, London; Tract no 593).

4 Gr Britain, HC. Calcutta port fund com, 1871. East India (Calcutta Port Fund). Copy of so much of the report of the Calcutta port fund com as refers to the stores sent out from this country.

London: Official, 1871, 2 HC 220 of 1871 HM Fr Good.

Calcutta, 1870: Port Fund - stores imported.

5 Karachi Port Trust. Com appointed to advise on a scheme to make adequate provision for the present and future needs of the port, 1905. Report with app and minutes of evidence. (V.G.Hughes).

Karachi 196 app maps HL Fr Good.

Karachi, 1905: Development of the port.

Statistics: (Karachi port, 1884-1904); Value of imports and exports and coasting trade; Value of wheat exports; (Sind, Punjab, NW, 1887/84 - 1902/03); Capital expenditure on irrigation works; (Karachi port, 1904); Quantity of coal and other material imported each week; (Sind, Punjab, UP and Munar, Baharanpur, Meerut dists, 1884/85 - 1903/04); Total area irrigated and total area under wheat; (Karachi port, 1894/95 - 1903/04); Value of merchandise trade; No and tonnage of vessels entering.

(Maps of Karachi harbour showing plan of development).

6 Bengal, Marine Dept. Com appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the port of Calcutta, 1913. Report with app (and minutes of evidence). 2 Vols. (William Duke).

Calcutta: Official, 1914, app HL Fr Good.

Calcutta, 1898-1913: Vol 1: Report: Port of Calcutta - growth of trade - proposal to transfer export coal trade to W. bank of Hooghly - abolition of salt golas in Kidderpore docks; Hathkole jute market - condition of upper Hooghly - proposed reconstruction of Howrah bridge; Financial position of Calcutta Port Trust; Vol 2: App, map and minutes of evidence.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Calcutta port, 1882/83 - 1912/13); Value of import and export trade; (Calcutta port, 1898/99 - 1912/13); Quantity of coal exported by sea to foreign countries and coast ports in India; (Calcutta, 1882/83, 1892/93, 1902/03, 1912/13); No and tonnage of ships entering; (Sulken and Kidderpore, 1908/09 - 1912/13); Receipts, delivery and capacity of salt golas; (Bengal, 1908-12); Quantity of jute booked by Bengal rly to various terminal stations in Calcutta and to Port Trust Rly; (Calcutta, 1903/04 - 1912/13); Income and expenditure of the Calcutta Port Trust; Vol 2: Detailed statistics on above.

(Map of Kidderpore docks).

7 India, Dept of Commerce. Bengal pilot service reorganisation com, 1922. Report (with minutes of evidence). 2 Vols. (F.C.French).

Calcutta: Official, 1923, OHS Fr Good.

Calcutta, c 1922: Vol 1: Report: Pilot service on English river - history - authority of port commissioners; Vol 2: Minutes of evidence and correspondence.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1917/18 - 1922/23); Pay of leadmen and higher grades in pilot service.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

7 India, Dept of Commerce, Bengal pilot service reorganisation cont, 1922, Report (with minutes of evidence), 2 Vols. (F.G.French).

Calcutta : Official, 1923, OBL Fr Good.

Calcutta, c 1922 : Vol 1 : Report : Pilot service on Hughli river - history - authority of port commissioners; Vol 2 : Minutes of evidence and correspondence.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1917/18 - 1922/23) : Pay of leadmen and higher grades in pilot service.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

8 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Minor ports cont, 1937. Report (with app). (L. Haneklal).

Bombay : Official ? 163 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1937 : Condition of the following ports : Dholera, Broach, Surat, Bulsar, Vengurla, Ankola, Kumta, Bhatal, Revdanda, Bankot, Dabhol, Jaitapur, Tadia, Sonavar, Jaigad, Vijaydurg, Kodibag, Bhatnagar, Deogad, Malvan, Karwar, Belkeri, Gangavli, Murdeshwar, Shirali, Ahra, Thana Panvel, Karanja - their history - causes and effects of siltation - effect of siltation on trade - suggestions for dredging and development of vehicular roads; Navigability of river Barbada.

Statistics : (Ports of Dholera, Broach, Surat, Bulsar, Revdanda, Bankot, Dabhol, Bhatnagar, Jaitapur, Malvan, Vengurla, Karwar, Bhatnagar, Sonavar, 1873/74 - 1924/25) : Value of import and export trade; No of vessels arrived and their tonnage; Annual passenger traffic.

9 India, War Transport Dept. Ports (technical) cont, 1946. Report. (G.G.Armstrong).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 40 OBL Fr Good.

India, c 1946 : Development of ports particularly on eastern coast - growth of Madras, Visagapatam, Calcutta, Kathiavar and Koch, Sika, Kandla, Veraval, Cochin ports and their prospects.

Statistics : (Madras, 1938/39) : Value of import and export trade of minor ports.

10 India, Ministry of Transport, West Coast major port development cont regarding the possibility of siting a major port on the coast covered by Kathiavar and Ouch, 1948. Report (with app). (Kasturbhai Lalbhai).

Delhi : Official, 1949, 29 app maps GIFE Fr Good.

Western Coast, c 1948 : Necessity of having a major port along western coast covered by Kathiavar and Ouch - loss of Karachi - congestion in Bombay - review of existing ports - recommendations regarding setting up of a major port at Kandla.

(Maps showing : Respective port hinterlands of Karachi, Kathiavar and Bombay before Partition; Hinterland of major port; Present and possible broad and metre gauge rly and M.G. lines between Delhi and Bombay - Karachi-Kandla-Sika-Bhavnagar and Ahmedabad; Kandla port - proposed development; Bombay-Sind connection rly survey, Ouch route).

11 India, Ministry of Transport, West Coast major port development cont regarding possibility of siting a major port on the coast between Mormugao and Cochin, 1948. Report (with app). (Kasturbhai Lalbhai).

Delhi : Official, 1950, 35 app maps GIFE Fr Good.

West Coast between Mormugao and Cochin, c 1948 : Description of ports of Mormugao, Karwar, Bhatal, Mangalore, Malpe - their traffic and hinterland; Proposal to develop Malpe into a major port.

Statistics : (S. Canara and Malabar, 1946/47) : Tonnage of import and export traffic of each of the ports; (Mangalore port, 1946/47, 1947/48) : Analysis of import and export traffic.

(Maps showing principal present and projected industries in the hinterland of ports in Mysore; Existing roads in the Mysore hinterland; Existing and proposed rlys in S. India; Proposed all-weather port at Malpe; Karwar port - plan showing relative positions of mouth of Sandakshiradi rivers - sub-soil survey; Bhatal port sub-soil survey; Malpe port sub-soil survey; Mangalore port sub-soil survey).

12 Bombay, Report on the development of Prince's and Victoria docks. (F.M.Surveyor).

Bombay : Official, 1950, 54 maps ill GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, 1949 : Justification for scheme of development and review of construction works involved; Essential details of the project; Estimates.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1937-49) : No of vessels berthed and total gross tonnage; Total import and export tonnage handled in docks; (Bombay, 1951-58) : Requirement of loans for development, estimated cost of complete scheme of development by stages.

13 India, Ministry of Transport, Survey of minor ports & India, 1950. Report (with app). (S. Manjundiah).

Delhi : Official, 1952 45 app maps ill GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1950 : Report : Pt 1 : Classification of ports; Pooling of dredgers; Statistics; Traffic trends; Tugs, launches, lighters, barges for handling port traffic; Rly, Rates and charges; Finance; Co-ordination by union gov; Recommendations; Pt 2 : Individual ports.

Statistics : (Orissa, Madras, Travancore - Cochin, Bombay, Saurashtra, Kutch, 1937-39, 1947-50) : Detailed port statistics; (Bombay, 1949-51) : Passengers embarked and disembarked at minor ports; (India, state-wise, c 1950) : Availability of dredgers, tugs, launches, barges and lighters.

See also items 9,220-2, 8; 12,40-48.

9.255 WATER TRANSPORT POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

1 India, Commerce Dept. Reconstruction policy sub-cont on shipping (1945). Report (with app). (G.P. Ramaswami Aiyer).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 82 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945-47 : Shipping in national policy; Expansion of shipping by state aid; Development of shipping since 1914-18; Patronage to British shipping; Central gov't policy since 1918; Need for national shipping policy - reservation of coastal trade - increased share in other maritime trades - Indian Shipping Board; India's coastal trade and associated coastal trades - trade with far east - trade lost in the orient - tonnage required; Conference system, rate-cutting and deferred rebates; Division of trade between Indian Shipping Cos.

Statistics : (India, 1934-39) : General cargo, coal, salt and mineral oil carried from and to principal ports of Burma, Ceylon and India by non-Indian and Indian Cos; (India, 1934/35 - 1938/39) : Passengers carried in the coastal trade; (India, 1938/39) : Tonnage of imports and exports at different ports; Total import and export trade; No and tonnage of steam vessels entered and cleared with cargoes at different ports; Estimates of India's import and export trade; Coastal trade with Burma and Ceylons.

(Notes of dissent by A.H.Ghanavati, V.L.A. Radcliffe).

9.24 AIR TRANSPORT

9.240 GENERAL

1 India, Ministry of Communications, Air transport enquiry cont, 1950. Report (with app). (Hon'ble Mr. Justice G.S. Rajadhyaksha).

Delhi : Official, 1950 xii + 335 app maps glos GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1950 : Pt 1 : Historical - development of air transport upto 1936 by Tata airlines and Indian national airways - Empire air mail scheme, 1938 - operations of Air services of India, 1937-39 - position of industry in 1938 - changes brought about after start of World War II - post-war plans for development of civil aviation, internal and external - declaration of policy by govt - amendment of Indian Airways Act and rules for licensing of air services - development from 1946 - development of ground organisation by dept of civil aviation and provision of training and overhaul facilities - issue of licenses - effect of partition of India - term licenses - relief granted by govt - other developments during post-war period - emergency in Bengal - night air services - formation of Air India International; Pt 2 : Present position of the industry - costs of operation of Air India - operations of Tata airlines upto 1945 - formation of Air India and expansion of its activities - Air India International - its routes, equipment, financial results, high costs; Indian national airways - history - routes, fleet and financial results - operating costs - cause of decline - high costs; Air services of India - history - routes, fleet and financial position - operating costs - disadvantages - costly experiments - competition; Deccan Airways - history - existing routes, fleet and financial results - operating costs - decline; Airways (India) - history - existing routes, fleet and financial position - operating costs - competition; Bharat Airways - history - existing routes, fleet and financial results - operating costs; Indian overseas airlines - history - existing routes, fleet and financial results - causes of difficulties; Himala-

yan aviation ltd - existing routes, fleet and financial operations - effect on other operators; Malaya airlines; Ambica airlines and Jupiter Airways; Defects and difficulties of industry - licensing of too many operators - delay in disposal of licence applications - over-equipment of the coe - lack of proper planning and competition for technical personnel - unnecessarily large organisations - rising cost of fuel - reduction of fares - effect of non-scheduled operators - effect of all-up mail scheme and night air-mail service; External services to East and West - statistics of operations; Pt 3; Reorganisation of the industry - reasonable costs - elements of operating costs - economic characteristics of aircraft - fixed and variable direct operating costs - high price of fuel - crew - landing fees - interest on working capital - servicing - estimates of minimum costs - overhaul - administration office rents and expenses, operations on costs and flight training - passenger services - traffic, sales and agencies - other costs - costs per hour, mile and ton-mile - no allowance for profit - estimated costs of three new types of air-craft; Unbalanced distribution of route mileage and traffic among the companies - too many operators - term licences - reduction in no of operators by voluntary mergers - elimination of provisional licence holders - Indian overseas airlines - Himalayan aviation - Malaya airlines, Redirection - results; Fixation of fares, freight and mail rates - dependence of revenue on tariff levels - tariff structure prior to formation of cat - position after 1949 - factors to be considered for fixing passenger fares - estimation of capital investment - range of fares for routes in India and to neighbouring countries - mail rates; Financial results; Financial assistance by govt - assistance in USA and Australia - recognition of principle of assistance to industry - method of assistance - standard costs - margin of profit - mail rate - position in 1952 - Air transport licensing board, reconstitution, new functions and powers; Non-scheduled operators - comparison of position in industry of non-scheduled operator with scheduled operators - competition - conditions under which they may be allowed to continue; External services - services in the East and West - possibility of entrusting both to one operator - extension of services - restriction on carriage of "fifth freedom" traffic by foreign air lines; Miscellaneous points - re-equipment - operation on feeder services; Hindustan air-craft ltd - complaints against Hindustan air-craft - justification for operators to have their own overhaul establishments - manufacturing activities; Night air services, Training of pilots and ground engineers; Feeder routes - expensiveness of operation - possible feeder routes; Coach class services, Exclusive freighter services; Other items - pooling of arrangements for

booking - insurance - manufacture of air-craft spares - scheduling of air services - industrial disputes - overhaul and inspection procedures; Pt 4; State ownership; Conference in 1947 - govt's industrial policy, 1948 - arguments for state operation of air services - factors to be considered before nationalisation - efficiency under state and private enterprise - no justification for nationalisation - if state ownership then operation to be entrusted to statutory corporation - methods of acquiring undertakings - constitution of the corporation - costs; Pt 5; Summary of recommendations.

Statistics: (India, 1946-49); Operating costs of various air lines; (India, c 1950); Statewise incidence of sales or other taxes in different states and extent of exemption to scheduled operators for aviation fuel; Capital values of various air-craft; Estimates of reasonable costs of aircraft utilisation 100, 1500 and 2000 hrs per year; Standard costs for types now in service in internal services; Transportation performed and revenue earned by scheduled air transport operators; Existing position of route mileage of various coe; Flying hours of various coe; Ranges of fares of various coe; Mail rates; Flying hours by non-schedule operators; Route mileage of scheduled coe, annual flying hours and frequencies, no and types of air-craft; Financial results of the actual operations of the coe during Jan-Mar 1950 based on the level of costs in the latest financial year, reasonable cost of operation and actual earning during the period; Paid up capital, loans and original value of the assets of the scheduled air transport coe; (India, 1946-50); Work done for civil air transport coe by Hindustan Aircraft Ltd; Freight carried by scheduled services; Indian air lines - progress of air traffic carried on scheduled services - miles and hours flown by scheduled operators - volume of revenue traffic carried under different categories - total revenue - traffic in ton-miles - passenger miles flown - capacity operated and traffic carried in ton-miles - revenue load factor - no of passengers and passenger-miles - cost of transportation and revenue earned by different operators; (India, 1947-50); List of non-scheduled operators and amount of flying time; (India, 1949/50); Financial results of operations of subscheduled coe; Reasonable costs of operations of the types of transport aircraft used in India.

(Coe and routes in respect of which provincial or temporary licences were granted by the Air Transport Licensing Board upto Jun 1949; Ten year term licences granted by the Board, Jul 1949; Scheduled air transport services operated by different coe, Jul 1956).

10. COMMERCE

10 COMMERCE

10.1 MARKETING

10.10 GENERAL

10.102 ADVERTISEMENT. CANVASSING. TRADE MARKS

- 1 India. Merchandise marks cat, Report, 1920.

(Ref t Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p. 122, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics)

2 India, Dept of Commerce. Officer on special duty, 1937. Report on the proposal to enact legislation to facilitate the registration of trade marks in India (with app). (R.K. Nehru). Simla : Official, 1938, 56 NL Pr Good.

India, c 1937 : Registration of trade marks - history of the proposal - arguments for and against.

(Draft of a bill to provide for the registration of trade marks).

10.103 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

1 E.I.Co. The expediency and facility of establishing the metrological and monetary systems throughout India on a scientific and permanent basis grounded on an analytical review of the weights, measures and coins of India and their relative quantities with respect to such as subsist at present or have hitherto subsisted in all past ages throughout the world in connection with which the measures of time or elementary principles of technical chronology of Eastern Nations are investigated, explained and now for the first time referred their proper origins. Report with app. (Capt T.B. Jervis).

Bombay : Official, 1836, 612 Deccan College Library Pr Useable.

India, c 1600-1836 : Metrical system of India; Measures - land - capacity - liquid - solid; Weights - money - jewellers; Review of coins in connection with weights; Indian measures of time - lunar - solar - tropical or astronomical - Mohamadan years - construction of calendar; Comparative view of modern and ancient standards of weights and measures - summary of Hindu system - linear measure deducted from Hindu astronomical books identified with the Arabians; Indian system of dry measures and weights compared with those of the various Asiatic nations - Jews, Arabians, Egyptians, Greek; Roman and European - whole referred to be Jewish metrical systems throughout the world; Principles of Hindu chronology and a comparative analysis of the elements of measures of time as they are set forth in literary works of Brahmans.

Statistics - (Konkan, 1834) : Measures of length, (India, 1600-2000 AD) : Table of Lunga Bhuj or equation of time in pules (Months and years after leap year), (India, 1656) : Corresponding years according to Fulees, Shalwahan era and Christian era; (India, 1882) : Days of the European calendar corresponding with the initial days of Mohamadan years for the first 1300 Mohamadan lunar years.

(The book is dedicated to the Court of Directors of E.I.Co).

2 Or Britain, HD. E. India (weights and measures). Report from the com of weights and measures to the Secretary to the Govt of Bengal, dt the 25th day of Jul 1866, with other papers on the same subject. (J.E. Gastroll).

London : Official, 1867, 94 glos HC 16 of 1867 GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1866/67 : Uniform system of weights and measures - proposal for introduction - merits and demerits considered.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1866) : Avoirdupois weight; Table of Troy weight; Market prices; (India, 1866) : Table of the values of the principal denomination of measures and weights in the metric system; Table of different recommended weights; Indian rupee and British florin - alloy content - comparison; (Bhagalpur, 1866) : Prices of rice, paddy, wheat, gram, peas; (Mysore, 1865) : Table for land measure - varieties of land measurement, Koochee or dry - land measurement, weight and baggyat; Measures of capacity; Weights; (Punjab, 1860) : Weights and measures in use; Stray statistics concerning different weights and measures in different parts of the country.

3 India. Com appointed to revise the system of weights and measures for British India. Report with proposed bill (and app and minutes of evidence). (J.I. Minchin).

Calcutta : Official, 1868, 32+36+6+1xxxxii app NL Pr Bad.

India, c 1868 : Weights and measures.

4 India, Dept of Commerce and Industry. Weights and measures cat, 1913. Report (with app). (Sik. Arthur; C.A. Silberrad).

Delhi : Official, 1914, 175 app GIFE Pr Useable.

India, c 1913 : Weights and measures - actions taken towards securing uniformity prior to 1900 and since 1900 - existing system in provinces and states - opinions regarding a uniform system.

Statistics : Stray statistics on different systems of weights and measures prevalent in different parts of India.

(Minutes of dissent by a member).

10.105 FORWARD MARKETING

1 Bombay. The cotton contracts act cmt, 1930. Report (G. Wiles).

Bombay : Official, 1930, 30 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1930 : Cotton Contracts Act of 1922 - forward dealings, need for single controlling authorities; E. India cotton association - constitution - directorial panels representing different interests; Hedge contracts; Blind surveys; Universal standards; Certified godowns; Trading hours; Brokerage rates; Ring trading; Teji mandi transactions.

(Minutes of dissent and supplementary note).

2 Bombay. Cmt of the cabinet on the control of forward trading in cotton in the Bombay Province, 1946. Report (with annexures). (M.R. Dossal).

Bombay : Official, 1947, 8 GIPE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1947 Control and regulation of forward trading in cotton by provincial govt - constitution of E. India Association - composition of existing hedge contracts; System of survey and arbitration - preparation of standards; Provision for small traders in the association, Forbiddance of the Teji mandi transactions, Working of the Indian cotton contract - recommendations for improvement.

3 Bombay. Cmt of the cabinet on the control of forward trading in bullion, 1947. Report (with annexures). (V.L. Mehta).

Bombay : Official, 1948, 9 GIPE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1947 Necessity of govt control; Degree and manner of control; Relevant specs of Bombay Forward Contracts Control Act, 1947; Unitary control - units of trading; Alteration suggested in the Bombay bullion exchange, Govt or Reserve Bank representation on the board

(A short account of bullion associations in Bombay City).

4 Bombay, Finance Dept. Bombay Mofussil forward Markets enquiry cmt, 1949. Report. (S.K. Muranjan).

Bombay : Official, 1950, 29 GIPE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1950 Forward markets, need for them in the Mofussil - types - constitution and regulation; Control of unhealthy activities.

10.107 MONOPOLY

See item 6.24-4.

10.12 WHOLESALE

Indore State Report of the survey of the wholesale markets of Indore City. (Harold M. Lyons).

Indore : Official, 1919, 50 maps GIFE Pr Usuable.

Indore, 1919 : Lumber market - brass and copper market - cotton market - iron and hardware market - leather market - gold and silver, share and speculation markets.

Statistics (Indore, 1919/28) : Transport and transit trade; Imports and exports, (Indore, 1910-18) : Export of hides; Imports of timber and gold and silver; Imports and exports of various commodities; (Indore, 1916) : Imports and exports of grain and provision; Transit trade with surrounding states; Export trade from Indore City to Indore dist.

10.2 TRADE (COMMODITYWISE)

Cotton

1 Bombay, Colaba fire cmt, 1914. Report (with app). (S.M. Edwards).

Bombay : Official, 1914, 23 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, c 1914 : Cotton trade; Fire in a cotton godown.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1904/05 - 1913/14) : Monthwise estimated stock of cotton; (Bombay, 1913/14) : Values of fine Akola-Khangon machine-ginned fair staple.

2 Indian Central Cotton Cmt. Special sub-cmt, 1925. General

report on eight investigations into the finances and marketing of cultivators' cotton, (with app). (Joseph A. Kay; V. Ellis Jones).

Bombay : C.V. Thomas, 1928 (?), 128 app OSL Pr Good.

India, c 1925 : Finance and marketing of cotton crops in Berar, Khandesh, E and middle Guzerat, Sind, Punjab, and northern and western areas of Madras.

Statistics : (Berar, Khandesh, E and middle Guzerat, Sind, Punjab, northern and western areas of Madras, 1925/26, 1927/28) : No of villages, markets, sellers and cultivators examined; No of proprietors and tenants and rent systems; Size of holdings and of cotton areas, Total and average yield of kapas; Sources of seed supply; Total and average borrowings and sources of advances; Amounts borrowed at various rates of interest; Amount of cotton sold in villages and in markets in early and late period; Gesses, fees and other customary allowances paid by cotton sellers.

(Report summarised and written by K.J. Khabata).

See also item 7.23-5.

Fruit and Vegetables

3 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Cmt on the improvement in the marketing of fruit and vegetables in the town of Bombay, 1933. Report (with app). (R.S. Asavale).

Bombay : Official, 1935, 113 app maps 111 GIPE Pr Good.

Bombay City, 1928-34 : Costs of marketing of fruit and vegetables; Quality of produce and preparation for market; Transport; Methods of sale and distribution; Storage and preservation; Market finance and co-operative sale; Experimental market and market control.

Statistics : (Bombay City, 1928-33) : Fruits; Monthly retail prices of Arthur Crawford market; Sweet lines, plantains; Mangoes, monthly rates for different qualities; (Bombay City, c 1934) : Distribution of costs for marketing to Bombay, place, name of fruit or vegetable, packing, carting, hamali, freight, etc.; (Bombay City, 1932/33) : Weekly rates for different sorts of sweet lines, pineapples, mangoes; Monthly rates for qualities of grapes; (Bombay Presidency, Guzerat, Deccan, Karnatak, Konkan, 1932/33) : Acreage of orchard and garden produce.

Jute

See item 7.23-5, 6, 7, 8.

Rice

See item 7.211-2.

4 India, Ely Board. Wheat elevator cmt, 1909. Report of the wheat elevator cmt. (W.H. Wood).

Simsa : Official, 1910 54+xxxxiv app maps 1 IOL Pr Good.

Punjab and NWFP, 1909 : Main areas of wheat traffic; Wheat marketing; Cultivator, middle man and exporter; Storage of wheat up-country; Transportation of wheat to Karachi for export; Facilities at Karachi both as regards Ely and port accommodations; Methods of shipment of wheat at Karachi; Cmt's replies to the causes of high wheat traffic to Karachi, possibilities of developing a steady wheat traffic and increasing the capacity of Karachi Port and provision of additional traffic facilities on the North Western Ely.

Statistics : (Delhi, 1897/98-1909/10) : Variations in the average monthly prices of wheat; (Lyallpur, Lahore, Amritsar, Peshawar, Multan, 1899/1900-1908/09) : Variations in the average monthly wholesale prices of wheat; (Karachi Port, 1883-1908) : Sea-borne trade, foreign and coastwise; (Karachi and Kiamari, 1904/05-1908/09) : Monthly arrivals of wheat (bags) by rail; (India, 1904/05-1908/09) : Quantity of grain and seed exported; (India, 1904-09) : Booking of wheat traffic on the North Western Ely, month-wise; (1902/03-1907/08) : Actual and variations of wheat exported by sea.

(Separate note by Mr F. Noel-Paton and Mr Finney; Resolution of the Dept of Commerce and Industry; Extract from the report of the Board of Trade in the North West of Canada with special reference to wheat production for export; Steel grain elevator, Great North Ely, directory of elevator builders; Note on Karachi expert grain traffic and note by director of agriculture, Punjab on grain elevator; App No 1 to 39 include evidences and proceedings of the enquiry).

5 Madras. Report on the marketing of wheat in the Madras

residency. (K. Gopal Krishna Raju; K.V. Chakrapani Marar).

Madras : Official, 1939 vii+99 app maps GIFE Fr Good.

Madras, 1930-35 : Supply of wheat - production - imports - exports; Prices; Marketing - assembling - grading, Transportation; Distribution; Processing; Seeds; Weights and measures.

Statistics : (Madras, 1925/26-1934/35) : Estimated production of wheat; (Madras, 1904/05, 1925/26-1934/35) : Area under wheat, Madras, 1930/31-1934/35) : Quantity and value of sea borne exports of wheat and flour; Exports of wheat and wheat flour to foreign countries; Month-wise wholesale prices of gundu and wheat; (Madras, 1934/35) : Sea borne and rail borne imports of wheat and wheat flour; Net receipts of wheat and wheat flour sea and rail to some of the main consuming centres; (Madras, 12/35-1934/35) : Month-wise quantity and value of wheat exports from Sind, Bombay and Kathiawar; Month-wise sea borne exports of wheat flour from Sind and Bengal; (Madras, 1-35) : Price of wheat bran; (Madras, 1931/32-1933/34) : Month-wise wholesale price of wheat flour and samba wheat.

General description of some of the more important trade activities in use).

Item 7.221-3.

5 TRADE (REGIONWISE)

Madras

1 India. Report on the trade and resources of Enayrahee, 12. (S.V.W.Hart).

Calcutta : Official, 1843, 33 app IOL Fr Good.

Madras, 1839/40 : Trade - trading communities - articles imported - taxes.

Statistics : (Karachi, 1839/40) : Revenue collection - monthwise. (not 490).

North Western Provinces

Great Britain, H.C. India. Copies of the report of Col. Lord Smith to the Indian Govt dt 8th May 1861 on the commercial condition of the NWP of India and report of the same officer to the Indian Govt on the recent famine in the same province. (Lord Smith).

Madras : Official, 1862, 109 app maps EG 29 of 1862 Fr Good.

1850/51 - 1860/61 : Commercial condition - import trade; lines - extent - intensity - relief - mortality; Irrigation - statistics

Statistics : (Calcutta, 1850/51-1860/61) : Imports and re-exports of Manchester goods - distribution between Bengal and NWP; Prices of old Co's Marble Gray shirtings; (NWP, 1860/61) : Volume of water and area irrigated by the Eastern Juma canal; Water discharge from the Ganges canal; Price of wheat, Population, Area under cultivation; Persons employed in special relief works, Remittances received from Calcutta Relief Com, district-wise, (Allahabad, Kanpur, 1860/61) : Grain forwarded by rly, (NWP, 1856/57-1859/60) : Customs revenue from sugar, salt, etc, (Lucknow, 1859/60) : Manchester goods imported, (Allahabad, 1859/60) : Traffic on the Jamuna; (Calcutta 1858-61) : Piece-goods, twist and metals despatched to Mirzapur and Allahabad; (Azamgarh, Gorakhpur, 1861) : Persons clad in Manchester and indigenous cloths, (NWP, 1861) : Goods sent in the steamers of India General Steam Navigation Co; (Mathura, Aligarh, Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar and Meerut dists, 1860/61) : Emigration, (NWP, 1837/38-1846/47) : Revenue collection; (Kanpur, 1837/38-1839/40) : Revenue remissions, (Domb, district-wise, 1839/40, 1853) : Population, (Bengal, 1714, 1770) : Prices of foodgrains, (NWP, 1815, 1838) : Prices of foodgrains and cattle fodder, (Bareilly, 1823, 1833, 1843) : Price of land, (NWP, 1845/46-1847/48) : Land sold, govt revenue thereon and price obtained for settled parts, (Allahabad, 1849/50-1853/54) : Price of land sold, (Fatehpur, 1844/45-1850/51) : Land sold, govt revenue thereon and price obtained; (Kanpur, 1844/45-1845/46) : Land sold, govt revenue thereon and price obtained, (Aligarh, 1859-52) : Govt revenue on land sold and price obtained thereon, (Fatehgarh, 1802/03, 1860/61) : Distribution of landed property among different classes; (Kanpur, 1860/61) : Distribution of landed property among different classes, (Meerut, select villages, 1840/41, 1860/61) : Govt revenue; Irrigated and unirrigated land, Gross produce; (Saharanpur, select villages, 1840/41, 1860/61) : Rent rolls, Revenue; (NWP, Punjab, 1840-49) : District-wise no of masonry wells, (NWP, Punjab, 1840-53) : Area under cultivation - district-wise; (NWP, 1837-39) : Water discharged and area irrigated by Eastern and Western Juma canals. Stray statistics regarding prices of foodgrains, revenue collection and irrigation.

(Conversion table of weights in footnote).

10.5 FOREIGN TRADING COMPANIES (INDIVIDUALS AND AGENCY HOUSES)

1 Liverpool East India Association, Liverpool. Com appointed to take into consideration the restrictions on the E. India trade, 1822. Report.

Liverpool : The Association, 1822, 58+40 IOL Fr Good.

India, c 1700-1822: Restrictions on British private trade with India.

Statistics : Stray statistics.

(App extracts from parl com reports. Tract 437).

11. INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY (INDUSTRIALISATION AND SUCH OTHER PROBLEMS)

1.0 GENERAL

1 Indian Industrial Conference. Report of the work of the Indian Industrial Conference including a record of general industrial activity in the country.

Madras : Thompson and Co., 1907, 192 app GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1907 : Report of conference work; Industrial development by govt; Industrial activity by people; Industrial survey; Technical education; Joint stock coos; Patents.

(Industrial activity in different provinces and list of joint stock coos with their capital and objects).

2 Eastern Bengal and Assam. A survey of the industries and resources of Eastern Bengal and Assam for 1907/08. (S.M. Gupta). Shillong : Official, 1909, 120 GIPR Pr Good.

Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1902-08 : Industries and resources - textile, cotton, silk, dyeing - metal, brass, copper, iron and steel - leather - carpentry - pottery and earthenware - fish; Industrial art - gold and silver, ivory work, embroidery, horn-carving, grass churris; Industries in agricultural products - jute, sugar, mustard, tea, tobacco, rice and wheat, fruit; Industries in forest products - rubber, lac; Mineral industries - coal, petroleum, lime; Economic and industrial condition of people; Existing technical and industrial schools - Kashi Kishore technical school of Myseningsh - Barisal technical school - Pabna technical school - Rajshahi diamond jubilee school - Comilla Elliot artisan school - Victoria technical institute - Wadia weaving school - Bogra industrial school - absence of such institutions in Assam; Suggestions - creation of new dept - educational, commercial, administrative duties - money grants to promising enterprise - industrial credit cooperative society - industrial societies - industrial exhibitions.

Statistics : (Bengal provinces, 1891, 1901) : Weaving population; (Eastern Bengal, 1902/03-1906/07) : Cotton imports; (Eastern Bengal and Assam) 1905/04-1905/06) : Import of brass and copper, wrought and unwrought iron Bengal, (Bangpur, Dinajpur, Rajshahi, Malda, Myseningsh, Bakarganj, Hoakhal, Sylhet, Cochur, Goalpara, Manrup, Barang, Nowgong, Lakhimpur dists, 1907/08) : No of black smiths, no of forges; (Bengal provinces, 1907/08) : Export of mustard seed and import of mustard oil (Assam, 1907/08) : Price of tea at Calcutta and London; (Jalpaiguri dist, 1906/07) : Tea industry, acreage, net profits, dividend declared, money spent on the improvement of the garden.

3 Bengal. Officer on special duty, 1906. Review of the industrial position and prospects in Bengal in 1906 with special reference to the industrial survey of 1890, Pt 2 of special report. (J.G. Cumming).

Calcutta : Official, 1908, 49 Kibl CSL Pr Good.

Bengal, c 1908. Factory industries and handicrafts - share of Indian capital-history of development - proposals for further development. Cotton textile and handloom-technological innovation. Pottery, carpentry, mat and basket making, curing and tanning of leather, iron and steel, brass and bell metal, glass, chemical, dyeing and printing, pencil and button making, ink, paper, match, brushmaking, perfumery, coal, mica and other minerals, lac, tobacco, oil, alkalies, and industrial arts.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1907) : No of factories under different industry heads and in different dists.

4 India. Industrial survey of the CP and Berar, 1908/09. Report.

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 101, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

5 Bengal. Industrial Dept Special Officer, 1914 Report 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (J.A.L. Swan).

Calcutta : Official, 1915, 11 GIPR Pr Good.

Bengal, c 1914 : Pt 1 : Industry - present position - failure of 'swadeshi' enterprises, causes, Pioneer industries under govt supervision - Madras experiments in ground-nut pressing, soap-making; Recommendation of govt measures to encourage indigenous industries; Pt 2 : Notes on various industries - cotton - tussar - silk-weaving - leather-curing and tanning - chemicals - pen and pencil - rice-hulling.

6 India, Dept of Commerce and Industry. Industrial cas, 1916. Report with minutes of evidence (and app) 6 Vols (T.H. Holland).

London : Official, 1919, 1st Parl Papers GIPR Pr Good.

India, c 1916 : Vol 1 : Report : Industrial backwardness - causes; Effect of rly and increasing trade on rural economy; Managing agency firms; Jute industry of Calcutta - labour supply - share of Indians; Cotton industry of Bombay - labour supply - share of Indians; Bengal coal field - labour supply - Bengal Iron and Steel Co - Tata Iron and Steel Co; Decan cotton tract; Jute growing districts; Tea industry of North-East India; Indigo in Bihar; Rly and govt workshops - labour supply; Industries in Cawnpore; Mineral resources; Forestry development; Fisheries development - work of Madras fisheries dept; Industrial deficiencies - incompleteness of equipment - import of machinery - shortage of capital - deficiencies in metals, chemicals, vegetable and animal products; Agricultural development - possibilities of improved methods - scope for machinery - irrigation by mechanical methods - possibilities of increased yield from sugarcane cultivation - effect of agricultural improvement on industries; Power supply - coal - wood fuel - oil and alcohol - wind power - water power - necessity for hydrographic surveys; Share

taken by different classes of Indians in industrial development - impact of swadeshi movement; Industrial policy of govt - history - in UP and Madras - Lord Morley's despatch of 1910; Organisation of scientific and technical research and services - Relation to industrial development - cause for specialised research institutes - dangers of relying on research abroad; Industrial and technical education - reasons why India did not share in industrial evolution of West - necessity of primary education for labouring classes - history of industrial schools - training of men for organised industries - training of mechanical engineers - technological training - Victoria Jubilee Training institute, Bombay - Sibpur college courses on mining education - proposed Sakchi school for metallurgical training - navigation and marine engineering - commercial education; Commercial and industrial intelligence - objects and necessity - statistics of production and employment - crop forecasts - India Trade Journal; Govt purchases of stores - relative advantage of local and centralised systems of purchase; Land acquisition in relation to industries - problems; Technical assistance to industries by govt - difficulties faced by Indian industrialists - division of industries into "cottage", "small organised" and "large organised" industries; Employment of jail labour - lack of policy; Prevention of adulteration - food and drugs - raw produce - fertilisers; Administration of Boiler and Prize-Mover Acts; Criticism of mining rules; Administration of Electricity Act; Patents and registration of trade marks; Obstacles to legislation regarding registration of partnerships; Welfare of factory labour - education - housing - labour housing in Bombay City - Bombay Improvement Trust - schemes for dealing with congestion in Bombay City - factory hours; Cottage industries - handloom weaving - metal working - sericulture and silk weaving - dyeing - remedies - Co-operation for small and cottage industries; Industries and transport - effect of rly rates on industries - necessity for change in rate fixation policy; Industrial finance - attitude of Indian capital towards industrial undertakings - capital in motion and in presidency towns - industrial banks - govt finance of large industrial undertakings - special recommendations regarding govt loans to small and cottage industries - imperial and provincial depts of industries - Manufacture of glass in India; Salt-petre; Sericulture and silk industry; Industrial development and public health; East Indian rly - proposed technical school at Jamalpur.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Calcutta, 1918) : Wages of jute mill operatives; (Bombay, 1918) : Wages of cotton mill operatives; (Cawnpore, 1918) : Wages of cotton, wool and leather factory operatives; (India, 1913/14) : Description and value of imported machinery - capital in motion and in presidency towns for patents from Indians and foreigners; (India, 1917/18) : Provincewise expenditure on inspection of factories and steam boilers; (India, 1916/17) : Estimated areas of various classes of staple cotton; (India, 1897/08-1915/16) : Area, yield and value of cotton in each leading cotton-growing provinces; (India, 1913/14, 1917/18) : Area under sugarcane and normal yield of gur per acre in different provinces; (India, 1913/14, 1916/17) : Value of import of different types of glass articles; (Calcutta, 1897-1916) : Prices of salt-petre; (Bihar, UP and Punjab, 1913/14-1916/17) : No of licences issued for production of crude salt-petre, no of refineries and quantity produced of refined salt-petre; (India, 1916) : Provincewise production of salt-petre; (India, 1895/96-1915/16) : Production and distribution of cotton yarn manufactured in Indian mills and cotton yarn imported; (India, 1890/91-1913/14) : No of handkerchiefs and shawls exported; (India, 1904/05-1915/16) : Quantity and value of aluminium imports; Vol 2 : (India, 1913/14, 1914/15) : Exports of perfume-yielding materials and imports of perfumery; (Muzaffarpur, 1905-16) : Yields per acre for Java indigo; Vol 3 : (India, 1897-1915) : Application for patent rights by Indians and foreigners; (Bengal, c 1916) : No of coconut trees districtwise; (India, 1911-16) : Value of total exports and value of exports of Indian manufactured merchandise; (India, 1915) : Value of total paid-up capital of coo, provincewise, new coo registered and coo wound up; (India, 1905/06-1914/15) : Total capital invested, industrywise; Vol 5 : (Poona, 1905-18) : Retail price of sugar and gur; Vol 6 : (Punjab, 1905/04-1916-17) Cotton output and no of ginning machines districtwise; (India, 1870-1916) : Capital, reserves, deposits and cash balances of presidency banks, exchange banks and India ft stock banks; (India, 1864/65-1915/16) : Value of gold and treasure, imported and exported.

(Minutes of dissent by Pandit N.M. Malaviya in Mysore Mines Regulation, 1906; Met of handloom weaving factories opened by ex-students of Serampore weaving institute; Jute economy of Bengal and possibilities of extension of jute cultivation in eastern India; History of fishery enquiries in Bengal; Account of trade in raw hides in Calcutta and German control over it; Notes on the dept of statistics of the govt of India, and on the dept of the local trade and their publications; Note on the dyeing industry in Madras; Note on rice mills in Gunter dist; Lecture on fishery industry and economies delivered by V. Govindan; Note on fisheries in Sind; Note on Tatus of hides and tanning in India; Note on possible sites for development of hydraulic power in India; Note on salt-petre industry in India; Memorandum on banking in India along with a list of banks with their head offices and branches during 1912; by F. Shirras; Account of many factories and industrial ventures in different regions of India; Minutes of evidence).

7 CP and Berar, Industrial survey act, 1916. Report (with

annexures), 4 Vols in 2 Pts. (J.C. Kumarappa).

agpur : Official, 1930, maps ill bibl ind GIFE Pr Good

P and Berar, c 1939 : Vol 1 : Pt 1 . Per capita income - diet - agriculture - methods of production; Dept of industries, Village industries - paddy-husking - flour grinding - oil-pressing - ur and sugar manufacture - bee-keeping - pottery - glassware and bangles - soap making - tiles and brick-making - cotton spinning, carding, spinning and weaving - wool weaving - sheep rearing - carpentry - blacksmithy - rope making - tanning - disposal of carcasses - pisciculture - poultry-rearing - dairy raising - dyas - brass and metal wares - tools and implements toy making - goldsmithy - paper making - transport - lac industry - bamboo - match manufacture - bidi making; Vol 2, Pt 1 : Wardha dist - general - agriculture - industries - transport - consumption - diet - markets; Balaghat dist - general - agriculture - industries - diet; Vol 3, Pt 2 : Forest resources products, Minerals - manganese - iron - tungsten - copper ores bauxite - coal - clay - limestone - marble - basalt - barytes cohen - semi-precious stones - graphite - steallite; Power - hydro-electric projects - thermal stations - charcoal-alcohol, transport and markets - roads - means of transport, Recommendations, Vol 4, Pt 2 : Annexures, memoranda, notes on forest, inland and power resources, transport, taxation, marketing etc.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (CP and Berar, 1939) : Population and avenue of villages surveyed; (CP and Berar, 1936-39) sports and exports; Vol 2 (Wardha dist, c 1939) - Analysis of general information of several villages; Castes residing in villages and occupations followed by them; (Wardha dist, 1935/6); Statistics of crops, prices, income and expenditure of ist, municipal funds, forest area and revenue, education, health etc; (CP and Berar, 1931) : Population and percentage of agriculturists, industrialists and others to total population; Persons needing occupation other than agriculture in villages; (CP and Berar, 1935-38) : Imports and exports of gur and sugar; (CP and Berar, 1891, 1900, 1910, 1921, 1931, and 1938) : Export of raw and tanned hides and skins, (CP and Berar, 1932-39) : Fodder and grain; (World, country-wise, 1930-34) : production and consumption of milk; (CP and Berar, 1892-1937) : ree under indigo and other dyes; (CP and Berar, 1921 and 1931) : employment in dyeing and bleaching, printing, preparation, spinning of textile industries; (CP and Berar, 1938-39) : Exports and sports of dyes; (India, CP and Berar, Kota-Pendra, Bajm-hastari, Gondia, Katni-Danoh, 1934-38) : Lac produced according to crops; (CP and Berar, 1936-39) : Lac and Shellac exported and sported; (Bilaspur division, 1928-39) : Revenue from bamboos; CP and Berar, 1939) : Rly rates for brick and cotton to and from various stations; cattle population; Distribution of palms.

Vol 4 consists of notes on various subjects)

8 Bombay, General Dept. Economic and industrial survey comt, 1938. Report (with app) 2 Vols in 13 pts. (Purushotandas hakurdas).

ombay : Official, 1940 GIFE Pr Good

ombay, c 1940 : Vol 1 : Report - Industries - classification of large, small and cottage - decline of cottage industries - cotton textile - handloom weaving - wool weaving - silk weaving - raps and twine - hosiery - dress and toilet - timber, amboo - ceramic - brass, bellmetal and copper ware - food industry - tobacco - chemicals - match - hides and skins - airy - soap - gold and silver thread - glass - difficulties of industries regarding raw materials, technique of manufacture, finance, marketing and taxation - gov't policy - summary of activities of the dept of industries with special reference to improved technology, propaganda and education - possibilities of further industrial development; Regional divisions of Bombay Province - harbour and ports - transport facilities - cover resources - minerals - forests; Acreage and production of crops; Fisheries. Vol 2 : Notes on economy and industries of different districts of the Bombay Province : Bombay City, Bombay suburbans, E. Khandesh, Kolaba, Poona, Satara, Surat, Ahmednagar, Kaira, Thana, West Khandesh, Ahmedabad.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Bombay, c 1938) : Electricity, no of nos, units generated, units sold, units sold for industrial purposes; Value of forest produce; Acreage under different fruit trees in different divisions; Acreage under different orchard and garden products in different divisions; Provision of medical facilities in different districts, hospitals, doctors; Professional schools and classes, no of institutes and pupils; Occupation, principal workers, types, distribution of agricultural, allied, and non working capital; Income tax; Province-wise no of assesses, amount assessed and collected; Joint-stock cos, province-wise, no, capital; Factory industry, concentration, location-wise; (India and Bombay, c 1938) : Position of textil industry; Small power loom factory, distribution, district-wise; Handloom weaving, distribution, regional; Total quantity of cloth woven along with small power loom, estimates; Brass and copper-ware industry, wages; Cigarettes, production and consumption; Oil mills, region-wise, no, workers; Gold, silver thread (Kash), production; (Calapur, Bank, Bangazner and Bijapur, 1925, 1938) : Handlooms, wage rate, (Ahmednagar, Kolaba, Thana, 1928, 1938) : Brass and copper manufacture, wage rate; Industrial associations, balance-sheet; (India c 1938) : Bombay's share of imports; Vol 2 : Detailed

statistics of economy and industry of different dists.

(Spare time occupations for agriculturists).

9 Bengal, industries dept. Industrial survey comt, 1938. Report (with app). (John Matthai, P.N. Ghosh).

Calcutta : Official, 1948, 352 app ML Pr Good.

Bengal, c 1938 : Review of existing industries ; Food, Machine and machine tool, Cutlery; Cotton and jute textile; Coal; Chemical; Soap, Match, Paper, Glass, Celluloid, Building; Brass and bell metal, Button, Toy and sports goods; Conchshell, Horn; Industries connected with transport, Printing; History - location - supply of raw materials - technique and cost of production - labour - finance - marketing - problem of localisation - wartime developments, Possibilities of new industries.

Statistics - (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, CP, Punjab, 1938) : Proportion of population dependent on production of raw materials, industry, transport, trade, public administration, (Bengal, 1938/40-1940/41) : Imports and exports; (Bengal, 1942) : No of cotton mills, paid up capital, no of spindles and looms and employment in cotton textile industry, (India, 1938) : No of weavers, production and value of handloom goods, province-wise; (Bengal, 1938) : Import of foodstuffs; No of handloom weavers, value of consumption of yarn and of output, division-wise, Production, capital invested and employment in hosiery industry, division-wise, Coal consumption in various industries, imported chemicals and their proportion to local production; Capital, employment, cost and production in soap industry, Working capital, production and employment in celluloid industry; Quantity and value of imports of building materials; Freight rates of cotton and yarn from Sind, CP and Berar; Quantity of cotton yarn consumption, district-wise; (Calcutta, 1929/30-1938/39) : Import of woollen hosiery, quantity and value, (Bengal, 1935/36-1939/40) : Import of silk hosiery, quantity and value; (Bengal, 1885-1940) : No of hessian, sacking and total looms in jute textile industry; (India, 1935/34-1941/42) : Production, export and requirements of paper; (India and Bengal, 1931/32-1937/38) : Value of imports of button; (Bengal, 1935/34-1941/44) : No of applications made and sanctioned, amount asked for and amount sanctioned to cottage and small industries; (Bengal, 1939) : No of factories and employment, district-wise; No employed in different industries at Calcutta, 24 Parganas, Hooghly and Howrah; Estimated agricultural surplus or deficit of various dists; Steam freight rates from Calcutta to Dacca; (Bengal, 1939/43) : Average net profit per industrial concern in jute, cotton, tea, sugar, coal, engineering and all kinds of industries; (India and Bengal, 1936/37-1939/40) : Quantity and value of imported chemicals and chemical products; (Bengal, 1922/23-1945/44) : Growth of expenditure for the dept of industries; Stray statistics on cost of production of various industrial products.

(Classification of industries according to social needs; Note on evolution of industrial policy of gov't from 1906 onwards).

10 Orissa. Officer on special duty, 1944. An industrial survey of Orissa (with app). (H.B. Mohanty).

Cuttack : Official, 1946 64 app CSE Pr Good.

Orissa, c 1945 : Review of industrial potentialities and development.

(An app missing from the Vol consulted is said to contain list of industrial establishments in Orissa).

11.01 PRODUCTION

See item 15.160-1.

11.1 COTTAGE INDUSTRIES, HANDICRAFTS (INCLUDING SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES)

11.10 GENERAL

1 India. Cottage industry in Bengal, 1938. Report. (F.D. Ascoli).

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 100, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

2 Madras. Preliminary report on the survey of cottage industries in the Bellary dist. (D. Narayan Rao).

Madras : Official, 1927, 24 GIFE Pr Usable.

Bellary dist, 1927 : Notes on cotton and silk weaving and dyeing industry, cotton carpet weaving, cotton patry or screen industry, quambly or blanket industry, hangle industry and new industries.

Statistics : Stray statistics.

3 Madras. Preliminary report on the survey of cottage industries in the Cuddapah dist.

Madras : Official, 1927, 27 GIFE Pr Good.

Cuddapah dist, 1927 : Notes on hand-spinning, hand weaving, metal industry, kora mat making, dyeing and printing, carpet making, hemp canvas and tape making, doll making and new industries.

Statistics : Stray statistics.

4 UP. Cottage industries comt, 1934. Report (with app). (J. Nigam).

Allahabad : Official, 1937, 11 app GIFE Pr Good.

UP, c 1934 : Cottage industries - history and feasibility of co-operative experiments.

(Published in UP Gazette, 23rd Oct 1937, pp 634-44).

5 Bombay. Provincial Industries Comt. Cottage and small scale industries sub-comt, 1945. Report (with app). (M.P. Kanga).

Bombay : Official, 1946, 11-177 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Province, 1945 : Role of cottage and small scale industries in the economic development of the province; Report of the Bombay economic and industrial survey unit - definitions and recommendations; Survey of cottage and small scale industries - textile (cottons) - textile (woolens) - hosiery - sericulture - sericulture - gold and silver thread - fibre - coir - paper - tanning and leather working - glue - mechanical and metal - carpentry, wood-working etc - bamboo and cane work - lac - glass - hangle - pottery, bricks, tiles, etc - bee-keeping - fruit preservation - gur - vegetable oils - essential oils - arts - crafts; Cottage and small scale industries in Bombay City and suburbs; Mechanical and electrical power; Organisation - govt control - provincial industrial co-operative federation - dist industrial co-operative associations - organisations for assisting industries and individuals not covered by co-operative organisations - training of artisans etc - marketing organisation - rules for conduct of customer agency (sub-depots) schemes; Finance - raw materials - working expenses - financial accommodation during period of production and final disposal by sale in up country market - development finance should be provided by co-operative organisations or govt - for large scale programme of development industrial co-operative bank recommended - main features.

Statistics : (Bombay Province, 1928) : No of handlooms and centres of production; (Bombay Province, c 1945) : No of weavers' co-operative societies and dist industrial co-operative association, No of hosiery establishments; Quantity of raw and process material for gold thread; Area under various oil seeds; Production of oil and cake; No of Beakell ghans and their location; (India, area-wise, c 1945) : Annual production of wool and no of sheep; (Surat, 1924/25, 1945) : Production, employment, no of factories, capital; (Bombay, Madras, 1931/32, 1938/39) : Imports of gold thread and lametta; (Bombay Province, 1942) : Acreage under Samu labadi fibres; (Bombay Province, 1935-40) : Export of hemp fibre; (World, country-wise and India, province-wise, c 1945) : Area under coconut; (India, 1935-43) : Export of coir and coir yarn from India; (Bombay Province, 1942/43) : Acreage under coconut plantation and estimated yield of coir fibre; (World, country-wise, 1937) : Per capita consumption of paper; (India, Bombay, 1935-40) : Imports and exports of raw wool, woollen manufactures; Import and export of various oil-seeds, Imports of different categories of paper, board etc into India and share of Bombay; Imports and exports of cane and rattan, (Bombay Province, district-wise, 1934/35, 1944/45) : Area under fruit trees, (India, Bombay, 1934/35-1939/40) : Imports of beeded or canned fruits, jams and jellies, mabbies, chutnies, sauces, condiments; (Bombay, district-wise, 1941/42, 1945/46) : Area under sugarcane and production of sugar-cane; (Bombay, 1943-46) : Estimated production and consumption of gur; (Bombay Province, 1937/38, 1944/45) : Area under various oil-seeds, (Bombay Province, 1938-40) : General information, economic, industrial, agricultural etc; No of workers engaged in industry, district-wise, 1937/38-1943/44; Acreage under cash crops; (Bombay Province, 1934/35, 1943/44) : Live-stock.

6 Bombay. Comt for the promotion of village industries, 1946. Report (with app). (Manu Sabedar).

Bombay : Official, 1947, 66 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay State, 1946 : Problem of rural industries; Help to existing handicrafts; Village industry centres - relation to village education - activities - selecting a craft - organisation - key plan - hours of work - funds - transport - social insurance - scale of wages - quality - quantity; Policy behind the proposal; Production of cloth - decline of handloom industry - elimination of middlemen - rural living wage calculation required - govt undertaking - technological research - hand spinning - govt supply cotton - distribution of charkhas - rehabilitation of rural masses - hand spun and hand woven cloth; Restrictions on mills, factories or mechanical devices for dealing with agricultural produce - licenses for machine industry - control and regulation - state resources for rural industry - method for price equalisation - transport charges - priority for hand industry requirements; Organisation and finance; Recommendations;

Statistics : (Bombay State, 1946) : Aid given under loan-cum-subsidies scheme to hereditary artisans trained in dept of industries schools; Loans and subsidies given to educated rural unemployed for setting up industry.

(Minute of dissent by Chandulal P Parikh; Chairman's note on Parikh's dissenting write; Recommendations of comt and acts in the past and action taken by provincial govt).

7 India, Ministries of Rehabilitation and Industries and Supply. Delegation sent to Japan to study cottage and small scale industries, 1949. Report (with app). (Ghanshalal and M.C. Shrivastava).

Delhi : Official, 1949, 43 app GIFE Pr Good.

Japan and India, 1949 : Description of conditions in Japan; Prospects - use of machinery - new industries - target dates - integration between large and small scale industries - import of machinery - Japanese technicians - export of products - information centres - central museum of foreign machinery and samples - research institutes.

8 Travancore Cochin. Cottage industries comt, 1950. Interim report (with app). (P.J. Thomas).

Trivandrum : Official, 1950, 70 app GIFE Pr Good.

Travancore-Cochin, 1950 : Unemployment resulting from rapid growth of population; Industrialisation required; Occupational patterns must change; Dependence on small scale production - national resources of the state; Resources not properly utilised; Unemployment, underemployment and economic discontent; Role of educated classes; Progress in Mysore and Bombay States; New production pattern - production technique - art or utility wares - competition within the country; Plans of khadi in a system of technically efficient cottage production; Comprehensive system of technical training; Experiments and demonstration work; Marketing organisation; Industrial showrooms; Periodical census of cottage and other small scale industries; Immediate programme of production - food industries - fish curing - rattan work - art work; Better living conditions; Cottage industries board; Recommendation of six-point programme

See also item 20.120-13.

11.11 SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

Art-Crafts

1 Bombay Report on art-crafts of the Bombay Presidency. (G.P. Fernandes).

Bombay : Official, 1932, 144 app 111 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1932 : Carpet weaving; Calico printing; Handwoven silks, Cotton weaving; Gold thread industry; Lac work, Embroidery; Kinkhabs; Lacquer work; Pottery; Jewellery; Sandalwood and Ivory carving.

(Art plates included).

Coir etc.

2 India. Panel on coir, rope, cordage and other fibre industries, 1945. Reports (with app). (K.C. Karunakaran).

Delhi : Official, 24 GIFE Pr Good

India, 1945 : Problems of machinery, research, nationalisation, co-operation with foreign firms and control.

Statistics : (India, 1938/39-1943/44) : Coconuts, distribution of area and production in British India and states.

Handloom

3 Bombay. Report on handloom weaving industry in the Bombay Presidency. (S.V. Kelang).

Bombay : Official, 1932, 34 app ill GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1928 : Survival of handloom weaving industry - economic condition of handloom weavers - disabilities of the hand-weavers - assistance that govt could give - kind of cloth the weavers should turn out - lines on which handloom weaving can be successfully encouraged.

Statistics : (Sholapur, Branch, 1928) : Profit earned by middleman on a handwoven cotton sari; (India, 1896-1931) . Yarn consumed and cloth produced in mills and on handlooms; (Bombay Presidency, 1928, 1932) : Earnings of a handweaver; (Bombay, 1928) : Counts of yarn used, cloth produced and no of handloom at various centres, rough estimate for opening weaving school for agriculturists.

4 India, Commerce Dept. Fact-finding com (handloom and mills) 1941. Report (with app). (Dr. P.J. Thomas).

Delhi : Official, 1947 vii+344 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1941 : Recent developments in hand-weaving industry - old and new industry - markets - history of the industry from 1896 to 1941 - tariff policy - Khadar movement - changes in clothing habits - growing competition of mills - silk - handloom industry - overseas markets - powerlooms - trade depression - weavers' condition after 1930 - govt measures and aid; Extent of the industry - no of looms - no of workers - powerlooms - survey of centres of production; Statistics of handloom production - difficulties of statistical estimation - Estimates of cotton yarn used by handloom industry - estimates of total production based on working looms - estimates of total production supplied by provincial and state govt; Structure of the hand-weaving industry - urban or rural - urbanisation - localisation - craft guilds - intervention of middlemen - changes in industrial structure - types of middlemen - handloom factories and their limited economies - entrepreneurs position - types of weavers - wages and earnings - employment - indebtedness - labourers' and employers' organisations; Supply of raw material - organisation for marketing - yarn dealer - practicability of direct sale to weavers - prices of yarn - yarn dealers' profit margins - salpactories in mill yarn trade - Indian Merchandise Act, amended in 1941 - kinds of yarn and sources of supply - use of imported Indian mill-made and hand-spun yarns - imports of artificial silk yarn - counts of yarn used - form in which yarn is supplied; Handloom fabrics - superiority and inferiority - types of handloom cloth - importance of various cloths in production - survey of cloths in various centres - cost of production; Marketing organisation - commercial nature of handloom production - agencies of marketing - cost of marketing and weavers' margin of earning - inter-provincial market - middleman's profit - difficulties of transport - standardisation of handloom products - export trade; Competition - competition of mills - competition in particular categories and under counts - competition in respect of fabrics, price, quality - major competition encroachments of handloom powerloom competition - mill competition - adjustments in production; Co-operation and state aid - weavers' co-operative societies, 1905-35 - govt of India grant - indigenous co-operative institutions; Present position and prospects of hand-weaving industry - total production as ind of prosperity - increase of production - decline in earnings - not a decaying industry - favourable and unfavourable factors - will and should the industry survive? - a cottage industry - handlooms and mills should be complementary - scope for speciality goods - new markets - remedies for unemployment - internal reorganisation - place of middlemen - co-operation - joint-stock organisations - karkhans - cottage system; Dilimitation of fields between handlooms and mills - counts of yarn consumed by mills and handlooms - effects of delimitation on mills, growers, consumers; Other proposals - control of yarn supply - establishment of spinning mills or important handloom centres - supply of designs - finishing of hand-woven cloth - marketing; All-India organisation - need - functions of the Indian handloom industry board.

Statistics : (India, 1896-1914) : Cotton yarn available for consumption; (India, 1914-20) : Production of mills and handlooms; (India, 1920-39) : Progress of mill and handloom industries; Exports of piece-goods; (India, 1924/25, 1939/40); Production of yarn in Indian mills; (Madras, 1914-35); Exports of Madras handkerchiefs and lungis; (India, province-wise, 1921, 1932, 1940) : Total no of looms in India; (India, 1940) : No of idle and active looms; No of looms classified according to textiles; Looms of different types; Semi-automatic looms in India; No of weavers; (India, 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931); Workers in cotton spinning, weaving and sising; (India, 1931); Textile workers; (Hydrabad, district-wise, 1931, 1941); No of families engaged in cotton spinning and weaving and wool spinning and weaving; (India, c 1941) : Powerlooms classified according to textile used; Density of distribution of handlooms; Province-wise no of hours worked by looms in a year, estimates of production of handloom cloth, total production and estimated value of hand-woven cloth per annum; Town-wise classification of karkhans by size and weavers' population; Monthly wages of different classes of weavers and their classification, state-wise; Province-wise annual consumption of cotton yarn by handlooms

and production of cotton yarn in Indian mills classified according to counts; Artificial silk and cotton yarn consumed annually by handlooms, province-wise; Consumption of Indian mill yarn by handlooms for different purposes, Percentage distribution by counts of the consumption of cotton yarn by handlooms and mills, Province-wise; Cost of production of handloom fabrics, proportion of handloom production sold in different markets as percentage of total and middlemen's profits on certain staple fabrics; Powerlooms classified according to textile used, province-wise; Relation between yarn and yardage of handloom cloth, province-wise; District-wise no of looms and weavers, cost of production of handloom fabrics, price of cloth realised by weaver and middleman and price paid by consumer; (India, 1900-39) "Free yarn" available for sale after deducting yarn consumed by mills, Yarn available to handlooms, Cotton yarn consumed and cloth produced in Indian mills and handlooms, Consumption of cotton cloth; (India, 1926-41) : Prices of cotton yarn and raw cotton; (India, state-wise, 1938-41) Prices of cotton yarn; (Bengal, 1941) : Mahajan's margin of profit on dyed yarn; (Madras, 1942) Mahajan's margin of profit; (India, 1926-40) : Imports of cotton twist and yarn; Artificial silk yarn imported by sea; (India, 1913/14, 1925/26, 1930/31, 1935/36, 1939/40) Mill production and imports of cotton yarn according to counts, (World, country-wise, c 1941) Principal export markets for handloom products, (Madras, 1930-39) : Exports of Madras handkerchiefs and shawls, (India, 1901-37) : Relative consumption of mill, handloom and imported cloth; (India, 1907-39) : Quinquennial average of variations in Indian mill production and imports of cotton piece-goods; (India, 1922-40) : No of saris produced, (India, province-wise, 1934-41) : Distribution of govt grants; (India, 1901-39) : Progress of mill and handloom industries, (India, 1928-38) Profits of cotton mill industry; (India, province-wise, 1928, 1941) : Monthly earnings of handloom weavers, (India, province-wise, 1934-39). Average annual production of cotton yarn spun in Indian mills, (India, 1930-35) : Cotton yarn consumption by jute mills; (India, 1900-40) : Consumption of cotton yarn for manufacture of rope and twine; Net imports of sewing thread into India; "Free yarn" available for sale, Yarn available to handloom industry as a residual balance, Estimated cotton cloth production of handloom industry; Annual production of cotton cloth in India; Consumption of cotton cloth in India and percentage shares of mills, handlooms and foreign imports, Relation between yarn and yardage of handloom cloth, (India, 1931-39) : Annual production and consumption of cotton cloth on basis of new ratios

(Table showing handloom goods under competition from mill products).

5 Bombay. Political and Services Dept. Sholapur handloom weavers enquiry com, 1947. Report (with app). (V.B. Sathe).

Bombay . Official, 1948, 51 app GIFE Pr Good.

Sholapur, 1947 : Present position of the industry - existence of middlemen between weavers and consumers - absence of control over prices - mills depend entirely on mill-made yarn - production of yarn in excess of mill requirements must be controlled by govt; Reorganisation of the industry - need for reorganising on a co-operative basis - functions of co-operative society - elimination of middlemen - govt aid and supervision of society - price policy - system of forward contract for efficient marketing, Wages and living conditions of weavers, Labour relations and welfare work - wages, main sources of dispute - two rival unions - joint com of employers and employees to settle industrial disputes - welfare activities to improve social conditions.

Statistics : (Sholapur, 1947) : Allotments of yarn of various counts per mill; Average no of persons per family of weavers in various income groups; Analysis of families according to no of wage earners by income groups, Classification of budgets by income groups; Average monthly income of families by income groups; Average monthly expenditure by income groups; Percentage expenditure on main groups; Analysis of indebtedness by income groups; Extent of indebtedness by causes, (Bombay, 1944-46) : Particulars regarding industrial disputes, (Sholapur, 1938-47) : Particulars of industrial disputes of Lal-ovvata Hatnag Kanger Union; (Sholapur, 1939, 1943, 1946, 1947) : Hand weaving charges paid to weavers.

Leather

6 India. Leather industries in Punjab, 1893. Report. (Grant).

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 102, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

7 Bombay. Report on the village tanning industry in the Bombay Presidency. (F.R. Gaitonde).

Bombay : Official, 1930, 85 app ill GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1922-27 : Raw hides and skins; Tanning materials; Tanneries in the presidency and methods of tanning in use; Outstanding defects in the processes and uses; Tanners and leather workers; Demand for leather and manufactured leather articles; Suitable centres for development of tanning industry.

Statistics : (Bombay Presidency, 1922-27) : Tanning material, raw hides and skins; Tanned hides and skins; Imports of foreign raw hides and skins, leather and leather goods, Re-exports of leather and leather goods; (Bombay Presidency, 1926) : No of animals slaughtered.

Oil

8 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Cmt for the protection of the village oil industry in Bombay Province, 1948. Report (with app). (L.M. Madkani).

Bombay : Official, 142 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Province, 1948 : Degree of profitability varies between different mills - competition with mills outside province - oil mills in dists have better competitive margin as compared to Bombay City mills - competition of ghanis and mills; Factors which have depressed ghand oil industry - lack of finance and under capitalisation - antiquated methods of production - undependable and weak motive power - lack of organised marketing - no independent price fixation - high costs of production - absence of subsidiary industries; Assistance given by govt; Assistance that should be given by govt; Cess on oil seeds and copra; Registration and licensing of ghanis and mills using expellers and rotaries; Sales tax; Co-operative societies; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Bombay Province, c 1948) : Taluka-wise large and small scale production of oil and its products; Oil ghanis, expellers, rotary ghanis and hydraulic presses worked on power; District-wise no of ghanis; Crushing charges in some mills in Bombay City and mofussil and some oil centres using bullock driven ghanis; Freight rates for oil seeds, edible oils and oil-cakes; Taluka-wise capital expenditure for ghanis, bullocks and other equipments, working expenses, total sales of oil, oil-cakes, other by-products, net profit or loss of each business for some representative talis in the province; (Bombay Province, district-wise, 1939/40, 1943/44, 1947/48) - Area and outturn of groundnut and sesamum; Area under sarlower; (Bombay Province, 1939-45) : Imports and exports of oilseeds, vegetable oils and oil-cakes.

(Note on the ghand oil-crushing industry by D.G. Karve).

Pottery

9 India. State pottery experimental works on the prospects of pottery industry in Orwalor state. Report.

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 145, Dept of Commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

Wine

10 Boyle, F.R. Report on the engagement of Italian superintendents for the Kashmir wine industry.

London : Official, 1890, 13 app IOL Pr Good.

Kashmir, 1890 : Obtaining services of two Italians - service conditions to be offered.

(Tract 700).

11.2 MODERN INDUSTRY. MANUFACTURING

11.20 GENERAL

11.201 EXHIBITIONS. NEW TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE. RATIONALISATION. PATENTS (RESEARCH). MUSEUMS

1 Madras. Madras Central cmt for the exhibition of the industry and art of all nations held in London in the year 1851, (1851). Proceedings. (W.U. Arubthnot).

Madras - Official, 1855, 82+373 NL Pr Useable.

Madras, c 1851 : Manufactures and exports of Madras, Eastern Bengal, and other provinces of India.

Statistics : (Madras, 1851) : Quantity and price of various

articles sent to London exhibition; Quantity and value of articles sent by Zamorin of Calicut, Nawab Suraj Ool Moolik of Hyderabad and Mysore; (Madras, 1850) : Quantity and value of articles exported to Gr Britain.

2 Madras. Madras central cmt for the universal exposition of industry and art, held in Paris in the year 1855, (1854). Proceedings. (W.V. Burton).

Madras : Official, 1854/55, 231-13+200 ind NL Pr Useable.

Madras, c 1854 : Manufactures and exports.

Statistics : (Madras, 1855) : Quantity and price of various articles sent to Paris exhibition.

(List of articles in domestic use in the houses of Hindoo Vysia and of Brahmins in the income group of Rs 50-100 per month).

3 Gr Britain, HC Report of the royal cns for the colonial and Indian exhibition, London, 1886. (John Rose).

London : Official, 1887, LXIII+372 ill glass app ind HC C 5063 of 1887 NAI MFI Good.

India, 1886 : Objectives of exhibition - co-operation of Indian govt in organising exhibition - participation of India to give information on her natural resources and manufactures - attitude of English and Indian mercantile firms towards exhibition.

(App showing area, population and trade of British empire).

4 India. Chemical services cmt, 1920. Report (with app). (J.F. Thorpe).

Delhi : Official, 1920, 121 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1920 : Recommendations about creation of an all India Chemical Service; Chemical research and development of industries, agriculture and forestry; Proposals for creation of the Central Imperial Chemical Research Institute.

(Minutes of dissent by P.C. Ray, against the creation of all India Chemical Service).

5 India, dept of scientific and industrial research. Lubrication enquiry cmt, 1920. Report.

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1920, p 136, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

6 Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, India. Industrial research planning cmt, 1943. Report (with annexures) (R.K. Shamsukham Chetty).

Delhi : Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1945, 11-146 ill GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1943 : Existing research facilities; Basic consideration underlying enquiry; Existing research organisation; National research council and research board - central co-ordination - national physical and chemical laboratories - specialised institutes - grants-in-aid to universities - research associations of industries - rly research; Provincial and state research councils; Finance - grant by central govt - cess on industry - income tax - Indian states - ten year plan - taxation and research; National trust for patents; Standardisation and testing - problems - need for standard specifications - need for board of standards; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, university-wise, c 1943) : Depts of science and research expenditure.

(Notes by Lt Col S.S. Sokhey, Dr Sir J.C. Ghose, Prof Sir S.S. Bhatnagar, Prof S.K. Mitra).

7 India, Ministry of Industry and Supply. Patents enquiry cmt, 1948. Report (with app and annexures). (Dr Bakshi Jek Chand).

Delhi : Official, 1950 11+217 app GIE Pr Good.

India, 1948 : Patent legislation - pre-legislation period 1852-56 - exclusive privileges, 1856-1911 - patents 1912-48; Working of the patent system.

Statistics : (India, 1856-1949) : No of patent applications from Indians; (India, 1931-49) : Applications of Indian origin

classified by provinces or states; (India, 1912-49). Income and expenditure of patent office.

1.21 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

1 Bombay. Special sub-ent of the provincial industries ent, 945. Report (with app). (S.V. Joshi).

Bombay : Official, 1947, 48 app GIFE Pr good.

Bombay Province, c 1945-47 : Suitable sites for location of industries - metals and engineering - chemical - food and forest - textile - leather and leather goods - glue and gelatine; Consideration of labour, water-supply, electric power, raw materials, market.

Notes on various electricity projects to be undertaken by the Electric Grid Dept).

1.23 FORMS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

1.232 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

1.2320 GENERAL

1 India, Commerce Dept. Amendment of the Indian cos act, 1913. 1934. Report (with annexure). (Mr Sushil G. Sen).

Delhi : Official, 1935 80 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1934/35 : Managing agency problems, legislative changes - recommendations, measures for protecting the public against exploitation; Fraudulent mushroom cos - capital - borrowing - overhauls - limitations on directors' powers - accounts and balance sheets - auditor's powers, duties - shares issue transfer - managing agency types - period - charges - mortgages - debentures issue - private banking and bus incorporated outside British India - winding up procedure.

2 India, Dept of Commerce. Company law amendment ent (Jan 1936). 1936. Minutes of the proceedings. (H.W. Sircar).

Delhi : Official, 1936, 23 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1936 : Discussions of ent - articles, loans to directors - liabilities - transfer of shares - managing agency - banking co.

3 Bengal, Dept of Industries. Report on the growth of joint stock cos in Bengal.

Dhaka : Official, 1939, 54 app ill GIFE Pr Useable.

Bengal, 1900-36 : Progress of company promotions; Progress of industrial undertakings; A comparative study of Bengal's position; Causes of company failures in Bengal; Earnings of cos.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1905-36) : No of cos (joint stock, banking, co-op, insurance, trading and manufacturing, mills and presses, sea and other planting, mining and quarrying, estate land and building, sugar manufacturing) and their aggregate authorized and paid up capital; Failures of cos; (Bengal, 1900-36) : Growth of joint stock cos, public and private; (Bengal, 1917-36) : Growth of private cos; (Bengal, 1905-36) : Co failures.

1.26 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

1.260 GENERAL

1 UP. Industrial finance ent, 1934. Report (with app). (S.N. Chakhanwala).

Allahabad : Official, 1935, 47+36 app GIFE Pr Good.

UP, 1934 : Existing credit facilities - govt assistance - joint stock banks - indigenous credit agencies - assistance to cottage industries from co-operative societies of artisans; Importance of co-operation to cottage industries - drawbacks of cottage workers - need for propaganda and demonstration - experiments in various places - recommendations; Proposed banking structure to aid major and minor industries - UP industrial credit Bank Ltd - objects - capital - govt aid - liability - business - directors management - intelligence dept - direct state aid not desirable;

Scheme for financing cottage industries and marketing products - UP product financing and marketing co Ltd - advantages to the bank-govt subsidy - business of the co - advisory offices and stores - help by artisan co-operative societies - discounting of bills - advantages; UP govt arts and crafts emporium; General matters - effects of debt legislation - joint stock cos in place of private partnership - stock exchange for UP industries dept.

Statistics : (UP, 1921/22-1934/35) : Budget provision and amounts actually advanced as industrial loans; (UP, 1917-34) : Loans advanced by industries dept; (UP, 1921/22-1932/33) : Grants sanctioned by the Board of Industries, (India, province and state-wise, 1931/32) : Co-operative societies - nos - membership - working capital; (UP, 1924-34) : Turnover and expenditure of govt arts and crafts emporium.

(List of major, minor and cottage industries in UP).

See also item 20.120-22.

11.27 INDUSTRIAL POLICY

11.270 GENERAL

1 India. Interim report of the ent on industrial and commercial policy, 1916.

(Not located. Reference : Bombay Secretariat Catalogue, 1936).

2 Bombay, General Dept. Industries ent, 1926. Report. (G.G. Frake).

Bombay : Official, 1927, 29 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, c 1926 : Examination of the working of the industries dept of govt.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

3 UP. Industries reorganization ent, 1932. Report (with app); (J.P. Srivastava).

Allahabad : Official, 1934, 132+96A app GIFE Pr Good.

UP, c 1932 : Industrial development - major industries - textile, sugar, glass; Minor industries - open-pan sugar, khandsari - engineering - gold and silver thread - textile, yarn - woodwork; Cottage industries - brassware - artistic wood-work - leather - expert advice and commercial intelligence; Marketing problems of industrial products - artware, arts and crafts emporium - non-art products of cottage industries - products of organized industries - exhibition; Hydro-electric power - tariff rates for industrial and agricultural purposes, Finance - loans to industries - historical - present position; Financial corporation, loan to co-operative societies; Money grants; Stores purchase dept - objects, achievements, method of work; Price - preference; Direct purchases; Inspection; Certificates of discharge; Payments; Industrial and technical education - objects and present position; Training of artisans; Training for employment; Commercial extension courses; Apprenticeships; Individual technical institutions in UP; Aided institutions; Stipends and scholarships; Commercial operations; Organization; Scheme of reorganization, Development of sugar, oil and glass industries; Marketing of small and cottage industries; Encouraging middle-class entrepreneur.

Statistics : (UP, 1920/21-1933/34) : Budget provision for and amount advanced as industrial loans; (UP, 1928/29-1932/33) : Value of purchases made through stores purchase dept and expenditure on the dept; (UP, 1921/22-1932/33) : No and amount of grants sanctioned by the board of industries; (UP, c 1932) : List of govt institutions showing cost, enrolment and employment among passed students; (UP, 1921/22-1933/34) : Budget provision and expenditure on the industries dept.

(Notes on utilisation of hydro-electric power by Mr Stampe; Towns at which electricity is available from the Ganges canal hydro-electric scheme with population and power available; Through rates for electrical energy for various industries; Courses at govt technical and industrial institutions).

4 Cochin. Industrial development ent, 1944. Report (Manu Subedar).

Ernakulam : Official, 1944, 65 GIFE Pr Good.

Cochin State, 1944 : Industry : Progress - co-operation with neighbouring States; State enterprise - electricity - timber; Scope of expansion - rubber - cashew-nuts - coconuts - tapioca-wood - distillation - ceramics - spirits - drugs and pharmaceuticals; Method of state assistance - finance - land - technical advice - marketing - tax and labour law; Recommendation -

finance - organisation; Industrial advisory board; Cottage industry; Technological research and education.

Statistics : (Cochin, 1944) : Registered factories; type and no; Rubber; Cashew-nut; (Cochin, 1936-43) : Coconut-production; (Cochin, 1939-43) : Coconut and coconut oil - export by rail. (Synopsis of industrial progress and of cottage industries).

5 Bombay. Provincial industries comt, 1945. Report (with app). (G.D. Tapase).

Bombay : Official, 1948, 9941 app maps GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Province, 1945-47 : Development of industries in Bombay - review of sub-comt reports; General principles of industrial policy - industries suitable for further expansion - new industries - targets - priorities; Recommendation of organisation of industries - large-scale - small-scale or cottage - location - ownership, state or private; Scope of state enterprise - defence industries - basic and key industries - public utilities - other industries; Problem of direct control of industries - management - compensation - division of central and provincial sphere of ownership; State participation in private industry - advisability - pilot plants - industrial finance; Recommendation of panel of experts; Foreign capital; Recommendations, summary of sub-comt on metals and engineering industries, food and forest industries, textile industries, leather, gelatine, rubber etc industries, chemical industries, cottage and small-scale industries.

Statistics : (Bombay, c 1947) : Production targets of sulphuric acid and fertilisers, alkali and chlorine products, other heavy chemicals, organic fine chemicals, drugs and pharmaceuticals, coal gas and coal tar products, potteries, ceramics and refractory industries.

(Recommendation of location of new industries in a comprehensive table; Map of Bombay Province showing location of new industries).

6 The-All-India Manufacturers' Organisation (A I M O). Delegation which visited the industrially developed countries of the West (1946/47), 1956. Report with app (M. Visvesvaraya).

Bombay : A I M O, 1947, 2984v app TIRE Pr Good.

India, 1946 : Pt 1 : Indian industries - operational deficiencies, lack of central responsibility - capital investment; A I M O schemes - heavy industries - village industries; Skill formation of labour; Recommendations - growth in industrial population - industrial statistics - structural change etc. Pt 2 : Reports by individual members on selected industries - iron and steel, automobile, aircraft, machine tools and small tools and machinery, shipping and ship-building, rayon and silk, electrical machinery, engineering industries, fertilisers and allied heavy chemical and plastic industries, hosiery and knit-wear, latch needle - manufacture, pharmaceuticals and patent medicine and cosmetics, cotton textile and textile machinery.

Statistics : (India, 1941-46) : No of machine tools manufactured; (India, 1938/39) : Import of electrical machinery; (India, 1947) : Estimated cost of machinery for latch needle manufacture; Percentage of world trade and tonnage; (India, 1939, 1945) : Comparative position of industrial development; (India, 1914-39) : Steel import and consumption; (India, 1938-46) : Imports of hosiery, cotton, woollen, silk; (India, 1946/47) : Average scale of wages of labour, skilled and unskilled, compared to different countries.

(Important notes regarding ordered life in India for industrialised society, Indian marine passenger traffic; Electrical power development in India).

7 India, Ministry of Industry and Supply. Conference on industrial development in India. New Delhi, 1947. Agenda and notes with reports of departmental and conference coms and resolutions passed, 1947.

Delhi : Official, 1948, 150 CSI Pr Good

India, c 1947 Emergence of controls over production, distribution and prices of industrial goods; Levy of sales tax on coal, iron and steel and paper; Excise policy regarding alcohol used for industrial purposes; Production of power alcohol; Development of substitutes for petrol and petroleum products; Collection of industrial statistics; Industrial development plans.

Statistics : (India, 1947) : Production of cotton textiles, steel, cement and paper compared with peak production during war period; Stray statistics on production and installed capacity of iron and steel, industrial machinery, shipbuilding, electrical machinery, cement, heavy and electro-chemical, drugs and pharmaceuticals, soap, paints and varnishes, paper, rubber, sugar, and power alcohol, cotton textile, coir, rope, cordage and other fibre industries.

(Information available on location, no and names of factories under various industry-groups in different states).

11.273 INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

1 Madras, Development Dept. Industrial planning comt, 1947. Final report (with minutes of evidence and app). (S. Parthasarathy).

Madras : Official, 1948, 214 app maps CSI Pr Good.

Madras, c 1947 : Industrial policy; Proposed industrial development plans.

Statistics : (India, c 1947) : Power generation and per capita consumption province-wise; (Madras, c 1947) : Acreage and yield of cotton by varieties.

(Note on management of govt-aided industrial concerns in Mysore; Forests and forest industry in Madras; List of minerals occurring in each dist; District-wise list of engineering workshops; Report on leather and leather goods industry).

11.274 INDUSTRIAL TRAINING. APPRENTICESHIP

1 India, Financial Dept. Comt appointed to enquire into the details of a scheme for the establishment of a school of apprentices in Calcutta in connexion with the mint and other govt establishments employing skilled mechanical labour 1874. Report (with app). (J.S. Gastrell).

Calcutta : Official, 1875, 10-95 app WL Pr Useable.

India, 1874 : Training of industrial apprentices.

Statistics : (Calcutta, 1869/70) : Cash expenses of La Martiniere school and pay scale of menial servants.

2 Bengal. Comt on technical and industrial instruction in Bengal, 1880. Report with app. Pt 1. (J.S. Canning).

Calcutta : Official, 1910, 50-xiii app GIFE Pr Good.

Bengal, 1880-1908 : Technical and industrial education - Mr Collis's report of 1890 - proposals subsequent to the Biala conference of 1901 - institutions for technical and industrial instructions - system of apprenticeship - technical scholarships.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1880-1908) : Expenditure on technical institutions.

(Technical and industrial institutions in Bengal arranged geographically).

3 India. Comt on industrial education, 1901. Report with proceedings and app. (J. Clibborn).

Calcutta : Official, 1903, app ind GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1901-05 : Industrial education - review of proposals made at the conferences - industrial experiment (industries selected for research etc) - training schools for instructors in industries - recommendations - survey of Indian industries to be made - technical advances be granted by govt to artisans who are fit to train apprentices - govt factories and workshops be maintained in state of efficiency - registered factories be placed on list of firms entitled to receive govt orders - coms of heads of workshops be appointed to prescribe tests of industrial skill - private individuals be encouraged to start new industries - manager of institutes of industrial experiment should receive monetary reward whenever new manufacture is initiated.

Statistics : (India, 1901-05) : Industries in India and persons supported by each industry; Industrial population charts giving total persons supported by each industry province-wise; (Industries specially encouraged in different provinces, list of industrial schools; Note by President on the training of foremen and chargemen, industrial training in Burma and on markets; Note by Mr C.A. Radice on the industries of India with industrial population charts).

4 India. Royal com on industrial training and technical education. Report, Pts 1-4.

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 167 Dept of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India).

See also items 19.1-28,30,38,41.

1.28 SPECIFIC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Artificial silk and rayon

1 India, Dept of Industries and Supplies, Panel on artificial silk and rayon industry, 1945. Report with app. (Dr Nazir Ahmad).

Delhi : Official, 1947, vi+56 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1945 : Case for establishment of industry - consumption raw materials - cellulose - chemicals - uses of rayon, Rayon machinery; Technical personnel and labour, Location - dispersion of plants - availability of pulp and chemicals - water supply - power and fuel - transport - disposal of effluent - availability of labour, technical advice and workshop facilities - climatic conditions - markets, Organisation of industry size of plants - foreign co-operation - govt aid - protection, research and technical training.

Statistics : (India, 1935-43) : Quantity and value of imports of artificial silk, Quantity and value of imports of artificial silk from Japan; (USA, UK, India, 1937) : Per capita consumption of cotton and rayon.

Particulars regarding Indian linters of 1939/40; List of rayon saving mills).

Chemicals

2 Bihar, Development Dept. Chemical industries comt, 1938. Report (with app). (A.S. Khan).

Patna : Official, 1939, 180 GIFE Pr Good.

Bihar, 1930-38 : Chemical industries - existing condition - availability of raw material - prospects for synthetic fertilizers and phosphatic manures, heavy chemicals, alkali industry, glass, ceramic and refractories, pulp, paper and card board, artificial silk, oil, soap and bit, requisites, lac, plastics, skins, leather, rubber, pharmaceuticals, match and electro-chemical industries.

Statistics : (India, 1930) : Reserve of coal in different coal fields; (India, 1934) : Annual production of coal from various coal fields; (India, 1938) : Comparative cost of different raw materials for production of glass in different regions.

Chart showing raw materials of Bihar and chemical industries hat can be based on them).

3 Bombay, Chemical industries sub-comt of the provincial industries comt 1945. Report (with app). (M.A. Master; K.H. Vakil, r Venkatesan; C.S. Patel).

Bombay : Official, 1947, ii+120 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1945 : Heavy chemicals - sulphuric acid and its derivatives - alkali and chlorine products - other industrial chemicals - industrial gases; Fine chemicals - factors favourable to its growth - organic and inorganic - drugs and pharmaceuticals - photographic chemicals - textile chemicals; Wood distillation, coal carbonisation and petroleum refining industries destructive distillation of wood - coal gas and coal tar products - dyestuffs - petroleum refining; Glass, pottery, ceramics and refractories; Cement and cement products - Portland cement - cement flooring tiles - asbestos cement products - home pipe manufactures; Non-edible oils, soaps and paints and varnishes; Electro-chemical industries - power costs - availability of raw materials - markets - aluminium industry - hydro-sulphuric acid; Plastics industry - phenol - formaldehyde plastics - cellulose acetate and nitrate - natural plastics - production consumption - scope and possibilities of expansion - location recommendations; Geological and forest survey of resources relevant to chemical industry to be undertaken by govt; Better rapport between chemical research laboratories and industrialists; Permanent provincial advisory comt for chemical industries to be appointed by Bombay govt - scope - composition; Raw materials, target of production, organisation of industry, specific recommendations.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1944-47) : Production, consumption, imports, exports and deficiency, sulphuric acid and derivatives, alkali and chlorine products, other heavy chemicals; (Bombay, c 1945) : Industrial gases, centres of production, consuming industries, quantity consumed; Factories manufacturing organic chemicals, daily production and industries utilising them; Consumption of important photographic chemicals; Production and consumption of charcoal; Consumption of products of wood distillation; Production of coal gas and coal tar products; Non-edible oil-seeds milled annually; Estimates of oil consumption; Production of boiler and laundry soap; Production of paints and allied products; Consumption of moulding powders; Targets of production and annual requirements of raw materials; Existing and estimated production of vegetable ghee; (Bombay Port, 1941-45); Imports of

inorganic fine chemicals, (Br. India, 1935-40). Imports of principal drugs, medicines, paints and pigments; (Bombay, 1944): Consumption of chemicals in textile mills, heavy chemicals, fine chemicals and textile auxiliaries, (India, c 1945) Consumption of different groups of dyestuffs, annual requirements, production in Bombay, five years target of production, Requirements of organic chemical raw materials, coal tar products, aliphatic raw materials; Production of aluminium; (Bombay, 1943/44); Production of various types of glass and raw materials consumed, (Bombay Port, 1934-39) - Import of glassware, (Bombay, 1938-40) - Import of pottery-ware, (India, 1943) : Consumption of cement; (Bombay, E. Khandesh, Baroda, Kathiawar, Gujarat, c 1945) : Present and estimated availability, (Bombay, 1942/43) : Use of oils from edible oil-seeds for industrial purposes, (India, 1926-36) Consumption of aluminium; (Bombay, 1943-45) Quantity and value of imports of chemicals.

(The comt had four successive chairmen).

See also item 11.201-4, 5; 20.120-15.

4 India, Dept of Education, Health and Lands. Drugs enquiry comt, 1930. Report with app. 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (R.M. Chopra).

Calcutta . Official, 1931, vi+2+43 app GIFE Pr Good

India, 1930. Existing legislation for drugs and pharmacy - India - provinces - other countries; Extent to which drugs and chemicals of inferior quality are imported, manufactured or sold in India - methods of control, Development of drug industry in India - difficulty of manufacturers - establishment of drug emporium - protection - import of raw materials - high duty freights - classification of industry into four sections - possibility of developing each section of the industry - necessity for trained personnel, Govt medical stores depot - manufacturing activities; Need for pharmacopoeia for India; Quinine policy - requirements in India - production and imports - extension of cinchona cultivation - production and distribution a central subject - quinine prices - adulteration - export duty on quinine - use of other kinds of cinchona - cultivation of these to be encouraged, Finance, Pt 2 Evidence from doctors, drug companies, govt officials etc.

Statistics : (India, 1924-29) : Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals and narcotics) imported; (India, province-wise, c 1930) : Drugs manufactured.

5 India, Imperial Institute, Drugs and tanning materials - cinchona bark and myrobalans. Report, 1922.

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 55, Dept of Commercial Intelligence and statistics, India).

Dyes and Tans

6 Gr Britain. Report on the dyes and tans of India. (Thomas Wardle).

Calcutta Official, 1887, iii+82 IOL Pr Good.

India, 1886 Descriptive account - chemical characteristics.

(Tract 700).

Dyestuffs

7 Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, India. Dyestuffs exploratory comt, 1941. Report. 2 Vols. (Sir Ardeshir Dalal, Dr John Mathal).

Delhi : Official, 1945, 36 ill GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1941. Vol 1 : History of the industry and its importance, Plan for Indian dyestuff industry; Raw materials - coal tar raw materials - heavy chemicals aliphatic chemicals - metals; Plant and equipment, Location, Organisation; Organisation of Federal Industries; Internal organisation of the industry - state aid - duty freights - patents - technical personnel and research, Vol 2 App.

Statistics : (Br India, 1937-42) : Quantity and value of different kinds of dyes obtained from imported coal tar, (India c 194.) Consumption of different dyes; List of requirements and statement of availability of inorganic chemicals, coal tar and aliphatic raw materials, Production figures for inorganic chemicals (including plans for expansion); Production figures for coal tar raw materials (including plans for expansion), Statement of India's position regarding certain basic/strategic chemicals, (India, UP c 1941) : Prices of chemicals.

(List of dyes for 15-year plan; List of inorganic chemicals for dyestuff industry, A note on by-product from coal by Dr C. Forrester; A note by Dr Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar an crude coal tar).

Electrical machinery

8 India, Dept of Industries and Supplies. Electrical machinery and equipment panel on the development of electrical industries, 1945. Report with app. (Mr Ghulam Mohammed).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 85 app map GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945 : Electrical industry - benefits to country and other industries; conditions of trade and industry; Post war developments - electricity generation - tele-communications - air-conditioning - agriculture, Availability of raw material; Proposals - heavy electrical industries - co-operation with foreign firms - location of industry - development on cottage industry basis; Nationalization or govt participation in electrical industry; Recommendations - subsidy - protection - preferential treatment to Indian industry - higher technical education and research - technical advice - electrical machinery and equipment board; App 2 : List of electrical machinery and equipment; App 11 : List of electrical machinery required by textile industry.

Statistics : (India, 1935/36, 1944/45) : Import of electrical machinery and equipment; (India, 1939) : Electrical energy generated; Installed capacity of electrical power generating plants in public electric utilities.

Essential oils

9 Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, India. Essential oil advisory comt (Exploratory), 1940. Report (with app). (P.A. Mehrotra; I.N. Baskin).

Delhi : Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1946, 67 app GSE Fr Good.

India, 1937-39 : Essential oils and attar production; Means for further development.

Statistics : (India, 1937/38, 1938/39) : Quantity and value of essential oils exported and imported; Quantity and value of essential oil-bearing raw materials exported; (India, 1938/39) : Quantity and value of imported aromatic chemicals.

(List of important manufacturers and shippers of essential oils and attars of India; List of essential oils).

Fertilizers

10 India, Dept of Supply. Technical mission to advise on the production of artificial fertilizers in India, 1944. Report (with app). (G.S. Gowling).

Simla : Official, 1945, 75 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1944 : Alternative types of nitrogenous fertilizers - sulphate of ammonia-methods of manufacture, raw materials; Requirements of steam and electric power; Description of factory; Staff and labour requirements; Schemes of production; Estimates of capital cost of factories; Allocation of capital expenditure between India and abroad; Estimated cost of production.

Fine chemicals

11 India, Dept of Industries and Supplies. Report on the fine chemicals, drugs and pharmaceuticals, 1946. Report with app. (Col Sir R.N. Chopra).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 11+94 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1947 : Present position of the industry; Raw materials; Production targets; Problems of development - raw materials - transport costs - provincial excise rules - lack of quality control - patent laws; Problem of non-ethical patent and proprietary medicines; Need for manufacture of essential drugs; Fine chemicals and solvents; Photographic chemicals; Equipment and machinery; Management of industry; State aids; Personnel; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Bombay, c 1947) : Raw material requirements for manufacture of five sulphate drugs by Baffins Institute; (India, c 1947) : Raw material requirements for streptomycin and penicillin.

(Minutes of dissent by Dr K.A. Hamied; Notes on the manufacture of various products; Note on shark liver oil industry).

Food and forest

12 Bombay, Provincial Industrial Comt. Food and Forest indus-

tries sub-comt, 1945. Report (Cassamally Munnjee).

Bombay : Official, 1946, 174 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay Province, c 1945 : Processed food stuffs; Flour, dal and rice milling; Edible oils; Sugar and power alcohol; Chemical fertilizer factory, central distillery; Pulp and paper; Match; Tanning; Wood, Wooden ship-building.

Statistics : (Bombay Province, c 1945) : Area and production of food grains, district-wise; Flour mills; Export and import of barley, gram, rice and wheat; (Bombay Province, 1936-40) : Dal mills, no of workers and power employed; Production of rice, district-wise, details of rice mills; Flour, rice and dal mills; Oilseeds; (India c 1945) : Data on paper mills, bamboo, Vegetable tanning materials.

Glass

13 Bengal. Report on the suitability of the presidency of Bengal for glass manufacture. (N.B. Wagle).

Calcutta : Official, 1906, 34 app maps GIFE Fr Useable.

Bengal, 1899-1904 : Materials; Choice of fuel; Labour; Prospect of glass industry in India; Aid from govt.

Statistics : (India, 1899-1904) : Imports and exports of glass-ware.

14 India, Dept of Industries and Supplies. Panel on glass industry, 1945. Report (with app). (I.D. Varennei).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 41 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1947/48 : Condition of glass furnaces - establishment of new industries - experience in foreign countries like Canada - case for protection - recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1939, 1941, 1944) : Glass - no of factories in BF India and Indian states; (India, 1940) : Glass factories - production and of factories included in different provinces and Indian states; (India, 1939/40 - 1940/41) : Value and quantity of glassware imported; (India, 1939/40 - 1938/39) : Glassware - percentage of value imported from different countries.

Glue and gelatins

See item 11.28-25.

Heavy chemicals

15 India, Planning and Development Dept. Heavy chemicals and electro-chemical industries panel, 1946. Report with app. (Mr Shri Ram; Sir J.C. Ghosh).

Delhi : Official, 1949, 1v+83 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945 : Heavy chemicals : Sulphuric acid - consumption - production - location of plants - use of gypsum - govt factory for producing sulphur and sulphuric acid - capacity of plants - capital goods requirements - imports of sulphur - selling prices; Sulphates; Other sulphur compounds; Alkali industries; salt - lime - soda ash - consumption of soda ash - location of industry - sodium bicarbonate, sodium silicate and cyanides and ferro-cyanides - caustic soda, caustic potash and chlorine - capacity to utilize chlorine - location of plants - potassium chlorate; Hydrochloric acid - direct synthesis plants - zinc, magnesium, calcium, potassium, barium chlorides; Nitric acid - potassium nitrate; Ammonia - ammonium chloride - ammonium carbonate and bicarbonate; Fertilizers : Nitrogenous phosphate - desirability to use electric power for manufacture of highly concentrated soluble phosphates - potash; Other inorganic chemicals - magnesia - arsenic oxide - borax - dichromates and chromic acids; Other organic substances and derivatives - alcohol - acetic acid - lead and sodium acetate - glycerine - methyl alcohol and formaldehyde - starch - acetone; Industrial gases - oxygen - hydrogen - carbon dioxide; Coal tar products; Electro-chemical industries - electro-chemical vs chemical processes - classification - cost of power - development in India and in other countries; Electrolytic processes - hydrogen; Electro-thermal processes - calcium carbide and cyanide - carbon disulphide artificial abrasives - silicon carbide - fused alumina - boron carbide - artificial graphite; Electro-metallurgy of metals - iron and steel - ferro alloys - aluminium - demand and production of aluminium - special treatment to aluminium industry - magnesium - copper - production of electrolytic copper - increase of production - electro-chemical separation from scrap; Electro-planting; Storage batteries - protection to industry - dry cells - use of indigenous chemicals -

cottage industry - protection, Organic chemicals; Recommendations: Staff of govt experts whose services would be available to various industries; Protection against imports to some industries; Excise duties and duties on some raw materials, Help of rly in providing cheap transport; Availability of cheap power; Mineral resources a central subject, Planned dovetailing of seasonal employment.

Statistics: (India, UK, USA, c 1945): Per capita consumption of sulphuric acid, soda ash, caustic soda, (India, 1944, USA, 1940); Analysis of main lines of consumption of sulphuric acid; (India, 1937-46); Analysis of consumption of sulphuric acid (India, c 1945); Production and production capacity of sulphuric acid; Five year production targets of sulphate of alumina and sodium sulphide; capital invested by industries; Present consumption and 5 year targets of caustic soda; Installed generating capacity, province and state-wise; (USA, 1939, 1944); Analysis of consumption of electrical energy by different industries; (India and Canada, c 1945); Freight rates per ton-mile of various aluminium products and raw materials, (India, 1944) Annual production of sulphuric acid area-wise, Tar production and distillation plants in India; Consumption and production of soda ash; (World-country-wise, c 1945); Power costs at certain electro-chemical centres of the world; (USA, c 1945); Cost of power related to price of product.

List of heavy chemicals, Equipment for contact sulphuric acid plant; Examples of important Indian limestones with their analyses; List of dichromate factories in India and their capacity; Equipment for electro-chemical industry; Mr Shri Ram was chairman of the heavy chemicals panel; Sir J.C. Ghosh was chairman of electro-chemicals panel).

Hosiery

16 India, Dept of Industries and Supplies. Panel on hosiery industry, 1945. Report. (Har Govind Misra).

1946 26 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1945: Hosiery industry - growth of industry in Bengal during swadeshi movement - history of industry in Punjab - impact of world wars - hosiery yarn - hosiery machinery - prospects of export - foreign co-operation unnecessary.

Statistics: (India, 1936/37 - 1940/41): Quantity and value of hosiery import and export.

A statement showing import tariff on hosiery and preferential tariff if any on British products during 1934-36).

Industrial alcohol

17 India. Industrial alcohol cont, 1920. Report (with app). John Maynard).

Delhi: Official, 1920, 62 app GSI Fr Good.

India, c 1920: Industrial and power alcohol - production - excise rules.

Iron and steel

18 India. Reports on iron working in the Raniganj sub-division of the dist of Burdwan in Bengal. (Ritter C. Von Schwarz).

Calcutta: Official, 1882, 17 maps ill IOL Fr Good.

Raniganj sub-division, 1882: Working of Bengal Iron Works, Muradpur Iron Works - plans for improvement - cost estimates.

Tract no 811).

19 India. Report on the financial prospects of iron working in the Ghanda dist, 1882. (Ritter C. Von Schwarz).

Calcutta: Official, 1882, 30 maps ill IOL Fr Good.

Ghanda dist, 1882: Plan - cost estimates - profitability - extension of rly.

Tract no 811).

20 India. Manufacture of iron and steel in India, 1899. Report. (Maj E.H. Mahon).

(Ref: Commercial Library catalogue, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India, 1925, p 165).

Pt 6-14

21 India, Planning and Development Dept. The iron and steel (major) panel, 1945. First and second report with app. (P P. Ginnala).

Delhi: Official, 1947/48, 70, 24 app GIFA Fr Good.

India, c 1945: First report - estimate of the demand for iron and steel - present - future - rly demand - demand of agricultural dept - electrical commissioner - road dept - provincial govt - shipbuilding - inland water transport - others - armed forces, Export - favourable export conditions - need to satisfy internal demand, Demand for pig iron; Probable reasons for low consumption of iron and steel - industrial stagnation - predominantly agricultural economy - high price of steel - fluctuations of prices - cost of distribution, Prices should be based on works costs; Control of the price of coal, Regionalisation of the industry - smaller units undesirable - orthodox methods at present desirable as economic - plants to be erected only where several factors are favourable - regionalisation of other industries using steel - prevention of wastage of coking coal - research and experiment for the discovery of suitable raw materials, No of units and suggested location, Increased contribution of existing units - omniscience which are favourable for location - Bihar - GP and Berar - other provinces, estimate of cost of an erected plant - estimate of the operating costs - a second plant, Rly freights - high freight on coking coal to avoid wastage - lower rates for coal used in blast furnaces - double traffic should reduce freight rates - telescopic rates - long term development should determine freight policy, Some govt control necessary - prices, Single marketing organisation - functions: Industry itself must perform these functions and price control; Govt must supervise organisation, licensing of new units, modification of govt policy - protection - excise duties - taxation - war stocks, Reorganisation and modernisation, Private capital, protection and control of prices, Stabilisation of prices - arguments for maintaining prices - equalisation of transport burden - profiteering - financing of imports; second report: Re-rolling mills, Origin and growth of industry; Reorganisation and rationalisation - price should be related to basic prices payable to major units - capacity should be sufficient to distribute overheads, Too many mills - proposals for reorganisation; supply of raw materials - electric or other steel - rationing of indigenous billets or semis - prices - supply of imported billets; Interim proposals; Supply of billets - no special conversion rates; prices of particular markets - size of billet - licensing; scope and development of engineering industry, Ship building, Rly wagon building; Iron and steel castings; Forgings; Development and expansion of alloy, tool and special steels - necessity - demand - manufacture should be concentrated in plants of primary producers.

Statistics: First report: (India, 1914-39): Production, imports and consumption of iron and steel; (India, 1934-45): Trends of steel prices; (India, 1937-40): Average despatches of steel from Tatanagar, second report: (India, 1941-45): Production of 75 re-rolling mills; (India, 1942): Classification of mills into categories and conversion rates; (India, c 1945): Estimate of demand for specialised steels.

22 India, Ministry of Industry and Supply. Iron and steel (minor) panel, 1946. Report. (Aftab Rai).

Delhi: Official, 126 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1940: Perspective of development planning - Japanese model; Wire, wire-nails and other products; Fasteners, nuts, bolts, rivets, spikes and screws; Building and domestic hardware; Hand tools - govt assistance, technical assistance, protection, control, exports, imports.

See also item 5.61-12.

Lathe tool

23 India. Lathe tool research cont, 1920. Report. Lathe tool research, India.

(Ref: Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 112, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

Leather and leather goods

24 Bombay. Report on leather industries of the Bombay Presidency. (A. Guthrie).

Bombay: Official, 1911, 32 ill GIFE Fr Useful.

Bombay Presidency, 1904-10: Raw hides and skins; Curing of slaughtered hides and skins; Tanning materials; Methods; Manufacture of leather articles; Dist classification; Leather

workers and tanners; Report on proposed establishment of a school in connection with leather industries in the Presidency.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1904-09) : Hides and skins imported; Raw hides and skins exported; Quantities and value of myrobolans exported; Value of leather and leather articles imported and exported; (Bombay Presidency, c 1910) : No of animals slaughtered for food in slaughter houses in various towns.

25 Bombay. Miscellaneous industries sub-ent of the provincial industries ent, 1945. Report (with app). (A.W. Percy; P.S. Pandit).

Bombay : Official, 1947, 66 app GIFS Pr Good.

Bombay Province, c 1945 : Pt 1 : Leather and leather goods industries including the oil and leather cloth industry; Resources; Tanning - vegetable, bag and pit - chrome - moroccos, roller skin - machinery for tannery - tanning material - handiaps and difficulties; Finished leather goods - purchase pattern of central and provincial govt - footwear - mechanised shoe factory in India and Bombay, - travel kits and fancy goods; Co-operative societies; Industrial training in tanning and shoe and leather goods; Gut manufacture; Oil and leather cloth industry; Recommendations; Pt 2 : Glue and gelatine industries - consumption of glue in India - production potential - location; Import of gelatine; Pt 3 : Rubber and rubber goods industry - Present position; Tyre industry - production; Footwear; Extruded and moulded rubber goods - factories, machinery, equipment; Mechanical, proofed and latex rubber goods - production equipment - market demand.

Statistics : Pt 1 : (India, c 1947) : Production of hides and skins; (Bombay, 1939/40, 1943/44) : Production of hides and skins; (Bombay Prov, 1936/37 - 1945/46) : Import and export of raw hides and raw skins, tonnage and value; (Bombay Province, 1938, 1942, 1944) : No. of factories for processing hides and skins and average no of workers; (Bombay, 1934/35 - 1944/45) : Import of industrial leather goods, pickers, picking bands and straps, roller skins; Import and export of industrial leather belting; Pt 2 : (Bombay, 1935/36 - 1939/40) : Consumption and imports of glue; Exports of bones and bone-meal; (India, 1935/36 - 1939/40) : Import of gelatine; Pt 3 : (Bombay City, c 1947) : Demand for latex and rubber goods.

26 Madras, Public Dept. Ent on leather and leather goods, 1946. Report (with annexures). (M. Mahomed Ismail).

Madras : Official, 1949, 6430 NL Pr Good.

Madras, 1901-47 : Leather and leather industry - tanning - curing and preservation - cottage tanning - footwear industry.

Statistics : (India, 1946) : Cattle population and production of hides; (Madras, district-wise, 1944) : Production of hides and skins; Livestock census; (Madras, 1936/37 - 1947/48) : No of animals slaughtered in various municipalities and panchayats; (Madras City, 1946/47, 1947/48) : Monthly slaughter of animals; (Madras, 1901/02 - 1946/47) : Export of different classes of tanned hides and skins; (India and Madras, 1922/23 - 1946/47) : Export of raw and tanned hides; (Madras, 1935/34 - 1947/48) : Import and export of raw hides and skins; (Madras, 1946) : Cost of hide and skin tanning; (Madras, 1924/25 - 1945/46) : Export of myrobolans; (Madras, 1936/37 - 1945/46) : Import of belting for machinery and roller skins; Import and exports of boots and shoes; Wholesale price of tanned hides and skins.

(District-wise list of tanneries).

27 India. Ministry of Industry and Supply. Panel on leather and leather goods, 1947. Report (with apps). (S.M. Das).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 111485 app maps GIFS Pr Good.

India, 1934-39 : Leather industry - history - traditional working class - indigenous techniques of tanning - astringent vegetable material use - hides and skins - resources - characteristics - import, export, disposal, curing and preservation; Vegetable tanning materials - tanning industry - types - post-war target - tanned leather production, quantity, value - war effect - re-tanning, finishing E. India tanned leather - provincial distribution - chrome tanning - development, glazed kid distribution - marketing - technical training and research, leather footwear industry - types - production - mechanisation - training; Leather goods industry - development; By-products industries - glue, leather boards - scale, production, imports, exports; Production targets, material budget, machinery budget, personnel budget; Distribution of chamber and mochi population in different Pr India provinces and Indian states; Leather research incentive schemes; List of principal machinery to be imported for a chrome leather tannery, sole leather tannery and glazed kid tannery, for a specified output target.

Statistics : (India, c 1947) : Production of hides and skins, types, provinces, states, quantity, imports for all India; (India, 1913-39) : Raw hides, average annual export of kips, buffalo hides, value per piece; (India, 1920-35 quinquennium, 1935-39 years) : Raw skins export, sheep, goat, skins, value per piece; (India, c 1938/39) : Hides and skins disposal, tanned in

India, exported raw; quantity, percentage of each type to total; Planning for five years; (India, 1918-29) : Quinquennium imports of South African Wattle, quantity, value; (India, quinquennium ending 1936/39) : E. India tanned leather production, exports, retained for domestic consumption, hides, skins, no, value; (India, 1936-38) : Glazed kid exports, quantity, value; (India, 1934-39) : Picking bands imports value; Civilian leather goods exports value, leather machine belting imports value, pickers imports value; (India, 1936-40) : Glue imports, quantity value, hides and skins cuttings (glue stock) exports, quantity, value.

(List of principal machinery required for an output of 1000 pairs a day with current price quotation).

Machine tools

28 India, Ministry of Industry and Supply. Machine tool panel 1945. Report with app. (Lakshminathi Nair).

New Delhi : Official, 1949, 53 app GIFS Pr Good.

India, c 1945 : Position of indigenous machine tool industry in pre-war period and development during world war II, fixation of targets of production; Problems facing machine and small tool industry in post-war period; Recommendation to central fixation of prices and obligatory purchase of indigenous production; Development officer and advisory panel; Import of experts to develop the industry; Govt should sell high speed steel and surplus machine tools to industry to enable it to meet foreign competition;

Statistics : (India, 1947/48) : Recommended target production figures for indigenous machine tools; (India, 1944/45) : Output of leading machine tool manufacturers; Comparative prices of various metals in India and UK; (India, UK, USA, 1943-45) : Classification of machine tools ordered by country of origin and type of machine;

(The Machine Tool Control Order 1941; List of firms granted licenses to manufacture machine tools of various grades).

Match

29 Bengal, Dept of Industries. One-man ent, 1923? Report on the investigations into the possibilities of match industry in Bengal (with app). (A.P. Ghose).

Calcutta : Official, 1923, 5432 app NAI YF Good.

Bengal, c 1923 : Match industry - history and scope of development - forests and match-wood - estimates of cost and return - rly and steamer freights.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1921/22) : Division-wise area of reserved forests; (India, 1919/20 - 1921-22) : Quantity and value of match imports from different countries; (Bengal, 1921) : Monthly rainfall, temperature and humidity at various stations.

(Published as bulletin no 16 of Dept of Industries, Bengal).

Mechanical

30 Bihar, Development Dept. Mechanical industries ent, 1938. Report (with app). (P.M. Mathur).

Patna : Official, 1939, 57 app maps GIFS Pr Good.

Bihar, c 1938 : Suitability of Bihar as national industrial centre; List of existing mechanical industrial factories; Proposed factories and estimated cost; Notes on automobile industry and small and cottage industries.

(Industrial map of Bihar; Map of Bihar showing transport facilities. Chart showing proposed industrial units).

Metals and engineering

31 Bombay. Metals and engineering industries sub-ent of the provincial industries ent, 1945. Report with app. (S.D. Bhaskar).

Bombay : Official, 1947, 111553 app GIFS Pr Good.

Bombay, 1945 : Govt cont to consider establishment of iron and steel industry in Kalyan; Cotton balling hoops industry; Increased manufacture of steel castings; Expansion of re-rolling industry by expansion of existing units; Supply of billets -

port action; Embargo on exports of steel scrap; Re-rolling of special steels when demand develops, Manufacture of bolts, nuts, rivets etc; Tinplate industry; Investigation of new sources of iron; Primary and secondary production, Non-ferrous metals manufacture; Manufacture of consumer goods from zinc and ingots, Aluminium industry - establishment of plant - rolling unit - comprehensive geological survey - availability of cheap power - port facilities for purchase of plants and machinery abroad and grants for local building materials - govt control, Prime movers industry - possibilities for increased production of diesel oil engines - production of other types of prime movers requirement of foreign technical help - manufacture of raw materials - duties on imported components - specialisation - standardisation and interchangeability of parts - test laboratories to ensure quality - govt assistance to manufacturers of component parts; Licensing scheme whereby foreign producers supply what Indian producers of diesel engines cannot supply - scheme to be extended later to other prime movers - govt purchases - organisation on large scale - govt manufacture of some prime movers; Machine tools industry - raw materials - purchase of plant and equipment - inspection directorate of Indian stores dept and "stage inspection" method for improvement in quality - research and test laboratories - licensing of imports organisation for fixing maximum and minimum prices - govt should lay down standards of specification for materials, workmanship, tolerances and performance of machine tools - engage services of experts - enable Indian manufacturers to establish contact with foreign manufacturers - provincial manufacturers should produce grade I machine tools with govt assistance - govt assistance for easy acquisition of land; Electrical machinery and accessories industry - scope for manufacture of transformers of pole-mounting and floor-mounting types upto 500 VA capacity - govt policy regarding electric coes and Indian transformers - manufacture of generators without govt co-operation and industry of prime movers - heavy switchgear industry not practically without govt help - location - establishment of bulb factories - no scope for expansion of secondary batteries' industry - scope for establishment of bulb factories - scope for fan factories - govt steps for establishing factories for electric motors, transformers, generators, switchgears and other electrical accessories and appliances; Cotton textile machinery industry - immediate steps to start manufacture of modern simpler types of cotton textile machinery at Bombay and Dhanbad - restriction of imports to what is not manufactured in India - improve method of sale and approach - govt aid to private enterprise or govt should actively enter industry; Steel safes, cabinets, etc manufacturing industry - govt steps to procure raw materials and facilitate imports of raw materials and machinery - custom duties on raw materials - manufacturers advised to improve process of manufacture; Bicycle industry - lesser reliance on imported raw materials, ready parts, accessories and provincial manufacture of these - utilisation of Indian raw materials - manufacture of simpler parts and accessories - should be decentralised - govt facilities to import specialised foreign plant and machinery - restriction of imports - ease for protection - reduction of reliance on imports if supplies rather than expand production - scope for further expansion; Radio industry - early establishment of industry manufacturing low-powered local reception sets - govt must extend electrification and link important towns by net work of transmitters - power of Bombay AIR station should be raised - price of sets - mass production and each firm should be specialised - co-operation of foreign manufacturers - govt facilities for rapid import of plant and machinery - Indian materials at low prices - lower customs duties on components - installation of radio set in each village; Refrigeration (electrical) industry - subsidiary to an existing manufacturing industry - protection - govt facilities for all necessary imports - large scale organisation - location in Bombay City; Scientific and surgical instrument industry - import licenses for raw materials - test zones for standardised quality - facilities for import of plant and machinery - location in Bombay City - facilities for exports - govt control of quality of exports - protection - scholarships for training technicians abroad; Agricultural implements industry - necessity to replace wooden ploughs by improved iron ploughs - govt assistance to purchase iron ploughs - extensive publicity to iron ploughs - reduction of rly freights - timely movement of agricultural implements - need for modern factories producing iron ploughs - large scale production and mechanised foundries - future manufacture of other implements; Wagon building industry - large scale organisation - specialised factory or large scale general and structural engineering firms with alterations - manufacture of components and components in existing engineering plants - assembling in separate plant - Manmad Junction as location - raw materials at competitive prices - govt guarantee of purchase of surplus steel - reduction in freight rates and customs duties; Structural engineering industry - govt must control imports - keep steel price low - govt purchases - control of war disposals - British firms should encourage Indian finance and control - imports of plant and machinery; General engineering industry - test house in Bombay City for all types of iron and steel castings - facilities for elementary research, metallurgical control and control over sand contaminations - specialisation - steps to procure good quality pig iron - higher wages and better conditions of service - grant for suitable metallurgical degree in Bombay university - increased production of steel castings - capacity of forging work should be increased - restriction of imports; Miscellaneous products manufacturing industry - metal drum metal cutting tools - clocks - paper clips and panel pins - metal toys; etc; Decentralisation of industries - dispersion - govt to take steps to make suitable sites attractive for location of industries - develop-

ing of rural areas - recommend improvement in backward areas of public health, sanitation, transport, education, power resources, availability of land should be no compulsion to start new industries in undeveloped areas, Mineral resources - new sources of coal and iron ore - reserve coking coal for metallurgical processes - comprehensive geological survey, Electric power development - hydrographic survey - govt should consider undertaking new hydro-electric schemes - additional power to industries located in Bombay City - electric power reserved for defence must now be available for industrial requirements; Road and rail transport - provincial road plan - widespread use of motor transport - encouragement to extensive development of motor services - more freight cars and increased speed of goods train services - systematisation of transport under road-rail co-ordination scheme; Rly rates policy - power of Indian rlys to alter rates - rating of internal traffic - uniform and telescopic rates and one rate for entire distance - special rates to basic and key industries and to new industries - expert cat to examine rly rates; Industrial research - govt to establish research laboratories, test houses etc - facilitate business houses to do the same - provincial test house at Poona - establishment of pilot plants for various untried products, Statistics - need for central statistical office - establishment of a provincial statistical organisation; Availability and utilisation of all types of metals scrap.

Statistics : (India, c 1938, 1944) : Steel production under various heads, (Bombay Province, c 1945) : Existing roads and proposed new roads, (India, c 1945) : Nos and variety of machine tools manufactured in India and share of provincial industry in production of grade I tools.

See also item 20.120-18.

Non-ferrous metal

32 India, Planning and Development Dept. Industrial panel on non-ferrous metal industries, 1945. Report with app. (A.H. Pandya).

Delhi. Official, 11-107 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1945 : Survey of minerals and ores required for non-ferrous metal industries, Poor progress of mineral industry - causes; Unrestricted exports should be curtailed; Production of non-ferrous metals is insignificant, Formation of dept of metal and mineral industries assisted by metals and minerals board; Reorganisation of geological survey of India and school of mines, Dhanbad - geology, mining and metallurgical depts should be added to institutes of technology; Reduction of rly freights; Restriction of exports; Virgin metals for which ores are available should be indigenously manufactured - partial govt ownership may be necessary - co-operation with foreign firms - no foreign participation - Indian management; Govt assistance - subsidies - duty-free imports - lowering of freight rates - purchase of Indian products by govt; Govt control; Industrial non-ferrous metals - uses - international controls - consumption - production - ore deposits - development of deposits - protection; Estimates of consumption; Protection; Anomalies in rly freights; Scope for development of aluminium; Surplus plants and machinery to be made available to industry; Regional distribution of non-ferrous metal industries; Time-table for 5 year plans.

Statistics : (India, c 1945) : Five year consumption of non-ferrous metals, present production and annual targets, Summary of major plant required to produce brass and non-electrolytic copper strip foil and circles; Cost of plant and equipment for refinery and copper electrolysis plant; (Br India, 1923-39) : Non-ferrous metal imports.

(Notes on possibilities of light metal industry in India; Secondary metals).

Oil pressing

33 Bombay. One man expert survey, 1912. Report on the oil pressing industry of the Bombay Presidency (with app.). (T.G. Pandit).

Bombay : Official, 1914, 85 app ill bibl gloz GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1907-13 : Condition of oil mills; Oil seeds - kinds, places; Oil - pressing - purpose - methods - productivity - cotton seed oil - by products - methods of development.

Statistics : (Bombay Presidency, 1907/08 - 1912/13) : Export of coconut, til, rape, groundnut seed, castor seed, linseed and cotton seed; Imports-coconut oil, linseed oil, rape oil; (Bombay Presidency, 1907/08 - 1911/12) : Area under cultivation and output of different oil seeds, district-wise.

Oils and soap

34 India, Dept of Industries and Supplies. Report of the panel on oils and soaps industries, 1946. Report. (P.A. Hariel-wala).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 42 GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1946 : Vegetable oils and fats - scope and extent of development - groundnut oil - rape and mustard oil - linseed oil - sesamum oil - coconut oil - castor oil - cotton seed oil - mohwa oil - fish oil and tallow; Estimated requirements of capital goods, requirements available in India and quantity to be imported - question of govt ownership and assistance - technical advice and personnel - manner and degree of co-operation with foreign firms - import duties on finished goods and raw materials - organization of different units of the industry - stages by which industry should be developed - export markets - development as cottage industry; Essential oils - scope and extent of development - sandalwood oil - lemon grass oil - palmarosa oil - eucalyptus oil - khus oil - linaleo oil - turpentine oil - others; Estimated requirements of capital goods - question of govt ownership and assistance - technical advice and personnel - manner and degree of co-operation with foreign firms - location - import duties on finished goods and raw materials - govt control - organization of different units - stages of development - export markets - cottage industry basis; Soaps - scope and extent of development - raw materials, Estimated requirements of capital goods - question of govt ownership and assistance - technical advice and personnel - co-operation with foreign firms - location - import duties on finished goods and raw materials - govt controls - organization of different units of industry - export markets - cottage industry basis.

Statistics : (India, 1946) . Utilization of groundnut in shells, groundnut oil, rape and mustard seed, linseed, linseed oil, sesamum seeds, sesamum oil, coconut oil, castor seeds, castor oil; Existing production, storage and proposed production and acreage under various seeds; Present and proposed production of oils and cakes; Quantities of seeds crushed at present and quantities expected to be crushed in ghannies and mills; Location of existing soap production and total production recommended per month.

Paints and varnishes

35 India, Industries and supplies Dept. Panel on paints and varnishes, 1945. Report with app. (P.O. Chanda).

Delhi : Official, 1945, 44-21 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1945 : Raw materials - pigments - drying oils and driers - resins - solvents and thinners, Existing production - capacity and 5 year target; Estimated requirements of capital goods; Govt assistance; Location; Central paints laboratory.

Statistics : (British India, 1924-44) : Quantity and value of imports and exports of paints and varnishes.

(List of paint manufacturers in India).

Paper etc

36 India, forest records. Investigation of bamboos as material for production of paper pulp. Report Vol 3.

(Ref Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 79, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

37 India, Dept of Planning and Development. Panel on paper, pulp, board and chemical cotton industries, 1945. Report (with app). (M.L. Narasimangar).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 55 app GIPB Good.

India, 1946 : Recommendations for development on a planned basis for various industries under review.

Statistics . (India, 1944/45) . Paper and board in production by different mills of different varieties, (India, 1936/37) Paper production in pre-war years; (India, 1944) : Coal requirements by different mills.

See also items 3.3-3; 7.22-9.

Plastics and celluloid

38 India, Dept of Industries and Supplies. Panel on plastic and celluloid industries, c 1940. Report with app.

Delhi : Official, 1948, 39 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, c 1945 : Case for establishment of plastic industry; Plastics moulding industry - future expansion and development of moulding powder industry; Naturally occurring resins; Raw film manufacture - case for establishment - post-war target - foreign co-operation - raw materials - stages of development - protection - capital goods - location - technical training.

Statistics : (India, c 1948) : List of moulding firms and details of press capacity; List of plastic articles and approximate annual 5 year production target. (India, 1935-44) : Imports of films.

(List of plastic dies).

Power alcohol

39 Madras. Power alcohol cont, 1938. Report (with app). (D.N. Strathe).

Madras : Official, 1939, 12 app GIPB Pr Good.

Madras State, 1938 : Definition of power alcohol - use as motor fuel - manufacture desirable and economic - raw materials - costs - location - small distilleries - management - legislation.

Statistics : (Madras State, c 1938) : Power alcohol requirements of different areas.

(Note by Mr Ananthasubramaniam).

40 Bihar and UP. Joint power alcohol and molasses inquiry cont, 1938. Report with annexures (with app). (Dr H.R. Bhar)

Allahabad : Official, 1938, 141 app bibl GIPB Pr Good.

Bihar and UP, 1932/33 - 1937/38 : Power alcohol industry. Production of molasses, estimated surplus; Export; Properties, manufacture and cost, Economic aspect; Industrial alcohol; Agricultural uses; Use of industrial alcohol as fuel - road surfacing material - plastics and resinous material.

Statistics : (UP, Bihar, India, 1932/33 - 1936-37) : Production of molasses by central factories working with cane, gur and khandasari; (UP, Bihar, 1935/36, 1936/37) : Export of molasses; (India, 1929, 1930, 1931) : Petrol sales, province-wise; (UP and Bihar, 1937) : Sale of petrol in dist towns; (India, 1934/35 - 1937/38) : Import of denatured spirit; (India, 1930-35) : Import of by-products of alcohol industry - acetic acid - chemical manure - polishes - wines and liquors; (India, 1936/37) : Production of molasses in cane factories; Production of industrial alcohol.

(App 1 A : Note on alcohol fuels and power generation; App 1 B : Properties regarding inflammability of alcohol petrol fuels; App 1 : Note on power alcohol from Imperial council of agricultural research, New Delhi; App 11 : Note on denaturation of power alcohol; App 13 : Distilleries in UP and Bihar; App 13 A B C D : Reports of agricultural chemists from various provinces; Annexures to the cont report, concerning power alcohol industry and utilization of molasses).

41 Bihar, UP, Industries Dept. Joint power alcohol and molasses inquiry cont, Bihar 1937; UP 1938. Report (with app). (Padampat Singhania).

Allahabad : Official, 1939, 118 app GIPB Pr Good.

UP and Bihar, c 1938 : Molasses - production and export - cost of manufacture of power alcohol and industrial alcohol from molasses - uses as cattle-foods, manure, fuel, in making plastics and resins.

Statistics : (UP, Bihar and India, 1933-37) : Output of molasses; (India, 1932/33 - 1937/38) : Production, import and consumption of petrol; (India, 1929-31) : Quantity of petrol sales in various provinces, (UP and Bihar, 1937) : Consumption of petrol in some dist towns; No of cane factories and production of molasses, district-wise.

(Minutes of dissent by members; A list of distilleries in UP and Bihar; Published in the UP Gazette, 8th Jul, 1939, pp 2561-2678).

Delhi :

42 India, Legislative Assembly. Rly industries cmt, 1921. Report (with app). (G.A. Innes).

Delhi : Official, 1923, 18 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1921 : Recommendations regarding establishment of industries to supply rly's expanding needs.

Minutes of dissent by members).

43 India, Railway Board. State railways workshops cmt, 1926. Report and annexures. (Sir Vincent Raven).

Delhi : Official, 1926, xiii+145 maps ill GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1926 : General remarks on individual workshops; Comparative costs of maintenance and repairs; Capacity of existing workshops to deal with maintenance of rolling stock - locomotive shops - carriage and wagon shops, Necessity of enlarging existing workshops to deal with increased quantity of rolling stock; Advisability of concentrating manufacture of spare parts in one or more of the larger workshops to relieve the repair shops of manufacturing processes. Alternative of establishing an independent manufacturing workshop and for which maintenance work as other workshops may be unable to undertake - Location, increased utilisation of Indian products in railway workshops; Economics of manufacture of spare parts compared to economics of obtaining them from outside agencies; Recommend that running sheds should undertake light repairs only - provisions for cranes of greater capacity in repair shops - metallurgical laboratory as adjunct to workshops - economical to renew boilers after shorter service - piece work and bonus systems uneconomical if not based on careful timing of operations - methods of store-keeping need drastic revision.

Initiation : (India, 1925/26) : Present strength of rolling stock, capital value and cost of maintenance of locomotives, coaching and goods vehicles, book value of rolling stock - cost of maintenance and repairs, present equipment and output in locomotive, carriage and wagon shops - plant - machinery - machine tools, cost of heavy repairs to locomotives, carriages and wagons, and cost of construction of coaching vehicles in East Bengal, East Indian, Oudh and Rohilkhand, Great Indian Peninsular and North-Western Ryas; (India, 1924/25) : Cost of maintenance and repairs of locomotives, coaching and goods vehicles, staff on repairs to locomotives, output of repairs not anticipated increase in locomotives, carriage and wagon stock in East Bengal, East Indian, Oudh and Rohilkhand, Great Indian Peninsular and North-Western Ryas; (India, 1926) : Prime cost of molten steel - ingot steel - steel sections; Supervision on cost; Interest and depreciation on buildings, plant, machinery; Strength and wages of staff employed in different workshops; Cost of molten metal in steel furnaces; Cost of steel sections in rolling mill; Spare parts purchased locally in East Bengal and Great Indian Peninsular Ryas; Rates of scrap by East Indian Rly; (India, 1925) : Cost of ingot steel in steel plant; (South Africa, Australia, England, India, c 1926) : Maintenance of locomotives, coaching and goods vehicles, India, 1920-25) : Cost of maintenance and repairs of locomotives, locomotive plant and machinery, coaching and goods vehicles and carriage and wagon plant machinery in East Bengal, East Indian, Oudh and Rohilkhand, Great Indian Peninsular and North-Western Ryas; (India, 1915-25) : Cost of repairs per unit of rolling stock, capital outlay on rolling stock, plant and machine tools and cost of supervision of labour in locomotive carriage and wagon shops in East Bengal, East Indian, Oudh and Rohilkhand, Great Indian Peninsular and North-Western Ryas.

Plans of 15 workshops).

Road rollers

44 India, Industrial Plant and Machinery (Heavy) Panel. Sub-panel on road rollers, 1945. Report (G.M. Mc. Kelvie).

Delhi : Official, 1948, 24 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1945-48 : Demand; Development of manufacture; Requirements of capital goods; Ownership of industry; Technical personnel and technical advice from abroad and co-operation with foreign firms; Location of industry and stages of development.

(Annexures regarding technical specifications).

Rubber

See item 11.28-25.

Scientific instruments

See item 20.120-18.

Shipping

45 Gr Britain. The select cmt on petitions relating to East India built shipping, 1814. Report with minutes of evidence, accounts and papers. (Thomas Wallace and Sir Robert Peel).

London : Official, 1814, 1817, 2+656 HL 72 of 1813/14 (HC 115 of 1813/14), HC 301 of 1817 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1770-1817 - Petition of ship builders in the Port of London and of agents of owners of ships built in the East Indies, Shipbuilding - raw material used like ropes, timber, cords, hemp etc, Comparison between British and Indian shipbuilding, Scope for shipbuilding in India, Effects of India built ships on shipbuilding trade in London, Comparison between riverbuilt ships and outport built ships; Investment in ships, Exports of machinery from Britain to India, Private trade between Europe, America and Bengal.

Statistics - (E.I. Co, 1770-1812) No of ships in the service with tonnage, (E.I. Co, 1792-1813) No of ships employed in trade with East Indies and China and their tonnage, (E.I. Co, 1793-1812) Ships employed for voyage to India, Their measurements and no of voyages completed, Ships built in Messrs Pitcher's yard; (India, 1798-1813) Indian built ships and vessels employed in Co's regular trade and in the private trade between Great Britain, India and China, (E.I. Co, 1814) Freight per ton paid to the owners of five ships built in England, Difference of the expense per month between the wages in 1814 and those proposed by the improvement plan; Ships discharged from the service, (E.I. Co, 1813) : Freight per ton paid to the owners of ships built in India, (E.I. Co, 1793-1813) Outfit of a new ship of 1200 and 1800 tons, the rate of building per ton, cost of sails, cables, cordage, copper work and total cost, (India, 1793/94 - 1813/14) : Quantity of hemp exported to Great Britain and quantity of cordage, sail cloth, iron manufactured, iron and copper imported; (Bengal, 1795/96 - 1811/12) Account of every kind of timber exclusive of imports of E. I. Co, (Bombay, 1801/02 - 1812/13) - Import of timber, excluding those on account of E. I. Co; (Port St George, 1802/03 - 1810/11) Imports of timber, excluding those on account of E. I. Co, (India, 1811) : Expenses for building 830,1000 and 1200 ton ships; (E. I. Co, 1776-1806) : No of ships proceeded to India, no of ships burnt, lost or captured, (E. I. Co, 1795-1803) Ships built by Messrs Wells for the Co; (E. I. Co, 1795-1913) Ships built for the Co by Messrs Wells, Perry and Co and Wigram and Green, (India, 1814) : First cost and outfit of the ships, distinguishing expense of the hull, stores, wages, provisions, and amount of freight made on the voyage from Bombay to China and to London, Ships built in India, admitted to British registry, (E. I. Co, 1794-1814) No of ships, their tonnage and places where built, (E. I. Co, 1799-1813) - Repairs and outfit of E. India built ships, (E. I. Co, 1793, 1806) Ships in service and their tonnage, (Bengal, 1795-1803) - Private trade with Europe, America; (E. I. Co, 1794) - Ships and vessels built in Asia and employed in service, (E. I. Co, 1792-1814) India built ships engaged in different expeditions.

See also item 16.22-7.

Silk

See items 7.22-9; 7.27-1,2, 12.40-45.

Sugar

46 India, Planning and Development Dept Panel on sugar, alcohol and food yeast industries, 1945. Report with app. (Mr Shri Ram).

Delhi : Official, 1946 J3+lviii app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1945 : Sugar - consumption prewar and postwar - exports - production - sugar from cane, gur and palmyra jaggery - khandasari - expansion of existing units - new units - concentration of industry in UP and Bihar - need for dispersal and selection of new sites - size and specification of new plants - shifting of factories - need for state control - regulation of industry in UP and Bihar - control of central govt - collaboration with local govt executive authority - marketing - need for India states to have common policy - protection - excise duty - reduction in sugar prices - need for intensification of agricultural and technological research - utilisation of by-products - research - need for intensifying cane development - requirements of capital goods; Power alcohol - need to develop

industry - most suitable mixture of alcohol and petrol for use as standard motor fuel - cost of power alcohol - comparison of prices of power alcohol and petrol - excise duty - production - licensing of distilleries - location - areas supplied by power alcohol - petrol mixture - alcohol commissioner - necessity for reduction of rly freights - sales organisation - subsidiary industries - uneconomical distilleries in India - fabrication of distillery plants - no of new distilleries required and cost of erection - production of power alcohol from sources other than molasses - excise duties; Food yeast - small demand - govt should encourage small units - govt purchases and distribution.

Statistics : (India, 1931-34) : Acreage under cane, province and state-wise; Quantity of cane crushed and sugar produced by factories, province-wise, (India, UP, Bihar, 1932-44) : Average no of actual working days in sugar factories, (India, 1930-44) : Production of sugar in factories; Imports of sugar machinery; (India, 1943/44) : Yields of cane, province-wise, (India, UP, Bihar, 1934-44) : Recoveries of sugar and molasses; Quantity of molasses produced; (India, 1934-42) : Total and per capita consumption of sugar, province and state-wise; (India, 0 1945) : Factories with capacities below 500 tons per day; No of sugar factories working directly for cane and refining of gur; Principal distilleries capable of manufacturing rectified spirit and monthly capacity.

(Quantity of capital goods required for extensions to existing plants of central sugar factories; Estimate of cost of production of power alcohol prepared by Aluminium Plant and Vessel Co Ltd; Main requirements of equipment for 1,000,000 gallon distillery; Cost of erection of food yeast plant; Proposed location of distilleries for manufacture of power alcohol; Proposed location of mixing depots for mixing power alcohol with petrol).

See also item 7.214-1.

Textile

47 India. Culture and manufacture of cotton wool, raw silk and indigo in India, 1936. Report.

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 45, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

48 India. Cotton gins, cleaning and quantity of Indian cotton, 1979. Report (Pt 1 and 2). (Dr Forbes Watson).

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 43, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

49 India, tariff coms. Cotton industry, 1906. Report. Vol 1.

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 165, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

50 India, Department of Industries and Supplies. Post war planning com (textiles), 1945. Report with annexures. Pt 1. (D.M. Khastau).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 27 maps GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945 : Scheme of expansion - import of productive machinery from countries other than UK - location of new mills - division of country into surplus and deficit areas - standardisation of spinning machinery.

Statistics : (India, 1945) : Cotton textiles : Spindles installed and production of millmade and handloom cloth; Production and consumption of yarn by existing mills and surplus for other consumers; (India, 1942) : Production of millmade and handloom cloth for export.

(Only Pt 1 available in the GIFE).

51 Bombay, Provincial Industries Com. Textile industries sub-com, 1946. Report (with app). (Neville M. Nadia).

Bombay : Official, 1947, 19 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, 1934-46 : Expansion and rehabilitation of powerloom weaving - handloom weaving; Hosiery; Finishing; Dyeing and printing; Rayon and woollen industries.

Statistics : (India, 1934/35 - 1938/39) : Textile imports of different varieties, quantity and value; Exports under various heads; (Bombay, 1946) : No of spindles and looms of cotton textile mills.

52 India, Ministry of Industry and Supply. Stamping com of the Central Advisory Council of Industries. Working party for the cotton textile industry, 1949. Report. (A. Muna Swami Mudaliar).

Delhi : Official, 1952, 613 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1909-51 : Factors affecting labour morale and production - size of proper units - procedure for obtaining existing work loads by snap method - rationalisation - machinery equipment and processing methods - recommendations for reducing cost, improving quality and better marketing.

Statistics : (India, 1909-51) : No of cotton textile mills, no of spindles, looms, average no of hands employed daily; (India 1945-51) : Production of yarn, cloth and consumption of raw cotton; (India, 1935/36 - 1945/50) : Cotton production and distribution; (India, 1941/42 - 1950/51) : Distribution of cotton supplies; (India, 1945/50) : Comparative statement of production in lbs or no of machines worked by a person in eight hours in each category of work and in various centres in mill; (India, 1910-49) : Machinery in different depots; Machines to be replaced; (India, 1949-51) : Profit and loss of 194 mills representing 70% of total spindles and looms in the country.

(Notes by members).

See also item 7.23-3.

Woollen

53 India, Planning and Development Dept. Panel on the woollen industry, 1945. Report (with statements). (A.K. Watal).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 54 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945/46 : Brief historical account of woollen industry in several lines - account of the current position in different provinces - suggestions for improvement.

Statistics : (India, 1936-39) : Woollen wares, average pre-war consumption, production and imports for different kinds; (India, 0 1940) : Woollen spindleage and loomage, powerlooms, handlooms at different industrial units at different places; (India, 1929/30 - 1938/39) : Values and quantities of exports of carpets and floor rugs to different countries; (India, 1935/36 - 1940/41) : Quantities of worsted yarn imported for weaving worsts, rugs, braids, carpets and knitting wool from different nations; Re-exports of woollen shawls to different nations, quantity and value.

See also item 12.40-46.

11.29 SERVICE INDUSTRIES

11.291 SPECIFIC SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Cinematograph

1 India. Indian cinematograph com, 1927/28, (1927). Report. (T. Rangsoharar).

Delhi : Official, 1928, 226 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1921/28 : Indian censorship, Examination of cinema trade and industry - central bureau and advisory com - measures for encouraging production, distribution and exhibition; Foreign market; Educational and public utility films; Recommendation.

Statistics : (India, 1921-27) : No of cinema houses by province and population; (India, 1927) : No of cinema houses in provincial capitals and in rest of the provinces; Area of provinces; Total seating accommodation in permanent cinema houses; No of travelling cinemas in different provinces; (India, 1921-28) : Percentage of the footage of Indian films to total footage examined by Board of Censors; (India 1922/23 - 1927/28) : Annual importation of cinema films.

(Minute of dissent).

Film

2 India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Film enquiry com, 1949. Report with app. (S.K. Patil).

Delhi : Official, 1951 2+iii+359 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1949 : History of the industry; Legal difficulties; Production - shortage of artists and their difficulties - technicians - skilled labour and wages - Factories Act and overtime employment - expenditure - optimum values of production usage factor and turnover of capital - financing difficulties and rates - methods of financing - regulation of production - distribution finance - taxation; Film distribution - export and re-import of films - regulation of imports; Film exhibition - employment in cinemas - entertainment tax - taxes and admission prices; Raw materials and equipment - raw film imports - foreign currency requirements - manufacture of raw film in India - studio and theatre equipment - chemicals; Factors affecting industry; Recommendations - organisation - finance - taxation - competition - training institutions - supply of raw materials and equipment.

Statistics : (Bombay, Bengal, Madras, 1940-49) : No and footage of films censored, (India, state-wise, 1945-50) ; Entertainment tax collections; (Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, c 1949) - Allocation of production costs; (India, 1928-48) ; Distribution of films in different regions; Growth of cinemas and their regional distribution; (India, 1928-50) ; Import of foreign films; Imports of raw film from various countries; (India, c 1949) ; Photographic technical requirements of the industry; Entertainment tax tariffs, state-wise;

Printing press

3 India, Expert comt (printing) on govt of India presses, 949/50, (1949). Report. (Ram Nath Goenka).

Delhi : Official, 1950, 257 ill GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1949/50 : Examination of replacement program - expansion and modernisation of printing sections - consideration of program of different depts; Defence, publications division etc.; Re-cess at different places - Calcutta, New Delhi, Simla, Allahabad; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Calcutta, New Delhi, Simla, Allahabad, 1921-49) : Complete and detailed list of all machinery in Govt of India presses; Outturn for Sept 1949 at different presses; Requirements of new machinery.

1.292 INSURANCE

1.2920 GENERAL

1 India, Dept of Commerce. Officer on special duty, 1955. Report on laws of insurance. (S.C. Sen).

Delhi : Official, 1957, 60 GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1955 : Insurance laws - Indian cos - non-Indian cos - provident insurance societies - recommendations regarding more govt control.

Statistics : (India, 1914, 1935) No of life insurance cos; (India, 1928, 1933) : No of miscellaneous insurance cos; (India, 1924, 1933) : No of provident insurance societies; (India, 1928-34) : No of Indian insurance cos; (India, 1934) : No of foreign insurance cos showing their country of origin; (India, 1930-33) : No of provident insurance cos formed and nos that failed; (India, 1928-33) : Investment by foreign insurance cos in govt securities.

2 Meeting of Indian Insurance Representatives, Bombay, 1936. Indian insurance legislation comt, 1936. Report. (R.J. Duff).

Bombay ? : 1936, 26+77 GIFE Pr Usable.

India, c 1936 : Insurance laws - history; Emergence of Indian insurance cos - competition from foreign cos; Recommendations for repeal and reenactment of the Indian Life Insurance Cos Act 6 of 1912.

(Draft bill to consolidate, amend and extend the law relating to insurance cos).

3 India, Dept of Labour, Comt on health insurance for industrial workers, 1943. Report (with app). (B.M. Adarkar).

Delhi : Official, 1944, 221 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1929-42 : Social security and health insurance - early history - financial aspects - administrative machinery - maternity benefit - workmen's compensation.

Statistics : (India, c 1940-43) : Sickness incidence among industrial workers; Medical statistics of subordinate staff on

class I Indian rly and colliery staff, Sickness incidence in textile, engineering, minerals and metals industries and by provinces and states; (India, 1939-42) ; Average daily no of workers employed in perennial factories in the different industries by provinces and states, (India, c 1940) - Average daily no of persons employed in large industrial establishments in major states; (India, 1939, 1940) : Average daily no of women employed in all industries, (Bengal, 1940, 1941; Bombay, 1929/30 - 1942, CP and Berar, 1931-42; Madras, 1935-41; UP, 1938-42). Employment of female workers as percentage to total employment and recipients of maternity benefits as percentage of women employed in factories subject to Maternity Benefit Act; (Gwalior State, 1942) ; No of workers employed in different industries, (Hyderabad State, c 1940) . Average no of workers employed in factories; (Indore State, 1937/38 - 1941/42) ; No of women workers who received maternity benefits and the amount so paid; No of workers by sex employed in textile mills; (Travencore State, 1939-42) ; Average no of workers in large industrial establishments.

4 India, Insurance Advisory Comt. Post-war sub-comt, 1947? Report. (L.S. Vaidyanathan).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 26 GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1947 : Need for introducing cattle insurance, crop insurance, sickness and unemployment insurance, and compulsory insurance of factory workers; Mortality investigation and medico - actuarial investigation necessary; High expense ratio of insurance cos undesirable - amalgamation and transfer as remedies; Capital structure and voting rights in insurance cos.

(Note of dissent by T C Kapur, T M. Sturgess, Ashutosh Banerjee, K.M. Naik and K.C. Desai).

See also item 20.120-25.

11.2929 OTHERS

1 India, Motor vehicles insurance comt, 1936. Report with app. (Mr N.J. Boughton).

Delhi : Official, 1936/37, 74 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1936 : Risks covered, Analysis of motor vehicle accidents; Extent to which legal liability for damages is discharged; Cost of insurance and its effects, Compulsory insurance - areas - conclusions - enforcement; State insurance, Safeguards for third parties - third party rights; Alternatives to insurance; Co-operative insurance; Control over cos; Position of Indian states, Safety measures to reduce accidents; Jurisdiction of central and local govts.

Statistics : (India, 1933-1955) : No of vehicles and accidents; Analysis of accidents by type of vehicles; Analysis of accidents by no of persons killed or injured; (India, 1935) ; Maximum no of vehicles against no of persons killed or injured; (CP, 1955). Classification of accidents by causes; (Madras, 1933-1935) : Total no of accidents and legal action taken, (Bengal and Northern India, c 1935) ; Indemnity per passenger on total passenger carrying capacity; (India, 1935/36) - No of vehicles by class.

(Relevant extracts of English and Irish laws).

11.3 PUBLIC UTILITIES

11.31 POWER. ELECTRICITY

1 Punjab. Uhl river hydro-electric scheme comt, 1930. Report.

2 UP. Comt of enquiry into the proposed extensions of the Ganges canal hydro-electric grid. (H.G. Howard).

Allahabad : Official, 1934, 18+iii+iv maps GIFE Pr Good.

UP, c 1934 : Scheme and cost of works; Working expenses; Tariffs and load development; Finances and revenue forecast.

Statistics : (UP, 1931-34, 1938/39) : Load statistics; (UP, 1932-49) ; Financial results; Hydel rates and rates in other licenses; Forecast of load development; Revenue anticipated; (UP, district-wise, 1928-34) : Area under cane in hydro-electric depts; Distribution of sugar factories and cane acreage; (UP, 1931-34) : Peak loads, total units and revenue assessed, month-wise; (UP, c 1934) : Wholesale and retail rates on the grid; (UP, 1930-37) ; Development of Upper Juma Valley Electricity Co.

(Notes on sugar cane production and tube well irrigation).

3 Madras. Public Works Dept. Madras electricity board act, Report with evidence and app. 2 Vols in 3 Pts. (Mr K.V.Reddi).
Madras : Official, 1936, app GIFE Fr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1924-36 . Vol 1 . Present position regarding generation and distribution and govt policy; Capital invested, Govt assistance to development; Criticisms of existing arrangements; Availability of cheap power for industrial development; Generation, transmission and bulk supply of electricity by state agency; Greater control of licences, Statutory board desirable; Advisory board; Local bodies to be preferred to private cos as licensees; Simplified account code for electricity dept; Vol 2 : Evidence : Adequacy of existing arrangements; Govt as an agency for co-ordination and planning and commercial operation, Measures to improve electrical development in general, Relations between electric supply cos and local authorities; Closer co-ordination and co-operation among various agencies of supply; Licences; Commercial policy - availability of capital - factors which retard development in licensed areas - demand and supply of power; Industrial development depending on availability of power; Areas requiring better arrangements for power supply; Supply of power through "grid" area, Justifications of an electricity board - general functions - authority over licensees - generation and grid transmission - retail distribution - recommendation of powers; Organisation of the board and method of meeting the cost - constitution, powers and relations with govt.

Statistics : (Madras Presidency, c 1934/35) : Capital, area of supply, plants installed and units produced in municipal and co undertakings, Capital investment, installed capacity and units generated in govt, co and municipal undertakings; Analysis of the working of Co and municipal undertakings, Analysis of rates, supply and percentage of revenue surplus to capital expenditure after allowing uniform depreciation for 25 cos - local authority undertakings; (Anantapur dist, c 1934/35) : Important towns, density of population of each taluk, factories, irrigated and un-irrigated area, (Madras Presidency, 1925-35) : Profit and dividends of 5 private undertakings, (Madras Presidency, 1936/37) : Forecast of financial position of Pykara project and capital and revenue relating to Karur, Trichinopoly and Negapatam extensions.

(Statement showing electric licences granted in the Presidency).

4 India. Delhi electric supply enquiry act, 1936. Report with app. (Sir James Fitzkeathly).

Delhi - Official, 1938, 91 app GIFE Fr Good.

Delhi Province, 1936 . History, development and present position of electric supply; Special features of New Delhi area; concentration of generation and bulk supply to distributing licensees; Central generating body; Actual demand in 1935 and probable demand in 1940 and 1945; Estimate of capital expenditure - average cost per unit, Possibility of linking Delhi with UP or Punjab hydro-electric systems; Maximum retail rates to be charged by distributing licensees, Electricity supply as a major source of revenue of New Delhi municipal act, Rates at which supply should be made to large users.

Statistics : (Delhi Province, 1926-36) : Electricity generated and purchased, total units sold, load connected, no of consumers; plant installed, maximum supply demanded; (New Delhi 1932-36); Connected load and consumption of energy in some residences in Princes areas (New Delhi, c 1940) : Estimate of cost in buying and distributing energy in bulk from a central generating station; (Delhi Province, c 1940) : Estimate of maximum rates chargeable; (Delhi Province, 1908-35) : Rate of dividend paid to share-holders by Delhi Electric Supply and Traction Co; (Delhi Province, 1935) : Statement of share capital, loan capital, capital account, revenue account, net revenue account, reserve fund account, depreciation fund account, general balance sheet, energy generated, sold etc by Delhi Electric Supply and Traction Co; Estimate of expenditure on capital account of Delhi Central Electric Power Authority; Valuation of assets of municipal act and Delhi electric supply and traction on ltd to be transferred to central authority; Estimate of annual expenditure and average cost at which energy can be purchased from Punjab hydro-electric scheme at various prices per unit; Estimate of rates to be charged under a two-part tariff; (Delhi Province, 1935, 1940, 1945) : Estimate of consumption of electricity.

5 Bihar. Special Officer on Bihar electrification, 1939? Report containing outlines of a scheme for the electrification of S. Bihar and important portions of Chota Nagpur (revised). (S.K.P. Sinha).

Patna : Official, 1939, 54 GIFE Fr Good.

Bihar, c 1939 : Possibilities of inauguration of an electric grid system to bring about the industrial and agricultural development of Bihar; Subswell Irrigation - Rural factories; Mining operations; Electricity and coal supply; Electrification scheme - demand for power - rly - industries - agriculture; Consumption of electricity; Revenue for domestic loads; Expenditure - equipped power stations - transmission lines including telephone lines - transformation and sub-stations - tube wells with unmetalled inspection roads - coal mine - general office - cost, generation, transmission, fuel per unit, operation - financial results - tube wells as separate organization.

6 India, Dept of Works, Mines and Power. Advisory board on the principles for the control of public utility electricity supply finance, 1946. Report with app. (R.M. Mathews).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 30 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1946 : Existing condition in electricity supply industry and objects of the 'principles' laid down by electrical commissioner with the govt of India; 'Principles' in relation to nationalisation; Probable effect on existing undertakings of introduction of 'principles'.

(Minutes of dissent by I.A. Macpherson on subject of managing agents' remuneration and standard rates; Dissents on major items of the minutes of the federation of electricity undertakings of India; The 'principles' and their application; Provisions for revision and arbitration).

See also item 20.120-14.

12. LABOUR

12 LABOUR

12.1 LABOUR MARKET

12.11 EMPLOYMENT

12.111 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES. RECRUITMENT

1 India, Dept of Commerce. Seamen's recruitment cmt, 1921. Report (with apps). (A.G. Clow)

Delhi : Official, 1922, 11+35 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, Calcutta Ports, 1921/22 : Seamen's recruitment - Bombay, Calcutta Ports - systems - selection of serangs, suk'yanis, crew - advance payments - costs - saloon crews organization, recruitment - shipping brokers; Calcutta - the Maldivis.

2 Travancore State. Travancore public service recruitment cmt 1931. Report (with app). (V. Subba Aiyar).

Trivandrum : Official, 1934, 229 app GIFE Fr Useable.

Travancore State, c 1932 : Principles and methods of recruitment; Recruitment of women; Representation of different communities; Pay scales; Depressed and backward communities, Public service ems.

Statistics : (Travancore State, 1932) : Communal distribution of employees by depts and salary level; General and English literacy of religious and caste groups.

(Minutes of dissent submitted by some members).

3 India, Home Dept. Govt of India secretariat cmt, 1936. Report with addenda and app. (Henry Wheeler).

New Delhi : Official, 1937, 80 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1900-36 : Recruitment to govt of India - system - special factors - importance of bringing Indian civil service upto strength - complaints of provinces - theory of tenure system - state of Indian civil service cadre - systematisation of recruitment; Organisation of secretariat - secretariat procedure, recommendations - officers from provinces to staff govt of India secretariat.

Statistics : (India, 1900-19, 1935) : Superior secretariat staff of govt of India; (India, 1919, 1935) : Permanent clerical cadres of secretariat and attached offices, (India, 1935) : No of officers, province-wise; (India, 1922-35) : No of officers of Indian civil service retired on proportionate pension, province-wise; (India, 1914, 1935/36) : Recruitment to Indian civil service; Distribution of Indian civil service cadre; Rates of pay of secretaries in different provinces; Highest paid posts in different provinces outside secretariat; Rates of pay admissible to ministerial staff in govt of India secretariat and provincial secretariats.

(Some important recommendations of Llewellyn Smith cmt regarding secretariat procedure, indicating action taken and certain further suggestions by this cmt; Posts under Govt of India ordinarily held by members of Indian civil service).

4 UP. Cmt to consider the question of decausalisation of labour and recruitment of industrial workers through employment exchanges, 1948. Report (with app and proceedings). (K.N. Singh).

Allahabad : Official, 1949, 48 app GIFE Fr Good.

UP, 1948 : Centralisation and decausalisation of labour.

(Scheme for resettlement and decausalisation of labour; Note on decausalisation by Ram Ratan Gupta).

See also item 12.40-1.

12.112 EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONWISE)

Army

1 Gr Britain, HC. Select cmt on army (India and the colonies) with proceedings, 1867. Report and proceedings 2 Vols. (Lord Cranborne).

London Official, 1868, ind HC 478 of 1867 and 197 of 1868 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1867 : Employment of Indians in army service of British colonies and dependencies - economy of life and money in employing Indians abroad.

(Cmt first appointed in 1867 but as it could not complete its report in 1867 before the parl session ended, it was reappointed in 1868 to complete its inquiry).

2 Gr Britain, HC. Select cmt on Indian native troops transport and employment abroad, 1878. Report with proceedings. (Lord Eustace Cecil).

London . Official, 1878, IV HC 321 of 1878 GIFE Fr Useable

India, c 1878 . Transporting troops - employing European and native troops together.

(Cmt decided that it was inexpedient to proceed with enquiry now and recommended reappointment of the cmt later).

Civil service

3 India, Home Dept. Public service ems, 1886. Report with app and proceedings. 6 Vols. (C U. Aitchison).

London : Official, 1887, app Parl C 5327 of 1888 and C 5626 of 1890 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1864-87 Employment to Indians in civil, judicial and executive branches - education facilities, age limit, training - Haileyburg college - competitive examination for Indian civil service - Macaulay cmt - appointments under the statutes of 1861, 1870 - recruitment for provinces (1879) - separate examination in England for Indians - covenantated civil service - special depts and offices sanctioned, Vol 1 : Punjab, Vol 2 : NW and Oudh; Vol 3 : CP including Hyderabad Assigned dists, Vol 5 - Madras Presidency including Coorg, Vol 6 : Bengal including Assam.

Statistics (India, 1864-87) : No of sanctioned offices for covenantated civilians, Province-wise no of appointments; Religion-wise native covenantated civilians, Vol 1 . (Punjab, 1886) No of covenantated and uncovenantated servants in executive and judicial administration, Executive and judicial officers classified according to university degree, caste and community; Vol 2 : (NW and Oudh, 1886) : Covenantated and uncovenantated servants in executive and judicial administration - classification according to degree, caste and community, Vol 3 . (CP, 1886) Caste and community of executive and judicial officers, Vol 5 (Madras, 1886) . No of servants in executive and judicial administration and their degrees, caste and community; Vol 6 : (Bengal, Assam, 1886) No of servants in executive and judicial administration, their caste, community and place of origin.

(Report and app in GIFE, Vols of evidence in CSI, Vol 4 - not located).

Dock labour

4 India, Ministry of Labour. Cmt for framing a scheme for regulating employment of dock labour at Bombay Port, 1948. Report. (S.C. Joshi).

Delhi . Official, 1948, 29 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay Port, c 1948 : Port employment - labour problem, Bombay dock workers (regulation of employment) scheme, 1948, Recommen-

dation regarding wages and allowances of dock labour.

12.114 INDIANIZATION

1 India. Indianization comt, 1922. Report (Not located).

2 India. Indian Bandhurst comt, 1925. Report with app. (Andrew Skeen).

Simla : Official, 1927, 64 app GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1925 Scheme of Indianization - recommendations on starting a military college in India

Statistics (India, 1925) : Suggested scheme of Indianization.

3 India, the Commander-in-Chief. Comt on Indianization of the Indian army, 1932. Report (with apps). (J.S. Shea).

Delhi : Official, 1932 19 app GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1932 Indianization - principle - method - offering the Indian army - status and powers of command of officers - pay - reconsideration of period.

12.12 UNEMPLOYMENT

1 Bengal Unemployment comt, 1922. Report with evidence (and app). 2 Vols.

Calcutta Official, 1925, app NL Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1922 Vol 2 Written and oral evidence; Unemployment among educated middle classes, Anglo-Indians - causes. (Only Vol 2 available in NL).

2 Madras. Unemployment comt, 1926. Report with minutes of evidences. 3 Vols. (G F. Paddison).

Madras : Official, 1927, maps GIPE Fr Useable.

Madras, c 1926 Vol 1 Report Unemployment among educated middle classes - extent - causes - remedy, Vols 2 and 3 Minutes of evidence

Statistics - Vol 2 (Madras, 1921-25) - No of persons passing out of the college of engineering along with no of appointments made in public works dept; (Madras, 1910/11-1925/26) : No of successful candidates in different examinations; (Madras, 1916/17 - 1925/26) - No of trained teachers; Vol 3 : (Madras, 1924/25) Distribution of scholars according to origin from rich, middle and poor classes; Occupation of parents or guardians of scholars, Distribution of scholars by communities, Distribution of successful candidates by communities, (Madras, 1891, 1901, 1911 and 1921) No of secondary and higher educational institutions and no of scholars; No of successful candidates in various examinations.

3 Travancore Unemployment enquiry comt, 1926. Report (with app). (G.V. Chandrasekharam).

Travancore : Official, 1928, 125 app GIPE Fr. Good.

Travancore, c 1926 Unemployment among educated persons - extent - causes - remedies, Suggestions for organisation of land mortgage bank and employment bureau.

Statistics (Travancore, c 1927) - Unemployment among different sections of educated classes; Unemployment among persons of different communities.

4 Punjab, Home Dept. Unemployment comt, 1927. Report (with app). (Sir George Anderson).

Lahore : Official, 1928 38+xiv app GIPE Fr Good.

Punjab, 1927 : Unemployment - uneducated and educated classes; Causes of unemployment among educated classes; Remedies, Recommendations.

Statistics (Punjab, 1922-27) Students attending arts colleges, successful candidates in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations, Candidates for matriculation and school leaving certificate examinations, (Punjab, 1920-27) : No of teachers.

(Notes of dissent by Pandit Nanak Chand and Sardar Ujjal Singh; Note by chairman).

5 UP, Departmental comt appointed to suggest solutions for the prevalent unemployment among the middle classes in the UP,

1927. Report (Rajeshwar Ball).

Allahabad Official, 1930, 25 GIPE Fr Good.

UP, c 1900-28 - Unemployment among middle class people.

Statistics : (UP, 1900-28) : No of persons who obtained university degree, passed high school examination and passed vernacular middle examination.

12.12-6

6 UP. Unemployment comt, 1934. Report (with app). (Tej Bahadur Sapru).

Allahabad : Official, 1936, 398 app ind GIPE Fr Good.

UP, 1929-35 : Unemployment among educated persons - in agriculture and industries; Growth of educational facilities; History of investigations into unemployment by comt and legislative debates.

Statistics : (UP, 1932/33, 1933/34) : Amount of grant to each university from provincial funds and central revenues; (UP, c 1928-35) : No of students passed out and employed from various technical and industrial institutes; (UP, c 1935) : No of medical men employed by dists and municipal boards; Educated and uneducated persons employed in joint stock cos; No of persons remaining unemployed since passing highest examination in different years; Educated unemployed classified by dists and age, (UP, 1929/30 - 1934/35) : Incidence of income tax on legal profession in each dist; New recruits appointed in various depts of govt, court of wards service, dist and municipal boards, (India, 1930-35) : No directly recruited to various all India and central services by the Public Service Coms from different provinces.

(Explanatory notes by members).

7 Bihar. Unemployment Comt, 1935. Report (with app). (S.Lall).

Patna : Official, 1936, 226 app GIPE Fr Good.

Bihar, c 1892-1935 : Unemployment among educated middle classes - extent - causes - remedies; Unemployment and govt services professions, agriculture, industries including cottage industries and technical education.

Statistics : (Bihar, c 1935) : No of various categories of posts carrying a pay of Rs 20 per month or above in the Tata Iron and Steel Co and no of posts filled by persons from Bihar and Orissa; No of various categories of posts carrying a pay of Rs 20 per month or above in sugar factories of the state and no of local men recruited; No of legal and medical practitioners earning Rs 1000 or more in different dists; (Bihar, 1892-99, 1913-20) : Size of agricultural holdings and plots in different dists wide survey and settlement reports; (Bihar, 1933/34, 1934/35) : No of applications received for vacancies with govt depts, dist boards and municipalities; (Bihar and Orissa, 1930/31 - 1934/35) : No of successful candidates at different examinations, (Bihar, 1928-35) : Occupations of the students passed from the science college, Patna.

8 Punjab. Punjab unemployment comt 1937. Report (with app). (Omhotu Ram).

Simla : Official, 1937/38, 111+231 app GIPE Fr Good.

Punjab, 1937 - General survey; Unemployment amongst uneducated classes - among agricultural classes - fragmentation of holdings - soil conservation and irrigation - subsidiary occupations - rural indebtedness and finance - minimum prices and wages - agricultural education, Unemployment amongst educated classes - present educational system - scope of employment in govt service and professions, industries - major - minor - cottage - industrial labour - profit sharing - exchange ratio - rly freight; Services.

Statistics : (Punjab, 1922-37) : Distribution of improved seeds; (Punjab, 1928-37) : Persons qualified from institutions of allopathic and indigenous systems of medicine; (Punjab, 1927-37) : Persons appearing in various examinations held by Punjab education dept and university; (Punjab, 1937) : Division and district-wise educated unemployed of various categories, (World, country-wise, c 1937) : Water power resources; Life expectancy, Universities, cost of university education etc; Income per capita; (Punjab, district-wise, 1930/31) : Net income per acre.

(Notes of dissent by Khan Bahadur Sheikh Nur Elahi and Khan Bahadur Sardar Habibullah, Gulshan Rai, S.P. Singh, Chaman Lall).

12.13 RETRENCHMENT

12.130 GENERAL

India

1 India. Indian retrenchment comt, 1922. B. India (retrenchment comt) : Report. (Inchcape).

London : Official, 1923, 294 GIPB Pr Useable

India, c 1913-22 Revenue and expenditure of the central govt - military services - rlys - posts and telegraphs - general administration - civil administrative depts - revenue collecting services - pay and allowances.

Statistics. (India, 1913/14, 1921/22, 1922/23) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads, (India, 1913/14, 1922/23) : Army expenditure, details of the expenditure on principal rlys, Rolling stock; Passenger and freight traffic; Expenditure on posts and telegraphs dept; Stores purchased, issued and sold and stock on hand of posts and telegraphs dept, No and cost of irregular civil forces in NWFP and Baluchistan, Expenditure from central revenue on various classes of education in minor administrations; (India, 1920/21) Average cost to govt of each child educated, (India, 1913/14 - 1922/23) : Costs and other particulars of comt and oms, (India, 1913/14, 1922/23). Analysis of pay and allowances of military services; No of staff paid for from central revenue, employed in and under various civil depts; Total amount of pay proper, and total cost of special pay, travelling, compensatory, house and other allowances separately; Approximate annual cost of British and Indian officers in the army, (India, 1920/21) Average cost to govt of every child educated, (India, 1913/14 - 1922/23) Costs and other particulars of comt and oms; Stray statistics on all branches of revenue and expenditure of central govt.

(Supplementary notes submitted by Pureshotamdas Thakurdas).

2 India. General purposes sub-comt of the retrenchment advisory comt, 1931. Interim and final reports. 1 Vol in 3 Pts. (Abdur Rahim).

Delhi : Official, 1931, 1932, GIPB Pr Good.

India, c 1913-32 : Retrenchment in public expenditure - department-wise prospects and recommendations

Statistics : Pt 1 : (India, 1913/14, 1922/23, 1924/25, 1931/32) Revenue from income tax and expenditure on the income tax dept, (India, c 1931/32) : No of income tax assesses, amount of income and super tax collected and no of staff in the income tax dept of the various provinces; (India, 1924/25 - 1931/32) No of staff and total expenditure of the intelligence bureau of the govt, maintained particularly for securing intelligence in regard to communism and terrorism, Pt 2 : (India, 1913/14, 1921/22, 1924/25, 1931/32) : Expenditure incurred by various depts of the govt, (India, 1921-28) : List of comt and commissions appointed by govt with their cost, (India, 1924/25 - 1930/31) : Expenditure on and receipts from salt, (India, 1913/14, 1922/23 - 1931/32) : Expenditure on and receipts from opium; (Delhi, 1913/14, 1920/21 - 1931/32) : Revenue and expenditure of different depts, (Andamans and Nicobar islands, 1913/14, 1921/22 - 1931/32) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads; (India, 1913/14 - 1930/31) : Gross expenditure on salaries of staff of India Office and High Commissioner's office at London; Pt 3 : (NWFP, 1924/25 - 1931/32) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads; (NWFP, 1906/07 - 1928/29) : No of raids, casualties and value of property looted, (Baluchistan, 1913/14 - 1931/32) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads; (Ajmer-Merwara, 1922/23 - 1931/32) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads; (Central India, 1913/14 - 1931/32) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads in the states of Bundelkhand, Baghelkand and Malwa.

3 India. Army sub comt of the central retrenchment advisory comt, 1931. Interim and final reports. 2 Vols. (T. Bangschariar; Akbar Hoti).

Delhi : Official, 1931, 1932, GIPB Pr Good.

India, c 1931 : Vol 1 : Interim report, Vol 2 : Final report: Prospects of retrenchment in army expenditure.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1914, 1922, 1931) : Total strength of army establishment; Total strength of different animals in army establishment; Stray statistics on salary of army officials and expenditure by army under different heads.

4 India. Posts and telegraph dept comt, 1924. Report (T. Ryan).

Delhi : Official, 1925, 77 GIPB Pr Good.

India, c 1917-24 : Amalgamation of the posts and telegraphs

depts - post office and rly mail service - telegraph traffic - telephone system, Absenteeism - leave rules - medical certificate, Recommendations about retrenchment of expenditure in the post and telegraph dept.

Statistics (Bombay, 1917/18 - 1923/24) Incidence of absenteeism among subordinate staff in the Post Master General's office; (India, 1920-24) Sanctioned no of gazetted officers in the posts and telegraphs dept.

(Minute of dissent by a member)

5 India. Finance Dept. Retrenchment advisory comt : Posts and telegraphs sub-comt, 1931. Report (with app). (Covasjee Jehangir)

Delhi ? Official ? 143 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, c 1931 Posts and telegraphs finances - recommendations regarding retrenchment of expenditure

Statistics. (India, 1924/25 - 1929/30) Revenue, no of staff and volume of traffic in the posts and telegraphs dept, (India, 1924-31) No of post offices, (India, 1931) Rates of pay and personnel employed in the posts and telegraphs dept.

(Minute of dissent by members).

6 India, the Retrenchment Advisory Comt. The public works, accounts and audit depts sub-comt, 1931. Report (with app). 1 Vol in 3 Pts. (K.C. Neogy).

Delhi Official, 1931, 31 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1918-30 Irrigation - expenditure - areas; Civil works - expenditure - frontier watch and ward - establishments cost - works expenditure, Capital outlay; Accounts and audit dept - expenditure, civil, military, Proposals for cuts in expenditure, Financial effect of recommendations.

Statistics (India, 1924/25) Irrigation expenditure, itemwise, (NWFP, 1918-30) Area irrigated for Kharif, rabi, (India, 1924/25) Civil works, expenditure, ordinary, watch and ward, Grants for Delhi capital outlay divisionwise; Accounts and audit dept expenditure.

7 India. Retrenchment advisory comt : Railway sub-comt, 1931 ? Report (with app). (R.K. Shanmukhan Chetty).

Delhi ? Official, 1931, 158 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1924-32 Recommendations regarding retrenchment of expenditure in railways

Statistics. (India, 1924/25 - 1931) Details of revenue and expenditure of individual railways, (India, 1930/31 - 1931/32) Financial results of state-owned railways, (India, c 1925 - c 1930) . Railway lines under construction and expenditure on them, (India, 1924/25 - 1930/31) No of passengers carried by railways, and rolling stock statistics.

8 India. Court of enquiry constituted under the Trade Disputes Act, 1929, to investigate certain matters connected with staff retrenchments on Indian rlys, 1931 Report. (Stephen James Murphy).

India Official, 1932, 11+67 GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1931 Retrenchment - principles - total no. General observations on retrenchment in various rlys; Varying application by different administrations of rly board's orders for retrenchment, Wastage, Order in which discharges should take place - inefficiency - short service - superannuation - short time; Improper conditions of work - workshops - rosters - terms of discharge; Rly men's federation's case, Recommendations.

Statistics. (India, c 1931) : Total staff, gross earnings, mileage of various rlys.

9 India. Indian stores dept retrenchment sub-comt, 1931 Report (with app). (G.A. Natesan).

Delhi : Official, 1932, 63 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, c 1931 . Indian stores dept - history of its origin and growth - prospects of retrenchment in expenditure - Indianization of the dept.

Bengal

10 Bengal. Bengal retrenchment comt, 1922. Report. (with app). (R N. Mookerjee).

Calcutta : Official, 1925, 153 app GIPB Pr Good.

Bengal, c 1927 - Retrenchment of public expenditure - dept-wise prospects and recommendations. Devolution of financial power to local authorities. Indianisation of services, Pay, travelling and other allowances to staff. Problem of hired accommodation for govt offices and residences of officers.

Statistics : Stray statistics on revenue and expenditure of various depts.

11 Bengal. Calcutta High Court Retrenchment cmt, 1923 Report (Not located).

12 Bengal. Bengal retrenchment cmt, 1932. Report (with app). (J.A.L. Swan).

Calcutta Official, 1932, 180 app GIFE Pr Good

Bengal, 1913-32 Retrenchment of administration and economy in govt expenditure - department-wise review.

Statistics (India, 1921/22) Revenue receipts and contribution of provinces to govt of India, (India, 1931/32) Estimated revenue and expenditure of provinces, (Bengal, 1913/14 - 1930/31) Revenue and expenditure of the excise and salt depts, (Bengal, 1929-31) Registration offices working at a loss and amount of deficit, (Bengal, 1923/24 - 1931/32) Receipts from betting tax, (Bengal, 1922-32) : Capital outlay, working expenses and revenue of major irrigation projects viz. Midnapore canal, Hiji Tidal canal, Calcutta and Eastern canals, Sundarbans route and Medaripur Beel route, (Bengal, 1922-31) Institutions and disposals of suits and cases; (Bengal, 1913/14 - 1922/23, 1931/32) : Growth of Bengal police force, (Calcutta, 1932) : Strength of Calcutta police, (Bengal, 1932) : No of students and cost per student in ten govt arts colleges, (Bengal, 1927/28 - 1930/31) Cost of original and repair works of buildings and communications and establishment charges of public works dept.

(Supplementary notes and minutes of dissent by members).

Bihar and Orissa

13 Bihar and Orissa. Cmt to advise on retrenchments, 1931. Report (with app). (Krishna Prasad).

Patna Official, 1932, 150 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bihar and Orissa, c 1931 Retrenchment in public expenditure. (Notes from departmental heads).

Bombay

14 Bombay. Bombay retrenchment cmt, 1921. Report (with app). (G.K. Sathé, C M. Gandhi).

Bombay : Official, 1923, 100 app GIFE Pr Useable.

Bombay, c 1921 - Retrenchment of public expenditure - department-wise prospects and recommendations
(Minutes of dissent by members).

15 Bombay. Retrenchment cmt, 1931. Report, interim and final with app. (S.V. Vakil).

Bombay : Official, 1931, 24-40 app GIFE Pr Useable.

Bombay, c 1931 Retrenchment of govt expenditure department-wise.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

16 Bombay, Finance Dept. Officer on special duty, 1950. Report (with annexures). (K P. Mathrani).

Bombay Official, 1951, 121 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1938-50 - Recommendations regarding retrenchment of administrative expenditure, dept-wise.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1938/39, 1948/49, 1949/50) : Expenditure on establishment, budget head-wise.

Bombay city

17 Bombay, Municipal Corporation. Municipal retrenchment and

reform cmt, 1924. Report (with app). (N. Visvesvaraya).

Bombay Official, 1925, 192 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay City, 1913-24 - Need for a municipal research bureau - need for housing, transport, education, public health and recreations - need for city planning and greater Bombay - administrative reforms and recommendations regarding retrenchment in municipal expenditure.

Statistics (Bombay City, 1913/14 - 1924/25) : Revenue and capital expenditure under different heads; Debt and loan charges compared with income and borrowing powers

Central Provinces and Berar

18 CP and Berar. Retrenchment cmt, 1922. Report (with app). (P.S.A. Blocock).

Nagpur : Official, 1922, 183 app GIFE Pr Good

CP and Berar, c 1891-1922 Retrenchment of public expenditure - department-wise prospects and recommendations.

Statistics : (CP and Berar, c 1922) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads; (CP and Berar, 1891, 1906, 1922) : Strength of staff in different govt depts (CP and Berar, 1891, 1906, 1919/20) : Disposal of revenue, criminal and civil cases, (CP and Berar, 1919/20) : Area, population, land-revenue demand and no of revenue, criminal and civil cases for each dist

(Minutes of dissent by members).

Madras

19 Madras, Finance Dept. Madras retrenchment cmt, 1922. Report (with app). 2 Vols. (C G. Todhunter).

Madras : Official, 1923, app GIFE Pr Good.

Madras, 1906-22 Vol 1 : Report : recommendations about administrative reforms, Retrenchment in public expenditure - prospects and recommendations; Finance of local bodies, Vol 2 : Reports of special cuts on forest, civil arrears, judicial, police, medical and public health, agriculture and veterinary, public works and survey and settlement, regarding retrenchment of public expenditure.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Madras, 1913/14, 1921/22) : Public expenditure under main budget heads, (Madras, 1918-22) : expenditure and receipt from jails and education. (Madras, 1922) Financial position of local boards; Taxation powers used by dist and taluk boards. No of unregistered births discovered in different dists; Vol 2 : (Madras, 1913/14, 1919/20, 1921/22) : Revenue from and expenditure on forest; (Madras, 1911/12-1921/22) : Area of forests, outturn of timber and fuel, total no of cattle grazed in them, revenue, expenditure and no of staff of forest dept; (India, c 1922) Comparative table of areas, revenue expenditure etc of forests of Madras Presidency and other major provinces; (Madras, 1921/22) : Quantity and value of different items of timber and articles made of wood, imported and exported, (Madras 1912-21) : No of suits instituted and suits pending at dist munsif's courts; (Madras, 1906, 1921) : Police force; (Madras, 1918/19 - 1922/23) : Quantity and price of articles of dist purchased at Presidency hospitals; Growth of medical and public health expenditure.

20 Madras, Finance Dept Madras retrenchment cmt, 1931. Report (with app). (H.G. Stokes).

Madras : Official, 1932, 239 app GIFE Pr Good.

Madras, c 1931 : Retrenchment of public expenditure - department-wise prospects and recommendations.

Statistics : Stray statistics on expenditure of various govt depts.

21 Madras, Public (Special) Dept. Cmt on retrenchment of land revenue establishment, 1932. Report (A.G. Lesch).

Madras : Official, 1933, 38 GIFE Pr Good.

Madras, c 1932 : Recommendations about administrative reform and retrenchment of public expenditure in land revenue establishment of the govt.

22 Madras, Finance Dept. Madras retrenchment and reorganisation cmt, 1947. Report (with app). (T.A. Ramalingam Chettiar).

Madras : Official, 1948, 237 app GIFE Pr Good.

Madras, c 1947 Retrenchment of public expenditure - department-wise prospects and recommendations, Reorganisation of village administration, Land revenue and sales tax on agricultural produce, Service conditions of employees - special pay, allowances and pension; Delegation of powers to dist administration, Preparation of budget for each dist, Govt depts created during wartime,

(Minutes of dissent by members).

Mysore

23 Mysore. Mysore retrenchment cmt, 1931. Report. (K. S. Chandrasekhara Aiyar).

Bangalore Official, 1931, 150 GIFE Fr Good

Mysore, c 1931 Retrenchment of govt expenditure - department-wise prospects and recommendations, Working of Mysore Iron Works at Bhadravati.

Statistics: (Mysore, 1920/21 - 1929/30) Revenue and expenditure of govt. (Mysore, 1920/21 - 1929/30) Variations under the more important heads of revenue

(Minutes of dissent by members)

Punjab

24 Punjab. Retrenchment cmt, 1921 Report (with app). (Patrick Pagan)

Lahore: Official, 1922 37 app GIFE Fr Good.

Punjab, 1921: Reduction in expenditure in various depts.

(Minority report by Ganpat Rai and Muhammad Hussain, Notes by Dewan Bahadur Raja Narendra Nath, Manoharlal and Sardar Dasudha Singh).

25 Punjab. Retrenchment cmt, 1931 Report. (C. A. H. Townsend).

Lahore: Official, 1931, 87-lviii GIFE Fr Good.

Punjab, 1919/20 - 1929/30. Financial position; Recommendations regarding retrenchment of public expenditure, department-wise.

Statistics: (Punjab, 1919/20 - 1929/30) Total area irrigated, cost of establishment and maintenance, and cost of irrigation per area irrigated by open canals, excluding Sutlej valley canals; (Punjab, 1926/27 - 1929/30) Area irrigated, cost of establishment and maintenance, and cost of irrigation per area irrigated by Sutlej valley canals; (Punjab, 1929/30) Commanded and irrigated areas and length of channels in each canal system; Stray statistics on expenditure of govt. department-wise.

(Note of dissent by members).

26 Punjab. Resources and retrenchment cmt, 1937. Report (with app). (Manohar Lal).

Lahore: Official, 1939, 503 app GIFE Fr Good.

Punjab, c 1913-40: General recommendations for economies, Retrenchments relating to various depts, Resources - excise - stamps - civil process and court fees - forest - registration - incidental sources of revenue - motor vehicle taxation - road monopolies - entertainment tax - tobacco tax - petrol tax - profession tax - electricity duty - sales tax - bicycle tax - registration of marriages - tax on unearned increments in land values - betterment tax on agricultural land - terminal tax on rly fares and freights - succession duty.

Statistics: (India, Punjab, c 1939) Allowances paid, (Punjab 1935-38) expenditure on plantations in Sutlej valley and other parts of Punjab, (Punjab, 1913/14, 1919/20, 1927/28, 1937/38) Financial statement of growth of irrigation, (Punjab, 1921/22, 1926/27, 1931/32, 1936-38) Area irrigated and cost, (Punjab, 1919/20, 1936/37, 1939/40) General administration expenses, (Madras, Bombay, Bengal, UP, Punjab, c 1939) Total cost and strength of superior staff of criminal investigation dept, (Punjab, 1931/32, 1939/40) Cost of agricultural depts; (Punjab, 1927-38) Consumption, direct and indirect taxation and receipts from country spirit, (Punjab, 1915-38) Acreage and income from duty on poppy cultivation; (Punjab, 1928-38) Receipts from judicial stamps and no of original civil suits; (Punjab, 1924-38) Motor vehicle tax, (India, province-wise, c 1938) Petrol tax, (UP, c 1938) Profession tax, (Punjab, UP, India, c 1938) Travelling allowances; (India, province-wise, c 1938) Rates of excise duties on various articles, Stamp duties and court fees on various kinds of instruments, Registration Fees; Motor vehicles tax; Entertainment duty.

(Recommendations regarding allowances in various depts).

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

27 UP of Agra and Oudh, Legislative Council. Retrenchment cmt, 1931. Report (with app). (J. C. Smith)

Allahabad Official, 1931, 54*7 app GIFE Fr Good.

UP, 1931 Financial problem - analysis of provincial expenditure, Scheduled reductions, Salary cuts and service matters, Retrenchments in the depts of land revenue, forest and excise, Stamps and registration, Irrigation and public works, General, Justice and jails, Police, Education, Health, Agriculture; Industries.

Statistics: (UP, 1931/32) Amounts scheduled for reduction

(Note of dissent by Rai Rajeshwar BalliSahib, Rai Bahadur Vikramjit Singh and Rai Bahadur Avadh Bihari Lal)

12.2 LABOUR SUPPLY. MANPOWER

12.20 GENERAL

1 Bengal. Labour enquiry cmt, 1895. Report (with app and proceedings). (H. C. Williams)

Calcutta: Official, 1896, ii+54+lxiii app maps GIFE Fr Bad.

Bengal, c 1861-95 Coal industry - present conditions - competition between Bengal and Singareni coal - exports and imports - means of communication in mining depts - healthiness of coal depts - wages earned in different depts - foodgrain prices - employment in mines - reasons for insufficient labour supply - castes employed - population of certain NWP and Oudh depts - castes which will make best miners - NWP labourers in Bengal coal mines - Chinese labour, Prospects for NWP labourer in coalfields - conditions of work - wages - central agency for recruitment - recommendations, Tea industry - common agency - emigration - contractor's system and sub-contractors - garden sardars - abuses of system - cost of coolies - middlemen such as 'arkati' and 'dafadar' - division of profits - initial registration - contracts - mupdt in recruiting depts - concessions of tea - coolies - colonial and free emigration - remedies - abolition of all contractors - licenses - Sonthal - Farganas dist emigration scheme, Labour for jute mills, Labour for gardens in Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling.

Statistics: (NWP, Oudh, Bengal, 1861-94) - Quinquennial averages of foodgrain prices in congested depts, (NWP, Oudh, Bengal, 1890-94) Foodgrain prices in congested depts, (NWP, Oudh, Bengal, c 1896) Labour employed by various coe and collieries; (Sham Nagar, c 1896) Castes, native depts, work and earnings of persons employed in Sham Nagar Jute Mill, Castes and native depts of persons employed in Darbar Cotton Mill, (Raniganj, Giridih and Govindpur, 1893-95) Death rates, (NWP and Oudh, 1881, 1891) Population of certain depts, (Bengal, 1887-89, 1892-94) Emigration to Assam, (Bengal, c 1896) Summary of offences connected with emigration; Wages paid by Jute Association, Pay and tioca paid to Dumka Sonthal coolies

(Note by Kumar Dakshineswar Malia, H. C. Begg, Note on recruiting in Sonthal Farganas dist, Statement of general management of various collieries, Map showing rly lines and sidings of R. India Rly to serve coal depts and principal dist roads and post offices).

2 UP. Officer on special duty regarding shortage of labour in industries in the UP, 1905. Report (with app). (S. H. Fremantle).

Allahabad: Official, 52 app GIFE Fr Useable

UP and Bengal, c 1898-1905: Labour market at Cawnpore and other industrial centres in Upper India; Scarcity and recruitment of cotton operatives; Recruitment of coolies, Labour market and labour conditions in jute mills and other industries in Bengal; Labour condition in coal mines.

Statistics: (Giridih, c 1905) Religious and caste break-up⁸ of mine labour, (Cawnpore, c 1905) Castes employed in five different mills; Castes employed in each dept at Elgin mills; Workers by depts of birth; (Cawnpore, 1898-1904, for some years only) Daily wages paid to carpenters.

3 India. Supply of labour in UP and Bengal. Report, 1906. (Fremantle).

(Ref: Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 110, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

4 India, Dept of Commerce and Industry. Assam labour enquiry cmt, 1906. Report with proceedings (and app). 2 Vols. (B. Robertson).

Delhi : Official, 1906 app maps GIFE Fr Useable.

Assam, c 1885-1906 : Vol 1 : Report : Labour supply - causes of scarcity - Methods of recruitment; Condition of labour; Labour Laws; Workmen's Breach of Contract Act 13 of 1859; History of tea garden labour legislation, Vol 2 : Proceedings; Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Assam valley, 1885-1904/05) : Acreage under tea and average adult labour force; Birth and death rates; Total no of cases and labourers imprisoned under Workmen's Breach of Contract Act 13 of 1859; Total no of immigrants to Assam valley and Burma valley, classified by their provinces of origin; (Assam valley, 1900-05) : Acreage under mature and immature tea; (Assam, 1903/04, 1904/05) : No of tea labourers recruited without registration from Purulia, Hasaribagh, Sambalpur, Bilaspur and Jabulpore, (Assam, 1902/05 - 1904/05) : No of labourers recruited by contractors and sardars, (Assam, 1906) : Livestock owned by tea garden labourers on the Assam Co's gardens; (Assam valley, 1905/06) : Average wages, earned by male, female and child labour in tea gardens, Vol 2 : (Assam, 1902/05 - 1904/05) : No of immigrants from Jabulpore, Ganjam and Raipur; (Assam, 1901/02 - 1905/06) : No of emigrants from Bilaspur and from E. coast dists; (Assam, 1902-1905) : No of emigrants from Orissa; (Assam, 1902/05, 1905/06) : No of labourers recruited from Hasaribagh, (Assam, 1903/04, 1904/05) : No of labourers recruited by tea dists labour assen and by tree contractors from Midnapore, (Assam, 1903/04 - 1905/06) : No of labourers recruited from Cuttack, (India, 1901-1904) : No of emigrants to Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; (Dooars, 1905) : Wages of tea garden labourers, (Sylhet, 1903-1905) : Birth and death rates in tea gardens, (Assam valley, 1880/81, 1890/91, 1900/01) : Growth of revenue demand under principal heads, (Assam, 1876-1904/05) : Average labour force in tea gardens, No of new immigrants and death rates in gardens, (Sylhet, Cachar and Assam valley, 1883-1904/05) : Average labour force and adult immigrants in tea gardens.

5 India, Ministry of Education. Scientific man-power cmt, 1947. Report (with annexures), 2 Pts. (S.S.Bhatnagar).

Delhi : Official, 1949, 99*312 Pt 1 : GIFE; Pt 2 : CSL Fr Good.

India, c 1947 : Pt 1 : Report (with annexures) Scientific and technical man-power - assessment of requirements - review of resources - five year education plan; Industrial training of engineers and technologists, Overseas training, Unemployment and leakage of scientific man-power; National register of scientific and technical personnel; Pt 2 : Basic report on survey and assessment. Review of industrial development - chemical, sugar, paper, cement, metallurgical, mining, fuel and power, textile, glass, ceramics, leather, engineering industries and electrical power plants - existing scientific and technical man-power engaged in industries - estimation of needed man-power in industries and govt depts - scope for scientific education and research.

Statistics : Pt 1 : (India, 1947) : Average daily no of workers in different industries; Assessment of requirements and outturn of various categories of scientific and technical personnel; Pt 2 : Stray statistics on present and future scientific man-power in industries and govt depts.

(The cmt was set up under chairmanship of Shafaat Ahmed Khan who died before work could be undertaken).

12 201 TRAINING . TECHNICAL COURSES

1 India. Officers to conduct the enquiry to bring technical institutions into closer touch and more practical relations with employers of labour in India. Report with minutes of evidence. (S.H. deV. Atkinson; Tom S. Dawson).

Calcutta : Official, 1912, 100 ind GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1912 : Demand for technical education - type of men, education and institution required - co-ordination of relations between institutes and employers of labour - proposal for establishment of an employment bureau for technically trained Indians - suggestions for adjusting existing technical education facilities in various provinces to meet demands of employers.

2 UP. Special cmt to advise on practical training for engineering students and ex-students, 1937. Report (with app). (W. Stampa).

Allahabad : Official, 1940, 25 app GIFE Fr Good.

UP, 1930-37 : Practical training for engineering students - facilities in India and abroad - relation to employment.

Statistics : (UP, 1930-37) : No of passed civil engineers of Roorkee afforded practical training in govt depts.

(Minutes of dissent by members; Published in UP Gazette, 13th Jan, 1940, pp 17-41).

12.24 CONTRACT LABOUR. CASUAL LABOUR

1 India. Piece workers cmt, 1922. Report.

(Ref : Commercial Library Catalogue, 1925, p 110, Dept of commercial intelligence and statistics, India).

12.5 LABOUR MOBILITY. MIGRATION

12.31 INTERNAL

1 Bengal. Cmt appointed to inquire into the general subject of coolie emigration to Assam, Cachar and Sylhet, 1864 Report. (H.A. Cookerell).

Calcutta : Cmt of the Landholders' and Commercial Association, 1865, 2 NL Fr Good.

Sylhet and Cachar, 1864 : Arrangements at disembarking stations to receive coolies.

(Annotated from report of cmt of the landholders' and commercial association from Jan 1864 to Mar 1865, pp ccxxii and ccxxiii, being letter No 101 from H.A. Cookerell, magistrate of 24 Farganas and president of cmt to secretary, Govt of Bengal, Judicial dept dt 15 Feb 1864).

2 Bengal. Officer on special duty, 1864. Report upon the working of Act 5 of 1865 (B.O.) in Cachar. (R. Stewart).

Calcutta : Cmt of the Landholders' and Commercial Association, 1865, 4 NL Fr Good.

Cachar, 1864 : Immigration of imported coolies into Cachar.

(Annotated from report of cmt of the landholders' and commercial association from Jan 1864 to Mar 1865, pp ccv-ccviii, being letter no 12 dt 5th Feb 1864 from capt R. Stewart, suptd of Cachar to commissioner of Dacca division).

3 India. Assam coolies, 1888. Report. (Mr Tucker).

Delhi : Official, 1889, HC 281 of 1889 (HL 14 of 1889) BM Fr Useable.

Assam, 1888 : Problem of coolies.

(Parl Paper HC 281 of 1889 also includes Letter dt 22nd June 1889 with its enclosures and memorial of the Calcutta Indian Association, dt 12th Apr, 1888).

12.32 EXTERNAL (INCLUDING INDISTURBED LABOUR)

12.320 GENERAL

1 Bengal. Cmt on emigrant labour, 1850. Report, 1860. (Chavers -Payne, House).

12.321 COUNTRYWISE MIGRATION

1 Or Britain, EC. W. India (coolie emigration). Return to an address of the Hon EC dt 22nd Jun 1874; Copy of Mr Geoghegan's report on coolie emigration from India. (Geoghegan). London : Official, 1874, 9*143 HC 314 of 1874 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1842-74 : Emigrant labourers - recruitment - working conditions - living conditions - laws - wages.

Statistics : (Calcutta, 1856/57) : Mortality among emigrants in ships on way to West Indies; (India, 1869/70) : Mortality of labourers in ships sailing for British Guiana; (India, 1842-70) : Emigrant labourers - men, women and children; Labourers emigrating to Mauritius from different ports; Total no of emigrants according to destination and region of origin; (India, 1874-70) : Emigrants returning from Mauritius; (Calcutta, 1860-70) : Mortality of emigrants on way to Mauritius; (Madras, 1850-66) : Mortality of emigrants on way to Mauritius.

lity of emigrants on way to Mauritius, (Bombay, 1857-65) ; Mortality of emigrants on way to Mauritius (Calcutta, 1859-70) ; Mortality of emigrants on way to West Indies, (Calcutta and Madras Presidency, 1861-66) ; Labourers going to Reunion and mortality on the way, (India, 1845-70) ; Labourers emigrating to British Guiana, Trinidad and Jamaica, port-wise; (India, 1860-66) ; Labourers emigrating to Natal (India, 1856-70) ; Labourers emigrating to the British West Indian colonies and to the Danish colony of St Croix, (India, 1861-70) ; Labourers emigrating to Reunion, port-wise, (India, 1864-70) ; Labourers emigrating to the French West Indian colonies, port-wise, (India, 1861, 1871) ; Indian and other population in Mauritius

2 Great Britain, Secretary of State Cmt on emigration from India to the crown colonies and protectorates, 1905. Report (with minutes of evidence and other papers). 1 Vol in 3 Pts. (Sanderson).

London : Official, 1910, ind Parl Cd 5192 to Cd 5194 of 1910 GIPR Fr Good

India, c 1909 : Pt 1 : Report : Coolie emigration - Historical retrospect - gov't policy - effect on India - method of recruitment - Indian coolies in Ceylon; Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, Mauritius, British Guiana, Trinidad, Jamaica, Windward Islands, British Honduras, Fiji, Seychelles, West African Colonies, British East Africa, Uganda and Nyasaland; Pt 2 : Minutes of evidence, Pt 3 : Papers laid before cmt.

Statistics : (India, 1842-70) : No of Indian emigrants in Mauritius, British Guiana, Trinidad, Jamaica, other West Indian islands, Natal and French colonies, (India, 1907) . No of persons of Indian nationality in colonies of British Guiana, Trinidad, Jamaica, Mauritius, Natal and Fiji; No of convictions of indentured labourers in the colonies; Wages for labour; (India, 1881-90) ; Amounts at credit of E. India immigrants in govt and post office savings bank of British Guiana; Amount of money remitted by Indian emigrants from British Guiana; (India, 1854-90) ; Amount of money and jewellery taken to India from British Guiana by return emigrants, or deposited for payment to them on arrival, (Fiji, 1888, 1898, 1908) ; Area of land held by East Indians and no of holders; (Fiji, 1899-1908) ; No of Indian immigrant population; (Jamaica, 1891-1908) ; Average cost of introduction of immigrants from India; (Jamaica, 1879-1908) ; East Indian population; (Jamaica, c 1907) ; No of East Indian immigrants owning property, and no who are shopkeepers, (Mauritius, 1899-1908) . Indian population on estates as distinguished from total Indian population; (Mauritius, c 1907) ; Wages and rations of Indian labour; (Mauritius, 1879-1908) ; Average cost of introduction per head of male immigrants; (Mauritius, 1899-1907) ; Indian population; (India, 1905-07) ; No of Indians arriving in Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States and of those returning to India; (India, 1851-91) ; No of Indian emigrants in Trinidad and those returning to India, (India, 1851-91) ; No of Indian emigrants in Trinidad and those returning to India; (India, 1905-08) ; No and amount of money orders remitted by Indian emigrants in Seychelles; Pt 3 : (India, 1903/04 - 1907/06) ; Average cost per adult in introducing immigrants into British Guiana from India; (India, 1879-1908) ; Total Indian population in British Guiana distinguishing those under indenture from those not under indenture; (British Guiana, 1890) ; Average rate of immigrant population; Indian population on sugar estates, immigrant arrivals, return emigrants, savings declared by immigrants, sums remitted home, sum deposited in savings bank, immovable property purchased by them, and their birth and death rates; (Trinidad, 1903 - 1907/08) ; No of grants issued to Indian immigrants and acreage granted; (Trinidad, 1904-08) ; Money remitted and taken to India by repatriated immigrants; (Trinidad, 1885-1908/09) ; Acreage sold to Indian immigrants; (Trinidad, 1899-1908) ; No of East Indian cane-farmers; (Trinidad, c 1907) ; Average wages earned by immigrants; (India, 1899-1907) ; No of Indian immigrants to Trinidad, Jamaica, British Guiana and Fiji, and also no of return emigrants, savings declared, remittances to India, sum deposited in saving bank and their birth and death rates.

3 India. Cmt to enquire the condition of Indian immigrants in the four British colonies : Trinidad, British Guiana or Demerara, Jamaica and Fiji, and in the Dutch colony of Surinam or Dutch Guiana, 1912. Report (with app). 1 Vol in 2 Pts (J. McNeill).

Delhi : Official, 1914, app GIPR Fr Good.

India, c 1914 : Pt 1 : Trinidad and British Guiana, Pt 2 ; Surinam, Jamaica, Fiji and general remarks; Housing of labourers; Medical arrangements; Ranks, hours and wages; Administration of justice; Relations between employers and labourers; Repatriation, Education.

Statistics : Pt 1 : (Trinidad, 1906/07 - 1911/12) : Birth and death rates among Indians; (Trinidad, 1902/03 - 1911/12) ; Acreage sold to and amounts paid by Indians; (Trinidad, 1902-11) ; Amount deposited in the govt savings bank by Indians, and amount of remittances by Indians; (Trinidad, 1890 - 1911/12) ; Abstract of statistics of Indian immigrants remitted to India and amounts placed in deposit in the savings bank by Indian immigrants, (British Guiana, 1907-11) ; Birth and death rates among Indians; No of males and females among Indian immi-

grants, (British Guiana, 1890-1912) - Abstract of repatriation of Indians, (British Guiana, 1891-1911/12) ; Remittances by East Indians to India, Deposits in savings bank by Indians, (British Guiana, 1890/91 - 1912/13) ; No and acreage of grants and homesteads, and licenses of occupancy of crown land made to East Indians, (British Guiana, 1895/96 - 1911/12) ; Assessment value of landed property held by East Indians; (British Guiana, 1890-1911/12) ; No of cattle etc. owned by East Indians on plantations, Pt 2 ; (Surinam, 1873-1912) ; No of immigrants from India and no of return emigrants, (Surinam, 1897-1911) - Birth and mortality among Indian immigrants, (Surinam, 1908-12) ; Weekly average earnings of Indian immigrants, (Surinam, 1878-1911) - Money and jewellery deposited by return emigrants for payment to them on arrival in India, (Surinam, 1890-1912) ; Amount of money remitted by Indian immigrants, Amount of credit of Indian immigrants in the colonial post office savings bank, (Surinam, 1903-11) - Value of landed property purchased by Indian immigrants and the amount paid by transfers of plantings and premises on plots of crown land, No of Indians who have plots of crown lands in free use, in lease or in property and the area, (Jamaica, 1912/13) ; Work and wages of labour, (Jamaica, 1910-12) ; Results of complaints against labourers on each estate, (Jamaica, 1911) ; Occupation of free Indians, (Fiji, 1908-12) . Birth and death rates among immigrants, (Fiji, 1911) ; Occupation of free Indians, (Fiji, 1908-12) . Work, absence and wages of labour; (Fiji, 1910-12) ; No of adult indentured population and the no of prosecutions by employers against them, (Fiji, 1882-1912) . No of immigrants, (Fiji, 1889-1912) ; Classification of repatriated immigrants, Statement of govt, Indian settlements in Fiji, (Fiji, 1913) . Area and value of land occupied by indentured Indian immigrants with the estimated value of buildings, livestock and other property thereon; (Fiji, 1889-1910) ; Amount deposited for remittance to India by repatriated immigrants, together with declared value of jewellery, coins etc in their possession, (Fiji, 1882-1912) ; Total sums deposited by Indian immigrants in govt savings bank or in local banks; (Fiji, 1885-1912) ; No of remittances by Indian immigrants to India and the amount so remitted, (British Guiana, Jamaica, Dutch Guiana and Fiji, c 1903 - c 1912) ; Suicide among indentured labourers, (India, 1904-08) ; Suicide rate in Indian provinces, (India, c 1890 - c 1912) ; No of emigrants despatched to, and no returned from Trinidad, British Guiana, Surinam, Jamaica and Fiji

4 India. Standing emigration cmt. Report, 1924.

(Not located).

5 Gr Britain. Report of first British commonwealth labour conference held at the EC, London, July 27 to Aug 1, 1925.

London . 148 app ind GIPR Fr Good.

British Commonwealth, 1925 : Speech by Chamanlal and M.M Joshi on status of India in British commonwealth, Inter-commonwealth political relations - India, Conditions of Indian labour in British colonies; Emigration of Indian labour.

British Guiana

6 Gr Britain, HC. Report of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the treatment of immigrants in British Guiana, with app in 2 Vols.

London : Official, 1871 app HC O 393, O 393-I and O 393-II of 1871 HM Fr Good.

India, c 1850-70 : Emigrant labourers - recruitment - nature of work - working conditions - wages - savings - labour law - living conditions - mortality - population

Statistics : (India, 1867-69) . Population, no of deaths and rate of emigrant labourers in British Guiana, (India, 1845-48) ; Population of emigrant labourers in British Guiana, Strey Statistics regarding wages and savings of emigrant labourers, App Vol 1 (India, 1869/70) . Population, average earnings per day of emigrant labourers, livestock owned and total wages received by coolies in plantations 'Aldion' and 'Great Diamond' in British Guiana; Wages received by emigrant labourers in various estates in British Guiana, (India, 1851-69) ; Cost of migration of coolies borne by British Guiana; (India, 1859-69) ; Contributions to migration fund and other payments made by the coolies in British Guiana; (India, 1865-70) ; No of emigrant labourers and the amount of bounties paid to them in British Guiana; (British Guiana, c 1870) ; Wages paid to emigrant labourers in select sugar plantations, App : Vol 2 : (Calcutta and Madras, 1869/70) ; Working hours of emigrant labourers in plantation Leonaora and Greenfield in British Guiana. No of emigrant labourers in British Guiana and their wages.

See also item 12.321-3

Ceylon

7 Ceylon. Cms appointed to inquire into the condition of immigrant Tamil labourers in the planting dists of the province of Sabaragamuwa, 1914. Report (with minutes of evidence and app). (R.W. Thaine).

Colombo : Official, 1916, 186 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1914 : Condition of Tamil labourers in Ceylon.

8 Madras. Home Dept (Miscellaneous). Cmt on methods of recruiting and conditions of Indian labour on planting estates in Ceylon and the Federated Malay States, 1916. Report (W.S. Marjoribanks; A.K.G. Ahmad Tamil Marakkayar).

Madras : Official, 1917 11+99 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1917 : Indian labour in Ceylon and Malaya Peninsula - strength, distribution and sufficiency of labour force; System of recruitment and organisation - kangany system - indebtedness - legal status - system of advances and "tundu" - discharge ticket - work, wages, punishments - housing, sanitation and medical care - vital statistics; Education; Repatriation; Caste of emigrants.

Statistics : (Ceylon, 1911-15) : Net additions to labour force; Births and deaths in Indian labour force on estates, Vital statistics of Tamil immigrant and Sinhalese population, district-wise; (Ceylon, district-wise, 1911, 1915) : Area under tea and rubber, required labour force, Indian immigrant and total adult labour population; (Ceylon, 1915) : No of persons brought before police courts under labour laws; (Malaya, 1900-16); Arrivals and departures from and to Madras; (Malaya, 1915) : Area under rubber and available labour force; (Malaya, 1911-15); Deaths in Indian labour force; (Malaya, 1908-16) : Percentage of females to males among immigrant labourers; (Ceylon, 1855-1915) : Arrivals and departures of Indian labourers; (Ceylon, 1916) : Work, wages, labour on rubber and tea estates month-wise; (Malaya, 1915/16) : Cases under labour code, 1912.

9 Ceylon. Sub-cmt to discuss wages of Indian immigrant labourers, 1925. Minutes of the meeting (Controller of Indian immigrant labour, Colombo).

Colombo : Official, 1925, 4 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Standard wages; No of working days; Bonuses and provident fund contributions.

Dutch Guiana

See item 12.321-3.

Demerara

See item 12.321-3.

Fiji

10 League for the Abolition of Indentured Labour. Independent cmt of enquiry on indentured labour in Fiji, 1915 ? Report. (C.F. Andrews; W.W. Pearson).

Allahabad : League for the abolition of indentured labour, 1916, 57 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, c 1915 : Indentured labour in Fiji - method of recruitment - conditions on board the emigrant vessels - imbalanced sex ratio - suicide and crime - intercaste and inter-religious marriages - divorces - settled farmers and sugarcane growers among emigrant Indians - education; Free Indians in Fiji.

See also item 12.321-3.

Grenada

11 Gr Britain, HC. West Indies. Report on the condition of Indian immigrants and the working of the new immigration law in Grenada by Mr O.W. Warner, Inspector of Immigrants, Trinidad. (In continuation of C 2249 of 1879). (O.W. Warner).

London : Official, 1880, 17 HC C 2602 of 1880 GIFE Fr Bad.

India, 1879/80 : Emigrant labourers - condition.

Statistics : (India, 1879) : Working days and wages of emigrant labourers in Trinidad.

Jamaica

See item 12.321-3.

Malaya

12 Malaya. General labour cmt. Report of the executive on Indian labour and labourers, 1920.

13 Malaya. Indian immigration cmt. Official verbatim report of meetings held on August 10th and October 5th, 1925. (S.W.F. Gilman).

Kuala Lumpur : 1925, 53 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1925 : Condition of Indian labourers in Malaya.

Statistics : Stray statistics on wages, rations and family budget of labourers.

See also item 12.321-8.

Mauritius

14 India. Cmt to inquire into the abuses alleged to exist in exporting from Bengal hill coolies and Indian labourers of various classes to other countries, 1838. Report with evidence and app. (F. Dickens).

London : Official, 1841, 195 app HC 45 of 1841 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1838 : Hill coolies recruited in fraudulent manner; Legislation and police regulation of illicit effect; Regulation of Mauritius plantations very unsatisfactory; Hardships on voyage to Mauritius; Conditions of coolies in Mauritius; Terms of contract - actual amount received by coolie compared with wages of free labourers; Regulations and restrictions necessary to prevent abuses in coolie trade.

(Minute by Mr Dowson).

15 Great Britain, HC. Mauritius. Return to an address of the Hon HC dt 27 May 1840; Copies of correspondence addressed to the Secretary of State for colonial dept relative to the introduction of Indian labourers into the Mauritius and of the report of the commissioners of inquiry into the present condition of those already located in that colony. (In continuation of parl paper no 58 ordered to be printed 7 Feb 1840).

London : Official, 1840, 177 311 of 1840 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1834-39 : Emigrant labourers - working conditions.

Statistics : (Mauritius, 1834/35 - 1838/39) : Condition of labourers in Mauritius in various dists; Mortality of labourers in Grant Port.

(Schedule of questions put to the Indian labourers on estates in Savanne and answers given by them).

16 Gr Britain, HC. Hill coolies. Return to an order of the Hon HC dt 29th Jan 1841. Copies of a letter from the Secretary to the Govt of India to the cmt appointed to inquire respecting the exportation of hill coolies dt the 1st day of Aug 1838; of the report made by that cmt with the minutes of evidence and app; of any minute recorded on that report by any member of the cmt; of the letters from the Govt of India to the Court of Directors of the E.I. Co dt the 16th and 19th days of Oct 1840 on the same subject.

London : Official, 1841, 195 app HC 45 of 1841 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1834-40 : Emigrant labourers - recruitment - transportation - working conditions.

Statistics : (Calcutta, 1837/38) : Ships sailing with labourers and their tonnage; No and sex of labourers; (India, 1837); Labourers migrating through Mr Hughes; (Calcutta, 1836-38); Labourers on board the 'Indian Oak' for Mauritius; (Madras, 1838) : Labourers migrating from Negapatam Port; (Bengal, 1838) : Individuals going to Mauritius from Bankura, Paralia and Manbhoom; (Calcutta, 1834-38) : Labourers migrating to Mauritius.

17 Gr Britain, Despatch from the Governor of Mauritius enclosing the report of the cmt appointed to enquire into the state of the Indian immigrants, and the effect of the existing regulations in regard to their engagements, etc and correspondence relative thereto. Report. (Rawson v. Rawson).

London : Official, 1845, 52 HC 641 of 1845 GIPF Pr Useable.
India, 1834-52 : Condition of Indian labourers in Mauritius; Causes of demand for labour in colony.

Statistics : (Mauritius, 1845-52) : No of Indian labourers and reductions from it through death or departure and additions to it through new arrivals; (Mauritius, 1834-39) : No of Indians introduced into the colony each year; (Mauritius, 1843, 1844) : No of male immigrants introduced from the several presidencies of India, north-west; (Mauritius, 1843-44) : Indian immigrants returning to Madras, Calcutta and Bombay at their own expense.

18 Gr Britain, HC Emigration com. General report of the emigration commissioners, 1856. (Sixteenth report).

London : Official 1856, 174 app HC G 2089 of 1856 BM Fr Good.

India, 1843-56 : Emigrant labourers - no.

Statistics : (Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, 1854) : No of emigrant labourers leaving for Mauritius; (India, 1843-55) : No of emigrant labourers in Mauritius, and the no of ships carrying them there; (India, 1849-55) : No of emigrant labourers returning from Mauritius; (Calcutta and Madras, 1855) : No of emigrant labourers leaving for Mauritius and their contract price; (Calcutta, 1854-56) : No of emigrant labourers leaving for the West Indies; (Calcutta, 1855) : No of emigrant labourers returning from the West Indies; (India, c 1855) : No of emigrant labourers in Jamaica and those who returned back from there.

19 Gr Britain, HC Emigration commission. General report of the emigration commissioners, 1858. (Eighteenth report).

London : Official, 1858, 259 app HC G 2395 of 1858 BM Fr Good.

India, 1849-57 : Emigrant labourers - no.

Statistics : (Calcutta, 1857) : No of emigrant labourers going to Mauritius and their contract price; (India, 1849-57) : No of emigrant labourers returning from Mauritius; (Calcutta and Madras, 1856/57 - 1857/58) : Nos of ships and of emigrant labourers going to the West Indies; (India, 1857) : Wages paid to emigrant labourers and cost of chief articles purchased by them in British Guiana.

Surinam

20 Gr Britain, HC Slave trade. No 3 (1877). Report respecting the condition of coolies in Surinam.

94 HU 924 of 1877 GIPF Pr Bad.

India, 1873-77 : Emigrant labourers.

Statistics : (British India 1873) : Emigrant labourers and their mortality at sea; (India, 1873/74) : Mortality of emigrant labourers in Surinam; (British India, 1873-76) : Emigrant labourers in Surinam; Fertility and mortality among them.

See also item 12.321-3.

Trinidad

See item 12.321-3.

West Indies

21 Gr Britain, Emigration. Report of select com appointed to consider the practicability and expediency of supplying the W. India colonies with labourers from the East. Report.

London : Official, 1810/11, HC 225 of 1810/11 BM Fr Useable.

India, 1810/11 : Emigration - supply of labourers from East to West Indies.

12.4 WAGES, HOURS OF WORK, CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

12.40 GENERAL. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

1 Gr Britain, HC. Report from com on lascars and other Asiatic seamen.

London : Official, 1815, 13 app HC 471 of 1815 BM Fr Good.

India, 1815 : Lascars - recruitment - living conditions in ships - living conditions in England.

(Regulations made by the directors of the E.I. Co relating to the care to be taken of the lascars during their voyage to England and back).

2 Bengal. Com appointed to investigate causes of the heavy mortality among a body of coolies recently despatched to upper Assam on board the steamer Agra and Flat Hooghly, 1864. Report with app and minutes of evidence. (H.A. Cookerell).

Calcutta : Com of the Landholders' and Commercial Association, 1865, 64 app NL Fr Good.

Assam, 1864 : Coolies for upper Assam - Mortality.

(Annotated from report of the com of the landholders' and commercial association from Jan 1864 to Mar 1865, pp cxxli-ccvii).

3 Bengal. Com on the outbreak of cholera on the "Pioneer" 1864. Report. (A. Payne; F.H. Macnamara).

Calcutta : Com of the Landholders' and Commercial Association, 1867, 2 NL Fr Good.

Assam and Cachar, 1864 : Condition of coolies on board to Assam and Cachar.

(Annotated from report of the com of the landholders' and commercial association from Jan to Dec 1866, Calcutta, 1867, pp lxx-lxvi being a letter from Dr A. Payne, F.H. Macnamara and Capt G. Halse to Secretary, Govt of Bengal dt 17 Mar 1865).

4 Bengal. Officer on special duty, 1866. Report upon the questions raised in the letter of the Secretary to the Landholders' and Commercial Association, regarding the mortality amongst labourers proceeding to the tea dists. (F.H. Macnamara).

Calcutta : Com of the Landholders' and Commercial Association, 1867, 7 NL Fr Good.

Assam and Cachar, 1866 : Labourers for tea dists - mortality.

Statistics : (Calcutta, 1866) : No of coolies dying on various days after arrival at Calcutta depot of cholera; Quantity of provisions supplied to coolies.

(Annotated from report of the com of the landholders' and Commercial Association from Jan to Dec 1866; Calcutta, 1867, pp cxi-cviii, being a letter from F.H. Macnamara, medical inspector of labourers to supt of labour transport, Calcutta, dt 27 Sept 1866).

5 Bengal. Com to enquire into the causes of mortality among labourers proceeding to the tea dists of Assam, Cachar and Sylhet, 1866. Report and proceedings (with minutes of evidence). (H.A. Cookerell).

Calcutta : Com of the Landholders' and Commercial Association, 1868, 39 NL Fr Good.

Assam, Cachar and Sylhet, 1866 : Recruiting and transport to Calcutta depots, Passage to Koochtea and from Koochtea to tea dists; Arrangements on board steamers and flats.

(Annotated from report of the com of the landholders' and commercial association, from Jan to Dec 1867, pp lxi-xlix, contained in letter no 1297 dt 15 Mar 1867, from officiating junior secretary, Govt of Bengal to Secretary, landholders' and commercial association).

6 Bengal. Officer on special duty, 1866. Report into the causes of the mortality among the imported coolies employed on tea gardens in the dist of Nowgong. (J. Meredith).

Calcutta : Com of the Landholders' and Commercial Association, 1868, 15 NL Fr Good.

Nowgong, 1866 : Mortality among tea coolies.

Statistics : (Nowgong, 1866) : No of deaths and desertions of coolies in some tea gardens.

(Annotated from report of the comt of the landholders' and commercial association from Jan to Dec 1867, pp cxlv-cxxviii, being letter no 115 from Dr J. Nevil-Smith, protector of labourers, upper Assam, to commissioner of Assam, Gowhaty, dt 1st May 1867.)

7 Bengal. Comt appointed to enquire into the extent and causes of mortality among labourers on tea plantations in Cachar, 1867. Report (with minutes of evidence). (J.W. Edgar).

Calcutta. Official, 1866, 30 Nl Fr Good.

Cachar, 1867 : Mortality among tea plantation labourers.

(Annotated from report of comt of the landholders' and commercial association from Jan to Dec 1867, pp cxliii-cxxxi, being contained in a letter, no 52 dt 15 Jun 1867 from J.W. Edgar, officiating deputy commissioner of Cachar to officiating commissioner of Jhooa division).

8 Assam. Officer on special duty, 1867. Report on causes of mortality among the labourers imported into Nowgong. (H.F. Lloyd).

Calcutta : Comt of the Landholders and Commercial Association, 1866, 7 Nl Fr Good.

Nowgong, Assam, 1867 : Labourers - mortality.

Statistics - (Nowgong, 1865, 1866) Mortality rate among labourers in some tea gardens.

(Annotated from report of the comt of the landholders' and commercial association, from Jan to Dec 1867, pp cxlii to cxvii, being letter 17 dt 22nd Mar 1867, from Maj Lloyd, deputy commissioner of Nowgong and protector of emigrants, Assam, to Col H. Hopkinson, commissioner of Assam).

9 Bengal. Officer on special duty, 1867. Report on the mortality, etc. of the coolies imported into the tea gardens in Sylhet. (R. Brown).

Calcutta : Comt of the Landholders' and Commercial Association, 1866, 8 Nl Fr Good.

Sylhet, Bengal, 1867 : Coolies for tea gardens - mortality.

Statistics - (Sylhet, 1866) Mortality among coolies in some tea gardens.

(Annotated from report of comt of the landholders' and commercial association from Jan to Dec 1867, pp cxviii-cxlii, being a letter from Dr R. Brown, to Dr W. Keates, deputy director general of hospitals, Dacca, dt 30 Jun 1867).

10 Bombay. General Dept. Bombay factory coms, 1875 Proceedings (with minutes of evidence). (F.F. Arbuthnot).

Bombay. Official, 1875, 133 GIFE Fr Useable.

Bombay, c 1875 : Condition of factory workers.

11 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (factory labour). Report of the Bombay factory coms, dt the 6th day of Jan 1885, and the resolution of the gov't of Bombay thereon, 1884. (W.B. Mallock).

London. Official, 1888, 23 HC 321 of 1888 GIFE Fr Useable.

Bombay, c 1884 : Condition of factory workers; Proposals to amend the Factories Act of 1881.

(Note of dissent by Jurajbee S. Bengallee).

12 Gr Britain. Royal coms on labour, 1891. Report. 2 Vols. (Juke of Devonshire).

London. Official, 1892, app Parl C 6795-XI of 1892 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1890-92 Vol 2 The colonies and the Indian empire with app on migration of labour (with minutes of evidence) - Industrial labour in India - causes of trade disputes - wages - hours of labour and continuity of employment - holidays - strikes and lock-outs - profit sharing - competition between India and Lancashire - trade associations; Migration of labour from India to colonies - gov't regulations.

Statistics Vol 2. (Bombay, 1892) : Earning per month of persons engaged in textile industry, differential wage rates in old and new textile factories (Delhi, 1892) : Wage rates in Delhi cotton mills. (Pun. dt. 1892) : Estimated value of different varieties of cloth manufactured, (CP, 1892) : No. of workers, male, female, apprentices and unskilled labourer in each of the cotton textile factories, (Calcutta and Madras ports, 1890, 1891) : No of skilled labourers migrating to different colonies.

(Indian Emigration Act of 1893 in Vol 2).

13 India. Indian police coms and resolution of the gov't of India, 1902. Report. (with app).

London : Official, 1906, v.276iv+33 app ind GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1902-05 : Police organization - regular - training - recruitment procedure - pay - strength and cost of police - expenditure estimates.

Statistics : (India, provinces, states, c 1902) : Present strength, staff requirements, rates of pay, monthly and annual cost, rankwise; Statement showing percentages of constables according to service period; Abstract showing cost of coms's recommendations; Abstract of present and proposed strength and cost on account of pay of each rank of police.

14 Gr Britain, HC. Report on the textile factories labour comt to enquire into the conditions of factory labour in India. Report with app, 1906. (H.F. Freer-Smith).

London : Official, 1907, 81 app HC C 3617 of 1907 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1900-06 : Factory labour - inspection - minimum age - women - working conditions - sanitation - machinery.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1900-05) : Mortality from phthisis and other respiratory diseases amongst factory labourers.

(Thermometer and hygrometer readings at certain mills in India and England; No of workers employed on different machines in mills in India and England).

15 India, Commerce and Industry Dept. Factory labour coms, 1907. Report with minutes of evidence and app. 2 Vols. (W.F. Morrison).

Delhi : Official, 1908, app Parl Cd 4242 of 1908 and Cd 4518 of 1908 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, c 1887-1907 : Vol 1 : Report : Factory labour - economic conditions and habits - hours of work - health - children - women; Administration of Factory Act; Vol 2 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, c 1907) : Weight of prisoners and factory labour; (Calcutta, 1906, 1907) : Production in jute mills for working days of varying length; Vol 2 : (Amesabad, 1906-07) : No of days and hours worked in a cotton mill; (Bombay, 1900-06) : Mortality from phthisis and other respiratory diseases among general and factory labourers; (Bombay, 1897-1906) : Hours worked and production in some cotton mills; (Bombay, 1907) : Absentee workers and loss in production in a cotton mill; (Kanpur, 1905-07) : Diseases and deaths among labourers in a woollen mill; (Kanpur, 1906) : Absentee workers in a cotton mill; (Kanpur, 1906-07) : Hours worked and production in a cotton mill; (Calcutta, 1898-1907) : Days and hours worked during day and night in a jute mill; (Madras, 1897, 1897, 1907) : Absentee workers in some cotton mills; (Madras, 1904-07) : No of workers leaving job, month-wise, in some cotton mills; (Madras, c 1907) : Comparative statement of labourers employed in various occupations in a Madras mill with a mill in Lancashire (Nagpur, 1907) : Maximum and minimum wages of workers in different depts of a cotton mill; (Dhariaal, 1907) : Diseases of labourers in a woollen mill.

(Minutes of dissent by some members).

16 E. Bengal and Assam. Duars comt, 1910. Report (with app). (F.J. Monahan).

Shillong : Official, 1910, iii+160 app maps GIFE Fr Good.

Western Duars, E. Bengal and Assam, c 1899-1910 : Population and labour force; Economic condition of labourers - organization of labour - earnings of coolies - subsidiary employments - livestock - housing - prices - working coms - small masters - payment through sarbars and direct - Recruitment - Inebriety - coolies not bound to garden - colonization - homeward and inter-garden movement - general condition; Medical arrangements; sanitary arrangements, Vital statistics; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Western Duars, 1907-09) : Labour force; Average earnings monthwise calculated on total labour force, "individual working", average master; (Jalpaiguri, Alipur, 1899-1910) : Average monthly prices of rice; (Western Duars, 1907-10) : Recruitment for 88 gardens, labour force for 50 gardens.

(Note on markets and food supplies by Maj Leventon; Map of Duars tea gardens).

17 Gr Britain. Royal coms on the public services in India. Report with minutes of evidence and app. (Islington John Poynder) 2 Vols.

London : Official, 1916/17, app ind Parl Cd 7293 to 7296, Cd 7298 to 7285, Cd 7900 to 7908 and Cd 8262 of 1917 GIFE Fr Good

India, 1855-1912 : Vol 1 : Report : Public services cns 1886; Changed conditions of India, Existing problems - employment of Indians salary, leave, pension and prospects; Organisation of division of services into imperial and provincial; Methods of recruitment - employment of non-Europeans; Systems of probation and training; Salary - incremental system - rates of salary for Europeans and Indians; Conditions of service; Conditions of leave; Conditions of pensions; Recommendations, Vols 2-11 : Minutes of evidence relating to Indian and provincial civil services, Vols 12-20 : Minutes of evidence relating respectively to medical services - police and registration depts - finance, mint and assay depts - forest, agriculture, veterinary, survey of India, Madras survey and Burma land records depts - public works dept - post office and telegraph dept - revenue, excise, customs, pilot service, factory inspection, geological survey and mines dept - education dept; Foreword : View expressed by non-official members of UP legislative council.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1913) Population by communities, literacy, no in public service posts. (India, c 1913) Average pay of officers appointed in Europe and India; Present and proposed salary scales in various services, Relative prospects of officers in different provinces; Average no of executive officers per district and average population per officer on executive side by provinces; Civil appointments on Rs 200 per month and over showing general distribution of posts, aggregate and average pay, no and proportion of posts of each class; Province-wise distribution of total posts and posts over and under Rs 100, no and proportion of posts of each class. (India, 1904-13) No of students of different communities who took A, BSc, MA and MSc degrees of an Indian university in the last yrs at various ages and BA, BSc, MA, MSc, LLB and BL degrees during last 2 yrs. Vol 2 : (India, 1912) : Grades and strength of Indian civil services for India and presidencies and provinces and no of posts open to provincial services; Superior posts in order of pay by provinces. (Bengal, c 1913) : Indians recruited into civil service by open competition in England, year of admission and salary. (Bengal, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1912) : Rates of pay and no of posts in each of the main grades of the service; (Bengal, 1884-1904) : No of appointments by communities and no appointed by competition; (India, province-wise, c 1912) : Grades of subordinate, civil, judicial and police service posts; Vol 3 : (Assam, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900 and 1912) : Rates of pay and no of posts authorised in main grades of service; Vol 6 : (Bombay, 1908-12) : Salaries of junior members of Indian civil services; (Bombay 1893-1913) : Rates of pay and no of posts in each of the main grades of Indian civil services; Vol 9 : (UP, 1907-1912) : Antecedent and actual strength; Officers of over 8 yrs service and salary; Average pay of officers from 6th to 20th yr of service compared with that allowed under recently allowed time-scale in political dept; Vol 11 : (India, 1855-1912) : No of European and Indian candidates for Indian civil service, India, 1855-1913) : No of candidates assigned to Indian civil service from concurrent examinations for Ions, India and colonial civil services; (India, 1855-1913) : Indian civil service candidates who have failed; (India, 1901-10) : No examined and successful at combined open competitions for clerkships in home civil service for civil service of India and eastern cadetships (1901-10); Vol 12 : (India, 1912) : Pensions in Indian army and medical service; Rates of pay drawn by political dept of govt of India, Indian forest dept, police, public works dept and Indian medical services; Comparative salaries of Indian civil and medical services; (Bombay 1890, 1900, 1913) : Rates of pay and allowances in Indian medical service; (India, 1913) : Statement with details by provinces of civil appointments on Rs 200 per month and over held by Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians in medical dept; Vol 13 : (India, 1913) : Statement with details by provinces of civil appointments on Rs 200 per month and over held by Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians in Indian finance dept; Vol 14 : (India, 1890, 1900, 1913) : Rates of pay and allowances in registration dept; Vol 15 : (India, 1891, 1912) : Province-wise growth of work in Indian finance depts; (India, 1904-13) : No and source of recruitments for finance dept, Results of competitive examinations for admission to Indian finance dept; (India, 1886-1913) : Comparison of prospects in imperial forest service and for imperial engineers; (India, 1913) : Civil appointments on Rs 200 per month and over held by Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians in Indian forest depts; Comparison of pay in engineers and telegraphs and forest depts; Statement with details by provinces of civil appointments on Rs 200 per month and over held by Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians in civil veterinary dept; (Madras, 1911) : Civil appointments for Rs 200 per month and over held by Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians in survey dept; Vol 16 : (India, 1913) : Comparison of different scales of pay of imperial civil engineers and royal engineer officers; Salaries in public works dept; (India, 1872-93) : Appointments to public works dept (including flys) from Cooper's Hill College and Burki college; UP and Punjab, 1909-12) : Average area of irrigation per division and sub-division and cost of establishment; (India, 1890, 1900, 1913) : Rates of pay and allowances for imperial and provincial and provincial service engineer establishments; (India, 1913) : Statement with details by provinces of civil appointments on Rs 200 per month and over held by Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians in public works dept; Vol 17 : (India, 1866-1913) : No of post officers and present and proposed salaries and pensions in Indian telegraph dept; Civil appointments on Rs 200

per month and over held by Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians in post office and telegraph depts; Vol 18 : (India, 1913) : Civil appointments on Rs 200 per month and over held by Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians in M. India salt revenue dept, excise and customs depts, factory and boiler inspection dept, geological survey and mines depts; (Bengal, 1890, 1900, 1913) : Rates of pay and allowances in force in excise dept; (Bengal, 1900-11) : Average earnings of pilots in Bengal pilot service. Vol 19 : Comparison between pay given in chief depts upon state rlys and on company-worked lines; Vol 20 : Statement with details by provinces of civil appointments on Rs 200 per month and over held by Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians in education dept; Vol 21 : Province-wise no of Indian civil service officers, present and proposed cost.

18 UP, Police Dept. Civil police cnt, 1919. Report (with app). (L.C. Porter).

Allahabad : Official, 1921. iv+150 app GIFE Fr Useable.

UP, c 1919 : Distribution of police force - history of previous enquiries; Allocation and distribution of village chaukidari, Conditions of police service.

Station : (UP, 1919) . Police force in each police station and rural outpost; District-wise rural population and no of village chaukidars.

19 India, Commerce Dept. Postal cnt, 1920. Report (H.W. Heselstine).

Delhi : Official, 1920, 144 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, c 1920 : Recommendations about pay and condition of force of posts, telegraph and telephone staff.

Station : Stray statistics about pay of various categories of postal staff.

20 India, Commerce and Industry Dept. Telegraph cnt, 1920. Report (H. Heselstine).

Delhi : Official, 1920, 16 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1920 : Recommendations about pay and service conditions of telegraph staff.

21 India, Commerce Dept. Telegraph cnt, 1921. Report (with app and annexures). (E. Rangachariar).

Delhi . Official, 1921, 73 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1921 : Memorandum of Indian telegraph association with annexures regarding grievances of telegraph staff; Recommendations about pay and service conditions of telegraph staff.

22 Assam, Finance Dept. Assam labour enquiry cnt, 1921. Report (with app). (J.C. Arbuthnot).

Shillong : Official, 1922, 144 app maps GIFE Fr Good.

Assam, c 1921 : Strikes and disturbances on tea gardens, Wages and other privileges; Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, 13 of 1859; Diseases and mortality among labourers.

Statistics (Sylhet, 1921) : No of labourers in Churgola and longal gardens, No of labourers leaving gardens during non-cooperation movement, (Sylhet, 1920, 1921) : Earnings of labourers in Churgola valley tea gardens, (Assam, 1920/21) : Land held by labourers in different dists; Price and quantity of paddy and rice supplied by tea gardens to labourers in different dists; (Assam, 1912-21) : Price of rice at dist and sub-division headquarters; (Assam, 1895-1912) : Ind nos of wages of agricultural and tea garden labourers; (Assam, 1905-22) : Monthly wage earnings of man, woman and child labour in different sub-divisions; (Assam, 1900-1920/21) : Cases for non-fulfilment of contract against Act 15 Coolee; No of emigrants to tea gardens; (Assam, 1912-20) : Birth and death rates in tea gardens and in the province; (Assam, 1906-22) : Percentage of average daily attendance of tea garden labourers to total no on the books; (Assam, 1921) : Family budgets of tea garden labourers collected during census in different sub-divisions; Family budgets of tea garden labourers; No of tea gardens employing more than 50 labourers with the no of adults and children living in garden lines or on garden lands.

(Minority report by two members; Resolution of the govt).

23 Bombay, Home Dept. (One-man cnt ?), (1922?). Report of an enquiry into the wages and hours of labour in the cotton mill industry (with app). (G. Finlay Shirras).

Bombay : Official, 1923, 122 app and GSE Fr Good.

Bombay, Sholapur and Ahmedabad, 1905-21: Condition of labour in cotton mills.

Statistics : (Bombay, Ahmedabad and Sholapur, 1921) : Earnings of men, women and children in cotton mills; No of cotton mill workers, men, women and children; Average hours of labour of cotton mill workers; (Bombay, 1905-21) : No of spindles and looms, profits and wages in cotton mill industry.

24 Gr Britain. Royal com on the superior civil services in India, 1925. Report with app. (Arthur Hamilton).

London : Official, 1924, 176 app Parl Cmd 2128 of 1924 GIPF Fr Good.

India, 1923 : Civil services - Islington commission (1912) - Montagu Chelmsford enquiry 1917 - organisation - public service em - Indianisation, Indian civil service - service conditions, pay and allowances, proportionate pensions, provident funds and family pension funds - safeguards - house rent, medical attendance and leave rules - recruitment methods; Recommendations - appointment and control of services - reorganisation of medical services - public service em - functions, recruitment, functions of quasi-judicial character - Indianisation - pay of the services - pensions - provident fund - house rent - leave rules;

Statistics : (India, 1923/24) : Sanctioned strength and actual no of all India services, scale of pay; Indian police pay, present and proposed; Indian civil service and police service, forest service, service of engineers, educational service, agricultural and veterinary services and medical service - present and proposed pay.

(Minutes by Prof Coupland on control of the services, Prof Craddock on certain conclusions of the Royal com and elements of superior civil services of India with tables showing scheme of pay for various services; MacDonnell com report; Burchaell's proposals for reorganisation of medical service).

25 International Federation of Textile Workers. Report of investigations into the conditions of Indian textile workers. (T. Shaw).

London : International Federation of Textile Workers, 1927, 66 GIPF Fr Useable.

India, 1921-27 : Trade unions in textile trade; India as exporter and importer of textiles, Freedom of workers to organise; Labour legislation; Wages of textile workers.

Statistics : (India, 1921-26) : Production of cotton; (India, 1925-27) : Exports of cotton yarn and cloth; (India, 1926/27) : Wages and earnings of textile workers in various centres.

26 Gr Britain. Royal com on labour in India, 1929. Report with evidence (and app). 12 Vols in 23 Pts. (J.H. Whitley).

Delhi : Official, 1931, app maps and Parl Cmd 3883 of 1930/31 GIPF Fr Good.

India, 1892-1929 : Vol 1 : Report : Factory labour - sources - link with villages - causes and effects of migration - recruitment and bribery - Holdings - education, industrial employment; Employment exchange; Working hours for men, women and child labour; Working conditions in factories - health - safety - welfare - administration, Seasonal factories, Unregulated factories, Mines; Rlys; Transport services and public works, Income of industrial worker, Profit sharing, Minimum wages, Standardisation of wage rates; Indebtedness; Housing - 'bustees', 'chawls' and 'cherries'; Workmen's compensation, Trade unions; Industrial disputes, Plantations - recruitment for Assam wages - health and welfare; Labour statistics, Labour and constitutions; Vols 2-12 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics . Vol 1 : (India, 1892-1929) : No of cotton mills and operatives, No of jute mills and operatives, (India, 1922-29) Persons injured in accidents in factories, (India, 1929) No of seasonal and perennial factories in different industries and no of operatives therein; No of mines under Mines Act and their average daily employment, No of Europeans, Anglo-Indians and other Indians working in rlys, (India, 1896-1929) - No of mines, mines and production in coal fields; (India, 1919-29) Persons killed and injured in accidents in collieries and other mines, (India, 1914, 1921, 1929) : Scales of pay of selected class of rly servants; Wage rates in cotton and jute factories and in important mines; (Ahmedabad and Sholapur, 1925/26) - Family income and expenditure of labourers, (India, 1921-30) No of industrial strikes, workers involved and working days lost; (India, 1921) Indian labour in Burma; Vol 2 Pt 1 : (Bombay city, 1921-27) : Persons employed in cotton mills, (Bombay city, 1923/24) : Rentals of working class tenements, (Ahmedabad, Sholapur, 1921-27) : Persons employed in cotton mills, (Bombay city, 1929) : Workers in cotton mills according to length of service and no of mills served, No of tenements per latrine in working class residences, Co-operative societies among industrial labourers; Wages of artificers in engineering industry, Classification of workers of Manchester Cotton Mill according to age, marital status, extent to which workers go to their villages and monthly earnings, Wage rates in various depes of Manchester

Cotton Mill; Earnings of workers of Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co; Wage rates of crew in the Peninsular and Oriental Navigation Co; (Bombay, Ahmedabad, Sholapur and Karachi, 1920-27) : Birth, death and infant mortality rates, (Bombay, Ahmedabad and Sholapur, c 1929) : Height and weight of different classes of mill operatives; (Bombay and Bombay City, 1926-28) : Persons injured in accidents in factories; (Bombay, 1927, 1928) : No of accidents in factories by causes; (Bombay, 1924-28) : No of cases regarding workmen's compensation; (Bombay and Ahmedabad, 1921-28) : No of men, women and children employed in cotton spinning and weaving factories; (Bombay, 1926) : Earnings of weavers and warpers in nineteen mills; (Bombay, 1928/29) : Wage rates in building trade and mines; (Bombay, 1923) : Wage rates of different categories of men-men in coasting and home lines, (Bombay, 1925/26) : Fines realised from workers for breach of factory discipline; (Bombay, 1924) : Periods for which wages are paid and periods elapsing before payment in various factories; (Bombay, 1927-29) : No of registered and unregistered trade unions with membership; (Bombay, 1921-29) : No of industrial disputes, workmen involved and man-days lost; List of strikes affecting more than one industrial concern; No of strikes and work-people involved classified territorially and by classes of industries; Causes of disputes by localities and by classes of industries; Duration of strikes by localities and by classes of industries; Nature of settlement of disputes by localities and by classes of industries; (Bombay, 1915-29) : Working class cost of living index by month; (Bombay, Ahmedabad and Sholapur, 1921, 1927, 1926) : Average daily earnings of male and female labourers in cotton mills under various occupations; (Bombay Presidency, 1929) : List of trade unions classified territorially according to industries and trades, showing dt of formation and no of members; (Ahmedabad, 1917-29) : Summary of investigations by conciliation and arbitration machinery in cotton mills; (Gujarat and Sind, 1926-28) : No of persons injured in factory accidents; (Gujarat and Sind 1924-28) : No of women and child labour in factories; (Karachi, 1929) : Wage rates of workers employed by port, traffic and engineering depes of the Port Trust; (Ahmedabad, 1921-27) : Financial statement of Ahmedabad millowners' association; (Ahmedabad, 1929) : Classification of workers of Jubilee Spinning and Manufacturing Co according to age, marital status, duration of service, extent to which workers go to their villages and monthly earnings; (Bombay, 1915-29) : Wage rates in cotton mills; (Bombay, 1914, 1920, 1926) : Wage rates in engineering dept of Port Trust; (Bombay, 1921, 1927) : Density of population in certain labour inhabited areas; Vol 3, Pt 1 : (Punjab, 1912-27) : Wage rates in factories; (Delhi, 1924-28) : Wage rates in factories; (Delhi, 1912/14 - 1928) : Cost of living and Wage rates of different classes of workers; (Bombay Presidency, and city, Ahmedabad and Sholapur, 1926-29) : Monthwise absenteeism of labourers in textile mills, (India, 1926) : Medical facilities provided by workers in various industries in different provinces; (India, 1904-27) : No of persons injured in accidents in factories and mines; (India, 1921-27) : No of child and women labourers in factories; (Bombay, Ahmedabad, Sholapur, Baroda State, 1914, 1921, 1923) : Average earnings of men, women and child labour; (Assam, 1914, 1922, 1928) : Average monthly earnings of labour families in gardens in different dists; (India, 1927/28 - 1928/29) : Employees' union registered in various provinces; (India, 1921, 1924, 1927) : Total no of factories and factories inspected in different provinces, (Calcutta and Delhi, 1919/20, 1920/21, 1928/29) : Earnings of piece workers and compositors in govt press; (India, 1929) : No of employees in different ordnance and clothing factories and arsenals; (Ajmer-Merwar, 1924-28) : Wage rates of labour; Vol 4, Pt 1 : (CP and Berar, 1929) : No of factories and no of operatives employed; (CP and Berar, 1926-28) : Birth, death and infant mortality rates in principal industrial towns; Wage rates in factories and mines; (CP and Berar, 1921-29) : Strikes classified by causes; (CP and Berar, 1924-28) : No and incidence of factory accidents; (Nagpur, 1929) : Caste of workers employed at the Empress mills, Workers of Empress mills classified by length of service; (Nagpur, 1908-28) : Labour turnover at Empress mills; (Nagpur, 1914-18, 1924-28) : Absenteeism among workers of Empress mills; (Nagpur, 1913-28) : Wages of skilled and unskilled labour; (UP, 1924-26) : No and incidence of factory accidents; (UP, 1928) : Percentage of factories by dists which worked more than fifty-four hours per week; (UP, 1916, 1928) : Rural wages for unskilled and semi-skilled labour; (UP, 1909, 1919, 1928) : Wages of various workers in govt press, (Nagpur, 1924-28) : No and incidence of factory accidents, (UP, 1929) : Statement of housing accommodation provided by employers to factory workers in various dists; Recruitment, service and contact with villages of employees of a typical industrial town; Wages; Average monthly earnings of different categories of workers in various industries; (UP, 1919-28) : Wages of skilled and unskilled labour; No of factories and men, women and child labourers; (UP, 1913-29) : Working class cost of living index; Vol 5, Pt 1 : (Bihar and Orissa, 1925/26 - 1927/28) : No of emigrants recruited for Assam tea gardens from different dists; No of tea garden sardars and sardarins engaged to recruit coolies; (Bihar and Orissa, 1922-28) : No and incidence of accidents in factories; (Bihar and Orissa, 1929) : Working hours, intervals etc in factories; (Bihar and Orissa, 1928) : Average daily wages in factories; (Bihar and Orissa, 1920-28) : List of strikes with duration and no of strikers; (Bihar and Orissa, 1927) : Origin of labour employed and discharged in the Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd; (Bihar, 1929) : Total no of monthly paid employees with their native provinces shown

against their nos in the Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd; (India, 1927-28) ; Wage rates in principal mining areas; Vol 6, Pt 1; Bengal, 1929) ; Average no of persons employed and normal working hours in various industries; Dist survey of industrial labour including Bengalis, Hindusthanis, Oriyas and Madrasis; Bengal, 1920-28) ; No of child and adult labour in textile and other factories; (Bengal, 1921-29) ; No of strikes, workers involved and man-days lost; Distribution of industrial disputes according to groups of industries; Causes and nature of settlement of strikes; (Calcutta, 1910-19) ; Total amount of money orders issued by post offices serving Calcutta jute mills; (Bengal, 1919-28) ; Factory accidents; Vol 7, Pt 1 ; Assam, 1923/24 - 1927/28) ; No of men, women and child labour reported for tea industry; (Assam, 1927/28) ; Tea labourers classified by their province of origin; (Assam, 1928) ; workers of Assam oil co classified by province of origin; (Assam, 1926-28) ; Birth and death rates in gardens and whole province; (Assam, 1929) ; Estimated cost of recruiting labourers from Ganjam agency to Lakhimpur dist; (Assam, 1927/28 - 1928/29) ; No of labour emigrants from various places to Jessam valley, Cachhar and Sylhet tea gardens; (Assam, 1917/18 - 1928/29) ; Coolies recruited from Chota Nagpur Agencies; Vol 8, Pt 1 ; (Madras, 1929) ; Working class movements in govt sheries; (Madras, 1927, 1928) ; Wage rates of industrial labour; (Madras, 1919-28) ; Incidents of factory accidents; Madras, 1928) ; Plantation labourers classified by regional origins; (Madras, 1925-28) ; No an employment in mines; (Madras, 1923-28) ; Annual flow of unskilled labour from Madras Presidency to Straits Settlements, Ceylon and Assam; (Madras, 1919, 1920) ; Average sale price of wet and dry lands in different dists; (Madras, 1924-28) ; No of emigrants returning from Ceylon; Vol 9, Pt 1 ; (India, 1925, 1929) ; Extent of permanent labour force in rlys; (India, 1929) ; Capital expenditure on staff quarters on class rlys since construction of rly lines; Percentage of employees housed in rly quarters; Wage rates in rlys; (India, 1913/14 - 1920/21, 1928/29) ; Total wage bill of various rlys; (India, 1913/14 - 1928/29) ; Gross receipts, working expenses, interest charges, net gain and cost of staff on state-owned rlys; (India, 1928/29) ; No of rly schools and pupils; Route mileage, no of employees by grades and communities, and cost of staff on class 1 rlys, Scales of pay and important classes of rly servants; Scales of pay of skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labourers in rly workshops; Index of labour employed in rly collieries; (India, 1927/28) ; Employees and grants for welfare objects in Indian rlys; (India, 1919-28) ; Statement of strikes on rlys; (India, 1924/25 and 1928/29) ; Operating efficiency of rlys; Vol 11, Pt 1 ; (Burma, 1921) ; No of Indian Labourers; (Burma, 1924-28) ; Male and female passengers from India entering Rangoon port; (Burma, 1929) ; Wage earnings and expenditure of labourers of Indian origin; Vol 12, Pt 1 ; (Madras, 1930) ; Income, expenditure and indebtedness of industrial workers as revealed from a family budget enquiry; (India, province-wise, 1920) ; Census of unregistered factories; (UP, 1939) ; Income, expenditure and indebtedness of industrial workers as revealed from family budget enquiry in Cawnpore, Muzowar and Gorakhpur; Causes and periods of migration of industrial labourers; (UP, 1930) ; Income, expenditure and indebtedness of industrial labourers as revealed from family budget enquiries in industrial towns like Nagpur, Jabulpore, Gondia and Akola; (India, 1930) ; Family budgets of rlys; Vol 12, Pt 3 (Bengal, 1929) ; Length of service of adult labour force employed in 11 jute mills; Settling of non-Bengali workers in jute mill areas; Labour turnover in non-textile factories; Labour turnover in jute mills; (Assam, 1929) ; Average daily attendance of garden labourers in Assam and Surma valley tea gardens, showing percentage of those absent through sickness or leave, and also areas under tea and paddy cultivation in tea gardens;

(Evidence submitted to royal cms are published separately also in form of memoranda by respective govts and organisations).

27 Bombay, Labour office. Report on an enquiry into wages, hours of work and conditions of employment in the retail trade of some towns of the Bombay Presidency.

Bombay : Official, 1936, 99 app GIFE Pr Useable.

Bombay Presidency, 1935 : Retail trade and its organisation; Hours of work, intervals, busy time; Days of closer; Wage position; Methods and periods of wage payment, earnings; Allowances and bonuses; Study of comparative legislation for regulation of conditions of work in shops in various countries.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1936) ; No of retail shops employing and not employing shop assistants; Average daily hours of work of all shop assistants and prevalence of hours in retail trades exclusive of rest intervals; Hours during which shops remain open and shop assistants are on duty; Periods of wage payment; Wages of shop assistants who get money wages only and of those who get boarding and lodging in addition to cash wages; The cash wages of assistants on a monthly basis of pay in certain selected categories of shops; Personnel of retail shops; Classification of retail shops according to communities of owners; Classification of assistants according to communities; The earnings of shop assistants who are paid on a yearly, monthly and daily basis; Average monthly earnings of certain industrial workers; (Ahmedabad, 1936) ; Working conditions of shop assistants; (Poona, 1936) ; Conditions of work and wages in retail shops; (Sholapur, 1936) ; Conditions of work and

wages in certain categories of shops.

28 Bombay, Political and Reforms Dept, The textile labour inquiry comt, 1937. Reports (with app). (Jairamdas Doulatram).

Bombay : Official, 1938, 104+508 app ill GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1931-37 : Vol 1 : Interim report; Vol 2 : Final report; Wages in cotton textile industry - living wage standard - minimum wage - standardisation - automatic adjustment of wages - working of shifts - rationalisation - welfare work - labour management, Recommendations.

Statistics (Bombay, 1937) : Average daily earnings - in selected occupations in blow room, carding room (men), rationalised occupation in carding room etc; (Bombay, Ahmedabad, Sholapur, 1934-37) ; Comparison of average daily earnings in all occupations (Bombay, 1937) ; Age distribution of earners in family budget inquiries; (Bombay City, 1931) ; Civil condition of Hindus and Muslims by age groups, (Bombay, Ahmedabad, Sholapur & 1937) ; Average no of earners and dependents in cotton mill workers' families by income groups; No of natural families and joint households; Average rent and area of two room tenements.

29 UP, Industries Dept. Cawnpore labour enquiry comt 1937. Report (with app). (Rajendra Prasad).

Allahabad : Official, 1938, 141 app GIFE Pr Good.

Cawnpore, c 1928-37 : Wage problem - minimum wages - standardisation and rationalisation; Shifts, Recruitment; Punishment; Leave; Labour and industrial statistics.

Statistics : (India, 1926) ; Comparative wages for various categories of workers for different textile centres; (Cawnpore, 1929, 1937) ; Average monthly wages of different categories of mill workers; (UP, 1929-37) ; Ind nos of agricultural wholesale prices lakhs 1913=100;

30 Assam Court of enquiry into labour problem in the Assam oil co, 1938. Report. (J.C. Higgins).

Shillong : Official, 1939, 6 GIFE Pr Good.

Assam, c 1938 : Working conditions; Wages; Cost of living.

(Notes of dissent by members, extract from the report published in the Assam Gazette Extraordinary, Feb 10, 1939, pp 7-12).

31 Bengal, Home Dept (Police). Chaukidari enquiry comt, 1938. Report (with app). (S.H. Blandy).

Calcutta : Official, 1940, 298 app ind GIFE Pr Good.

Bengal, c 1938 . Village watch system compared with that elsewhere - history - duties - finance - caste of village watchmen.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1938) ; Percentage distribution of chaukidars in each dist according to cultivators or labourers, natives of Bengal or upcountrymen, and age, Opening fund, estimated receipt and expenditure and closing balance of equipment fund, dist-wise; Pay of chaukidars and dafadars, district-wise.

(Note on prevention of crime in rural Bengal by Zakir Hussain, superintendent of police).

32 Bihar, Labour enquiry comt, 1938. Report (with app). (Rajendra Prasad).

Patna : Official, 1940, app ind GIFE Pr Good.

Bihar, 1936-39 : Description of mines and factories; Industrial labour - mobility - relation to agriculture - methods of recruitment - employment exchange - contract labour - conditions of employment - punishment - provisions regarding provident fund and gratuity, holidays, sick and maternity leave - hours of work - safety measures - employment of children; Industrial research; Rationalisation, Housing; Medical aid; Education and temperance among industrial labourers; Standard of living, Indebtedness - Bihar Moneylenders Act - workmen's compensation, Wages and bonus; Minimum wage legislation; Coal and iron and steel industry of Bihar; Problems of sugar industry; mica mining; Shellac industry; Trade unions - leadership and political activities; Strikes; Recommendations about improvement of work of dept of labour and statistics.

Statistics : (Bihar, 1938) ; No of mines, Persons employed and output of different minerals; No of workers employed in various perennial and seasonal industries; Industrial workers of Jamshedpur, Sharia, Jaspur and Dehri-on-Sone classified according to their place of migration, cause of migration, frequency of visiting home, occasion of last visit and length of stay at home; Workers of Jamshedpur and Dehri-on-Sone classified by skill and province of migration; (India, 1936) ; Average hours of work in perennial and seasonal factories; (Bihar, 1937/38,

1936/39) : Total consumption of liquor, price of liquor and population of important industrial area; (Jamshedpur, 1937) : Families of workers in various industrial concerns classified according to their income grades, Family income of workers in the Tata iron and steel co and its break-up source-wise; Worker families classified according to income level and provinces of migration, Total income of workers belonging to different income groups and percentage of income spent on food, (Jamalpur, 1937) : Worker families distributed according to income grades and character of work, (Jamalpur and Monghyr, 1937) : Income from main occupation and other sources separately for workers of different income groups; Standard adult consumer units and income per adult among families of workers of different income grade; Total income of workers belonging to different income groups and percentage of income spent on food, (Dehri-on-Sone, 1937) : No of workers' families in different income grades according to territories of origin, Components of income in different income grades of workers' families, Expenditure on food by worker families in different income grades; (Bihar, 1937) : Size of the worker family in terms of adults and no of adult workers in the family, and province of origin of worker for important centres; Size of the family, no of families, average income and no of workers per family classified according to caste for coalfield workers; Workers classified according to per capita calorie consumption; Average expenditure per family on different items in important centres, Percentage of worker families in debt and volume of debt classified according to earnings; Causes of indebtedness, sources of debt, rates of interest; Wage rates of unskilled labour in various industries, Average daily earnings of workers in various coalfields; No of perennial and seasonal factories in each diet and no of working hours for men and women workers; Weekly working hours in some important mining fields; No of houses of different kinds for different income groups of labourers in Jamshedpur, Dehri-on-Sone and Jamalpur; Cost of housing for labourers of different income groups in Jamshedpur and Dehri-on-Sone; (India, 1933-36) : Average value of coal at the pit-mouth compared with various countries, (Jharia, 1936) : Freight per ton of coal from Jharia to some important towns; (India, 1931-40) : No of sugar factories in various provinces; (Bihar, 1939) : Earnings of different classes of workers in mica mines.

(Schedule of family budget enquiry; Only Vol 1 available in GIPB).

33 UP. Govt presses enquiry com, 1938. Report (with app). (S.K. Sudra).

Allahabad : Official, 1940, 12+186 app CSL Pr Good.

UP, c 1940 : Labour condition in printing presses - hours of work - wages and earnings - housing - trade union activities; Printing presses - private and jail - power supply - raw materials - machinery - rationalization.

(Notes by individual members).

34 CP and Berar. Com on labour in coal mines in the CP and Berar, 1943 (?). Report (with app). (A. Hughes).

Nagpur Official, 1944, 11+140 app GIPB Pr Good.

CP and Berar, c 1944 : Coal mining - history - production; Labour and working conditions - total labour force - annual census - sources of labour - aboriginals - hours of work - children and young persons - underemployment - output - systems of working, wages and earnings; Prices, expenditure and dearness allowance - miners' diets, Welfare; Coal industry - export and import - prices - purchase by rly - wage costs; Labour organizations, Recommendations.

Statistics (CP, 1860-1940) : Coal output by various mines, No of workers in coal mines under Indian Mines Act (1939), (CP, 1940) : Average daily earnings, No and classes of workers and rates of earnings in certain mines, Output and value of coal, mine-wise; (CP, c 1939) : Labour cost in large and small mines, (India, c 1934) : Retail price of imported articles in Panch valley, Giridih, Jharia, Raniganj and Bokaro; (Panch valley, 1939, 1941) : Prices, (Panch valley, 1911, 1934, 1939, 1941) : Price changes; (Ballarpur, Ohangus and Rajur collieries, c 1939) : Prices, (Chhindwara, c 1941) : Family budgets; (Panch valley, 1926-41) : Total income of independent mining local board and particulars of schools; (CP, 1919-40) : Average pit-mouth prices, (CP, 1933-37) : Coal selling prices, (India, 1927-35) : Coal purchased by the Great Indian Peninsular Rly; (India, 1941) : Prices and amounts to be supplied to rly boards; (CP, 1936-40) : Analysis of working by coal-fields; (CP, 1928-40) : Revenue from coal.

35 India. Dept of Labour. Labour investigation com, 1944. Main reports (with app). (D.V. Rags).

Delhi Official, 1946, 468 app maps GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1901-44 : Labour legislations and their working; Sources of labour supply; Recruitment, Contract labour; Employment exchange; Absenteeism; Leave; Punishment; Working hours; Wages and earnings in different industries, Indebtedness; Housing;

Welfare activities; Riaks of labour; Labour and constitution.

Statistics : (India, 1892-1943) : No of factories and workers employed; (India, 1929-45) : Chief classes of perennial factory workers, Employment in seasonal factories; (India, 1939, 1943) : Employment in the engineering groups of factories; Distribution by provinces of factories and factory workers; Workers in different classes of mines; Mining workers, province wise; Employment in bigger municipalities; Convictions and fine for industrial offences; (India, 1911-42) : Workers on plantations; (India, 1935, 1942) : Distribution by province of tea garden workers; (Assam, 1839/39 - 1943/44) : Labour population living on tea gardens; (India, 1936-44) : Employment in rly; (India, 1944) : Port Trust labour in principal ports; Employees in central public works depts in different zones; Wages and earnings of workers in selected occupations in various industries and mines in different provinces and states; Indebtedness of workers in different industries; Housing of workers at various industrial centres; (India, 1901-43) : No of mining workers; (India, 1926-43) : Distribution according to sex of workers in mines; (India, 1928-43) : No of women employed underground in mines; (India, c 1943) : Proportion of workers employed in perennial and seasonal factories; Age distribution of workers, Age composition of workers on plantations, in carpet weaving and coil matting industries; Age distribution of workers in Bombay and Ahmedabad; Hours of work, spread over, shifts and rest days in factories and mines; Workers employed directly and through contracts and supervisory staff in various industries; Length of service of operatives in various industries and extent of absenteeism; (Bombay, 1943) : Age distribution of workers in 19 cotton mills; (India, 1939, 1943, 1944) : Extent of labour turnover in various industries, (with a view to bring the available information upto date, the com decided that ad hoc surveys should be carried out in various industries so as to secure a complete picture of labour conditions prevailing in each. The following industries were selected for the purpose:

A. Mining : 1. Coal, 2. Manganese, 3. Gold, 4. Mica, 5. Iron ore, 6. Salt

B. Plantations : 7. Tea, 8. Coffee, 9. Rubber

C. Factory industries : 10. Cotton, 11. Jute, 12. Silk, 13. Woollen, 14. Mineral Oil, 15. Dockyard, 16. Engineering and Mineral and Metals, 17. Cement, 18. Matches, 19. Paper, 20. Carpet weaving, 21. Coil Matting, 22. Tanneries and Leather goods manufacture, 23. Potteries, 24. Printing Presses, 25. Glass, 26. Chemical and Pharmaceutical works, 27. Shellack, 28. Bidi making, Cigar and Cigarettes, 29. Mica Splitting, 30. Sugar, 31. Cotton ginning, baling, 32. Rice mills

D. Transport : 33. Transport services (Tramways and buses), 34. Non-gasfitted Railway staff

E. Other types of labour : 35. Port labour, 36. Municipal labour, 37. Central PWD, 38. Rickshaw Pullers.

36 India. Officer on special duty, 1944. Report on an enquiry into condition of labour in the coal mining industry in India (with app). (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 197 app maps bibl CSL Pr Good.

India, 1915-45 : Coal mining - history of growth - production - royalty and leases - capital and profits - impact of war - employment - migration of labour - method of recruitment - working conditions, hours of work and shifts - wages and earnings of workers - standard and cost of living of workers - housing - trade unions and strikes - enforcement of legislation - labour condition in Indian states - occupational diseases.

Statistics : (India, 1945) : No of mines and workers employed in different provinces and states; Percentage of migration of colliery workers in different periods of the year; Percentage of permanently settled labour force in different coal fields; Hours of work per shift in collieries; (India, 1930-44) : No of collieries according to principal coal-fields; Coal production; (India, 1944) : Size distribution of collieries according to employment, (India, 1939-44) : No of collieries workers underground, open workings and surface; Production and employment in principal coal-fields; (India, 1925-44) : No and proportion of female labourers in collieries; (Assam, 1944) : Labourers in mines classified according to place of origin; (Jharia coalfield, 1945) : Link with villages and agriculture of labourers, (Assam, 1939, 1944) : Absenteeism among colliery labourers; (India, 1929-44) : No of mechanical ventilators installed in collieries; No of safety lamps at use in collieries, (India, 1929, 1939, 1942) : Average daily earnings of miners and loaders in different coalfields; (Jharia, Raniganj, Giridih, Bokaro, Panch valley, Wardha valley, Assam, Punjab, 1945) : Wages of coalmine workers, occupation-wise; (Jharia and Raniganj coalfields, 1939-45) : No of salary cases; (India, 1942-45) : Amount of capital invested and profits made by some selected mines; (Jharia coalfields, 1945) : Average weekly expenditure per family of colliery workers on various items, (Panch valley, 1945/46) : Average weekly budget of a coal mine worker.

(Study originally planned by labour investigation com, 1944, but was cancelled for certain reasons).

37 India. Labour investigation cat. 1944. Report n an enquiry into conditions of labour in the manganese mining industry in India. (D.V. Rege).

Delhi : Official, 1'45, 26 CSL Pr Good.

India, 1939-44 : Labour conditions in manganese mining industry of CP, Bombay Province and Sandur State in Bellary dist of Madras Presidency - wages and earnings - housing - indebtedness - working of labour acts.

Statistics : (India, 1939-43) - Production of manganese ore, Province-wise, No of persons employed in manganese mining, (India, c 1944) : Wages and earnings o. manganese mine labourers.

(Report written by D V. Rege).

38 India. Labour investigation cat. 1944. Report of an enquiry into conditions of labour in the gold mining industry in India with appendices. (S R. Deshpande).

Delhi Official, 1946, iv 42 app bibl GIPR Pr Good.

India, 1939-44 : Kolar gold field - employment - working - conditions - wages and earnings - legislative enactments - indebtedness.

Statistics : (Kolar gold field, 1939, 1944) Employment, Absenteeism, length of service, (Kolar gold fields, 1944) Average wages and earnings for selected occupations, (Mysore, 1940-43) : Accidents and compensation paid, (Kolar gold field, 1939, 1942) Wages, (Mysore, c 1944) : Frequency distribution of average daily basic wages and earnings in selected occupations; (Kolar gold field, 1944/45) Cost of living index.

39 India. Labour investigation cat. Report on labour conditions in the mica mining and mica manufacturing industry (with app). (D V. Rege).

Delhi : Official, 1945, 84 app CSL Delhi Pr Good.

India, 1924-44 : Mica mining and manufacturing - economic background and location of industry - conditions of labour - working of various acts - employment - working conditions - wages and earnings - sanitation, water and housing - indebtedness - Trade unions - welfare activities - Bihar, Madras and Rajputana.

Statistics : (India, 1939, 1944) : Wage rates in different occupations in mica mines; (India, 1944) - Price of mica (India, 1924-42) : Production and export of mica, (India, 1939-43) : Total employment in mica mines, province-wise.

(Report written by B.P. Adarkar, a member of the cat).

40 India. Labour investigation cat. 1944. Report on labour conditions in the iron ore industry (with app). (D.V. Rege).

Delhi : Official, 1945, 29 app CS. Pr Good.

India, 1939-44 - Iron ore industry - conditions of labour - employment - wages and earnings - housing - migration - indebtedness - working of various acts.

Statistics : (Bihar, 1939, 1944) - Employment in Hoamundi, Gorumhisind and Oua mines.

(Scales of pay and hours of work in Tata Iron and Steel Co mines; Report written by B P. Adarkar, a member of the cat)

41 India. Labour investigation cat. Enquiry into conditions of labour in salt industry, 1943 Report.

42 India. Labour investigation cat. Enquiry into conditions of labour in plantations in India (Tea, Coffee, Rubber), 1943. Report. (D V. Rege).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 234 maps ill GIPR Pr Good.

India, 1935-46 : Plantation crops - history - special features of plantation labour; Assam - important planting area - method of survey - structure of tea industry - cultivation and manufacture of tea - labour population - employment of women - geographical distribution of labour population - composition of families - recruitment - emigrant labour act - freedom of movement and association - access to workers' houses - inspection of gardens - wages and earnings, piece rate system, modified unit system, time rate system - absenteeism - land for cultivation - labour welfare like health, medical facilities, water supply anti-malaria measures - improvement in labour conditions since the Royal Commission's report, 1931 - organisation of employes and employees - trade union - strikes, Bengal - employment - local or hanti labour - wages and earnings - extent of tloca earnings - dearness allowance - increased cost of living during war - labour welfare; India - requirements of plantation crops - structure of coffee

industry - internal establishment - process of production - employment - under employment - employment of women and children - age composition of workers - stability of labour force - recruitment - kangany or mistry system - pre-employment advances - condition of employment - cramping of labour - sources of labour supply - wages, piece rates in coffee and rubber estates, overtime, grain concession, war outturn, bonus blanket allowances, free fire wood and grazing, housing and medical aid, cash value of concession - system of payment, Establishment of wage board, Application of the payment of wage act, Tripartite machinery for dealing with problems of plantation labour, Plantation labour code, App I Minor tea planters in North India, Coffee market - expansion act.

Statistics : (India, 1939-43) : No and capital of joint stock coo engaged in tea industry, (Assam, 1942) : No of tea plantations and their area, (Assam, 1939-44) Labour population living on Assam tea gardens, Employment on tea gardens, Proportion of settled and fultu labour in average daily working strength, Employment of women and children, Geographical distribution of settled labour population on Assam tea gardens, Assisted and non-assisted emigrants and their families, Recruitment by areas, Inspection of tea estates, No of emigrants with their families repatriated, Birth and death rate, Absenteeism among settled labourers, Average monthly earnings of settled labourers on 14 sample gardens for 12 months; Average daily cash and tloca earnings of settled labour, district-wise, (Assam, 1942/43) Cost of concessions in the Indian Tea Association gardens, (Assam, 1943/44) : Composition of families in 15 gardens, Composition of families in all the gardens in the membership of the Assam branch of the Indian Tea Association, (Assam, 1943-45) Retail prices of rice, dal, fish, eggs, vegetables, mustard oil, etc., (Assam, 1944) Wage rate agricultural workers, (Assam, 1937) Medical expenditure in Assam tea gardens, (Assam, 1930-44) No of strikes on plantations, (Bengal, 1939, 1942) - Daily average employment in tea gardens; (Bengal, 1944) Resident labour and their composition in some gardens, (Dooars, Terai, 1936, 1943) Average monthly earnings, Size of family, (Dooars, Terai, 1940, 1944) - Average monthly earnings; (Bengal, 1942-44) Average per capita monthly cost of concessions in certain tea gardens, Value of concessions per rupee of wages in Bengal plantations, (Dooars, 1939) Increase in prices of food stuffs, (Dooars, 1939-44) : Birth and death rates, Infantile mortality, (Terai and Darjeeling, 1942-44) Birth and death rates, Medical expenditure, (Dooars, 1944) - Incidence of indebtedness, (S. India, 1940) - Co owned and private estates, Classification of holdings, (S. India, 1942-44) No and area of plantation of tea, coffee and rubber, Average no of persons daily employed in tea, rubber and coffee plantations; Employment of men, women and children in tea, coffee, rubber plantations, Workers and dependents classified according to men, women and children, Age composition of workers, (India, 1943) Summary of labour census on estates belonging to dist associations, Daily basic wages in annas, (S India, 1934-44) - Rates of daily wages, (S. India, 1944) - Piece rates for coffee picking, Extent and monetary value of grain concession; Average and maximum monthly earnings of pluckers, Average monthly earnings of tappers in rubber estates, Classification of coffee and rubber estates, Employment in sampled tea, coffee and rubber estates, (S. India, 1943/44) No of workers and total wage bill, district-wise, (India, 1938-45) : Dividends declared by planting coo.

(App IV includes supplementary questionnaires on plantations).

43 India Labour investigation cat. 1944. Report on an enquiry into conditions of labour in the cotton mill industry in India, (with app). (By S R. Deshpande).

Delhi Official, 1946 xi+202 app maps ill bibl GIPR Pr Good.

India, 1929-44 Historical background, Employment - wages and earnings - labour legislation and trade unions.

Statistics : (India, 1929-44) : Progress of cotton mills, (India, 1943) : Capital invested at various centres, (Bombay City, 1929-43) No of mills, spindles, looms, workers employed, (Bombay City, 1934, 1937, 1944, 1941) : Average earnings, (Ahmedabad, 1939-44) No of units, spindles, looms, persons employed, Wages and earnings in principal time and piece occupations, (Sholapur, 1937) : Wages and earnings in important occupations, (Bombay Province, 1939, 1944), Employment, wages and earnings in important occupations, (S. India, 1942) Location of various centres, no of mills and employment (Madras, 1939, 1944) employment; (Madras, 1944) - Daily wages and earnings in selected occupations, (Coimbatore, Madras, Papanasam, Delhi, Bengal, Cawnpore, Bagpur, Akola, Lahore, Jullundur, Indore, Baroda, Bangalore, Mysore State, Cochin, 1944) Wages and earnings in selected occupations, (Cawnpore, 1935-43) No of mills, spindles, looms, employment, cotton consumed; (Delhi, 1944) : Employment, (Bombay City, 1944) : Minimum wages for unrationallised occupations, (Cawnpore, 1938-42) Persons registered and placed for employment by labour bureau; (Cawnpore, 1944) - Employment among different classes of workers, (Cawnpore, 1929, 1937) : Average earnings of various mill operatives, Wages and earnings in selected occupations.

44 India. Labour investigation com. 1944. Report on an enquiry into conditions of labour in the jute mill industry in India (with app). (By S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi : Official, 1946, vi+97 app bibl GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1855-1944 : Historical background of jute industry; Bengal - employment - wages and earnings - standard and cost of living - trade unions and strikes.

Statistics : (India, 1855-1944) : No of mills, spindles, looms, persons employed; (India, 1928-42) : Profits in jute mills; (Bengal, 1912-44) : No of jute mills and no of persons employed; (Bengal, 1931-44) : Percentage of women employed; (Bengal, 1944) : Frequency table of average basic wages and earnings in selected occupations; Range of potential earnings in 70 jute mills reduced to hourly basis; Rates charged for issues from mill ration shops and loss to the mills; (UP, Gwalpore, 1944) : Frequency table of no of workers in daily basic wages and earnings groups; (UP, Gwalpore, 1945) : Wages and earnings in selected occupations; (Madras, Chitavalash and Wellimeria, 1944) : Wages and earnings in selected occupations; Frequency table of no of workers in selected occupations in the daily basic wage and earnings group; Wages and earnings in selected occupations; (Bengal, UP, Madras, 1944) : Wages and earnings in selected occupations;

(Draft rules regarding conditions of service for operatives in jute mills under consideration of Indian jute mills association).

45 India. Labour investigation com. 1944. Report on an enquiry into conditions of labour in the silk industry in India (with app). (D.V. Raje).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 32 app bibl CSL Pr Good.

India, 1939-44 : Silk industry in Kashmir and Mysore State, Amritsar, Bombay, Madras and Bengal - history of growth - wages and earnings of workers.

Statistics : (India, 1939, 1944) : No of silk mills and average employment, provinces; (Mysore, Kashmir, Bombay, Bengal, Amritsar and Madras, 1944) : Wages of silk workers occupation-wise.

(Report written by J.R. Deshpande, a member of the com).

46 India. Labour investigation com. Enquiry into conditions of labour in the woollen textile industry in India, 1945. Report. (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi : Official, 1945, 32 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1939-44 : Woollen textile industry - historical and economic background - location and extent - regional survey of labour conditions; Employment - hours of work and shifts - welfare works - working conditions - housing - pensions.

Statistics : (Kanpur, Mirzapur, Dharival, Amritsar, Dacca, Bombay, Thana, Bhagalpur, Bangalore, Srinagar, Baroda towns, Rajputana, 1939) : Location of woollen textile industry; (India, c 1945) : Wages and earnings in selected occupations in woollen textile industry; Scale of dearness allowance; Frequency of daily basic wages and net earnings of workers in selected occupations in woollen mills; (Dharival, 1939, 1943) : Minimum and maximum wage rates in woollen mill.

47 India. Labour investigation com. 1944. Report on an enquiry into conditions of labour in the mineral oil industry in India. (D.V. Raje).

Delhi : Official, 1945, 30 CSL Pr Good.

India, 1928-44 : Conditions of labour in mineral oil industry of Assam and Punjab - turnover and absenteeism - wages and earnings - shifts and hours of work - housing and welfare activities - trade union and strikes - working of labour acts.

Statistics : (Assam, 1928-44) : No of men, women and children employed in Assam oil co; No of accidents and compensation paid; (Punjab, 1939-45) : Employment in Attock oil co; No of accidents and compensation paid; Wages and earnings of workers in Attock oil co.

(Report written by D.V. Raje).

48 India. Labour investigation com. 1944. Report on an enquiry into conditions of labour in dockyards in India. (D.V. Raje).

Delhi : Official, 1946, iv+75 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1939-45 : Dockyard labour - employment - turnover and absenteeism - wages and earnings - working conditions - trade unions and strikes;

Statistics : (Bombay, 1939, 1944) : Employment in dockyards; (Hagmon dockyard, 1944) : Absenteeism in various dockyards; Daily wage rates and wages and earnings in selected occupations;

(Calcutta, 1939, 1944) : Employment in dockyards; (Calcutta, 1944/45) : Daily wage rates, wages and earnings; (Karachi, 1944) : Employment in dockyards; Absenteeism; Rates of wages; Frequency distribution according to average daily basic wages and earnings; Frequency distribution of workers in Carstairs and Cumming according to average daily basic wages; (Kochin and Visagapatam, 1944) : Rates of wages in dockyards.

49 India. Labour investigation com. Enquiry into conditions of labour in the engineering and metals industries in India, 1945. Report. (S.P. Adarkar).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 274 maps GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1939-44 : Engineering industry - coach building, motor car repairing, electrical engineering, electrical generating and transforming stations, general engineering, kerosene tinning and packing, metal stamping, railway workshops, ship building and engineering, steel trunk lock and cutlery, tramway works, miscellaneous; Employment - female and child labour - contract labour - permanent and temporary classification - apprenticeship - labour turnover - absenteeism - recruitment and labour officers; wages and earnings - wage rates and gross earnings - dearness allowance - bonus Working conditions; Welfare activities - sanitary arrangements - medical aid - canteens - education - grain shops; Trade unions and strikes - work - strikes - industrial address; Provident fund; Gratuities; Pensions; Housing; Ordnance depots and factories; Mineral industry; Views of employers' associations; Works com in Bengal coach-building factory; Workers' welfare coms in ordnance concerns;

Statistics : (India, 1945) : Factories and workers covered by investigation; Location of concerns investigated; Employment in sampled factories; (Bombay, Bengal, Punjab, Bihar, Baroda, 1939, 1944) : Piece rates and wages; Contract labour; (Madras, Bengal and Mysore, 1939, 1943, 1944) : Absenteeism; (Bombay, 1939, 1943) : Absenteeism month by month; (Bihar, 1939, 1944) : Causes of absenteeism in Bihar factory; (Madras, 1939/40) : Wage rates; (Bombay, Bengal, 1945) : Scales of wage rates; Changes in basic wage rates; (UP, Punjab, Bihar, 1944) : Wage rates; No of shifts; Hours of work; (Bihar, c 1939) : Pre-war rates of grain in Bihar factories; (India, 1944) : Housing provided by employers; Methods of payment of dearness allowance; Wage rates in Bombay, Baroda and Central India and Great Indian Peninsular Ry workshops; (Bombay, 1944) : No of general engineering unions; (Bengal, 1942/43) : Trade unions; (India, 1941-44) : Strikes; (Bombay, Bengal, Bihar, 1944) : Female labour; (Bengal, 1939-44) : Contract labour; (Bengal, 1944) : Daily wages and earnings in electric lamp and fans manufacturing com; (UP, 1944) : Wages; (Bihar, 1944) : Wages and earnings in Bihar electrical workshops; (India, 1939-45) : Factorion and employment in war time; (India, 1939, 1944) : Female labour (Calcutta, Howrah, Bombay, 1939, 1944) : Basic hourly wages for selected occupations in engineering industry; (India, 1939, 1943) : Distribution of engineering factories.

(Statistics in given factory-wise also).

50 India. Labour investigation com. 1944. Report on an enquiry into the conditions of labour in the cement industry in India (with app). (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi : Official, 1946, vii+62 app bibl GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1921-45 : Historical background of cement industry; Regional surveys.

Statistics : (India, province-wise, 1921, 1931) : No of cement factories and workers; (CP, Mysore, 1944) : Daily basic wages and earnings of workers in selected occupations of cement factory; (Madras, Madukkarai, Mangalagiri, Bewwada; Punjab, Wahi; Bihar, Karachi, Bhubli, Bondi, Lakheri; Patiala, Buraipur; Mysore, Bhadravati; 1944) : Average basic wages and earnings in principal occupations in cement factories; (Madras, Mangalagiri, Bewwada, 1944) : Minimum and maximum wage rates; (Karachi, 1941, 1945) : Wage rates and dearness allowance; (Bund, Bhubli, 1938/39, 1944/45) : Basic wages; (Dapla, c 1944) : Daily rates of wages; (India, province and centre-wise, c 1944) : Average daily basic wages and net earnings of workers in cement factories; Daily basic wages and net earnings in selected occupations at various centres; Proportion of workers housed at various centres; Factories under control of Associated Cement Co and Dalmia Cement Ltd.

51 India. Labour investigation com. Enquiry into conditions of labour in the match industry in India, 1945. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi : Official, 1945, 45 app bibl GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1926-44 : Match industry - history and economic background - location - process - regional surveys of labour conditions; Employment in Western India Match Co, Assam Match Co Ltd; Working conditions in match factories; Standardisation of wages; Hours of work; Wages.

Statistics : (India, 1926/27 - 1945/44) : Import of matches;

- British India, 1939) : No of factories and workers, (Bengal, 1944) : Wages and earnings in selected occupations in five match factories covered by wage census; (Bombay, 1944) : Wages and earnings of workers in Western India Match Co. and Bombay match factory at Kuria, (Tiruvattiyur, 1944) : Wages and earnings of workers in Western India Match Co; (Ramnad dist, 1944) : Basic wages and earnings in Match industries, (UP, Punjab, etc, Chanda, CP, Shimoga, 1944) : Wages and earnings of workers; (India, 1944) : Percentage of workers housed by employers in eight different centres; Average daily wages in 17 factories in eight centres in India.
- 52 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1944. Report on an enquiry into conditions of labour in the paper mill industry in India, (with app). (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi : Official, 1946, 42 app bibl CSL Fr Good.
- India, 1921-44 : Paper industry - location - history of growth - labour conditions - employment - wages - housing - hours of work and shifts - trade unions.
- Statistics : (India, 1921, 1939, 1943/44) : No of paper mills and workers, province-wise; (India, 1944) : Wages of paper mill workers, occupation-wise, (Bombay, 1944) : No employed in different paper mills.
- Report written by S.R. Deshpande, a member of the cmt).
- 53 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1944. Report on labour conditions in carpet weaving (with app). (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi : Official, 1945, 50 app CSL Fr Good.
- India, c 1944 : Labour conditions in carpet weaving.
- Statistics : Stray statistics on nos employed, caste composition, ages and earnings, age-composition of carpet weavers in Mirzapur, Bijnagar, Amritsar and Gwalior.
- Report written by Ahmad Mukhtar, a member of the cmt).
- 54 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1944. Report on labour conditions in coir mats and matting industry (with app). (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi : Official, 1945, 61 app CSL Fr Good.
- India, c 1944 : Labour conditions in coir mats and matting industry.
- Statistics : Stray statistics on no of factories, no of workers, turnover and absenteeism, wage rates, indebtedness and civil condition of workers in coir mats and matting industry in Illeppey and Cochin.
- Report written by Ahmad Mukhtar, a member of the cmt).
- 55 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1944. Report on labour conditions in tanneries and leather goods factories, (with app). (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi : Official, 1946, 94 app CSL Fr Good.
- India, 1929-44 : Tanneries and leather goods factories - history of growth - employment - effects of war - method of recruitment - turnover of labour - wages - trade unions.
- Statistics : (India, 1928, 1939, 1943) : No employed in tanneries and leather goods factories, (Cawnpore, Madras and Calcutta, 1944) : Wage rates in tanneries and leather factories, occupation-wise; (Cawnpore, 1944) : No of bidi labourers in tanneries; Absenteeism in tanneries; Indebtedness of tannery workers; caste distribution of tannery workers; (Madras, 1944) : Civil condition and indebtedness of tannery workers; (Calcutta, 1944) : Tannery workers classified by source of migration, caste distribution of tannery workers; Indebtedness among tannery workers.
- Report written by Ahmad Mukhtar, a member of the cmt).
- 56 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1944. Report on labour conditions in potteries (with app). (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi : Official, 1945, 51 app CSL Fr Good.
- India, c 1944 : Labour conditions in potteries.
- Statistics : Stray statistics on employment, turnover, wages, caste composition, indebtedness, age and marital status of pottery workers in Calcutta, Bangalore and Gwalior.
- Report written by Ahmad Mukhtar, a member of the cmt).
- 57 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1944. Report on labour conditions in principal presses (with app). (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi Official, 1946, 215 app CSL Fr Good.
- India, 1929-44 : Labour conditions in printing presses - employment - absenteeism - wages - trade unions - civil conditions - indebtedness - housing.
- Statistics : (India, 1929-43) : No of workers in printing presses, province-wise, (India, 1944) : Wages and earnings of printing press workers, Stray statistics on labour turnover, civil conditions, indebtedness, housing etc of printing press workers in Lahore, Simla, Delhi, Allahabad, Aligarh, Patna, Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
- (Report written by Ahmad Mukhtar, a member of the cmt).
- 58 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1944. Report on labour conditions in the glass industry (with app). (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi : Official, 1945, 83 app CSL Fr Good.
- India, 1909-44 : Glass industry - economic background and location - labour conditions - working of labour legislations - employment - wages and earnings - housing - trade unions - indebtedness - sanitation and welfare - bangle industry of Ferozabad.
- Statistics : (India, 1909/10 - 1943/44) : Import of glass and glassware, (UP, Bengal, and Bombay, 1939, 1944) : Average employment in glass industry and wage rates; (UP, 1929-43) : No of glass factories and employment; (Bombay, 1940, 1943) : No of glass factories and workers.
- (Report written by B.P. Adarkar, a member of the cmt).
- 59 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1946. Report on labour conditions in the chemical industry. (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi : Official, 1946, 72 CSL Fr Good.
- India, 1929-44 : Chemical industry - importance and growth in Bombay, Bengal, Madras, Baroda and Bangalore - labour conditions - employment - wages and earnings - housing - trade unions and strikes - accidents and industrial diseases - indebtedness - welfare activities - enforcement of labour acts - absenteeism.
- Statistics : (India, 1943) : Production and import of heavy chemicals; (India, 1929, 1939, 1943) : No of factories and workers employed in chemical industry, province-wise; (India, c 1944) : Wage rates of chemical workers in different provinces.
- (Report written by B.P. Adarkar, a member of the cmt).
- 60 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1944. Report on labour conditions in the shellac industry (with app). (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi : Official, 1945, 45 app glos CSL Fr Good.
- India, 1909-42 : Conditions of labour in shellac industry - employment - wages and earnings - housing - migration - indebtedness - working conditions - trade unions and strikes - absenteeism - welfare activities.
- Statistics : (India, 1909/10 - 1941/42) : Export of lac, (Bihar, 1939, 1944) : No employed and wage rates in shellac industry; (Bengal, 1914-41) : No employed in shellac industry; (Bengal, 1938-42) : Average monthly earnings of shellac workers; (Gondia, 1944) : Earnings of shellac workers, (UP, 1934/35 - 1938/39) : Export and import of lac, (India, 1944) : No and location of shellac factories, province-wise.
- (Report written by B.P. Adarkar, a member of the cmt).
- 61 India. Labour investigation cmt, 1944. Report on an enquiry into conditions of labour in the bidi, cigar and cigarette industries. (D.V. Rege).
- Delhi : Official, 1946, 73 GIFE Fr Good.
- India, 1939-44 : Conditions of labour in bidi, cigar and cigarette industry - enforcement of labour legislation - wages and earnings - trade unions - labour turnover and absenteeism - unemployment and underemployment.
- Statistics : (CP, 1944) : Wage rates of bidi workers; (Bombay, 1939, 1944) : Wage rates of bidi workers, (Madras, 1944) : No of bidi workers in different centres; (Calcutta, 1944) : Population of Muslims and scheduled caste Hindus among bidi workers; (Madras, 1939, 1944) : Employment in cigar factories; Wages and earnings of cigar workers; Wage rates of bidi workers; (Bengal, 1939, 1944) : Employment in cigarette industry; Rates of wages in cigarette industry; (Bombay, 1944) : Employment in cigarette industry; Rates of wages in cigarette industry; Absenteeism among bidi workers.
- (Report written by D.V. Rege).

62 India. Labour investigation com. Enquiry into conditions of labour in Rice spinning industry, 1943. Report.

63 India. Labour investigation com, 1944. Report on labour conditions in sugar factories (with app). (D.V. Rege).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 115 app CSL Pr Good.

India, c 1944 . Sugar industry - labour conditions in factories - employment - absenteeism - wage rates - trade unions and strikes - indebtedness - housing.

Statistics : (India, 1944) . Wage rates in sugar factories, Stray statistics on employment, absenteeism, indebtedness, housing of sugar factory labourers in Gorakhpur, Meerut, Champaran, Darbhanga, Ahmednagar, Nellikuppam, Samalkot and Vaypur.

(Report written by Ahmad Mukhtar, a member of the com).

64 India, Labour investigation com. Labour conditions in the cotton ginning and baling industry, 1943. Report with app. (B.P. Adarkar).

Delhi : Official, 1945, 64 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1939-43 . Cotton ginning and baling industries - economic background - process of production and types of the workers - nature of employment - combination of cotton ginning with other industries - accidents and occupational diseases - working of labour acts; Employment, nature - wages and earnings - welfare activities - labour union and strikes - indebtedness - pensions and gratuities.

Statistics : (India, 1939/40 - 1942/43) : Export and Indian consumption of Indian cotton; (India, 1942) : Vol and nature of employment; (CP and Berar, Khandesh, 1942) : Daily wages of unskilled workers in ginning factories; Wage rates for contract labour in press factories, Rate of wages of skilled workers, (Sind, Mirpur Khas, 1942/43, 1944/45) . Rates of contract and wages, Average rate of wages; (Sind, Mirpur Khas, 1936-39) : Employment in cotton ginning; (Baroda, c 1944) : Figures of employment; Rates of wages.

65 India. Labour investigation com, 1944. Report on labour conditions in the rice mills (with app). (D.V. Rege).

Delhi . Official, 1946, 75 app glos CSL Delhi Pr Good.

India, 1915-46 : Conditions of labour in rice mills - employment - working conditions - wages and earnings - welfare activities - housing - labour unions and strikes - indebtedness - working of labour laws - welfare activities.

Statistics : (India, 1937/38) . Area under rice, no of rice mills and persons employed, province-wise; (India, 1934-43) . No of rice mills, seasonal and perennial, average employment, province-wise, (Bengal, 1915-43) . No of rice mills and total employment; (Madras, c 1944) . Wages of piece-rated workers in rice mills; (Bengal, 1939, 1944) . Wage rates for different occupations in rice mills; (CP, Bihar and Orissa, 1946) : Wage rates of rice mill workers.

(Report written by B.P. Adarkar, a member of the com).

66 India. Labour investigation com, 1944. Report on labour conditions in tram and bus services, with app. (D.V. Rege).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 124 app CSL Pr Good.

India, 1936-44 . Labour conditions in tram and bus services - absenteeism - methods of recruitment - wages - health and medical facilities - trade unions - indebtedness - housing - working hours.

Statistics : (India, c 1944) . No employed in bus and tram services, province-wise, Wages of tram and bus workers in major cities; (Karachi, 1939, 1944) . Absenteeism and turnover of tram and bus workers, (Bombay City, 1944) : Bus workers according to place of origin; (Calcutta, 1944) : Absenteeism among drivers and conductors; Distribution by communities and province of origin of drivers, conductors and cleaners, (Madras City, 1936-44) : No of cars and passengers carried.

(Report written by Ahmad Mukhtar, a member of com).

67 India. Labour investigation com, 1944. Non-gazetted rly services (with app). (Ahmad Mukhtar).

Delhi . Official, 1946, v-127 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1936-44 : Employment, Recruitment; Hours of work and working conditions; Wages and earnings; Wage problems - principles of fixation of wage rates - wages in relation to cost of living; Workmen's Compensation Act; Trade unions and strikes; Indebtedness.

Statistics - (India, 1944) : Classification of Indian rlys according to ownership and management as well as gross earnings; Distribution of employment in different classes of rlys; Revised rates of pay of some of the non-gazetted staff on some rlys, Emoluments of lower staff; Percentage of persons in debt and free from debt and distribution of indebted persons in specified groups, centre-wise; Average amount of indebtedness and purpose-wise percentage; centre-wise; Daily and monthly earnings of coolies, centre-wise; (India, 1941-44) : Expenditure on welfare and staff benefit funds on Bengal-Nagpur, Great Indian Peninsular and E. Indian rlys; (India, 1939-44) : Contract labour; Compensation paid, railway-wise; (Bombay, 1939, 1944) : Absenteeism of coolies; (India, 1936-44) : Employment by communities.

68 India. Labour investigation com, 1944. Report on an enquiry into the conditions of labour employed in ports (with app). (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi : Official, 1946, vi+42 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1937-45 : Principal ports - employment - recruitment - absenteeism and labour turnover - working conditions - wages and earnings - housing - trade unions.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1937) : Wages of daily paid labour in the chief engineers' dept, port trust; (Calcutta, c 1945) : Scales of pay in various occupations in different depts of port commissioners; (Karachi, c 1945) : Rates of wages, port trust, (Madras, c 1945) : Basic wages of various categories of artisans or skilled labourers in the engineering and traffic depts, port trust; (Cochin, c 1945) : Rates of wages of skilled semi-skilled and unskilled labourers.

69 India, Labour investigation com. Enquiry into conditions of labour in the principal municipalities in India, 1943. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 44 app GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1939-44 : Employment in municipalities - working condition - hours of work - public health - wages and earnings - housing - welfare work - trade unions.

Statistics : (Bombay, Karachi, Nagpur, Kanpur, Lahore, Madras, 1945) : Scales of pay in important occupations in municipalities.

70 India. Labour investigation com, 1944. Report on labour conditions in the central works dept, (with app). (D.V. Rege).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 42 app CSL Pr Good.

India, c 1944 : Condition of labour under central public works dept - departmental and contract labour - housing - Workmen's Compensation Act - wages and earnings.

Statistics : (India, c 1944) : Division-wise no of departmental and contract labour employed in the central public works dept - wages, earnings.

71 India. Labour investigation com, 1944. Report on rickshaw pullers (with app). (D.V. Rege).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 63 app CSL Pr Good.

India, 1920-44 : Rickshaw pullers - employment - religion and caste composition - marital condition - indebtedness - hire rates of rickshaw - wages and earnings - working hours - health and housing - Chadwari system at Simla, Madras - trade unions.

Statistics : (Simla, 1926-44) . No of rickshaws and rickshaw pullers; (Simla, 1933, 1944) : Caste composition of rickshaw pullers; (Madras, 1935/36 - 1944/45) : No of rickshaws and rickshaw pullers; (Calcutta, 1920-44) : No of rickshaws and rickshaw pullers, (Calcutta, 1939-44) : Rickshaw pullers classified according to place of origin; Stray statistics on wages and earnings, indebtedness, age distribution, hire rates of rickshaw pullers in Simla, Calcutta and Madras.

(Report written by Ahmad Mukhtar, a member of the com).

72 Cochin, Development Dept. Com to enquire into the conditions of industrial labour, 1946. Report (with app). (B.V.K. Menon).

Cochin : Official, 1947, 68 app GIPB Pr Good.

Cochin State, 1939-46 : Industrial labour - recruitment - contract labour; Wages - minimum wage; Rationalisation; Working hours; Conditions of employment - punishment - leave - absenteeism; Housing; Labour's share in management; Profit sharing; Trade unions; Machinery for settlement of industrial disputes.

Statistics : (Cochin, 1945/46) : No of factories and operatives in various industries, Occupational classification of operatives

(Cochin, 1939) : Rental paid by workers in industrial centres; (Cochin, c 1946) : Wages and other allowances paid to industrial workers; Period for which wages are paid in different industries; Holidays and leave available to industrial workers; (Cochin, 1943-45) : Labour turnover in some major industries, (Cochin, 1939-46) : Strikes among industrial workers.

73 UP, Industries Dept. UP labour enquiry cmt, 1946. First report (with app). 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (R.R. Bakhale, K.S. Sambkar).
Allahabad : Official, 1946, app GIFE Fr Good.

UP, 1911-47 : Pt 1 : Minimum wages - standardization, Cost of living; Dearness allowance; Bonus; Capacity of industries to pay workers; Machinery for regulation and enforcement of wages; Pt 2 : Reports of sub-cmt on textile, sugar, leather, glass, oil and vanaspati, electricity and engineering, iron and steel, printing presses and shellac industries and commercial establishments.

Statistics : Pt 1 : (UP, c 1947) : Rural and urban wages in some occupations; Cost of balanced diet for workers at important industrial centres; System and extent of granting dearness allowance to workers by various industries; Distribution of factories according to profit - bonus paid to workers; (Kanpur, 1947) : No of factories where wage increases less than the cost of living index; (UP, 1939, 1947) : Earnings of certain occupations at important industrial centres; (Kanpur, 1945) : Distribution of persons according to income levels, (UP, 1938-46) : Financial statement of cotton hosiery, jute, oil and electricity supplying industries; (UP, 1939-47) : Earnings of workers in cotton, jute, woollen, hosiery, leather, oil, electric and engineering, glass, shellac, lace and sugar industries; Cost of living indices at important industrial centres; Pt 2 : (UP, 1939-47) : Dearness allowance, bonus, wages, and earnings of workers in various occupations in textile, sugar, leather, glass, oil and vanaspati, electricity and engineering, iron and steel, printing and shellac industries, banks, insurance coos, hotels, restaurants and shops, (India, 1944) : Comparative earnings of workers in various occupations in important industrial centres, (UP, 1911/12 - 1944) : No of looms, spindles and workers employed in cotton spinning and weaving mills, (UP, 1911/12 - 1941/42) : Output of yarn and cloth by textile mills.

74 Bombay, Political and Services Dept. Industrial conditions enquiry cmt on the cotton textile industry in Bombay City and Bombay suburban dist, 1946. Interim and final report (with app). (T.B. Waterfield).

Bombay : Official, 1948 and 1950, 90 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, 1936-44 : Factors responsible for fall in production - shortage of labour - labour union matters - unfair practices of management - "deliberate causes" - mechanical causes; - Remedies - technical - wages - discipline - rationalisation - training.

Statistics : (Bombay, city and suburb, 1936, 1944, 1946) : Cloth and yarn production at various mills, Absenteeism and sundry loss at different mills, (Bombay City, 1937/38, 1946/47) : Absenteeism; Average percentage of absenteeism in different months; (Bombay, 1948/47) : Strikes and hartals; (Bombay, 1943-46) : Mills, gross profit, depreciation, general reserves - accounts carried forward, dividends

Report with suggestions for a labour code).

75 Bombay, Political and Services Dept. The industrial conditions enquiry cmt on the cotton textile industry in Khandesh, 1946. Interim report (with app). (T.B. Waterfield).

Bombay : Official, 1947, 53 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, 1946/47 : Conditions and events in Amalner, Dhulia and Jalgaon in respect of labour unrest; Factors affecting fall in production; Absenteeism - violence - economic privations - recommendations.

Statistics : (Dhulia, 1945/46) : Monthly total production, average efficiency, list of strikes and absenteeism in different sections in New Pratap Mill.

(Minute of dissent).

76 India, Ministry of Labour. Industrial cmt on cotton textiles, 1947. Summary of Proceedings of the first session with app). (Jagjivan Ram).

Delhi : Official, 1948, 111+55 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948: Standardisation of wages and rationalisation of dearness allowance structure; Measures for increasing production; Training of workers; Provident fund and insurance schemes.

Statistics : (India, centre-wise, c 1948) : Wages and dearness allowance in cotton textile industry; Provident funds, gratualies and pension schemes.

(Resolutions passed at first session of textile cmt of International Labour Organization at Brussels in Nov 1946 and action taken by govt of India).

77 UP, Home (Police) Dept. Police reorganization cmt, 1947. Report (with app). 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (Sita Ram).

Allahabad Official, 1948, v+289 app GIFE Fr Good.

UP, 1910-49 : Organisation of police force - history - chaukidars and village police - city police - conditions of service.

Statistics : (UP, 1947) : Distribution of police force under different branches, Population and no of police force, province-wise, Distribution of civil and dist police force, division-wise, Population of each town and strength of police force; (UP, 1910-47) : Sanctioned scales of pay for each rank of subordinate police, (UP, 1921/22 - 1948/49) : Average annual expenditure on police.

(Report on the reorganization of the clerical establishment in the police offices, by T.S. Dayani).

78 CP and Berar. Newspaper industry inquiry cmt, 1948. Report (with app) (J.R. Mudholkar).

Nagpur Official? 1948, 52 app GIFE Fr Good.

CP and Berar, 1948 : Summary of evidence, Working condition of journalists - qualifications of journalists.

(List of newspapers and periodicals published in CP and Berar).

79 India, Ministry of Labour. Industrial cmt on cement, 1948. Report (with app). (Jagjivan Ram).

Delhi : Official, 1949, 23 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1943-48 : Standardisation of wages and conditions of work in the cement industry, Promotion of harmonious industrial relations, Measures to increase production.

Statistics : (India, 1948) : Basic wage, dearness allowance, and monthly earnings of least skilled workers in certain industries and in some units of cement industry, (India, 1943-48) : Production of cement.

(Note on standardisation of wages and conditions of work in cement industry. This report is a summary of proceedings of the first meeting of the cmt).

80 India, Ministry of Labour. Industrial cmt on coal mining, 1948. Summary of proceedings of the 2nd session (with app). (Jagjivan Ram).

Delhi : Official, 1948 43 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948 : Action taken on report of the first session, Labour management relations in coal mines, Contract labour in coal mines, Concessionary issue of cloth, Foodgrains and footwear, Lead and lift rates; Coal mine provident fund scheme, Retrenchment.

Statistics : (Kargali Colliery, c 1948) : Lead and lift rates and basic wages, (Jharia, Raniganj, 1946-48) : Labour, output and per capita output, (British India, Bengal and Bihar, Assam, Baluchistan, CP, Orissa, Punjab, 1939, 1943-45) : Coal-cutters and loaders employed and total no employed, (India, 1938-47) : Coal production and average daily no of workers engaged in coal production.

81 India, Ministry of Labour. Industrial cmt on plantations, 1948. Summary of proceedings of the second session. (Jagjivan Ram).

Delhi Official, 1948, GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948 : Wage fixation; Medical care; Outline of legislation for regulating conditions of work in plantations.

82 Holkar State. Officer on special duty, 1948. A report on the labour conditions in textile industry in Holkar State, (with app). (A.S. Banavalikar).

Indore : Official, 1948, 127 app CSL Fr Good.

Holkar State, 1942-48 : Textile industry in Indore - trade unionism - strikes - analysis of industrial complaints - review of existing labour legislations - Labour policy - standardisation of wages - labour-welfare and social insurance.

Statistics : (India, 1947) : Time and piece wages of textile workers in Bombay, Ahmedabad, Kanpur, Baroda, and Indore; (Indore, 1945-47) : Strikes classified by causes; (Indore, 1942/43 - 1946/47) : Classification of complaints by labour, by causes.

(A statement of labour policy of the Govt of Madhya Bharat, the United State of Orwalior, Indore and Malwa).

83 Hyderabad. Labour (factory) investigation comt, 1949. Report (with app). (D.V. Rao).

Hyderabad : Official, 1950 117 app GIFE Fr Good.

Hyderabad State, 1949 : Working conditions - hours of work, wages and dearness allowance - organised industries - general engineering - cement and allied factories - cigarette factories - paper factory - glass factories - chemical factories - sugar factory - bidi factories - tanneries - match factories - button factories; Labour statistics - cost of living ind; Labour legislation - Hyderabad Factories Regulation, 1944 - Payment of Wages, 1942 - Hyderabad Workmen's Compensation, 1940 - Maternity Benefit, 1940 - Trade Disputes, 1942 - Conditions of Employment, 1945 - Hyderabad Trade Unions, 1945 - Employment of Children, 1948 - enforcement.

Statistics (Hyderabad, 1942, 1949) : Basic wage of certain categories of workers in textile centres, (Hyderabad State, c 1949) Rice and oil mills decortivating, ginning and pressing factories, Consumer expenditure on various items at selected centres; Scales of pay in various factories (Hyderabad State, 1945-49) Cost of living indices.

84 Bombay. Scavengers' living conditions enquiry comt, 1949. Report (V.N. Barve).

Bombay Official, 1952, 134 111 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1949 Caste as a determinant of the profession, Elimination of land removal method, Abolition of customary rights of scavenging, Living conditions - housing - water provision - provision for latrines etc - other amenities - location of housing, Typical cases in cities of Bombay, Poona, Ahmedabad, Sholapur, Baroda - some other states - some govt depts, Minimum wages - central pay cms - scales of local bodies - basic wage and dearness allowance - other allowances - house rent allowance - unclean work allowance; Parasitism of employment, Fines and suspensions, Leave provisions, Effect of comt's proposals on scavengers and local bodies, Suggestions to govt, Suggestions to local bodies, public health authorities and social workers.

Statistics : (Bombay State, c 1949) . House rent allowance paid by some local bodies, Comparative scales of pay and allowances in govt depts and local bodies.

(Rules for construction of septic tanks and aqua privies sanctioned by the director of public health, Bombay).

85 Saurashtra, Industries and Commerce Dept. Saurashtra salt works labour enquiry comt, 1951. Report (with app). (H.V. Trivedi).

Bhavnagar Official, 1955 11+220 app GIFE Fr Good.

Saurashtra, 1947-52 Salt industry, Labour legislation in salt industry, Existing conditions of labour in marine salt industry - employment - working conditions, hours of work and shifts - wages and earnings - housing and welfare, Conditions in inland salt industry, Recruitment and employment of labour - sources of labour supply - migration - employment - employment of women and children - absenteeism and labour turnover - leave and holidays - terms and conditions of employment - relationship between employees and panholders, Hours of work, rest intervals, Rest days and spread overs, Working conditions; Provision of essential facilities, Wages and earnings - inland marine salt works - need for statutory regulation of wages - method of wage calculation - payments - wage periods and pay days - deductions - applications of Payment of Wages Act - retainer for salt workers - differential in wage rates of males and females - special problems of inland salt industry; Housing - need - financial aspect - relations between rent and wages - standard of housing accommodation, Welfare activities and social legislation - gratuity, pension and provident fund - educational, medical, recreational facilities - marketing facilities - provision of canteens and hostels - maternity benefits - accident compensation, Indebtedness, Trade unionism and industrial relations.

Statistics (Saurashtra, 1947-52) Production of salt, (Saurashtra, c 1951) Size and location of salt works, Estimated employment; Hours of work, spreadovers and weekly holidays in marine salt works.

(Copy of an agreement, in Gujarati, between inland salt works and the panholders, Outline of subsidised housing scheme of Govt of India).

12.401 SERVICE CONDITIONS. *ELFARE ACTIVITIES

1 India, Dept of Revenue and Agriculture. Comt to consider and

advise upon the regulation by govt of mines in India, 1895. Papers regarding legislation for the regulation and sanitation of mines in India with minutes of evidence. (H.C. Williams).

Calcutta : Official, 1896, 6+24+3+24+13+34+54 111 ML Fr Useable.

India, c 1895 : Regulation and sanitation of mines, particularly coal mines.

Statistics : (India, 1894) : Deaths caused by accidents at different mines; Total persons employed in mines province-wise No of mines for each mineral in each dist.

(Some castes employed at mines at Kolar, Murora, Ibhpani, Umaria and Singareni; Draft Mines Act and draft general rules framed by the comt).

12.41 *AGES (INCLUDING BOYS, ANNUITY FUND, PROFIT SHARING ETC),

12.410 GENERAL

1 Bombay, Ministry of Labour. Report of an enquiry into deductions from wages or payments in respect of fines.

Bombay : Official 7 94+14 ind' GIFE Fr Useable.

Bombay, 1926 : Truck legislation in Gr Britain (legislation in connection with control of fines and deductions from wages is known as 'Truck' legislation); Results of enquiry - textile mills in Bombay, Ahmedabad, Sholapur and other centres; Govt and local fund factories; Ordinary factories; Gins and presses Public utility establishments; Municipalities; Govt and other non-factory establishments; Steamship companies; Offices.

Statistics (Bombay Province, 1926) : No of establishments among those sending returns in which fines are stated to be inflicted; (Bombay, Ahmedabad, Sholapur and Kandivali, 1926); Deductions made in respect of fines in various factories.

2 India, Ministry of Labour. Comt on fair wages, 1948. Report (with app). (K.N. Subramanian).

Delhi : Official, 1958, 41 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1943-48 : Fair wages - principles for fixation - administrative machinery; Wage differentials.

Statistics : (India, 1943-46) : Statement showing no of persons per family (with equivalent adult consumption-units) and average no of wage earners and dependents per family as revealed by family budget enquiries conducted under the all India scheme of govt of India in different states.

(Explanatory note and minute of dissent submitted by members).

3 India, Ministry of Industry and Supply. Comt on profit-sharing, 1948. Report (with app). (S.A. Venkataraman).

Delhi : Official, 1948, 24 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1948 : Profit-sharing.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

12.411 OCCUPATIONWISE

Civil

1 Bombay. Report on the village communities of the Deccan with special reference to the claims of the village officers in the Ahmednuggur collectorate to "Purbhara Haks" or remuneration from their villages, independent of what they receive from govt, 1845. Report. (R H Woodbine).

Bombay Official, 1852, 39+15 ind GIFE Fr Useable.

Koombhara pargana, Patoda taluka, 1837-45 : Village communities; Origin, growth, rights of village communities, Description of land tenure - miras, inam, rights of village officer; The nature of several haks ; how far their amount is adequate to support several recipients, how far such amount affects ryots, what proportion it bears to the govt assessment, Nature and amount of inams, Ready-money allowances and sadilwar, aggregate of which shows total amount sacrificed by govt in proportion to its revenue and together with the amount of Purbhara haks - total expense of the system; general observations on the nature and tendency of the system and suggestions for its improvement - as direct remuneration of village officers by govt, Application of sadilwar or contingent expenses,

modification of miras tenure, formation of town cmts, institution of town dues in large towns for cleanliness and improvement.

Statistics (Kombaree division, Patoda taluka, c 1845) Different tenures of land, (Kombaree division, Patoda taluka, 1877); Amount of purbhara buks received by artisans and village servants; Amount of remuneration received by the patels, kulkarinis, mahars, inamdars, Amount and different descriptions of rent-free land, Sundry expenses in village, allowed by govt at 6% on total collection, Total village expenditure.

2 Bengal. Special General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Service Annuity Fund Cmt appointed to consider the general affairs and rules of the Bengal civil service annuity fund, 1850. Report (with app) (J.A. Dorin).

Calcutta: Official, 1851, 63-Lv1 app N1 Pr Bad.

Bengal, 1826/27 - 1849/50. Constitution and working of civil service annuity fund.

Statistics (Bengal, 1827/28 - 1848/49) : No of annuitants and value of their annuities in civil service annuity fund, (Bengal, 1825/26 - 1849/50) . No of writers appointed each year and no of them remaining in 1850 in service.

(Extract of a despatch from Court of Directors dt 8 Dec 1824, relative to establishment of Bengal civil service annuity fund).

3 India. Cms for the revision of civil salaries and establishments throughout India, 1856. Report. (Henry Ricketts).

Calcutta : Official, 1866, 1121 G1PE Pr Useable.

India, c 1860 Administrative structure of each of the Presidencies, provinces, states, divisions, dists, talukas and towns and the cost thereof to the govt, Pay scales of different categories of govt servants posted at various places and recommendations about their revision; Survey and settlement of Madras and Bombay, Inam commission, Salt and opium depts, Covenanted and uncovenanted service officials, Principles and history of gradation of salaries; Past and present prospects of civil service

Statistics : (Calcutta, 1835/36 - 1855/56) Amount of customs duty collected on imports and exports, (Madras, 1835/36 - 1855/56) ; Value of imports and exports of merchandise and amount of customs duty realised thereon; (India, c 1860) : Area, population, land revenue, total resources exclusive of opium, no of collectorships including non-regulation dists, no of Judgeships and no of subordinate civil courts in Bengal, MWP, Madras and Bombay shown separately, No and cost of secretariat establishments in Bengal, MWP, Madras and Bombay, Cost of copying establishments at the three Presidencies, Amount of work at govt offices and the no of persons employed to dispose of it in Bengal, MWP, Madras and Bombay; Area, population, land revenue, no of letters sent and received, no of revenue, civil, police and original cases tried in each of the divisions in Bengal, MWP and the Punjab, No of covenanted and uncovenanted officers in the revenue and original depts under the four local govts of Bengal, MWP, Madras and Bombay; Expenditure on account of salaries of the two classes and other particulars relating to the position and work of each officer attached to the two depts; No of prisoners and cost of jail establishment in Bengal, MWP, Punjab, Madras and Bombay, Strength of the medical establishments under different local govts; No of officers and expenditure for establishments to commissioners of revenue and police in Bengal, the MWP, and the Punjab; Rates of travelling allowances to govt servants at different salary level, Stray statistics on salary scales of govt officials of all sorts, (Madras, c 1860) : No of rent payers and total population in the dists, Size and cost of establishment of collectors and magistrates in each dist, Area, population and land revenue in each dist, (Bengal, c 1860) : No of civil cases, value of the property litigated and no of persons brought to trial in each of the dists; (Punjab, c 1860) : Area, population, land revenue, abkaree revenue, stamp revenue, average receipts of treasury in a year, average no of persons brought to trial every year and no of cases in Deputy Commissioner's office in each of the dist; (Malabar, c 1860) : Area, population, land revenue, no of revenue payers, miscellaneous revenue including their, of abkaree and stamp, no of harbours, tonnage of vessels, value and duties on export and import, sales and receipts from salt and establishment costs in each of the talooks; (Madras, 1855) : Communal break-up of sheristadars and tahsildars, (Bombay, c 1860) : Area, population and land revenue of each of the

collectorates, Area population, no of persons paying revenue direct to the collector; Land revenue, abkaree revenue, stamp revenue, average receipts of treasury in a year and no of persons brought to trial in each of the dists, (India, 1852-56) : No of prisoners, no sentenced to various punishments, no acquitted, made approvers, died, absconded or transferred to local authorities, of thugs and dacoits under the general superintendent for the suppression of thugges and dacoity, (Bombay, 1852/53) Monthly cost of establishment in the several collectorates of the southern division, and the emoluments of the zamindars, (India, 1856) : Proposed rates of travelling allowances and batta for all classes of civil officers, whether attached to the covenanted or uncovenanted services, (Bihar and Banaras, 1850/51 - 1854/55) Production of opium; (Oudh, c 1860) : Land revenue of each dist ; (Mysore, c 1860) . Area, population, revenue from land, sayer, abkary, etc. of each of the division; Receipts of the treasury in a year, no of persons paying revenue direct to superintendents, no of suits of all kinds, no of petitions disposed by the superintendents, no of persons brought to trial, no of civil suits, no of persons employed in all depts and the total salary bill in each of the divisions, (Sinde, c 1860) : Area, population, land revenue, no of persons paying revenue direct to the collector, receipts of the treasury in a year, no of suits and civil suits disposed by the collector and no of criminal trials in each of the dists of the province (Hyderabad, c 1860) . Area, population, land revenue, no of persons paying revenue direct to the Deputy Commissioners and annual receipts of the treasury, (Saugor and Jabulpore, c 1860) : Area, population and land revenue in each of the dists of the two territories, (Assam, c 1860) : Area, population, no of police force, no of European officers, expenditure on police force and no of persons apprehended and sent before the magistrate, Salaries of medical college professors, (Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, 1851/52 - 1855/56) . Colagee cuturn of the three mnts and their average cost of establishment per year, (India, 1825, 1856) . No of persons in civil service classified by salary level and their total salary.

(An exhaustive discussion on the administration of British India' that could have passed as a report on administrative reforms in modern days).

4 Bengal. Salaries cmt to revise the salaries of ministerial officers and to re-organise the system of business in executive offices, 1865. Report.

(Bombay secretariat catalogue, 1938).

5 Gr Britain. Select cmt on E. India (civil servants); 1890. Report proceedings of the cmt, minutes of evidence and app. (John Gorst).

London : Official, 1890, 188 app ind HQ 327 of 1890 G1PE Pr Good.

India, 1872-90 : Grievances of uncovenanted services - ambiguity in terms of service - change in relative value of gold and silver - leave and pension rules; Recommendations - minimum rate of exchange for payment of pension should be fixed - rate (1s 3d) for the rupee - no distinction in furlough and pension rules between European and natives of India.

Statistics . (England, 1890) . Amount of furlough allowances paid in England in rupees.

6 Bengal. Cmt appointed to draw up a comprehensive scheme for improving the pay and position of ministerial offices attached to the executive and judicial offices under the govt of Bengal and to suggest measures for the reduction of work, 1905. Report. 2 Vols. (P.A. Slacke).

Calcutta : Official, 1906, 651 Pr Good.

Bengal, 1884-1905 : Vols 1 and 2 . Pay and position of ministerial officers; Suggestions for administrative reforms.

Statistics Vol 2 : (Bengal, 1905) . Cost for permanent ministerial establishments in commissioner's offices and in each dist and subdivisional office, Office work done in each dist under certain selected heads, (Bengal, 1884/85 - 1904/05) : Transactions and value of stamps sold in treasury of each dist headquarters and establishments employed; (Bengal, 1904/05) . No of chaldans and kistaccounts dealt with in land revenue and cess tausi depts and no of clerks employed in each dist; No of ministerial officers and monthly cost on that account in each dist; Pay scale of ministerial officers.

7 Madras. Salaries cmt, 1919. Report (with app). (H.E. Marjoribanks).

Madras : Official, 1920, 144 app G1PE Pr Good.

Madras, 1890-1920 : Recommendations about pay, allowances and house rent to govt officials of different grades.

Statistics : (Madras, 1919) : Ind no of retail prices of various articles taking 1890-94 as 100; Cost of diet of male and female prisoners; (Madras, 1890/94 - 1919) : Average retail prices of various articles of consumption, House rents

of small typical houses in Madras City; (Madras, 1917/18) : Current demand of proprietary estates village service receipts consisting mainly of quit rent on enfranchised village service inams; Stray statistics on pay of various categories of govt officials since c 1895.

8 Bengal. Cmt appointed to advise govt on the revision of the pay of the permanent ministerial officers and menials in Bengal, 1921(?) . Report (with app). 2 Vols. (M.C. McAlpin).

Calcutta : Official, 1921 app OSL Fr Good.

Bengal, 1905-20: Vol 1 - Principles of pay revision - revision of pay in commercial firms - minimum wage - graduation of scales - recommendation regarding ministerial officers and menials; Vol 2 : Note of dissent by Rai Mahendra Chandra Mitra.

Statistics Vol 1 : (Calcutta, 1909-20) - Retail price of staple articles, Average maintenance charges of prisoners, (Calcutta, 1905-18) : Rates of house rent; (Bengal, c 1913-20) : Hostel charges, pre and post war, per head; (Bengal, 1920) : Scales of pay of govt employees of various categories.

9 Gr Britain. Standing joint cmt on Indian affairs (sess 1925), 1925. Report.

London : Official, 1925, 5 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1925 - Salaries and pensions and allowances of certain classes of public servants were excluded from votes of legislature in India - exemption extended to servants appointed by Secretary of State also.

10 CP and Berar, Local Self Govt Dept. Cmt to examine the wages etc of sweepers in municipal and notified areas in CP and Berar, 1938. Report (with app). (A.V.Thakkar).

Nagpur : Official, 1939, 86 app ill GIFE Fr Good.

CP and Berar, 1938 : Conditions of service; Distribution of wages; Disadvantages of being considered 'temporary' employees; Prevailing wages, legal and other difficulties for fixing minimum wage; Recommended provision of housing - absence of graded increments; Low standard of living; Fines and deductions; Conditions of living - housing - water scarcity - lack of uniforms - grip of moneylenders, lack of provident fund and provisions for old age; Indebtedness - causes; Organization of cooperative credit; Provision of housing - responsibility of municipal authorities - feasibility of housing schemes; Mode of life - health - education - drink - welfare - social activities - strikes - recreation - prohibition - welfare officers,

Statistics : (CP and Berar, c 1938) : Hours of work per day in various municipalities, Pay of males and females in several municipalities of different sizes; Family budgets of four families, Extent of indebtedness and rate of interest and repayment of settlement of debts, Provision of housing in some municipalities.

(Minutes of dissent by C.B. Parakh, Report signed subject to certain observations by H.K. Kelkar, James of municipal cuts in CP and Berar, Idet of trade unions and Harijan Sevak Sangha; Byelaws of the Bilaspur Harijan municipal employees' cooperative society ltd; Memorandum of association and byelaws of the Pandhar Kawada municipal sweepers' cooperative house building society ltd).

11 Bombay, Municipal Corporation. Cmt on revision of scales of pay and improvement of service conditions of municipal employees, 1945. Report (with app). (D.V. Madkarni).

Bombay : Official, 1945, 355 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay City, c 1913-46 : Living wage - method of determination - family budget - standard of life; Minimum wage - method of determination; Demand for equal wages for men and women, Cost of living - wage levels - effect of rise in prices on fixed incomes, Historical account of revision of scales of pay; Housing and house rent allowance; Conveyance allowance; Dearness allowance and grain compensation; Service conditions - working hours - overtime - holidays - leave - permanency - provident fund and gratuity - uniforms and clothing - medical relief and health insurance; Municipal finance - incidence of general tax - sources of revenue claimed from govt - profits from municipal undertakings; Problems of municipal administration.

Statistics : (Bombay City, 1914-45) : Ind nos of cost of living, of wages in cotton mills and of wages in municipal services; (Bombay City, 1937/34 - 1945/46) : Total income, expenditure and costs of establishment and of labour of municipal corporations (Bombay City, c 1945) : Existing and proposed pay of municipal employees.

12 India. Central pay cas, 1946. Report (with app).

(Srinivasa Vardachariar).

Delhi . Official, 1947, 436 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1947 : Historical background of central pay scales; Principles of salary determination; Allowances; Hours of work; Overtime; Holidays; Differentiation of pay on grounds of race and sex; Retirement benefits; Prevention and settlement of disputes; Staff association vis-a-vis trade unions; Principles of wage determination; Department-wise recommendations.

Statistics : Stray statistics on pay scales, allowances and provident fund.

(Minutes of dissent by member on age of retirement, retirement benefits, production and security of tenure).

13 Bihar Bihar pay revision cmt, 1946. Report (with app). (A.W. Sinha).

Patna : Official, 1947, 154 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bihar, c 1947 : Recommendations about pay, dearness, compensatory house rent, travelling, conveyance and other allowances admissible to govt officials; Recommendations about service conditions - leave, holidays, hours of work, retirement benefits.

Statistics : Stray statistics on existing and proposed scales of pay of govt officials.

14 UP. Pay cmt, 1946. Report (with app). 1 Vol in 2 Pts. (Bampurnannad).

Allahabad : Official, 1947, 408 app GIFE Fr Good.

UP, c 1947 : Pt 1 : Report and recommendations about pay, and other allowances admissible to govt officials; Recommendation about service conditions - leave, pension, provident fund, etc. Pt 2 : Oral evidence of service associations and heads of depts.

Statistics : Stray statistics on existing and proposed scales of pay of govt officials.

Judiciary

15 Gr Britain, HC. India. (Indian Law Com). Copies of the special reports of the Indian Law Commissioners. (Presented to Parl in pursuance of the Act 3 & 4 Will. 4, Cap 85, sec 54).

London : Official, 1847, 788 HC 14 of 1847 BK Fr Good.

British India, c 1829-47 : Judicial offices - salaries.

Statistics : (Madras, c 1829-37) : Salaries paid for various offices in the supreme court of judicature; (Bombay, c 1830-35) : Salaries paid for various offices in the supreme court of judicature; (Calcutta, c 1830) : Salaries paid for various offices in the supreme court of judicature; (Madras, 1839) : Salaries of the officers of the court; (Bengal presidency, 1837/38 - 1840/41) : Receipts from supreme court and insolvent court; (Bengal presidency, 1842) : Salaries paid for various offices in the supreme court of judicature. Stray statistics regarding judicial salaries and fines.

Military

16 Gr Britain. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the organisation of the Indian army together with minutes of evidence and app, 1858. Report with evidence and app. 2 Vols. (J. Peel).

London : Official, 1859, app Parl C 2515, C 2516 Bess-1 and C 2541 Bess 2 of 1859 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1858 : Indian army to receive pay, pensions, allowances privileges and advantages regarding promotion etc. from the British govt on the same terms as from the B.I.Co.

17 India. Cmt of secretaries on staff salaries, 1861. Report (with app). (Hugh Sandeman).

5*18+24*14+15+4*1+1*2+11 HL Fr Bad.

India, 1861 : Staff salaries.

Statistics : (India, 1861) : Salaries of different categories of army staff.

(Place and year of publication and name of publisher not given).

Railway

18 India, Dept of Labour. Court of enquiry constituted under the Trade Disputes Act, 1929, to investigate the question of dearness allowance for rly employees, 1940. Report with app. (B.N. Rau).

Delhi : Official, 1941, 134 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1940 : Movement of cost of living for lower paid rly staff since outbreak of war - necessity of paying war allowance to workers - quantum of allowance.

Statistics : Stray statistics on cost of living of workers at Bombay, Karachi, Jubbulpore, Cawnpore and Calcutta during 1930s.

Textile

19 Bombay. Officer on special duty, 1934. Wages and un-employment in the Bombay cotton textile industry : Report of the departmental enquiry (with app). (J.F. Gennings).

Bombay : Official, 1934, 220 app maps EL Fr Good.

Bombay, 1926-34 : Cotton textile industry in Bombay, Ahmedabad, Bholapur, and other centres - wages in relation to cost of living - rationalisation - unemployment.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1926-33) : Industrial disputes in cotton mill industry arising out of wage question, centre-wise; (Bombay, 1933) : Earnings of cotton mill workers in selected occupations of individual mills, by wards, centre-wise; (Bombay City, 1926, 1935) : Average earnings in some occupations of cotton mill workers; (Bombay and Ahmedabad, 1926-34) : Quantity and counts of yarn spun in cotton mills; (Bombay, Ahmedabad and Bholapur, 1933) : Computation of working class cost of living ind nos with 1926 as base; (Bombay and Ahmedabad, 1935) : Average monthly budget of working class families; (Bombay, 1934) : No of cotton mills and no of persons employed, centre-wise;

(Statement showing changes made in basic rates and allowances in individual cotton mills in Bombay City since July 1926; Map of Bombay Presidency showing centres of cotton mill industry).

20 CP and Berar, Commerce and Industries Dept. Textile labour enquiry cmt, 1938. Report (with app). (M.J. Boughton).

Nagpur : Official, 1938, 47 app maps GIFE Fr Good.

CP and Berar, 1926-37 : Cotton textile industry - wages and cost of living of labourers - production of yarn and piece-goods - financial position of mills and profit margin.

Statistics : (CP and Berar, 1926-37) : No of cotton mills spindles, looms, employment and production; (CP and Berar, 1927/28 - 1936/37) : Yarn production by counts; (CP and Berar, 1929/30, 1930/31, 1936/37) : Quantity and description of manufactured woven goods; (CP and Berar, 1932, 1933, 1936/37) : Earnings of cotton mill workers in selected occupations; (Nagpur and Jubbulpore, 1930-38) : Cost of living ind for industrial workers; (Akola, Jubbulpore and Nagpur, 1935-37) : Quantity of cotton piece-goods despatched by rail; Profit and loss account of principal cotton mills; (CP and Berar, 1927/28 - 1937/38) : Price of staple cotton; Price ind of various types of cloth.

(A map showing cotton tract and centres of cotton mill industry).

21 CP and Berar, Commerce and Industries Dept. Nagpur Textile enquiry cmt, 1940. Report (with app). (P.G. Mahalanobis).

Nagpur : Official, 1940, app GIFE Fr Good.

Nagpur, 1924-40 : Cost of living; Wages - money and real; Comparison of standard of living at Nagpur, Bombay and Ahmedabad; Working conditions; Financial position of textile industry; Ind no of cost of living.

Statistics : (Nagpur, 1939/40) : Ind no of cost of living; Prices of various commodities; (Nagpur, 1927-40) : Real wages; (Nagpur, Bombay and Ahmedabad, 1939) : Comparison of standard of living; (Nagpur, 1924-39) : Profit and loss account of Empress and Model mills.

(Published in CP and Berar gazette, extraordinary, May 25, 1940, pp 180-229; Errata to report published in CP and Berar gazette, Jun 7, 1940, pp. 471-475; Terms of reference and questionnaire published in CP and Berar gazette, Aug 22, 1941, pp. 413-416).

22 CP and Berar. The CP and Berar textile labour enquiry cmt, 1941. Report (with app). (T.C.S. Jayaratnam).

Nagpur : Official, 1941, 130 app ill GIFE Fr Good.

CP and Berar, 1932-41 : Wage level - justification for improvement; Dearness allowance - recognition of trade unions - bonus; History of strikes and lock-outs since 1939 - duration, workers involved, reasons, terms of settlement, result.

Statistics : (CP and Berar, 1932, 1941) : Labour earnings, Average monthly earnings under different slabs in various mills; (CP and Berar, 1933/34 - 1939/40) : Financial statements; of Empress mills, Model mills, Burhanpur Tapti mills etc; (CP and Berar, 1932-41) : Weighted average daily earnings of all operatives showing percent variations compared with 1932; (Nagpur and other centres, 1939-41) : Cost of living ind for different years.

(Supplementary notes by members).

12.42 HOURS OF WORK. LEAVE

1 India, Home Dept (Judicial). Indian factory cms, 1890. Report with proceedings and app (and minutes of evidence). (A.S. Lethbridge).

Delhi Official, 1890, 98 app GIFE Fr Useable.

India, c 1890 : Factory labour - working hours of women, children and males - holidays.

(Minute of dissent by a member).

2 India, Dept of Commerce and Industry. Textile factories labour cmt, 1906. E. India (textile factories) report with app. (H.F. Fraser-Smith).

London Official, 1907, 81 app HC Cd 3617 of 1907 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1900-06 : Working hours and minimum age for work in factories; Suggested amendments to Indian Factories Act.

Statistics : (India, Gr Britain, 1906) : Thermometer and hygrometer readings at certain mills, (India, Gr Britain, 1907) : No of workers employed on different machines in mills; (Bombay, 1900-05) : Total mortality and mortality from phthisis and other respiratory diseases amongst general and factory labourers.

12.43 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

1 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (Indian law cms). Copies of special reports of the Indian law commissioners. (Presented to Parl in pursuance of the Act 3 and 4 Will IV c 85, see 54).

London : Official, 1845, 161, HC 272 of 1845 GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1844 : Wages of merchant seamen; Binding of apprentices.

2 Mysore. Kolar gold field minimum wage cmt, 1949. Report with schedules and app (and minutes of evidence), 2 Vols; (A.R. Hageswara Iyer; C. Subrahmanya Aiyar).

Bangalore : Official, 1950, CSL Fr Good.

Mysore, 1939-49 : Vol 1 : Report . Minimum wage fixation for Kolar gold field workers, Vol 2 . Schedule and app : History of labour in Kolar gold field.

Statistics : (Mysore, 1949) : Wage rates and family budget survey of Kolar gold field workers; (Mysore, 1939-48) : No and total earnings of employees, Production in Kolar gold fields.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

3 Bombay, Labour and Housing Dept. Cmt (public motor transport) appointed under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, 1950. Report. (Prof. M.P. Gandhi).

Bombay : Official, 1951, 29 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, 1949 : Purpose of minimum wage legislation; Survey of employment and wages in public motor transport, Principle of minimum wage scheme, Recommendations - zones - classification of occupations - minimum wage rates.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1949) : Category-wise average earnings of workers in public motor transport; District-wise and occupation-wise average earnings of public motor transport workers; (Bombay City, 1949) : Earnings of selected workers in

4887 Undertaking; (Sholapur, 1940) - Wages and earnings in Sholapur municipal bus service.

4 Punjab. Minimum wages cmt regarding oil mills in the Punjab, 1950, Report (with annexures). (G W. Balchandani).

Simla - Official, 1951, 6+xxxiv GIFE Pr Good.

Punjab, 1948-50 - Analysis of type of work in oil mills - processes in Kohlu and oil mills - labour, Recommendations.

Statistics : (Punjab, 1940/50) : No of employees in 42 oil mills; Minimum, average and monthly average wage rates of different categories of oil mill workers. Wage rates of different categories of workers in various oil mills. Statement regarding income and expenditure of families by income groups relating to employees in oil mills; Cost of living ind nos relating to oil mill employees; (Kanara, 1948-50) : Wage rates paid in small oil Kohlu mills.

5 W. Bengal, London Dept. Minimum wages (oil mills) cmt, 1950. Report (with app). (H.C. Banerjee).

Calcutta - Official, 1952, app CSL Pr Good.

W. Bengal, c 1950 Oil milling industry - family budget of oil mills workers - wage determination.

Statistics (W Bengal, 1950) : Family budget survey of oil mills workers; Wages and earnings of oil mills workers.

6 Bombay, Labour and Housing Dept. Cmt (rice, flour or dal mills) appointed under Minimum Wages Act, 1948, 1950. Report (R.R. Bakhale).

Bombay - Official, 1951, 8 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1951 - Fixation of minimum wages - employment in rice, flour and dal mills - zones - classification of occupations - minimum wage rates.

(Minute of dissent by Ram Desai).

7 Bombay, Labour and Housing Dept. Minimum wage cmt. (Salt pan industry). Report (with app). (P.H. Pesikaka).

Bombay : Official, 1953, 33 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1948-51 - Employment and wages in salt pan industry; Legal and policy implications of minimum wage legislation; Recommendations - classification of occupations - basic wages - dearness allowance.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1940) - No of workers in salt pan industry. (Thana and Kolaba dists, c 1940) : Average income; (Bombay, c 1950) - Recommended basic wage and dearness allowances, (Bombay, 1950/51) - Prevailing rates of wages for different categories of workers in each salt factory.

(Report by two representatives of employers on the cmt).

8 Bombay Labour and Housing Dept. Stone breaking or stone crushing cmt appointed under Minimum Wages Act, 1948, 1950. Report. (R.R. Bakhale).

Bombay - Official, 1951, 6 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1950 - Fixation of minimum wages in employment in stone breaking or crushing - zones - classification of occupations - minimum wage rates.

9 Bombay, Labour and Housing Dept. Cmt (tanneries and leather manufacture) appointed under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, 1950. Report (with app). (Prof. D G. Karve).

Bombay - Official, 1951, 35 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1947-50 - Purpose of minimum wage legislation, Survey of employment and wages in tanneries and leather manufactories - wage analysis of unregulated concerns; Principles of minimum wage scheme, Recommendations - zones - classification of occupation - minimum wage rates.

Statistics : (Bombay State, c 1950) - Units within purview of Indian Factories Act, 1934, district-wise; Occupational distribution of workers in Aug 1949 in tanneries and leather manufactories not covered by Indian Factories Act, 1934; (Bombay State, 1947-49) : District-wise earnings of shoemakers, polishers, dyers and mazdoors, Average wages paid by different concerns; Average wages and dearness allowance in Goldfield leather works; Average monthly, daily basic wage, dearness allowance and net payment of employees of Western India tanneries ltd.

12.6 STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, DISPUTES, INDUSTRIAL UNREST

1 India, Dept of Industries. Cmt appointed to consider the grievances of piece-workers in the govt of India presses, 1921. Report (with app). (V D. Thackersey).

Simla : Official, 1922, 58 app WL Pr Good.

India, 1919-21 - Piece-system of work in presses - principals - defects - condition in private and govt of India presses - earnings of workers.

Statistics : (Calcutta, Delhi and Simla, 1919/20 and 1920/21) : Hours of work and earnings per month of press-workers; (Calcutta and Delhi, 1921) : Cost of supervision and labour establishment in govt presses.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

2 Bengal, Legislative Council. Cmt on industrial unrest, 1921. Report (with app). (J.H. Kerr).

Calcutta : Official, 1921, 10+lxiv+2 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bengal, 1920/21 : Causes of recent strikes; Remedial measures.

(Details of strikes occurring in Bengal between Jul 1920 and Mar 1921. Resolution of Govt of Bengal, commerce dept dt 28th Jun 1921 giving briefly cmt's recommendations and proposed govt action).

3 Bombay, Home Dept. Industrial disputes cmt, 1921. Report (with app). (Stanley Read).

Bombay - Official, (1922), 16 app GIFE Pr Usuable.

Bombay, c 1921 : Industrial situation; Prevention of strikes; Settlement of industrial disputes.

(1. Reference to the works cms in Bombay in app B; 2. Notes by Natvarlal G. Majumdar and G.K. Devadhar).

4 Bombay, General Dept. Bombay strike enquiry cmt, 1928. Report (with app and proceedings), 4 Vols. (Sir Charles Fawcett).

Bombay : Official, 1928/29 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1917-29 : Vol 1 : Report : Textile trade unions in Bombay before strike - combination among unions - previous strikes - workers' grievances - govt efforts to end strike; Standing orders - cmt's opinions, Seventeen demands; Standardisation of wages - recommendations of industrial disputes cmt and tariff board - millowners' association's scheme - labour opposition - horizontal and vertical socialisation - unemployment; Wage cut - disparity between wages of spinners and weavers - combination of mills - alleged failure of mills to make boom time reserves - state of industry - home market - competition from up country mills - production of Bombay mills compared with rest of India - general position of cloth market - imports - cloth prices - condition of yarn market - higher costs - mill profit and loss accounts - depreciation allowance - whether wage cut justified by fall in cost of living or wage disparities, Millowners' standardisation scheme - difficulties of weavers' wages; Efficiency system - tariff board's recommendations - measures adopted by some mills - extra strain on operatives - provisions for dealing with unemployment - proportion of savings that should go to workers - actual wages proposed, Recommendations; Vols 2,3,4; Proceedings.

Statistics - Vol 1 : (India, Bombay, 1923-29) : Imports of Japanese piecegoods; (India, 1925-28) : Spinning of various counts; (Bombay, 1926-29) Imports of cotton yarn from Japan, China and all countries; (Bombay, 1917-27) : Financial position of Bombay cotton mill industry; (Ahmedabad, Sholapur, 1926) - Average earnings of two-loom weavers and spinners; (Bombay, 1929) - Standardised rate of wages, duties and machines per man proposed for various operatives; Wages under efficiency standardisation scheme.

(Standing orders as given by millowners' association and as amended by cmt; Standardised rates of wages as presented by association; Efficiency standardisation scheme; Note on three-loom and two-frame systems; Notes on various subjects).

5 Bombay, General Dept. Court of inquiry, 1929. Report (with app). (H.G. Pearson).

Bombay : Official, 1929, iii+64 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1925-29 - General strike of Apr 1929 - causes; Girmil Kamgar Union; Trade disputes in Mar and Apr prior to general strike; Strikes in various mills; Union's demands; Responsibility of employers and workmen in disputes; Prolongation - intimidation of workers - 7/29 cut in wages - efficiency scheme.

Summary of main facts in textile disputes, Causes and results of strikes in various mills; Union rules).

6 India, Development Dept. Court of enquiry to enquire into the disputes between the labourers and employers in the textile mills in Coimbatore dist, 1937. Report. (N. Venkataramaya).

Madras : Official, 1938 1A3 GIFE Pr Good.

Coimbatore, 1932-37 Labour unrest in textile mills in Coimbatore - short history - hours of work and shifts - trade unions among textile workers - wage rates and problems of determining it satisfactorily - conditions of service of textile workers of Coimbatore.

Statistics : (India, 1932, 1937) : No of mills, spindles, looms and hands employed in cotton textile industry in Coimbatore, Madras and Bombay Presidencies and all-India towns separately. (Coimbatore, 1933-37) : Profits earned by textile mills; Dividends paid by textile mills; (Coimbatore, 1937) : Wages and other items in cost of production of textile mills; Wages of various categories of textile workers; (India, 1937) : Wages of various categories of textile workers in important textile centres.

7 Assam, Cmt of enquiry into the affairs at Digoai, 1939. Report. (M.N. Mukerji).

Shillong : Official, 1939, 22 GIFE Pr Good.

Digoai, Assam, 1939 - History of Assam oil co labour union, causes of strike.

Published in the Assam Gazette Extraordinary, Dec 20, 1939, pp 1410-31).

8 UP, Industries Dept. Labour commissioner on the Saharanpur cigarette factory strike, 1940. Report. (S.S. Hasan).

Lahabad : Official, 1940, 3 GIFE Pr Good.

1940 - Strike in Saharanpur cigarette factory - causes.

Published in the UP Gazette, 22nd Jun, 1940, pp 1755-57).

9 India, Dept of Labour. Court of inquiry constituted under the Trade Disputes Act, 1926, to investigate certain grievances of the salt miners at Khevra, 1941. Report (with app). (S.R.

Deshpande).

Delhi : Official, 1941, 68 app GIFE Pr Good.

North Western India, 1939 : Conditions of work of salt miners at Khevra - method adopted for wage payment - monthly earnings of a miner - cost of living - unemployment among miners and measures for solving it - health and medical relief, water supply, education and housing of miners - workmen's compensation - labour unions among Khevra miners and inter-union rivalry.

Statistics : (India, 1939) : Average daily earnings of mining workers in various mines.

12.7 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. CONCILIATION. PRAEC

1 Travancore State. Board of conciliation of trade disputes in the mats and matting industry, 1938. Report (with app). (K. George).

Trivandrum : Official, 1939, 240 app maps GIFE Pr Useable.

Alleppey, Travancore State, c 1892-1938 Reports on disputes in individual factories; Recruitment; Wages; Health and welfare; Control and administration.

Statistics : (Alleppey, c 1930-38) : Wages and earnings of different types of workers; (Travancore State, 1892/93 - 1899/1900) : Shipment of coir mats and matting; (Alleppey, 1900/01 - 1904/05) : Export of coir matting; (Travancore State 1908/09 - 1936/37) : Export of coir mats and matting; (Travancore State, 1936) : No of factories and matting looms in dists (Malabar Ports, 1928/29 - 1936/37) : Shipment of coir yarn; (Travancore State, 1918/19 - 1936/37) : Value of coir manufactures exported; (Alleppey, 1938) : Working class families - size - no of factory workers - persons following other occupations - no of dependents - literacy - age distribution - marital status - earnings - expenditure.

2 Assam. Board of conciliation, 1939. Report (K.K. Hajara).

Shillong : Official, 1939, 7 GIFE Pr Good

Digoai, Assam, 1939 : Proposals for settlement of strike and re-employment of strikers.

(Published in the Assam Gazette Extraordinary, Dec 20, 1939, pp 1407-09).

13. MONEY AND BANKING

13 MONEY AND BANKING 13.0 GENERAL

1 Or Britain. Royal cmt on Indian currency and finance, 1913. Interim and final reports with minutes of evidence and app. 9 Vols. (J.A. Chamberlain).

London : Official, 1913, 1914, app ind Parl Cd 7068, Cd 7069, Cd 7070, Cd 7071, Cd 7072 of 1913 and Cd 7236, Cd 7237, Cd 7238, Cd 7239 of 1914 GIFE Pr Useable.

Pt 6-18

India, c 1856-1913 : Vol 1 : Interim report; Vol 2 : Minutes of evidence; Vol 3 and 4 : App to interim report; Vol 5 : Ind to minutes of evidence and to first two vols of app; Vol 6 : Final report : Indian currency system - history since 1893; Gold currency in India - proposed gold mint; Gold standard reserve; Paper currency; Balances of Govt of India - location and management; Council bills - history - management; State or central bank - recommendations about establishment; Vol 7 : Minutes of evidence; Vol 8 : App to final report; Vol 9 : Ind to minutes of evidence and to app.

119

Statistics: Vol 3: (India, 1888-98): Cash balances in govt treasuries, reserve treasuries and presidency banks; (India, 1898): Amount of public deposits and cash balances at head-offices and branches of three presidency banks shown separately; (India, 1907/08 - 1913/14): Receipts, disbursements and balances in India and England; (India, 1893-1914): Closing balances in India and England; (India, 1895/96, 1900/01, 1905/06, 1910/11, 1912/13): Distributions of balances in presidency banks, reserve treasuries and dist treasuries; (India, 1890-92, 1910-12): Liabilities and assets of presidency banks at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; (India, 1909/10 - 1915/14): Net revenue and expenditure of Govt of India; Summary of transactions at India offices; (India, 1893/94 - 1912/13): Sale of council bills and telegraphic transfers; (India, 1901/02 - 1912/13): Import, export and absorption of British gold coin; Gold held in reserve and treasuries of Govt of India; Minimum rates of discount of Bank of Bengal and Bank of Bombay; Amount, composition and location of gold standard reserve; Securities bought, sold and discharged at maturity; (India, 1907, 1908): Exchange rates, sales by Govt of India of bills on London, disposition of British gold coin held in govt treasuries and reserves in India, and exports of British gold coin from India on private account; (India, 1871/72 - 1912/13): Net exports of merchandise and treasure from India on private account; (India, 1892/93 - 1911/12): Foreign trade of India on private account; (India, 1899, 1900): Amount of gold in currency reserve; (India, 1900/01 - 1905/04): Gain or loss in stock of rupees held in currency reserve; (India, 1907): Silver held by Govt of India and purchases and shipments of silver for coinage; (India, 1899/1900 - 1912/13): Import and export of British gold coins and from India, amount of such coin held by Govt of India, and absorption by public; (India, 1862/63 - 1912/13): Amount of council bills and telegraphic transfers drawn on India with average rate of exchange; Retail note circulation and composition and location of paper currency reserve; Gross and active circulation of currency notes; (India, 1894/95 - 1912/13): Amount of silver held in reserves and new coinage; (India, 1893-1907): Statement showing registers of debt of India as held by Europeans and natives; (India, 1898/99 - 1907/08): Value of import and export of merchandise and treasure (excluding govt stores and treasures) between India and China; Value of import and export of merchandise and treasure between British India and UK; Value of import and export of merchandise and treasure between India and Persia, and India and other countries; Vol 4: (Madras, 1889/90 - 1898/99): Net profit made by the Bank of Madras; (Bengal, 1856-1900): No of branches, capital, reserve fund, balance, investment, income, bank paid, profits, dividend paid etc regarding working of the Bank of Bengal; (Bengal, 1878/80 - 1889/90) Minimum discount rates of Bank of Bengal; (India, 1897-1900): Value of merchandise exported alone with Bengal Banks' maximum published rate of interest and rate of council bills; (India, 1867, 1900): Paid up capital and reserve fund of each joint stock bank - provincial, local and exchange banks; (Bombay, 1902, 1903): Cash deposit ratio of the Bank of Bombay; (Madras, 1901, 1903): Cash deposit ratio of the Bank of Madras; (India, 1901/01) Import and export of gold, sovereigns and other British gold coins and bullion on private and govt account; Vol 7: (India, 1872-1912): Cash and deposit of the Banks of Bengal, Bank of Bombay and Bank of Madras at the end of every year; Vol 8: (India, 1890-1912): Statement of some of the investments in India - total capital and reserves of banks in India, private deposits in banks, post office savings banks closing balance, total capital of all joint stock coos registered in India, total account of policies issued by 17 insurance coos in India and permanent debt in India; (India, 1893-1912): Cash-liability ratio of three presidency banks; (Madras, 1913): Indian and European shareholders and no of ladies in the list of shareholders of the Bank of Madras; (India, 1912/13): Province-wise no of treasuries and their transactions; Transactions of presidency banks.

(Papers relating to a proposal to establish a central bank in India (1899-1901) and to changes and proposed changes in the Presidency Banks Act (1904-06), along with history of all previous discussions, by L. Abrahams, Assistant Under Secretary of State for India; Memorandum by J.M. Keynes on proposals for establishment of a State Bank of India; Statement of evidence submitted by Stanley Reed, editor of the Times of India, Bombay, on Indian Finance and Indian politics and economic changes in India; Statement of evidence on Indian gold problem and various matters connected with Indian currency and finance by Dadabhai Norwanjee Dalal).

2 Gr Britain. Royal com on Indian currency and finance, 1925. Report with app and minutes of evidence, 6 Vols. (E. Milton Young).
London: Official, 1926 app and Parl Comd 2687 of 1926 GIPB Fr Useable.

India, c 1793-1925: Vol 1: Report: Indian currency system - historical retrospect; Gold standard for India; Convertibility of notes; Scheme for a central bank of India; Stabilisation of the rupee; Recommendations regarding development of banking; Vols 2 and 3: app to the report; Vol 4: Minutes of evidence taken in India; Vol 5: Minutes of evidence taken in London; Vol 6: Ind.

Statistics: Vol 2: (India, 1873/74 - 1892/93): Average rate of sale of council drafts; (India, 1898/99 - 1924/25): Export and imports of merchandise; Net imports of gold and silver; Sales of council drafts and reverse drafts; Absorption of currency by the public; (India, 1914-25): Composition of paper currency reserve; (India, 1912/13 - 1924/25): Absorption and return of rupees and notes in the busy and slack seasons; (India, 1908/10 - 1924/25): Absorption of sovereigns; Value of net imports of gold and silver on govt account; Imports of silver in fine ounces; (India, 1900/01 - 1923/24): Percentage borne to India's total trade by trade with the British empire and with the UK respectively; (India, 1917-25): Month-wise exchange rates; (India, 1873-1924): Index nos of exports and imports, the actual rates of exchange and parity rate (for export and import, average of 1864/65 to 1874/75 in the base; Parity rates calculated on the basis of 1873=100); (India, 1924, 1925): Imports of gold bullion, sovereign and other coins; (India, 1899-1914): Ind no of prices in India, UK, and the U.S.A.; (India, 1871-1900, 1911-20): Consumption of gold per head; (India, 1851-60, 1911-20): India's absorption of world's gold output; (India, 1923): Imperial Bank of India's figures of deposits and advances divided under the heads 'European' and 'Indian' and also between Bengal, Bombay and Madras Presidencies; (Bombay, 1913, 1923, 1924): Average daily wages of labour in urban and rural areas in each division of the Presidency; Vol 3: (India, 1909/10 - 1924/25): Absorption of various forms of currency; (India, 1924-25): Note circulation and currency reserve; Composition of the assets and liabilities of the Imperial Bank of India; (India, 1793-1854, 1854-59, 1913-24): Consumption of the world's gold and silver supply; (India, 1853/54 - 1923): Absorption of gold and silver; Vol 5: (World, country-wise, 1915-24): Silver production; (World, country-wise, 1900-25): Silver consumption; Gold production; (India, 1855-59, 1923): Monetary gold stock of various countries including that of India.

(Minutes of dissent by Pureshottandas Thakurdas).

See also item 20.120-24.

13.1 CURRENCY AND MONETARY STANDARDS

13.10 GENERAL

1 Gr Britain. Indian currency act, 1892. Report with minutes of evidence, app, correspondence and proceedings, 5 Vols (Herzschell).

London: Official, 1893, app and HC o 7060, C 7060-1, C 7060-2, G 7086 and G 7098 of 1893 GIPB Fr Useable.

India, c 1893: Vol 1: Report: Financial difficulties of Govt of India; Value of silver; Effect of fall in exchange rate on commerce; Taxation - possibility of increasing existing taxes on sugar and tobacco, and succession duty; Total currency demand; Import of silver; Objections to introduction of gold standard; Opium trade with China; Tea export; Currencies of native states, Recommendations regarding currency reform; Vol 2: Correspondence between Govt of India and the Secretary of State; Vol 3: Minutes of evidence and app; Vol 4: Ind; Vol 5: Further papers; Correspondence and proceedings of the Govt of India.

Statistics: Vol 1: (India, 1870/71 - 1892/93): Average amount of new coinage; Average silver bullion in the paper currency reserve; Net import of silver; Vol 3: (India, 1873-92): Price indices of tea and indigo taking 1873=100; Price of govt securities; (India, 1861/62 - 1891/92): Quantity of wheat exported showing the rate of exchange in different years; (Calcutta and Bombay, 1873-92): Price ind of wheat taking 1873=100; (Calcutta, Bombay and Cawnpore, 1856-90): No of acres of rice and wheat sold for one rupee; (India, 1861-91): Variations in retail price indices of rice, wheat, jawa, bajra, ragi, gram and barley at various important centres taking 1873=100; (India, 1868/69 - 1892/93): Total value of merchandise exported from and imported into India; Revenue and expenditure of govt of India in India and in England; (India, 1870/71 - 1892/93): Silver imported into and exported from India and coinage of silver; Balance of India's external trade; Sale of bills and telegraphic transfers on India; (India, 1895/96 - 1892/93): Imports and exports of merchandise and of treasure, coinage of gold and of silver, bills drawn on India, and currency notes in circulation; (India, 1874/75 - 1891/92): Trade of India with UK, and average rate of exchange per rupee used by the govt of India in sterling on old and new contracts; (India, 1877-92): Quantity and value of wheat export, and average rate of exchange; (India, 1875/76 - 1891/92): Trade of India with UK, and average rate of exchange per rupee; Payment made by the govt of India in sterling on old and new contracts; Trade of India with gold-using and silver-using countries respectively; (India, 1876-77 - 1891/92): No of cotton mills, spindles and looms, and export of cotton yarn and cotton piece goods; (India, 1880/81 - 1892/93): Value of treasure imported by sea, distinguishing countries from where imported and also

e value exported, (India, 1870/71 - 1891/12) ; Imports from Hong Kong, China treaty ports, Straits Settlements, Japan and exports to them; (India, 1868/69 - 1891/92) ; Ind nos of antiques and values of principal export from India with the tes of exchange taking the figures of 1968/69 as 100 in each se. (India, 1880-92) ; Net imports of silver; Assets and liabilities of the Bank of Bengal; (India, 1899-92) ; Assets d liabilities of the Bank of Bombay; (India, 1871-93) ; Amount of currency notes in circulation; (India, 1890-97) ; Composition of paper currency reserve; (India, 1875/76, 81/82, 1892/93) ; Expenditure of the govt of India under different heads; (India, 1868/69 - 1890/91) ; Changes in taxat on compiled from annual budgets; (India, 1876/77 - 1879/80) ; Pricing of ornaments in time of scarcity; Earnings on capital vested in Bengal and North Western Ry; (India, 1869-91) ; Ice of Patna and Benares opium at Calcutta, Hong Kong and anghai and no of chests sold in Calcutta for China, also ice of Malwa opium at Bombay, Hong Kong and Shanghai and of chests passed for export to China, (Bombay, 1854/55 - 85/86) ; Amount of native coins and ornaments tendered for iage in Bombay mint.

2 Gr Britain. Indian currency amt, 1898. Report. 5 Vols. enry J. Fowler).

ndon : Official, 1899, app ind Parl C 9037 of 1898 and 9222, a 9376, a 9390 and a 9421 of 1899 GIPF Pr Useable.

dia, 1850-99 : Vol 1 : Pt 1 and Vol 2 : Pt 2 : Minutes of idence; Vol 3 : Ind and app to the evidence; Vol 4 : Report netary system of India - history since 1800; Silver and gold andards; Convertibility; Sterling rate for the rupee; Vol 5. py of despatch of the Secretary of State for India to the vrnor General respecting the report of the com.

atistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1890/91 - 1897/98) ; Value of port of merchandise on private account ; (India, 1895-97) ; west price of silver, intrinsic and exchange values of the pee; (India, 1893/94 - 1897/98) ; Receipts from rya and rignation works; (India, 1887/88 - 1897/98) ; Quantity and use of export of jute, raw and manufactured; (India, 1897) ; Annual results of some cotton mills; Miles run, no of usengers, and animals carried and ton cargo carried by ys; (India, 1882/83 - 1897/98) ; Value of export of cotton (st and yarn and rice; Value of export of raw cotton to ina and Japan; Value of import and export of merchandise id treasure; (India, 1897-97) ; Output of coal; (India, 1884/85 1896/97) ; Quantity and value of tea export; (UK, 1884-96) ; antity of tea imported from India, Ceylon and China shown separately; (Ceylon, 1884-96) ; Quantity and value of tea port; (India, 1884/85 - 1897/98) ; Quantity and value of east export (India, 1888/89 - 1897/98) ; Total value of port and export; (Calcutta, 1888-97) ; Price ind of some mmodities in London and Calcutta taking the 1873 price to 100 in each case; (London, 1874-97) ; Price of India ifee; Price ind of wheat taking its 1873 price equal to 100; India, 1891/92 - 1896/97) ; Total quantity of goods carried r rail and river from one province to another and that of oose carried to the ports; (India, 1873/74 - 1898/99) ; Amount of surplus or deficit in public finance; (India, 1885-96) ; Area under tea; Vol 2 : (London, 1887/84 - 397/98) ; Prices of Indian Ceylon and China teas; (India, 395/96 - 1897/98) ; Quantity of sugar imported from different untries; (Calcutta, c 1898) ; Paid up capital of some jute lls; (Great Britain, 1888-97) ; Total value of all exports owing the part sent to India; (India, 1893/94 - 1897/98) ; alue of imports of gold and silver from China; Exchange rates etween India and China; Vol 3 : (India and Assam, 1896, 1897) ; Amount of counterfeit rupee coins out and broken in treasuries; India, 1898) ; Amount of public deposits and cash balances t the head offices of the three Presidency Banks of Bengal, adras and Bombay during the first 13 weeks of the year; omparative statement showing the amount of govt money as ompared with private money in the three presidency Banks; India, 1886-1901) ; Production and land under cultivation of ea, average price of Indian tea per pound and average rate of xchange in India, (Bengal, 1897, 1898) ; Comparing rates of iscount charged by native bankers vis. Majarwal Sagarnal nd Munghiram Kunial with Bank of Bengal rates; (India, 858-97) ; Quantity and value of imports of cotton piece-goods, otton yarn from Great Britain; Value of export of merchandise nd length of rya open in each year; (India, 1851-97) ; rogress of cotton spinning mills - no of spindles and cotton onsumption; (India, 1857/58 - 1897/98) ; Value of import and port of merchandise and treasures; (India, 1850/51 - 1898/99) ; alue of export and import of merchandise gold and silver on rivate and govt account; Net disbursements in England, and the ode in which these disbursements were provided for; Govt emittances and receipts from Imperial Govt etc; Coinage of lver; Capital raised and withdrawn in London by guaranteed ly and Irigation com; Average exchange rate for exchange for lls and telegraphic transfers; (India, 1850/51 - 1899/1900) ; et amount of registered debt borrowed, paid off, and enforced or payment of interest in London; Amount of capital paid by ly or Irigation com into the govt treasuries in India or yed by rya coin in India; (India, 1878-99) ; Sterling debt, owing debt assumed to have been incurred for rya and irriga-ion works, Sterling payments on account of interest on debt nd annuities created in purchase of rya; (India, 1872/73 - 1898/99) ; Price of silver; Rate of exchange; Changes in xchange; Surplus or deficits in govt accounts; Import of

stores on govt account, distinguishing rya material from other stores; (Bengal, 1854-98) ; Average minimum rate of interest at Bank of Bengal for each half year; (Bengal, 1874-99) ; Changes in the minimum rate of interest of the Bank of Bengal; (Bombay, 1893-99) ; Price of bar silver; Price of bar gold; Rates of remittances; (India, 1876/77 - 1898/99) ; Govt ash balances on the last day of each month; Total value of export of merchandise and rates of exchange; (India, 1888-99) ; Monthly cash balances held in India by govt and by Presidency Banks; (India, 1870-98) ; Capital raised in England by Indian rya coin not guaranteed by the Secretary of State; (India, 1891-98) ; Quantity of silver accepted and passed into mints by native states; (India, 1887/88 - 1898/99) ; Net circulation of currency notes, Net imports of gold and silver showing weight and value; (India, 1888-98) ; Price ind of certain staple commodities in Calcutta and London, taking 1873 price equal to 100; (India, 1861-99) ; Variations in whole sale price ind of export of goods at Calcutta, Bombay and Rangoon; Varia-tions in whole sale prices ind of import goods at Calcutta; (India, 1861-98) ; Variations in the retail prices of rice, wheat, javar, bajra, ragi, gram, barley in important centres taking the price of 1873 equal to 100, (India, 1873-98) ; Variations in wage rates of skilled and unskilled labour in different provinces taking the rate prevalent in 1873 equal to 100; (India, 1860-98) ; Wages of postal runners and postmen in different provinces; (Cawnpore, 1878-99) ; Wages of differ-ent categories of workers in a cotton mill; (Cawnpore, 1886-99) ; Wages of different categories of workers in the Army Equipment Factory; (India, 1875/76 - 1898/99) ; Revenue and expenditure, (India, 1889-97) ; Offences against coinage; (India, 1893/94 - 1898/99) ; Quantity and value of import and export of govt of India rupees by sea from and to foreign countries including govt transaction, monthwise; (India, 1885/86 - 1898/99) ; Exchange value of rupee and the quantities exported of the staple articles of trade, Revenue from each source of taxation; (Great Britain, 1886-98) ; Quantity of tea import and deliveries from China, Ceylon and India, monthwise; (India, Ceylon, 1891-98) ; Quantity of tea exported to markets outside UK; (India 1873-97) ; Quantity exported of wheat, linseed, and prices in Calcutta and England; Price of British grown wheat, freight by steamer and the rate of exchange; (India, 1897) ; Price of wheat, rice, javar and bajra in various places of Punjab, NWFP and Oudh, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Assam, CP and Berar.

3 Gr Britain. Com on Indian exchange and currency, 1919. Report. (R. Babington Smith).

Delhi : Official, 1920, 56 Parl Comd 527-530 of 1920 GIPF Pr Useable.

India, c 1919 Indian currency system - effect of war - decrease in imports of precious metals - shortage of silver supply - limitation of sale of council drafts - demand and use of gold - increase in note issue - stability of exchange - inconvertible note issue - effect on the price level, trade, industrial development and home charges - paper currency reserve - gold standard reserve.

Statistics : (India, 1909/10 - 1913/14) Absorption of sovereigns and half-sovereigns; (India, 1904/05 - 1913/14) ; Balance of trade on private account, net import of treasures on private account and sale of council drafts; (India, 1914-19) ; Gross note circulation and composition of paper currency reserve; (India, 1914, 1915-17, 1918/19) ; Price ind of selected articles, taking wholesale prices for 1900-09 equal to 100, (India, 1913/14) ; Value of export and import of merchandise, country-wise, and balance of trade.

(Minute of dissent by Dadiba Morwanjee Dalal).

4 Gr Britain, EC. Announcements issued in connection with the report of the com on Indian exchange and currency, 1919.

London : Official, 1919, 4 app HC 626 of 1919 HAI Pr Good.

India, 1919/20 . Recommendations of com's report on exchange and currency - restoration of stable and automatic system and the maintenance of the convertibility of the note issue - announcement by the Govt of India.

13.11 COINAGE AND PAPER CURRENCY

13.110 GENERAL

1 India, Com to consider the question of the currency, 1866. B. India (currency) ; Report (with app). (W.R. Mansfield).

London : Official, 1868, 17 app HC 148 of 1868, NL Pr Bad.

India, 1850-56 ; Review of working of paper currency; Gold currency - introduction.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1857-63) : Average quotations of English and Australian sovereigns and bar gold; (Bombay, 1850-64) : Average price of English sovereign, German crowns, Mexican dollars and French franc.

13.112 COINS

1 India. Cmt for enquiring into the causes of the scarcity of silver coin. Report, 1878. (Herbert Harris).

(The terms of reference were to ascertain the causes of the present discount in the exchange of the gold mohurs into silver and to propose in consequence whatever measures may appear... best calculated to obviate the inconveniences arising therefrom which are now so generally complained of; The enquiry was not perfunctory; Omasthas or agents of the principal indigenous banking houses were orally examined; Written memoranda were called for from the treasury, the General Bank of India, Bengal insurance co and other well-known firms of the time. The report was not unanimous, Cockrell writing a note of dissent; J.C. Binha's article 'Currency in early British days', Indian Journal of Economics, Allahabad, 7th Vol, No 3, Jan, 1927, pp 166-175)

(Not located).

See also item 10.103-1.

13.113 PAPER CURRENCY

1 India. Cms to enquire into the operation of Act 19 of 1861 being an act to provide for a govt paper currency, 1866. Report with app, minutes of evidence, proceedings and papers, 2 Vols. (W.R. Mansfield).

Calcutta : Official, 1867, app GIPS Pr Useable.

India, c 1801-66. Vol 1 : Report and minutes of evidence : examination of working of the Paper Currency Act (Act 19 of 1861) - extent of circulation of paper notes - choice of public between paper notes and gold currency; Vol 2 : App, minutes of evidence, proceedings and papers.

Statistics - Vol 1 (Bombay, 1857-63) : Average quotation of English and Australian sovereigns and English and Australian bar gold; (India, 1850-64) : Average price of English sovereigns, German crowns, Mexican dollars and French francs; Vol 2 : (India, 1864-1865) : Price of Australian bar gold 22 carats fine; (India, 1857) : Comparative prices of 4 per cent govt paper and Bank of Bengal shares; (India, 1857-61) : Average monthly and weekly circulation of Bank of Bengal notes; (Bengal, Bihar Assam and Orissa, 1864/65) - Currency notes of different denominations issued and in store and currency notes received in each of the dists; (India, 1864/65) : No of shareholders and debentureholders of each rly co; registered in England or in India, showing further native and European background of shareholders for coo registered in India; (India, 1801-64) : Abstract statement of bullion, gold and silver, imported into and exported from each presidency of India, and amounts coined at several mints within each presidency; (India, 1801-62) : Coinage of gold in each presidency; (India, 1841-52, 1853-64) : Import of silver into each presidency for a period of twelve years prior and subsequent to gold discoveries; (India, c 1866) : Value of notes of different denominations in circulation in important centres; (Bengal, 1865) : Total notes issued, amount of notes held in banks and treasuries and balance in circulation; (India, 1861-65) : Import and export of gold and sovereigns valued in rupees exchange on London, rates of interest and discount and prices of sovereigns and gold.

(Detailed statement of gold coins now or recently current in Punjab Provinces during 1866).

13.112 MONETARY STANDARDS

13.120 GENERAL

1 Madras. Mint act, 1812. Report.

("The mint act observed that silver had already become the standard of value in the countries dependent on Madras; and the only region which was mentioned as still possessing any considerable gold currency in 1812 was the Northern Circars." Reference : H. Dowell, "The substitution of silver for gold in the currency of South India", p 201, Indian Journal of Economics, Vol 3, Pt 2, 1920-22).

2 Gr Britain. Monetary conference (Paris, 1878). Report of the commissioners appointed to represent HM's govt, 1878. Report.

London : Official, 1878, HC C 2196 of 1878/79 BN Pr Useable.

3 Gr Britain. Parl. International monetary conference, 1881. Report to the Secretary of State for India on the international monetary conference, 1881.

London : Official, 1882, 20 app Parl C 3229 of 1882 NAI MI1 Useable.

British India, 1850-81 : International monetary conference at Paris - proceedings - bi-metallic; Decline of silver imports.

Statistics : (British India, 1860-81) : Imports and exports of gold; (British India, 1850/51 - 1880/81) : Imports of silver.

4 Gr Britain. Royal cms appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals 1886. Gold and silver cms : Report with minutes of evidence and app, 4 Vols. (A.J. Salfour; Herschell; Louis Mallet).

London : Official, 1887, app ind Parl C 5099 of 1887. C 5248, C 5512 and C 5512-1 of 1888 NL Pr Useable.

India, 1843-87 : Vol 1 : First report : Minutes of evidence and app; Vol 2 : Second report : Minutes of evidence and app; Vol 3 : First report : Historical survey of production and value of gold and silver - changes in relative values of precious metals due to decrease in gold price of silver; Effect on remittances of govt of India and on persons in India who make remittances home in gold - effect upon producers, merchants and taxpayers in India - effect upon merchants and manufacturers in England who trade with India - suggestions regarding bi-metallic - remedies proposed for monetary stability; Cotton industry in England and India - export and production of wheat - effect on wages and working classes; Vol 4 : App to final report : Minutes of evidence and app.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1852-85) : Import and export of gold and silver; (Bombay, 1854/55 - 1885/86) : Amount of native coins and ornaments tendered for coinage in the mints; (India, 1855-85) : Pay of postal runners, province-wise; (India, 1885, 1886) : Import of silver and export of cotton month-wise; (India, 1874/75 - 1895/86) : Net expenditure caused by famine, Afghan war, military preparations on BWP, and operations in Burma; Revenue and expenditure of the govt, item-wise; Price of govt securities; No of mills, looms spindles and hands employed in cotton and jute industry; Trade with UK and rate of exchange; (India, 1885) : No and capital of joint stock coo registered in India engaged in different branches of trade and industries; (Bombay, 1865-86) Average price of silver, no of cotton mills, spindles and looms; Vol 2 : (India, 1876/77 - 1886/87) : Export of cotton yarn; Vol 4 : (India, 1860/61 - 1886/87) : Import and export of merchandise, gold and silver, value of gold and silver coined, price of silver, sums received for bills drawn by home govt on India and value of currency notes in circulation; (Calcutta, 1843-86) : Prices of certain staple articles of import and export, shirtings, copper, iron, hides, indigo, jute, saltpetre, sugar, milk, linseed, rice, tea, tobacco, wheat, gold, etc; (Bombay city, 1873-86) : Prices of some staple commodities, cotton, wheat, linseed, wool; (India, 1861/62, 1873-85) : Average prices of rice, wheat, barley, jawar, bajra, ragi and gram in principal towns; (India, 1873-85) : Wages of agricultural and skilled labour in selected stations; (Mirsapur, 1866-87) : Wages of blacksmith, carpenter, Khallasees and Beldars on E.I. Rly; (Campore, 1876-87) : Wages in cotton textile industry, occupation-wise; (Bombay, 1882-87) : Wages in cotton textile industry, occupation-wise; (India, 1882-87) : Wages of miners in Saniganj, Madhatpur, Hisehs, Sanktoris, Sadapore and Balidhs.

(Papers by Harbour on hoarding of metals in India; Papers by Waterfield on Indian home charges, and paper on financial position of govt of India in 1880/81 and 1885/86 with note by John Strachey; Papers on cost of production in Indian cotton mills; Paper on cost of transport of wheat from interior depts in India and America to UK in 1873-86).

5 Gr Britain. Delegates of India to Brussels Monetary Conference, 1893. Report. (Richard Strachey).

London : Official, 1893, HD 142 of 1893 ASL Pr Bd.

India, 1893 : Brief description of proceedings.

13.121 GOLD

1 Gr Britain. HC. Gold currency. Report addressed to the chancellor of the Exchequer by the Master of the Mint and

l Smith, late Master of the Calcutta Mint, on the mintage necessary to cover the expenses of establishing and maintaining the gold standard.

ndon : Official, 1869, 3 HC 285 of 1869 HM Pr Good. Calcutta, 1869 : Gold standard - mintage.

Calcutta : Stray statistics regarding mintage under the gold standard.

.122 SILVER

l Gr Britain, HC. Select com on depreciation of silver, 1876. Report from the select com on depreciation of silver; together with the proceedings of the com, minutes of evidence and appendix. Hon George Joachim Goschen.

ndon : Official, 1876, lvi+74+205 app ind HC 338 of 1876 HM Pr Bad.

India, 1848-76 : Silver - production - distribution - exports - imports - coinage - currency legislation; Depreciation of silver - effects on trade, prices; Silver in other countries.

Statistics : (India, 1855/56 - 1875/76) : Value of exports and imports exclusive of treasure; (World, 1800-48, 1852-75) : Estimate of average annual production of gold and silver, 1800-76; Exports of silver from Southampton to India, Ceylon and Straits Settlement; (UK, 1852-75) : Estimated total production of gold and silver in the world and shipments of gold to India and China from England and Mediterranean; British India, 1855/56 - 1874/75 : Value of imports and exports of merchandise and treasure; Value of gold and silver coined in mints of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; Amount of silver received into the mints from government treasuries and depots, use of imports and exports of gold and treasure, (India, 1855/56 - 1874/75) : Value of imports and exports of gold and silver; (India, 1875/76) : Value of imports and exports of gold and silver bullion and specie imported from British possessions and foreign countries; Total value of gold and silver bullion and specie exported to British possessions and foreign countries; (India, 1863-76) : Amount of government notes in circulation, of coin and bullion reserve and of government securities held by department of issue of paper currency, (India, 1855/56 - 1875/76) : Average rate of exchange obtained for bills drawn Court of Directors on several parts of India; (India, 1847/5 - 1875/76) : Disbursements of home treasury and mode of disbursements; (India, 1855/56 - 1875/76) : Value of old coins recoined and new rupees and small silver coins coined in the mints; Bullion imports, coinage, coins in circulation and revenue.

Statistical material for various countries).

2 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (silver). Copy of extracts of reports received from the government of India, and from HM's representatives and consuls in foreign countries, having reference to the silver question (in continuation of papers laid before the select com on the depreciation of silver).

ndon : Official, 1877, 126 HC 120 of 1877 GIPS Pr Usable.

India, 1800-76 : Silver - production - distribution - exports - imports - coinage - legislation regarding currency; Depreciation of silver - effects on trade, remittances and losses.

Statistics : (India, 1873/74 - 1875/76) : Foreign trade; Cotton manufactures and exports of raw cotton; (India, 1800-76) : Imports of gold and silver; Bills drawn in London on government of India; Debts incurred; (Bombay, Calcutta, 73-77) : Variations in the wholesale prices of certain staple commodities.

.3 BANKS AND BANKING SYSTEM

.30 GENERAL

l India. Indian central banking enquiry com, 1929. Report with minutes of evidence (and app) 4 Vols in 5 Pts. (S.N. 178).

lhi : Official, 1931, app GIPS Pr Usable.

India, 1910-30 : Vol 1 : Pt 1 : Majority report : History of banking - indigenous banks - presidency banks and Imperial Bank of India - joint stock banks - foreign banks; Description of existing credit agencies; Rural finances - problems; Statistics of indebtedness - debt consolidation and liquidation; Moneylenders - types existing legislation and suggestions

regarding licensing and control - business - rates of interest in different states - review of the working of Punjab Regulation of Accounts Act, 1930 and Various Loans Act of 1918; Indigenous bankers in different regions - methods of business - rates of interest - proposals for linking indigenous bankers with central banking system, Co-operation - history of movement - methods of raising credit - central banks - provincial banks - all India co-operative organisations - facilities given for discharging old debts - rates of interest - defects - audit - relation with other credit agencies; Land mortgage banks - types - Punjab, Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam, Review of the working of Agriculturists and Land Improvement Loans Act; Role of commercial banks in rural finance; Loan offices in Bengal; Widhis and chit funds in Madras, Marketing of agricultural produce - finance - godowns and warehouses - need for marketing boards, Joint control corporation and chambers of agriculture; Rural and cottage industries in different provinces; Middle class people - their financial requirements - co-operative urban banks - co-operative societies for labourers; Financial requirements of industries - existing facilities for major industries - managing agency system, Need for Government control over banking - proposals for setting up provincial industrial corporation and an all India industrial corporation - government financing of industries; Financing of foreign trade - rupee import bills - existing facilities - regulation of the operation of exchange banks - need for opening an Indian exchange bank - proposal for creation of joint banks between Indians and Europeans; Money market - Imperial Bank of India - Indianisation of staff - commercial banking - development of deposits and distribution of commercial credit - development of cheque habit and use of vernacular scripts - bank rate - bill market - Reserve Bank - provision of Reserve Bank Bill of 1928 examined - bankers' association - clearing house, Saving and investment habit - hoarding - investment in speculative securities, Regulation of banking - review of the Indian Coes Act - need for a special Bank Act - definition of banking - licensing of reserves - provision of reserves; Banking education; Vol 1 Pt 2 : Minority report of Mann Subedar : Need for national banking policy; Agricultural indebtedness; Co-operative movement, Foreign banks - history - complaints against them - economic effects of restrictions; Reasons for dearth of industrialists among Indians; Copy of bill to establish a gold standard currency for British India and constitutive Reserve Bank of India, 1928, Cattle insurance, Vol 2 : Minutes of evidence (written); Vol 3 : Minutes of evidence (oral), Vol 4 : Discussions with foreign experts.

Statistics : Vol 1 Pt 1 : (India, 1922-28) : Capital, reserve and cash balances of the Imperial Bank of India, Indian joint stock banks and exchange banks; (India, 1922/23 - 1928/23) : Capital and reserves and deposits and loans of co-operative banks, (India, 1930) : No. membership, capital and reserve, deposits and loans of land mortgage banks in various provinces, No. membership and working capital of agricultural credit societies, non-agricultural credit societies, non-credit societies, central banks and banking union and provincial banks shown separately for each province; Rates of interest charged by co-operative credit societies in different provinces; No. membership and working capital of co-operative sale societies in different provinces; No. of joint stock co-ops under various industry heads, their paid up capital and their distribution among different provinces; Names of all banking and loan co-ops registered under Indian Coes Act with figures of capital deposit and dividend, province-wise; (India, 1929) : Total rural indebtedness of different provinces, rates of interest charged by indigenous bankers in different provinces on various types of securities, Deposits and advances made to Indians and non-Indians by exchange banks, (India, 1925/26 - 1929/30) : New loan issues by government; Issues and discharges of postal cash certificates, Receipts, withdrawals and net deposits at postal savings banks; (India, 1928) : Total amount of advances to co-operative banks by the Imperial Bank in different provinces; (Bombay, Ahmedabad, 1930) : Finance obtained from different sources by mills; (India, 1910/11 - 1928/29) : Net private capital invested in joint stock co-ops; (India, 1913-28) : No. capital and reserve fund, deposits and cash balances of exchange banks; Deposits received by exchange banks and those received by Imperial Bank of India and other Indian joint stock banks; (India, 1920-27) : Location of up-country branches of exchange banks and dates of their opening; (India, 1925-30) : No. of Indian and European staff of the Imperial Bank of India; (India, 1900/01 - 1929/30) : Value of import and export of gold coin and bullion; (Calcutta, 1930) : List of managing agents, no. of co-ops managed by each of them and industry to which these co-ops belong; Vol 1 Pt 2 : (India, c 1930) : Total rural indebtedness in various provinces; (India, 1870-1927) : Capital reserve, deposits and cash balances of principal Indian joint stock banks; (India, 1918-27) : Cash deposit rates of several classes of bank; No. of bank failures; (India, 1863, 1900) : Capital and reserves of each of Indian joint stock banks, local banks with London connections and exchange banks; (India, 1870-1928) : No. of foreign exchange banks, their capital and reserve, deposits and cash balance in India and out of India; (India, 1929) : Deposit of and advances to Indians and non-Indians by non-British and British exchange banks; (India, 1921-30) : Net earnings of the Imperial Bank; Vol 2 : (India, 1930) : Profit balance, year of establishment, nature of business, total capital and reserve and total deposits of Central Bank of India, Bank of India, Allahabad Bank and Punjab National Bank Ltd; (Calcutta, 1928/29) : Estimate of share of Indians in the export and import trade; (India, 1925-30) : No. of European

and Indian officers recruited in each circle by the Imperial Bank; (India, 1925-29) ; Percentages of India's foreign trade in terms of bills passed through exchange banks; Percentages of export and import bills relating to India and non-Indian firms passing through exchange banks.

(Recommendations by provincial omes; Note by chairman; Minutes of dissent by V. Ramdas Pantulu, K.R. Sarkar, P. Thakurdas, D.P. Khaitan, Mukhtar Singh, R.K. Shanmukham Chetty, M. Jamal Mahomed; Minority report by Mamu Subedar; The first task on appointment was to prepare a questionnaire both in regard to the subjects reserved for their own direct investigation and also for the subjects allocated to the provincial omes; The issue of a standard questionnaire for use of provincial omes was considered necessary in order to facilitate tabulation of results of provincial enquiry; The provincial omes were as follows: Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, CP, Centrally administered areas, Madras, Punjab and UP of Agra and Oudh; In order to complete the banking picture for the whole of India, the Govt of India announced in their 'Press communice' at 12th June 1929 that they wished to offer facilities to any of the Indian states that might desire to associate themselves with central omes's enquiry. The reports of the following omes were received: Assam, Bihar, Madras, Mysore, Orissa, Bihar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Kolhapur, Orcha, Phaltna, Porbandar, Ratnas, Sevvanur and Travancore).

2 Assam. Assam provincial banking enquiry com. 1929. Report with minutes of evidence. 2 Vols. (J.A. Dawson).

Shillong: Official, 1930, ind GIFE Pr Useable.

Assam, 1924-29: Vol 1: Report; Economic condition of different dists, Immigration from E. Bengal; Value of agricultural land and crops; Description of existing credit agencies; Agricultural indebtedness - extent, causes and effects; Paddy loans in Sunnaganj, Land mortgage banks; Loans under the Lands Improvement Loans Act and Agriculturists' Loans Act; Problem in marketing of crops in Assam and Surma valleys - lack of communications - effects of indebtedness on marketing - part played by middleman - Howgong Jute sale and supply society; Organization of internal trade - distribution of imported goods - possibilities of establishing commercial banks; Tea industry - problem of finances, Cottage industries - attitude of villages - credit facilities; Use of negotiable instruments - hundis; Co-operation - agricultural societies - central banks - provincial banks; Acts for protection of agriculturists - Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act - Punjab Alienation Act - Usurious Loans Act - Moneylenders' Act - Insolvency Act; Indigenous banks - role of Muzarris; Moneylending practices in Assam and Surma valleys; Cattle - reasons for deterioration and suggestions for improvement; Economic condition of Manipur State, Naga, Muzari and Garo Hills; Khasi and Jaintia Hills; Sadya Frontier Tract, Balipara Frontier Tract; Investment habits and attraction of capital - objections of Mahomedans to taking interest; Vol 2: Minutes of evidence.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Assam, 1928) ; Price of land per acre in different dists; (Assam, 1928/29) ; Normal yield per acre of different crops, Normal harvest price of rice, mustard and gur in the wholesale markets of Balaganj, Golpara, Gauhati and Dibrugarh; Extent of indebtedness among rural people in different localities, Overdue to co-operative societies in different dists, Composition of working capital of non-agricultural credit societies; Financial analysis of central co-operative banks; Area of land in different dists settled with time-expired coolies, Marwaris and tea garden clerks; Rates of interest charged on loans by various banks; (Howgong, c 1928) ; Different components in cost of cultivation of jute; Indebtedness in 6 villages; (Surma and Assam valleys 1919-28) ; No and value of mortgages consularly registrable; (Surma and Assam valleys, c 1928) ; Causes of indebtedness, sources of credit, and conditions of borrowing for rural people; (Sylhet, Kamrup, 1928/29) ; No and amount of loans issued to different classes of borrowers by the Land Mortgage Bank; Composition of working capital of Kamrup Land Mortgage Bank; (Assam and Surma valleys, 1924/25 - 1928/29) ; Loans granted under Agriculturists' Loans Act, (Assam and Surma Valleys, 1929) ; Composition of working capital of Agricultural co-operative societies; (Assam, 1925/26 - 1928/29) ; No of co-operative societies liquidated; (Manipur, c 1928) . Purpose for which agricultural classes borrow money; (Assam, 1919/20 - 1928/29) ; Post office savings bank deposits and issue of cash certificates.

(Statistics relating to agriculture, cottage industries, opium, land settlement etc reproduced from the census of 1921, season crop report, Land revenue report, excise report and agricultural statistics for 1928/29).

3 Bengal. Bengal provincial banking enquiry com. 1929. Report with minutes of evidence (and app). 3 Vols. (K.C. Day).

Calcutta: Official, 1930, app GIFE Pr Good.

Bengal, 1900-30. Vol 1 - Report - General description of economic features of Bengal land tenure - rent - agricultural holdings - economic aspects of caste system - cost of production of different crops; Imperial Bank of India - history - Bengal

circle; Description of chief commercial banks; Exchange banks history; Private banks - Jagadamba loan company; Post offices; Agricultural indebtedness - a review of previous enquiries - estimation - causes and effects; Agricultural implements; Cattle; Feed; Manure; Hired labour; Expenditure of agriculturist family; Examination of existing agencies for long term agricultural credit; Existing land mortgage banks; Methods of marketing various agricultural produce - tea - jute - tobacco - rice - effects of indebtedness on marketing; Industrial credit - tea - middle sized and cottage industries; Remittance facilities; Co-operation - progress of the movement; Irrigation facilities; Artisan societies - defects; Examination of existing acts for protection of agriculturists - Usurious Loans Act - Moneylenders Act - Insolvency Act - titles in land; Indigenous banking - history - moneychangers - poddars - method of business - causes of usury; Loan offices - history - description of three principal loan offices; Need for amending the Negotiable Instrument Act of 1881; Investment habit - growth of cheque habit; Co-operation in Sunderbans; Pooling of the heap drug produced in Bengal by the Hoogson jute cultivation co-operative society; Indigenous bankers and moneylenders in Tangail; Financing of tobacco crop in Rangpur; Vol 2: Pt 1: Minutes of evidence; Vol 2: Pt 2: Minutes of evidence; Financing of tea industry; Agricultural implements and machinery; Indebtedness of the employees in jute mills near Calcutta; Note: The economic survey of Jamalpur subdivision of Mymensingh dist.

Statistics: (Bengal, c 1929) ; Size of average agricultural holding in different dists; Estimates of cost of production of various crops; List of private banks and allied institution with their capital position; Rates of interest charged by moneylenders in various dists; Loan offices, district-wise; (India and Bengal-Assam, 1919/20 - 1927/28) ; No of depositors and balances at post office savings banks - Issues and payments of moneyorders; (Bengal, 1919/20 - 1928/29) ; Advances made under the Agriculturists' Loans Act and Land Improvement Loans Act; (Bengal, 1917-28) ; Aggregate value of mortgages registered and no of prices of cereals, jute, cotton, and other commodities taking Jul 1924 price equal to 100; (Bengal, 1928) ; Estimated value of registered mortgages outstanding in different dists; Total no of members of rural co-operative societies and indebtedness of members; Estimated average expenditure of an agriculturist family under various heads; (Bogra, c 1929) ; Extent of fragmentation of land; (Bengal, 1912/13, 1917/18, 1922/23, 1928/29) ; No and working capital of different kinds of co-operative societies; (Bengal, 1924-27) ; List of jute sale societies; their dates of registration and their working; (Bengal, 1924/25, 1928/29) ; No, membership and working capital of irrigation societies in various dists; No, membership and working capital of milk societies in different dists; (Bengal, 1924/25 - 1928/29) ; No, membership and capital of agricultural non-credit, non-agricultural credit and non-credit societies; No, membership, capital, cost of management of cooperative stores; No and membership of various types of artisan societies; Working of the central and provincial co-operative banks, (Bengal, 1914-1928) ; List of loan offices liquidated; (Bogra, 1900-28) ; Rates of interest on loans advanced by a moneylending firm; Vol 2: Pt 2: (Bengal, 1919/20 - 1928/29) ; Amount of savings bank deposits; (Midnapore, 1914/15 - 1928/29) ; Result of crop cutting experiments in irrigated and unirrigated land; (Midnapore, c 1929) ; Cost of production of agriculture and irrigation rates charged per acre; (Tamluk, 1926/27 - 1929/30) ; Agricultural loans disbursed and realized.

4 Bihar and Orissa. Bihar and Orissa provincial banking enquiry com. 1929. Report with minutes of evidence (and app). 3 Vols. (J.A. Habback).

Patna: Official, 1930, app maps GIFE Pr Good.

Bihar and Orissa, c 1930: Vol 1 - Report; Agriculture and land tenure in Bihar, Orissa and Chotanagpur; Existing credit agencies - Imperial bank - joint stock banks - co-operative banks - Shroffs or indigenous bankers - moneylenders - mercantants - zamindars and factorises, rural indebtedness - interest rates - extent - indebtedness of landlords - causes and effects; Marketing - proportion of various agricultural produce marketed - methods of rice marketing - nationality of traders - profits of middlemen-marketing problems of sugar, jute, tobacco, lac, coconuts, etc; Commercial credit - extra provincial trade and commission agency system - goldadors of Bihar and dandidars of Orissa - consumers' credit, Industrial credit - organized and unorganized industries - cottage industries - Bhagalpur silk industry - organization of khadi - working of the Bihar and Orissa State Aid to Industries Act; Managing agents - finance of lac, mica and leather industry; Remittance facilities and instruments of credit - post offices - dardhani and sandhi hundis; Sharp decline in use; Co-operative credit agencies - their organization - agricultural and non-agricultural societies - grain goles - co-operative rates of interest - defects in co-operative organization; Irrigation facilities in Bihar, Orissa and Chotanagpur; Tenancy Act and restriction on transfer of land; Special usury laws for Santal Parganas and Angul; Working of the Usurious Loans Act; Shroffs of Bihar, old and new - no of shroffs and urban moneylenders - description of their process of origin and business activities - possible alternatives to shroffs and mahajans; Hoarding and use of jewellery among different classes; Reasons for excessive use of precious metals; Increasing

vestment in land; Recommendations regarding provincializing postal investment business; Investment facilities for slims; Vol 2 : Evidence; Vol 3 : Interviews and enquiries.

Statistics : (Bihar, Orissa and Chotanagpur, c 1928/29) : Rural population classified according to amount of indebtedness; Landlords classified according to amount of indebtedness; Indebtedness secured by registered mortgage; Rural debt secured classified according to purposes; No of central banks and composition of their working capital; Deposits received on different classes of depositors; (Bihar, Orissa and Chotanagpur, 1919-28) - Value of mortgages of all kinds of movable property (Bihar, Orissa and Chotanagpur, c 1910-27); Percentage of ryotwari land mortgaged and percentage of land pledged to moneylender; (Bihar and Orissa, 1924/25 - 1929-30). Amount of advances made to industries under the Bihar and Orissa State Aid to Industries Act, 1923; (Bihar and Orissa, 22-28) - Loans given by the central banks and loans overdue; Amount of loans given for different purposes; No of members of loans made by agricultural societies; Paid-up capital, deposits from members and amount of reserve of agricultural societies; Vol 2 - (Monghyr, 1928/29) : Extent of indebtedness in 22 Santal villages; Purn, 1924/25 - 1928/29) : Amount given in loans under the Agriculturists Loan Act and Land Improvement and Badar and Khurda sub-divisions; (Bihar and Orissa, 28/29) - No of moneylenders, estimated capital and interest, losses incurred in earning that interest, net interest and business of an average moneylender in different districts; Masaribagh, 1924/25 - 1928/29) : Amount advanced by govt as agriculturists loans and land improvement loans.

Two maps showing banks and co-operative societies respectively in Bihar and Orissa; Notes on agricultural indebtedness for rural villages in several districts).

4A Bikaner. Banking enquiry comt, 1929. Report. (Lala Digga).

Bikaner : Official, 1930 HL Fr Usable

5 Bombay. Bombay provincial banking enquiry comt, 1929. Report in minutes of evidence (and app). 4 Vols. (J.A. Madan).

5 Bombay. Official, 1930, app maps glos ind GIFE Fr Good.

5 Bombay, 1901-30 : Vol 1 : Report - General description of agriculture, industries, trade and transport of Bombay Province; Systems of land tenure - ryotwari, inam, talukdari, bhagdari, id narwadari, khori tenures, tenures in Sind, Land value; Description of existing credit agencies; Agricultural indebtedness - causes, effects and sources - Famine tracts - canal areas - aboriginal tracts - indebtedness of Sind sanidars - Problem of financing the Hari; System of taqavi - need for and mortgage bank in Sind; Marketing of agricultural produce - cotton, wheat, groundnut, tobacco, jowar, paddy, mango, groundnuts; Brass and copper-recess industry; Need for an industrial bank; Remittance facilities - transfer of currency by rail - cheques, bank drafts, hundis and trade bills - need for discount market, Co-operation - history - defects and suggested remedies; Working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, Usurious Loans Act, Moneylender's Act, Insolvency Act, Sind Encumbered States Act; Indigenous bankers - history numbers - method of business - and orientale; Village moneylender - methods of business - loans in kind - rates of interest - typical cases - chokri or saraf - pathan money lenders; Investment habits - insurance of cattle and crop - growth of heque habits; Vol 2, 3 and 4 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : (Bombay Presidency, 1928/29) - Total area irrigated by different sources; Cropping pattern in irrigated areas of the presidency and Sind; Average size of agricultural holding and average assessment per acre in different regions of the presidency; Classification of holdings by size in the presidency proper and Sind; Rates of interest charged by owners and by co-operative societies in different regions; No of private factories in various industries; Male and female labour force engaged in cottage industries; Wage rates of agricultural, skilled and unskilled labour in rural and urban areas of each division; No of offices of different credit agencies, their total capital and reserve, deposits and working capital; No of agricultural families, total debt, debt per family and per acre, average assessment per acre and debt multiples of land assessment in different regions of the province and Sind; Rural debt classified according to object of debt in some villages of Broach and Dharwar; No of holders with holdings below 5 acres and above 100 acres, their average size of holding and percentage of these small and large holders; Total holders in each dist; Percentage of credit provided by different agencies in some villages of Broach and Dharwar; Estimate of the finance required for current agricultural needs of the whole province; (Bombay, 1900-20) - Total amount advanced by the govt under the Agriculturists' Loan Act; (Bombay, 1919/20 - 1926/27) : Rate of interest charged by the govt on aqvi loans; (Bombay, 1901-26) : Advances made under the and Improvement Loans Act; (Bijapur, 1925/26 - 1928/29) :

Amount of taqavi advances; (Bombay, 1922/23 - 1928/29) - Advances made under the Land Improvement Loans Act through co-operatives; (Bombay, 1923/24 - 1927/28) : Value of different agricultural produce - (Bombay, 1925-29) : No of weavers' credit societies, their total membership, working capital and value of sales; No of co-operative societies, their total membership, working capital and reserve fund, (Bombay, 1919/20 - 1928/29) No of postal savings banks accounts opened and balances held at the end of the year; (Bombay, 1923/24 - 1928/29) - Amount of postal cash certificates issued, (Bombay, 1925/26 - 1928/29) : No of employees contributing to provident fund and total amount contributed; (Bombay, 1917, 1922, 1927) - No of agriculturist and non-agriculturist land holders and areas of khales and inam lands held by them; (Bombay, c 1884 - c 1925) : Value of land in each dist obtained from recent and previous settlement reports, (Bombay, c 1929) : List of joint stock banks working in the province showing the no and location of their offices, Vol 2 - (Bombay, 1928/29) - Estimated average value of bagayat and jirayat lands in several dists, No of co-operative societies, their total membership and working capital in various dists, (Bombay, 1925/26 - 1928/29) : Remittances by cheques and hundis done by co-operative organizations, (Khandesh, Ahmednagar, Dharwar and Ratnagiri, 1928/29) : Available labour units, human and bullock, and no of labour units employed for farm work in certain farms during each month of the year; (Khed, 1928/29) - Estimate value of jirayat, bagayat and rice lands per acre; (W. Khandesh, 1928/29) : Estimates of short-term yearly loan requirement of agriculturists; Vol 3 (Surat c 1928/29) - Estimated value of jirayat, kyari and bagayat lands in each taluka, No of small subsidiary industries in Surat and in talukas; (Gujarat, 1923) - Financial statement of different urban peoples' co-operative banks; Vol 4 (Sind, 1905-24) - No of cattle, (Sind, 1919/20 - 1928/29) - Financial statement of Sind central co-operative bank; (Sind, 1928/29) - Classification of land holdings by size; Financial statement of Hyderabad (Sind) dist central co-operative bank; (Bombay, c 1926/29) - Cotton markets in Southern Mahratta country, showing cotton arrivals in bales and approximate value; (Belgaum, 1920-29) - Progress of the co-operative movement in urban and rural areas.

(Two maps, showing the banking activities in Bombay Province and division of the province into groups for ascertaining volume of industries in each dist; Bombay Province; Notes on co-operative movement in Khandesh dists; Reports on economic enquiry in a few villages of Sind Hyderabad; Note on the constitution and working of the Bombay provincial co-operative bank Ltd).

6 CP. CP provincial banking enquiry comt, 1929. Report with app and minutes of evidence. 4 Vols. (J.G. Bourne).

Nagpur - Official, 1930, app maps glos ind GIFE Fr Good.

CP and Berar, c 1869-1930 : Vol 1 Report : Land tenures - history - khales, zamindari, isara, malguzar, sanidari and ryotwari villages; Description of biasi method of rice cultivation practised in Ohattigarh, Method of growing jowar, kodon, kutki, wheat; Birra method of mixed farming in Narsingpur and Jabulpore dists, Agricultural scenes, Communal rights in villages - rights of mistar; Village economy in the past; Village bazars, Origin of money and grain lenders and mahajans; Farm labourers; Big farmers; Small farmers with subsidiary employment; Malguzars - their hold over village economy, Family expenses, costs of cultivation and rent paid by farmers; Size of holdings; Village money lender - his position in earlier days and under British rule; 'Rohilla' moneylender; Joint stock banks, Agricultural indebtedness - causes - purposes - sources of finance - estimation - indebtedness of landlords; credit facilities for current agricultural needs, Long term credit facilities - need of a provincial land mortgage bank; Marketing of agricultural products - part played by middlemen and trader - cotton market of Berar - charges against Adatiyas - effect of indebtedness, Internal trade; Industrial finance - oil mills - glass factories at Gondia and Nagpur - rice hulling mills - shellac industries - bidi factories; Cottage industries - impact of castes - Nagpur industrial exhibition of 1908-09 - khadi karyalaya and its methods of work - dyeing and calico printing - brass and bell metal industry - tanning and leather industry - need for industrial development in the smaller towns, Remittance facilities - hundis - post office remittance, Co-operation - history of the movement - Causes of high rates of interest - concentration of loans among big borrowers, Acts for protection of agriculturists; Usurious Loans Act; Moneylenders' Act; Insolvency Act - delay in disposal of causes - panchayat's jurisdiction; Indigenous banking - history - methods of business - Chitnavis and Shastri families, Need for banking education; Problems of village reconstruction - gulf between country and town - fatalism and conservatism of villages - model villages and cooperatives, Investment habit - hoarding; Vol 2 - App : Survey reports of individual villages in Berar, Nagpur, Jabulpore, Belgaum and Ohattigarh dists; Interviews conducted with moneylenders; Weaving industry in Chanda and Drug; Weavers and brass workers of Raipur; Bidi, glass and lac industry at Gondia; Bell metal industry in Drug; Districtwise reports on economic condition; Vol 3 and 4 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (CP and Berar, c 1929) : No of villages held under each kind of tenure; No of rent paying cultivator families and their maintenance expenses in each dist; Cost of

cultivation, rent, and value of crops per acre in each dist; No of holdings and area under various land-rights; Size classification of holdings in settled villages; Subsidiary income of agriculturists in each dist; Malguzari land revenue and estimated total value of malguzari rights in each dist; Volume and incidence of agricultural debt in each dist; Volume of indebtedness among malguzars; Percentage debt incurred for different purposes; Loans classified according to sources; No of mines and factories with employment and output; Rates of interest charged by cooperative societies; Total working capital, deposits and loans of cooperative in each dist; Comparison of out-standings with working capital and deposit of cooperative societies; No of post offices, doing savings bank business; Estimated value of gold and silver in possession of cultivator families; No of weavers' co-operative societies in different dists; (CP and Berar, 1924/25 - 1928/29) ; Amount of yarn consumed by handloom and the quantity of goods manufactured by them compared with mill made goods and imported cloth; (CP and Berar, 1911/12 - 1928/29) ; No of co-operative credit societies, membership and working capital; (CP and Berar, 1923/24 - 1928/29) ; No, membership, working capital and orders of non-agricultural credit societies; (CP and Berar, 1921, 1929) ; No of livestock; Vol 2 : (CP and Berar, c 1930) ; Land tenure, size distribution of holdings, indebtedness, cost of cultivation, co-operation, etc in villages, surveyed intensively; (Berar, 1916-28) ; Prices of Berar cotton in the Bombay market; Vol 3 : (Berar, 1924, 1925) ; Area under different food crops and production; (Akola, c 1880 - c 1925) . Rates of interest in some documents noted from disposed of cases from the Akola civil record room; Vol 4 : (Mandla dist, c 1930) ; Tenancy debt of the malguzars and ryotwari villages; (Drug, Bilaspur and Raipur, 1924/25 - 1928/29) ; Loans advanced to co-operative societies by central bank classified according to purposes, (Bilaspur, c 1929) ; Indebtedness among peasants and samindars and land revenue; (Drug, c 1929) ; Indebtedness among tenants and malguzars; (Bilaspur, c 1929) . No of members by casts in co-operative societies showing the amount of additional income from their subsidiary occupations.

7 India. Centrally administered areas banking enquiry com., 1929. Report with minutes of evidence (and app.). 4 Vols. (Abdul Hamid).

Delhi : Official, 1930, app gife Fr Good.

Centrally administered areas, 1895-1929 : Vol 1 : Report; Land tenurial relation in NWFP, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara; Rural indebtedness - previous enquiries - estimates - causes and effects - land mortgage - rates of interest - hold of samindar - creditors - taccavi loans; Investment habit in rural areas - investment in gold and silver - hoarding - investment in house property; Village moneylender transactions - agricultural credit - co-operative creditor; co-operative movement - review of working - co-operative mortgages banks; Credit needs of rural industries and industries allied to agriculture; Marketing - effect of indebtedness - problem of storage - marketing and financing at Holi - Mardian, NWFP; Part played by indigenous bankers - financing of grain trade in Ajmer - cotton and wool trade of Beawar - gold and silver trade of Ajmer-Merwara-trade in grain at Delhi; Industrial credit and investment habit in urban areas - large scale industries in Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and NWFP - credit facilities at Peshwar - indebtedness among Delhi's urban population; External trade - dry fruits - carpets and fur - trade with Afghanistan; Insolvency law - its defects, Review of the working of the Unsecured Loans Act; Indigenous banking - methods of raising funds of loans and advances - importance of hundi; Joint stock banks, exchange banks, Imperial Bank of India - review of their working and policy; Postal insurance fund; Cheque habit; Need of agencies for creating and maintaining interest in local economic problems and development; Vol 2 : Minutes of evidence taken in NWFP; Vol 3 : Minutes of evidence taken in Ajmer-Merwara; Vol 4 : Minutes of evidence taken in Delhi Province.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (NWFP, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara, 1927/28) ; Total yield, price and value of principal agricultural crops; Cost of cultivation per acre and per plough in villages selected for intensive survey, Value of irrigated, unirrigated and un-cultivated lands, (Peshwar, 1895-1900, 1920-25) . Price of land per cultivated acre; (NWFP, 1928/29) . Loans taken by owners and tenants according to purposes; Debts and assets of land-owners; (Ajmer-Merwara, 1928/29) ; Analysis of the purposes of loans according as they are productive or unproductive; Debts and assets of proprietors of land who do not cultivate lands belonging to others in selected villages; Indebtedness of the members of co-operative societies; Volume of savings and debt of proprietors, cultivators and labourers in six villages; Estimates of net rural surplus; (NWFP, 1912/13 and 1928/29) . Area of land mortgaged with agriculturists and non-agriculturists, (Delhi, 1912/13 - 1928/29) ; Area, irrigated and unirrigated, mortgaged and also redemption and sales; Mortgage money, redemption money and sale money per acre of land; (Ajmer-Merwara, 1913, 1926-1928) ; Area and value of land mortgages from agriculturists to agriculturists and from agriculturists to non-agriculturists, Delhi, and NWFP, 1928/29) ; Total debt of owners and tenants, and amount of debt of small and large farmers; Ordinary rates of interest on mortgages and open debt in selected villages; (Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara, 1928/29) ; Debts classified according to sources of borrowing; Economic position, income, expenditure, assets and debts of mahajans in selected villages; (Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi and N.W.P. Provinces, 1928/29);

Value of gold and silver possessed by rural families and their indebtedness; Gross income from agricultural crops, amount of land revenue and rent, expenses of cultivation, wage-bill and interest on capital; In selected villages to show if agriculture is a paying industry; Analysis of indebtedness in villages selected for intensive survey; Estimates of total indebtedness of proprietors, tenants and the whole of rural population; No and type of moneylending families in selected villages; Net income of selected villages from all sources showing income derived from agriculture; (Delhi, 1911-29) ; Amount of land revenue on remission and suspension; (Delhi, 1926/27 - 1928/29) ; No of bankers and moneylenders in rural areas, their estimated capital and interest, net income and income tax paid; No of bankers and moneylenders paying income tax in urban areas; their estimated income from interest and expenses; (Ajmer-Merwara, 1921/22, 1926/27 - 1928/29) ; No of bankers and moneylenders, estimated income and amount of income tax paid; (Ajmer-Merwara, 1912/13 - 1928/29) ; No of different types of co-operative societies with membership and working capital; (N.W.P. Province, 1925/26 - 1928/29) ; No of different types of co-operative societies with membership and working capital; (Delhi, 1920/21 - 1928/29) ; No of different types of co-operative societies with membership and working capital; (India 1927) ; Population, no of co-operative societies, working capital, and rate of interest charged by co-operatives in different provinces; (Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi and N.W.P. Province, 1924/25 - 1928/29) ; Composition of the working capital of co-operative central banks and co-operative credit societies, both agricultural and non-agricultural; Purpose-wise classification of loans advanced by co-operative societies; (Delhi, 1928/29) ; Classes of creditors and borrowers from co-operative societies; Quantity of grain produced in selected villages showing the quantity of grain kept at home by the growers; Rural indebtedness classified according to purposes and duration; Debts and assets of indebted owners in selected villages; Surplus income of ten villages showing that of proprietors, cultivators and labourers; Estimate of net rural income; (N.W.P. Province, Delhi, and Ajmer-Merwara, 1930) ; Wholesale prices of some agricultural commodities in select markets; (Delhi, 1927) ; No of large industrial establishments employing more than 20 persons daily and average no of persons employed; (NWFP, 1924/25) . Quantity and value of principal commodities imported from and exported to Kabul-Bokhara region through Peshwar, (NWFP, 1926/27 - 1928/29) ; No of income tax assessors in the class of urban moneylenders and bankers, their income and tax amount; (NWFP, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara, 1925/26 - 1927/28) ; Advances made under the Land Improvement Loans Act and Agriculturists Loans Act; Vol 2 : (Peshwar city, 1913/14, 1918/19) ; Monthly balance of fixed deposits and current accounts in the Punjab National Bank Ltd; Vol 3 : (Ajmer-Merwara, c 1929) ; No of co-operative societies in different circles showing total membership and amount of loans advanced; (Ajmer-Merwara, 1924/25 - 1928/29) ; Amount of borrowing by cultivators under the Agriculturists Loans Act of 1894; (Ajmer-Merwara, 1874, 1884, 1908, 1913-28) ; Mortgaged area and mortgage debt in Beawar and Todgarh tahsils; (Merwara, c 1929) Family budget of an agriculturist; (Ajmer, 1927-29) ; Demand and recoveries of co-operative societies; (Ajmer, c 1929) ; List of co-operative societies showing no of members, purpose of the society and their financial condition, (Ajmer, c 1917-29) ; List of borrowers who borrowed money from mahajans for repaying their loans to the co-operative bank or the borrowed from mahajans very soon after repaying their instalments to the Bank; Stray statistics regarding expenditure on clothing, cost of cultivation, marketing charges for agricultural products, interest rates, etc of Bahjawa village in Beawar tahsil in 1930; Vol 4 : (Delhi, c 1929) ; Total area mortgaged to agriculturists and others in different circles, and also total land revenue of each circle and land revenue of area under mortgage; Irrigated, unirrigated and uncultivated areas of each circle, no of wells, no of proprietary holdings, and average area per holding in each circle; Debt on mortgage without possession and on the security of houses or ornaments in the case of members of co-operative credit societies; Income from and expenditure on agriculture, livestock and other sources of the agriculturists of village Shahbad Daultpur, showing the net savings of individual agriculturists and the chief objects on which the savings were utilised; Estimated expenditure of a family on different items in each circle; No of land proprietors possessing more than 500 bighas, and no of moneylenders-agriculturists and others in each circle; Amount of capital required for agriculture in six representative villages; Estimated expenditure of cultivating 100 bighas of land under various heads and income thereof; (Delhi, 1918/19 - 1928/29) ; Interest of govt securities on which income tax has been deducted at source by the treasury officer.

8 Madras. Madras provincial banking enquiry com., 1929. Report with minutes of evidence and app. 6 Vols. (H.M. Hood).

Madras : Official, 1930, app gife Fr Good.

Madras, 1887-1930 : Vol 1 : Report ; Special features of Madras province - Hindu laws - ryotwari tenure - zamindari tenure - leases - tenancy in Malabar and S. Canara - economic conditions of ryots - value of land and crops - methods of cultivation - irrigation - size of holdings - fragmentation and consolidation of holdings; Description of credit agencies - Imperial Bank of India - joint stock banks - exchange banks - private banks - Bank of Chettinad - indigenous banks - Mutnikattair Chettyars - Muttanis - Marwaris - Kallidakkurichi Brahmans - moneylenders

-operative banks - land mortgage banks - post offices and govt. chits, objects and characteristic - chit funds, Agricultural indebtedness, the mortgage, Debt village investigations, uses and effects of indebtedness, Sources of loan and condition of borrowing, Merchant moneylenders, Taccavi loans, Credit for cultivation, payment of rent, domestic expenditure, no development, marketing of groundnut, cotton, tea, coffee, tobacco, Dallis, Cooperative marketing, Internal trade - roads, waterways, ports - trade in paddy, groundnut, cotton - trade in brass vessels, skins and hides, Consumers' credit needs - weights and measures - organised and unorganised industries - their credit need - Brassware industry, Indis - need for standardisation, Cheques, Railway receipts, remittance facilities; Crop finance, Weavers' co-operatives, Urban credit needs, Discussion on acts for protection of agriculturists; Vol 2 and 3 : Written evidence, Oral evidence. Vol 5 : Reports on investigators; Survey Reports of villages in Madura, Coimbatore, E. Godavari, Bellary dists, Survey reports on urban trade interest in durg and Coconada towns; Vol 6 Coorg sub-dist's report, economy of Coorg province (with minutes of evidence).

Statistics - Vol 1 (Madras, c 1930) - Normal yield per acre irrigated and unirrigated lands of various crops in different districts; Extent of fragmentation of holding in five villages, Detailed statement of rural debt furnished by landlords and investigators in some villages; Average debt per rupee in different divisions and average debt per rupee of assessment in different dists. No of members, share capital & debenture issue of each land mortgage bank, Length of roads, rlye and canals available for transport; Loans granted under the State Aid to Industries Act giving names of industrial concerns; Rates of interest charged on agricultural loans by moneylenders in various dists and the no of cases, which interest was reduced by civil court under the Usurious Loans Act; Interest rate on deposits made with indigenous bankers or chettiyars, (Madras, 1925) Size of holdings showing no of pattas of various values; (Madras, 1900, 1915, 1925) : No and extent of agricultural holdings; (Madras, 1924-29) : Classification of 2776 land mortgage documents relating to 30 villages registered in Srimeghnam sub-registrar's office & also their average duration, Average duration of mortgages registered in the registrar's office at Bellary in E. Godavari; Perished mortgage documents in the office of sub-registrar, Turpet, in the office of the dist registrar, Bellare, and in a registrar's office at Nellore; (Madras, 1919-28) : No and due of mortgages registered in the different districts of a Presidency, No of sales and value of land sold annually; (Madras, c 1921) : Registered and unregistered debt in Tanjore, Bellary and Anantapur districts, (Madras, 1895-1928) . No and due of Instruments of mortgages and bonds, (Madras, 1918/19 1927/28) : Advances made under the Land Improvement Loans Act in different dists; Advances made under the Agriculturists' Loans Act in different dists; (Madras, 1900-20) . Total amount cheques cleared from the clearing house; (Madras, 1924/25 1928/29) : Total no of members, working capital and amount loans extended for different purposes by all agricultural co-operative societies; (Madras, 1928/29) . Amount of loans advanced by urban cooperative societies for different purposes; Financial results of each of the co-operative societies engaged in marketing of agricultural products, District-wise loss of crops, Total and irrigated area under different crops; Total yield, price and total value of each crop; Range irrigated area from different sources; Financial results of co-operative societies showing amount of loan advanced for different purposes; (Madras, 1925/26) . Cost of cultivation, yield, income and profit from the crop grown in concentration area of the Lalgudi Sriranganam co-operative agricultural society; (Coimbatore, c 1930) . Financial statement of each of the nidhis operating in the dist, Purposes for which a number of nidhis granted loans and the class of persons borrowing from the nidhi; (Madras, 1914-29) : Names of nidhis liquidated showing their paid-up share capital and reason for liquidation; (Madras, c 1929) : Names of nidhis existing under Indian Govt's Act showing their paid-up share capital, deposits, reserve fund and profit; Rates of interest paid by agriculturists in various dists to professional moneylenders, private moneylenders and when the payment of interest was made in kind; List of all joint stock co-ops classified as co-ops including nidhis, showing their authorised, paid-up and subscribed capital and dists of operation, No of nidhis in the dist and their total paid-up share capital; Amounts lent moneylenders on different rates of interest in villages surveyed in E. Godavari, Bellary, Madura and Coimbatore dists, hingleput, 1887-1929) : No of cases in which different rates of interest were charged on mortgages registered in the sub-registrar's office; (Madras, 1917/18 - 1928/29) : Amount of mortgages registered and discharged; (Madras, 1920 - 1928/29) : No of post office savings bank, average of depositors per bank, average balance in each bank and average balance at credit of each depositor; Vol 2 : (Madras, 24/25 - 1928/29) : No of members, area, yield and other particulars regarding co-ops on seed farms in Tirunelveli & Avanashi centres; Vol 3 : (Hindupur, c 1926-29) : Statement regarding marketing of groundnut and jaggery; (Madras, c 1929) : Statement regarding indigenous banking in urban areas of each district of the Presidency showing no of bankers, unutilised capital and interest, expenses incurred in earning at interest and losses suffered; Financial statement regarding Nattukottai chettiyar agencies; Extent of indebtedness of co-ops in Kholjipalli village of Gooty taluka; (Tanjore, c 1929) . Value of wet and dry lands in each taluka; Vol 5

(Madras, 1928/29) . Area and gross yield under each crop, value of land, holdings classified by size, extent cultivated by owner or sublet, income and expenditure of holdings of different sizes, total indebtedness classified according to purpose and rates of interest and case studies of families in debt in Chitampatti alias Tamaraipatti, Kodikulian, and Perkulam villages of Madura dist, Kamlipatti, Graynagar and Nagamanackampalayam villages of Coimbatore dist, Alamur, Peddapalla and Penileru villages of E. Godavari dist, and Paramadevanahalli, Yalpakagall and Chaganur villages of Bellary dist; Vol 6 (Coorg, 1924-29) . Amount of registered mortgages, (Coorg, 1928/29) . Indebtedness of nineteen villages.

(Vol-5 contains survey reports of urban trade interests in Madura and Coconada towns wherein statistical data on export, import, banking facilities, co-operative societies, etc are available).

9 Punjab Punjab provincial banking enquiry comt, 1929. Report with minutes of evidence 3 Vols. (M.L. Darling).

Lahore Official, 1930, maps also ind GIFE Pr Good.

Punjab, 1860-1930 - Vol 1 - Report Description of existing credit agencies, Agricultural indebtedness, Loans for land improvement; Methods of marketing of principal crops - reasons for village sales - effect of indebtedness on marketing - Amritsar sugar and grain association, Finance for internal trade, Finance for small industries - working of the Punjab Industrial Loans Act, Remittance facilities and instruments of credit, Problems of co-operative movement, Working of Land Alienation Act, Usurious Loans Act, Indigenous bankers - causes of their decline, Moneylenders - urban and rural - Muhammadan, Sikh, Jat and Pathan moneylenders, Investment habit - investment in land and jewellery, Vol 2 and 3 - Minutes of evidence.

Statistics - Vol 1 (Punjab and UP, 1929) No of branches of Imperial Bank of India, (Punjab, 1919, 1929) No of co-operative societies, membership, shares, working capital, profits, reserves, Gross value of agricultural produce, (India, Punjab, (Punjab, 1890-1929) Retail prices of foodgrains, (Punjab, c 1929) . Cost of transport of agricultural produce from certain villages to the nearest market; Caste composition of shopowners in Chichawatri and Iqbalpur; (Punjab, c 1925-27) Survey of indebtedness in certain villages (Punjab, 1860/61 - 1929/30) Rates of interest charged by an Amritsar firm on different forms of security, (Punjab, 1926/27 - 1928/29) : No and value of money-orders, parcels and insured articles issued and paid, Gross value of agricultural produce, (India, Punjab, Delhi, 1919/20 - 1928/29) . Value of net import of gold and silver coin and bullion, (Punjab, 1919-29) . No of joint stock banks with their paid-up capital and reserve, deposits and cash balances, (Punjab, 1927/28) . No of urban moneylenders and bankers with a return of capital employed, interest earned and bad debts incurred in various districts, No of rural moneylenders with a return of capital employed and interest earned, Rates of interest charged by moneylenders, district-wise, (Punjab, 1912/13 - 1927/28) : No of post offices and savings bank accounts showing no of Muhammadan depositors separately, (Punjab, 1899, 1909, 1919, 1929) . Agricultural mortgages with possession and mortgage debt, Increase in mortgage debt in certain dists between two settlement dates; (Punjab, Bahawalpur and Sialkot, c 1929) . Purchase and cultivation of land in the new canal colonies by residents of Punjab, (Punjab, 1925-29) . Growth in no and membership of agricultural credit societies, (Punjab, 1919/20 - 1928/29) . Average amount held on loan by members of agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies; Revenue from stamp duty, (Punjab, 1913/14 - 1930/31) . Govt expenditure on co-operative societies; (Punjab, c 1929) : Percentage of members of agricultural co-operative credit societies who borrow from moneylenders as well as from their societies in different dists, Expenditure on jewellery in 35 canal and 5 Gurgaon villages; Percentage distribution of loans made by co-operative societies according to objects; Interest rates charged and net profit earned by urban and rural money lenders in various dists, Indebtedness among tenants of court of wards estates, No of indigenous bankers in different dists; Survey of indebtedness in 21 Gurgaon villages, Storage capacity of grain godowns, kothas, etc in certain towns and markets and approximate amount of grain stored, (Punjab, 1927/28, 1928/29) . Amount paid to persons in various dists by way of military pensions, (Punjab, 1928/29) . Area, value of land, income and land revenue of different court of wards estates, (Punjab, 1924/25 - 1928/29) . Loans and recoveries of agricultural credit societies; Amount invested in postal cash certificates in certain districts, (Punjab, 1926-28) . Nationalization in money decrees, (Punjab, 1896/97 - 1928/29) : Price of land per acre, (Punjab, 1919-28) . No of wells sunk at private expenses and with the advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act; Interest charged on taccavi loans; (Punjab, 1918-28) . Amount of advances and recovery and rates of interest charged under the Land Improvement Loans Act and the Agriculturists Loan Act, Vol 2 : (Punjab, 1926/27 - 1929/30) : Industrywise classification of loans made under the Punjab Industrial Loans Act of 1923, Stray statistics regarding suits for money or movable property by bankers and shopkeepers against agriculturists, insolvency proceedings, etc in the High Court of Indiatore at Lahore and other judicial offices during 1923-29, Vol 3 : (Punjab, and WFP, 1907/08 - 1916/17) . Estimated production, import, export and consumption of wheat.

(Banking map of the Punjab; Estimation of agricultural debt in the Punjab for the year 1929; Notes on marketing of wool at Fazilka and Akhwar, of potatoes at Siala, of fruit at Rawalpindi, of Gur at Sonapat and on marketing in Shahpur dist; Note on selected Punjab industries).

10 UP. UP provincial banking enquiry comt., 1929. Report with minutes of evidence, 4 Vols. (S.A.H. Blunt).

Allahabad Official, 1930, 6108 ind GIFE Pr Good.

UP, 1904-29; Vol 1 : Report Natural divisions soil classification - rainfall and irrigation - systems of land tenure - economic and uneconomic agricultural holdings - fragmentation holdings; effect of caste on trade and industry; Jajmani system; Effect of social customs on indebtedness; Causes for indebtedness of Muslims; Description of existing credit agencies - village bania, mahajan, sahakar, qistwala, kabuli, harhia, banjara, behwari, pheriwala, khondoli, etc - moneylenders among zamindars and tenants - urban sahukars, sarafs, kothivalas, etc - Military bankers - joint stock banks - exchange bank - Imperial Bank Agricultural debt - causes - land - mortgage - agricultural debtor's creditor - debt and economic holding; Agricultural credit - grain loan - kaccari - volume of agricultural credit - effect of agricultural indebtedness on transfers of property, Agricultural marketing - types of middlemen - hypothecation and disposal of crops to moneylenders - price differences between large mandi and country mandi - role of beoparis and arbiters in marketing and credit - methods of storage; Co-operation - history - reasons for past failures - scheme for a provincial co-operative bank; Discussions on Bundelkhand Land Alienation Act, Transfer of Property Act, Insolvency Act, Usurious Loans Act, and other acts regarding regulation of rent and revenue; Scheme for a provincial land mortgage bank; Organisation and finance of small industries, Indigenous banking - brief history - mechanism of hundis; Investment habit of Indian peoples; Currency circulation in UP - causes for returns of silver coin from circulation to the currency reserves; Post office facilities; Trade between Almorā and Garhwal, and Tibet; Trade of Almorā, Mainital, Bahraich, Basti and Gorakhpur with Nepal, Proposal for constituting a provincial board of economic enquiry; Vol 2 : Evidence, Manufacture of tobacco; Banking condition, credit facilities for timber contracts and finance of cloth trade in Mainital and Almorā; Description of the orientation of indigenous banking in UP; Small industries of Lucknow, Moradabad brass industry; Small urban industries of Benares, Lucknow, Allahabad; Wood-carving industry of Saharanpur; Perfumes and oil industry of Jaunpur, Lock industry of Aligarh; Silk-weaving industry of Benares; Shony-carving industry of Nagina; Oppression by absentee landlords, Vol 3 : Evidence : Tea industry at Dehra Dun; Trade with Nepal, Causes of Muslim indebtedness, Agricultural finance and co-operative banks; Artisan's co-operative societies; Weaving industry of Agra; Suggestions regarding introduction of Egyptian scheme of looms on the security of cotton; Vol 4 : Evidence : Glass and bangles industry of Ferozabad; Trade with Nepal; Indigenous banking in Bulandshahr;

Statistics - Vol 1 : (UP, c 1926) - Value of produce per acre, cultivation expenses, rent per acre, size of economic holding and average holding in Meerut, Jhansi, Gorakhpur and Lucknow divisions, (UP, 1928/29) : Total sums paid by moneylenders in different dists, showing the amount received by those from which emigration to other states is considerable; Total agricultural debt classified into long term, intermediate and short term debts and productive, unavoidable and unproductive debts; No of debt free and indebted farmers in the dists of Partabgarh, Bare Banki, Lucknow, Unao, Rai Bareilly and Budau, No of debt free and indebted farmers in the eight natural divisions and for the province as a whole; Distribution of agricultural debt according to size of holdings, Distribution of indebtedness according to six broad caste divisions; Distribution of debt according to sources; Classified land mortgages in Saharanpur, Partabgarh, Agra and Bareilly dists; Estimated distribution of registered mortgages in different dists, Indebtedness according to size of holding in different dists and in terms of rent, Extent of indebtedness among land lords in different dists; Indebtedness in different dists classified according to the type of moneylender; Incidental marketing charges at Rapur, Ghaziabad, Hathras, Agra and a country market in Partabgarh; No of indigenous bankers in Agra, Allahabad, Benares, Cawnpur, Meerut, Moradabad, Muzaffarnagar and Saharanpur; Amount of deposits and withdrawals at post office savings banks; (UP, 1927/28, 1928/29); Amount of issues and discharges of post office cash certificates; (UP, 1924-30) - Absorption of returns through currency of notes and coin in every currency chest; (UP, 1907/08, 1928/29) : Area of land held by Rajputs, Muslims, Brahmins and Bhuihars, agricultural and non-agricultural castes; (UP, 1917-28) : No and value of mortgage deeds relating to immovable property; (UP, 1904/05 - 1928/29) : No of co-operative societies; Total membership of primary societies, total working and owned capital; Vol 2 : (Meerut, 1916/17 - 1924/25) : Rural indebtedness classified according to purposes in village Bhaitiyana; Stray statistics on population, caste, composition, land tenure, rent, income, expenditure and indebtedness of many villages in different districts of UP collected through village surveys, Vol 3 : (Mirzapur, 1924/25 - 1928/29) - Classification of loans advanced by the co-operative bank to its constituent societies by purposes, (UP, 1917-28) : No and value of mortgage deeds relating to immovable property; (Budaun, 1865, 1895, 1925) : Area of land held by Thakurs and Vaisnavs - agricultural and non-

agricultural classes respectively; (Rae Bareilly, 1929) : Area of land held by different castes during present and last settlement; (Etah, 1929) : Estimated cost of raising crops and income from those crops in one acre land of average quality; (UP, 1929) : Estimated capital and interest of village moneylenders; town moneylenders and commercial moneylenders in different dists; (UP, 1926/27 - 1928/29) : Amounts of post office savings bank deposits and withdrawals; Post office cash certificates sold and discharged and money-orders issued and paid in different dists; (Fatehpur, 1929) : Names of co-operative agricultural societies with their date of registration, no of members, details about holdings, cattle, trees and other property and loans; (Etawah, 1927/28, 1928/29) - Purposes for which loans are taken from co-operative and other sources; (India, 1917-26) : Cash deposit ratios of Imperial Bank, exchange banks and Indian joint stock banks.

(Statement showing system of work in various industries of different dists).

11 Baroda. Banking enquiry comt., 1929. Report (with app). (M.B. Nanavati).

Baroda Official, 1930, 327 app bibl GIFE Pr Good.

Baroda, 1889-1930 : Economic condition - soil - rainfall - irrigation - population - religions and castes - mineral resources - forests - cropping pattern - livestock and dairy - land tenure - khatedars - technical education - swadeshi movement - joint stock coo - ports; Banking - history - potdarial system - dukans or banking houses - commercial banks or pedhis - industrial ems, 1894 - agricultural banks or khetivadi pedhis - progress of co-operative banking; Agencies for agricultural finance - classes of private moneylenders - village sarahats - factors determining rate of interest - relations of sahukars and kheduts; Problems of marketing of agricultural produce - need for marketing surveys; Indigenous banking - shroff - bundi business; History of Bank of Baroda Ltd; Industrial finance - history of govt promotion - industrial census - difficulties in financing of cottage industries; Investment banking; Regulation of banking and moneylenders.

Statistics : (Baroda State, 1908-28) : Rainfall in different centres; Livestock statistics, (Baroda State, 1927/28) : Khatedars (landholders) classified according to castes; (Baroda State, 1907, 1917, 1927) : No of khatedars who cultivated and did not cultivate their lands with area of land in their possession; (Baroda State, 1918 - 1927/28) : Extent of land transfer between agriculturists and non-agriculturists; (Baroda State, 1906/07, 1916/17, 1927/28) : Khatedars classified according to size of their holding; (Baroda State, 1928/29) : No of joint stock coo and their paid-up capital; (Okha port, 1926/27 - 1929/30) : No of ships, cargo and value of trade; (Baroda State, 1927/28, 1928/29) : Revenue according to sources; (Baroda State, 1889-1931) : List of dukans or banking houses and years of their establishment and closing; (Baroda State, 1925-29) : Progress of the co-operative movement; Financial position of central cooperative bank, unions, and khetivadi pedhis; Working of the co-operative cotton sale societies; (Baroda State, 1910-29) : Deposits, reserve funds, working capital, net profits and expenses of the Bank of Baroda; (Baroda State, c 1908-29) : Details of financial aid given by the state to industrial concerns; (Baroda State, 1918-20) : No of accounts in post office saving banks; (Baroda State, 1926/27 - 1928/29) : Account of rail and sea-borne statistics.

(Tabular statement regarding marketing of agricultural produce, showing final destination and method of financing, with special description of tobacco marketing).

12 Bhopal. Banking enquiry comt., 1929 ? Report (with app). (Lakshat Ali).

Bhopal : Official, 1931, 90 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bhopal State, 1922-30 : Condition of agriculture - estimate of cost of cultivation and of bringing waste lands under cultivation - financial needs of industry, trade and commerce - history of banking - co-operative credit societies - history and working - currency needs - state finance - need for recommendation of laws affecting property, joint stock coo, negotiable instruments and interest.

Statistics : (Bhopal State, 1922-24) : Value of different items of import and export; Revenue and expenditure under different heads.

13 Gwalior. Banking enquiry comt., 1929. Report (with app). (S. P. Bhargava).

Gwalior : Official, 1931, 129 app GIFE Pr Good.

Gwalior, 1915-30 : Agricultural indebtedness - extent - unproductive nature - causes - active measures - existing legislations against usury; Agricultural bank -

view of their working - tacavi loans at special rates of interest; Co-operative movement - history - legislation - rates of interest - land mortgage bank, Commercial and industrial finance - history - poldari system - state encouragement to industries

Statistics : (Waliar, 1915/16 - 1924/25) Amount of loans advanced and no. of persons helped by agricultural banks; Waliar, 1916/17 - 1928/29) Progress of co-operative movement.

14 Hyderabad. Banking enquiry comt, 1930. Report (with app). (Waliar Hyderabad).

Hyderabad Official, 1930, 113 app GIFE Fr Good.

Hyderabad State, 1918-30 : Credit agencies of Hyderabad - Imperial Bank of India - joint stock banks - mortgage banks - chit funds - indigenous bankers - industrial trust fund, method of marketing of cotton, groundnut and castor-markets - Wanded, Umri and Jacharia - middlemen, Financing of export trade; Bills for regulating cotton market; Financing of port trade; Finance for small industries - Hilaru industry - Aurangabad; Mahajans and Sanukars, Review of growth of investment habit.

Statistics (Hyderabad, 1925/26 - 1928/29) : Area under cotton and estimates of cotton output by dept of statistics according to normals revised by Dr H. Mann, (Hyderabad, 27/28 - 1928/30) : Percentage of cotton-carts arriving in different months and price of cotton; (Hyderabad and Latur, 1926/27 - 1928/30) : Rate of exchange between Omania Siconda and British Govt rupees; (Hyderabad, 1927-28) Amounts deposited and withdrawn and balance of deposits at post office saving banks; (Hyderabad, 1924/25 - 1928/29) Monthly figures exports and imports showing quantity and price of export of cotton, groundnut and castorseed, (Hyderabad, 1919/20 - 1928/29) : Value of treasures imported, (Hyderabad, 1918-28) Amounts of tacavi for improvement and given as relief; (Hyderabad, 1922/23 - 1926/27) Area under different crops; (Hyderabad, 1928/29) : No. of joint stock coos and their capital structure; Loans, grants and scholarships awarded to industries on industrial trust fund.

note by E.A. Collins, director and secretary to govt dept of commerce and industries).

15 Kolhapur. Banking enquiry comt, 1929. Report with a special reference to the conditions prevailing in the Kolhapur state. (Balkrishna).

Kolhapur : Official, 1930, 20 GIFE Fr Good.

Kolhapur State, c 1930 : Credit facilities for agriculturists and small industries - rates of interest - problems of marketing of agricultural produce - factors affecting value of land - need of mortgage banking - indigenous banking - investment bit of various classes - need for revision of Deccan agriculturists' Relief Act; Description of industries subsidiary to agriculture.

Statistics : (Kolhapur State, c 1930) : Rent per acre and value of land.

16 Phaltna. State banking enquiry comt, 1920. Report (with app). (P.M. Idmaje).

Phaltna : Official, 1930, 53 app GIFE Fr Good.

Phaltna state, 1926-30 : Problem of irrigation - weaving and spinning industry - agricultural finance - position of weavers - history and growth of co-operative movement - need for debt redemption - defects in co-operative organisation.

Statistics : (Phaltna State, 1926/27 - 1928/29) : Acreage for cotton and sugarcane, and also under well and canal irrigation.

Notes and memorandum on working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act).

17 Travancore. Banking enquiry comt, 1929. Report (with app). 2 Vols. (R.V. Pillai).

Travancore : Official, 1930, app maps GIFE Fr Good.

Travancore, 1916-30 : Description of Nanjinad; Size of agricultural holdings; System of land tenure; Land values; Crops own; Description of existing credit facilities - Imperial Bank of India, joint stock banks - Travancore State Aided Bank Ltd. - indigenous banks - exchange banks - private banks - moneylenders - the chitties; Agricultural indebtedness - extent, causes and effects; credit facilities for land improvement; Marketing methods and facilities; Distribution of imported goods and consumers' credit; Industries - facilities of finance - survey of large scale industries - coconut

oil industry - manufacture of tiles and terra-cotta - tea and rubber planting industry - coir industry - state policy; Remittance facilities and instruments of credit - hundis - cheques - fly receipts - 'Anchal' insurance - banker's draft; Co-operation - history and progress - land mortgage bank, Land alienation - restrictions - laws relating to interest - abolition of distinction between money and grain loans; Record of rights; Hundi merchants - their history, Chitties - early history - provisions and working of the chitties regulation; Banking law and regulation of joint stock banks; Investment habit; Vol 2 : Intensive survey of certain villages - village surveys of Thashakudi, Mekkad, Vayakkalam, Kundara, Ayikudi, Muttan, Eraviperur, Kodenturathu Kuravilangad, Kaladi, Neendur covering general description of the village, population, agricultural holdings, assets and liabilities of the villages, mode and finance for cultivation, industries and marketing facilities.

Statistics : Vol 1 (Travancore, 1928/29) : Quantity and value of export, Average debt per acre in different divisions; Value of important imports, No. of factories and hands employed in different industries, Rates of interest charged by moneylenders in different talukas, Distribution of joint stock banks according to area and population of taluka of origin; Area, population, rainfall and cropping pattern, taluka-wise, Year of registration, location, authorised, subscribed and paid up capital, revenue and other funds and dividend of each of the joint stock banks shown separately; Indebtedness of 13 surveyed villages, (Travancore, 1916/17 - 1929/30) No. of joint stock banks and their total paid-up capital, (Travancore, 1909/04, 1928/29) : No. and value of mortgages and moneybonds, (Travancore, 1917/18 - 1928/29) : No. and value of land sales, mortgages and moneybonds; (Travancore, 1918-22, 1928/29) : No. and capital of the chitties; (Travancore, 1917-26) No. of joint stock banks, their subscribed and paid-up credit, (Travancore, 1924/25 - 1928/29) Transactions in Anchal Saving Banks and treasury saving banks, Vol 2 Stray statistics on surveyed villages.

(Map of Travancore state, Report on Screw-pine mat industry by M.P.G. Nair).

13.32 MODERN BANKING

13.324 COMMERCIAL BANKS

13.3241 JOINT STOCK BANKS

1 Gr Britain. Report from the select comt on the claims of Calcutta bankers. Report.

London : Official, 1822, HC 603 of 1822 BM Fr Useable.

Calcutta, 1822 : Claims of Calcutta bankers.

2 Bank of Bombay, London. Report of the comt of English share-holders.

London : Waterlow, 1868, 70 IOL Fr Good.

India, 1840-68 Bank of Bombay - causes of failure.

(Report of a meeting of English share-holders, London, 6th May 1868; Excerpts from British press).

3 Gr Britain. Bombay Bank Cas. Report and minutes of evidence taken in India and in England and proceedings there, and app with ind to evidence of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the failure of the Bank of Bombay. (C.R.M. Jackson).

Bombay : Official, 1869, app ind HC C 4162, C 4162-I, C 4162-II and C 4162-III of 1869 BM Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1863-68 : Bank of Bombay - advances - failure.

Statistics : (Bombay Presidency, 1864/65) : Losses incurred by branches of Bank of Bombay; Bombay Presidency, 1865/66) : Advances made against shares. Stray statistics regarding dividends and advances.

13.3243 RURAL BANKING

1 Madras. Report regarding possibility of introducing land and agricultural banks into Madras Presidency, 1892. 2 Vols. (F.A. Nicholson).

Madras Official, 1897, ind GIPB Fr Useable.

Madras, 1885-92 - Rural indebtedness - sources and systems of credit - loan societies and nidhis - Raiffeisen credit unions; Agricultural associations; Introduction of European banks - recommendations - village banks.

Statistics (Madras, 1891) : Mortgages classified according to rate of interest; Rates of interest charged by nidhis; (Madras, 1885/86 - 1891/92) : No and capital of nidhis.

2 India. Cmt to consider the question of the establishment of agricultural banks in India, 1901. Report (with evidence). (Sir B. P.G. Law).

Calcutta : Official, 1903, 47 HC Cd 1747 of 1903 BM Fr Good.

India, c 1901 General principles - govt aid and control; Model scheme of management with limited and unlimited liability.

(Note on Madras loan funds by F.A. Nicholson; Note on village banks in the NWP and Oudh by H. Dupernex; Abstract of evidence by E.D. MacLagan, J.G. Crosswaite; Rules of Dhandia fund).

3 India. Rural banking enquiry committee, 1949. Report (with app). (Purusotamdas Thakurdas).

Delhi Official, 1950, 214 app GIPB Fr Good.

India, 1928-50 : Existing banking facilities for rural areas; Rural savings - problems of mobilization - estimate; Proposals for extension of banking facilities in rural areas; Treasury arrangements in the provinces and states; Future role of Imperial Bank in the banking and treasury set-up; Proposal for the formation of a new state - sponsored bank considered unnecessary.

Statistics (India, 1939, 1946-48) : Total no of provincial and central co-operative banks with membership, deposits, working capital and loans; (Madras, Bombay and India, 1947/48) : No, membership, deposits, loans and working capital of urban co-operative banks; (Madras and Bombay, 1949) : No, membership, deposits, loans, working capital and outstandings of agricultural credit societies; (India, 1947/48) : No, membership, working capital, deposits and loans of multipurpose co-operative societies; No, membership, deposits, loans, working capital, recoveries and outstanding of agricultural credit societies; (UP, Bombay and Madhya Pradesh, 1947-48) : No, membership, working capital, deposits and loans of multipurpose co-operative societies; (India, 1943, 1949) : No of post office savings banks with no of accounts and balances; Rural post office saving banks, province-wise; (Madras, 1939, 1945) : Percentage distribution of agricultural families into big, medium and small land holders, tenants and landless labourers and their indebtedness; (Madras, Bombay, Punjab, U.P. and Bengal, c 1945) : Distribution of holdings according to size; (India, c 1949) : No of places having treasuries and sub-treasuries in different provinces; Distribution of banking offices in various provinces and states; Distribution of towns served and not served by commercial banks in different provinces; Province-wise statement of non-bank treasuries and sub-treasuries having a turnover on govt account of Rs 54 lakhs and above; (India, 1940-48) : Cost to the Imperial Bank of managing the govt work and commission received by it from the Reserve Bank; (India, 1928-49) : Growth of commercial banks, their offices and deposits; (India, 1948) : Province-wise distribution of post offices and savings bank offices; (India, 1939-48) : Transactions at the post office savings banks.

13.3244 CO-OPERATIVE BANKING (LAND MORTGAGE BANKS)

1 Baroda. Land mortgage bank cmt, 1924. Report. (M.B. Manavathi).

Baroda Official, 1928, GIPB Fr Good.

Baroda, c 1925 : Vol 1 : Report : Agricultural indebtedness - history of previous enquiries; Problems of land transfer; Indebtedness among members of co-operative credit societies; Need of credit for land improvement, introduction of oil engines and pumps, boring of wells, purchase of tractors; Panchayats and agricultural development; History of land mortgage banking in other countries and India; Controversy over use of land mortgage banking - opinion of Ialubhai Saswadias.

Statistics : (Baroda State, 1910/11 - 1922/23) : No of land transfers and area transferred between cultivators and non-cultivators; (Baroda State, 1919/20 - 1922/23) : No of mortgages with and without possession; (Baroda State, 1923/24) : Taccavi advances according to purposes and dists.

(Only Vol 1 available in GIPB)

2 Bombay. Revenue Dept. Land mortgage cmt, 1933. Report (with app). (K.L. Panjabi).

Bombay Official, 1934, 33 app GIPB Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1933 : Development of land mortgage banking with a view to relieve agricultural indebtedness, By-laws of Bombay Central Land Mortgage Bank Ltd.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1933) : No of members, loans, deposits, share capital and reserve fund of Dharwar, Pachora and Broach Land Mortgage Banks.

13.33 CENTRAL BANK AND MONETARY POLICY

13.330 GENERAL

See item 13.0-1, 2; 13.30-1.

13.4 MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKET

13.41 INVESTMENTS

13.411 STOCKS, SHARES

13.4110 GENERAL

1 Bombay. Finance Dept. Stock exchange enquiry cmt, 1929. Report (with app). (W. Atlay).

Bombay Official, 1924, 151 app GIPB Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1923 : Native share and stock brokers' association of Bombay - history - organisation - method of business.

(Minute of dissent by a member; translation of a pamphlet 'Corner in the share bazar' by K R P. Shroff; Table of and figures showing fluctuations in shares by G. Findlay Shirras; List of cos whose shares were cornered or in a state of corner)

2 Bombay. Finance Dept. Stock exchange enquiry cmt, 1936. Report (with app). (W.B. Morrison).

Bombay Official, 1937, 177 app GIPB Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1936 : Bombay stock exchange - Native share and stock brokers' association, organisation and methods of working - need for amendment of Bombay Securities Contracts Control Act of 1925.

13.412 SECURITIES

1 India. Bombay cmt on rehabilitation of govt securities, 1921. Report (with exhibits). (D.M. Dalal).

Bombay ? Official ? : 1921, 21 GIPB Fr Good.

India, 1913-21 : Liabilities and assets of the govt of India - rupee debt - rehabilitation of govt securities.

Statistics : (India, 1914-20) : Productive, non-productive and other debts of the govt, (India, 1910-20) : Amount of cash subscriptions to rupee loans of the govt; (India, 1895/94 - 1920/21) : Maximum and minimum prices of govt 3 1/2 per cent rupee securities; (India, 1913/14 - 1920/21) : No and authorised capital of joint stock companies floated each year; (India, 1920/21 - 1920/21) : Amount of rupee loans of the govt outstanding at the end of each year.

2 India. Calcutta cmt on govt securities, 1921. Report. (H.P. Yeoman).

Ma : Official, 1921, 2*5 HL Fr Good.

India, c 1921 - Public debt - rehabilitation - provision of capital expenditure for productive purposes.

14. ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS

ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS

.1 ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS (BUSINESS CYCLES)

.12 DEPRESSIONS

1 Gr Britain. Royal com appointed to inquire into the depression of trade and industry, 1885. Depression of trade and industry : Third report with minutes of evidence and app. tafford Henry).

ndon : Official, 1886, 496, app Parl C 4797 of 1886 HL Useable.

dia, c 1885 : Trade and industry - depression.

atistics : Third report : (UK, 1870/71 - 1884/85) : Monetary lance of UK against India; (India, 1872-82) : Price of gold d its relative value to silver, monthwise; (India, 1865-84) : uctuations in prices of jowar, bajra and ragi, rice and wheat, tton, castor oil, linseed, jute, hides provincewise. (India, 35/76 - 1884/85) : Import of silver; Import and export of rohandise and gold, value of gold coined; Value of currency tes in circulation, amount of capital outlay by govt on proctive public works, amount of expenditure from capital by aranteed and other rly coes; Public revenue, sourcewise and penditure.

relates principally to trade and industry in UK).

2 Madras, Revenue Dept. Economic depression enquiry comt, 1911. Report (with app). (H.A.B. Vernon).

dras : Official, 1931, 32 app ill GIFE Fr Good.

dras, 1910-30 : Depression - census - classes affected - feet on price, output and export.

atistics : (Madras, 1912/13 - 1930/31) : Export and import paddy; Export of hand-woven handkerchieves; (Madras, 102/09 - 1929/30) : Area and output of cholera; (Madras, 315/16 - 1929/30) : Area and yield of groundnut; (Madras, 316/17 - 1930/31) : Export of groundnut, groundnut-cake and l-cakes; (Madras, 1925/26 - 1930/31) : Import of vegetable ll; (Madras, 1913/14 - 1929/30) : Area under sugarcane, out-t of jaggery and export and import of sugar; (Madras, 1910/1 - 1930/31) : Export of hides and skins.

Minutes of dissent by some members).

3 Travancore State. Economic depression enquiry comt, 1931. Report (with app). (N. Kunjan Pillai).

rivandrum : Official, 1932, 202 app ill GIFE Fr Useable.

travancore State, 1919-31 : Characteristics of depression - ffect on different classes of people; Extent of depression - addy cultivation - coconut palm cultivation - pepper, tapioca, to - plantation crops - trade and industries; Remedies - land venue - agriculture - trade, marketing etc - credit facilit-

ies - public works.

Statistics : (Travancore State, 1925-29) Area under paddy and tapioca; (Kuttanad, 1919-30) : Price of paddy; (Manjnad, 1924-30) Price of paddy; (Manjnad, c 1928) : Cost of paddy cultivation; (Travancore State, 1920-30) : Quantity and value of imported paddy and rice; (Travancore State, 1920-29) : No of coconuts; (Travancore State, 1925-1930) : Area under coconut. Quantity and value of exports of pepper, rubber, tea and coconut palm products; (Alleppey, 1921-1930) : Price of copra; (Cochin, 1921-30) : Price of coconut oil; (Travancore State, 1927-30) : Price of pepper; (Travancore State, 1925-31) Price of lemongrass oil; (Travancore State, 1926-30) : Quantity and value of cardamom export; (Travancore State, 1921-30) Price of cardamom; (Quilon and Nagercoil, 1928-31) : Price of tiles; (Travancore State, 1924-30) : Value of export and imports; (Travancore State, 1926-30) - No and tonnage of steamers that called at the ports.

(Minutes of dissent submitted by five members of the comt).

14.2 PRICES

14.20 GENERAL

1 India. Comt to inquire into the rise of prices in India, 1910. Report with resolution of the govt of India and app. 5 Vols. (K.L. Datta).

Delhi . Official, 1914, app maps GIFE Fr Useable.

India, c 1890-1910 - Vol 1 : Report with app : Division of India into 24 economic circles; Sir Robert Giffen's criticism on Indian price statistics; Examination of available statistics on price, agriculture, livestock, rainfall, wages, trade, communications, freight, population, rent and currency; Connection between wholesale and retail prices; Fluctuations in gold and rupee prices; Price rise since 1890 - classes of commodities that have risen most - extent - localities in which price rise has been greatest - lowest rise of prices in Assam; Causes of price rise - causes peculiar to India - world factors - growth of cultivation not commensurate with growth of population - increase in external demand - scarcity of rainfall - substitution of non-food for food crops - scarcity of labour, cattle and manure - deterioration of soil productivity - views of Wallace, Voelcker, directors of agriculture of UP, Madras, Bombay, CT and Assam - higher standard of living of all classes of people - increased cost of production - effect of expansion of rlys and roads, development of banking and increase in the circulating medium prices - import of capital, Desirability of imposing export duty on foodgrains; Hoarding of gold; Expansion of bank credit; Effect of war and expenditure on armaments on prices; Examination into the supply of and demand for rice, wheat, sugar, cotton, jute, hides and skins, ghee and milk; Permanence of price rise; Effect of price rise - on India - on exports and imports - on different sections of community, Growth of consumption of imported luxury articles; Growth of revenues from land, salt consumption, excise, customs, income

- tax; Development of rly traffic; Growth of life insurance; Criticism of occupational classification of workers adopted by 1901 and 1911 census; Effect of rise of prices on rents in different provinces; Agricultural indebtedness - rates of interest - restrictions on alienation of land; Effect of price rise on wages; Famine resolution of UP, 1908; Bihar famine of 1896/97, Construction of ind nos of prices with 1890-94 as the base - problem of weighting - calculation of weights for Calcutta and Bombay; Summary of injurious effects on crops of adverse rainfall in different provinces between 1891/92 and 1911/12; Indian currency system - history from 1857, Vol 2; Statistics of prices, Vol 3; Statistics of wages, population, agriculture, rainfall, rents, communications and freights, Vol 4 - Statistics of trade etc, Vol 5; Charts and maps.
- Statistics: Vol 1: (India, 1860/61 - 1911/12): Total mileage of telegraph lines, no of telegraph offices, no of telegrams and total receipts; (Assam and N. Eastern Bengal; 1890-94); Actual average prices of foodstuffs, (India, 1890 - 1911/12); Total area and ind no of area under cultivation in different provinces; (India, 1896-1912); No of deaths from plague in different provinces; (India, 1890/91 - 1911/12); Total quantity of foodgrains imported; (India, 1888/89 - 1907/08); Area and population affected by famines and cost of relief; (India, 1897/94 - 1908/09); Quinquennial census of livestock in different provinces, (India, c 1800); Average yield of wheat and rice in different categories of land according to Ain-i-Akbari; (India, 1896/97 - 1906/07); Estimated yields of important crops in different circles according to crop cutting experiments; (India, 1890-1912); Ind nos of prices of different groups of articles taking price of 1890-94 = 100; Deficiencies of 30 per cent and over and excess of 50 per cent and over in rainfall in several circles in important seasons, Mileage of different rlys; Length of rlys and metalled roads in different circles; Vol of passenger and goods traffic on rlys; Growth of goods traffic on rlys and decrease in freights; (India, c 1912); A list of important joint stock and exchange banks; (India, 1890-1911) - Growth of capital and private deposits in the presidency; Exchange and joint stock banks; (Calcutta, Bombay, Madras and Karachi, 1890-1912); Amount of cheques cleared at the clearing houses; (India, 1884-1912); Average amount of rupees melted, hoarded, exported or otherwise wasted; Amount of currency in circulation; (India, 1889/90 - 1911/12); Import and export of gold; (India, 1891/92 - 1911/12); Production, export and import of rice, wheat and other food-grains; (India, 1875/74 - 1911/12); Absorption of gold; (India, 1895/96 - 1911/12); Value of imports of certain articles of luxury and convenience; Growth of revenue of the govt of India under certain important heads; Annual consumption of salt per head; Growth of post office business; Total no and amount of policies issued by 27 insurance cos; No of postal savings accounts of agricultural depositors; (Madras, 1905-09); Lands acquired and loans made by agriculturists, traders and others; (India, 1905/06 - 1910/11); No of co-operative societies and their capital in each province; (India, 1895-1912); Nominal and real wages of different categories of labourers; (UP, 1904/05 - 1910/11); Rent rates, (India, 1879-1912); Rupee census; (India, 1875-1912); Coinage of British India rupees; Vol 2: (India, c 1890-1912); Detailed statistics of wholesale and retail prices for different commodity and commodity-groups and for different economic circles; Vol 3: (India, c 1890-1912); Detailed statistics regarding nominal and real wages in different industries and in different economic circles for various categories of workers; Area and production of crops; Area, stock, Rainfall; Communications and freight; (UP, Agra, Oudh and Punjab, 1890/91 - 1909/10); Incidence of cash rents per acre for different types of tenants; (Bengal and Bihar, 1890/91 - 1910/11); Gross rental for selected dists; Vol 4: (India, c 1891-1912); Detailed statistics of seaborne and foreign trade by land routes and of trade of each province and port.
- 2 Baroda. Prices inquiry com. Report, 1915.
(Available in Baroda Record Office).

15. PUBLIC FINANCE

15 PUBLIC FINANCE

15.1 FINANCERS. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

15.10 GENERAL

1 Gr Britain, HC E. India (accounts). Copy of report to the Secretary of State for India of Mr Foster, one of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the mode of keeping the Indian accounts.

London - Official, 1866, 27 app HC 462 of 1866 BM Fr Good.

British India, 1866: Account-keeping - improvements.

Statistics: (British India, 1866): Salary scales of the comptroller general, auditor general and accountant general's offices; Cost of their establishment.

See also item 20.120-25.

15.13 BRITISH FINANCES

15.130 GENERAL

India

1 Gr Britain, HC. Com of secrecy appointed to enquire into

the causes of war in the Carnatic and of the condition of the British possessions in those parts. First (to sixth) report with app. (Reported by the Lord Advocates of Scotland, Henry Dundas).

London: Official, 1806, app ind GIPB Fr Good.

Carnatic (Madras Presidency, Coimondel, Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai, Visagapatnam); 1771-81; First report (27th Jun 1781); Causes of war in Carnatic, state and condition of Co's forces on Coimondel coast; Second report (27th Jun 1781); Cut of circuit and calling down zamindars to Madras, inadequate rents reserved, non-payment of balances, and want of stipulation on behalf of undertenants; Third report (4th Feb 1782); Cession of Timmalay territory to Dutch; Politics affairs; Supplement to second report - characters and private circumstances of some principal zamindars presents given to Co's servants; Fourth report (6th Feb 1782); State of treasury of Fort St George at the time of Hyder Ally's irruption into Mysore; Nature of their revenues and territorial possessions - increase of balances - civil and military charges - revenues of Bahob of Arcot and Rajah of Tanjore; Fifth report (1st Mar. 1782); Power exercised by Governor General - annual deduction out of revenues of Bengal and Bombay Presidencies - condition of public treasuries, debts - political affairs, administration; Political war in Carnatic and in Maratha region - pension of Bahob; Sixth report (6th Mar 1782); Political - low state of treasury of Bombay Presidency - military expenditure - bond and debts of E.I. Co under their respective presidencies - comparative balance of receipts and disbursement of the Co in India.

Statistics: First report: (Arcot, 1780) : Account of Hyder Ali's forces; (Coromandel, 1780) : Distribution of troops in the Coromandel coast; (Comptevam, 1780) : Statistics regarding military personnel; (Fort St George, 1780) : Finance, ammunition and stores under charge of stores to my; (Fort St George, 1775-79) : Account of ordnance and military stores; Second report: (Maellipatan, Vizagapatam, 78) : Jambudny for five years; (Ghiscoole, Cirotra, sagapatam, 1778) : Sums received from zamindars and renters; ubaounda, Ferristaun, Montreedy, Courlah, Atka, Barous and Muroothah purannaha, 1773-76) : Revenue accounts; (Fort St George, 1770-72) : Ledger on business of Thomas Emhold; urtanagar, Subha of Hyderabad, 1781) : Revenue; Third report: (Maellipatan, 1779) : Private account of receiving zamindars for settling three years Jambudny; Fourth report: (Madras Presidency, 1779/80) : Account of territorial and other revenues received; (Madras Presidency, 1763-70) : Account showing to whom each head of territorial revenue under Madras Presidency has been let on lease; (Fort St George, 17-78) : Account of customs and duties received; (Fort St George, 1767-80) : Account of revenues arising from farms and licences; (Fort St George, 1771-78) : Receipts and disbursements; Comparative view of civil and military charges, Fort St George, 1767-79) : Amount of civil and military charges incurred by E. I. Co and amount of net revenue and surplus; (Madras Presidency, 1781) : Pay, gratuity, additional pay, batta and other allowances of different ranks in different corps; (E. I. Co, 1771-80) : Amount of debts due by E. I. Co at Madras; Fifth report: (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 71-75) : Account of territorial and other revenues, expenses collection and tributes and stipends paid; (Bengal, 1771-75) : Bond and other debts of the Co; (Fort William, 1772-75) : Account of civil and military expenses; (Bengal, 1771-75) : Bonds and other debts of the Co and balances in treasury; (Bombay, 1771-75) : Account of revenue and civil and military expenses; Bond and other debts of the Co and balance of the zamindars; Account of aids received from Bengal; (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 1775-77) : Account of territorial and other revenues, expenses of collecting them and tributes and stipends paid; (Allahabad and Corah, 1772/73) : Revenue collection; Allahabad Province, 1773) : Quantity of waste land, lands in cultivation, quantity deducted on account of jagheer, charity lands with their values and quantity of malsugary lands; amount of ayna and charity lands specifying quantity devised by under that head; (Corah, 1773) : Account of charity lands including lands originally granted to canoongoes in line of fees; lands which though not held under any particular denomination are alienated from court, and of which rights of tenure are not been ascertained; (Allahabad and Corah, 1773) : Other lands in provinces of Allahabad and Corah under different denominations, specifying names of holders and amount revenue; Estimate of gross collection showing amount collected by govt, amount collected by jagheerdars and ayadars and netly exhibiting gross produce, Estimate of charges necessary for making collections and estimate of net revenue; Nabob Munnar Ali Doria an account with HM Shah Allum; (Bombay Presidency, 72) : No of military personnel; (Bombay Presidency, 1781-75) : Military annual expenses, Sixth report: (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 1777/78) : Account of territorial and other revenues and expenses of collection; (Bengal, 1777/78) : Account of civil and other debts of Co; (Bombay Presidency, 1777/78) : Account of revenue; (Bombay Presidency, 1778/79) : Revenues of Bombay and its dependencies; (Bengal, 1778-81) : Account of bond and other debts of and balance of treasuries; (Bombay, 1779-81) : Account of civil and other debts of Co and balance of treasuries, Account of aids received from Bengal, account of bond and other debt Co in Bengal, and balance of treasuries; (Bengal, 1780) : Military personnel; (Bengal, 1771-79) : General state of receipts and disbursements; Annual amount of civil, marine and military charges incurred by Co and amount of difference between net revenue and charges; (Bombay, Fort St George, noonolen, 1771-79) : General state of receipts and disbursements; (Bombay, 1772-79) : Annual amount of civil, marine and military charges incurred by Co; (Bombay Presidency, 1780) : Estimate of probable receipts and disbursements of Co; Annual revenues; (Bombay, 1780) : Estimate of gross revenue country ceded to Co by treaty of Poornundur; (Bengal, 1780-7) : Estimate of probable receipts and disbursements.

First to fifth report reprinted in 1806 under title "Reports on the amt of the Ho, reprinted by the order of the House, Vol. 7, Index - Carnatic War, 1781 and 1782, 1806 (first series); of fifth and sixth report reprinted in 1806 under title "Reports on the amt of the Ho reprinted by order of the House, 1 & 2, Index - Carnatic war, 1781 and 1782, 1806 (first series); Both vols contain some statistics on Bengal, Bihar & Orissa).

2 Gr Britain, HL. Select com. Report from the com on the affairs of the E. I. Co.

London: Official, 1811, 60 HL 118 of 1810/11 BM Fr Good.

dia, 1792/93 - 1809/10 : Actual situation of revenues and charges of India: Comparison of receipts and expenditure under different heads of revenue and disbursements; Account of debt

and total assessment; Examination of Co's statement and account.

Statistics: (India, 1807/08 - 1808/09) : Original and amended revenue account and charges; (India, 1809) : Total debt, (India, 1792/93 - 1809/10) : Annual revenue and charges of the federal presidencies; Gross and net receipts under treaties with native princes; (India, 1772/73 - 1809/10) : Revenues of the Co at Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies, department-wise; India: Civil revenue and judicial, marine and other charges at Bengal, Madras and Bombay; (India, 1792-1808/09) : Amount of the bond and other debt of the E. I. Co, Federal presidencywise; Assets of the E. I. Co, presidencywise, (Gr Britain, 1804-11) : No of promissory notes stamped in England; (Gr Britain, 1809-11) : No of licences for the issue of promissory notes; (India, 1809/10 - 1810/11) : Comparison of the estimated and actual amount of revenues and charges of the E. I. Co in the provinces of Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Benares under different heads; Comparison of the estimated and actual amount of the revenues and charges of the E. I. Co at Fort St George and in the Carnatic and Northern Circars under different heads, (India, 1807/08 - 1810/11) : Annual revenues and charges of the E. I. Co at the presidencies of Fort St George and Bombay, in the Carnatic and Northern Circars and in the provinces of Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Benares and Oudh under the different heads; Annual charges defrayed by the E. I. Co for the management of their trade and commerce in Bengal, Madras and Bombay; Annual expenses of the presidency of Fort Maibro together with the latest estimate; Annual revenue and charges of Prince of Wales' island, Amount received at the federal presidencies of Fort William, Fort St George and Bombay for sales of imported goods and stores; (India, 1807/08 - 1809/10) : The expenses of the island St Helena and the factory of Canton, (India, 1810/11) : Estimate of the probable resources and disbursement of the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay govts, department-wise; Estimate of the revenues and charges of the presidencies of Fort William, Fort St George and Bombay; Amount of all goods sold at E. I. Co's sales; (India, 1810) : Amount of the bond and other debts of the E. I. Co, of their federal presidencies and the annual amount of interest on debts; (India, 1809/10) : Statement of the receipt and disbursement of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay govts, department-wise; Account of the balance of stock showing debts and assets at the several presidencies; The prime cost of all cargoes purchased in India and shipped for Europe; Estimated and actual amount of revenue and charges under various heads; (India, 1811) : Stock of the E. I. Co.

3 Gr Britain, HC. Report from the com of public accounts together with the proceedings of the com, minutes of evidence and app.

London: Official, 1868, 69 app HC 452 of 1868 BM Fr Good.

British India, 1866/67 : Home accounts - audit.

4 Gr Britain. Expedition to Abyssinia. First and second reports from the com on public accounts, 1868. Report with proceedings and minutes of evidence and app.

London: Official, 1869, 87 app HC 871 of 1868/69 BM Fr Usable.

5 Gr Britain, HC. Fourth report from the com of public accounts together with the proceedings of the com, minutes of evidence, and app.

London: Official, 1869, 16 app ind HC 356 of 1869 BM Fr Good.

British India, c 1867/68 : Home accounts - form.

Statistics: (British India, 1867/68) : Capital and revenue of Ely cos, guaranteed interest paid to them and payments made to govt servants for passage, outfit etc.

6 Gr Britain, HC. Select com on E. India finance, 1872. Report from the select com on E. India finances. (Ayrcn).

London: Official, 1872, xviii+669 ind HC 363 of 1871, 327 of 1872 GIPB Fr Bad.

India, c 1824-72 : Finance - expenditure - civil services - public works - education - rlys - police - military services - troop transport charges - pensions; Financial administration; Banks; Railways; Godavari navigation works; Trade - tobacco - salt, Prices - opium; Currency, Debt; Customs duties; East India Irrigation Co.

Statistics: (India, 1872/73) : Budget estimate, (India, 1870/71 - 1872/73) : Receipts and payments; (India, 1870/71) : Special loans to municipalities; Sinking funds; Payments of Indian troop service, Profits and charges of currency notes;

Income of local govts and cost of civil administration; Land revenue, area, population and cost of land revenue administration, province-wise; List of pensions for persons in different depts, granted under various conditions; Salaries of the Secretary of State for India and other persons; Retirement allowances, Establishment charges of stores dept; (India, 1871/72); Loans for reproductive works; (India, 1856/57 - 1870/71); Revenue and expenditure exclusive of public works and army; Home Indian debt, (India, 1861/62 - 1869/70); Expenditure on passage of troops, excluding overland troop service; Troops conveyed to and from India, (India, 1869/70); Average cost of passage of troops; (India, 1866/67 - 1869/70); Estimated cost of Indian overland troop service; (India, 1861/62 - 1866/67); Average rates paid for troop transport, (India, 1867/68 - 1870/71); Cost of Indian troop service; Expenditure on works for promotion of industry; (India, 1872); No of scholars in govt schools; No of officers with rank, presidency-wise; Salaries of Judges and the establishment of High Courts, presidency-wise; Charges of civil and judicial officers, province-wise; (India, 1861/62 - 1870/71); Income and expenditure excluding construction of roads, bridges, ryas, etc; (Ajmer, 1869); State rly, return of traffic at Bhowani; (Punjab, 1868); Salt trade by rly; (Sind, 1861/62 - 1865/66); Exports from all ports and ryas; (Indus valley, 1872); Land classification and crops, Weight and distribution of produce; Area and population on the projected line of rly from Kotree to Multan, from Banars to Saharanpur and from Rohree to Bahawalpur frontier; (Khanpur division, Bahawalpur state, 1872); Distribution of land, crops and jungle; (Rohree dist, 1872); Population of towns; Rabi and Kharif cultivation; (Sind, 1869/70); Land revenue; Yields of principal crops, (Sind, 1855/54 - 1869/70); Cross land and sayer revenue, (Sind, 1847/48 - 1869/70); Value of principal articles of import and export; (Sind, 1856-62, 1865-68); Boat tonnage and river traffic on the Indus; (Sind, 1856-70); Goods carried by Sind rly to Karachi; (Sind, 1872); Passenger traffic of Hyderabad collectorate compared with UK, Belgium etc; (India, 1862-70); Goods conveyed between Kotree, Sukkur and Multan stations; (Indore, 1866-70); Traffic between Khandwa and Indore; Import of sugar from Khandwa; (Khandwa, 1870/71); Inward traffic of Great Indian Peninsular Rly; Goods forwarded by rly; (Omratoe, 1871); Inward and outward traffic; (Wardha, 1870); Grain and cotton transported; (India, 1870); Cost of working Great Indian Peninsular Rly compared with other ryas; (India, 1849/50 - 1870/71); Loss or gain in transactions with certain guaranteed Indian rly coes; (India, 1872); Circulation and reserve of paper currency; (India, 1860/61 - 1870/71); No of persons assessed and amounts realized under different acts; No of officers employed in the assessment of different taxes and their payments; Govt servants in civil and military depts from whose salaries deductions have been made and amount of deductions; (India, 1866/67); Expenditure on stationery; (Western India, 1867/68 - 1870/71); Expenditure on stationery; (Western India, 1864-63); Price of opium.

7 Gr Britain. Select com on E. India finance, 1873. First (to third) reports with proceedings of the com, minutes of evidence and app. 3 Vols. (A.S. Lynton).

London: Official, app ind HC 179, 194 and 354 of 1873 GIPF Fr Bad

India, 1873; First report: Expediency of altering Indian financial year; Second report: Necessity of evidence from Indians; Third report: Evidence regarding nature and extent of local taxation and its relations to imperial taxation.

Statistics: Third report; (India, 1863/64, 1871/72); Military charges; (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, 1864-72); Variations in barrack expenditure; Expenditure on medical establishments; Arsenal, magazines and depots; Charges of material; (India and England, 1862-72); Charges for sea transport by govt and chartered vessels; (India, 1864-71); Troops conveyed to and from England; (India, presidency-wise, 1862/63, 1872/73); Expenditure for headquarter staff for Adjutant-General's dept, Quarter Master General's dept and divisional and brigade staff; . . . of military account dept; (India, presidency-wise, 1862-72); Provisions and forage; Average effective strength of European and native army, (India, 1865-72); Established strength and average effective strength of European troops in India; (India, 1871/72); Civil divisions, area and population of each dist of each province; Area and population of native states; (India, c 1871); List of civil officers and men receiving pay and pension from Indian revenues, those receiving more than one pension in India from Indian revenues, those entitled to pensions from Imperial revenues who draw salaries from Indian revenues; Average cost per man for barrack accommodation for British troops; (India, native states, 1873); Payments to British govts; (India, 1861/62, c 1871); Cost of navy and cost of Bombay Marine, marine charges of Bengal, Madras and India; (India, 1862-71); Expenditure on military works; Expenditure on construction of barracks; (Bengal, Bihar, Sonthal Pergunnahs, Orissa, Chota Nagpore, Cooh Behar, Assam, 1867/68, 1870/72); Area and land revenue; (Behar and Bengal, c 1871); Rate of land revenue per acre of cultivation in different districts; (Bengal, 1866/67, 1871/72); Excise revenues; (Bengal, 1870/71); Local rates and taxes and municipal taxes and income; (Bengal, 1860-71); Assessed taxes; (Ajmere and Mahrwarra, 1868/69, 1870-72); Imperial rates

and taxes; (Ajmere, Beawar, 1870-78); Municipal cesses; (Ajmere, 1870-72); Municipal receipts and expenditure; (MVP, 1868/69, 1871/72); Rates at which timber and other minor forest produce sold; Land revenue, district-wise; (MVP, 1863/68, 1870/71); Land revenue and incidence, district-wise; Excise revenues, district-wise; (MVP, 1860/61, 1870-72); Final assessments, district-wise; (MVP, 1869-73); Local cesses; (MVP, 1870-72); Receipts from octroi and other incomes raised by municipal taxation; (Oudh, 1868/69, 1870-72); Revenue; Municipal receipts and expenditure; (Oudh, 1870); Prices of forest produce; (Bhopal, Coorg, Indore, 1868/69, 1870-72); Land, excise and forest revenue; Assessed taxes; Local and municipal rates and taxes; (India, province-wise, 1870); Assignments to be made for provincial services; (Bombay, 1866/67, 1870/71); Taxation; Excise duties; Forest revenue; Local rates and taxes; Municipal taxes; Expenses of Governor's household; (Madras, 1867/68, 1870/71); Taxation; Local and municipal receipts and expenditure; Income and debt of municipalities; (Oudh, 1861-70); Comparative prices of agricultural produce and provisions; (India, 1868-69, 1871/72); Expenditure in England and India on army in India; (Bombay, Bengal, Madras, 1863-78); Military expenditure under various heads; (Travancore, 1863/64, 1870/71); Revenue and expenditure; Expenditure on public works.

8 Gr Britain, HC. Select com on E. India finance. Report with proceedings, minutes of evidence and app. (Mr Stephen Cave).

London: Official, 1874, xxii+719 app ind HC 329 of 1874 GIPF Fr Good.

British India, 1862-74; Finance - charges payable in Britain from revenues of India - expenditure of Indian revenue either for the purpose of India only or for imperial establishment such as political agencies in China and Korea, at Aden and Sansibar, for wars etc; Military expenditure - expenditure on Abyssinian expedition - army, expenditure, pensions, amalgamation of Indian army with Queen's army - recruitment; Bombay municipality - expenditure; Cooper's hill engineering college; Condition of people - poverty of urban population; Debt; Income tax - mode of assessment - and collection; Irrigation; Land revenue - relations between zemindar and ryots in Bengal - settlement directly with owner of land in Bombay - ryotwari system in Madras - rate of assessment and amount of revenue in MVP; Permanent or periodical settlement; Local taxation; Madras Irrigation and Canal Co; Opium - system of sale at Calcutta, monopoly in Bengal; Public works establishments of dept; Question of employment of natives - assessment from Imperial revenue under decentralisation scheme for various works; Rly - guaranteed rly - proposed extension of Rly - rly sleepers; Salt duties; Excise - spirits and drugs; Stamp duties; Indo-European telegraphs; Akbari revenue.

Statistics; (India, 1861-69); Establishment of depots of cavalry and infantry regiments in India, maintained in England, actual strength of depots on monthly average and no of recruits embarked in drafts; (India, 1861/62 - 1868/69); Home charges for Indian regiments; Establishments in India; Amount received from India through the capitation rate of 10 per effective man; (India, 1868/69 - 1872/73); Length of service of the non-commissioned officers and men remaining at the depots of infantry regiments, foot-wise; (India, 1863-74); Depots of cavalry and infantry regiments in India; (India, 1871/72); Charges for depot expenses; (India, 1867); Rates to be charged on India revenues for Royal engineers, according to the report of the special com under Seacome; Expenditure on artillery; (India, 1855-68); Length of service of men belonging to the depots of infantry; No of recruits from Gr Britain for cavalry, artillery and infantry; No of men volunteering to remain in India; No of deaths among British troops; No of invalids and time-expired men sent home; (India, 1860-59); No and cost of recruits from the depot at Warley; (India, 1864/65 - 1865/66); Recruiting charges; (India, 1869); Charges for every non-commissioned officer or soldier, regiment-wise; (India, 1867); Strength of European corps serving in India, regiment-wise and presidency-wise, (India, 1867-70); Establishment of regiments of infantry; (India, 1867-70); Rankwise cavalry; (India, 1870/71 - 1871/72); Claims against revenues of India in respect of Brit's forces on Indian establishments; Charges on account of pay of officers, men and contingent - disbursements; (India, 1860-74); Effective strength in non-commissioned officers rank and file of European forces of all arms, month-wise; (India, 1870/71 - 1870/74); Barracktion of troops showing years of enlistment and ages of men; Training of recruits and expenses.

9 Gr Britain. Com of public accounts, 1878. Reports with proceedings, minutes of evidence and app. (J. Cavendish).

London: Official, 1878, app ind HC 83 and 277 of 1878 HL Fr Useable.

India, c 1878, Vol 1: First report, Vol 2: Second report; Charges defrayed by war office on account of India - settlements.

(Relates mainly to UK).

0 Gr Britain. Cmt of public accounts, 1879. Reports with (ceedings minutes of evidence and app, 2 Vols. (P. Cavendish) don : Official, 1879, app ind EC 186 of 1879 NL Fr d.

lia, c 1879 : Vol 1 : First report : Accounts between home (Indian govt; Vol 2 : Second report : Charges defrayed by : office on account of India

lates mainly to UK).

11 India. Central cmt on Public Accounts and Finance Dept. quiry by the Auditor General in India into the possibility assimilating Indian appropriation reports to the correspond- g British reports. Report of the enquiry by the Auditor neral into the possibility of assimilating Indian appropria- on reports to the corresponding British reports. (H.R. untlett).

lhi : Official, 1925 176 GIFE Fr Good.

dia, 1925 : Proposed changes - enlargement of scope of present ports - changes in the form of appropriation accounts - changes the classification of grants - other changes - changes in the port on appropriation accounts - changes in the audit report; nequency of proposed changes - effect on the demand for ants - finance and revenue accounts and general govt accounts dates of submission of audit and appropriation reports - cost labour of preparing reports - rules and regulations; Points quiring orders of govt.

able of central civil grants: 76 lists of proposed subheads f central civil grants).

12 Gr Britain. Advisory tribunal on a financial settlement tween India and Burma, 1934. E. India (Constitutional reforms) report with app. (L.S. Amey).

don : Official, 1935, 32 app Parl Cnd 4902 of 1935 'E Fr Good.

lia, c 1935 : Apportionment of assets and liabilities between ia and Burma.

13 Gr Britain. Cmt for the application of the recommendations 'the Indo-Burma financial settlement tribunal, 1936. First d second interim reports (with app). (S. Turner).

ndon : Official, 1938, 6 spp NL Fr Good.

dia, c 1936 : Financial settlement with Burma.

statistics : (India, 1937/38) : Estimate of Burma's liability govt of India under different heads.

raft of govt of Burma - India-Burma financial settlements, der, 1938).

ngal

14 Economic situation cmt Bengal, 1931 Swaraj and economic ngal. Being the report of a public cmt on the financial d certain aspects of economic position of Bengal. (P.C. y).

31, 46 GIFE Fr Good.

ngal, c 1930 : Finance - need for new revenue, Economic risdiction of provinces.

statistics : (Bengal and other provinces, c 1930) : Public penditure; Land revenue; Irrigation revenue, Excise, Con- mption of country liquor, Primary education, Death rate; penditure on irrigation; Income tax; Deposits of agricul- ral credit societies; Taxable income from govt securities d of undivided Hindu families; No of non-European persons ying income tax; No of European male workers, Registered nking coe.

rar

15 Berar All Parties' Convention. Berar all parties cmt, 31. Berar's position in Indian federation : A case for nideration of the members of the round table conference. (S. Amey).

rar All Parties Cmt, 1931, 30 GIFE Fr Good.

rar, 1931 : Financial position.

6-20

Statistics (Berar, 1926-30) - Revenues and expenditure of Berar Treasuries. (Berar, 1927-30) : Cotton crop supplies (1927-1930), (CF and Berar, 1902/03, 1904/05, 1909/10, 1912/13, 1915/16) : Revenue and expenditure under various major heads, Provincial expenditure on account of central offices of administration.

Madras

16 India. Finance cmt. Reports. First 1798-1800, Second 1805.

("The origin of the Government Bank was due to the recommen- dation of the second finance cmt appointed to consider the state of finances of the Presidency of Madras. The first finance cmt was appointed in 1798 and set till 1800. Differ- ent subjects like the management of the lottery fund and the establishment of the govt bank to help conditions of junior members of the Co and reorganisation of post offices were some of its recommendations. The bank of issue could not be started, for nothing definite as regards govt control was stated therein.

One of the recommendations of the second finance cmt which submitted an interim report in Nov 1805, was to start a bank of issue on lines similar to those recommended by Henry St George Tucker in his letter to Lord Wellesley written in 1801. The only difference was that the govt should not subscribe any share capital, nor were there to be any govt directors. There was no individual private capital to have recourse to and no individuals like shareholders interested in maintaining its credit.

The second finance cmt set till 1808. It was of the opinion that though gold pagodes were in circulation, silver was the only suitable currency, and as there were numerous coins with fluctuating values which only tended to increase the shroff's profit in converting them into change, it was proposed to adopt the Bengal rupee as the single standard of value. Up till 1815 this diversity of coin existed and an examination of govt treasuries revealed that there were roughly 72 varieties of gold coin, 60 varieties of silver and 25 varieties of copper. These were gradually called in. Single and double pagodes were issued together with rupees, half rupees, quarter rupees and two anna pieces. In 1818 it was decided to replace star pagoda by silver rupee as the coin of account", Reference B. Ramachandrarau, "Organised Banking in the Days of John Company", Indian Journal of Economics, Vol 10, Pt 1, Jul 1929, pp 20-21).

(Not located).

Nagpur Provinces

17 India. Finance Dept. Officer on special duty, (1861). Report on the finances of the Nagpore Provinces. (A.K. Elliot, R. Temple).

1861, 118 mpp NL Fr Bad.

Nagpore Provinces, c 1861 : Income and expenditure of the Nagpore province and of the Saugor and Berbudda territories.

Statistics (Nagpore provinces, c 1861) : Tax revenue under various heads during Shahetts and British rule; Area, population and land revenue - divisions; Balancesheet, Rhonda fund account, (Nagpore provinces, 1854/55 - 1861/62) . Amount sanctioned for public work expenditure since introduction of British rule; (Jubbulpore division and Punjab, c 1861) : Size and paycals of ministerial establishments.

(Title page missing; Maps of Nagpore Province and of Saugor and Berbudda territories showing road and rail connection and administration division).

North West Frontier Province.

18 India, NWFP subjects cmt, 1931. Report (with app). (H.G. Haig).

Delhi : Official, 1931, ix+147 spp GIFE Fr Good.

NWFP, 1931 : Financial history of the province - subvention for mixed period - proposals for subvention; Provincial autonomy and financial implications, Administration of canal and irrigation works, roads and frontier areas, jagirs and military grants.

Statistics : (NWFP, 1926-32) : Provincial and central receipts and expenditure, Taxes on income; Land revenue, Excise, Stamps,

Forests; Registration; Irrigation works; Interest; Loans and advances by the central govt; Agriculture; Famine relief; (NWFP, 1929-32); Statement separating provincial from central receipts and disbursements; (NWFP, Punjab, UP, CP, Assam, 1931/32); Comparative statement of budget estimates;

(Minutes of dissent by Rai Bahadur Thakur Datta Dhawan).

Orissa

19 India. Orissa cont, 1931. Report with app. 3 Vols. (S.P. O'Donnell).

Delhi: Official, 1932, app GIFE Fr Good.

Orissa, 1927-31. Vol I: Discussion of boundaries for a separate state of Orissa

Statistics: (Orissa, Visagapatam, Ganjam, c 1931) : Cost of separation; Revenue; Statement of basic receipts; Statement of expansion of revenue; (Bihar and Orissa, 1927-30) : Land revenue; Excise revenue, (Visagapatam, Jeypore estate, 1927-30) : Land revenue; (Ganjam, 1921-30) : Land revenue; (Ganjam, 1928-31) : Excise revenue; (Orissa, Ganjam, 1927-30) : Forest revenue, Irrigation receipts, Receipts from industries; Land revenue expenditure; Industrial expenditure; (Orissa, Visagapatam, 1927-31) : Excise expenditure, cost of separation, expansion; (Orissa, Visagapatam, Ganjam, 1927-30) : Irrigation, working expenses; Basic revenue and expansion; Agricultural expenditure, (Orissa, Ganjam, 1921-31) : Constructions of irregular works for which capital accounts are kept, (Orissa, 1921-31) : Famine relief expenditure; (Bihar and Orissa, 1933) : Total debt of Bihar and Orissa and portion referable to new province; (Madras Presidency, Visagapatam and Ganjam, 1933) : Total debt of Madras and portion referable to new province; (Orissa, 1927-30) : Capital outlay on forests; (Ganjam, 1928-31) : Capital outlay on forests; (New province of Orissa, 1933-48) : Growth of revenue and expenditure, net result thereof; Growth of deficit year by year.

(Maps showing distribution of Orissa by race and mother tongue; Vol 3 : Evidence : not printed).

Sind

20 Gr Britain, HC. Sind. Copies "of the evidence and report of a Cms appointed to inquire into a certain charge preferred against Mr Meer Ali Morad, Ascer of Upper Sind, of having made fraudulent alterations in the Treaty of Nowshahr, concluded between Him and the Meer Roostum Khan; and of all minutes and correspondence on the Indian records connected with the charge."

London: Official, 1852, 347 app maps HC 73 of 1852 HM Fr Good.

Upper Sind, c 1840-45 : Revenue, Finances.

Statistics: (Chooktee and Roree parganas, 1843/44) : Revenue collected; (Upper Sind, selected villages, c 1842-44) : Revenue collected; (Dadalo, Meerpur and Mahtala, 1844/45) : Revenue collected, Stray statistics regarding finance.

21 India. Sind financial enquiry cont, 1931. Report (with app). (M. Irving).

92 GIFE Fr Good.

Sind, 1927-31 : Financial viability of constituting Sind as a separate province; Financial prospects of the Lloyd barrage and canal irrigation project.

Statistics: (Sind, 1927/28 - 1929/30) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads, (Sind, 1933/34 - 1962/63) : Estimated revenue and expenditure, and the programme of repayment of debt incurred on the Lloyd barrage project.

22 India. Sind conference, 1932. Report (with app). (A.P.L. Brayne).

Delhi: Official, 1932, 67 GIFE Fr Good.

Sind, 1927-32 : Examination of measures for overcoming difficulty of deficit for Sind as a separate province - Irving cont's figures, Estimates of revenue, expenditure and deficit - expansion of revenue and expenditure, Reduction in expenditure; New sources of revenue; Lloyd barrage - sales of land - revenue from Barrage, Separation and finances of Sind; Punjab water rates.

Statistics: (Sind, 1927-31) : Revenue and expenditure under major heads, (Sind, 1931/32) : Savings due to retrenchment

measures since 1931; (Sind, 1937-62) : Programme of repayment of the debt incurred on Lloyd Barrage project; Deficit and net revenue from barrage scheme; (India, province-wise, c 1930/31) : Cost per head of population under various expenditure heads; (Sind, 1928-32) : Average wholesale prices per pound of principal agricultural commodities in the barrage talukas in Sind.

(Notes by Khan Bahadur Mohammed Ayub S. Khuro, Prof H.I. Chabani, Lalchand Navalrai, Dwan Bahadur Haridhar Jermudas Punjabi; Memorandum by S.L. Price; Historical note on land revenue assessment in Sind by R. Dow).

See also item 15.161-8; 16.110-9.

15.14 REVENU

15.140 GENERAL

1 Punjab. Sources of revenue cont, 1931. Report, 1931. (Lahore). Proceedings of the meetings, 1931 (Lahore), 1932.

15.142 STATE PROPERTY (STORES)

1 Great Britain. Secretaries of State for War and India. Cont on the supply of stores by the war office to the India govt, 1866. Report with minutes of evidence (and app). (J. Ferguson).

London: Official, 1867, 50 app HL Fr Rad.

India, 1852-66 : Supply of stores.

Statistics: (India, 1852/53 - 1866/67) : No of requisition on the war office and value of stores obtained; (India, 1864/65, 1865/66) : Value of stores obtained through India stores dept, for Bombay, Bengal and Madras, classified according to nature of stores.

(Correspondence between India office and war dept regarding supply of stores).

2 Gr Britain. Select cont on public dept (purchases etc), 1873. Report with proceedings, minutes of evidence and app. (Holms).

London: Official, 1873, 786 app ind HC 311 of 1873 HL Fr Good.

India, 1862-73 : Purchase of stores by govt depts.

Statistics: (India, 1870/71, 1871/72) : Payments for stores and freight classified under various heads of service; (India, 1870-72) : Quantities of malt liquor purchased by stores dept with names of suppliers and price per hogshead; (India, 1862/63 - 1871/72) : Amount expended on stores and freight obtained by stores dept from Imperial govt.

(Relates mainly to UK).

3 India. Stores purchase cont, 1919. Report (with app). (V.D. Goshman).

Delhi: Official, 1920, app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1904-20 : Stores policy since 1862; Stores purchase; Indigenous and imported stores; Purchase of materials for ship-building; Proposed Indian stores dept, its functions and organisations.

Statistics: (India, 1910/11 - 1918/19) : Average annual value of stores and commodities purchased by govt depts and plys; Distribution of expenditure on stores among the stores depts of India office, consulting engineers, war office, etc; (India, 1914/15 - 1918/19) : Value of imported stores purchased in India; (India, 1907/08 - 1918/19) : Expenditure on stores purchased in India; (India, 1904/05 - 1917/18) : Expenditure in England on stores procured for shipment to India; Salaries and wages of the store department of the India Office; (India 1907/08 - 1919/20) : Value of principal govt stores imported into British India by sea; Value of import of principal articles of private merchandise into British India by sea from foreign countries; (India, 1917/18 - 1919/20) : Cash expenditure incurred in India by the Indian Munitions Board.

(Only Vol 1 is available in the GIFE).

4 India. Cmt on enquiry into the working of the London timber Agency of the Govt of India, 1924. Report.

(Not located).

5 India. Dept of Industries and Supplies. Disposals enquiry cmt, 1946. Report (with app). (Maurice Guyer).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 63 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1946 : Disposal of surplus stores with govt.

6 India. Ministry of Industry and Supply. Disposals utilisation cmt, 1948. Report (with app). (G.T. Thadani).

Delhi : Official, 1948, 30 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1948 : Disposals utilisation.

15.15 EXPENDITURE (CHANGES)

15.151 ITEMWISE

1 Gr Britain. HC. Governor-General of India. Copy of a despatch from the Governor-General respecting the recovery of the gates of the temple of Somnath &c - also, copy of financial resolution by the Governor-General and report of the committee of finance.

London : Official, 1843, 8 HC 30 of 1843 EM Pr Good.

Bengal and WVP, 1829-41 : Civil charges - contingency charges.

Statistics : (Bengal and WVP, 1829/30 - 1840/41) Civil charges; (Bengal and WVP, 1833/34 - 1840/41) : Contingency charges.

2 Gr Britain. Royal cmt on the administration of the expenditure of India, 1896. Report with minutes of evidence, 6 Vols. (Lord Welby).

London : Official, 1896-1902, app ind Parl C 8258, C 8259 of 1896; Cd 130, Cd 131 and HC 387 of 1900, HC 169 of 1902 GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1837-97 - Vol 1 : First report with minutes of evidence: Military and civil expenditure incurred under authority of the Secretary of State for India or of the Govt of India - financial machinery - progress of expenditure - apportionment of expenditure between Govt of UK and India; Vol 2 - App to first report : Provincial and local finance; Presidency and other banks; E. India Irrigation and Canal Co; Madras Irrigation and Canal Co; Terms for construction of Rlys by coo; Vol 3 : Minutes of evidence with ind. analysis and app. Retrenchment of expenditure; Vol 4 : Final report. Financial relations between central and provincial govts. Functions of finance, public works and military depts; National debt; Costs of civil administration; Expenditure on post office and telegraphs; Irrigation; Rlys; Vol 5 : Correspondence on the subject; Vol 6 : Further correspondence.

Statistics : Vol 2 : (India, 1880) : Civil accounts for different provinces; (India, 1882-86) : Average annual revenue and expenditure of different provinces; (India, 1897/98 - 1895/96) : Balances of various provincial govts; (India, 1875/76 - 1895/96) : Total revenue and expenditure, increase or decrease of net expenditure in India on Imperial account, on military, on famine relief and insurance, on civil administration, etc; Increase or decrease of expenditure in England on stores for India; Growth of permanent debt; Net provincial and local expenditure on public works; Net expenditure under different heads; (India, 1893/84 - 1892/93) : Net military and civil service expenditure; (India, 1875/76 - 1886/87) : Expenditure on buildings and roads; (India, c 1895) : Rates of pay and allowances of different categories of army personnel; (India, 1875/76 - 1894/95) : Rly revenue account; (India, 1877/38 - 1896/97) : Rates of exchange, official and realised between Indian and British currency; (India, 1864/65 - 1882) : Statement showing charges which have been imposed upon Indian revenue against the wishes or without previous consent of Govt of India; Vol 3 : (India, c 1895) : Distribution of appointments held by European and natives and their salaries and pensions; (Bombay, Madras and Bengal, 1877/78 - 1896/97) : Provincial and local expenditure.

(Minutes of dissent by members, including Dadabhai Naoroji).

See also items 12.130-1 to 27.

15.16 WAR ECONOMICS

15.160 GENERAL

1 US, Dept of State in Co-operation with the Board of Economic Warfare. American technical mission to India, 1942. Report : A survey of India's industrial production for war purposes, (with app) submitted to the Govt of India and to the Govt of the US. (Henry F. Grady).

Delhi : Official, 1942, 62 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1942 : Economy of India in the context of 2nd World War - organisation of govt and industry to meet war needs - review of India's transport and communication system, petroleum production, electric power, iron and steel, munitions, ship-building, machine tools, nonferrous metals, mica, rubber, shellac, chemicals and drugs, textiles - jute, cotton, wool and silk, hides and skins, timber and foodstuff supply; Export of experts and technicians from US to India, Quality of Indian labour.

Statistics : (India, 1942) : Capacity of electricity - generating plants, province-wise.

15.161 MILITARY FINANCES, EXPENDITURE

1 India. Cmt to inquire into the system of the army commissariat, 1851. Report with app and notes. (Charles Allen).

Delhi : Official, 1852, 53+cviii app GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1851 : Inadequate pay of gomashtas and others; Govt cattle; Economy of the dept.

Statistics : (India, 1838-50) : Charges of the army commissariat dept; (Presidencies of Bombay, Madras and Calcutta, 1847/48) : Comparison of commissariat expenditure; (British India, 1820-49) : No of men and horses with total average expenditure and quota; Average rate of victualling European troops and disting stock, Average rate of feeding cattle, (British India, 1821, 1850) : Prices of leading articles of nations, (British India, 1827/28, 1844/45, 1850/51) . Average cost of victualling European troops in Agra, Cawnpore, Meerut and Presidencies, (British India, 1832-50) : Elephants caught at govt keddabs; Bullocks and camels from Hisar farm and horses from govt studs, (British India, 1830-50) Purchase and hire of cattle; (British India, 1833-50) : Commissariat expenditure and retrenchments; (Presidencies of Bombay, Bengal and Madras, 1838-50) : Comparative cattle returns; (India, c 1851) . Staff salaries of the commissariat dept; Public cattle attached to the dept.

2 Gr Britain. HC. Report from the select cmt on contracts for public depts, together with the proceedings of the cmt, minutes of evidence, app and ind.

London : Official, 1856, 104 app ind HC 362 of 1856 EM Pr Good.

British India, 1856 : Army clothing - prices; Stores - purchase.

Statistics : (E I. Co, 1856) : Prices paid for clothing of regiments serving in India.

3 Gr Britain. HC. Report from the select cmt on contracts (public depts); together with the proceedings of the cmt, minutes of evidence, and app.

London : Official, 1857, 14+642 app ill HU 269 of 1857 EM Pr Good.

India, c 1856-59 : Army clothing - expense.

Statistics : (E India, c 1856) : Cost of army clothing, (India, 1857-59) : Contracted cost of army clothing.

(Index of this paper is found in HC 269-I of 1857 (Sess 2), but there is no reference to India or the E.I. Co in it).

4 Gr Britain. Organisation of the Indian army, Report. (Maj Gen Hancock).

London : Official, 1859, 35 Parl C 2516 of 1859 GIFE Pr Bad.

British India, 1857-59 : Military expenditure; Army - strength - organisation - proposals.

Statistics : (British India, 1858) : Cost of line and local regiments; (India, 1857) : Strength of army; Cost of troops.

5 Or Britain, HC. E. India. Copy of the reports and recommendations of the military finance com in India, which have been received by the Secretary of State for India in Council; Report and recommendations. (G.I. Jameson).

London : Official, 1861, 222 app HC 50 of 1861 BM Pr Good.

British India, 1870-61 : Military expenditure - reduction.

Statistics : (British India, 1841/42 - 1859/60) : Amount of commissariat outlay; (British India, 1852/53 - 1858/59) : Value of military stores supplied to the ordnance depot; (Bombay Presidency, 1852-59) : Number of European troops; (Sind, 1840, 1853-50) : Number of European troops (Bombay Presidency, 1857, 1859) : Number of Europeans in provincial, civil and police corps or levies; (Madras Presidency, 1850/51 - 1850/60) : Military expenditure and number of European troops; (Madras Presidency, 1846/47 - 1858/59) : Value of commissariat stock; (Madras, 1849/50 - 1858/59) : Recoveries made by govt by sale of the commissariat stock; (Madras and out stations, 1858/57 - 1859/60) : Cash balances outstanding in the commissariat dept; (British India, 1848/49 - 1854/59) : Cost of troops serving in the Teasserim provinces, Persa and the Straits; Outlay of the ordnance dept on stores; (Madras Presidency, 1860/61) : Estimated military expenditure, (British India, c 1850/60) : Salaries of troops and military expenditure.

6 Or Britain. Select com on colonial military expenditure, 1861. Report with proceedings, minutes of evidence. (Arthur Mills).

London : Official, 1861, XXIV+374 ind HC 423 of 1861 GIPR Pr Useable.

India, c 1861 - Payment by govt of indirect charges - difficulty of calculation, large force in India - drain on imperial resources.

(Contains only scattered and stray references to India).

7 India. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the rationing of the European troops, in the Bengal Presidency, 1862. Report with app. (A. Buxshie).

Calcutta Official, 1863, 6+92+7+129+7+68+6+48(8)+6+(11)+5+3+(2) 3 +(4)+2 app NL Pr Bad.

Bengal Presidency, 1860-63 Rationing of troops - contract system and class of contractors - cost of supplying meat, salt, bread, biscuits, rice, sugar, tea, coffee, vegetables, firewood, and groceries - rates of bazaar and contract rate compared - condition of bakeries, biscuit manufacturing and introduction of dough machines - flour mills - stores and cooking ranges.

Statistics : (India, 1860/61 - 1862/63) : Contract rates of bread, beer, mutton, potatoes, salt, sugar and rice at various stations; (India, 1862) : Price of commissariat beer and mutton compared with bazaar price.

8 India. Commissioners of enquiry into Indian accounts, 1864. Reports and orders of govt thereon (with app). (M.H. Foster; H.W.S. Whiffin).

Delhi Official, 1861, 393 app GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1862-64 : System of audit and account in the military dept.

Statistics : (Bengal, c 1864) : Pay and allowances of European cavalry regiments; (Bengal, 1867/63) : Works done in the Coimbatore gun foundry and charges on materials, labour and machinery.

9 Or Britain, HC. Report from the select com on the Abyssinian war; together with the proceedings of the com, minutes of evidence, and app. Ind to the report from the select com on the Abyssinian war.

London : Official, 1869, 213 app ind HC 380 and 380-I of 1869 BM Pr Good.

British India, 1867-69 : Military expenditure - Abyssinian expedition.

Statistics : (Bombay Presidency, 1867-69) : Actual and estimated expenditure incurred by the govt on the Abyssinian expedition; Receipts and expenditure of the govt in connection with the Abyssinian expedition.

10 Or Britain, HC. Report from the select com on the Abyssinian expedition; together with the proceedings of the com, minutes of evidence, and app.

London : Official, 1870, 694 app ind HC 401 of 1870 BM Pr Good.

British India, 1867-70 : Military - Abyssinian expedition.

Statistics : (British India, region-wise, c 1867-68) : Military expenditure incurred in connection with the Abyssinian expedition.

11 Or Britain, HC. E. India (recruits). Return to an address of the hon the HC, dt 29 Apr 1874; Copies of further proceedings of the com, of which Mr Secombe was a member to inquire into the expense of the recruits for the regiments serving in India and of correspondence relating thereto : of letter from Mr J.P. Shaw to the Under Secretary of State for War, dt India Office, the 8th day of Sept 1871, no 652, w of letter from the Under Secretary of State for War to the Under Secretary of State for India, dt the 24th day of Apr 1872, no 7023/436 : of letter from Sir T. Pears to the Under Secretary of State for War, dt the 9th day of Aug 1872, no 367 w and of letter from the Under Secretary of State for India to the Under Secretary of State for War, dt the 14th day of Apr 1874, with enclosure (in continuation of parl paper no 120 of sess 1871).

London : Official, 1874, 26 HC 120 of 1874 NAI Pr Useable.

British India, 1850-74 : Artillery recruits - charges incurred for training; India's share of cost - scheme visualised.

Statistics : (British India, 1867, 1871) : Military training - cost.

12 Or Britain. Com appointed by the Secretary of State for India to inquire into the system of Military Account and estimate in India, 1860. E. India (Military Accounts). Report together with the evidence given before that com, and of the order of the Secretary of State on that report (with app) (E. Drummond).

London : Official, 1861, 35+114 app HC 86 of 1861 NL Pr Good.

India, 1869-80 Military estimates for Indian budget - expenditure in connection with war in Afghanistan.

Statistics (India, 1871/72 - 1876/77) : Budget estimates and actual expenditure on military accounts; (India, 1869/70 - 1879/80) : Payments from treasuries for army services.

13 Or Britain. Report of special com appointed to inquire into the organisation and expenditure of the army. 4 Vols. Report with app, 1879. (Sir Ashley Eden).

London : Official, 1884/85, ind HC 17 of 1884/85 GIFE Pr Bad.

India, 1879-85. The rise, development and prevalent state of army, Maintenance of internal order - police force; Strength, distribution and general organization of the army for peace and war, Military administration of India; Organization of British army in India; Organization of native army; The organization of the medical services in India, Dept of army - transport - military accounts - the lines of communication; Mobilization of army for war; Reductions of artillery; Vol 1, App : Military requirements of various provinces; Vol 3, App : Questions proposed - medical - commissariat - transport - ordnance, Vol 4 : Correspondence.

Statistics (India, 1876) : Cost of regiment of native infantry contrasted with the cost of Jacob's rifle; (Jacobabad, Sind, 1858) : Prices of wheat flour, sugar, milk, salt, sweet-oil, tobacco, rice, etc. (Sind, 1860-76) : Prices of wheat flour, pulses; (India, 1879) : Charges for military pay; British and Indian emolument allowed to officers of the veterinary dept.

(Minutes of dissent by Sir Alexander Arbuthnot and Mr Rivers Thompson).

14 Or Britain, Secretary of State for India. E. India (Army in India com, 1919/20) : Com appointed by Secretary of State for India to enquire into the administration and organization of the army in India, 1919. Report (with annexures). (Lord Bisher).

London : Official, 1920, 111 ind Parl Cmd. 943 of 1920 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1919 : Military finance - arrangements in connection with production and provision - preparation of military budgets - administration and organization.

15 India, Police Dept. Indian arms rules com, 1922. Report (with app). (W.E. Vincent).

Delhi : Official, 1923, 24 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1922 : Examination of arms rules, 1920.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

16 Gr Britain. Indian defence expenditure tribunal, 1932. Report. (Sir Robert Garran).

London : Official, 1933, 45 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1932 : India's capacity to pay full cost of defence - percentage of military expenditure to revenue; Contribution from Imperial revenues to Indian defence expenditure - India's claim - war office cess - contribution recommended, Home effective charges - capitation rate - principles of calculation - rebate for reserve service; Direct contribution by India to reserves - nature of claims - recommendations, Sea-transport contribution - subsidy - recommendations, Air ministry claims - separate contribution to India - India's claims - "extra cost" principle.

(Summaries of notes by Sir Shadi Lal and Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman on contribution from Imperial revenues. Note by Sir Shadi Lal and Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman on period of training. Reservations by Lords Dunsford and Tomlin on sea transport contribution).

See also item 12.130-3.

15.162 BOOTIES. PLUNDERS. PRIZE SHIPS

1 Gr Britain, HC. Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the realization and distribution of army prize; with minutes of evidence and app.

London : Official, 1864, 44-47 app HC O 3333 of 1864 BM Pr Good.

British India, c 1800-50 : Prize money - realization - methods of distribution - delays in distribution.

Statistics : (British India, c 1852-58) : Scale of distribution of prize money among various ranks of the army; (British India, c 1826-50) : Amount of prize money distributed among various ranks of the army; (British India, 1817-18, 1834, 1843) : No of shares of prize money distributed among various ranks of the army.

(Treasury minutes and extracts therefrom on army prize money, and royal warrants for grant of army prize money).

15.17 PRINCELY STATES FINANCES

See items 15.19-7, 8, 10, 13.

15.18 LOCAL FINANCES

1 Madras. Financial Dept. Cmt on local self govt, 1882. Report (with app). 2 Vols in 3 Pts. (W.R. Cornish).

Madras : Official, 1883, app GIFE Pr Good.

Madras Presidency, 1856-82 : Vol 1, Pt 1. Sources of municipal revenues - taxation - other sources; Municipal expenditures; Pt 2 : Local funds - historical development from 1853 - imperial and local roads - Road Fund Act, 1866 - Local Funds Act, 1871 - revenue and expenditure from 1856 to 1881/82; Sources of local funds - taxes - grants from general revenues - special funds allotted by govt - endowments, Expenditure of local funds; Dist boards - funds and expenditure; Proportion of land-cess - appropriate to road fund; Vol 2 : App.

Statistics : (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1882) Municipalities and their population, (Madras Presidency, 1874-82) : Provincial grants for roads and other purposes; (Madras Presidency, 1856-82) : Growth of receipts and expenditure of local funds; (Madras Presidency, 1871-82) : Receipts of provincial municipalities under various heads; (Madras Presidency, 1881/82) : Income of various municipalities; Expenditure of various municipalities; Liabilities and claims of various municipalities; Dist-wise statement of towns of over 10,000 inhabitants with existing municipalities; (Madras Presidency, 1880/81) : Receipts and expenditure of local funds; Local fund circles, their area, population and revenue.

(Note by W.R. Cornish; Minutes of dissent by Messrs Bhashiyam Iyengar, Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, Chentesal Row and Sabapathy Mudaliar, A.L.V. Ramana, S. Subramanian; H.B. Grigg; H.W. Bliss; Col J. Shaw-Stewart).

2 Bombay. Cmt appointed to consider and report on the question of the extension of the principles of local self-govt in regard to local boards, 1915. Report (with app and evidence). 3 Vols. (H.S. Lawrence).

Bombay Official, 1915, app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1915 : Vol 1, Pt 1 : Finance - want of funds for original roads and buildings and other works - self taxation - income tax cess - excise cess - cess on forest revenue - license fees, house duties, tolls - pilgrim tax - animal and vehicles tax - grants-in-aid, Pt 2 : App, Vol 2 : Oral evidence, Vol 3 : Written evidence.

Statistics : (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1912-15) : Total expenditure by various local boards on works and repairs on their own account and by the public works dept on behalf of local funds, Expenditure on works and repairs by local board staff, (Bombay Presidency, 1890-1914) : Income and expenditure of local boards.

3 Madras. Financial relations cmt, 1920. Report (with app). (Habib-ul-lah).

Madras : Official, 1920, 65 app GIFE Pr Good.

Madras, 1881-1920 : Financial relations between state and local bodies; Expenditure by local bodies - need for distinction between capital and ordinary expenditure - desirability of financing capital expenditure out of loans, State aid to local bodies - history - principles, Services looked after by local bodies, Development of local tax resources - excise revenue - land taxation - remunerative enterprises.

Statistics : (Madras, 1909/10 - 1918/19) : Expenditure by local bodies on elementary schools, (Bombay, Bengal, UP, and Madras, 1881, 1891, 1901) : Contribution of state and local bodies to medical institutions, (Madras, 1919/20) : Receipts from and expenditure on secondary schools under each dist board and municipality; Birth rate and no of midwives under each municipality; (Madras, c 1920) : Fees levied in daily and weekly markets by saluka-boards, Receipts of municipal councils from taxation as compared with other revenue for each municipality.

4 UP. Legislative Council. Benares municipal board enquiry cmt, 1931. Report. (Jotendra H. Basu).

Allahabad Official, 1933, 252 GIFE Pr Good.

Benares, 1931 : Finance - Mr Bennett's "normal budget" - budget deficit - income - octroi revenues - tax on annual value of buildings and lands - collection, remission and arrears of taxes; Public works allotments and expenditure; Water works.

Statistics : (Agra, Allahabad, Benares, Cawnpore, Lucknow, c 1931) : Area, population, annual income, road mileage, (Benares, 1926-31) : Progress of Octroi, pilgrims' tax, house and water rates of the municipal board; Income and expenditure of the municipal board under various heads; Allotment and expenditure by the municipal board on public works; (Benares, 1923/24, 1931/32) : Comparison of Mr Bennett's budget for 1923/24 with actuals of 1931/32, (Benares, 1931/32) : Monthly collection of water and house rates by the municipal board, (Benares, 1890-1931) : Govt loans by the municipal board.

5 Bombay. Local self-govt Cmt, 1938. Report. (V.G. Kale).

Bombay Official, 1940, 1v+102 GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay State, 1923-38 : Finance - spheres of central, provincial and local finance - revenues and expenditure of municipalities and local boards - provincial govts not provided with sources of revenue adequate to their responsibilities - major sources of revenue of local authorities - local bodies should levy taxes and cesses for definite services rendered, Taxation - municipalities - house tax - terminal taxes and octroi duties - primary education cess - tax on professions - tax on transfer of properties - non-agricultural assessment - taxes on marriages, adoptions and feasts - entertainment tax - electricity surcharge - petrol tax, Local boards - local fund cess - cess on village sites and lands in alienated villages - quarries in inam villages - cess on forest revenue - assignment of land revenue - other taxes; Grants to local boards - statutory - non-statutory, Grants to municipalities, Public utility concerns; Loans; Transfer of public works dept roads and buildings to local bodies - buildings in charge of the public works dept; Agriculture and local industries.

Statistics : (Bombay State, local boards, c 1937) : Grants to compensate local boards for abolition of tolls under Motor Vehicles Tax Act; (Ahmednagar, 1923-35) : Expenditure by local board on provincial works.

6 Bombay, Finance Dept. Municipal finances cmt, 1947. Report (with app). (Ghulam Mohammad; A.D. Shroff).

Bombay : Official, 1950, 108 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay City municipality, 1956-49 : Bombay Municipal Corporation - income - expenditure - effect of Rent Control Acts - estimates of deficits and need for financial assistance by govt - grants for primary education - retrenchment - Bombay electric supply and transport cmt - capital works programme and greater Bombay scheme - post-war reconstruction programme - improvement trust - necessity for additional sources of revenue.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1939/40 - 1948/49) : Growth of income and expenditure of the municipality under various heads, (Bombay Province, 1936/37 - 1947/48) : Revenue and expenditure under major heads.

7 India, Ministry of Health. Local finance enquiry cmt, 1949. Report (with app). (P.K. Watal).

Delhi : Official, 1951, 502 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1949 : History of local finance in India - setting up of corporation in Madras in 1687 - establishment of Mayor's courts in Bombay and Calcutta in 1726 - Lord Mayo's Resolution of 1870 - Lord Ripon's Resolution of 1882 - Govt of India Resolution of 1896 and of 1897 - Royal cmt on decentralisation in 1907/08 - Gokhale's Resolution of 1912 in the Indian Legislative Council - Govt of India Resolution of 1915 - Montagu - Chelmsford report - Govt of India Resolution of 1918 - Simon Com Report - Govt of India Act, 1935 and after; Financial resources of local bodies - powers of taxation - property tax - services tax - local fund cess - octroi and terminal taxes - profession tax - licence fees - taxation of rlys - taxation of port trust properties - taxation of floating population - of mines; Problems of tax collection; Grant-in-aid and assignments of revenue, Functions of local bodies - education, medical and public health - communications - province-wise description of functions, History of improvement trusts and development boards; Village panchayats - finances; Desirability of local bodies engaging in commercial undertakings, Borrowing powers of local bodies - Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914; Budgeting in local bodies.

Statistics (India, 1941) : No and population of city corporations, municipalities and dist boards in different states, (India, 1947/48) : Population, income, and income from taxation of Madras, Bombay and Calcutta municipal corporations, (India, 1921, 1921, 1941 and 1946) : Central, provincial and local revenue; (India, c 1946/47) : No, population, total income and income from taxation of municipalities and dist boards in various states, Distribution of expenditure of municipalities and dist boards in different provinces; Per capita incidence of income and effect of local services in different provinces; Per capita incidence of property tax and octroi in municipal areas of different provinces; (India, province-wise 1884/85 - 1889/90, 1894/95, 1907/08, 1918/19, 1925/26 and 1946/47) : Percentage of income from principal taxes to total income from taxes of municipalities; Income of rural boards from principal taxes; Income of municipalities classified according to sources, Income of dist boards classified according to source; Income of three city municipal corporations classified according to sources, Amount of govt grant-in-aid and its percentage to total income of dist boards, municipalities and city municipal corporations; Total income of dist boards and income from local cess; (India, 1886/87, 1894/95) : Incidence of municipal taxation and municipal income per head of population in each province, (India, 1884/85 - 1946/47) : Incidence of total income per capita of municipalities in each province; (India, 1942) : Average population served by a medical institution in different provinces; (India, province-wise, 1925/26, 1946/47) : Income from property taxes of municipalities and corporation; No income and expenditure of village authorities; Municipal income from profession tax, (Bihar, 1943/44) : Rates of levy on holdings in different municipalities, (Assam, 1945/46) : Rates of tax on holdings in different municipalities; (Bombay, Calcutta and Madras port trusts, 1937/38 - 1948/49) : Income and amount of municipal taxes paid (India, 1948, 1949) : No of food ration cards issued in different provinces; (Bombay, 1947/48) : No of municipal councillors in arrears in payment of municipal taxes; (UP, 1949) : Percentage of arrears of municipal taxes to total demand.

(Charts showing functions and finances of village panchayats in different provinces; Minutes of dissent by members).

See also item 15.19-1.

15.19 FEDERAL FINANCE

1 India, Financial Dept. Officer on special duty, 1872.

Report on the plan of assignments for provincial services introduced by financial resolution no 334, dt 14th Dec, 1870. (C. Bernard; C.A. Elliott; L. Griffin; J. Neill; F.M. Horsford; W. Rudleston; R.W. Ravenscroft).

Calcutta : Official, 1873, 62 NL Pr Useable.

India, 1870-72 : Working of provincial, local and municipal funds.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1871/72) : Revenue and expenditure of provincial services and local funds; Receipts, charges and balance on account of different trust funds; (Punjab, CP, Bombay, 1871/72) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads; (Madras, 1871/72) : Receipts and disbursements under various heads in provincial, local fund and special funds accounts; (Bombay, 1870-72) : Assignments made to provincial services.

(Reports written in response to a circular to local govts by R.B. Chapman, Secretary to govt of India).

2 India. Finance cmt. Note on the future provincial contract with Bombay.

Official, 1886, 40 NI Pr Useable.

Bombay, 1880-87 : Finances of Bombay province; Centre-province financial relations.

Statistics : (Bombay, c 1880-86) : Land revenue; Forest revenue; Expenditure on education, public health, irrigation and civil works; (Bombay, 1886/87) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads.

3 India. Finance cmt, 1886. Report. 2 Vols. (C.A. Elliott).

Delhi : Official, 1887, GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1881-87 : Proposed provincial contracts of 1887, with appendices exhibiting the working of the provincial contracts of 1882, Financial decentralisation - history of provincial contracts since 1871 - revision of contracts in 1877 - contract of 1882 - examination of revenue and expenditure of each province under various heads; Vol 2 : Departmental and miscellaneous expenditure; Military expenditure; Malwa opium revenue; Opium acreage cess in the Punjab; Northern India Salt Revenue Dept; Bombay Salt and Customs Dept; Indo-European Telegraph Dept; Recommendations regarding retrenchment of expenditure.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1882/83 - 1886/87) : Revenue and expenditure of different provinces; (India, 1884) : No of police force per 10,000 of population, per 100 square miles and per 1000 cases of crimes in NW, Bengal, Punjab and CP; (Bengal, 1881/82 - 1886/87) : Revenue and expenditure of major irrigation canals; Vol 2 : (India, c 1885) : Daily average strength, expenditure and size of establishment in each of the lunatic asylums, Size of establishment and cost of Thuggee and Dacoity Dept in Rajputana, Indore, Hyderabad and Jabalpur.

(Notes on sanitary reform and financial aspect of control of contagious diseases as regards European troops by H.B. Cunningham, Also selections from the replies, received from the chambers of commerce and public bodies and associations to the circular of the finance cmt inviting suggestions to possible economies in the public expenditure).

4 Gr Britain. Royal cmt upon decentralisation in India, 1907. Report with minutes of evidence, 10 Vols. (Henry Primrose; C.E.H. Hobhouse).

London : Official, 1908/09, ind Parl Cd 4360 of 1909; Cd 4361, Cd 4362, Cd 4364, Cd 4365, Cd 4366, Cd 4367, Cd 4368 and Cd 4369 of 1908 GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1893-1907 : Vol 1 : Report : Financial and administrative relations between Govt of India and provincial govts - between provincial govts and authorities subordinate to them - organization of Govt of India and their relations with Secretary of State - history of financial decentralization - provincial settlement - budget restrictions on local govt - civil service regulations - excise administration - functions of public works dept - control over provincial govt in matters relating to land revenue - revenue - settlement in temporarily settled tracts - powers to enact rent and revenue legislations and in regard to grant of mining leases - spheres of central and local govts in regard to famine work - administration of forests - responsibility for agricultural improvement - functions of dist officers, tahsildars, etc - powers of suspensions and remissions of land revenue; Agricultural loans, acquisition of land for public purposes, and court of wards administration - requirements of knowledge of vernaculars by European officers; Village organization - misdeeds and landlord villages - feasibility of panchayat system - construction of rural boards - municipal administration - functions of municipalities - resources and financial control of municipal

icipalities - presidency municipalities of Calcutta, Bombay and Madras; Vol 2 to 10 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics Vol 1 : (India, 1898-1907) No of communications made to Secretary of State in connection with questions in Parl; (India, 1906/07) No of municipalities, average population per municipality and classification of municipalities according to population, province-wise; Vol 2 (India, and Madras, 1893/94 - 1903/04) : incidence of taxation per head, (India, 1907/08) : Imperial and provincial share of budget resources, province-wise, Vol 10 (CP, Assam, Bengal, UP, Punjab, Madras, Bombay, 1904/05 - 1906/07) : Provincial revenue and expenditure under various heads, Expenditure per thousand of population; Relative strength of police forces, Imperial and provincial revenue.

(Supplementary memoranda by members of cms).

5 Gr Britain, India House. Cmt on division of functions, 1918. Report with annexures. (R. Peetham).

Delhi : Official, 1919, 121 GIFE Pr Usable.

India, 1913-17 Provincial functions - powers of control by Govt of India; List of all India and provincial subjects; Transfer of functions to charge of ministers and powers of governor in council in relation to transferred subjects, Financial organisation.

Statistics : (India, 1913/14 - 1916/17) Net grant and expenditure under Imperial and provincial budget for public works and irrigation, province-wise.

6 India. Financial relations cmt, 1920. Report. (Weston).

Delhi : Official, 1920, 13 GIFE Pr Usable.

India, c 1920 Separation of central from provincial finance by Montagu-Chelmsford report - provincial contribution to central exchequer - financing of provincial loan accounts - income tax revenue to be credited to central govt.

Statistics : (India, 1912/13 - 1920/21) : Percentage growth of revenue from excise, stamps, land and all provincial heads in different provinces; (India, 1920) : Proposed standard contribution to the deficit of the govt of India by each province.

7 Gr Britain, Secretary of State for India. Indian States' cmt, 1927. R. India (Indian states); Report with minutes of evidence (and app). 5 Vols. (Harcourt Butler).

London : Official, 1929, app maps Parl Cmd 5302 of 1929 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1927 : Report, Pt 4 : States' claim share of maritime customs revenue - Zollverein; Mints and coinage, Loans and relations with capitalists and financial agents; Salt, Profits from ports and telegraphs; Profits of savings banks, Excise; Vols 1-4, Pt 4 : Evidence : Evidence by Indian princes regarding difficulties, disabilities and economic loss arising from govt policy.

8 India, Foreign and Political Dept. Special cmt on economic and financial relations between British India and Indian States, 1930. Report (with app). (W W Mind). 2 Vols.

Delhi : Official, 1930-32 413 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1926-30 - Vol 1 : Report - Financial relations between British India and Indian states - customs revenue - excise revenue - salt revenue - tributes - expenditure incurred by states on their armies - imperial burdens; Vol 2 - Supplementary report (ceded areas) - principles of allocation of overhead charges and miscellaneous expenditure - economic condition of territories ceded by Nizam of Hyderabad, Berar - economic condition before and during British administration - history of finances; Territories ceded by the chief of Sangli, Gawkad of Baroda, Scindia of Gwalior; Valuation of cessions in Central India and Ajmer-Merwara, Irrigation in Nizam's ceded territories; History of Ahmedabad.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1927) - No of factory workers in British India and Indian states; (India, 1928/29) - Petrol and kerosene available for consumption; (India, 1926/27, 1928/29) : Estimated salt consumption in different provinces and states; (India, c 1936) : Quantities of salt supplied to Indian states free of duty or at concessional rates; Amount of tributes paid by different Indian states to govt of India; Expenditure incurred by Indian states on their armies; Estimated share of Indian states in export of various commodities from British India; (NWFP, 1927/28 - 1930/31) : Distribution of revenue and expenditure between settled districts and tribal areas; (Baluchistan, c 1930) : Allocation of revenue and expenditure between settled districts and tribal areas; (India, c 1930) : Expenditure on roads and buildings in administered areas and states; Vol 2 - (India, c

1930) Statement of provincial overhead and general charges and their apportionment to ceded territories, (Madras, c 1930) List of irrigation works carried out in ceded areas; (Berar, c 1930) Capital outlay on buildings, roads and famine relief works, (Kaira and Panchmahal, c 1930) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads; (Nimar, c 1930) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads, (Bombay, c 1930) Result of valuation of Gwalior ceded territories situated in the presidency.

9 Gr Britain. Federal finance cmt, 1931. Report (with app). (Lord Bunsen Percy).

London Official, 1932, 61 app Parl Cmd 4069 of 1931/32 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1925-31 - Federal and provincial forecasts - expenditure - Bengal, General financial position of provinces, Prospects of additional revenue (federal) - excise on tobacco, matches, others - monopolies - commercial stamps - corporation tax, Additional revenue (provinces) - taxation of tobacco - succession duties - terminal taxes - taxation of agricultural incomes, Debts, pensions and "central charges" - preferential debt - civil pensions; Distribution of income tax - basis of contributions and contributions proposed, Powers of taxation - allocation of powers and lists of sources of revenue; Sources of revenue to which right of legislation rests with federal govt, Emergency contributions, Grant from federal surpluses; Borrowing powers; Immunity of federal property.

Statistics : (India, 1930/31) Account of charges and receipts in respect of superannuation, retired and compassionate allowances and pensions, Closed funds, (India, 1925-31) : Province-wise distribution of income-tax.

(Notes on federal forecast, Allocation of pension charges; Sources of revenue reserved to the units).

10 Gr Britain Indian states enquiry cmt (financial), 1931. R. India (constitutional reforms) Report (with app). (J.G.C. Davidson).

London Official, 1932, 293 app maps Parl Cmd 4103 of 1932 GIFE Pr Good

India, 1926-32 Historical survey of Indian states - origin of cash contributions and ceded territories - valuation of ceded territories - states forces - claims arising out of rly lands - salt agreements with Kathiawar, Dhrangadhra, Cutch, Mandi and other states - sea customs and ports of Travancore and Cochin - history of Varamang line from 1905-30, Development of Kathiawar trade - physical characteristics and trade of individual Kathiawar ports, Claims of Baroda in respect of ports and customs in Kathiawar; Claims of Hyderabad and Kashmir in respect of sea customs, Post and telegraphs in Indian states; Land customs and transit duties, Difficulties of securing uniformity of burdens and benefits in a federated India.

Statistics (Sangli, c 1930) Revenues of dists ceded from Sangli State to the British Govt of India in 1821, (India, 1926/27 - 1931/32) Total value of imports, exports, import duties and export duties, (Alleppey, Cochin, Bhavnagar, Veraval, Mongrol, Po-bandar, Okha, Bedi, Navlakhi, Mandvi and Qulion ports, 1926/27 - 1930/31) - Value of trade and customs duties, (India, c 1930) - Cash contributions from Indian states to British govt showing amount of interstate contributions, Distribution, nature and value of ascertained rights of states in respect of salt, Extent of immunity of states from contribution to central customs revenue.

(Extract from report of federal finance sub-cmt of Indian round table conference, 1931. Map of India showing Indian states; Map of India illustrating position of ports owned by Indian states, with special reference to India's rly system).

11 Gr Britain. Indian financial enquiry cmt, 1935. Govt of India Act, 1935 - Report (with app). (Otto Niemeyer).

London Official, 1936, 27 app Parl Cmd 5163 and 5181 of 1935/36 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1930-36 : Federal finances under Govt of India Act, 1935; Allocation of income tax and jute export duty; Recommendation regarding grants-in-aid.

Statistics : (India, 1930/31 and 1935/36) : Total revenue and expenditure of different provinces.

12 India, Constituent Assembly. Expert cmt on the financial provisions of union constitution, 1947. Report. (N.R. Sarkar).

Delhi : Official, 1948, 47 GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1947 : Federal finance under the Govt of India Act, 1935 - financial position of the centre and provinces from 1937/38 to 1946/47 - grants-in-aid and subventions - taxes on

agricultural income and property - finance com - amendments recommended in the draft constitution.

Statistics : (India, c 1945) : Value of immunities enjoyed by princely states under sea customs, currency and coinage; Value of service postage stamps supplied free to princely states; Total revenue and revenue from land customs of principal princely states.

13 India, Ministry of States. Indian states finances enquiry com, 1948. Report (with annexures). 5 Vols. (V.T. Krishnamachari).

Delhi : Official, 1949/50 GIPB Pr Good.

India c 1948 : Vol 1 : First interim report : Baroda - constitutional position; Federal financial integration; Allocation of revenue, expenditure, capital assets and current liabilities; Vol 2 : Second interim report : Travancore and Cochin - federal financial integration - revenues arising out of it - treatment of privy purses - central revenue and expenditure; Vol 3 : Report, Pt 1 : Financial relationship between centre and states - lapse of Paramountcy - provinces and states as equal partners in Union of India - integration of federal finance - privy purses - income tax - capital gains tax - excess profit tax; Vol 4 : Report, Pt 2 : Federal revenues - federal service debts - allocation of assets and liabilities - revenue - gaps arising out of federal financial integration in Mysore, Saurashtra, Patiala and E. Punjab States Union, Pindhy Pradesh Union, Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat; Vol 5 : Supplementary report : Hyderabad Federal financial integration.

See also items 5.50-1, 3,4,6,7,8,9,14,15.

15.3 TAXATION

15.30 GENERAL

1 India, Financial Dept. Officer on special duty, 1872. Reports on taxation in British India, 1872. (C. Bernard; C.A. Elliott; E.W. Trotter, M.M. Horsford; J.W. Neill; J.C. Brooks; J. Puckle; W. Rudleston; E.W. Ravenscroft).

Calcutta : Official, 1873, 633 NL Pr Good.

India, 1844-72 : Administration of provincial, local and municipal taxes in Bengal, M.P., Punjab, Oudh, CP, Ajmere and Mhairwarrah, Coorg, Madras, Bombay.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1870/71 - 1873/74) : Provincial and local tax revenue and incidence per head of population; Amount collected from municipal taxes and rates and incidence in Calcutta, Howrah and other suburban towns; (Bengal, 1862/63 - 1871/72) : Export of rice from Bengal to foreign non-British ports and Indian ports from Calcutta, Chittagong and ports in Orissa, (M.P., 1872/73) : Provincial receipts municipal rates and cesses, (Punjab, 1873) : Value of imports and collection from octroi at various stations, Agricultural and non-agricultural population in different towns, Tax collection under different heads, district-wise, Collection under various heads of municipal rates and taxes in different municipalities, (Oudh, 1870/71 - 1873/74) : Provincial taxation and local rates and taxes; Collection under various heads of municipal rates and taxes, (CP, 1870/71 - 1873/74) : Provincial taxation under different heads, Collection of local rates and taxes - district-wise, Collection of municipal rates and taxes under various heads in different municipalities; (Ajmer and Mhairwarrah, 1870/71 - 1873/74) : Collection from provincial taxation, local rates and taxes and municipal rates under various heads; (Coorg, 1873/74) : Collection from provincial taxation, local rates and taxes and municipal rates under various heads; (Madras, 1877/73) : Collection from provincial taxation and local and special funds under various heads; Collection from rates and taxes in different municipalities, (Madras, 1852/58 - 1871/72) : Export of paddy and rice, (Madras, 1874) : Annual earnings of several categories of labourers in kind and money; (Cuddalore and Porto Novo, 1844/45 - 1871/72) : Export of paddy and rice, (Madras, 1864, 1874) : Wages of labouring classes, (Bombay, 1873/73 - 1873/74) : Collection from provincial taxation and local rates and taxes; (Bombay and Sindh, 1872/73 - 1873/74) : Collection of municipal rates and taxes in different municipalities under various heads.

(R. G. Chapman, Secretary to govt of India asked various provincial govts to submit reports).

2 India, Finance Dept. Indian taxation enquiry com, 1924. Report with app and minutes of evidence, 7 Vols. (C. Jodhnter)

Delhi : Official, 1926, bibl ind GIPB Pr Good.

India, 1877-1925 : Vol 1 : Report : Taxation - capitulation taxes; Apportioned taxes in different provinces; Land revenue - under company's rule - principles of settlement in different provinces - land revenue, tax or rent - incidence - defects - case of the poorest cultivator; Water charges - various policies and practices - occupiers' rates - omars' rates - in Madras, UP, Punjab and Bombay; Import duties - history - protective - effect of duty on sugar; Export duties - on jute, rice, tea, hides and skins; Salt duty - history - system of administration; Cotton excise duty - effect on industry; Taxes on country spirit, foreign liquor and opium; Income tax - history - system of graduation - of mining royalties - super tax on companies - fraud by bogus firm - arrangements with Indian states; Agricultural income tax - history - on zamindars and ryots - plantation income - and the intermediate holder; tax on entertainments and betting; Stamp duties - limitations; Stock exchange - transactions - suggestions for reform; Distinction between free and taxed - court fees; Probate duties - objections - distinction between mutation duty and succession duty; Local taxation - functions performed by local bodies - development of local self government in India - Acts of 1871 - Decentralisation com (1907) - village panchayats; Taxes on trade - octroi and terminal taxes - Govt of India's policy; Taxation on property - machinery for collection in different provinces; Local taxation on railways and mines; Burden of taxation - on urban and agricultural labour, small holder, peasant proprietor, large landholder, trader and professional classes; Division of tax proceeds - Imperial and provincial - history - division of income tax - provincial and local; Machinery of taxation - divorce of administration from collection of experts - existing arrangements; Proposals for reform; Vol 2 : App and ind; Income tax - revenue - rent or tax - a compendium of opinion; Incidence of land revenue - opinion of provincial govts; India's share in world trade in tea; Taxation of tobacco in India - history - present position of tobacco industry; Stamp duties; Transactions on stock and produce exchanges; Fees levied under the Indian Court Fees Act; Death duties - history - institution of inheritance - existing system in Indian states and British India; Octroi and terminal tax; Sales tax, Vol 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1903/04 - 1923/24) : Ind no of land revenue taking 1902-04 equal to 100; (India, 1906/07, 1918/20, 1923/24) : Rates of duty on country liquor, no of country spirit shops, consumption of country spirits and total revenue in different provinces; Tariff rate on foreign liquor; No of shops for retail sale of tart and rice beer in different provinces; No of shops, rates of duty and total realisation from ganja and charas, and opium; (India, 1924) : Percentage of income taken in income tax and super tax; (India, 1922/23) : Land revenue and surcharges on land revenue in different provinces; (India, 1921/22 - 1923/24) : License fee collection on carriages and animals in different provinces (India, 1911-25) : Incidence of taxation on the urban wage earners; (India, 1883/84 - 1923/24) : Percentage of tax revenue collected under different taxes; (India, 1921/22 - 1924/25) : Amount realised by provinces as their share of income tax; Vol 2 : (Bengal, c 1924) : Rent and land revenue per acre in some dists; (India, 1878/79 - 1923/24) : Consumption of and rate of duty on salt; (India, 1909/10 - 1923/24) : Quantity and value of tobacco imported, and import duty collected on it; (India, c 1924) : Rates imposed on certain classes of documents by different provincial legislatures; (India, 1911/12 - 1923/24) : Gross Receipts from non-judicial stamps in different provinces; (India, 1900/01 - 1924/25) : Receipts from probate duties in different provinces; (India, 1883/84 - 1923/24) : Growth of investment in govt paper; Deposits in post office savings bank by Europeans and Indians; (India, 1904/05 - 1923/24) : Total paid up capital of joint stock cos; (India, 1903-25) : Total paid up capital in life assurance cos; (India, 1921-23) : Total sum assured by life assurance cos; (India, 1913-1923) : No of towns levying octroi and technical tax and revenue thereof in different provinces; Vol 3 : (India, c 1924) : Excise duty on per seer of opium, ganja, charas and bhng, Area under tobacco in different dists, (India, c 1910-21) : Import duties on tobacco, (India, 1909/10 - 1922/23) : Quantity and value of tobacco trade; (Calcutta and Bombay, 1914, 1920) : Cost of living index, (India, 1877/78 - 1914/20) : Revenue and expenditure under different heads; Revenue and expenditure from ports, telegraphs, ryas and irrigation; Vol 4 : (Punjab, 1921/22, 1922/23) : Water rate collected and cost of maintenance of each canal system; (Punjab, 1902/05 - 1922/23) : Increase of duty on liquor, decrease of licit consumption and decrease in no of liquor shops; (CP and Berar, 1923/24) : Income distribution of income tax assesses; (UP, 1923/24) : Yield of octroi and terminal tax in each of the united territories; Vol 5 : (Bengal, 1920/21) : Agricultural income; (Assam, c 1924) : Land revenue collections classified under different heads, (Assam, 1911/12 - 1923/24) : Rate of duty and no of licensed manufacturers of country spirit in Surma and Assam valleys, Retail prices of distillery liquor; Vol 7 : (Madras, 1911/12 - 1920/21) : No of liquor shops, consumption and excise revenue, (Madras, 1923/24) : Tax collection of municipalities under different heads; (UP, Punjab, Bombay and CP, c 1924) : Terminal taxes in different municipalities on goods imported by rail.

15.303 LOCAL

See item 15.30-1

15.34 INCOME

1 India. Income tax enquiry comt, 1935. Report (with app). (J.B. Taabha).

Delhi : Official, 1937, 98 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1935 : Income tax system - incidence - efficiency of administration - measures to check evasion and avoidance - agricultural and other incomes - provisions regarding tea and other plantations - "step" or "slab" system - classification of income for income tax purposes - salaries, property, business, professions and vocations, income of life assurance and investment cos, trade associations and chambers of commerce - considerations for depreciation and obsolescence.

Statistics : (India, 1935) : Tax payable as percentage of income for different income grades.

2 India. Income tax investigation coms, 1948. Report. (Srinivasa Varadachariar).

Delhi : Official, 1949, 276 GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1948 : Income tax - laws - administration.

15.36 INDIRECT TAX (CONSUMPTION, RAW MATERIAL, MANUFACTURE)

15.361 SALES TAX

1 Bombay. Finance Dept. Bombay sales tax enquiry comt, 1946. Report (with app). (D.R. Gadgil).

Bombay : Official, 1947, 32 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay Province, c 1946 : Defects of Bombay Sales Tax Act; Recommendations - reference to Sales Tax Act of Madras.

15.362 STAMP DUTY

See item 2.42-11.

15.364 VEHICLE TAX

1 India. Ministry of Transport. Motor vehicle taxation enquiry comt, 1950. Report (with app). (W.N. Dalal).

Delhi : Official, 1950 x+224 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1950 : Existing motor vehicle taxes in India; Central taxes - history and nature of taxation - duty on motor spirit - allocation of sources and proceeds - reduction of import duties advised - central road fund - responsibility for roads - growth of central taxation - other countries - recent duties and protective tariffs - limited portion of taxes spent on roads; State taxation - history and nature of taxation - vehicle tax - varying bases of assessment - other state taxes and levies - extent of state taxation - growth of state taxation - reciprocity in taxation; Local taxation - history and nature of taxation - efforts to control local taxes - evils of local taxes on trade - octroi and terminal tax - delays in transport more harmful - justification for local taxes - burdens on trader; Total burden of motor vehicle taxation - contribution to general revenues - towards cost of road maintenance - diversion of proceeds to other purposes - assessment of tax burden; Inland transport co-ordination and regulation - principles of inland transport co-ordination and regulation of motor vehicle transport - Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 - independence of provincial and regional authorities - power of review of acts to judicial authority - road rail competition - road rail code of principles and practice - permits for regions and zones - distance restrictions - state transport undertakings - encouragement of cross traffic - role of private enterprise - regulation; Protection of Indian motor vehicle manufacturing industry - burden should be shared by general tax payer - subsidies - assembly plants - diesel engines - taxation of bullock carts - municipal roads - abolition of local taxes - size of bus fleets - development of

Pt 6-21

"cross traffic" routes - methods of tax collection - remedies - transport statistics; Road maintenance and development - central expenditure on roads - state expenditure - Nagpur Plan - difficulties in implementing planned road development - India's road needs - loans for development - road board - legislation; Taxation of motor transport in foreign countries; Recommendations; Inland transport policy - functions and obligations of centre and states; Principles of inland transport co-ordination - users of transport should be associated with its regulation - freedom of choice - no restrictions on carriage of goods by road - private carriers should not be restricted - state undertakings; Transport policy in other countries; Motor vehicle taxation - must be based on transport policy - states taxes should be only motor vehicle and fuel tax - abolition of local taxes - property taxes should replace octroi and terminal taxes - methods of collecting states' fuel tax - assessment of states' motor vehicle tax; Effects of taxes - expenditure on roads - rent for use of roads - lapses of unused grants at end of year; Central road fund; Detailed tax recommendations - central taxes - state taxes - taxes on other users of road transport - distribution of tax proceeds on motor vehicle user.

Statistics : (India, 1920-50) : Import of cars, buses, lorries and tariff changes; Customs and excise on motor spirit; (India, USA, UK, 1924-49) : No of motor vehicles; (India, state-wise, 1946/49) : State motor vehicle taxation versus road expenditure, (India, 1930-49) : Growth of state motor vehicle tax revenue; (India, USA, 1948/49) : Comparison of operating costs of a bus co. (India, state-wise, 1946/47) : Municipal taxes; (India, state-wise, 1934/35 - 1946/47) : Govt grants as a percentage of the total income of local bodies; (India, UK, USA, 1923-48) : No of motor vehicles; (India, state-wise, c 1950) : Taxes on typical vehicles of different types; Direct and indirect municipal taxes; Rates of sales tax; Rates of motor vehicle taxes on various kinds of vehicles; Motor vehicle fees; Typical examples of octroi and other taxes on motor vehicles by local bodies; Average tax paid by lorry weighing 14,500 lbs laden, annual mileage 20,000, No of buses and goods lorries of state undertakings; (India, state-wise, Pt A states, 1948/49) : Revenue from taxes, Expenditure on road maintenance and repairs; Expenditure on road construction and development original works; Central and state revenue collected from motor vehicle users and expenditure on roads.

(Extract from Salter comt's report, 1932; Summary of transport policy recommended to League of Nations in 1933 for adoption by all countries; Code of principles and practice in regulation of motor transport).

15.365 EXCISE CUSTOMS

1 Gr Britain. Comt for revising the customs and post-office regulations in India, 27-1-1836. Report with app. (J.H. Crawford).

London : Official, 1851 115 app HC 151 of 1851 GIFE Pr Good.

British India, 1836 : Custom duties - inland - transit duties, mode of collection, mode of levying - townduty in Bombay - custom duty levied on western frontier lines on salt, shawls, cotton piecegoods, sugar, tobacco, alum, spices - custom duties levied in Madras on chillies, saffron, mustard, pepper, drugs - sea customs - import duty - export duty.

Statistics : (Madras, 1830) : Rates of custom duties levied on rice, betel-nut - pepper - sandal-wood - cardamoms; (MF, 1834) : Strength and cost of the custom establishment, (Agra, 1836) : List of establishment under the patrol with the several classes of chokees attached to Agra custom-house; (Bombay port, 1836) : Rates of duty levied upon imports and exports at the port of Bombay showing the gradual enhancement of the duty and its rate, (Coimbatore, 1835) : Comparative statement of the difference between the tariff of Coimbatore and Malabar.

(This comt report is included in the HC paper No 151 of 1851 titled, "Customs and post office duties (India). Return to an order of Hon' HC dt 10-2-1848 for copies of instructions issued by Lord William Bentinck, Governor General of India, when at Madras in the year 1836, to a com of civil servants appointed by his Lordship to examine and report upon the customs and post office system").

2 Gr Britain, HC Tariffs etc (British India). Papers relating to tariffs etc (British India) in continuation of parl paper no 116 of sess 1846, to the present time. And, copies of reports numbered respectively 5, 6, and 11 of the commissioners appointed by Lord William Bentinck to inquire into the system of Indian customs and post office duties together with a selection of documents from the respective app to the same in cases where the material points thereof do not appear in the said reports. (J H. Crawford).

143

London : Official, 1851, iv+110 app HC 666 of 1851 GIPF Fr Good.

British India, 1829-51 : Tariffs - exports - imports; Customs; Post office; Feasibility of abolishing inland and town duties of Madras and Bombay; Applications of Bengal tariff to sea trade in Madras and Bombay; Particular duties in Malabar, Canara etc - system of drawback.

Statistics : (Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 1836) : Sea and land customs; Expected revenue by application of revised Bengal tariff; (Madras Presidency, 1829/30 - 1834/35) : Receipts and charges of sea customs, district-wise, Total collections and charges of collecting land and sea customs; Stamp charges on rawnanahs; (Madras Presidency, 1829/30 - 1837/34) : Internal export trade; Metals, marine stores etc, imported from UK; (Madras Presidency, 1831-34) : Receipts and charges of customs; (Bombay Presidency, 1833/34 - 1834/35) : Customs receipts and charges on the frontiers of Goa; (Bombay Presidency, 1829/30 - 1834/35) : Land and sea customs, drawbacks paid, charges of collections and net collections; Receipts and charges of inland transit duties; Receipts and charges of collecting town duties; Receipts of sea customs and charges of collecting them; Revenue from liquor and tobacco; (Madras, 1836) : Import and export trade and duty thereon according to new Bengal tariff; Value of goods re-exported and duty thereon; (Bombay Presidency, 1836) : Value of import trade and duty thereon; Imports, exports and re-exports and duty thereon; (Canara, 1836) : Duties levied on select articles; (Madras Presidency, 1831/32 - 1833/34) : Land and sea customs revenue; Inland customs in coastal dists on Coromandel coast; (Bombay, 1832/33, 1834/35) : Land customs; (Deccan, R. Konkan, 1834/35) : Exports, land and sea duties; (Gujarat, 1832/33 - 1834/35) : Sea export duties; (Bombay, 1835/36) : Customs revenue; (Bombay, 1832/33 - 1835/36) : Salt revenue.

3 Punjab. Report on the excise administration. (R. Logan). Simla : Official, 1882, 105 GIPF Fr Useable.

India, 1861-81 : History of excise administration in various provinces - excise revenue - comparison of results, province-wise - systems of excise management.

Statistics : (Lower Bengal, 1861-81) : Revenue from country spirits and no of licences issued, Total production of and revenue derived from rum, tari and pashwai and imported spirits; No of licensed shops, quantity consumed and revenue received from ganja and opium; Cost of excise dept; No of persons prosecuted and convicted; (India, 1875-81) : No of distilleries open, consumption and rate of duty etc of spirit, Excise revenue from country spirits and fermented liquors; Average area and population per shop; (Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, 1875-81) : Excise revenue.

(Information on excise for Assam, Burma, NWP, Oudh, Punjab, CP, Bombay and Madras).

4 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Cmt appointed to enquire into certain matters connected with alkali in the Thana and Kolaba dists 1862. Report (and letters). (G.R. Sheppard).

Bombay : Official, 1863, 11 GIPF Fr Useable.

Thana and Kolaba dist, 1862 : Opposition to alkali laws; Smuggling, Transit duty; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Shivadi taluka, 1879-82) : Cases under Alkali Act disposed of by subordinate magistrates.

(F.S.P. Lely and John Lortimer's letters to govt).

5 Bengal, Financial Dept. Cms to enquire into the excise of country spirit in Bengal, 1893/84 (1893). Report with minutes of evidence. 2 Vols. (J. Ware Edgar).

Calcutta : Official, 1894, maps 111 NL Fr Rad.

Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 1893-84 - Vol 1. Report : Excise administration in India - history since Mughal period - in different provinces and in native states, particularly Hyderabad and Baroda. Process of manufacture of country spirits, illicit distillation, smuggling and adulteration of spirits; Drinking habits among various castes and classes in Bihar, Bengal and Orissa - among hill tribes and in South Parganas - causes of increased consumption; Vol 2 : Minutes of evidence.

Statistics - Vol 1 : (Bengal, 1858/60 - 1885/84) : Revenue from and no of shops for sale of country spirits; (Bombay, 1876/77 - 1882/83) : Revenue from country spirit and toddy; (Bengal, 1883) : Cost of manufacture of country spirit; (Bengal, 1853-83) : Area under ganja cultivation, production, yield and revenue rate of ganja; (Bengal, 1882/83) : Ganja consumption, division-wise. Excise revenue, district-wise, No of country spirit consumers and incidence of revenue on them, district-wise; (Bengal, 1873, 1885) : Retail prices of spirit;

(NWP and Oudh, 1885) : Retail prices of spirit; (Bengal, 1862, 1872, 1882) : Revenue from spirits and drugs, district-wise.

(Report on working of excise rules regarding Pashwai in Burdwan division and drinking habits among Southals; Summary of report made to govt in 1870 by board of revenue on administration of excise revenue).

6 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Cms appointed to consider the working of the alkali act in the town and island of Bombay, 1885. Report with app of the cms appointed to consider the working of the alkali act in the town and island of Bombay. (J.H. Grant).

Bombay : Official, 1885, 13+90 app IOL Fr Good.

Bombay, 1885 : Pt 1 : Petition of country liquor shopkeeper; Sale of liquor licences by auction; Separation of foreign and country, liquor licences; Keeping accurate accounts; Employment of managers; Permission to buy and borrow liquor from each other; Restriction on sale, Labelling casks and bottles; Police licence fee; Houses for liquor shops; Pt 2 : Grievances of the Bhandaries; Production and sale of coconut toddy - restriction on tapping trees; Exchange of unproductive trees; Tree tax; Duration of licence; Removal of toddy; Distillery fee; Toddy spirit and toddy shops; Measurement of raw toddy; Pt 3 : Pasandari's petition; Pt 4 : Wholesale shopkeepers; Tax on date trees; Payment of tree-tax; Shop licence fee; Hawker's licence fee; Disposal of surplus toddy.

Statistics : Pt 2 : (Bombay, 1885) : Cost of manufacturing toddy spirit 25° UP; Cost of manufacturing Mowra spirit 25° UP; Pt 5 : (Bombay, 1874/75 - 1884/85) : Tree tax; (Bombay, 1880/81 - 1883/84) : Average toddy and spirit yield per tree.

(Includes 22 app of petitions and examination of petitions and statements).

7 Assam. Officiating commissioner of excise, 1889. Report on special enquiry into the excise on country spirits in Assam. (J.J.S. Driberg).

Shillong : Official, 1890, 32 NL Fr Useable.

Assam, 1885-90 : Excise administration - reasons for low prices of liquor in Burma valley.

Statistics : (Assam, 1889/90) : Total population, tea garden adult population and revenue from country spirits, district-wise; (Bylhet and Assam valley, 1885/86 - 1889/90) : Outstill shops with amount of licence fee obtained from them, sub-division-wise.

8 India, Finance Dept. Excise Cmt, 1905. Report. (James Thomson).

Calcutta : Official, 1907, 146+18 OSL Fr Good.

India, c 1905 : Excise systems - province-wise analysis - concession to backward tribes - sader distillery system - dist monopoly system - Punjab system - contract supply system - causes for consumption of spirits - rates of duty - import of foreign liquor - toddy consumption - tree tax - country beer - licences for retail vend - restrictions on retail sale of liquor and prohibition - review of excise legislations.

Statistics : (India, c 1905) : No of country spirit shops province-wise; Consumption per head of spirits, country - fermented liquors, opium, ganja and charas province-wise; No of trees tapped, estimated yield, consumption per head and revenue from toddy province-wise; Total excise revenue, province-wise.

9 UP. UP excise cmt, 1921. Report. (A.W. Pim).

Allahabad : Official, 1921, 33 GIPF Fr Good.

UP, 1921 : Fixed fees system; Views of Indian excise cmt - auction system inadvisable - fixed fee systems - Bengal system to be adopted, areas suggested; Licensing board - establishment in selected cities - advisory cmts for non-municipal areas; Minimum no of shops - maxima and minima to be abolished; Hours of sale, incidence of duties; Shops at fairs and festivals; Amendments suggested in the excise act.

Statistics (UP, 1919/20) : Gross excise charges; No of retail shops.

10 Madras Excise advisory cmt, 1921. Report (with app). (A.P. Patro Gara).

Madras : Official, 1925, 52 GIPF Fr Good.

Madras, 1912-25 : Issues relating to prohibition of sale, trans-

port and sale, manufacture and actual possession of alcoholic drinks; Reduction of shops, hours of sale, rationing, High license fees, Surcharge system, Finance, Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, Province-wise, 1924/25) Total revenue and total excise revenue, (Bengal, 1912-17) Excise revenue.

(Minutes of dissent; Rationing system in Bombay).

11 Bombay. Excise cmt appointed by the govt of Bombay, 1922/23 (1922?) Report, 2 Vols. (Ganesh Krishna Sathu and G.M. Gandhi).

Bombay : Official, 1924, 182+539 GIPS Pr Good.

Bombay, 1922/23 : Vol 1. Report. Excise policy of Govt of India; Excise administration of Bombay - recommendations regarding rationing - advisory cmts - special licensing - foreign liquor - toddy - finance, Indian states and foreign territories - cantonment areas - temperance - industrial alcohol and palm juice industries; Vol 2. Evidence.

Statistics : (India, 1861/62, 1870/71, 1880/81, 1890/91, 1900/01, 1910/11, 1915-16) Gross revenue from intoxicating liquors, (Bombay, 1867/68, 1907/08) Liquor shops, consumption, taxation (Bombay Presidency, 1910-20) No of shops for retail sale of hemp drugs, (Bombay Presidency, 1915-20) Consumption of hemp drugs, (Native States of Bombay Presidency, c 1921) States where abkari leased by govt and compensation paid to them, (Bombay, 1892/93, 1899/1900, 1907/08, 1910/11, 1915/16, 1917-21) Country spirits issued from central distilleries; (Kolaba dist, taluka-wise, c 1922) Population, land revenue, shops, expenditure on liquor; (Mehad taluka, 1913-21) Sales of country liquor, (Bombay, 1901-21) Shops and consumption of country liquor, (Bombay, 1921) Shops and liquor sales division-wise, (Belgaum dist, 1894-1920) Consumption of country liquor, (Belgaum dist, 1911-16) Consumption of country liquor, ganja and opium, (Dharwar dist, 1907-21) Consumption of country liquor and toddy; (Poona City, Poona and Kirkee cantonments and Poona dist, 1904-22) Consumption of country spirits, Consumption of today; (Bombay Presidency, 1909-21) Consumption of country spirits, (Nasik city and dist, 1901-22) Consumption of liquor, (R. Khandesh dist, 1910-21) Consumption of country spirit; (Satara dist, 1908-21) Consumption of liquor; (Poona dist, 1904-21) Consumption of foreign liquors, (Ahmednagar City and dist, 1910-21) Consumption of liquor; (Amalner taluka, 1917-21) Shops and liquor consumption; (Kaira dist, 1912-22) Consumption of country liquor, (Tharar taluka, 1913-23) Liquor consumption, (Broach, 1891-1923) Liquor issued by Branch liquor depot, duty realised etc; (Surat, 1920/21) Date trees; (Nadiad, Anand, Umreth, Borsad, Kapatwanji, Kaira, 1912-22) Consumption of country liquor; (Sukkur dist, 1907-22) Consumption of country liquor; (Sind, 1903-22) Statistics relating to country spirit; (India and Bombay, 1910-21) Excise revenue, (Madras Presidency, 1911-21) Spirits consumed and revenue realised, (Madras Presidency, 1908-21) Shops of arrack, toddy, hemp drugs, opium and foreign liquor.

(Minutes of dissent).

12 Travancore. Excise Cmt, 1923. Final report (with app). (K.A. Krishna Aiyangar).

Travancore : Official, 1924, 85 app GIPS Pr Good.

Travancore State, 1904-24 : Abkari administrator - examination of proposals of excise commissioner - recommendations for promotion of temperance - history of abkari policy.

Statistics : (Travancore, 1909, 1917, 1923) No of toddy and arrack shops; (Travancore, 1911-23) Consumption of arrack; No of coconut trees, palmyrah and sago, consumption of foreign liquor; (Travancore, 1917-23) No of shops and consumption of opium and ganja, percentage of land revenue and excise duty collection.

(Minutes of dissent by 3 members).

13 Bombay, Revenue Dept. Prohibition (finance) Cmt, 1926. Report (with app). (J.A. Kay).

Bombay : Official, 1927 41 app maps GIPS Pr Good.

Bombay, 1915-26 : Financial aspects of prohibition - loss to govt - recommendations about fresh avenues of taxation for making up the loss.

Statistics : (Bombay Presidency, 1915/16 - 1924/25) Total excise revenue and cost of excise dept; (Bombay Presidency, c 1926) Population and per capita consumption of drinks in different dists; Population, consumption of country liquors per capita and total excise revenue realised from each city.

(Minutes of dissent by members, Map showing liquor consumption in different dists of the presidency).

Opium

14 India. Cms to enquire into the working of the opium dept in Bengal and the NWP. Report. (H.G. Reynolds).

Calcutta Official, 1883, 13+316 glos NL Pr Bad.

Bengal and NWP, c 1600-1883 Pt 1 : Opium administration - history since Moghul period; Pt 2 : Bengal opium in 1883 - Ghazipore and Patna factories - development of saw mills and supply of chests. Pt 3 : Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, c 1600) Rent rates for land under wheat and poppy; (Bihar and Benares, 1800/01 - 1880/81) Area and yield of opium, (Bengal and Bihar, 1793) Variety of currencies prevailing in different factories, (Bihar and Benares, 1821/22 - 1881/82) Price paid for opium; (India, 1821-30) Price of wooden chests for opium; (Bihar and Benares, 1797/98 - 1881/82) No of chests of provision opium sold, average price fetched by each provision chest and net receipt from manufacturer; (Ghazipore factory, 1878/79 - 1882/83) Quantity of excise opium supplied to different local govts; (India, 1883) Estimated net profit per bigha of land under opium, potatoes, sugarcane, tobacco, wheat, indigo, mustard in different dists of Northern India; (NWP and Oudh, 1855) Cost of cultivation and profit per acre of opium, potatoes, sugarcane and tobacco; Rent rates for various crops in different dists.

15 Gr Britain. Royal cms on opium, 1893. Report with minutes of evidence and app. 8 Vols. (Lord-Brassay).

London Official, 1894 and 1895, app maps ill glos Parl C 7313, C 7397, C 7419, C 7471 and C 7473 of 1894; C 7723 and C 7725-I of 1895 GIPS Pr Good.

India, 1893 Vol 1. First report with minutes of evidence and app; Vol 2. Minutes of evidence and app; Vol 3 : Minutes of evidence, Vol 4. Minutes of evidence and app; Vol 5 App together with correspondence on subject of opium with the Straits Settlements and China; Vol 6 : Final report Pt 1 Production of opium in British provinces, Consumption, Production, consumption and export in protected states, Other states; Export of Indian opium to China and the Straits, Financial considerations - direct loss of revenue - indirect loss due to cost of preventive measures and compensation and interests in British Provinces and in protected states - difficulty of replacing opium revenue, Prohibition - would lead to smuggling - financial objections and obstacles; Changes short of total prohibition - substituting private trade for Bengal monopoly - govt policy regarding limitation of production - vendors on fixed salaries. Vol 7 : Report Pt 2 Historical app; Vol 8 Collection of papers relating to Royal cms on opium.

Statistics. Vol 2 (Bihar and Benares, c 1895) Strength and annual cost of subordinate native establishments employed in agencies and commission paid to them in Bihar agency, (Bihar and Benares, 1875-93) Area cultivated, average produce, output, amount paid to cultivators for opium delivered, nos of cultivators, Reserve of provision opium at presidency, quantity manufactured and received, quantity sold; Total no of chests of provision opium sold and gross and net revenue; Quantities of excise opium manufactured and quantities supplied to several local govts, Receipts of opium dept from excise opium supplied to Bengal, NWP and Oudh, CP, Assam and Burma, (Bihar and Benares, 1883-93) Quantity of medicinal opium cakes and powdered opium manufactured and issued, Area under cultivation and output, Output of each factory of each kind of opium; Estimated cost price of a chest of provision opium; Quantity sold, average price, sale proceeds reserve stock; (Bengal, Assam, NWP and Oudh, CP, Punjab, Madras, Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara, 1865-93) No of shops for retail sale, quantity issued, receipts; (Baroda and other native states, 1883-93) Quantity imported from Malva, Bombay and issued from govt depots, (British India, 1855-94) Quantity and value of opium exported by sea to each foreign country, (Bengal, 1875-93) No of licenses, consumption and revenue from opium, Revenue from license fees; Duty on opium (Lower Bengal, division and district-wise, 1892/93) Population, no of licenses, consumption and revenue from opium; (British India, 1883-93) Reports of Malwa opium; Vol 4 : (Bombay Presidency, district-wise, 1883-93) Consumption of licit opium, no of licensed shops, Rate of consumption per head of population, (Central India, state-wise, c 1893) Production of opium, Quantity passed under the Malwa opium agency; (Baroda, 1879-91) Transactions in opium; (Madras, district-wise, 1880-93) No of shops for sale and consumption of opium, intoxicating drugs and poppy heads; Revenue, (Madras Presidency, 1883-93) Gross receipts of excise opium revenue; (Madras dist, district-wise, c 1891) Supply of opium; Revenue by opium contracts; (Berar, 1870-93) Consumption of opium and revenue derived from it, (CP, 1866-78) No of licenses granted for opium cultivation, area cultivated and annual output, (CP, 1892/93) Consumption of opium per head

of population in British territories; Vol 5 : (NWP and Oudh, 1860-93) : Statistics of opium; (NWP and Oudh, 1891/92) : Profits from poppy cultivation; (Punjab, district-wise, 1883-93) : Consumption of opium; Wholesale and retail prices; Revenue, (Punjab, division and district-wise, 1892/93) : Incidence of license fees on opium consumption, revenue etc; (Bihar and Benares, 1883-93) : Extent of cultivation under Bengal monopoly; (British India, province-wise, 1892/93) : Consumption of opium; Population and average yearly consumption of licit opium; (Protected states, c 1892/93) : Area and population, (Rajputana, c 1892/93) : Area, population and poppy cultivation, (Central India, state-wise, 1892/93) : Area, population and poppy cultivation; (World, country-wise, 1893-95) : Report of opium from India; (India, 1880-94) : Revenue from opium.

(Note on history of opium in India and of trade in it with China; A supplementary publication "Collection of papers relating to the report of the Royal Com on opium", reprinted from supplement to the Gazette of India, Calcutta, 18th Jan 1896).

Salt

16 Gr Britain, EC. Select com on salt, British India, 1896. Report from the select com on salt, British India together with the minutes of evidence and app. (Mr George Wilbraham). London : Official, 1896, vi+143c+219 app maps HC 51B of 1896 GIPR Pr Bad.

British India, 1793-1896 - Salt - production - distribution - duties - revenue - salt agents - salt board - salt monopoly - export - prices.

Statistics - (Calcutta, 1829/30 - 1833/34) : Gross and net revenue and net profits on sale of salt. (Bengal, 1833/34) Statement exhibiting the clearance of salt from the Golahs of the several agencies, (Bengal, 1829-34) : Aggregate clearance of Rowannah salt from the agency golahs, and from Sulkea golahs; Monthwise statement of the quantity of pannah and coast - salt sold at public sales. Aggregate sales in three dists of Ramghar, Shahabad and Saran; (Patna, 1812-33) : Lowest and highest prices of salt, (Bihar, 1813-22) : Imports; (Bengal, 1829/30 - 1833/34) : Sales of Calcutta salt in Ramghar, Shahabad and Saran; (Patna, 1813, 1834) : Prices of Bengal and Coast salt at Patna in each month; (India, 1831-33) : Abstract of out-turn of coast, Bombay and Ceylon salts; (Bengal, 1834) : Statement of the quantity of salt purchased by Dhuraita and Baugh merchants at different sales; (India, 1830/31 - 1833/34) : Amount of consolidated golah rent and wastage levied; (Bengal, 1828-1830) : Average quantity of salt manufactured, and average profit per 100 maunds upon salt made at several aurangs of the Bulloah and Chittagong agencies; (India, 1819-32) : Amount of advances made to the Molungness by superintending officers; (Bengal, 1820-24) : Relative productiveness in salt, and average profit in the agency of Fumlook; (Bengal, 1793-1833) : Decennial statement of the area of dists subject to monopoly, absolute and relative population, consumption, and the wholesale monopoly price of salt; (Bihar, 1814-34) : Decennial population and consumption of salt including consumption per head; (Bengal, 1793/94 - 1833/34) : Decennial prices of salt and net revenue; (Bengal, 1794/95 - 1834/35) : Prices of salt and net revenues; (Bengal, 1831/32 - 1834/35) : Quantity of salt sold at Calcutta, its cost, revenues, and charges of collection, (India, 1814/15 - 1837/34) : Account of the gross and net revenue of Bengal, Madras and Bombay. Survey statistics about receipts and charges of Bengal salt monopoly.

(Maps give the details of several salt golahs in Bengal and area covered by the salt monopoly).

17 Gr Britain. Report of the Commissioner appointed to inquire into and report upon the manufacture and sale of, and tax upon salt in British India; and more especially upon the practicability of substituting for present arrangements; A system of excise in the presidencies of Bengal and Madras, 1 53. Report with app (G. Rowden).

London : Official, 1856, app maps ill bibl glos ind c 2084 (I to IV) of 1856 GIPR Pr Useable.

British India, c 1857/53 : Bombay : Salt - revenue, various modes of management - proposition to establish a salt monopoly and fix price of salt - commute transit duties of the Deccan and Konkan for additional duty on salt - levying excise duty - inland custom duties - first law imposing and enforcing excise duty - export and import duty - town duties - mode of manufacturing salt and system of administering revenue - rate of duty - supply of salt for Sind; App A : List of implements used in the manufacture and delivery of salt; Madras : Salt - rise, progress and state of salt revenue system - practicability of substituting for the monopoly a system of excise upon the manufacture - import and export - manufacture of earth salt - system of making advances to manufacturers - improvement

of inland communication; Bengal - salt - rise, progress and state of revenue system - salt monopoly - tax and rate of duty - supply of salt for Tanasserim and Martaban Provinces, province of Pegu, NWP, Punjab.

Statistics : (Madras, 1806/07 - 1852/53) : Price of salt, average sales or licit consumption and average net revenue; (Bengal, 1854/55) : Quantity of salt produced by salt agencies; Consumption of salt; (Bengal, 1844/45 - 1853/54) : Annual average revenue on salt; (Bombay, c 1854) : Salt works showing their no, location, produce; Monthly cost of government and uncontracted agency employed in salt and customs dept; Wholesale and retail prices of salt; (Calcutta, 1828/29) : Quantity of salt manufactured, (Bombay, 1849/50 - 1852/53) : Total revenue derived from excise on salt; Total revenue derived from customs' duty on foreign salt imported; (Bombay, 1851-53) : Cases of smuggling of salt; (Bombay, 1852-54) : Vessels leaving Bombay for Calcutta with salt showing the quantity of salt; (Madras, 1848-53) : Amount of advances; (Madras, 1844-53) : Exports to Bengal on 'govt indent' and 'private trade'; (Madras, 1806-54) : Quantity of salt sold; (Madras, 1853) : Salt establishments in Northern Circars; (Canara dist, c 1853) : Servants employed in salt dept; (Madras, 1850/51) : Salt charges; (Madras, 1850-52) : Salt sale, district-wise; (Ganjan, Visagapatam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatan, Guntur dists, 1848/49 - 1852/53) : Salt production; Rate payable to ryots per Gahra; No of salt yards; (Guntur dist, 1843/44 - 1852/53) : Quantity of salt produced and sold; Items of charges incurred for the salt manufacture; Quantity of wastage in each set of salt pan; List of salt establishments; (Masulipatan, 1843/44 - 1852/53) : Salt produced; Estimated salt consumption; Items of expenses of the production of coast; (Melloir dist, c 1853) : Salt establishments; (Chingleput dist, 1806/07 - 1851/52) : Salt sale; (Madura dist, 1854) : Moyensabith of salt establishments; (Canara dist, 1840/41 - 1850) : Percentage of salt wastage; (Madras, 1816/17 - 1852/53) : Particulars of salt sale; (Tutlook, Mysaul, Jellacotah, Aranganagar, Goomghar, Jargana, c 1853) : No of employed persons and amount of total salary; Salt outturn; (Bengal, 1829) : Monthly consumption of salt; (Chittagong dist, 1849) : Monthly income and expenditure of 100 families; (Rajshahes dist, 1852) : Average quantity of food consumed daily by four classes of adult men; (Rampur, 1852) : Average quantity of food consumed by 20 Mussalman coolies; Bazar rate per sicca maund of articles; (Patna, Bhagalpur, Rajshahes, Jaccos, Chittagong, Mudees, Burdwan, Cuttack divisions, 1854) : Consumption price of salt; (Madras, 1850/51) : Population district-wise.

(This report includes Mr J De Havilland's report on salt manufacture, 1822; Rules for regulating the salt, possession and transport of salt in Outtack province by Mr Blunt in 1823 and legalized by regulation 10 of 1826; Extracts from "Colebrooke's remark on the husbandry and internal commerce of Bengal" printed at Calcutta in 1804; Paper entitled "Contributions to the statistics of Bengal - income, expenditure and food" by J.R. Bedford esq Bengal Medical Staff, Petition of the British Indian Association to the Governor General of India in Council signed by Debendranath Tagore, Hon' Secretary. Statement exhibiting the result of inquiries instituted by the Board of Customs, salt and opium with a view to ascertain the actual consumption of salt per head of several individuals and families of various ranks and income).

18 India, Custom and Salt Dept. Madras salt com, 1875. Report. (with app). (G. Pritchard).

Madras : Official, 1876, 249 ill+xxviii+xxvixcii maps GSL Pr Useable.

Madras, 1856-66 : Salt revenue administration in Madras Presidency history - controversy regarding substituting excise for a monopoly system; Methods of manufacture of salt - defects; Quality of salt and adulteration; Cost, consumption and retail prices of salt.

Statistics : (Madras, 1865/66 - 1874/75) : Quantity of salt manufactured, sold for home consumption and export - district-wise; (Madras, 1875) : Area under each salt work; no of sets of pans, no of registered owners and average outturn of salt per owner; Area of land occupied by salt works, average production and strength of police, division-wise; Cost and retail prices of salt at different places; (Madras, 1866-75) : Quantity of salt exported; (Madras, 1856-75) : Salt traffic since opening of Madras riv; Salt traffic between dists.

(Maps of Madras Presidency, and Fravancore and Cochin states showing salt depots and custom houses; History and review of current working of salt manufacture and supply in Orissa).

19 India, Dept of Finance and Commerce. Salt com, 1906. Report (with app). (H. Bradley).

Delhi : Official, 1904, 159 Royal Asiatic Society Library, Bombay Pr Useable.

India, 1903 : Desirability of amalgamating Bombay and Northern India salt revenue depts; Salt revenue administration in Sind; Desirability of Bengal and Northern India salt revenue depts;

Agencies for sale of salt in Bombay Presidency; Supply of salt in Bombay and Deccan, Travancore and Cochin; Retail sale in Madras - competition between Bombay and Madras - consumption in Madras; Effect on revenue of manufacture of 'light' salt in Bombay, inland bonded warehouses - effect on prices - wastage.

Statistics (Sambhar, Paohadra, Midwans, 1883-1903) : Rajputana treaty payments, production, sales realization, expenditure; (Rutlan, Indore, Nhow, Ujjain, Khandwa, Itarsi, Piparia, Godarwara, Jabalpur, c 1903) : Rates of salt, (Bombay and Madras Presidencies, 1880-95) : Salt consumption; (Madras, 1893-1903) : Total quantity of salt sent to Orissa and CP; (Madras, 1878-1901) : Average retail prices in some dists; (India, centre-wise, c 1903) : Price of salt; (Bombay Presidency, 1898-1903) : Working of the agency system, (Gujarat and Punjab, c 1903) : Retail prices at certain markets; (Kharaghoda, c 1903) : Rly freight to various agencies; (Bombay Presidency, 1875-85) : Consumption of salt in Gujarat and rest of the presidency; (Bombay, 1883-1903) : Sea salt manufactured, sold in stock, Distribution of sea salt; Salt sent to Cochin and Travancore, (India, 1883-1903) : Imports of salt into various areas of Madras and Bombay; (Madras Presidency, district-wise, 1883-1903) : Salt consumption; (Bengal, 1894-1903) : Quantities of salt at various inland bonded warehouses on which duty was paid.

(Minutes of dissent by R.M. Dene, J.L. Jenkins, H. Bradley; Notes on cost of Baragara salt and legality of rules for the removal of salt under bond to inland warehouses).

15.37 TRANSIT DUTIES. OCTROI

1 Bombay. Officer on special duty, 1877. Report on octroi taxation in the municipalities of the Bombay Presidency (with app). (A. Crawford).

Bombay : Official, 1881, 89+S app HL Pr Useable.

Bombay, c 1877 : Octroi taxation.

Statistics : (Bombay, 1878) : Rates of octroi duty in different municipalities, (Bombay, 1877-79) : Income of municipalities under different heads of taxes and cost of collection.

15.39 OTHER TAXES

1 Orissa, Home (Police) Dept. Chaukidari enquiry comt, 1938. Report. (Jagabandhu Sinha).

Cuttack : Official, 1939, 62 GIFE Pr Good.

Orissa, c 1938 : History of village police system; Chaukidari tax - principles and methods of assessment; Liability of zamindars to maintain village police; Responsibility of chaukidar to village community; Election of panchayat.

Statistics : (Orissa, 1937/38) : No of warrants issued under Village Chaukidari Act; Salary of chaukidars.

(Published in supplement to Orissa gazette, June 30, 1939, pp 476-527).

See also item 3.20-2.

15.5 PUBLIC DEBT AND DEBT POLICY

15.50 GENERAL

1 All India Congress Comt. Select comt on the financial obligations between Gr Britain and India. Report (with app and annexure). 2 Vols. (D.H. Bahadurji).

Ahmedabad : All India Congress Comt, 1931, app ind GIFE Pr Useable.

India, 1859-1931 : Vol 1 : Report : Public debt - under R.I. Co's rule - burden imposed by external wars - cost of mutiny under British crown - famine charges - exchange losses - loss on reverse councils - productive debts due to rlys, irrigation, postal and telegraph service - provincial debt; Vol 2 : Annexure.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1931) : Rupee and sterling debts; (India, 1867-96) : List of wars and expeditions and their expenses borne by India and Gr Britain; (India, 1859/60 - 1930/31) : Annual net military expenditure; (India, 1879-1908) : Compensation paid in acquisition of various rlys by state; Vol

2 : (India, 1792/93 - 1857/58) : Income, expenditure, home charges and debt of the E.I.Co.

(Vol 2 : Annexure prepared by K.F. Shah).

16. FOREIGN TRADE

16 FOREIGN TRADE

16.1 FOREIGN CHARTERED COMPANIES

16.11 EAST INDIA COMPANY (ENGLISH)

16.110 GENERAL (INCLUDING HISTORY, INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION, TRADE FINANCE, ETC)

1 Or Britain, HC. Cmt appointed to inspect the E.I.Co's books, relating to the trade, estate, and management of the Co, 1698; Report (Sir Henry Hobart).

London : Official, 1698, 3 HM Fr Good.

E. I. Co, 1697-98 : Financial state of E.I.Co - cash - credit - stocks - dividends - new subscribers - expediency of their incorporation.

Statistics : Stray statistics quoted from Co's books.

(Printed in The Journals of the HC. Vol 12, 3 Dec 1697 to 24 Oct 1699, pp 311-313, 14 Jun 1698).

2 Or Britain, HC. Cmt appointed to enquire into the nature, state and condition, of the E.I.Co and of the British affairs in the E Indies, (1772). First to fifth report (with App.). (Col Burgoyne).

London : Official, 1803, app Parl Paper G1PE Fr Good.

India, 1760-71 : First report (26th May, 1772) : State of affairs in India-political, Co's investment of saltpetre, Arms and ammunition to native powers, presents, etc, Second report (26th May, 1772) : Petition of Gregore Cojnamut against the oppressions of Co's servants in Bengal; Form of govt; Commercial concerns, Country trade, regulations of trade; Third report (8th April, 1773) : Transactions in Bengal, presents to Co's servants; Sums distributed by princes and others, Letter from Fort William to Director, advising arrival of several ships and freight of others. Fourth report (21st April, 1773) : Trade in salt, betelnut and tobacco, Free merchants, inland trade, Salt trade, Monopoly of opium; Prohibitions of salt trade, Exemption from duties and regulations for trade and coins; Exemption from customs, Demerits revenues of Co's territorial acquisitions from 1765-71, Receipts of the E. Circars, Report 5 (16th June, 1773) : Inquiry regarding receipt of Rs. 500,000 by Lord Clive from the Begum.

Statistics : Third report : (Bengal, 1757-66) . Accounts of each sum distributed by the princes and other natives of Bengal and specifying sums received by each person of E. I. Co respectively, (Bengal, 1765) : Account of present from Nabob; (Bihar, 1765) : Statement of charges which were allowed for collections of Bihar Province in Bengal; Statement of revenue to be received from Bihar Province in Bengal; (Bengal, 1776) : Particulars of sums on which Royaldub received commission, Account of money agreeable to receipts of Rajah Dolevaram. Fourth report : (Calcutta, 1776) Statement regarding salt sold in Colbaria; (India, 1766) : Statement of joint salt concern, share of proprietors, (British India, 1765/66 - 1770/71) : State of Duabnee revenues, with amount of charges, collecting and civil and military charges with net annual balance; (W. Circars, 1766/67 - 1770/71) : State of receipts; (Fifth Report) (E. I. Co, 1768) : State of military fund, with account of distribution.

(Reprinted in 1803 under title "Reports from comt of the HC reprinted by order of the House, Vol. 3 misc; 1771 to 1773 and E. India, 1772 and 1773, 1803" first series).

3 Or Britain, HC. Cmt of secrecy appointed to enquire into the state of the E. I. Co, First (to ninth). Reports with app and ind. (Alderman Harley).

London : Official, 1804, app ind G1PE Fr Good.

India, 1759-75 : First report (7th Dec 1772) : Appointment of commissioners for superintending and regulating Co's affairs; Second report (17th Dec 1772) : Debts, credits and effects of Co, management of Co's affairs; Third report (9th Feb 1773) : Profits derived by Co from commerce and territorial acquisitions in E. Indies - produce of Co's sales and other receipts - revenue from territorial acquisitions; Fourth report (24th Mar 1773) : Management of Co's affairs, revenue in Bengal and Bahar, attempts at monopoly in salt, betelnut, tobacco, diminution in revenue, taxes, money lent to raiminders and exorbitant interest demanded by Co's servants, leasing of lands to Co's servants at an undervalue; Presents by Nabobs; Trade; Fifth report (30th Mar 1773) : No of ships with E. I. Co - quantity of merchandise - tonnage of ships - consequences of private trade; Sixth report (26th Apr 1773) : Revenue of Bengal and Bahar; Seventh report (6th May 1773) : State of country; Judicature in Bengal, Eighth report (11th Jun 1773) : Conduct of Co's servants in India, in drawing bills - terms on which bills are drawn; Report of bullion to India; Ninth report (30th Jun 1773) : Charges of civil establishment of Co in India - expenses of different military corps - troops paid in part or in whole by Nabob of Carnatic - appointment of civil and military servants by Co.

Statistics : Second report : (E. I. Co, 1772) : Financial state of the United Co of merchants of England trading to E. Indies; Goods already sold, debts, customs on ships, bills of exchange, freight and demurrage, arrears of dividends on stock, arrears of interest on bonds, dividends on stocks, silver for exportation, indemnity on tea, charges of merchandise, value of goods in warehouses in England, value of cargoes in 3 ships, value of ships and vessels belonging to Co, cash in several treasuries of Co's presidencies; Value of goods and stores at Bombay; Value of ships and vessels in India, Debts owing by Co at Bengal and Bombay; (British India, 1757-61) : Sums of money expended on fortifications and civil buildings in E. I. Co's settlement in India, presidency-wise; Third report : (E. I. Co, 1762-72) : Account of receipts of Co in England and payments in England; (British India, 1761-71) : State of receipts and disbursements, presidency-wise; (E. I. Co, 1768-56) : Dividends paid by Co and interest paid by govt to Co and balances of Co's annual account; (E. I. Co, 1752-72) : Account of goods and stores, bullions paid by Co, bills of exchange, account of sales (discount deducted) including saltpetre delivered Board of Ordnance; (British India, 1762/63) : Charges on merchandises; (British India, 1763-72) : Extraordinary articles comprehended under head of charges on merchandises; (Fort William, Bombay, 1729-34 and 1750/51, 1754/55) : Charges-civil and military; Fourth report : (Bengal, 1758-70) : Revenues showing gross receipts and charges; (Bengal and Bihar, 1765-71) : Account of money received by Co for duties on salt and betelnut; (Bihar, 1766/67) : Revenues arising from different provinces and pergunnahs, (Calcutta, 1772) : Debt due to Jagat Seet (Jagat Seth); (Bengal, 1764) : Navy donations; (E.I.Co, 1790/91) : Bills of exchange, annexed to General Letters from Bengal 1770 received per Duke of Kingston in 1771 bills of 365 days and with 3 percent rate of interest, (Bihar province, 1766-70) : Extract of statement of receipts, (Fergunnah Neighpoor, Major Dutt, Ritty, 1770) : Account of dists which compose jagheer of Rajah Doolubras; (Bihar province, 1767) : Statement of jagheers; Net collections of Dewanny and debt due to Jagat Seet; (Bengal, 1766) : Statement of jt salt concern; (Fort William, 1769) : Account of salt received by society of trade A, (Dacca, 1769) : General invoice of betelnut purchased by Chittagong factory, account of society of trade A, (E.I.Co, 1766-69) : Bengal Co in account with society of trade A, (Bengal, 1766-70) : Account of what has been collected under head of Khatoote; Fifth report :

B.I.Co. 1753-72) : No of ships employed in Co's service with rates of freight and demorage; (B.I.Co. 1751-72) : No of ships with their tonnage; No of ships arrived from India and China, on which they were chartered at and tonnage brought; Sums paid or demorage (1753-72); Freight of Royal Captain (1773); British India, 1768-72) : Account of China ships which have some tons specifying quantity of tons, builders measurement and quantity of tons of merchandise including kintlage; (B.I.Co. 1751, 1762-72) : Account of no of ships hired upon freight by Co; Birth report; (Bengal, 1771/72) : Revenue showing gross receipts of revenue and charges of collections; Eighth report; Bengal, 1770, 1771) : Account of bills of exchange drawn in season 1770, advice received in 1771 (Fort William, 1768/69) : Statement of receipts and disbursements; (Bengal Presidency, 1769/70) : Receipts and disbursements; (Bombay, 1770/71) : Account of bills of exchange drawn in the season 1770 and advice received in 1771; (B.I.Co. July 1772) : Estimate of cash received and paid between Mar and Aug 1772 including contract debts and dividends, balance of cash; (Bengal, 1766-68) : Report of million by European nations and their exports of commodities to Bengal; (Bengal, 1771) : Account of Bengal goods received by ships; (Bombay Presidency, 1770) : Estimate of cash for general expenses; (B.I.Co. 1770) : List of bills of exchange; List of bills drawn; Stocks per computation (1770, 1771); Ninth report; (India, 1762-73) : Account of stated salaries and allowances to Co's civil servants in India (1773) and Fort William (1762-72); (Bombay, 1761-71) : State of Bombay civil charges; (India, 1766-72) : Abstract of general returns of Co's troops in India from acquisition of Benares; (Bengal, 1773) : General return of Co's troops; Expense of troops of European cavalry; Estimate of expenses of one battalion of European infantry on Bengal establishment, expenses of military troops; (Fort St William, 1769) : Statement regarding army expenses of boats and burghers for one brigade artificers for service of artillery, pay and batta to European commission officers of sepoy corps, different ranks in Co's service in Bengal with pay, batta and allowances, account of batta to military from Dec 1769 to Nov 1760. Cash received and due from Co (1767); (Fort St George, 1773) : Abstract of no and pay of Co's troops on Bengal establishments; Estimate of revenue and expenses of Presidency of Fort St George; (B. Indies, 1761/62) : No of non-commissioned officers and private men sent to the B. Indies; (Barrampore, 1772) : Cost of brick work and carpenters and sawyers work, estimate of proposed hospital, expense of one range of buildings for the field officers, no of artificers employed at Hove Fort; (Bengal, 1766) : Pay, batta and additional allowances to different ranks of military officers serving on Bengal establishment; (Bengal, 1768) : Total amount of stores received from workmen employed by Bureys; Loss arising from method of calculating batta on sicca ruppees; (Barrampore, 1758) : Abstract of expense incurred on citadel and estimate of expense of building citadel at Govindpur; (Fort William, 1768) : Proportion of expenses of several members of fortifications with buildings and other works; (Fort William, 1770) : Workmen employed on fortification service and report of material expended on fortification service.

(Reprinted in 1804 under title "Reports from out of the HC, reprinted by order of the House, Vol 4, B. Indies - 1772, 1773, 1804, First series).

4 B.I.Co. Cmt appointed by the General Court, on the 14th Nov 1760, to examine into the Co's affairs both at home and abroad, and to lay a state of them, before the General Court, as soon as the same can be done conveniently, 1780. Report. (S. Washington).

London: Official, 1780, 20 HL Pr Bad.
India, c 1780 : B.I.Co's affairs.

Statistics : (India, 1780) : Debts, credits, stock and effects of B.I.Co in India.

5 B.I.Co. Cmt of Proprietors of B.I.Stock on the Co's affairs, at Home and abroad (20th Dec 1780). Report.

(Reference : India office Catalogue 1888, p. 155).

6 B.I.Co. (United Co of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, Court of Directors, in Obedience to an Order of the HC dt 23rd Jun 1784). Report on "Opinions as to the mode and extent of parliamentary interference which according to the information and belief of the said directors, would prove an effectual relief to the Co in the respite of duties for such time as the exigency of the Co's affairs may appear to require and in permitting the acceptance of unaccepted bills, so that they may become payable at such times as it shall appear that the Co will in the ordinary course of their affairs, be able to pay the same", (J. Smith Burgess).

London: Official, 1784 22 GIPR Pr Bad.

B.I.Co. 1767-90 : Affairs of the B.I.Co - receipts and charges - revenue - trade - loan with bank of England - funds for investment - military charges - ships, freight and demorage.

Statistics : (B.I.Co. 1784-90) : Receipts and payments; Estimate of the account of bills and certificates drawn upon Co; Bills and certificates running upon Co including interest there-

on; Value of goods remaining in Co's warehouse in England, from produce of sums charged as payable in present cash estimate and from noncommercial resources of Co in India (1784); (India Presidency-wise, 1781/82-1784) : Estimate of net revenues of B.I.Co as applicable to commercial investments; (B.I.Co. 1784-90) : Estimate of money due to owners of ships for freight and demorage; (Bengal, 1782) : Revenue; (Bengal, 1768/69 - 1777/78) : Account of military charges; (B.I.Co. 1766-77) : Amount received for goods sold; (India, Presidency-wise, 1783) : Estimate of bond debt in India and of funds in India.

7 Gr Britain, HC. Select cmt appointed to examine the reports of the Directors of the B.I.Co, 1784. Report.

London : G and F Wilkie, 1784, 73 + Lxxvii app 10L Fr Good.

B.I.Co, 1784 : Economic position.

Statistics : (B.I.Co. 1763-82) : Investment in trade, shipping cost, stocks, profits and trade in opium, piece-goods, raw silk, saltpetre drugs, revenues, charges and debts of territorial possessions.

(Tract no 171).

8 Gr Britain, HC. Select cmt appointed by the Court of Directors. To take into consideration the export trade from Gr Britain to the East Indies; the export trade from Gr Britain to the East Indies, relative to the export trade to China; the export trade from Gr Britain to the East Indies, relative to the export trade to Japan and Persia; laid before the Right Hon^{ble} the Lords of the Cmt of Privy Council appointed for all matters relating to trade and foreign plantations; the export trade from Gr Britain to the East Indies, upon the subject of the cotton manufacture of this country, 1791. First, second and third reports, and the report to take into consideration the export trade from Gr Britain to the East Indies upon the subject of the cotton manufacture of this country, with app. 4 Vols. (J. Smith Burgess; F. Baring).

London: Official, 1793, app GIPR Pr Useable

B.I.Co. 1780-95 : Vol 1 : First report (1st and 9th Sep 1791) : Exports - quantity and value - profits and losses - in private trade - in illicit trade; Unoccupied tonnage in Co's ships; Consumption of British manufactures in B.Indies; Measures to improve export trade; Cotton; Vol 2 : Second report (29th Dec 1791) : Exports to China - quantity and value - profit or loss - in private trade - in illicit trade; Unoccupied tonnage on out going ships; Consumption of British manufactures in China; Measures to improve export trade to China; Co's endeavour to increase consumption of British manufacture; Vol 3 : Third report (11th and 18th Jan 1792) : Exports to Japan and Persia - quantity and value; Dutch trade - difficulties to expand trade; Export trade - Bengal silks, pepper - camphire - armaments of all colours - elephant teeth - sugar; Vol 4 (1793) : Cotton - B.I.Co's trade - export of cotton piece goods to Gr Britain - detrimental to British interest; Proportion of profit to be divided; Copy of the court's memorial on cotton manufacture in 1788.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (B.I.Co. 1765-90) : Profit and loss by sales and an account of remains of Europe goods in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, calculation; (B.I.Co. 1784-90) : Estimated amount of exports founded on the quantity actually registered in applications to court from commanders and officers; Tonnage unoccupied on the Co's outward bound ships; An account of no of bales and pieces of woollens, and quantity of each sort of metals exported to India; (B.I.Co. 1789) : Amount of extra tonnage carried out in private trade by commanders and officers of ships, in consequence of advertisement in public papers of 2nd Dec, 1789; (B.I.Co. 1790) : Prices of Europe articles in Bombay on 25th Dec, 1790; (B.I.Co. 1771-90) : Cotton piece goods sold in Britain compared with quantity of cotton imported for the use of British Manufacture; Account of coast and Surat goods and Hanken cloth sold at Co's sale; Vol 2 : (B.I.Co. 1785-91) : An account of tin, lead and woollens imported for and exported to China; (B.I.Co. 1782-74) : Export of woollens and manufactures to China; (B.I.Co. 1781-91) : Amount of exports of manufacture metals, stores etc to India and China; Calculation of profit and loss on sales of Europe goods at Canton; Amount of Import in India and export to China; Vol 3 : (Dutch B.I.Co. c 1864) : Extract of a paper respecting the cargoes of 29 Dutch ships trading with Japan; (B.I.Co. 1780-90) : Calculation of profit and loss on sales of woollens at Bussora, Bushire; (Dutch B.I.Co. 1770-75) : Cargo of two Dutch ships to Japan; Vol 4 : (B.I.Co. 1771-90) : Cotton piece goods sold in Britain compared with quantity of cotton imported for use of British manufacture; Account of Bengal piece goods sold at Co's sale; Account of coast and Surat goods and Hanken cloth sold at Co's sale; (India, 1770-90) : Quantity and value of cotton piece goods from each of the presidencies sold by Co in Britain; (India, 1791) : Indian cotton goods sold by French Co at L'Orient; (India, 1786, 1790 and 1792) : Debts due by Co at their several settlements in India; (India, 1767-90) : Revenue, duties, customs and subsidies received by the Co and expenditure incurred by it in civil and military debts at their several settlements in India; (India, 1786-91) : Amount received at their several settlements in India by Co

from sale of goods, stores and bullions; Prime cost of all goods purchased at several settlements in India and shipped for Europe by Co; (India, 1767-93); Abstracts of receipts and expenditure of Co in England; Prime cost and sale amount of goods from India sold by Co stating charges of freight, of customs and of merchandise paid or payable on the same.

(Vol 1. App no 6 is an extract from a letter of Mr Mallet to the Governor General, dt Poona 8th Aug, 1788 recommending an expansion of trade into Maratha territory because of the oppressions and exactions of the Marathas who created unfavourable conditions for such trade; App no 9 gives extract of commercial treaty concluded with the Mobsab Vizier, on 25th Jul, 1788; Vol 4 : 32 statistical statements appended to report; Also a bill (with amendments) vesting the affairs of the Co in the hands of certain commissioners, for the benefit of the proprietors and the public).

9 E.I.Co. Cmt of accounts, 1793. Report with app (F.Baring).
London : Official, 1793 Vp app GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1786-93 : Accounts - debts - annual amount of revenue - bullion export - bills of account; Export trade.

Statistics . (E.I.Co, 1786, 1790, 1792) : Account of total debts owing by Co at several settlements, specifying amount bearing interest; Value of assets in cash, bills, goods; Amount of debts owing to Co, (E.I.Co, 1786) : Amount of debts which were struck off the Co's books as irrecoverable; (E.I.Co, 1785, 1787) : Amount of debt transferred in India, (E.I.Co, 1787-90) : Amount of revenues, duties, customs, subsidies received for use of E.I.Co and charges incurred in civil and military depts; (E.I.Co, 1786/87 - 1790/91) : Amount received at several settlements in India from sale of goods, stores and bullion exported by Co and for bills on Court of Directors; Account of prime cost of all goods purchased at several settlements in India and shipped for Europe, together with commercial charges not included in invoice, amount of supplies sent from those settlements to factory at Canton, (E.I.Co, 1786-92) : Account of the prime cost of all goods purchased for E.I.Co in China and shipped for Europe, Amount received at Canton for goods, stores and bullion, exported by E.I.Co, for bills on Court of Directors and for supplies from India, (E.I.Co, 1793/94) - Statement of receipts and payments of Co in England; (E.I.Co, 1785-93) : Debts of Co and a statement of the effects of Co in England and a float outwards together with an account of the balance of quick stock in China, (E.I.Co, 1776-92) : Account of cost of all goods, stores, bullion, exported to China and imported in India; Account of all bills and certificates drawn on Court of Directors from settlements in India and China; (E.I.Co, 1793) : Statement of interest incurred on debt transferred from India and amount of principal discharged; (E.I.Co, 1787-93) : Statement of prime cost and sale amount of goods sold by Co stating charges of freight, of customs and of merchandise paid; (E.I.Co, 1788-92) : Account of sums advanced by pay-master general of HM's forces on account of troops raised, (E.I.Co, 1787-93) : Account of prime cost and sale amount of goods from China and India sold by Co, stating charges of freight, of customs and of merchandise paid, Account of stock per computation of Co (E.I.Co, 1793) : Estimate of probable revenues and charges of India on a peace establishment showing expected surplus revenue; Estimate of cost, customs, freight and charges of merchandise on one year's sale of goods from India and China.

(At a cmt of accounts 15th Feb, 1793, in pursuance of a reference from the Court of the 6th instant, the cmt have taken into consideration the several accounts therein mentioned, they have moreover consulted the advices from India and the different officers in their respective depts, in consequence thereof, they submit to the Court the estimates of the Co's affairs in India and in Europe with a view to ascertain what will be the probable surplus result from the whole in times of profound peace with app, 1793).

10 E.I.Co, Court of Directors. Select cmt. Report on the export trade from Gr Britain to the E. Indies, and upon the subject of any claims that may arise on the part of Ireland to a participation in the Indian and China trade (with app). (F.Baring).

London Official, 18 : app GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1793 : If Ireland plans union with E.I.Co she must contribute to its finances - Irish establishments in India would be very expensive - contest between Ireland and Gr Britain may be ruinous - export of manufactures from Ireland will not be profitable - imports from India and China will have to be paid for in bullion - Irish ships will proceed empty which would be expensive - ruin of several European cos in India and China trade - Ireland does not possess suitable ships - illicit trade - Ireland not suited for this - no ships - no suitable articles for export - regular imports from India are small - Irish participation in trade will be injurious to empire.

Statistics . (Ireland, 1793) . Cost of tea to dealers without any profit to importer on old duties, compared to what it may be purchased for at Co's sales.

11 Gr Britain, HC. Resolutions reported on Monday the 14th day of Mar 1803 from the cmt of the whole House to whom it was referred to consider of the several accounts and papers which were presented to the House upon Tuesday last relating to the revenues of the E.I.Co and to whom were referred the several accounts and papers relating thereto which were presented to the House upon the 16th day of Jun in last sess of the last Parl.

London : Official, 1803 7 HC 31 of 1803 HM Fr Good.

British India, E.I.Co, 1798/99 - 1801/02 : Revenues; Charges; Debt - interest charges; Effects; Sales.

Statistics : Stray statistics regarding revenues, charges, debts, effects and sales of E.I.Co.

12 Gr Britain. The cmt appointed to take into consideration the account between the public and the E.I.Co, and to report their observations thereupon, to the House; have, pursuant to the order of the House, examined the matter to them referred; and have agreed to the following report, 1803. Report from th cmt on the account between the public and the E.I.Co (Charles Bragg; Nicholas Vansittart).

E.I.Co : Official, 1805, 173 Parl 197 of 1805 GIFE Fr Good.

E.I.Co : Account between British Govt and the E.I.Co.

Statistics : (E.I.Co, 1793-1803) : Claims of Paymaster-General upon the E.I.Co.

13 Gr Britain, HC. (E.I.Co). First report from the select cmt on the affairs of the E.I.Co.

London : Official, 1808 70 HC 261 of 1808 HM Fr Good.

E.I.Co, 1793-1808 : Accounts - military account with public - debts - credits.

Statistics : (India, 1793-1807) : Effective strength of the King's regiments; Account between public and Co; (E.I.Co, 1794-1805) : Estimate of account current between gov't and Co; (E.I.Co, 1798-1809) : Receipts and payments of the Co in England, (India, 1798/99 - 1807/08) : Value of various goods sold by E.I.Co in Britain; Prime cost of goods imported, sold and kept in warehouse by the Co and value of goods unsold; Amount of bills of exchange paid by the Co; Buses paid by the Co in England for charges general (1805-08); (E.I.Co, 1807/08 - 1808/09) : Payments made by the Co in England for the arrival of cargoes; (E.I.Co, 1809/10) : Estimated value of goods to be received by the Co in England from India and China; Debts and credits of the Co in England.

14 Gr Britain, HC. Cmt appointed to inquire into the existence of any abuses in the disposal of the patronage of the E.I.Co, 1809. Report with minutes of evidence and app (Bankes).

London : Official, 1809, 238 app HC 91 of 1809 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1800-09 : Heads of evidence - inquiry into existence of abuses in disposal of patronage of the employment in E.I.Co - corrupt practices in regard to appointments of nomination of writers or cadets in Co's service.

15 Gr Britain, HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs viz copies of letters from Sir Robert Peel and the Bengal Govt to the Court of Directors, advertisements regarding freights; memorial of merchants and agents and report of the cmt of warehouses etc.

London : Official, 1810, 25 HC 289 of 1810 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1797-1809 : Trade - shipping - freight charges, complaints against increase.

16 Gr Britain, HC. Select cmt on the affairs of the E.I.Co. First (to fourth) report from the select cmt on the affairs of the E.I.Co. (Sir John Anstruther).

London : Official, 1810, 1811, 1812 116 First report : 255 of 1810; Second report : 363 of 1810; Third report : 250 of 1811; Fourth report : 148 of 1812; Supplement to the app to the fourth report : 151 & 182 of 1812. GIFE Fr Good.

E. I. Co, 1765-1812: First report : Comments on Co's petition regarding raising money by increasing capital stock; Second report : Detailed statement of ordinary revenues and charges of Co's territorial possessions; Comparison between revenues and charges in 1793 and in 1808/09; Revenues - Bengal - Benares - land revenues - judicial - customs - salt - opium - stamp; Madras - land - farms - licences; Bombay - land - farms - licences; Subsidies and revenues of ceded and conquered countries; Charges - military - civil - Bengal - Madras - Bombay; General results; Third report : Detailed comments on extraordinary receipts and disbursements of Co; Fourth report :

Trade with China, Expenses of settlement on Island of St Helena; Home accounts receipts and payments, Transactions relating to private and natural trade; Sale of prize goods; Appropriations; Balance of property; Supplement to the App to the Fourth report; Trade between India and Europe by British subjects; Regulation of duties on E. India goods; India-built ships; Right of American vessels to trade with E. Indies; Minutes of evidence-memoirs and notes regarding private trade with E. Indies.

Statistics: First report: (E.I.Co, 1807/08 - 1808/09); Estimates of losses sustained by Co by capture and wreck of shipping; (E.I.Co, 1810/11); Estimates of receipts and expenditure; (E.I.Co, 1810); Statement of debts and credits in England and abroad outward; (E.I.Co, 1793-1809); Amount of Indian debt; Second report: (Bengal, 1795/96 - 1806/07); Arrears or balance of revenue at close of annual accounts of each yr; (India, 1796-1808); Increase in military establishments; (India, 1793, 1808/09); Accounts of revenues and charges, estimated for 1793 and actuals for 1808/09; App: (India, 1793); Estimate of probable revenues and charges on a peace establishment and expected surplus; (India, Presidency-wise, 1792/93 - 1808/09); Statement of revenue and charges and estimates for 1809/10, distinguishing between revenues of Co's possessions, subsidies from native princes, collections from ceded and conquered countries etc. Gross and net receipts from subsidies under treaties with native princes of India, with estimate for 1809/10; Statement of civil, revenue, judicial, marine and other charges (excluding civil charges of ceded and conquered countries) at Bengal, Madras and Bombay with estimates for 1809/10; Amount of bond and other debts owing by Co at several presidencies; Amount of assets of Co at several presidencies; (India, 1786/87 - 1791/92); Amount of sale of salt by auction, compared with probable amount of sale had mode of private sale continued, distinguishing between country salt, Balfor salt and coast salt; (Bengal Province, 1798/99 - 1806/07) Abstract of arrears of revenue; (India, 1791/92); Estimated juma of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa provinces and sums to be raised by each dist for paying expenses of police establishments, (Bengal, 1793); Rates for manufacture of Bengal salt at Higgelies and Tunlook under Adjee (system of coercion) and Tikka (system of compact), (India, 1794, 1808); Abstract view of state of effective strength in rank and file of armies in India, (India, 1794 and 1807); Strength and monthly expenses of Bengal, Madras and Bombay; (India, 1796, 1808) General view of establishments of Co's army; (India, 1793/94 - 1808/09) Estimates showing principal grounds of increase in military expenses; (India, 1794, 1807, 1808) Comparative abstract account of expense of civil establishments at three presidencies; (India, 1792/93 - 1808/09); Account of commercial charges not added to invoices at several presidencies; Third report: (India, 1809); Account of amount of bond and other debts owing by Co at several presidencies; (India, 1792, 1809); Statement showing amount of the various adjustments required to be made in accounts of debts and assets; (India, 1792/93 - 1808/09); Account of total amount of all supplies received from England at several presidencies and settlements in goods, stores, and bullion etc; Amount of supplies from several presidencies and settlements in India consigned to England, (E.I.Co, 1791/92 - 1809/10); Invoice amount of all goods, stores, and bullion, exported by Co to their several presidencies and settlements in India, to Island of St Helena and to China; (E.I.Co, 1793/94 - 1809/10); Amount of bills of exchange and certificates paid by Co, distinguishing India and China; (E.I.Co, 1791/92 - 1808/09); Amount of losses incurred by Co in their cargoes outward to India and China; (India, 1792/93 - 1808/09); Account of sums received at presidencies of Port Williams, Fort St George, and Bombay, for sale of import goods and stores; Amount of assets of Co at several presidencies, (E.I.Co, 1793/94 - 1803/04) Amount of interest paid in consequence of postponement of bills of exchange exchange running on the Co; (India, 1807-10) Statement annual amount of revenues and charges of several presidencies in India, estimates for 1809/10, distinguishing different heads of charges; Revenues of Co's possessions exclusively at Bengal, Madras and Bombay, and estimates for 1809/10; Gross and net receipts from subsidies under treaties with native princes and revenues for ceded and conquered countries, with estimates for 1809/10; Civil, revenue, judicial, marine and other charges at Bengal, Madras and Bombay, with estimates for 1809/10; (India, 1792/93 - 1808/09); Commercial charges, not added to invoice, at several presidencies; No of members of Board of Trade at Bengal and their salaries and allowances (1792, 1809); Amount of all advances made at several presidencies and settlements, for purpose of commerce, regarding purchase of investments for Europe; Total amount of all supplies from several presidencies and settlements in India to and from factory at Canton; (E.I.Co, 1794/95 - 1806/07); Amount of claims of Co upon public on account of advances and supplies at several presidencies in India, admitted by act of H.C in 1808; (India, 1792/93 - 1808/09); Loss arising from remittance consignments from port to port; Total amount of losses written off books of several presidencies; Account of treasure consigned from Bengal to Madras; Increase of dead stock (1792, 1809); Amount of extraordinary funds received into treasuries; Causes to which the alterations of balances are presumed to be immediately attributable; Rate of interest payable on Indian debt; Amount of debts subscribed in India, shown for several presidencies; (E.I.Co, 1793/94 - 1809/10); Amount of all sums paid by Co from their treasuries in Bengal, Madras and Bombay to treasuries in India; Amount of losses incurred by Co in their cargoes homeward from India and China; Fourth report: (E.I.Co, 1793/94 - 1809/10); Totals of various heads detailed in estimate, and results ultimately shown; (E.I.Co, 1792/93 -

1808/09); List of Hong merchants and of establishments of Co at Canton; Expenses of factory at Canton; Total amount of all supplies from and to St Helena, to and from factory at Canton; Amount of all supplies from and to England; Amount of all payments for which England is debited; Account showing amount of bills of exchange drawn upon Directors of the Co by express cargoes at Canton, contrasted with amount of payment actually made in sterling money; (E.I.Co, 1793-1810); Account of long sils, cloth and camlets, demanded from and exported to China; Account of lead and tin demanded from and exported to China; (E.I.Co, 1809, 1810, 1811); Sundry articles of British manufacture and produce which have been exported to China upon experiment, not having been demanded by indent; (E.I.Co, 1792/93 - 1808/09); Amount of charges of the factory at Canton, not added to invoices of goods consigned from thence, also amount of net profit or loss incurred at said factory; Stock on 1st Mar 1795, excluding capital stock; Stock on 1st Mar, 1810, excluding capital stock; Revenues and charges of St Helena; Profit and loss incurred at St Helena, excluding rents and revenues and general charges; Supplies received in St. Helena from England, several presidencies and settlements in India, and China; Supplies from St Helena made to England, several presidencies and settlements in India and China; Value of assets at St Helena, (E.I.Co, 1793/94 - 1808/10); Amount of proceeds of sales of goods and merchandise of Co in Gr Britain and of their commercial and other receipts, charges and payments in Gr Britain under several heads; Bond debts and simple contract debts of Co cash in their treasury, and other effects; Amount of sales of the Co's private and the neutral trade, and prize goods; Estimate of profit and loss upon all goods sold by Co, distinguishing India and China, specifying other details; Amount of all bills of exchange drawn upon Co from several presidencies and settlements in India, charges general paid in England, distinguished under several heads; Estimate of cost, customs, freight, charges and profit in England on one yr's sale of Co's goods (1793); Estimate of profit and loss upon saltpetre supplied by the Co to the Hon'ble Board of Ordnance; (E.I.Co, 1795-1810); Duties postpaid by virtue of any warrant or order; (E.I.Co, 1794-1811); Duties of customs collected on goods imported into Gr Britain from E. Indies and China respectively; Duties of excise collected on goods imported into Gr Britain from E. Indies and China, distinguishing several goods; (E.I.Co, 1793/94 - 1809/10); Monies advanced to owners of ships in India and China, also monies so advanced but not adjusted with owners; Amounts debited to owners in their accounts of freight and demurrage for goods damaged and waiting, outward and homeward; Account showing invoice amount of all stores exported by Co to their several presidencies and settlements in India and to their factory at Canton; (E.I.Co, 1792/93 - 1808/09); Profit and loss on exports to India and China calculated upon prime cost; Duties and customs collected on goods exported from Gr Britain to E. Indies and China; (E.I.Co, 1793/94 - 1809/10); Account of all sums received by Co on bills of exchange remitted to them from their several presidencies and settlements in India and their factory at Canton; Account distinguishing various heads contained under head of charges general (1809/10); Amount actually paid by Co for interest on annuities etc (1793-1810); Rates of freight at which ships were engaged for India and China, outward seasons (1796, 1810); Cost and outfit of a new ship of 800 and 1200 tons respectively for China and India (1796, 1810); (E.I.Co, 1793/94 - 1809/10); Sale amount of privilege and private trade goods sold at Co's sales, distinguishing India and China; (E.I.Co, 1795-1810); Tonnage of privilege goods exported and imported to and from India, freight charged to individuals, freight paid by Co and loss sustained by them; (E.I.Co, 1793-1811); Account of net proceeds of Co's sales of goods at home, with duties and allowances arising from private trade and all other profits; Disbursement of funds to make payment into H's exchequer (1793-1810); (E.I.Co, 1792-1810); Statement accounting for balance of concerns of Co; Amount of claims of Co upon public on account of advances and supplies in England (1797, 1808); (E.I.Co, 1792-1809); Amount of supplies from Bengal, Madras and Bombay to St Helena; (E.I.Co, 1793-1809); Sums paid by Co for freight and salvage to owners of lost ships; Account of loss sustained by Co on saltpetre consumed by fire at Shadrin; (1795); Sale amount of rice and wheat imported by Co, loss upon which was made good by (1796-1800); Supplement to app to Fourth report: (India, 1795-99); Abstract account of imports and exports at Calcutta in foreign and private trade to and from all pts of Europe and America; (Bengal, 1795-99) Imports and exports to foreign Europe and America; (E.I.Co, 1790-96); Amount of goods sold by Co; (England, 1799/1800); No of India-built ships that sailed from London on their returning voyage to Bengal and other British settlements in E. Indies; (England, 1793-1808); Outward and homeward tonnage shipped by individuals; Imports by Co, of Bengal piece goods, and by private merchants (1797-1806); (E.I.Co, 1804-08); No of tons of privilege goods laden on regular and extra ships, and ships taken up in India; Abstracts distinguishing quantity of tonnage and rates of freight; Amount and freight of Co's Indian investment; Amount and freight on privilege goods; (E.I.Co, 1809); Chart of times appointed for sale of 1809 remittance consignments; (E.I.Co, 1802-06); Exports to and imports into London, Denmark, France, Leghorn, Lisbon, Madeira and Teneriffe, Cadix, America, Coast of Malabar, Northern pts of Guzerat, Surat and villages, Bombay, supported of Coromandel, M. Circars, N. division of Carnatic, Port St George, S. division of Carnatic, Tanjore, Timmerally and Masnad, province of Malabar with Fort St George, Canara, Malabar and Canara jointly with Bombay, Malabar and Canara, United, Cochin, Bengal, Ceylons, Sumatra, Arabian and Persian

(Glossary of indigenous revenue and other terms in Indian and foreign languages in vogue; Minute of Mr Shore (Lord Feignmouth) of Jun 1789 respecting permanent settlement of lands in Bengal; James Grant's historical and comparative analysis of finances of Bengal and his views of revenues of Bengal; Supplement discussing the revenues of Soubah Behar, Orckiah of Minsapore in Orissa, and samindary of Benares in S Allahabad; Mr Shore's and Lord Cornwallis' minutes of Sept 1789 on permanent settlement of lands; Subsequent minutes of Dec 1789 and Feb 1790; Extracts from proceedings of Board of Revenue in Bengal, 1794; Political survey of 8 districts by James Grant (1786); Memorandum of Col Munro; Memorandum of Pelligars of ceded dists; Documents regarding advisability of samindary and ryotwari settlements; Minutes of Lord William Bentinck (1806); Mr Shackerey's memoir on Ryotwar Permanent Settlements; Mr Hodgson's memoir, Col Munro's report (1807) proposing a plan for permanently settling ceded dists on ryotwari principle; Extracts from Mr Shackerey's reports on Malabar, Canara and ceded dists regarding ryotwari and samindary settlements).

18 E.I.Co. Report on the negotiation between the Hon'ble E.I.Co and the public respecting the renewal of the Co's exclusive privileges of trade for twenty years from March 1794. (John Bruce).

London : Black Parry and Kingsbury, 1811 viii + 287 + xlix app GJPF Pr Good.

India, c 1793 - c 1811 : E. I. Co : Commercial and manufacturing interests; Revenues of India - method of realising, Trade - open and regulated, comparison - exclusive privileges - systems, difficulties in deriving - clandestine - proprietors' opinions - out of correspondence, opinions - shipping interest, rate of freight - bill.

19 Gr Britain, HC, select com. Report on E.I.Co's petition for aid of parliament.

London : Official, 1812 2 HC 280 of 1812 BM Pr Good.

India, 1812 : Large sum of money raised by E.I.Co; Debts contracted; Interest on debts; Some debts payable in East Indies; Money raised in country under authority of Parliament; Large sum of money raised is payable to this country by the term of obligation for other part of Indian debts; Lack of funds at home (India) to pay all the debts in India; Funds required for re-transfer of Indian debts; Need for aid from Parl.

20 E.I.Co. Com of correspondence to the Court of Directors of the E.I.Co at 9th Feb 1813, on the subject of the trade with East Indies and China. Report (Hugh Inglis).

London : Official, 1813 23 HC 78 of 1813/15 GJPF Pr Usable.

E.I.Co, 1793-1814 : E.I.Co's charter - trade monopoly, injurious to England - misuse of facilities given to E.I.Co; Trade with China; Question of free trade; Private trade - loss to E.I.Co; Question of renewal of charter; Finances of the E.I.Co.

Statistics : (India, 1802/03 - 1810/11) : Average of American trade with India, imports into India, exports from India; (India, 1793-1811) : Average freight rates (India, 1809-13) : Value of private goods from India, remaining in Co's ware-houses; (Bengal, 1795/96 - 1801/02) : Private trade between London and Bengal; (British India, 1802/03 - 1810/11) : (India, 1793/94 - 1811/12) : Imports from India in privilege trade; Exports from India in private trade of commanders and officers; (E.I.Co, 1810, 1811) : Outlays for home and Indian accounts; (E.I.Co, 1765-1812) : Contributions to public; (E.I.Co, 1810/11) : Customs and excise duties collected on Co's trade in England; Stray statistics regarding Co's finances.

21 Gr Britain, HL. The Lords coms appointed to take into consideration as much of the speech of HRH the Prince Regent as relates to the charter of the E.I.Co. Minutes of evidence taken before the Lords Coms appointed to take into consideration - charter of the E.I.Co. (The Earl of Buckinghamshire).

London : 1813, 161 HL 40 of 1813 GJPF Pr Good.

E. India, 1793-1812 : Minutes of evidence from several persons on East India affairs - administration - entry of Europeans in the interior of India - commerce - shipping - revenue.

Statistics : (E.I.Co, 1793-1812) : Statement of profit and loss on all goods sold by Co, distinguishing India and China, also specifying invoice prices, customs, freights, charges and sale amount.

22 Gr Britain, HL. Reports from the Board of Customs and Excise relative to the expediency of opening the trade with the East Indies and China.

London : Official, 1813 125 HC 50 of 1813 BM Pr Good.

E.I.Co, 1806-12 : Trade - opening to out - ports - import duties - smuggling of goods - sales - prices.

Statistics : (E.I.Co, 1809-12) : Prices charged by Co for muslins and white calicoes in Britain; Prices at which Co sold unretted goods in Britain; Duties paid to govt on imports; Prices charged by Co for tea at its sales in Britain; Drawbacks on tea paid out of customs revenue; (British India, 1806-12) : Articles seized in Britain.

(List of articles produced in the E. Indies and China subjected to duty in Britain).

23 Gr Britain, HC, (E.I.Co). Copy of the report of Mr Wittwer at the 8th of Mar instant to the Lords of the Treasury on an account between Govt and the E.I.Co to the 1st Jan 1813. (Mr Wittwer).

London : Official, 1813 3 HC 116 of 1813 GJPF Pr Good.

E.I.Co, c 1810-13 : Accounts between the Govt and Co.

Statistics : (E.I.Co, c 1810-13) : Estimated account of Co with govt.

24 Gr Britain, Parl. Com of the Whole House, and the select com on the affairs of the E.I.Co. Minutes of evidence taken before the Com of the Whole House, and Select Com of affairs of the E.I.Co, (No 1 to No 34). (Stephen Rumbold Lushington; Whitshed Keen; John Sullivan; William Stanley Clerk).

London : Official, 1813, 591, HC 122 of 1813 GJPF Pr Usable.

India, 1793-1813 : Evidence of various persons regarding private and Co's trade, shipping with E. India; Administration - revenue - laws - justice; Slavery.

Statistics : (Madras, 1802) : Table of the necessaries of life, and their prices, as they were generally in use among the Hindoos; Expenses of a Madras middling Hindoo family; (India, 1793-1811) : An account of tonnage, and principal articles imported by individuals from Gr Britain on freights; (E.I.Co, 1793-1812) : Estimate of the profit and loss upon all goods sold by the Co, distinguishing India and China, with details regarding invoice prices, customs, freight, demorage and sale amount and amounts paid have been carried to account; Remarks on profit and loss on Indian trade; General charges, amount; Statement of bullion sent to India; (E.I.Co, 1792-1810) : An account of the balance of supplies between India and England; (E.I.Co, 1793-1814) : Statement to show the sum realised and expected to be realised from various sources, losses by included in the account of profit and loss of 23 Feb 1813 (1793-1810),

(No 12 to 34 appearing as no 1 to 23 of evidence before select com).

25 Gr Britain, HC, (E. Indies). Resolutions reported from the Com of the Whole House to which it was referred to consider of the affairs of the E.I.Co.

London : Official, 1813 5 HC 263 of 1813 BM Pr Good.

British India, c 1813 : Trade; Finances; Debt.

Statistics : Stray statistics regarding E.I.Co's debt in India.

26 Gr Britain. The select com appointed to inquire into the present state of the affairs of the E.I.Co, and into the trade between Gr Britain, the E. Indies and China. Report with minutes of evidence and app, 2 Vols. (William Ward).

London : Official, 1830, 6los ind app HC 93, 155, 236, 246, 246, 396, 514, 644, 649, of 1830 (includes HL 42, 44, 16, 38, Cc 40, 41, 43, 56, 67, 81, 116, 119, 124, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 194, 197, 236, 227, 228 of 1830), GJPF Pr Good.

E. India, 1792-1830 : Affairs of E.I.Co - accounts - agriculture - annuity funds - army - bills of exchange - bonds - capital - Carnatic debt - ceded and conquered provinces - civil establishments - land in India and land revenue - leases - tea monopoly - Misam - opium trade - pensions - retrenchment of establishments in India - revenues of India - abkarry duties - absentee allowance to civil servants - inheritance laws (Hindoo and Mahomedan) - silk growing - betel growing (Malabar) - Bombay land assessment (affecting conditions of small and large proprietors) - British manufactures as an investment - distinction between British and native subjects in India - expense of transmitting bullion to England - bullocks (quantity of land they can plough) - canal between Madras and Pollicut. (irrigation - coffee cultivation - commerce of British India with Gr Britain - cotton plantations - cleaning - goods - blowing machine - Decon muslin - Decon settlement of revenue - hemp manufacture - Hindoo converts - interest on Indian debts - lacquer manufactures by silk in England - samindary system - division and descent of property among children - monopoly trade, indigo silk, sugar, opium, tamber, salt, tobacco, cardamum, arrack and toddy - China trade - exports,

freights - Hong merrchants - opium trade - profit and loss on Co's trade shipping - woollen cloth trade - China trade; with America - losses at sea - interruption of trade at Canton - China establishments - ships lost or captured since 1792; Abaco duties - revenue charges, Agency houses of Calcutta, Agriculture - capital increased - miserably defective from sub-division of land and want of capital; American China trade; American cotton trade; Opium in Malwa, Shils of Khandesh, Board of revenue - duties; Silk made in Bharanpur, British manufacture - investment from Gr Britain to India, Ballion - expense of transmitting to England; Khandesh - ryotwari system; Factory of E.I.Co at Canton, E.I.Co - commercial capital, Cardamom - monopoly - prices - export, China trade; Coffee - price - increased consumption; Commerce of British India with Gr Britain, Cotton - plantation - long staple - cleaning; American, Brazil, Egyptian gin; Land - settlement in Decan; Slavery in Malabar, Kanpur, Famine in Delhi, Nagpur; Gold - found in Malabar, gold dust imported from Arabia, Khandesh - grain prices, Hemp manufacture at Bharwar; Hong merchants - established in ports in China; Indigo - land immutation in Madras; revenue - manufacture - factories. Laws of inheritance; Ships - insurance, freight rates, Debts - interest; Kanons, mortgage tenure, Riats - payments of rents and revenue in Delhi; Land revenue; Customs - Land and sea at Bengal; Lascar sailors, Land assessment under zamindari and ryotwari systems in Madras; E.I.Co - monopoly of opium, salt, timber, tobacco, cardamum, arrack, toddy, Opium - regulations for cultivation - adulteration - price - consumption - smokable properties - trade with China - export - treaties with Princes of Malwa; Population - Malabar - Bombay principally agricultural - composition in Agra, Allahabad, S. Arcot, Khandesh, Delhi, Judiciary - panchayats, law system, Land revenue - assessment - settlement in different diats - S. Arcot ryotwari - Chingleput, Mootahadary - Visagapatna and M. Circars; Revenue; Revenue system of India - effects, Rice - export trade to Arabia; Ryots - rights difficult to be ascertained - condition - poverty - efforts by E.I.Co to improve condition - insufficiency of judicial system for protection; Salt - prices - manufacture - monopoly - imported from Madras to Bengal - imported to Malabar from Goa, Bombay, Cutch, Mohas, Gulph; Jayer duties, Bengal and Bihar - permanent settlement, Ships - large and small, comparative advantage in tea trade - expenses of building, Silk manufacture - prices - trade; Export - silver, Havery - Canara, Coorg, Wynand, Cochin, Travancor - legislative protection, Sugar - cultivation - cane plantation - Forest - Sundarban, Social customs - sati, Tea plantation - export from Canton, regulation adopted by E.I.Co - prices, Timber - monopoly of Govt, Tin - manufacture of articles, Tobacco - monopoly - revenue - cultivation; Labour - wages for cultivation of cotton and indigo.

Statistics (India, 1809-27) : Revenues and charges of India including Bengal, Madras, Bombay Presidencies (exclusive of commercial charges) and interest paid upon debts; Gross and net receipts from subsidies under treaties with native princes of India or from revenues of ceded and conquered countries; Civil, revenue, judicial, marine and other charges, exclusive of civil charges of the ceded and conquered countries, Revenues realised in original possessions of Co, Account of amount of bond and other debts owing by Co at their several presidencies in India; Assets of Co at several presidencies and settlements, Debts and assets of Co in India. (India, 1828/29) : Account of revenues and charges of India showing annual surplus of revenues or charges after payment of territorial charges in England; (India, 1809, 1814, 1828) . Computation of rate of interest payable on Indian debt; (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, 1809-28) : Account of sums received at presidencies of Fort William, Fort St George and Bombay for sales of import goods and stores; (India, 1814/15 - 1827/28) Account of commercial charges not added to invoices at several presidencies; (India, 1809/10 - 1827/28) Account showing amount of all advances made at several presidencies and settlements in India, for purpose of commerce, regarding purchase of investments for Europe; Amount of all supplies from several presidencies and settlements in India from Canton factory. Account of sums written off books of several presidencies in India as losses; Increase of dead stock in India consisting of plate, household furniture, stores, sto, expense of which is not included in the charges, distinguishing what was purchased in India and what was supplied by England; (E.I.Co, 1810-14, 1814/15, 1827/28) : Proceeds of sales of goods and merchandise of Co, in Gr Britain and of their commercial and other receipts, charges and payments in Gr Britain; (E.I.Co, 1811-13) : Statement of bond and simple contract debts of Co, state of cash remaining in their treasury and other effects appertaining to them in Gr Britain and Africa; (E.I.Co, 1815-29) : Statement of bond and debts and simple contract debts of Co, with rates of interest they respectively carry and amount of such interest and state of cash remaining in treasury; (E.I.Co, 1814, 1815, 1827, 1828) : Stock per computation of Co, (exclusive of their capital stock) drawn out in respect of England (1815, 1828) in respect of India (1814, 1827) ; (E.I.Co, 1810-29) : Sale amount of privilege and private trade goods, sold at Co's sales distinguishing India from China; Sale amount of Co's Private trade and neutral and prize goods sold by Co; Invoice amount of all goods, stores and bills exported by Co to their several presidencies and settlements in India and Islands of St Helena and to their factory at Canton; Sums received by Co on bills of exchange remitted to them from their several presidencies and settlements in India and their factory at Canton; Sums paid by Co from their treasury in England supposed to be chargeable to territories in India; Amount of all bills of exchange and certificates paid by Co distinguishing India from China; (India, 1812-29) : Rate of exchange at which bills have been drawn upon India by Co, presidency-wise; (E.I.Co, 1813-

29) : Imports and exports between Gr Britain and all places eastward of Cape of Good Hope distinguishing articles and value and private trade from that of Co; Imports into Gr Britain from all places eastward of Cape of Good Hope of different articles; Export from Gr Britain to all places eastward of Cape of Good Hope of different articles; Account of all goods imported into Gr Britain from E. Indies and China and exported from Gr Britain to E. Indies and China (1824-29) ; (British India, 1811-27) : Commerce of British India with Gr Britain, E. America, S. America and Europe other than Britain; (E.I.Co, 1814/15 - 1828/29) : Return of quantities and prices of several sorts of tea sold by Co; Average sale price, per pound of all teas sold, (British India, 1815-29) ; Quantity of tea exported from Gr Britain to Europe, to British colonies and possessions; (E.I.Co, 1827-29) : Statement of cost and charges on tea exported from Canton (1827/28) with the sale amount of corresponding quantity sold at Co's sale, showing also deficiency of profits on Co's commercial transactions; (India, 1818/19 - 1827/28) : Statement of consumption and value of Indian opium in China; (E.I.Co, 1821/22) : Comparative statement of prime cost of Co's and American tea at Canton; Comparative statement of quantities of green tea exported from Canton by Co, and by citizens of USA; (E.I.Co, 1829) : Prices of different kinds of tea, without duty in London, Halifax and New York; (E.I.Co, 1815-26) : Import and export of tea, (E.I.Co, 1818, 1819) : Co's sale, price and bond price of tea; (E.I.Co, 1814/15 - 1828/29) : Average sale price of tea, sugar, black pepper, cotton wool and saltpetre; (Gr Britain and USA, 1827) : Comparative statement of quantities of tea exported from Gr Britain and USA; (UK, 1824-29) : Comparative statement of total import and re-export for UK of tea, Camphor, cassia, rhubarb, coffee, sugar, cotton wool, indigo, pepper of Chinese and Indian produce; (E.I.Co, 1819/20 - 1828/29) : Comparative statement of prices of Co's and American tea, reckoned upon quantity sold at Co's sales, Comparative statement of price of Co's and Dutch teas (1828/29), Account of purchase and sale of Co's investments of tea (1819-29); Comparison of duties and revenue on opium and revenue (1828/29). Duties of customs and excise received upon certain goods imported from E. Indies (1829); (London, 1828) : Comparison of duties on coffee, cocoa, sugar, spirit, and tobacco with those on tea calculated and advanced from quotations of London price; (E.I.Co, 1814-29) Net revenue yielded by Co's commercial capital by investment in merchandise or otherwise, with amount of dividends to proprietors of E. India stock; (E.I.Co, 1822/23 - 1829) : Sales of Co, specifying quantity of each kind of tea sold, average price at which each kind was put up and at which each kind was sold at each sale; Quantity of tea exported by Co from Canton, specifying several kinds of tea and average prime cost per pound; Invoice of 26 chests of tea shipped by HW's commission-general at Haulburgh as samples on account of Co, and forwarded in London (1829); (London, 1830) : Statement showing cost per lb of samples of tea received by commissioners for affairs of India and value affixed by London tea brokers; (India, 1794-1829) : Account showing marine private trade prices, neutral property annually imported, put up to sale, sold and refused; (Canton, 1820-23) : Tea exported from Canton by Americans; (E.I.Co, 1820-24) : Stock of tea in warehouses; (E.I.Co, 1827-1829) : Average sale price and description of Co's teas sold; (E.I.Co, 1814/15 - 1829/30) : Total amount of tea duty collected by Co and paid over in England; Several kinds of goods as assets in hand unsold from 1815-30 and quantity and value of tea at each of these periods; Statement of actual expenditure of Co in their trade from wastage and allowance upon tea; Unsold quantity of tea in warehouses of Co (1830); Manner in which freight and charges on ships proceeding to China via Bangle, Madras and Bombay are apportioned on outward and homeward voyages; (E.I.Co, 1824-29) : Amount of rate of freight per ton paid by Co from China on average of whole tonnage; (E.I.Co, 1815-29) : Amount paid by Co, for commercial freight; Rates of exchange and sights at which select out at Canton have drawn bills on Court of Directors in England, distinguishing rate at which Canton treasury was opened generally from rate at which commanders and officers of Co's ships were supplied with bills agreeable to charterparty agreements; Rates of exchange and sights at which select out at Canton have drawn bills on several presidencies in India; Expenses of Co's establishment at Canton (1822-29); (E.I.Co, 1823/24 - 1828-29) : Charges in China and England incurred by Co, in their trade with China including freight; Particulars of an item in account of commercial branch of Co's affairs (1928/29); (E.I.Co, 1814/15 - 1828/29) : Statement of balances on advances from commercial to territorial branch of Co's affairs; (E.I.Co, 1792-1829) : Return of all ships belonging to or chartered by Co, lost or captured, stating their tonnage, cargo and voyage they were prosecuting when lost or captured; (India, 1809-28) : Percentage at which several heads of revenue in India were collected, Bengal, Madras, Bombay; Account of arrears of Land revenue left outstanding annually by presidency-wise; Exports on lease upon trade of Co between Europe and India, Europe and China, and India and China, China and E. American colonies (1819-29); Statement of revenues and charges of Bengal, Madras, Bombay Presidencies, Princes of Madras, Princes of Mysore and Singapore; (E.I.Co, 1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28); British India, 1809/10 - 1827/28) : Revenues and charges of ceded and conquered provinces under Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies; (India, 1813-29) : Query stores exported by Co; (India, 1814-30) : Return of all superannuations connected with Board of Commissioners for affairs of India; (E.I.Co, 1814-29) : Account between territorial and commercial branches of affairs of Co, of branches of affairs of Co in assets of commercial branch, in respect of bills of exchange drawn from

India on account of interest of Indian debt; (India, 1818-27) . Amount of civil charges of presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, (India, 1809-28) . Revenues and charges of ceded and conquered provinces under presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay; (E.I.Co, 1809/10, 1817/18, 1827/28) . Details of several heads of revenue and charge of India and those relating to Prince of Wales Island and St Helena, (India, 1809-28) . Account of percentage at which several heads of revenue in India were collected, Bengal (land revenue including sayer and akbare, customs, salt, opium, stamps), Madras (land revenue including akbare and Mouturpa, customs, salt, stamps) Bombay (land revenue and sayer, customs, stamps); (E.I.Co, 1813-29) : Annual account, made up to May 1850 containing amount of proceeds of sale of goods and merchandise of Co in Gr Britain, and of their commercial and other receipts, charges, payments in Gr Britain, a statement of their bond debts and simple contract debts with rate of interest and state of cash remaining in their treasury, Profit or loss upon trade of Co, between Europe and India, Europe and China, India and China, China and N. American colonies; Supplies received from several presidencies and settlements in India at factory in China and from factory at several presidencies, with amount of all supplies from England and of cargoes consigned from factory to England (1822-29), (India, 1819-29) : Quantity and value of military stores imported, (E.I.Co, 1811-28) ; Imports and exports between Gr Britain and Co specifying quantity and value of principal articles; (E.I.Co, 1822-29) : Goods exported by Court of Directors from England to Canton, Co's establishment of super-cargoes at Canton; All other charges, as well in China as in England, incurred by Co in trade with China including freights (1823-29); Sums paid for freight, demorage on ships employed by Co, on China trade (1822-29); Rate of freight per ton paid by Co, from China (1824-29); (E.I.Co, 1822/23 - 1828/29) . Account of charges incurred by Co on shipping at Canton, Account of losses sustained by Co in China trade; Amount of all bills of exchange drawn upon Court of Directors by super-cargoes of Canton, (E.I.Co, 1813-28) ; Trade with China carried on by Co and by private ships under British flag; (E.I.Co, 1823-29) : Quantity of tea and average prime cost per pound; Account of several sales of Co specifying quantity of each kind of tea sold, average price at which each kind was put up; (London, 1829) . Wholesale and retail prices and cost in China of twelve samples of tea forwarded by HM's Consul to commissioners for affairs of India in London; (India, 1813-28) . Foreign trade with China, distinguishing different nations, tonnage employed by each nation and principal articles of export and import; (Calcutta, 1820-26) ; Value of exports of cotton from Calcutta by sea; (Madras, 1824/25 - 1826/27) ; Value of cotton exported by sea from territories under Govt of Fort St George; (Bombay, 1820-26) ; Value of cottons exported by sea from Presidency of Bombay; (E.I.Co, 1810-29) . Quantity and value of all manufactures, exclusive of woollens, exported by Co, and their officers to China; (India, 1814/15 - 1828/29) ; Quantities and value of British manufactures exported to all parts of India; Statement of value of exports into and exports from territories subject to Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St George and Bombay by sea; (India, 1809/10 - 1828/29) ; Quantity of British manufactures exported to Indian possessions specifying particularly quantity and value of woollen and cotton, (India, 1814-27) ; Value of imports into several presidencies of India from UK and of exports from India to UK; Value of trade between Eastern Islands and India, (E.I.Co, 1813, 1828) ; Statement of relative prices of various marks of cotton piece goods (long cloth) at Co's sale; (India, 1815/16 - 1826/27) ; Quantity and value of cargoes exported by American ships from different ports of British India, Bengal, Madras, Bombay; Quantity of American tonnage cleared from different ports of British India; (E.I.Co, 1809-28) ; Quantity of registered tonnage employed by Co in their trade to Indian possessions and to China; Quantity of British manufactures annually imported by Co into Canton, Prime cost and quantity of raw silk exported from Canton by Co; (E.I.Co, 1814/15 - 1827/28) . Invoice value of Co's trade between China and England; (E.I.Co, 1810-29) ; Woollens exported by Co to China; (Bengal, 1813-28) ; Quantities of raw silk imported into London from Bengal; (E.I.Co, 1817-28) ; Value and quantity of cargoes imported into Canton and Macao on tonnage employed annually in country trade between different ports of British India and Canton and Macao, specifying quantities and value of raw cotton and opium; (E.I.Co, 1814-29) ; Amounts paid in England for freight and demorage including cost and outfit of Co's own ships; (E.I.Co, 1809-28) ; Prime cost and quantity of tea exported from Canton by Co; (E.I.Co, 1810-29) ; Quantity and sale amount of teas sold by Co; Charges imposed by Chinese Govt on ships in Co's service entering Canton (1814-28); (Madras, 1745-1818) ; Nature, extent and object of grant given for cultivation of silk, cotton, cochineal, and other articles, (Madras Presidency, 1792-1812) ; List of instances of grant of land where attempts have been made to cultivate silk, cotton, cochineal; (E.I.Co, 1850) ; Cost per lb of samples of tea received by commissioners for the affairs of E.I.Co from HM's Consuls and value affixed by London tea brokers; (E.I.Co, 1818-29); Quantity and value of British cotton goods exported on American account; (E.I.Co, 1827-30) ; Memorandum of shipments to China on account of American and British and Co (cotton and woollen goods, iron, copper, opium); (E.I.Co, 1820-30) ; Statement showing value of long cloth, camlets and broad cloths compared with prices of same qualities; (E.I.Co, 1818-28) ; Quantity and value of all cottons, and long cloth, returned to Co by purchasers by Charles Swirett for China trade; (E.I.Co, 1850) ; Name, age and tonnage of all ships chartered; Characters of black teas; Calculation of advance of teas sold at Co's sale; Rates to be charged by the Co for management and sale of goods

imported by private merchants, (Bengal, Madras, Bombay, 1823/24 - 1827/28) . Gross and net produce of revenues and gross and net charges defrayed; (India 1828/29) ; Statement of amount in which charges of India are expected to be diminished in future years as compared with 1828/29 by various reductions of establishments; Estimate of effect of military reductions; Estimates of effect of reductions ordered in civil and marine departments, (E.I.Co, 1814/15 - 1828/29) . Account between territorial and commercial branches of affairs of Co; (Bombay, Bengal, Madras, 1819-29) ; Amount of civil charges; (Bombay, Bengal, Madras, 1809-28) ; Account of revenue and charges of ceded and conquered provinces under three presidencies; Account of percentage at which several heads of revenue including land revenue, sayer, akbare, salt, opium, stamps, customs are collected; (E.I.Co, 1850) ; Amount of proceeds of sale of goods and merchandise of E.I.Co in Gr Britain and of their commercial receipts, charges and payments in Gr Britain under several heads and statement of bond debts and simple contract debts with rate of interest distinguishing receipts and payments, debts and assets in political and territorial branch from the receipts and payments, debts and assets in commercial branch, (E.I.Co, 1819-29) . Account of profit or loss upon trade of E.I.Co between Europe and India, India and China; Account of quantity and value of military stores exported to India specifying average rate of freight; Accounts showing the amount of all supplies received from the several presidencies and settlements in India at factory at China and from factory at several presidencies with amount of all supplies from England and consigned factory to England (1822-29) . Amount paid by E.I.Co for commercial freight distinguishing amount charged to trade with India from amount charged to the trade with China (1815-28); (E.I.Co, 1811-28) ; Accounts of all imports and exports between Gr Britain and China specifying quantity and value of principal articles and distinguishing trade of E.I.Co from private trade; (E.I.Co, 1822/23 - 1828/29) ; Account of goods exported by Court of Directors from England to Canton specifying quantities of articles and invoice value and statement of gain or loss on sales of Co's exports; (E.I.Co, 1799/1800 - 1826/27) ; Statement of Co's establishment of supra cargoes at Canton; (E.I.Co, 1823/24 - 1828/29) . Account showing all other charges as well in China as in England incurred by Co in trade with China including freight and actual amount; (E.I.Co, 1822-28) . An account of all sums paid for freight; Demorage on ships employed by Co on the China trade; Account of rate of freight per ton paid by E.I.Co from China on average of whole tonnage (1824-29); (E.I.Co, 1822-29) ; Account of charges incurred by Co on their shipping at Canton including measurement of ships; Losses sustained by Co in China trade; Amount of bills of exchange drawn upon Court of Directors by super-cargoes of Canton, (E.I.Co, 1813-28) ; Trade with China carried on by Co and by private ships under British flag; (E.I.Co, 1822-29) ; Account of quantity of tea exported by Co from Canton specifying several kinds of tea and average prime cost per pound, Account of several sales of E.I.Co specifying quantity of each kind of tea sold, average price at which each kind was put up; (E.I.Co, 1850) . Invoice of 26 chests of tea shipped by HM's Consul Gen at Hamburg and forwarded to commissioners for affairs of India in London, Wholesale and retail prices and cost in China of twelve samples of tea forwarded by HM's Consul to commissioners for affairs of India in London; (E.I.Co, 1813-28) ; Return of foreign trade with China, distinguishing different nations, tonnage employed by each nation, principal articles of export and import, (E.I.Co, 1818-29) . Statement of several articles of British produce and manufactures exported in American vessels to China and to E. Indies; (Calcutta, 1820/21 - 1825/26) ; Value of exports of cotton; (Fort St George, 1824-27) ; Amount of cotton exported by sea from territories under Fort St George; (Bombay, 1820/21 - 1825/26) ; Value of cotton exported by sea exclusive of cotton exported by Co.

(Papers relating to trade with India and China presented to the House by his late Majesty's command, the 5th of Jun 1829 included in Common's Papers, sess 1829 no 286; Papers relating to Finance of E.I.Co and trade of India and China presented to the House by his late Majesty's command, the 9th of Feb 1830 included in Common's Papers sess 1830, no 22; Glossary of oriental terms originally annexed to Fifth report of com of the HC on affairs of E.I.Co in 1812 and communicated to the HC in 1830 included in Common's papers sess 1812 no 377 and sess 1813 no 148, a gloss of original terms.)

27 Gr Britain. Select com on the affairs of the E.I.Co. Second report together with an app of documents, and minutes of evidence.

London : Official, 1830, 232 ind app HC 655 of 1830
GSL Fr Useable.

India, c 1850 : Affairs of E.I.Co, Trade between Gr Britain, E India and China, Trade adulteration, Cotton trade; E. India (Anglo-Indian) community; Mahomedan code of law; Opium trade; Shipping; Revenue - land - custom - salt - opium - stamp; Debt, Civil service annuity fund; Trade - profit - loss;

Statistics : (India, 1809-28) ; Surplus or deficit of territorial branch of Co; (E.I.Co, 1814-29) ; Total receipts and payments of Co; Net return added by commercial capital by investment in merchandise, or otherwise with amount of dividends to proprietary of E. India stocks; (Bengal, Madras and Bombay, 1809-28) ; Percentage earnings under different heads of public revenue; Arrears of land revenue; Revenues and charges;

Revenues and charges; Revenue and charges of ceded and conquered provinces; (S.I.Co, 1819-29) ; Profit or loss upon trade of Co between Europe and India, Europe and China, and India and China; (India, 1819-29) ; Quantity and value of various military stores exported to India; (India, 1814 and 1830) ; Annual rate of salaries of officers and others belonging to Board of Commissioners for affairs of India.

28 Or Britain, HC. Select out of the HC on the affairs of the E.I.Co, 1831. Third report, minutes of evidence and the app. 5 Vols. (Henry Farnell).

London: Official, 1831. 1st app HC 65, 320A, 320B, 320C, 320D, 320E, of 1831 GLEN - 320A, D, E, EM - 320B, C, Fr Good.

E. India, 1792-1831 : Affairs of E.I.Co - agricultural classes - assessment of land - canals - irrigation - jagirdars - peasantry - permanent settlement - remittances - rent, revenue, land taxes, land revenue - ryots and ryotwari tenure - debt and revenue - tucuvae - village settlement - zamindars - mining (coal) - wages - coffee - cotton - hemp - opium - silk - sugar - indigo - weavers - akbarre duties - accounts - banks - commercial branch of Co - currency finance - funds - interest, loans - capital of Co - manufactures - iron - mints - postage - monopoly - population - emigration - exchange - profit and loss - leases, licenses - roads - surveys - salt - tea - lac - administration - trade - transit duties - shipping - customs and duties - freight - imports - conquered provinces - judiciary system of courts, code of laws, habeas corpus - education - salt and opium monopolies - marine - stamps - investment of the Co - public works; External export trade - indigo - raw silk - cotton piece-goods - silk piece-goods - sugar - saltpetre - cotton - opium - grain; Internal import trade - woollens - copper - iron - liquors - cotton and silk piece-goods; Internal commerce; Customs revenue; Ships - no tonnage.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1815/16) : Prices settled for each bund (silk). (India, 1831) : Prices of East India produce; (India, 1828) : Account of the arrears of land revenue outstanding at the close of the official year 1829, presidency-wise; (India, 1830/31) : Account of the revenue and charges of the ceded and conquered provinces under Bengal, Madras and Bombay presidencies; (India, 1828/29) : Account of the percentage at which several heads of revenue were collected in India, presidency-wise; (India, 1829/30) : Estimate of territorial revenues and charges of India, under their respective heads, whether payable in India or in England, and statement of grounds upon which estimate under each head is formed, and showing how surplus of each revenue if any has been applied or deficiency provided for; (E.I.Co, 1831) : Amount of territorial debts owing by Co at their presidencies in the E. Indies and of the interest; Prospective estimate of finances of India, including Home charges supposing the remittances to be effected at 1/11th sicca rupee, instead of rates of exchange fixed by board of commissioners for affairs of India; (Bengal and Madras, 1828/29) : Cessation of extraordinary receipts; (India, 1828/29) : Falling off in ordinary revenues, presidency-wise; (India, 1829-34) : Addition to charge for interest of Indian debts; Difference between 1/11th the sicca rupee and the rate of exchange at which advances are made in England (1831). (India, 1828/29) : Reductions of military establishment, Reduction in civil and marine establishments defrayed in England, Statement of particulars of an item in account of the commercial branch of Co's affairs; (E.I.Co, 1814/15, 1829/30) : Actual expenditure of Co in their trade from wastage and allowance during present charter upon tea; Account of several kinds of goods, as assets in hand, unsold on 1st May 1830, stating quantity and value of tea (1830); Return of Co's establishment of Cape of Good Hope with salaries of different officers thereof, expense incurred for maintaining warehouse (1829/30); Account showing all other charges as well in China as in England incurred by Co trade with China including freight; Account of expense of Co's establishment at Canton; (E.I.Co, 1814-30) : Return of no of licenses which have been granted by Court of Directors and by Board of Commissioners for affairs of India. (E.I.Co, 1827-29) : Commerce of British India with E. America, S. America and Foreign Europe, distinguishing trade of the Co, from that of individuals and merchandise from treasure (giving imports and exports presidency-wise); Statement of value of imports into and exports from Bengal, Madras, Bombay and E. Britain, Foreign Europe, S. America; (British India, 1827-29) : Account of quantity and value of cargoes exported by American ships from different ports; Account of quantity of American tonnage which has cleared out from different ports of British India; Account of quantity of American tonnage which has cleared from different ports of British India and Canton; (E.I.Co, 1828-30) : Account of profit and loss upon trade of Co between Europe and India, Europe and China, India and China; (E.I.Co, Mar-Sep, 1830) : Average quantity of tea sold at each quarterly sale had been in Co's warehouse prior to such tea being sold; (E.I.Co, 1829/30) : Account of profit and loss of Co's tea trade with China; Account of quantity of tea exported by Co from Canton; Account of several sales of Co specifying quantity of each kind of tea sold (1830); Average price at which each kind was put up; Return of rate of exchange and sights at which Canton has drawn bills on the several presidencies in India; (India, 1829/30) : Account of quantity and value of military stores exported to India; (India, 1831) : Estimate of revenue and charges of India under several heads whether payable in India or in England as they will stand at the expiration of the Co's present term with statement of grounds

upon which estimate is in each case formed, presidency-wise; (E.I.Co, 1780-1814) : Estimate of account between territorial and commercial branches of the Co; (India, 1730-47) : Expenses of wars and hostilities in India sustained out of Co's trading stock, previous to obtaining grants of Duaness of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and five M. Circars; (India, 1751-66); Sum expended in India from treasury in England and from profits arising from outward trade to support wars carried on in India; (India, 1768-73) : Money paid to govt in consequence of agreements with Co concerning territorial possessions; (India, 1764-78) : Statement to show amount realized in England from territorial and revenue obtained in India; (India, 1768-81) : Account of sums paid to Co to discharge their bond debt; (India, 1779-93) : Estimate of balance of supplies between India and England from 1779-92 England, corresponding with the 1780-93 India; (India, 1792-1814) : Estimate of balance supplies between India and England 1792-1814 England, corresponding with 1793-1814 India; (E.I.Co, 1766-1814) : Account paid for interest on Home bond debt; (India, 1831) : Prospective estimate of territorial debt of India calculating sicca rupee at 1/11 instead of rate of exchange fixed by Board of Commissioners; (India, 1828-31) : Account of amount of payments in England on account of India, manner in which remittances have been made stating prime cost and expenses, average charges of remittances; Total amount of charges on commerce of Co in England, India and China; (E.I.Co, 1827/28) : Account explanatory of foreign amount, specifying how the profits of the Co in their China trade are diminished by adherence to board's rate of exchange, presidency-wise; (Bengal, 1809-29) : Account of all sums advanced from territorial or commercial treasuries to commercial agents in Bengal, on account of investment of raw silk; (India, 1809-29) : Account of all sums written off as losses and of all outstanding balances standing in books of several commercial agents, on account of investment of raw silk; (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Benares, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820) : Amount of land revenue and sayer and akbarre duties, distinguishing each head of revenue, together with various items of charges and rate of collection of each branch of revenue; (Bengal, 1809-29) : Amount of land revenue and sayer and akbarre duties in ceded and conquered provinces under Bengal govt; (Madras, Bombay, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830) : Amount of land revenue, sayer and akbarre duties collected in ancient possessions of Madras, Bombay and ceded and conquered possessions of Madras, Bombay together with charges of collection; (Bengal, 1814-29) : Account of quantity of indigo purchased by Co in Bengal, with cost price in rupees specifying rate per factory amount with amount whereon including cost of brokerage allowed and shipping expenses, converting gross amount into sterling money at mercantile rates of exchange at which bills drawn from Calcutta on London; (Bengal, 1809-31) : Account of quantity of all raw silk supplied to the Co and sold in India and in England; (with sale value); (Bengal, 1813-30) : Account showing in detail all items and amount of each forming invoice price of Co's investment of Bengal raw silk; (Bengal, 1831) : No and valuation of silk filatures or factories of Co; (E.I.Co, 1824-30) : Account of average sale price of tea of each description of Co's teas sold; (India, 1813-31) : Value of foreign export and import trade of Canton, distinguishing trade carried on by Co, from that carried on by private India ships; (E.I.Co, 1827/28) : Return of all consular agents of Co, trade cost of various articles purchased, commercial charges in England, E. Indies, China, together with freight and demorage and total value of proceeds of each trade; (E.I.Co, 1826-30) : Account of no of writers sent out to India and China; (India, 1826-31) : No of cadets and assistant surgeons sent out to India; (E.I.Co, 1831) : Rates of fees received at E. India House from civil and military officers; (Bengal, 1816-27) : Return of all commercial offices under Bengal Presidency with salary, other allowances, and expenses attaching to each establishment; (E.I.Co, 1817, 1827) : Return of all offices, places and pensions, civil, political, military, commercial held under Co within the UK and colonies; (E.I.Co, 1814-31) : Account of all sums received at E. India House on granting licenses, certificates for ships and persons proceeding to E. Indies; No and amount in value of all security bonds exacted by Co from persons proceeding to the E. Indies; (E.I.Co, 1806-21) : Claims of Co upon His govt for supplies furnished and expenses incurred in India and in England on various accounts; (India, 1814, 1822) : Population of British territories in India, under different heads of presidencies, provinces and dists, and specifying area in British miles of each presidency, province and dist for 1814 and 1822 for which yrs census or estimate may have been taken, presidency-wise; (E.I.Co, 1815, 1828) : No of Europeans in British India, not in service of HM or of Co distinguishing those residing within presidencies of Bengal, Madras, Bombay and each of the British settlements within the Straits of Malacca; (E.I.Co, 1751-1814) : Statement of amount which the outlay furnished from the commercial funds of the Co, on account of the interest charged at 5 per cent; Statement of loss sustained by Co from conversion into sterling of sums advanced from revenues in India in reimbursement of territorial outlay in England at the board rates as compared with mercantile rates of exchange; Administration of monopolies upon salt; (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 1790-1829) : Consumption of salt; (India, 1828/29) : Clearance of salt from Golahs of several agencies for Dec 1829, compared with Dec 1828; Salt cleared from agency and Sulkea Golahs with a memorandum of the quantity of salt sold but remaining unsold in Bengal; 1827/28 - 1828/29) : Quantities and values of various commodities imported from and exported to various places in and outside India by sea; (Calcutta, 1827/28 - 1828/29) : No of ships and their tonnage arriving in England as they will stand at Calcutta; No of ships and their tonnage arriving from and de-

parting for various ports in Britain, and imports and exports of treasure and merchandise from and to various ports in Britain; Quantities and values of various commodities imported from and exported to various places by land; Revenue derived by govt from govt duty, town duty and other items of customs (Calcutta, 1819/20 - 1828/29); Import and export of merchandise and treasure from and to various places in and outside India; (Madras Presidency, 1823/24 - 1828/27); Value of imports and exports; (Madras Presidency, 1822/23 - 1827/28); Quantity and value of indigo exported to Britain, foreign Europe and America; (Madras Presidency, 1826-28); Value of merchandise and treasure imported and exported, and no of vessels and their tonnage arriving and departing under different colours; Value of cotton piece-goods exported; No and tonnage of vessels arriving and departing for external commerce; Value of imports from and exports to various places in and outside India; Gross and net amount of sea and land customs collected; (Bombay Presidency, 1827/28 - 1828/29); Amount of customs revenue collected under various heads; (Bombay Presidency, 1813/14 - 1828/29); Value of private import and export trade with Britain; (Bombay Presidency, 1828/29); Value of increase and decrease in the import and export trade of various commodities with various places when compared to the previous year; (Bombay Presidency, 1827/28 - 1828/29); Value of import and export trade.

(This report contains app of returns in continuation of papers of HC 22 of 1830 and of accounts printed in app to HC 644 of 1830). In app 10 a schedule exhibiting in detail name and designation of several taxes, duties, imports as well as schedules describing and distinguishing provinces and places in which different systems for collecting land revenue prevailed in 1831 are included; App 42 - Pre-census population data; App 45 - Statement of all important works such as canals or roads for different presidencies for 1812-31).

29 Gr Britain, HC. Select com of the HC on the affairs of the E.I.Co. 1830. Report with app with minutes of evidence, 7 Vols in 8 Pts (Charles Grant).

London: Official, 1832. maps ind app HC 734, 735-I to VI of 1831/32. GIPS Fr Good.

India, 1705-1832: Affairs of E.I.Co - public (govt) constitution - powers, expenses, nomination of European servants for civil administration, policy of employing natives; Finance and accounts - trade - capital stock of Co - loans - territorial charges - deficits and debts - connexion of territorial finances with commerce of Co; Rate of exchange - remittance of territorial funds - accounts between territorial and commercial branches - state and results of Co's commerce; Commerce in India in relation to general interests of trade and navigation; Revenue - land revenue - salt monopoly - opium monopoly - transit duties - customs - tobacco monopoly - pilgrim taxes.

Statistics: Vol 1: (British India, 1830) - No of civil service in Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies; (Bengal, 1790, 1830); Civil servants in Bengal Civil Service; (E.I.Co, 1708, 1789, 1794); Capital stock, (India, 1814-30); Land revenue, province-wise; (Bombay, and Madras Presidencies, 1814-30); Territorial deficits; (E.I.Co, 1829); Territorial assets and debts; (Berods, Bhooj, Sattora, Bushire, Bussorah, 1830); Expenses of political residences; (Madras, 1816); Scale of establishment fixed for sillah court, (Bombay Presidency, 1827/28) Total amount of collections and disbursements, in several sillahs; (Madras, 1823); Population and no of students in collectorates; (Bombay, 1823); Grants given to native school book and school societies; (India, 1827); Amount annually chargeable on revenues on India for support of native schools in Bengal, Fort St George, Bombay and Prince of Wales Islands; (India, 1813-30); Amount spent on educating natives in India, province-wise; (Madras, 1825-27); No of students attached to Madras college, and native teachers' salaries; (Bombay, 1823); Salaries of teachers; (India, 1829); Salaries of employees in judiciary and civil service; Aid rendered by Co, directly and indirectly towards support of several funds, province-wise; (Civil fund, military fund, military orphan fund etc); (Bengal, 1815-27); Expenditure of ecclesiastical establishments in Bengal; (Bombay Presidency, 1815-27); Charges under salaries in ecclesiastical dept, Expenses incurred in construction and repairs of churches, (Bengal, 1831); Expenses incurred on churches; Vol 2 Pt 1: (India, 1814-30); Land revenue, province-wise; (India, 1813-28); Proportion of increased revenue applied to civil and military depts manufacture of salt and opium, to interest of debts and expenditure incurred in England, (India, 1792, 1809, 1814, 1829); Territorial debts; (India, 1814-31); Indian debt (home bond, payment of bills of exchange, consignment of bullion to India in aid of sinking fund); (E.I.Co, 1829); State and results of Co's commerce, (E.I.Co, 1814-29); Comparative view of commercial property of Co; Account of profit and loss upon all goods sold (1829/30); Particulars of interest and discounts on anticipated payments (including an adjustment for former yrs in respect of the interest-charged on territorial invoices outward (1814-28); Particulars of interest on balance due from territorial to commercial branch (1827/28); Particulars of surplus commercial charges, beyond 5 per cent, charged on sales (1828/29); (Bengal, 1830); Salaries of officers (commercial and civil); (British India, 1811-29); Value of imports into Bengal, Madras and Bombay from Calcutta (1814-31); Cost of Co's investment of raw silk in Calcutta; (E.I.Co, 1821-31); Indigo bought by Co, prices and stock in London; (India, 1814-29); Cash account of Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies, in Indian treasuries between 1st May 1814 and 30th Apr

1829; Commercial accounts; (E.I.Co, 1814-29) - Accounts referred to balances, revenue and charges, subordinate settlements, commercial branches, supplies to and from London, deferred items, debt, Revenue and charges, presidency-wise, territorial payments in England chargeable on revenues of India, Revenue and charges of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Indian surplus, net supplies to Bencoolen, Singapore, Prince of Wales Islands and Malacca, net charges of St Helena, remaining Indian surplus, cost of political stores, other territorial payments, surplus revenue and charges; Receipts into Indian treasuries (1826/27); Component pts of Co's commercial capital (1814, 1829); Account of whole net return yielded by Co's commercial capital by investment in merchandise or otherwise, with amount of dividends to proprietors of E.I.Stock, surplus or deficiency of such return above or below amount of dividends, payment of interest on bond debt, Indian debt; Indian and China trade; Receipts and payments of home treasury; Territorial payments made, by supercharges at Canton and agent at Cape of Good Hope, Territorial branch of affairs of Co in account with commercial branch in respect of bills of exchange drawn from India, on account of interest on Indian debt; Advances made by territorial and commercial branches to each other in India, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Bencoolen, Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca St Helena, Sources from which expenditures and credits contained in a general account current between the territorial and commercial branches have been derived, 1829, Account between the two branches of the Co's affairs in respect to payments for bills of exchange drawn for interest on Indian debt and provision of funds to meet such payments drawn out so as to show balance upon this account without merging these transactions in the account; Statement explaining difference between account of issues in India to commerce as kept in India (in receipt and disbursement statement and account with a similar object kept in England; Statements explaining difference of results exhibited between account of "supplies between India and London as kept in India and account in England which it was intended should comprise same transaction", Combined result of revenues and charges of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, exclusive of subordinate and of Home charges; Revenues and charges, province-wise; Net amount of supplies from presidencies in India to subordinates including St Helena, Amount debited and credited for supplies to commerce kept from St Helena, Bencoolen and Prince of Wales Islands; Combined account of supplies between India and London in the heads of HM's govt, Ceylon, Mauritius, Java, Moluccas; Account of supplies between commerce and territory in India, presidency-wise; Cash debt transactions of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, Cash transactions of govt of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, Amount of political charges incurred in England deemed chargeable on territorial revenues of India, Amount of territorial stores exported from China and the Cape to India, Actual charges in 1829/30 contrasted with those of 1825/24, presidency-wise, (E.I.Co, 1823/24, 1827/28, 1829/30); Estimated effect to yr 1829/30 of reductions ordered in charges of India taking 1827/24 as standard; Reductions of Indian allowances and establishments (civil, marine and military) since 1827/28; (E.I.Co, 1795-1821); Demands of the Co on govt and the credits claimed by govt, (E. Islands, 1795-1820, Ceylon, 1807-20, Cape of Good Hope, 1806-08 and 1819/20) - Expedition to French Islands 1805-20, Expedition to Java 1810-18, expedition to Malacca 1813-21 (India, 1811-17); Advances for naval service, (India, 1814-23); General cash result of the financial transactions of all India of debt incurred, with the increase of debt (from Cash transactions) deductible from a comparison of the stock accounts of 30th Apr 1814 and 30th Apr 1829, Debt and assets of civil and military depts Bengal, Fort St George, Bombay, (1814 and 1829), Amount and particulars of the registered and other debts due by the Co, at the three presidencies (30th Apr 1829); Stock per computation of the Co (exclusive of their capital stock) in India and England, the Indian stock account calculated at the rates of 2 s for the current rupee, 2s 3d the Bombay rupee, 8s the Pagoda and 6s 6d for the China trade, (E.I.Co, 1814-17); Account of the profit or loss on all goods sold in England by the Co, distinguishing India and China, together with all other commercial profits accrued in England, also showing the surplus remaining after providing for payment of dividends on capital stock and interest on Home bond debt, Amount appropriated of surplus profits accrued in England; Territorial branch in account with commercial, in respect of bill of exchange drawn from India on account of interest of India debt, Specification of sums applied by Court of Directors in England to discharge of principal of India debt; Specification of sums appropriated to the reductions of the Home bond debt; Specification of particulars of payments on account of charges of merchandise; Surplus commercial profits of Co after payment of the dividends on capital stock together with amount appropriated and showing the balance remaining unappropriated, (India, 1827-32); State of the finances of India at close of the Co's present term (1832) compared with actual accounts of these finances of 1827/30; General result in India at the rate of exchange used in parl accounts (revenue and charges) (1827/30); General result of prospective estimate of Court of Directors, dt 10th Mar 1832 after converting surplus revenue into British currency, at rate which it is expected to realize, Estimate of account between two branches of Co's affairs to the close of 1837/4 calculated at exchange applicable to their amount under plan of 1814, (India, 1814-30) Account of profit and loss on all goods sold by Co in 1829/30 distinguishing India and China and specifying invoice price and amount of exchange used in parl accounts; Statement between territorial and commercial branches of Co's affairs, in respect of territorial and political payments in England separately from transactions which relate to remittance of India debt, (India, 1814-29) - Rates at which bills of exchange drawn for

interest of India debt and on the other accounts, comprised in the remittance branch of accounts between territorial and commercial debts have been discharged in England; (S.I.Co, 1814-17) ; Statement of profit and loss upon Co's goods sold in Mar and Sep sales together with other commercial profits resulting to Co in England together with the ultimate surplus liable to the appropriation; (S.I.Co, 1817-20) ; Statement of profit and loss upon Co's goods sold; (S.I.Co, 1820-31) ; Account of profit and loss upon all goods sold by Co distinguishing India and China and specifying invoice price and several charges respectively, also sale amount, showing likewise the net product of the commerce in Gr Britain after defraying all charges; Account of profit and loss on all goods sold by the Co distinguishing India and China covering prime cost of investment at mercantile rate of exchange as ascertained from the rate at which bills were drawn from Calcutta on London deducting 12 month's interest for passage and sight (1830/31); (S.I.Co, 1814-31) ; Surplus commercial profits of Co after payments of dividends on capital stock and interest upon bond debts; Amount of loss from which commercial branch is entitled to be relieved in respect to investment from India, provided as remittance to meet bills of exchange for interest of India debt (1830/31); Account between territorial and commercial branches of Co's affairs in respect to territorial and political payments in England, separately from transactions which relate to remittance of India debt (1829/30); Charges of civil and military administration of the three presidencies of India together with those of Princes of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca (1831); (British India, 1831) ; Comparative table showing charges of three presidencies in higher departments of the executive, legislative and diplomatic administrations; (S.I.Co, 1805-31) ; Account of expenses attending establishment called the S.I. College at Fort St George, Pt II (India, 1814/15) ; Export trade of UK to Bengal, Madras and Bombay; (S.I.Co, 1814, 1829) ; Imports from all places eastward of Cape of Good Hope (China excepted) into UK giving quantity of goods imported and prices; Export trade of UK to all places eastward of the Cape with the exception of China during the yr 1814; Export from Gr Britain to India; (Bengal, Bombay, 1813/14, 1827/28) ; Import and export; (India, 1814, 1828) ; Value of principal articles of export to India; (India, 1815, 1831) ; Prices of imported and exported goods; (S.I.Co, 1815-31) ; Export of British cotton manufactures and twist to India and China; (Calcutta, 1813-31) ; Total value of merchandise imported at Calcutta from Gr Britain by private trade; (S.I.Co, 1809-29) ; Account of all sums written off as losses and of all outstanding balances standing in books of several commercial agents; (S.I.Co, 1811-31) ; Annual produce of S.I. Indigo; Average value of a chest of indigo (1823-31); (Bengal, 1825) ; Rates of duty chargeable on goods imported by sea into Calcutta and other ports belonging to Fort William; Rates of duty chargeable and drawback allowed on articles, the produce and manufacture of country exported by sea from Calcutta and other ports belonging to presidency of Fort William; (India, 1850) ; Export from Calcutta to Madras and Bombay; (S.I.Co, 1825-30) ; Return of purchases and sales of sugar of every kind by the Co, average price of each quality; (Gr Britain, 1812, 1816) ; Value of certain principal articles exported from Gr Britain to places East of the Cape; (Calcutta, 1814-27) ; Ballion imported into Calcutta by sea; (India, 1810-28) ; Amount of all treasure imported into and exported from three presidencies; (India, 1821-28) ; Value of merchandise imported and exported between Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and the Arabian and Persian Gulf; (Madras, 1821-28) ; Amount of duties levied in Madras territories upon goods imported from and exported to and departed from Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Amount of customs collected on import trade and value of trade from Arabian and Persian Gulf; (Madras, 1821-28) ; Amount of duties levied in Madras territories upon goods imported from and exported to Persian Gulf, Arabia and Red Sea; (India, 1827/28) ; Amount of customs collected on import trade from Persian Gulf; (India, 1780-1830) ; Quantity of indigo imported into Gr Britain and Ireland; (India, 1831) ; Estimate of proposed establishment for a steamer of 270 tons, with her daily consumption of coals for 41 days to Suez and back to Bombay and her other expenses; (S.I.Co, 1814-31) ; Account of exports by Co distinguishing military stores from merchandise; (India, 1793-1831) ; No of ships and amount of tonnage entered inwards at the ports of Calcutta, Fort St George and Bombay and Surat from countries beyond territories of three presidencies; Quantity of each article of produce shipped at Calcutta to countries beyond territories of three presidencies; Quantity or value of each article of foreign production or manufacture sent into the interior of the presidencies of Bengal and Madras from ports of Calcutta and Madras; Vol 3. (India, 1816/17 - 1820/21) ; Export of opium to China; (India, 1816-31) ; Consumption and value of Indian opium in China; (Bengal, 1831) ; Aggregate govt demand on various estates within diets of Bengal farmed by court of wards, rent paid by farmer, and profit accruing to wards; (Bombay, 1818-28) ; Revenue yielded from ceded territories; (Bihar, Benares and Barisal, 1810-27) ; Land revenue; (Bengal, 1811-31) ; Gross receipts, charges and net receipts of main branches of revenues of Bengal (stamps, land revenue, sayar, abkaree, customs, salt, opium); (India, 1829/30) ; Gross revenue of S.I. in India and British possessions (land revenue, salt, opium transit duties, custom duties, sayar and abkaree duties, moturpha tax, town duties, wheel, tobacco, stamps and pilgrim tax) in Bombay, Bengal, and Madras; (Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, and Benares, 1790/91, 1793/94, 1800/01, 1829/30) ; Land revenue, (N. Provinces, Provinces of Oudak, 1806/07, 1811/12, 1819/20, and 1829/30) ; Land revenue, (Presidency of Fort St George, 1805/06, 1814/15 and 1829/30) ; Land revenue, (Presidency of Bombay 1808/09, 1822/23 and 1829/30) ; Land revenue; (Permanent) settled areas of Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1829/30) ; Jummah, (Broach, Hansoot, Pergunnah, 1818) ; Rate per

begah which govt land would pay, alienated lands in Broach, Oolaster and Hansoots, pergunnahs being stated according to settlement of them by revenue survey out; (Bombay, 1818) ; Proportion of revenue to no of pergunnahs, villages and inhabitants of different collectorates; (Broach collectorate, 1815-20) ; Customs at different ports of collectorate; (Broach Pergunnah, 1803-21) ; Land revenue; (Broach pergunnah, 1810-29) ; Highest prices of grain; (Central Gujarat, 1820) ; Prices of grains in certain towns; (Bombay, 1822) ; Increase of revenue and reduction of expenses; (Poona, Ahmednagar, Gandesh and Carnatic, 1822) ; Rates of assessments; (Zillah of Madras, settlement in S. division of Arcot, 1826) ; Poonjah and Manjah Land and garden, (Dindigul, 1826) ; Survey assessment of two villages; (Bengal and Coromandel coast, 1794-1829) ; Quantity and value of rice, wheat and all other grain and pulse exported from several ports of Bengal to ports and places on Coromandel coast; (Dehej pergunnah, 1809-19) ; Account of revenue paid; (Broach collectorate, 1819) ; No of villages, inhabitants, area; (Jumhoozer pergunnah, 1818) ; Average rate of produce of principal articles of cultivation and prices of grain; (Poona, Ahmednagar, Dharwar, Khandesh collectorates, 1827/28) ; Proportion of civil expenses to whole revenue; Proportion of branches of revenue; Populations; (Beccan, 1814, 1828) ; Comparison of wages of artificers, and other public servants (monthly wages) under Peshwas and British Govts; (Poona, 1811, 1815, 1828) ; Prices of grains, pulses and others articles; (Bombay Presidency, 1814-30) ; Net revenue derived from salt, Net revenue derived from opium (1820-24); Net revenue derived from inland customs and transit duties, sea customs, and from sayar and abkaree duties, (Bombay, 1827) ; Invoice of silk forwarded to Bombay from Dharwar; (Bengal, 1803-27) ; Quantity of salt sold, gross proceeds, net profits and average of net profits; (W. Provinces, 1823-31) ; Net revenue derived from sale of salt; (S.I.Co, 1792-1823) ; Quantity of opium in chests and maunds, sold at public sales of S.I.Co distinguishing Patna, Benares and Malwa and specifying price; (Bengal, 1813) ; Rates of export and import customs and drawbacks at several port and places; (Calcutta, 1811) ; Rates of duties to be levied on various articles on their importation into Calcutta by sea; Drawbacks allowed on various goods imported from the interior of the country and from sea on exportation from Calcutta by sea; (S.I.Co, 1819) ; Rates levied on articles, the produce or manufacture of the UK or of foreign Europe imported from the UK; (Madras, 1819) ; Rates and duties levied on various goods (not being the manufacture of the UK or of Europe) on their importation into Madras by sea on British or Asiatic bottoms and drawbacks allowed on re-export to the UK; (Bombay, 1813-15) ; Tariff of duties on trade between UK and India payable at Bombay; (India, 1813-30) ; Expenses of maintenance of forces in presidencies and dependant settlements, total cost of artillery, presidency-wise; Expenses on infantry, presidency-wise, Expenses on persons employed as general staff, presidency-wise; No of European and native medical officers employed and expenses on them; (India, 1793-1850) ; No of Europeans and natives employed in army, presidency-wise; Annual expenses of military forces, presidency-wise, Expenses of staff and of military depts presidency-wise (1813-30); (India, 1852) ; Statistics regarding pay and allowances of the army personnel; Pay and allowances of native troops, presidency-wise; Estimates of receipts and expenditure of native military fund; (India, 1813) ; Territories and tributaries acquired in India since 1813 with name of region and state, dt of treaty or cession, particulars of cessions, tributes etc; Acquired territories, gross receipts, population, surface in sq miles; (India, 1817-28) ; Stipend paid to native princes, their relatives and dependants whose territories are incorporated with British possessions or transferred to other families; Amount received on account of subsidies from native princes; Amount of tribute received from native princes of central India.

(Report contains important information on judicial and political matters in India. Pre-census population of some dists and pergunnahs is also included).

30 Gr Britain, HC. Report from the select com on the tea duties; with minutes of evidence.

London: Official, 1834 136 HQ 518 of 1834 SM Pr Good.

S.I.Co, c 1825-38 : Tea - varieties - purchase - import - sale - prices - duties.

Statistics; (S.I.Co, 1833) ; Quantities of various teas imported from China by Co's officers into Britain and prices charged for them in Co's sales; (S.I.Co, 1834) ; Prices of various teas charged at Co's sales; (S.I.Co, 1833/34) ; Quantities of teas sold by Co and amount of duty collected on each quality; (S.I.Co, 1824-26, 1830-32) ; Quantities of Congou and Joha teas sold by Co in Britain; (S.I.Co, 1830-34) ; Quantities of various teas remaining unsold.

31 Gr Britain, HL. Select com of HL appointed to consider of the petition of the East India Co for relief, 14-2-1840. Report with the minutes of evidence and spp, Vol 1. (Lord Ell-aborough).

London: Official, 1840 xxi + 210 ind spp HL 43 of 1840 (similar to 353 of 1840, HC) G1P Pr Good.

India, 1833-40 : Petition of the Co for relief regarding duties imposed on imports into UK, particularly sugar, coffee, rum,

pepper, tobacco, cotton, silk, drugs, tea and provision of navigation laws relating to Lassors.

Statistics : (India, 1835-39) : Bills of India, advances in China, advances in India, sales of silk, (India, 1835-39) Quantity of run imported into UK; Territorial payments made in England by Co, (India, 1831-39) ; Total importation, delivery and stocks of bandannoes, choppans (printed articles) and corahs (white silk) compiled chiefly from warehouse returns for Port of London; Rate of duty payable on sundry articles imported from E. Indies' (1834-37), (India, 1830-38), Quantities of pepper imported into and exported from UK, (India, 1814-37) ; Imports and exports of treasure at each presidency, (Fort William, 1836) Rates of duty to be charged on goods imported and exported by sea into any port of the presidency; (Bombay, 1836) ; Rates of duty to be charged on goods imported and exported from any place in the Presidency, (Comparative statistics of other countries like Cuba, Porto Rico, Brazil, China regarding trade).

32 Gr Britain, HC. Commercial distress : First and Second reports from the secret comt relating to terms, conditions etc. for making advances in India upon goods. Report with minutes of evidence and app, 1847, 4 Vols. (F.F.Baring).

London : Official, 1848, 1ind app HC 395, 584 of 1848 NL Fr Useable.

India, c 1847 : Vol 1 - First report and Vol 2 - Second report : Trade of India with England - effect of E.I.Co making advances on goods hypothecated with them in India - interference by Co with trades by private merchants - reasons of depressed state of trade between India and England - exportation of silver from India - amount of revenue of Co remitted to England, India stock - prices; Vol 3 - App, Vol 4 : Supplemental app.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1837-47) . Total value of import and export to Gr Britain; (India, 1834-47) Amount requisitioned for bills on India and advances on hypothecation by Co, Quantity of cotton imported into UK, (Bengal, Madras and Bombay, 1834-48) ; Amount of advances made by Co on hypothecation of produce with rates of exchange, (India, 1846/47) . Quantities of various grains, meals and flours exported to Britain and imported therefrom; (British India, 1843-48) : Amount raised by govt, in India by the hypothecation of produce and in London by sale of bills on Indian territories, (E.I.Co, 1841-48) ; Amount of weekly deposits of Co with Bank of England; (Bengal Presidency, 1837-47) Value of private merchandise import from and export to Britain and other parts of the world.

(Comt appointed principally to enquire into causes of commercial distress in England and to examine how far it was affected by issue of bank notes payable on demand).

See also items 2.1-1, 2, 5.520-1 to 5; 6.111-1, 2, 3, 15.130-1, 2; 15.50-3, 4, 5.

16 112 RELATIONS WITH PRINCES, THEIR STATES AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS

Nabobs of Carnatic

1 Gr Britain, HC. The first (to twenty-sixth) report of the commissioners appointed under an agreement, concluded on the 10th of Jul, 1805, between the E.I.Co and the private creditors of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic (46 Geo, III. C. 133) 1806-30, 26 Vols.

London : Official, 1806-30, Parl Papers 9 (1806/07), 16 of 1807, 19 of 1808, 25 of 1809, 21 of 1810, 9 of 1810/11, 24 of (1812), 8 of 1812/13, 28 of 1813/14, 27 of 1814/15, 39 of 1816, 31 of 1817, 38 of 1818, 44 of 1819, 23 of 1819/20, 72 of 1820, 26 of 1821, 27 of 1822, 31 of 1823, 42 of 1824, 44 of 1825, 72 of 1826, 33 of 1826/27, 36 of 1828, 54 of 1829, 114 of 1830. BM Fr Good.

Carnatic, 1806-30 : Debts; Claims; Enquiry; Adjudication; Awards and settlements.

Statistics : (Carnatic, 1806-30) : Amount of principal and interest claimed on the nabobs and amount of awards made by commissioners to various parties; Fifth report : (Carnatic, 1804) : Principal and interest payable by Nawab Omdut Ul Omrah and New Eliza Cockburn.

2 Gr Britain, HC. Report from the comt on the petition of the creditors of the nabobs of Arcot.

London : Official, 1806 25 app HC 60 of 1806; HC 407 of 1818 (similar to HL 37 of 1819) BM Fr Good.

Arcot, 1805 : Debts of nabobs - report of comt of inquiry - agreement between E.I.Co and creditors of nabobs.

3 Gr Britain, HC. (Carnatic debts.) Abstract account of the adjudications made by the Commissioners of Carnatic debts since their report to the House dt the 25th Nov 1813 specifying the names of the claimants whether as principals, executors, assignees or attornies, the amount of the claims and the decision whether in favour or against the claims.

London : Official, 1814 1 HC 273 of 1814 GIPR Fr Good. Carnatic, 1813/14 : Nabobs' debts - settlement

Statistics (Carnatic, 1813/14) . Settlement of nabobs' debts.

4 Gr Britain. Comt on the petitions of certain creditors of the nabob of the Carnatic, 1817. Report with minutes of evidence and an app (Binning, T.P. Courtenay).

London : Official, 1818, 55 app HC 407 of 1818 NL Fr Good.

Carnatic, c 1817 Loans extended by British subjects to native princes - legal restrictions on moneylending activities of Europeans from 1797 onwards.

Statistics (Carnatic, 1796-1804) Money advanced to and received from nabob of Carnatic by Thomas Parry, (Carnatic, 1800-02) Money advanced to and received from nabob of Carnatic by Chase, Chalmers and MacDouall.

5 Gr Britain, HL. Minutes of evidence taken before the Lords comt to whom was referred the bill, intitled an act for giving relief to Messrs Chase and Co, formerly bankers of Madras, William Abbott and Richard Arthur Matfield, of the same place, agents and merchants; and Thomas Parry, also of Madras, merchant, against the provisions of an act passed in the thirty-seventh year of HM's reign, intitled "An act for the better administration of justice at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and for preventing British subjects from being concerned in loans to the native princes in India," under the circumstances therein mentioned.

London Official, 1819 71 HL 111 of 1819 BM Fr Good.

Carnatic, c 1798 Loans to nabob.

Statistics . Stray statistics regarding loans to nabob of Carnatic.

(Deed of covenants between the E.I.Co and creditors of the late nabobs providing for the liquidation of their debts).

6 Madras. Commissioner appointed under Madras Act III of 1867, for the examination and settlement of claims against HR Prince Asem Jah Bahadoor, 1867. Report (with app) 2 Vols. (G.A.Roberts).

Madras : Official, 1869 and 1871, NL Fr Bad.

Carnatic, 1867 : Vol 1 : Report, Vol 2 : Second report.

Statistics Vol 1 (Madras, 1867) . Money value of claims against Prince Asem Jah, Vol 2 (Madras, 1855-65) . Debts contracted and wages remaining unpaid by the prince, Debts contracted in mortgage of jewels and landed property by members of family of the prince.

7 Gr Britain, HC. (Report and) Minutes of evidence on the subject of Marquis Wellesely (Oude Chargee) (Viscount Falk Stone).

London : Official, 1806/07 101 HC 177, 240 of 1806 BM Fr Good.

Oudh, c 1793-1805 : Revenue; Military subsidy payable by Nawab to E.I.Co.

Statistics : (Oudh, 1793) : Revenues receivables from Amils.

(HC 177 of 1806 : Papers, HC 240 of 1806 . Minutes of evidence).

8 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (Oude claims). Copy of report from E.C. Bayley, Extra Judicial Commissioner of Oude, to the Chief Commissioner of Oude, on the subject of certain claims against the late native govt of Oude. (E.C.Bayley).

London : Official, 1862 27 app HC 428 of 1862 BM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1862 : Debts of the nabobs.

Statistics : (Oudh, 1776/77) Claim of Maj James Webber on Nawab Asaf-ud-Dowla. Stray statistics regarding debts of nabobs.

9 Gr Britain, HC. E. India (Oude claims). Copy of the proceedings and reports which have been made by the com appointed by the gov of India to investigate and report upon the cases of the several claimants against the late state of Oude.

London : Official, 1866 17 HC 301 of 1866 EM Fr Good.

Oudh, 1865-65 : Claims on native govt - inquiry.

Statistics : (Oudh, 1785-1805) : Claims of R. Firth on the nawab. Stray statistics regarding claims on govt of Awadh.

Tanjore

10 Gr Britain, HC. The first (to tenth) report of the commissioners appointed under an agreement, concluded on the 11th Feb 1824 between the E.I.Co and the private creditors of His late Highness Asaer Singh, formerly Rajah of Tanjore, 10 Vols. 1824.

London : Official, 1825-34, Parl paper 45 of 1825, 73 of 1826, 34 of 1826/27, 37 of 1828, 95 of 1829, 19 of 1830/31, 42 of 1831, 96 of 1831/32, 104 of 1833, 6 of 1834, EM Fr Good.

Tanjore, 1825-34 : Debts; Claims; Enquiry; Adjudication.

Statistics : (Tanjore, 1825-34) : Money claimed on Raja by various parties and adjudication in favour of and against various parties given by commissioners.

11 Gr Britain, HC. Indexes to reports of Commissioners, 1806-47. (E. India).

London : Official, 1847 285 HC 710-VI of 1847 EM Fr Good.

British India, 1837-47 : Agricultural land - ownership; Slavery - agrastic - domestic; Indigo - advances - affrays; Judicia-ries - salaries; Stamp revenues; Seamen; Shipping; Weights and measures.

(Law Commissioners : Index to Reports, 1837-47; Carnatic debts : Index to reports, 1805-30; Tanjore debts : Index to reports, 1825-34).

Travancore

12 Gr Britain. Select com on the petition of Mr Bury Hutchinson, 1832. Rajah of Travancore - Hutchinson's claim : Report (W. Hougham).

London : Official, 1832, 7 Parl paper C4 1831/32 ML Fr Useable.

Travancore, c 1832 : Money advanced by John Hutchinson, late commercial resident at Anjengo, to Rajah of Travancore during 1782-97 to enable Rajah to perform his political engagements and commercial contracts with E.I.Co.

16.2 EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

16.21 COMMODITYWISE

Bullion

1 Gr Britain, HC. Report from the select com on bank acts; together with the proceedings of the com, minutes of evidence, app and ind, Pts 1 and 2.

London : Official, 1856 12 + 518 HC 220 of 1856, HC 220-I of 1857 EM Fr Good.

India, 1856/57 : Bullion - imports; India house drafts; Trade - procedure.

Gloves

2 Zanzibar. Com appointed to discuss the rationalisation of the glove industry, 1929. Report (G.D.Kiropp).

Zanzibar : Official, 1929, 15 OIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1929 : Rationalisation of glove industry in Zanzibar - Indian national association represented on com.

3 Zanzibar. Mission appointed to investigate the glove trade in India and Burma, Ceylon, British Malaya and the Dutch E. Indies, 1932. Report (with app) (G.D.Kiropp).

Zanzibar : Official, 1933, 79 maps app OIFE Fr Good.

India and Burma, c 1932 : India - Zanzibar glove trade - extent of trade; Import of glove oil; Bombay and Calcutta markets; Chief subsidiary importing centres; Internal distribution; Effects of export control in Zanzibar on India's trade; Demand conditions; Oil and "vanilla" market.

Statistics : (India, 1922-35) : Gloves, produce, total imports, re-exports, retained for home consumption; Different categories imported for home consumption; Quantities and value of glove oil imported; (Bombay presidency, 1922-32) : Glove imports; Re-exports; (Bengal and Madras Presidencies, 1922-32) : Glove imports; (Bombay, Delhi, Agra, Cawnpore, Calcutta, Madras, Bangalore, Mysore, c 1932) : Current price of standard quality gloves.

Cotton

4 Gr Britain, HC. Papers relating to E. India affairs vis copies of the proceedings of the Court of Directors and the com of warehouses of the E.I.Co etc.

London : Official, 1810 32 HC 288 of 1810 OIFE Fr Good.

E. India, 1797-1810 : Trade cotton - rate of freight; Shipping.

5 Bombay. Com to inquire into and report upon the extent, as well as the causes, of the decline into which the cotton trade was alleged to have fallen, and to suggest remedial measures, 1846. Cotton trade (East India) : A copy of the report; together with the app thereto; and of any despatch and correspondence of the Bombay govt arising out of the above report. (R. Spooner).

London : Official, 1847, 70 HC 712 of 1847 ML Fr Useable.

India, c 1846 : Cotton - production and export - trade, depression, causes.

Statistics : (India, 1844-46) : Quantity of cotton exported to China and Gr Britain; (Bombay Port, 1834-46) : Quantity and value of cotton exported, destination-wise; (Madras Port, 1835-46) : Quantity and value of cotton exported, destination-wise; (Calcutta Port, 1833-46) : Quantity and value of cotton exported, destination-wise; (Pulicootin Port, 1833-46) : Quantity and value of cotton exported, destination-wise; (Gujerat, 1854-45) : Quantity of cotton exported to Bombay; (Broach, 1854-46) : Area under cotton and total cultivated area, rate of assessment, average yield of cotton, remission granted to cotton lands; (Surat, c 1846) : Average yield rate of assessment and market price of different crops; (Surat, 1854-46) : No of villages, area under cotton and total cultivation, rates of assessment, average yield of cotton, amount of remission granted on cotton land; (Dharwar, c 1846) : Area under cotton and rates of assessment; (Belgaum Collectorate, 1844-46) : Acres of govt and lease land under cotton, revenue and remission on cotton land, talooka-wise; (Metch, 1835-46) : Cotton exported from different ports.

6 Bombay. Commissioners appointed under govt resolution no 1128, dt 3rd Mar 1873, to inquire into the working of the Cotton Frauds Act (ix of 1865). Report with minutes of evidence and other app (A. Rogon; H. H. Fogo).

Bombay : Official, 1875, 84 ML Fr Good.

Bombay, c 1873 : Cotton adulteration.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

Cotton manufactures

7 India, Dept of Commerce. Trade mission to the Near East and Africa, 1928. Report (with app) (D.B.Meak and F.M.Maloney).

Delhi : Official, 1928, 402 maps ill ind app OIFE Fr Good.

India, 1928 : Countries covered by mission - Persia, Iraq, Turkey, Syria, Egypt, Sudan, Aden, Uganda, Zanzibar, Kenya, Tanganyika, Portuguese E. Africa, Union of S. Africa - samples collected from different centres - India's chief potential markets at current prices for different commodities - exhaustive accounts for each country regarding foreign trade.

Statistics : (India, c 1920) : India's share in foreign trade of different countries; India's share in cotton piece goods imports into various countries by classes, grey, bleached, printed etc; India's share in cotton yarn imports of different countries in quantity and value.

(Diagram showing imports of different descriptions of cotton piece goods).

See also item 16.110-8.

Gold thread etc.

8 Bombay, Dept of Industries. Enquiry regarding the manufacturing of gold thread and allied embroidery goods in Europe, 1923. Report (with app) (S.J.G.Shastry).

Burat : Official, 1923, 64 maps ill glos app GIFE Fr

India, 1923 : Condition of Indian gold thread industry in the face of foreign competition - need for improved mechanical methods based on European experiences - Government aid - central institution - demonstration factory - training - art and trade museum.

Statistics : (India, 1905-22) : Gold and silver thread imports; (India, 1889-1922) : Imports of lametta.

Gunpowder

See item 16.21-13.

Machinery

9 India, Commerce Dept. Machinery cont, 1922. Report (Mr A.H.Koyd).

Delhi : Official, 1922, 8 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1922 : New definition of machinery to allow increased import of machinery.

Opium

10 Gr Britain, HC. Report from the select com on the trade with China, 1839. Report with minutes of evidence and an app and ind (John Abel Smith).

London : Official, 1840, vi + 215 ind app HO 359 of 1840 GIFE Fr Usable.

India, 1818-40 : Opium - trade with China, quantity, value - revenue - prices - smuggling.

Statistics : (Patna, Benares, Malwa, 1837/38) : Opium price; (India, 1818-28) : Consumption and value of opium in China; (India, 1820-31) : Opium shipped at the Calcutta port to China, Penang, Sumatra and Pegue; (India, 1836) : Statement of purchases of Patna and Malwa opium made by Jardine, Matheson and Co in Canton.

11 Gr Britain, Commissioners appointed by W.H.March, C.M.G., the officer administering the gov't of Hongkong to inquire into the circumstances attending the alleged smuggling from Hongkong into China of opium and other goods, 1882. Hongkong : Report. (G. Phillipps).

London : Official, 1884, 10 Parl paper C 3983 of 1884 HL Fr Med.

India, c 1882 : Smuggling of Indian opium, salt, saltpetre and ammonium through Hongkong into China.

Statistics : (Malwa, Patna, Benares etc) 1878-1882) : Opium exports to China.

Salt

12 Bombay, Territorial Dept Revenue. Officer on Special duty, salt dept. Report on the questions of weighing or measuring salt. 1851. (A. DeLisle).

Bombay : Official, 1851, 36 app ill IOL Fr Good.

Bombay, 1851 : Salt - to devise uniform mode of measuring salt, to ensure delivery at different ports the same quantity of salt

shipped at Bombay - unfair trade practices due to diversity of measures used.

(Includes correspondence on subject between DeLisle and Bombay gov't; Tract 256).

Saltpetre

13 Gr Britain, Com of Privy Council for Trade, E.I.Co cont of warehouses on manufacturers of gunpowder and other commodities made from saltpetre, 1793. Report with app. (F.Baring).

London : Official, 1793, 24 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1793 : Manufactures of gunpowder and other commodities made from saltpetre seek permission to import saltpetre freely - not advantageous to E.I.Co or public - Co sells saltpetre at a loss to public - low employment in gunpowder manufacture - manufacturers are opulent - large profits to manufacturers - reduced price of gunpowder bore no relation to reduction in price of saltpetre - trade requires no assistance - reduction in price of saltpetre was no advantage to public - recommend establishing mills for manufacture of gunpowder for supplying superior quality and at a cheaper rate without detriment to Co or public.

Statistics : (India, 1783-89) : Prices of saltpetre and gunpowder; Cost of materials of gunpowder and price of gunpowder (1783 and 1789); (Gr Britain, 1780-91) : Quantity of saltpetre exported; (Gr Britain, 1780-93) : Quantity of gunpowder exported and saltpetre imported; (Gr Britain, 1763-92) : Quantity of saltpetre put up, sold and refused with average price of each sale and each year.

Sugar

14 E.I.Co. Com of warehouses. A report relative to the culture of sugar, 1792 (John Smith Burgess).

London : E.I.Co, 1792 vi + 64 + 42 app IOL Fr Good.

Bengal, 1770-92 : Sugar - export to Gr Britain; Raw silk and piece-goods - export.

Statistics : (Bengal, 1785-89) : Sugar - export to Gr Britain, quantity, varieties, value; (Bengal, 1764-89) : Raw silk and piece-goods - export.

(Flea to abolish high import duty on sugar in Gr Britain).

(Tract 425).

15 E.I.Co. Com on buying and ware-houses, report on the sugar trade, 1822. Report with app. (James Patison).

London : Official, 1822 x + 275 + 54 + 131 + 78 iii app GIFE Fr Usable.

British India, 1796-1822 : Sugar - culture and produce - profit and loss in sugar trade - import from Bengal - export to Madras and Bombay - Board of trade's attentive consideration - cultivation - factories, machinery - sugar cultivation in Mys, Bengal, Cadappah, Rajohmundry and Ganjan - expenses of cultivation of sugar-cane in Bengal.

Statistics : (British India, 1698-1708, 1748-62) : Account of value of sugar exported to England, (Bengal, 1792) : Profit and loss on sugar export; Export of sugar, opium, pepper, turmeric, hemp, cotton piecegoods, raw silk, rice, wheat to Bombay and Madras, Raw silk and piecegoods exported to Latt; Comparative statement of profits derivable from a bigha of land cultivated with sugarcane and what might be obtained from the same land if cultivated with crop like cotton or rice; (Madras, 1785-89) : Sugar and sugarcandy and jaggery import; (Banarus Province, 1792) : Sugar and jaggery produced and exported to Bengal and Bihar; (Benares province, 1788-90) : Sugar, jaggery, joses export; (Calcutta, 1773-87) : Sugar import, (Bangapur, 1792) : Estimate of probable cost and charges of sugar at factory; (Burdwan province, 1792) : Expense of cultivating sugarcane and preparing sugar; (Birbook, Shahabad, Decca, Dinajpur, Murehidabad, Burdwan, Midnapur, Birbhum, Tumluck, Hidgellee, 24 parganas, Chittagong, Sylhet, Furna dist, 1792) : Sugar produce, consumption, export; (India, 1793) : Quantity of produce, price exported, quantity in factory of sugar (Bengal, 1793) : Quantity of sugar shipped; (Soorool, 1793) : Detail of produce of sugar at Soorool factory; (Dacca, 1794) : Statement explanatory of the invoice forwarded from an account transmitted by the committee of Junglehary Bazar; (Gasepur, 1795) : Sugar manufacture; (Anknapilly and Gassiacotah parganas, 1797) : Manufacture of raw sugar; (Masulipatan circar, 1797) : Cost of manufacture of sugar; (Canton, 1816) : Price of sugar candy; (Benares, Now and Asingur, 1819-21) : Estimate of sugar to be provided to Board of trade at Benares, Now and Asingur factories; (Bengal, 1791) : Duties payable on sugar; (Bengal, 1798-1801) : Export of sugar from British plantations; (Carnatic, 1800) : Price of refined white sugarcandy, refined white soft sugar, brown sugarcandy; (Dinajpur dist, 1803-14) : Cost of manufac-

ture of sugar; (Bangapur, 1809-14); Cost of machine of sugar manufacture; (Bihar, Gorakhpur, 1809-14); Cost of manufacture of sugar; (Bengal, 1793); Expense of cultivating sugar land by hired labour; (Bengal, 1794); Cost of manufacture of sugar; (Bengal, 1793); Expenses of cultivating sugar land by hired labour; (Bengal, 1794); Cost of sugarcane cultivation; (Burdwan, Birbhoon dists, 1794); Average expense and produce of land cultivated with sugarcane; (Calcutta, 1794); Sugarcane prices; (E.I.Co, 1793-1822); Quantity of sugar exported to Gr Britain; (E.I.Co, 1808-22); Sugar exported to and duties charged in Gr Britain; (E.I.Co, 1791-1821); Quantity and sale amount of E. India sugar distinguishing Co's from private trade; (E.I.Co, 1814-22); Sugar export to Gr Britain; (Calcutta, 1813-17); Market prices of cheese sugar; (Bengal, 1816-18); Sugar export to Gr Britain, America, Bombay, Malabar; (India, 1795-1821); Value of sugar export; (E.I.Co, 1791-1821); Estimate of profit and loss on the E.I.Co's raw sugar sold.

(Comparative information and statistics of sugarcane production and sugar manufacture in West Indies and particularly in Jamaica Islands).

16 Gr Britain, Parl. Select com on sugar and coffee planting, 1848. Report (1 to 8) from the select com on sugar and coffee planting; together with minutes of evidence, app and lmd. (Lord George Bentinck).

London: Official, 1848 ind app HC 399, 400, 409 of 1847/48; 123 137, 147, 184, 206, 230, 245, 261 and 361-II of 1848 GIFE Fr Usable.

India, 1830-47; First report: Imports into and exports from Calcutta to Gr Britain - rum - sugar - cotton goods - merchandise - treasure; Cultivation of sugarcane in India. Production of sugar; Cost; Inputs; Cultivation of sugar in Mauritius - labour; Import of labour from India; Second report: Production of sugar in Mauritius - import of labour from India; Seventh report: Export from Gr Britain to Bombay, Madras and Calcutta; Import from India to UK. Eighth report: Production of sugar in India and Mauritius - labour; Imports of British manufactures to Calcutta; Exports from Calcutta to Gr Britain.

Statistics: First report: (India, 1835-47); Quantity of sugar exported from Calcutta to Gr Britain; (India, 1834-47); Imports and exports of merchandise between Calcutta and Gr Britain; (India, 1833-47); Exports of sugar from Calcutta to various countries. Declared value of machinery and millwork exported from UK to British possessions in India (1835-46); (UK, 1847); Prices of E. India sugar in London, its cost, freight, insurance etc. (UK, 1844-47); Abstract of cargoes of ships cleared to Calcutta, from London, Liverpool and the Clyde; (India, 1816-43); Exports of cotton goods to UK and Europe; (India, 1824/25); Expenses and return on cultivation of one beegah black garden land with sugar cane at Chakum, Poona Collectorate, cultivators being renters of land; (India, 1843-45); Declared value in India of various articles imported from India into England. Amount in value of imports (exclusive of treasure) into India, from Europe, America and China (1843/44); (UK, 1833-46); Quantities of sugar imported into UK from Co's territories; (India, 1845-47); Monthwise price of sugar at Calcutta exchanges; (India, 1840-45); Gross trade of three presidencies with Mauritius; (India, 1846); Estimated expenditure at Chittwaleah sugar works (Madras), when two sets of machinery are at work; (India, 1816-37); Cotton and silk piece-goods, raw silk, exported from three presidencies; (UK, 1838-47); Exports and imports between Liverpool and Calcutta. No of vessels and tonnage from Liverpool to B; (India, 1846, 1847); Export of sugar from Calcutta to Gr Britain, monthwise; (India, 1809/10, 1819/20, 1829/30, 1839/40); Revenue derived from land sayer, abkarry etc in upper and lower provinces of Bengal, Madras and Bombay and charges and surplus or deficit; Comparative percentage rate at which Indian revenue was collected; (India, 1836-46); Quantity and value of sugar exported from three presidencies to all parts of the world, distinguishing yearly exports of UK; Trade of three presidencies in coffee, distinguishing yearly exports of UK. Net imports of treasure into Calcutta, Port St George, and Bombay; (UK, 1824-47); Results of different modes of remittance from India and China, for supply of the home treasury; (UK, 1829-47); Advances on hypothecation of goods; (India, 1837-47); Month-wise statement of bills purchased from merchants on hypothecation of goods, in Bengal, Madras and Bombay Presidencies; Memorandum of bills drawn by Court on each presidency; (India, 1836-46); Net imports and exports of treasure, by sea, in each presidency; Second report: (Mauritius, 1846/47); Monthly expenses attendant upon number of Indian labourers at three estates; Seventh report: (Madras Presidency, 1844); Bates of poonjah (dry land) and moonjah (wet land) assessment in maritime district; (UK, 1845-48); Length and value of cotton goods of various descriptions exported to Bombay, Madras and Calcutta; (UK, 1843-45); Length, weight and value of cotton goods of various descriptions exported to Bombay, Madras and Calcutta; (Mauritius, 1847); Particulars of immigrants introduced into colony; Return of immigrants introduced into colony at public expense; Returns of immigrants received by different ships and distributed to various estates; (Calcutta, 1846/47); No of death on board emigrant vessels during passage, between Calcutta and Sandheads (Mauritius); Eighth report: (India, 1836-46); Net imports of treasure; (India, 1834-47); Trade between Calcutta and Gr Britain.

(Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth reports refer to West Indies only).

Wheat

17 India. Report on Indian wheat (with app) (Forbes Watson).

London: Official, 1879, 68 maps app Parl O 2348 of 1879 H. Fr Usable.

India, c 1879; Wheat - production - export - prices - causes of inferior quality of Indian shipments of wheat - introduction of threshing machinery - recent improvements in milling machinery - potentiality of Punjab as chief wheat-exporting province.

Statistics: (India, 1879); Price of some varieties of wheat in various dists.

(Map showing wheat production in India; Native names of different varieties of wheat).

18 Gr Britain, Parl. E. India (wheat). Reports and papers on impurities in Indian wheats, 1888/89.

London: Official, 1889 34 app Parl O 9702 of 1889 HAI KFL Good.

British India, 1877-89; Wheat - exports - impurities - adverse effect on trade; E. India wheat contract - terms and rules.

Statistics: (Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi, 1877); Export of wheat (App showing qualities of wheat exported to England).

19 Gr Britain, India Office. East India (Indian wheat ext), 1915. Report for 1915 and 1916 (with app) (Francis D. Asland).

London: Official, 1918, 48 app Parl Cd 9090 of 1918 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1915, 1916; Arrangements for purchase of wheat in India, and its sale in UK; Freight, insurance and provision of funds; Fixing sale prices; Financial results.

Statistics: (India, 1915); Maximum f o b prices of wheat, total purchases at each maximum price; Wheat, allotment and purchases, Bombay and Calcutta; Retail price of wheat at Amritsar; Daily sale prices and sales, American and Liverpool prices; Freight chartered and wheat purchased at Bombay, Calcutta and Karachi; Financial results.

16.22 COUNTERWISE

Australia

1 Australia. Australian trade delegation to India, Burma and Ceylon, 1935. Report. (R.F. Sanderson).

Canberra: Official, 1936, 175 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1935; Australia's trade with India.

Statistics: (Bombay, c 1935); Income and expenditure of working class families; (Bengal, 1935); Income-tax assesses by grades of income; (India, c 1935); Tariff rates on imports; (India, 1930-35); Quantity and value of import and export between India and Australia for different commodities given separately.

Canada

2 India. Capital goods from Canada; An interim report on industrial assistance from Canada in the development of Indian industries. (M.R. Ahuja).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 25 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1946; Industrial items and equipment manufactured in Canada; Overall plants that may be obtained in Canada; Suggested method of securing overall plants from Canada; Possibility of engaging Canadian technical staff and skilled workers for employment in Indian industry; Possibility of Canadian cooperation in establishing plants in India; Possibility of training Indian technical personnel in Canada; An interim list of manufactured products with goods sales possibilities in Canada.

Central Asia

3 Gr Britain, HC. Central Asia. Copy of Mr Davies's report on the trade of central Asia. 1 Vol in 3 Pts. (Mr Davies).
London : Official, 1864 37 HC 65 of 1864 BM Pr Good.

India, c 1862 : Trade - routes - cotton pieces-goods - fairs - inland transit duties.

Statistics : (India, c 1862) : Imports and exports; (Amritsar, c 1862) : Exports to and imports from Jammu and Kashmir, and Afghanistan; (Kashmir, c 1862) : Duties on imports from British territory. Stray statistics regarding trade.

4 Gr Britain. Officer on special duty. E. India, trade routes and fairs; Reports on trade routes and fairs on the N. Frontiers of India. (J.D. Forsyth; H.W. Gore; J.A.R. Killery; H. Cayley; T.G. Montgomerie; A. Mackenzie; H. Hopkinson).
London : Official, 1874, 56 Parl C 1002 of 1874 NL Pr Good.

India and Central Asia and Tibet, c 1874 : Fairs held in 1867, 1870, 1871 and 1873 at Palampur in Kangara dist - development of local trade opening commercial relations with trans - Himalayan provinces of Central Asia; Trade routes through Ladakh between frontier of Lahul and territory of ruler of Yarkhand, between Punjab and Turkistan, Trade between India and Central Asia; Trade between India and Tibet; Sadya fair held in 1873.

Statistics : (Palampur fair, 1867) : Prices and value of goods purchased and sold; (Palampur fair, 1871 and 1873) : Import and sales of various articles; (India, 1874) : Distance between different stations on the trade route between Amritsar and Leh; (Sudiyra fair, 1873) : Quantity and value of commodities brought down by Mishmis and other tribes and taken away by them in barter for their produce.

(Reports written by officers on various occasions and collected together in the present vol.)

China

5 Gr Britain, HC. Report from the select com on commercial relations with China; together with the minutes of evidence, app, and ind.

London : Official, 1847 534 + 61 maps app ind HC 654 of 1847 BM Pr Good.

British India, 1829-46 : Import - metals - raw silks - sugar and sugar candy; Exports - cotton - opium.

Statistics : (Calcutta, 1829-46) : Yards of plain cottons and pounds of cotton yarn imported from Britain; (Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, 1842-49) : Gross receipts, charges and net opium revenue; (Bengal Presidency, 1845/46) : Estimates of gross receipts, charges and net opium revenue; (Bombay Presidency, 1845/46) : Gross receipts, charges and net opium revenue; Value of various items imported from and exported to China, (Calcutta, 1830-47) : No of chests of Bihar and Bouaras opium sold and money derived therefrom; (British India, presidency-wise, 1844/45) : Value of imports from, and exports to China, and Penang and Amoy; (Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, 1839-44) : Quantities and values of various items imported from and exported to China; (British India, Presidency-wise, 1833-45) : Value of various items imported from and exported to China.

6 India, Dept of Commerce. Trade mission to China, 1946. Report (with annexures) (K.K. Chatter).
Delhi : Official, 1946, 43 maps GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1946 : Prospect of export of cotton and tobacco to China.

Statistics : (India, 1935-42) : Trade with China.

Europe

7 Gr Britain. Trade between India and Europe (private trade, India built shipping and duty on E. India goods re-exported), 1801. Report from special com.

London : Official, 1801, HC 122 of 1801 BM Fr Useable.

India, 1795/96 - 1801 : Trade between India and Europe; Private trade; India built shipping; Duty on E. India goods re-exported.

Statistics : Trade statistics, 1795/96 - 1798/99.

Germany

8 Gr Britain. Report on German trade with India. (William Ward).

London : Official, 1906 11 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1900-04 : Trade between Germany and India - imports - exports - shipping.

Statistics : (India, 1900, 1902, 1904) : Imports from and exports to Germany, (India, 1902-04) : Exports of jute and consumption of jute in Germany, (Germany, 1900-03) : Total no of vessels and tonnage which entered and cleared the German ports for India and adjacent islands.

9 India. Indian trade delegation to Germany, 1948. Report. (with app and annexures) (L.K. Jha).

Delhi : Official, 14 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1948 : Prospect of trade between India and Germany, Czechoslovakia and France.

Gr Britain

10 Gr Britain, HC. Select com to inquire into the means of extending and securing the foreign trade of the country, 1820. First to third report (with evidence and app) (Marquess of Lansdowne).

London : Official, 1821 app HC 476, 535, 746 of 1821 (similar to HL 42 of 1821) GIFE - 1st and 3rd Report; BM - 2nd Report Pr Useable.

India, c 1820 : Extension of privilege by British vessels carrying on coastal Indian trade; Imports from Gr Britain to India; Restriction of trade to vessels of over 250 tons and its check on operations of private traders; Trade freedom.

Statistics : Vol I : (India, 1820) : Goods exported to Gr Britain from India by E.I.Co. and by private merchants (1815-18); (Bengal, Fort St George, Bombay, 1814-18) : Value of goods imported from UK (exclusive of trade of E.I.Co) and from China; Value of goods exported; (India, 1815-20) : Quantities and value of British manufactures exported from Gr Britain to all parts of India by free traders, specifying separately quantities of woollens and cottons; (Canton, British India, c 1820) : Value and quantity of cargoes imported into Canton and tonnage employed between British India and Canton, specifying particularly quantities and values of raw cotton and opium; (India, 1809-19) : Quantities and values of British manufactures imported into India by E.I.Co; Registered tonnage employed by E.I.Co in their trade with India (1809-18); American tonnage cleared out of ports; Quantity and value of cargoes exported by American ships from British Indian ports; (India, 1820/21). Goods imported from Gr Britain by E.I.Co and free traders; Vol 2 : (India, 1814-18) : Value of imports and exports between India and other countries, by sea, exclusive of trade of the Co; (E.I.Co, 1820) : Value of goods in the warehouse of Co, distinguishing principal items and also distinguishing the goods imported by Co from those imported by private merchants; (India, 1814-20) : No of ships and tonnage licensed by Co to trade to India; (India, 1814-18) : Trade between the E. Islands and India; Value of merchandise imported into Bengal, Fort St George and Bombay, from UK, Value of merchandise imported into Bengal, Fort St George and Bombay from the Eastward Islands, Value of merchandise exported from Bengal, Fort St George and Bombay to the Eastward Islands; (India, 1815-20) : Quantities and values of British manufactures exported from Gr Britain to all parts of India by free traders, specifying separately quantities of woollens and cottons; (India, 1814-19) : Quantities and value of British manufactures exported to all parts of India by Co, (India, 1809-19) : Quantities of British manufactures exported to India specifying particularly quantities and values of woollens and cottons; Quantity of registered tonnage employed by Co in their trade with India (1809-14), (India, 1808-18) : No of ships and tonnage employed in the country trade between the different ports of India and Canton; (India, 1815-18) : No of American ships and tonnage which were cleared out from different ports of India; Quantity and value of cargoes exported by American ships from different ports of India; (India, 1819/20) : Quantities and values of British manufactures exported to all parts of India by Co; (India, 1815-20) : Account of import and export of goods between E. Indies and China and E. Indies and Gr Britain; (India, 1820/21) : Quantity and value of British manufactures exported from Gr Britain to all parts of India by free traders.

11 Gr Britain, HC. Select com on E. India produce, 1840. Report with minutes of evidence and app. (Richard Jenkins).

London : Official, 1840, 635 ind 527 of 1840. GIFE Pr Useable.

India, c 1840 : Produce; Trade between India and Gr Britain.

- Statistics :** (Calcutta, 1822-21, 1827-39) ; Price of sugar; (India, 1834-39) ; Result of different modes of remittance from India for supply of Home treasury. Rates of exchange at which R.L.Co have negotiated bills in effecting their remittances; (India, 1830-38) ; Treasure imported into India from China; (Calcutta, 1828-38) ; Quantity and value of different goods exported; (Calcutta, 1803-32) ; Export of sugar by sea from Calcutta; (Bengal, Bombay, 1840) ; Rates of import and export duties; (Bengal, 1837-38) ; Quantity of sugar annually exported from Bengal showing countries to which exported; (Bengal, Madras and Bombay, 1830-37) ; Value of sugar imported; (Calcutta, 1835-38) ; Quantities of opiate exported from Calcutta; (India, 1814, 1821, 1828 and 1835) ; Cotton goods exported from India to Gr Britain and imported from Gr Britain to India; (India, 1835-37) ; Import duty of Indian goods in Gr Britain; (India, 1795, 1817-20) ; Quantity of sugar exported to Gr Britain; (Calcutta, 1805/06, 1815/16, 1825/26 and 1836/37) ; Imports from Gr Britain at Calcutta; (Calcutta, 1827-37) ; Imports and exports of merchandise and treasure into and from Calcutta by sea; (India, 1827-37) ; Trade between India and British colonies; (India, 1812 and 1830) ; Comparative prices of English and Indian cotton yarns, (India, 1840) ; Comparison of cost of labour in producing yarns in Britain and India, (India, 1814-34) ; Drain on India by charge in England, (India, 1810-34) ; Net produce of specie imported from India to Britain by E. Co; (Bengal, 1816-21 and 1832-37) ; Import of treasure; (India, 1838/39) ; Annual charges in England on revenue of India; (Bengal, Madras and Bombay, 1828-35) ; Revenues under different heads; (India, 1834-39) ; Import of Indian piece goods into London; (India, 1834-39) ; No of silk cotton piece goods imported from India to Britain and housed in dept of Bengal and Coast Warehouse; (India, 1839/40) ; Delivery and stock account of Indian piece-goods in Britain.
- 12 Gr Britain. HM's senior trade commissioner in India and Ceylon, 1918. Trade of India; Report on the conditions and prospects of British trade in India, at the close of the war (with app) (S.M.Ainscough).
- London : Official, 1919, 148 maps app Parl Ord 442 of 1919 Mb Fr Good.
- India, c 1918/19 : British trade in India - American and Japanese competition - development of Indian industries - attitude of senior merchant houses in India - changes during yrs of war in character, vol and origin of commodities imported by India; Cotton textile industry - wages - hours, conditions and efficiency of Indian labour - profits; Woollen textiles; Flax; Jute and silk manufactures; Iron and steel industry - American competition - development of Tata Iron and Steel Coy; Machinery and millwork - American competition - development of engineering works and machine shops in India; Rly plant and rolling stock; Govt. stores; Motor cars and motor cycles; Liquor and army provisions; Chemical industry; Drugs and medicines; Soap; Apparel; Leather; Books and Stationery; Tobacco; Rubber manufactures; Scientific, electrical and musical instruments and appliances; Earthenware and porcelain; Glass and glass work; Cycles and accessories; Building and engineering materials; Agricultural implements and other hardware; Arms, ammunition and military stores; Tea chests, Umbrellas and umbrella fittings; Jewellery, Coal; Mineral oil; Vegetable, animal and essential oils, Salt; Sugar; Ships, Launches and boats, Development of Indian industries - govt assistance - managing agency system - availability of capital - labour supply - competition with British industries - export to Canada; Hydro-electric enterprises.
- Statistics :** (India, 1913-18) ; Value of India's trade with UK, Germany, Austria-Hungary, US and Japan; Value of metals and iron and steel imported country-wise; Value of motor cars, cycles and accessories and rubber tyres and tubes imported country-wise; (India, 1918/19) ; Import of cotton twist and yarn and piece-goods from UK and Japan; (India, 1913-19) ; Quantity of various goods woven in textile mills; (Bombay, 1919) ; Capital, reserve, no of spindles, looms, employment, quantity of cotton consumed, yarn and cloth produced in cotton mills; (Bombay, 1914-19) ; Wage rates in various occupations in cotton textile industry; (Bengal and Madras, 1915-18) ; Output of quinine and salt from quinine factories; (India, 1918) ; No of factories and production of soap, province-wise; (Cawnpore, 1914-19) ; Wages in woollen mills, occupation-wise; Wage rates in leather industry, occupation-wise; (Bengal, 1914-19) ; Wages of miners and blacksmiths in Baniganj, Sanatoria and Sodepur collieries; Wages in jute industry, occupation-wise; Wage rates in paper industry, occupation-wise; (Assam, 1913-18) ; Wages of tea garden labourers; (Lahore, 1914-19) ; Wage rates in locomotive workshops; (Punjab, 1914-19) ; Wage rates in brewing industry, occupation-wise; (India, 1901-18) ; Production of gold, platinum, silver, copper, lead, tin, pig-iron, steel and ferro-manganese.
- (Map of India showing rlys; Description of Tata Iron and Steel Works at Sakchi (Jamshedpur) by Tutwiler, general manager).
- See also items 10.5-1; 16,110-8, 20, 22, 26, 32.
- Ireland**
- See item 16.110-10.
- Japan**
- 13 India. Indian trade mission to Japan. Report (with app). (Tulsidas Kilachand).
- Delhi : Official, 1949, 139 GIFE Fr Good.
- India, c 1949 : Prospect of cotton export to Japan; Prospect of manufacture and machineries import from Japan.
- Statistics :** (India, 1936-40) ; Export of varieties of raw cotton to Japan.
- Middle East**
- 14 India, Dept of Commerce. Trade delegation to the Middle East, 1947. Report (with app). (M.A.H. Ispahani).
- Delhi : Official, 1948, 92 maps app GIFE Fr Good.
- India, c 1947 : Prospect of trade with Middle Eastern countries.
- Statistics :** (India, 1937-44) ; Import from and export to Iraq; (India, 1936-45) ; Import from and export to Syria and Lebanon; (India, 1938-46) ; Import from and export to Egypt; (India, 1939-46) ; Export to Sudan; (India, 1941-44) ; Import from and export to Saudi Arabia.
- Persia**
- 15 Gr Britain. Trade with Persia. Report, 1904. (H.W. Maclean, special commissioner).
- London : Official, 1904, HC C 2146 of 1904, BM Fr Useable.
- India, 1904 : Trade with Persia.
- Persian Gulf**
- Gr Britain, HC. E. India (trade of Persian Gulf). Copy of report lately made by Col Pelly to the Indian Govt on the trade of the Persian Gulf. (Col Pelly).
- London : Official, 1871 16 HC 456 of 1871 BM Fr Good.
- British India, 1860-70 : Trade - cotton - cotton goods - silk - spices - silk manufactures - woollen goods.
- Statistics :** (Calcutta, 1844/45, 1860/61, 1864/65 and 1868/69) ; Imports from and exports to Persian Gulf of merchandise and treasure; (Bombay, 1844/45, 1860-69) ; Imports from and exports to Persian Gulf; (Bund, 1847-55, 1861-65) ; Imports from and exports to Persian Gulf; (Bombay, 1865/70) ; Lead exported to Persian Gulf ports; (Calcutta, 1844/45) ; Trade with Gulfs of Oman and Persia; (Bombay, Karachi, 1865/66) ; Trade with Gulfs of Oman and Persia; (India, 1866/69) ; Quantities of various commodities imported from Bushire by steamers of British India Steam Navigation Co.
- United States of America**
- 17 India. Prospects of Indian trade with the USA, report. (F.B. Gregory and David Meak).
- Delhi : India, Manager of Publications, 1940, iii + 43 app GIFE Fr Good.
- India, 1934-40 : Economic conditions in USA; Indian exports to USA.
- Statistics :** (India, 1934-39) ; Total value of exports of some commodities to USA; (India, 1938/39) ; Exports of principal commodities to Europe.

16.3 TRADE POLICY AND TARIFF

16.30 GENERAL

1 India. Fiscal oms, 1921. Report with minutes of evidence and app. 4 Vols. (Ibrahim Rahimtoola).

Delhi : Official, 1922, 1923 app ind GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1921 : Vol 1 : Report : History of tariff; Review of economic situation; Industrial development - importance - effects; Consequences of urbanisation; Free trade; Protection; Excise duties - incidence - limitations; Cotton excise - controversy of 1875/76; Origin of the apprehension about Lancashire trade; Export duties, Imperial preference - history - principles - limitations, tariff; Foreign capital - advantages and disadvantages; Indian states and tariff, Tariff Board; Vol 2, 3, 4 : Minutes of evidences.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1909-22) : Customs revenue, Import-export; Vol 2 : (Punjab, 1900-21) : Production and export of wheat; (India, 1920/21) : Percentage of goods imported from Britain in total imports; (India, 1878-1918) : No of cotton mills, spindles and looms; (India, c 1913-20) : Paid up capital, reserve fund and dividend of twelve cotton mills; Vol 3 : (India, c 1911-18) : Dividends earned by some cotton mills, (India, 1913-21) : Countrywise export of cotton twist and yarn, cotton piece goods and jute, (India, 1893-1920) : Percentage of jute crop consumed by mills; (India, 1817, 1824 and 1832) : Rates of tariff imposed by England on Indian manufactures of maulin, oilseeds and silk; (India, 1918-20) : Value of tea chests imported from various countries; Vol 4 : (India, 1910-21) : Quantity and value of imported cotton piece goods; (W-score, 1913-21) : Quantity and value of raw materials export; (India, 1915-21) : Quantity and value of imported cotton twist and yarn, and cotton piece goods; (Madras, 1916-20) : Estimated supply and demand of foodgrains and pulses; (Bombay, 1905-20) : Profit, depreciation, wagebill, no of spindles and looms in textile industry; (India, 1873-1920) : Index of retail prices of food-grains and money in circulation; (India, 1913/14) : Composition of export and import; (India, 1889-1921) : Cotton spinning industry; Power-looms; (India, c 1920) : Balance sheets of nine cotton mills, (Chattisgarh, c 1920) : Estimated family budget of landlord, tenant and labourer showing accounts spent on Indian manufactures and imported articles; (Bombay, 1921) : Balance sheets of three cotton mills, (India, 1922) : Cost of production of steel in Tata Iron and Steel Co. (Minutes of dissent by chairman and some other members).

2 All India Congress Com. Indian tariff policy.

Allahabad : All India Congress Com, 1935 34 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1950-1974 : Free trade; Cotton excise duty; War taxation; Fiscal oms (1921); Protection - steel industry, cotton industry, sugar industry - match industry; Imperial preference, Ottawa agreement; Hody-lessee pact; Indo-Japanese agreement; Excise duties - sugar - matches - steel; Protection policy.

Statistics : (India, 1920/21, 1922/23) : Rates of custom duties.

3 India, Dept of Commerce, Trade and tariffs sub-com of the consultative com of economists, 1946. Comments on USA proposals for expansion of world trade and employment, (P.S.Lokanathan).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 31 GIFE Pr Good.

World, c 1946 : USA proposals for expansion of world trade and employment.

4 India, Dept of Commerce, Proceedings of the first meeting of the trade policy com (1946). Proceedings. (C.H.Shabha).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 33 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1946 : Trade policy - expansion of export trade - modernisation of methods of production; Ultimate objectives - increase export of manufactured goods to Asia and Africa - control import by direct measures like increasing production in the country; Abolition of discrimination; Internal trade; Trade policy's relation with agricultural development; Reduction of tariff; Participation in international conference; Long term tariff policy.

5 India, Ministry of Commerce, Fiscal oms, 1949. Report with minutes of evidences (and app). 3 Vols. (V.T.Krishnamachari).

Delhi : Official, 1950, app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1922-50 : Vol 1 : Report : Indian economy since 1923; Tariff policy - history, Protected industries; Fiscal policy and other factors in industrial development; Administration of fiscal policy; Havana Charter; General Agreement on Trade

and Tariffs; Indo-British trade agreement, 1939. Vols 2 and 3; Minutes of evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1938-46) : Ind of industrial production; (India, c 1947) : Share in total area, population and primary production of India and Pakistan; Production and import of minerals; (India, 1943) : Percentage distribution of large industrial establishments and workers between India and Pakistan; (India, 1948) : No of towns and villages provided with electricity; (India, 1920-45) : Value of imports and exports, Import from Commonwealth and other countries; Composition of exports; (India, 1920-40) : Composition of import; (India, 1926-37) : Time taken by tariff board and govt in examining cases of protection of some industries; (India, 1926-39) : Progress of cotton textile industry; (India, 1927-49) : Production in protected industries; (India, 1919-38) : Rate of investment in some industries, (India, 1938-47) : Amount applied for, sanctioned and drawn in case of provincial co-op banks; (India, 1938-49) : Value of total imports of preferred articles and value of imports of those from UK; (India, 1946-49) : Installed capacity and annual production of some industries; (India, c 1947) : Estimates of capital expenditure necessary according to Bombay plan, Gandhian plan, People plan, Birla plan and Bhargava plan; Vol 2 : (India, 1939-47) : Ind of labour productivity in some industries; Vol 3 : (India, 1930-46) : Tin-plate industry; (India, 1928-32) : Wire and nail industry; (India, 1939-47) : Production of pig-iron, ferro alloys and finished steel; Employment in iron and steel industry, (India, 1920-48) : Balance sheets of shipping cos, (India, 1931-46) : Sugar factories in various provinces.

16.31 CUSTOMS, EXPORT AND IMPORT DUTIES

16.310 GENERAL

1 Gr Britain, HC. (Customs; B. India goods). Resolutions reported on Thursday the 18th day of Nov 1813 from the com of the whole house to whom it was referred to consider of the several acts imposing duties of customs on goods, wares and merchandise imported from the B. Indies, and which resolutions were then agreed to by the House.

London : Official, 1813 13 HC 17 of 1813 GIFE Pr Good.

B. Indies, 1813 : Customs duties.

Statistics : (B. Indies, 1813) : Customs duties payable on exports in Gr Britain.

2 Gr Britain, HC. Select com appointed to enquire into the several duties levied on imports into the United Kingdom, and how far those duties are for protection to similar articles, the produce or manufacture of this country, or of the British possessions abroad, or whether the duties are for the purposes of revenue alone; and to whom several petitions were referred, together with the minutes of evidence, an app and ind, 1840 (Joseph Buss).

London : Official, 1840, 365 ind app HC 601 of 1840 GIFE Pr Usable.

India, 1840 : Import duties levied in United Kingdom on Indian cottons - effect on Indian cotton industry.

3 Gr Britain, HC. B. India (tariff valuations). Abstract return. Copy of the supplement to the Gazette of India dt Calcutta, 19th Jan 1867 containing the report of the com for the revision of tariff valuations.

London : Official, 1867 29 app HC 148 of 1867 BM Pr Good.

British India, 1867 : Tariffs - free and dutiable articles - valuations.

Statistics : (British India, 1864/65) : Revenue from import and export tariffs. Stray statistics regarding tariffs.

4 India. Cotton tariff officer, 1929. Report on the import tariff on cotton piece goods and on external competition in the cotton piece goods trade. (G.S.Hardy).

Calcutta : Official, 1929 101 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1929 : Classification of piece goods - production - comparison between imports and production - aspects of severity of competition - specific and advalorem duties.

Statistics : (India, Bombay, 1907-28) : Production of woven goods of different kinds; (Bombay Presidency, 1926-29) : Production of coloured piece goods of different varieties at different production areas; (India, 1899-1929) : Percentage of import trade passing through various maritime provinces; Fine yarn; Output of fine yarn in all India mills and Bombay island (1920-23), (Bombay, 1923-28) : Production of yarn in mills, by

counts for warp, weft and reeling; (India, 1899-1929) : Gross imports of cotton piece-goods from various countries and Indian production in million yards; (India, 1899-1950) : Imports of grey goods of various kinds from all countries, and value in Rs; (India, 1907-30) : Imports and production of grey longcloth; Imports and production of T-cloths, domestics and sheetings, grey drills and jeans; Imports of coloured printed goods, dyed goods, woven goods from all countries (1919-30); (India, 1899-1929): Imports of coloured goods from Italy, Holland and Japan.

5 Madras Chamber of Commerce. Special sub-cmt of the Madras chamber of commerce to the questionnaire issued by the special Tariff Board, 1935. Report. (G.Gomperts).

Madras : Chamber of Commerce, 1935, GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1910-35 : Import of cotton yarn for consumption of handloom industry; Duty rates; Types of yarns produced, Wholesale and retail price of yarn; Extent of trade.

Statistics : (India, 1910-35) : Imports of cotton yarn from the UK into the Port of Madras; (Coimbatore, 1935) : Cotton mills - capital - spindles - loom - profit.

See also items 7.263-1; 15.365-1, 2; 16.110-30; 16.22-7.

16.32 PROTECTION

16.320 GENERAL

1 India, Ministry of Commerce. Export promotion cmt, 1949. Report (with app) (A.D.Gorwala).

Delhi : Official, 1949, 64 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1949 : Balance of payments; Export and quality control; Taxation and exports; Export of jute, tea, cotton, hides and skins, sugar, minerals, cottage industry products; Invisible exports.

Statistics : (India, 1948/49) Exports to hard currency areas.

16.321 TARIFF BOARD REPORTS (COMMODITYWISE)

Alloy, tool and special steels

1 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the alloy, tool and special steels industry (Sir R.K.Shankukha Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 24 app TCL Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Domestic demand; Quality; Cost of production and fair selling price; C.I.F. prices and landed cost of special steels; Import control and govt surplus stocks; Protection recommended; Reclassification of tariff item and alteration industry; Eligibility for protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1947) : C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Comparison of fair selling prices with landed cost; Ferro-alloys and non-ferrous metals in govt stocks; Alloy, tool and special steel available for disposal from govt stocks; Govt bond issue rates and average weighted prices of Tata's stock of ferro-alloys and non-ferrous metals used in alloy tool and special steels; (British India, 1936-46) : Imports of cast tool steel from principal countries.

(In a Ministry of Commerce resolution of Mar 1948, govt accepted most of the Board's recommendations).

Aluminium

2 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report on the aluminium industry (with app) (Sir R.K.Shankukha Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 52 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Govt assurance of protection; Industry's case for protection; Raw materials; Domestic consumption and production; Cost of production; Imports - cost of imports; Selling price; Measure of protection - protective duty - subsidy; Financial implications; Aluminium development fund; Condition for payment of subsidy; Removal of restrictions on imports; Pool arrangements; Aluminium products - utensils - foil - cables; Association of producers; Eligibility for protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, Canada, c 1946) : Rly freight for various aluminium commodities; (India, 1929/30) : Break up of aluminium imports; (India, c 1946) : Cost of imports of ingot from UK and Canada; (India, 1945/46) : Allotments to cos under pooling system; (India, 1935-49) : Aluminium ingot, sheets and circles imported into India, manufactured in India and available for consumption; Quantity, value and average value of imports of various aluminium products (1936-45); Subsidy payable to home producers.

Antimony

3 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the antimony industry (with app) (Sir R.K.Shankukha Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1946 28 app maps GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Imports; Domestic production and consumption; Cost of production; Scrutiny of 1946 cost estimate plant at Chitral; Fair selling price; Cost of imports; Application of protection; Selling price to consumers; Quality; Measure of protection - protective duty; Local production to be subsidised; Review of position in 1947; Financial implications of proposals; Eligibility for protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1941-46) : Production, Cost of production per unit (1942-45).

(Map of Chitral State showing location of mine and route of transport; Govt accepted some of the recommendations in a resolution dt Mar 1947).

Artificial silk and cotton

4 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the continuance of protection to the artificial silk and cotton and artificial silk mixed fabrics industry (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1949 37 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948 : Previous tariff inquiry; Present position of industry; Domestic demand and production; Raw materials; Quality; Imports - import duties; Cost data; Fair selling price; Comparison of landed costs and fair selling prices; Measure of protection; Other assistance; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1936-47) : Imports of artificial silk yarn, artificial silk yarn mixed with other textiles or staple fibre (excluding silk), piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk; Artificial silk goods mixed with other materials containing 50% or more cotton, artificial silk mixed with materials containing no cotton or less than 50% cotton; Total imports of artificial silk goods mixed with other materials, total imports of artificial silk; Cost of production and fair selling price (1948); Break-up of landed costs into C.I.F., customs duty and clearing charges of artificial silk fabrics.

Belt fasteners

5 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the belt fasteners industry (with app) (Dr H.L.Dey).

Delhi : Official, 1950 iii + 40 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949 : Raw materials and process of manufacture; Domestic demand, capacity and production; Quality; Import control; Board's estimate of costs of production and fair selling price; Existing import duties; Need for tariff protection not established - other forms of assistance.

Statistics : (India, 1946-49) : Location, rated capacity and actual production of various factories; Break-down of landed cost of oval plate belt fasteners into C.I.F., customs duty and clearing charges (1949); Comparison of fair selling price of oval plate belt fasteners with landed cost of imported product.

(Govt accepted in principle all the recommendations of the Board).

Bichromates

6 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the bichromates industry (with app) (Sir R.K.Shankukha Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 iv + 34 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Case for protection; Prob-

lem of by-product; Need for rationalization; Imports; Domestic production and consumption; Quality; Cost of production; Raw materials; Board's estimate of cost of production; Fair selling price; Cost of imports; Measure protection; Burden of protection; Eligibility for protection; Proposals for other assistance; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Pioneer Chromate Works and Premier Chromate and Chemical Works, c 1945); Comparative costs of production; (India, 1936-43); C.I.F. price and landed costs; (India, firm-wise, 1943-45); Rated capacity and actual production; (India, 1936-45); Quantity, value and average value of imports.

Bicycles

7 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the bicycles industry, (Sir R.K.Shanmukham Chetty). Delhi : Official, 1946, 19 TOL Pr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Imports; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Raw materials; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Existing duty; Measure of protection; Imports of cheaper and reconditioned cycles; Customs classification; Duty on raw materials and machinery; Govt patronage; Eligibility for protection.

Statistics : (World, country-wise, c 1946); No of cycles; (India, 1936-46); Imports of cycles entire or in sections and pts of cycles and accessories.

(In a Dept of Commerce resolution of Mar 1947, govt accepted the recommendations of the Board).

8 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the continuance of protection to the bicycle industry (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1949 ii + 38 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1948 : History of industry; Previous Tariff Board inquiry; Present position of industry; Raw materials; Indigenous demand; Quality; Cost data; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Imports - import duties; C.I.F. price and landed costs; Measure of protection; Burden of protection; Other forms of assistance; Special advantages of British bicycle industry; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1949-51); Comparison of landed cost with fair selling price; (India, 1936-48); Quantity and value of cycles and parts and accessories imported; C.I.F. prices of gents' standard 24" bicycles (c 1948); C.I.F. prices of bicycle pts and accessories.

Bobbins

9 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1947. Report on the bobbins industry (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1948 40 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1947 : History of industry; Machinery, tools, raw materials; Imports; Demand and production; Quality; Estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Comparison of fair selling price with landed costs of bobbins; Protection or assistance; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, factory-wise, c 1948); Annual production capacity of cotton mill and jute mill bobbins factories; (British India, 1937-47); Value of bobbin imports; C.I.F. prices and landed costs of jute and cotton mill bobbins (c 1947).

Butter colour and aerated water powder colour

10 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report on the butter colour and aerated water powder colour industry (Sir R.K.Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1946 13 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Uses; Imports and production; Quality; Cost of production; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Cost of manufacture; Quality; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, pre 1939 and 1946); C.I.F. prices; (India, 1947-49); Estimates of cost.

Buttons

11 India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Indian Tariff

Board, 1949. Report of the buttons industry (with app) (Dr.H. L.Dey).

Delhi : Official, 1951 iii + 69 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1949 : History of industry; Quality; Domestic demand and production; Imports and imports control - import duties; Board's estimate of fair ex-factory prices - C.I.F. prices and landed costs - measure of protection; Proposed changes in customs tariff schedules, Other forms of assistance; Eligibility for protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, factory-wise, 1946-50). Rated capacity, actual production and capital, (India, 1936-50). Value of imports from various countries; Breakdown of C.I.F., customs duty and clearing charges.

(In a resolution of Jan 1951, govt accepted some of the recommendations of the Board).

Calcium chloride

12 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the calcium chloride industry (with app) (Sir R.K.Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 24 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1945 : Discriminating protection; Application of conditions of protection; Process of production and uses of product, Consumption and domestic production, Imports; Cost of production, Board's estimate of costs, Fair selling price, Prices of imports; Measure of protection; Burden of protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1936-46); Quantity, value and average value of imports of calcium chloride and import duty.

13 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the continuance of protection to the calcium chloride industry (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1950 25 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1948 : Previous tariff inquiries; Estimated domestic demand and production; Imports and import control, C.I.F. prices and landed costs, Cost of production and fair selling price; Measure of protection - other forms of assistance.

Statistics : (India, c 1948). Landed cost per cwt of calcium chloride with break-up into C.I.F, customs duty and clearing charges, (India, 1946-49); Rated capacity and actual production; Imports.

(Govt accepted some of the recommendations).

Camel hair, cotton and canvas ply belting

14 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of camel hair, cotton and canvas ply belting including written and oral evidence, 1 Vol in 2 Pts (A.E.Mathias).

Delhi : Official, 1928 iii + 123 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1925 : Pt 1 : Report : Methods of securing tariff equality; Board's recommendations - duty on imported hair belting - reduction of duty on imported hair yarn - canvas ply belting; Pt 2 : Evidence; Raw materials; Works costs, Foreign competition; Financial position, Claim to assistance.

Statistics (Messrs Birkmyre Bros, 1922-27) : Output (1922-26); C.I.F. Calcutta; Sell and landing; duty and transport charges of various items (1924-26); Total amount paid in customs duty (1924-26); Production of belting and consumption yarns (1923-27); Selling rates of belting (1927), Works costs (1923-26); (India, 1921-26); Imports of belting of various kinds.

Canned and bottled vegetables

15 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1951. Report on canned and bottled vegetables (and app) (H.L.Dey).

Delhi : Official, 1951 iii + 25 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1951 : Present position of industry; Raw materials; Domestic demand; Quality; Administration fruit products of order; Imports and imports control policy; Customs duty; Cost of production; C.I.F prices and landed costs; Comparison of fair selling price and landed costs; No case for protection.

Statistics : (India, c 1951); Prices paid by certain manufacturers for four varieties of fresh vegetables; (India, 1946-50);

Quantity and value of imports; Breakdown of landed costs of canned and bottled vegetables into C.I.F., customs duty and clearing charges, (India, 1948-52); Defence requirements of canned vegetables; Production of canned and bottled vegetable products, state-wise, (1949/50); Average packing charges, fair selling prices and landed costs of tomato ketchup and peas in brine (c 1950).

(In a resolution of Sept 1951 govt accepted the recommendations of the Board).

Carbon brushes and heads and reeds

16 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1934. Report regarding the removal of tariff inequality in carbon brushes and heads and reeds industry with evidence (Dr John Mathai).

Delhi : Official, 1934 iii + 69 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1934 : Removal of tariff inequality in respect of carbon brushes and heads and reeds.

Statistics : (India, 1934) : C.I.F. prices of 6 representative sizes of carbon brushes, Cost of several grades of manganite and Bakelite carbon blocks as imported; C.I.F. costs of standard and carbon brushes as used on dynamos and motors; Principle imported raw materials used by different manufacturing cos of heads and reeds with percentage share of each item in cost of production.

Caustic soda and bleaching powder

17 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the caustic soda and bleaching powder industry (with app) (Sir R.K.Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi Official, 1946 ii + 37 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Processes of manufacture - Chemical - electrolytic; Economic size of unit; Uses; Imports - customs duty - C.I.F. Prices, Domestic demand and production; Quality and cost of production, Fair selling prices - comparison with landed cost; Protection - subsidy, Burden of protection.

Statistics : (India, 1944-46) : Import licences, estimated domestic production and consumption; (India, 1939 and 1946) : C.I.F. prices, customs duty and clearance charges on imports from UK and USA, (India, 1946-49) : Domestic production; (India, 1936-46) : Quantity, value and average value per cwt of imports of caustic soda and bleaching powder and import duties.

18 India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the caustic soda and bleaching powder industry (Dr H.L.Dey).

Delhi : Official, 1950 ix + 65 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949 : Previous tariff board's recommendations and govt action; Domestic demand and production; Quantity; Imports - import control policy and existing rates of duty; C.I.F. prices; Board's estimate of costs of production and fair selling prices; Measure of protection; Proposed changes in customs tariff schedules; Eligibility for protection; Other forms of assistance; Recommendations.

Statistics (India, 1951) : Maximum price for caustic soda (solid) indigenous as fixed by govt; Demand for various purposes; (India, factory-wise, 1947-50) : Rated capacity and actual production of caustic soda, bleaching powder, liquid chlorine, bleach liquor; (India, 1936-50) : Imports of caustic soda, bleaching powder and liquid chlorine; Fair selling prices as estimated by the board (c 1950); Breakdown of landed costs into C.I.F. customs duty and clearing charges for caustic soda and bleaching powder.

(In a resolution of May 1951, govt accepted some of the recommendations of the Board).

Cement

19 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1924. Report on the cement industry with evidence (and app) 2 Vols (G. Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1925 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1924 Vol 1 : Report Claim to protection; Natural advantages of cement industry; Remoteness of cement factories from great ports, Growth of Indian market for Portland cement - probable future growth of consumption - substitution of lime for cement - demand in presidency towns - board's views regarding growth of consumption; Prices of imported cement - Indian cement; Countries from which cement imported - strong position

of British cement; Quality; Packing; Cost of production - works costs - packing costs - overhead charges - Interest - capitalisation of factories - depreciation - freight - manufacturer's profit and fair selling price; Conclusion - price of imported cement not getting lower - eventual reduction of fair selling price - Remit to industry if protection not given - probable decline of industry if protection not given - Inability of manufacturer to utilize his advantages in up-country market - no allowance necessary for possible higher output on up-country sales - proposed duty not recommended - impossible to assist industry in present circumstances - period of intense internal competition will be short - bounties preferable to duties - possibility of subsidising cement and coal freights - assistance required by industry - recommendations; Vol 2 : Evidence; Raw materials; Labour; Power; Markets; Foreign competition; Equipment; Capital account; Cost of production; Claim for protection.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, cement company-wise, c 1924) : Coal consumption and cost of coal; Total cost POR works; Capitalisation per ton of output; (India, area-wise, c 1924) : Distribution of consumption; (India, company-wise, c 1924) : Location capacity, distance from ports and coal-fields; Fixed capital; (India, company-wise, 1914-24) : Production of cement and quantities imported; Analysis of works costs (1923); Vol 2 : (British India, 1910-24) : Imports of cement; (India, company-wise, c 1924) : Capital invested; (OP, Portland Cement Co Ltd, c 1924) : Cost of manufacture, total expenditure; (Indian Cement Co Ltd, 1914-23) : Output of cement alinker; Average rate of wages (c 1924); (India, 1915-23) : Total Indian production; Share capital; Total expenditure and works cost (1917-23); Total wage bill for Indian factory labour (1917-23); (India, 1901-24) : Cement imports; (Gwalior Cement Co Ltd, c 1924) : Rly freights from ports to up-country markets and from one factory to the same markets; (Dundee Portland Cement Ltd, 1917-23) : Output of cement and lime; Wages; Distance from works of various centres where production is disposed of (c 1924); Capital; Total expenditure and works cost (1921-23); (Kathi Cement and Industrial Co Ltd, 1915-24) : Output; Cement supplied to govt and public bodies; Capital; Average prices realised; (The Jubulpore Portland Cement Co Ltd, 1922-24) : Total expenditure and works cost; (South India Industrials Ltd, Madras, c 1924) : Annual requirements of raw materials; Average rates of wages; Total expenditure and works cost (1920-23); (Bombay, c 1924) : Freight rates from works nearest Bombay to Bombay. (Calcutta, c 1924) : Freight rates for all commodities.

(A volume containing evidence of the applicants for protection was published in 1924; This evidence was included in vol 2 of report).

Chloroform, potassium permanganate and ether sulphuric P.B. and anaesthetic

20 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the chloroform, potassium permanganate and ether sulphuric P.B. and anaesthetic industries (Sir R.K.Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 ii + 34 app TGL Fr Good.

India, 1946 : Chloroform, potassium permanganate, ether sulphuric P.B. and anaesthetic - history of industry - raw materials - imports - domestic demand and production - quality - existing duty - C.I.F. and landed cost - cost of production - measure of protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1945) : Productive capacity of chloroform, potassium permanganate and ether sulphuric P.B. and anaesthetic industries; C.I.F. and landed cost.

(In a Ministry of Commerce resolution dt Apr 1948, govt accepted all the recommendations of the Board).

Coal

21 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian coal act (Indian Tariff Board). 1924. Report on the coal industry with evidence (and app) 2 Vols (F. Hoyle).

Delhi : Official, 1925 maps app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Vol 1 : Report : Production of coal - export - bunker coal at Calcutta - embargo on coal exports - position in home ports - competition of oil with coal - surplus for export; Companies - merits and prices of Indian and other coals - importance of Benignum and Garia coalfields - Benauli coalfields; Sukkur Barge contract - comparative prices of Indian and other coals; Economics in coalfields - raising costs - wages - mechanical coal cutters - two main methods of reducing costs; Transport of coal by rail - coal traffic conference of 1917 - volume of coal and other traffic - wagon requirements - improvement in rly facilities - supplies of wagons to collieries - weight - marshalling - turn-round of wagons; Rly freights; terminals and rebates - possibility of reducing rly charges - rebate on bunker coal - reduced rate versus rebate - rebate on coal to Bombay - rebate on coal sent upcountry from Indian ports - pre-payment of

ry freight - seasonal rates; Recommendations regarding rly works - wagon supplies - sidings - load-line - demurrage - assistance by collectors to rlys - supply of open wagons - coal transportation officers; Working of Calcutta docks and coal depots - dumping at docks - port charges - bunkering at docks and coal depots; Steamer freights - coal freights and steamer costs - factors determining freight levels; Establishment of grading board; Pooling - impracticability in India; Quotation of sterling prices for Indian coal; Improvement of statistical information; Vol 2 : Evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, 1912-23); No of coal mines; (Kidderpore docks, 1912-25); Freights, terminals and rebates on coal to docks; (India and S Africa, c 1925); Charges levied on export and bunker coal, (Calcutta, 1913-24); No of wagons arriving at docks loaded with coal and with cargo other than coal; Charges on export and bunker coal passing through Kidderpore docks and on bunker coal passing through Howrah and Bhulimar depots; Steamer freights for coal to various ports (1913 and 1925); (India, province and state-wise, 1878-1925); Coal production; (British India, 1891-1924); Coal bunkered; Coal exported (1910-24); (Madras and Bombay, 1910-24); Coal imported; (Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, 1916-24); Coal bunkered; Vol 2 : (British India, Province-wise, 1920-24); Coal production; (India, 1919-24); Import of fuel oils from various countries; (India, 1918-23); Quantity of coal exported, used for bunkering, used in domestic consumption and misc industries other than organised industries; (World, country-wise, c 1925); Coal resources; (Bombay, 1925); Prices of various types of coal; (Jharia and Raniganj coalfields, 1919-24); Production; (India, 1922-25); Coal imports from various countries; (India, Province-wise, 1921-25); No of mines regulated by Indian Mines Act; (GIP rly, 1912-25); Coal traffic; (Bombay, 1912-25); Coal traffic received into Bombay.

(Minutes of dissent by W.C.Banerjee; Maps of coalfields, rly sidings, docks, etc).

22 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report regarding the grant of protection to the coal industry with evidence (and app). 3 Vols. (G.Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1926 app GIPB Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Vol 1 : Majority report : Probable results of protective duty on coal - Indian coal market before during and after the war - imports - market for coal in Madras, Karachi and Bombay - displacement of coal in Bombay by fuel - oil and hydro-electricity - increase in market for Indian coal resulting from protective duty - C.I.F costs of best Jharia coal at Indian ports - result of protection on price of coal; Proposed protective duty on imported coal - duties proposed by mining federation - higher duty on S African coal - impossibility of fixing rate of duty on basis of fair price - depression in industry - increased consumption - examination of claims for protection; Proposed countervailing duty on S African coal - coal freights on S African coals - measure of assistance to export trade in S African coal industry - duty on S African coal unlikely to injure industries in India - extent of increase in sales of Indian coal if duty imposed - protective duties inappropriate to coal industry - possibility of retaliation; Minority report : Success of S African coal mainly result of bounties; Measures against unfair competition in other countries; Countervailing duties on S African coal - objections to it; Export trade of Indian coal; Vol 2 : Evidence; Vol 3 : Application of Indian mining federation for imposition of protective duties on coal with tariff board's communicate and questionnaire.

Statistics : (India, c 1925) : C.I.F prices of selected Jharia coal at various ports; (Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, 1918-25); Quantity of coal raised and despatched by E Indian and Bengal Nagpur rlys; (India, 1921-25); Imports of S African coal, imports into Bombay and Karachi; (India, 1910-25); Consumption of coal; Imports of coal; (Madras, Bombay, Karachi, 1910-25); Market for coal; (India, 1910-25); Analysis of trade with S Africa; (India, 1921-25); Naval export freight compared to Jharia export freight; (India, 1911-25); Export of Indian coal and shipments of coal from Calcutta to Indian ports; Exports from S Africa to India and other countries; Pithead prices of Naval and Indian coal (1918-25); (India, pre-1916-26); Indian and S African freights on export coal; (India, 1906-25); Output of Indian coal, imports; (British India, Province-wise, 1920-24); Production of coal; (India, 1919-24); Imports of fuel oils; (India, 1918-23); Quantity of Indian coal exported abroad, consumed for bunkering requirements and used in domestic consumption and misc industries other than organised industries; (World, country-wise, 1923); Coal resources; (Bombay, c 1923); C.I.F prices for S African coal; (Jharia and Raniganj, 1919-24); Coal production; (Madras, Bombay, Karachi, 1921-24); Imports of Indian and non-Indian coal; (India, Province-wise, 1921-25); No of mines regulated by Indian Mines Act, (India, 1912-25); Total coal traffic booked over GIP rly from coal fields on E, India and Bengal Nagpur rlys, from coal-fields on rly's own system, from coalfields by G.O.S. rly and from Bombay up-country; (Bombay, 1912-25); Coal traffic received.

Coated abrasives

23 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report (with app) on the coated abrasives industry. (R.K.Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1946 ii + 26 app TOL Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Raw material; Domestic demand and production; Imports; Quality; Cost of production and fair selling price; Measure of protection; Duty recommended; No import licences to be issued in latter half of 1946; Burden of protection; Eligibility for protection; Other assistance; Supply of backing cloth, Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1939-46) : Imports; C.I.F prices (c 1946); Comparison of fair selling prices, C.I.F.prices, landed cost and amount of duty required.

24 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the continuance of protection to the coated abrasives industry (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1949 ii + 17 app GIPB Fr Good.

India, 1949 : Previous Tariff Board inquiry of 1946; Increased costs of production; Revised estimates of fair selling prices; C.I.F prices. Comparison of fair selling prices with landed costs; No necessity for allowance for prejudice or import control; Extension of period of protection.

Statistics : (India, 1946-48) : Production capacity and actual production of major manufacturers.

Cocoa powder and chocolates

25 India, Dept of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report on the Cocoa powder and chocolate industry (with app).

Delhi : Official, 1946 app GIPB Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Raw materials, Indigenous production, Quality; Cost of production, Board's estimate of future costs; Fair selling price; C.I.F prices and landed costs; Measure of protection; Protective duty on cocoa powder and covering chocolate - abolition of import duty on cocoa beans - maintenance of present duty on confectionery; Employment of foreign experts and formation of associations; Burden of protection; Eligibility for protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1936-46) : Quantity and value of imports of cocoa and chocolate; Comparison of fair selling price with landed costs (c 1946), C.I.F prices and landed costs (c 1946); Sathu Bros, Poona, 1946; Cost of production, (India, 1935-45); Demand.

26 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the continuance of protection to the cocoa powder and chocolate industry (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1949 24 GIPB Fr Good.

India, 1948 : Previous Tariff Board's recommendations and govt orders, Raw materials; Domestic production; Quality; Existing rate of duty, imports and import control policy, C.I.F prices and landed costs, Comparison of landed costs and Board's estimate of fair selling prices; Measure of protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1946-50) : Imports of cocoa powder and chocolate, Landed costs of cocoa powder and covering chocolate (c 1948); (Sathu Esquisit and Chocolate Co Ltd, Poona, 1946 and 1948), Cost as estimated by Tariff Board in 1946 and actuals estimated by present Board; Estimate of cost of production and fair selling price (c 1948); (India, c 1948) : Break up of landed costs into C.I.F, customs duty and clearing charges.

(In a resolution of Jan 1950, govt accepted the recommendations of the Board).

Cotton and hair belting

27 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the cotton and hair belting industry (G.C.Desai).

Delhi : Official, 1947 ii + 21 app TOL Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry, Estimated demand and production, Imports; Quality; Cost of production and fair selling price; Existing duty; C.I.F prices and landed cost; Protection recommended; Other assistance; Burden of protection.

Statistics : (India, 1946) : C.I.F prices and landed cost;

(British India, 1937-47) : Imports of cotton and hair belting by sea from principal countries.

(In a Ministry of Commerce, resolution of Apr 1948, govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

28 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the continuance of protection to the cotton and hair belting industry (with app) (G.L. Mehta).

Delhi Official, 1950 32 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948 Previous Tariff Board's recommendations and consequent govt orders; History of industry; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Imports and import control - customs duty; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Comparison of C.I.F price of imported beltings and indigenous belting; Measure of protection.

Statistics : (India, 1946-49) : Value of imports of hair and cotton belting from UK and other countries; Quantity of imports from UK; Comparison of lowest landed costs of imported beltings and fair selling prices of indigenous beltings (1948); (India, Factory-wise, 1944-49) : Rated capacity and actual production; Break-up of landed costs into C.I.F., customs duty and clearing charges (c 1948).

Cotton textile

29 India, Dept of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1926. Report on the cotton textile industry with evidence (and app) 4 Vols (F. Noyce).

Delhi : Official, 1927 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1926 : Vol 1 : Report : Cotton textile industry in India from 1899-1922; Nature and extent of depression 1923-26; Causes of depression - world factors - external competition - Japanese competition of yarn and piecegoods - other causes - currency changes - defects in internal organisation - causes special to Bombay - export trade in yarn and piecegoods - internal competition - lack of sufficient attention to upcountry markets - overproduction - high costs of labour in Bombay - high local taxation. Costs of production - comparative advantage of Bombay and other centres; Remedial measures - internal economies - improvements in organisation - changes in tariff - additional import duties on yarn, cloth and other cotton manufactures - effect of high additional duties - grounds on which high additional duties have been proposed - export duty on cotton - remission of duty on machinery and mill stores - mill stores exempted from import duty; State aid other than changes in tariff - bounty schemes aid to combined bleaching, dyeing and printing factory - export bounties - trade commissioners - subsidised shipping freights - rly freights - financial aspects of proposals; Special protection for hosiery - remission of duty on yarn of counts above 40; Recommendations; Vol 2 : Evidence of Bombay, Ahmedabad and Baroda Millowners' Association; Vol 3 : Evidence of Bombay, Ahmedabad and Baroda Millowners' Association; Evidence of local govt, official witnesses, chambers of commerce, labour organisations and other associations; Vol 4 : Evidence of individual witnesses.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India and Bombay, 1899-1926) : No of mills, spindles, looms, yarn production, cloth production, yarn exports, cloth exports; (India, 1922-27) : Imports of Japanese yarn and piecegoods; (Bombay, 1917-25) : Financial condition of Bombay cotton mill industry; (Ahmedabad, 1921-25) : Financial condition of cotton mill industry; (India, c 1927) : Distribution of cotton crop on Indian cotton prices; Yarn imports; Decline in imports of Japanese yarn; Imports of piecegoods from UK and Japan; Imports of cotton manufactures other than yarn and piecegoods from various countries; (India and Japan, 1924-26) : Market price of yarn; (India, 1910-27) : Imports of hosiery; Imports of cloth from Japan relative to Japanese wages and wholesale prices (1923-25); (Bombay and Ahmedabad, 1918-25) : Capital, spindles and looms; (India, 1912-19) : Total investments in cotton mill machinery; (India, 1874-1926) : Export trade in yarn and cloth with China; (India and Bombay, 1908-26) : Production of yarn and cloth; (India, Bombay, Ahmedabad, 1921-27) : Analysis of production; Production of piecegoods; (Bombay City and Presidency, Ahmedabad, Sholapur, Baroda State, other centres, 1914, 1921 and 1923) : Monthly earnings of workers; (Bombay and upcountry centres other than Ahmedabad, 1925) : Average manufacturing and overhead charges per spindle and per loom per day; (India, 1921-27) : Total exports, principal export markets for yarn, piecegoods, coloured and dyed goods; (Bombay, 1900-26) : Imports of American cotton; (Bombay, 1895-1925) : Progress of cotton mill industry; (India, 1899-1926) : Production, imports and exports of yarn; Production, imports and exports of cotton piecegoods both foreign and Indian, to and from India; (Bombay, 1917-25) : Financial position of cotton mill industry; Total no of spindles and looms under each managing agency with total subscribed capital of mills of each agency (c 1927); Vol 2 : (India, 1921-26) : Comparative prices of Japanese and Indian mill-made cloth; (Bombay, 1895-1925) : Progress of cotton mills; (India, 1876-1925) : Progress of Indian mills; Quantity and description of woven goods produced in Indian mills (1907-26); (Bombay, 1907-26) : Quantity and description of woven goods produced in

Bombay island; (India, area-wise, 1907-26) : Production of cloth; Yarn spun; (Bombay, 1922-24) : Stocks; (Bombay, 1908-25) : Yarn sales by Bombay mills; (India, 1908-26) : Yarn and cloth sales by Indian mills; (India, China and Japan, 1903-24) : Comparative exports; (Bombay, 1908-26) : Monthly variation in prices of standard longcloth and 20s yarn; (Bombay, 1861-1926) : Variation in prices of cotton; Prices ex-mills of certain principal quantities and prices at which similar goods imported from Japan are sold in Bombay; (c 1927); Comparative statement of wages (c 1927); (India, 1918-22) : Monthly wages in various industries in India; (British India, 1921-26) : Rupee-Yen exchange and quantity of cloth imported from Japan; (The Madhavji Dharwad Manufacture Co Ltd., 1926) : Wages of line jobbers and weavers; (Ahmedabad Mill-owners' Association, 1921-25) : Financial statement; Vol 3 : (CP, c 1926) : Capital of mills registered outside province; Looms, spindles and persons employed; (Bengal, c 1926) : Cotton yarn rates; Principal qualities and prices of cotton clothes in Calcutta market; (Bombay, City, 1926) : Absenteeism; (Madras, 1896-1920) : Yarn consumed outside cotton mills; (Madras, 1914-24) : Quantity and value of Madras handkerchiefs and lungies produced; (India, 1919-24) : Imports from Gr Britain and Japan and Indian production of cotton piecegoods and yarn; Indian production of cotton piecegoods (1924/25); (India, 1915-26) : Progress of cotton crop; Steamer freight on cotton from Indian coastal ports to Bombay and from Bombay to other foreign ports; (Bombay Textile Labour Union, 1926) : Membership by mills; Fall in wages in 1926; Mills which have reduced rate of wages and no of workers in 1926; (Bombay, Ahmedabad, Sholapur, Madras, CP, Ganpore, 1918-26) : Evidence; (Bombay, 1914-25) : Wholesale market prices; (Bombay, 1890-1912) : Wages in cotton mill industry; (Sholapur, c 1926) : Freight on various items from various places.

30 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1932. Report on the cotton textile industry with evidence (and app) 6 Vols (Dr J. Mathai).

Delhi : Official, 1932 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1932 : Vol 1 : Report : Present duties and their origin; Indian industry and market - production of mills - production of yarn and piecegoods - production by areas - quality - imports of yarn, piecegoods artificial silk yarn and piecegoods markets and prices - price parity of American and Indian cotton - price variations of cotton, yarn and piecegoods; Progress of Indian industry - raw materials - fuel, power and water - labour - efficiency and standardisation schemes - labour disputes at Ahmedabad - level of wages and double-shift working at Bombay - conditions of labour - Bombay Millowners' Association - management of industry - managing agency system; Extent of assistance required - estimation of costs - fair selling price compared with realized prices; Claim to protection - supply of cotton - extent of market - labour disability compared with Japan - efficiency in production of finer counts - position of Bombay - general depression - unfair competition - assistance from general rise in wholesale prices - national interests dependent on cotton textile industry; Scheme of protection - specific and ad valorem duties - objections to specific duty - weight as a basis - administrative difficulties - effect of specific duties on relative incidence - classification of goods - objections of Bengal Chamber of Commerce - main features of protection - period of protection - differential duties - production of bleached goods - competition from UK in hosiery Grey goods and necessity for protection - diversification in production - fine goods from Indian mills - difficulty of fixing differential rates of duty - lack of information regarding price differences - competition in medium counts from UK - little effect of duties in coarse counts - rise in prices of various counts - relative value of fine and coarse cloth; Handloom industry - extent and distribution of industry - production of home spun yarn - imported mill yarn - qualities and varieties of cloth woven - cost of manufacture; Competition with mills - effect of protective duties - position of handloom weavers compared with mills - restriction of mill output - cess in aid of handloom industry - effect of Swedish movement; Subsidiary industries - hosiery industry; Supplementary proposals - artificial silk - yarn - raw cotton starch - off-setting duties - provision against exchange depreciation - revision of Merchandise Marks Act - use of Indian material; Proposed tariff schedule; Recommendations; Vol 2 : Representations from applicants for protection; Vol 3 : Views of local govt, collectors of customs and written statements submitted by associations and omt; Vol 4 : Representatives by chamber of commerce and individuals and other misc statements; Vol 5 and 6 : Oral evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1931) : Distribution of mills; (India, Bombay, Ahmedabad, 1925/26 and 1930-32) : No of mills including piecegoods; (India, 1926-32) : Yarn spun in Indian mills; Yarn of different counts; Proportion of yarn of various counts produced in Bombay, Ahmedabad and elsewhere; Piecegoods production; Production in various areas; Percentage of total yarnage produced by mills in different areas; Yarn imports; Imports of piecegoods from various countries and comparing Indian mill production; Piecegoods imported from UK and Japan and their percentage of total quantity imported; Quantity of grey goods imported; Imports from Japan and China; Imports of white goods; Classification of white goods imported; Coloured goods imported and country of origin; Classes and quantities of imports; Imports of artificial silk yarn; Imports

of artificial silk piecegoods from various countries; Summary of imports and exports of yarn and piecegoods in general and principal sorts of grey and bleached cloth and coloured goods; Exports of piecegoods by land and sea, (Liverpool, 1918-32) ; Prices of American and Indian cotton; Actual and percentage variation in price of American, Indian and Egyptian cotton; (Bombay, 1926-31) ; Annual average price for Broach cotton; Average wholesale prices of piecegoods and yarn produced by Bombay mills; (India, 1926-32) ; Raw cotton exported and consumed; Imports of raw cotton from various countries; (Bombay, Ahmedabad, Sholapur, 1927-31) ; Industrial disputes in cotton mill industry; (Bombay Presidency, 1928/29) ; Average daily wages, (Bombay, Ahmedabad, 1930-32) ; Night-shift work; (India, c 1931) ; Analysis of average costs centre-wise, Summary of costs and prices, Disparity in value between UK and Japanese piecegoods imported, (India, Province or State-wise, 1921) ; No of handlooms; (CP, 1931) ; Production of cloth of various counts; (Bombay and CP, 1927-32) ; Prices paid by handloom industry for yarn produced in Indian mills; Prices paid for yarn from UK, Japan and Indian mills, (Madras, Bombay, Bengal, c 1931) ; Comparison of costs of some articles; (Madras, c 1931) ; Cost of production of handloom cloth compared with Japanese cloth; (India, Province-wise, c 1931) ; Distribution of hosiery factories; (India, 1926-32) ; Imports and Indian hosiery production, (India, 1926-31) ; Progress of cotton mill industry in India; Average works costs in typical mills of plain and borders grey, bleached goods, coloured woven, dyed and printed goods; Average value of bleached goods from UK, (Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, UP, c 1931) ; Cost of production for various kinds of handwoven goods; (Bombay, 1925-31) ; Progress of cotton mill industry; Production of yarn above 30s counts; (Dhoke's produced); Mills which have reduced capital or have been sold or reconstructed or gone into liquidation; (India, Province-wise, 1930) ; Position of industry, (India, 1924-31) ; Yarn available for consumption; Rly freight on full pressed cotton bales (c 1931) ; Steamer freights on cotton piecegoods and yarn (c 1931), (Bombay, 1926-31) ; Average value of stocks of materials and finished goods and average outstandings for goods sold, Amount annually charged by managing agents; Ex-mill prices of certain types of cloth; Increase in Japanese imports of certain qualities (1929-31); (Ahmedabad, 1926-30) ; Financial statement of mills; No of mills which made losses and whose agents had to give up commission; (India, c 1931) ; Steamer freights on cotton piecegoods from Japanese ports; (GIP Rly, S. Indian Rly, Bombay, Baroda and Central Indian Rly, c 1931) ; Freight rates; (Bombay, c 1931) ; Freights from various stations; (Ahmedabad, 1931) ; Machinery of all kinds, old and replaced in mills, whose costs are supplied; (Ahmedabad, 1926-31) ; Simple weaving sheds' consumption figures of foreign yarn; Spindles of coarse, medium and fine counts; Output per loom per day on typical kinds of cloth, (India, 1920-32) ; Production of yarns, (Delhi Cloth and General Mills Co Ltd, Delhi, 1927-31) ; Works expenditure; Sale of different varieties of cloth at various stations (1931); (Baroda, c 1931) ; Rly freight to and from centres, (Bengal, c 1931) ; No and capacity of power-driven factories producing hosiery; (Calcutta, 1920-31) ; Total trade in starching flour, Vol 3 (Bihar and Orissa, c 1931) ; Cost of typical handloom fabrics; (India, 1925-32) ; Imports of grey yarn; (Bihar and Orissa, 1920-30) ; Market rates for cotton yarn and cloth, (Madras, c 1931) ; Cost of principal classes of cloth; (India, 1929-32) ; Prices of select counts of cotton yarn imported; (India, Madras, 1921-29) ; Imports of artificial silk piecegoods; (CP and Berar, 1929-32) ; Production of yarn and woven goods and imports of foreign yarn and piecegoods; (India, 1929-31) ; Imports of cotton twist and yarn from UK, Japan and other countries; Imports of cotton piecegoods; (CP and Berar, 1925-31) ; Amount of yarn consumed by handloom weavers and quantity of goods manufactured by them compared with mill made and imported cloth; Quantity of yarn spun; Extent of handloom weaving industry (c 1931); Indian and foreign imports and exports of yarn and piecegoods (1925-31); Approximate cost of manufacture of typical classes of cloth; Comparative prices of handloom cloth (1926-32); Comparative prices of mill made and imported cloth (1929-32); Statement of kinds of cloth, counts of yarn etc; (Delhi, 1928-30) ; Production of yarn and woven goods; (Delhi, 1928-32) ; Coarse and fine yarn manufactured; (India, 1927-32) ; Prices of Indian and American Lyallpur cotton and cotton cloth; (Bengal, 1929-32) ; Selling price of handloom cloth; Price of Indian mill made yarn; Price of imported yarn in Calcutta retail market; Cost of production of typical classes of handloom cloth; (Hyderabad, 1924-30) ; Value of piecegoods and yarn imported; Value of yarn imported and yarn sold by local mills; (Calcutta, 1929-32) ; Imports of grey duntis; (Madras Presidency, 1929-32) ; Imports of foreign coloured goods; Weekly prices of specified cotton piecegoods; (Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind, 1928-32) ; Imports of grey duntis and imports and production of grey longcloth and shirtings, grey 8-cloths, domestics and shirtings, grey drills and jeans; Exports and re-exports of grey sheetings; Imports of white goods, coloured goods, coloured-dyed goods, coloured-woven goods from various countries; Imports of piecegoods of artificial silk, cotton and artificial silk, artificial silk yarn; (India, 1920-32) ; Yarn production; Exports of long staple cottons; Waste percentage ratio from known cotton consumption and yarn production; Raw cotton consumed in Indian mills (1929-32); (Bombay, 1927-30) ; Cases where managing agents have received commission although mills made losses; Particulars of managing agents' commissions and office allowances; (Bombay, 1916-31) ; Imports of foreign cotton; (World, country-wise, 1900 and 1930); Progress of cotton industry of a few textile producing countries; (India, 1913/14, 1928-31) ; Imports of piecegoods, cotton yarn; Indian mill production of cotton yarn; Exports of cotton twists

and yarns; Production of piecegoods (1928-31); (India, 1900-31) ; Yarn available for consumption in India, Yarn consumed and cloth made; Vol 4; (Bombay, 1929-32) ; Rates of Bengal, Broach and African cotton and market price for cloth; (Calcutta, 1929-32) ; Hedge contract rates of cotton; Rly freight from various places; Average price of cotton delivered at mills (1926-31); (Calcutta, c 1931) ; Prices of various items in Calcutta and Japan C.I.F. (India, 1913-31) ; Percentage share in total quantities of cotton piecegoods, twist and yarn imported; (India, 1929-32) ; Imports of coloured-dyed goods; Monthly prices of British and Japanese piecegoods; Rly freight on raw cotton from principal cultivation countries; Steamer freights from Bombay, UK and Japan; (India, 1909-26) ; Estimate of per capita expenditure on cloth; (Bombay Presidency, c 1931) ; Counts of yarn used, cloth produced and no of handlooms at important weaving centres, (Bombay, Ahmedabad, Sholapur, 1927-32) ; Absenteeism in cotton textile industry.

31 India, Dept of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1932. Report on the grant of additional protection to the cotton textile industry (J. Mathai).

Delhi : Official, 1932, 16 TGL Fr Good.

India, 1932 : Need for assistance due to depreciation of Japanese exchange - Japanese competition - causes of increased imports, Protection likely to be ineffective - measure of additional protection - additional duties.

Statistics : (Calcutta and Bombay, 1930/31) ; Variation of net market values of Japanese piecegoods; (Bombay, 1931/32) ; Japanese imports, (Calcutta, 1932) ; Prices of Japanese piecegoods.

32 India, Dept of Commerce, Special Tariff Board. Report on the enquiry regarding the level of duties necessary to afford adequate protection to the Indian cotton textile industry against imports from the UK of cotton piecegoods and yarn, artificial silk fabrics and mixture fabrics of cotton and artificial silk, 2 Vols. (Sir Alexander Murray).

Delhi : Official, 1936 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1935 : Vol 1. Report - Tariff history; Progress of Indian mills - territorial distribution - comparative expansion - production of yarn and woven goods; Imports and exports - prices of imports and piecegoods - comparison with mill production - analysis of imports - consumption - exports, Consumption of raw cotton - mill consumption - imports, exports - distribution of Indian cotton crop, Prices - piecegoods - raw cotton - yarns and piecegoods - factors determining prices - might shift work, Indian mills' trading results - financial position of Bombay mills - depreciation - Ahmedabad - 8 Indian spinners; Effect of duties - evidence for and against lowering duties; Price comparisons - average prices and margins - prices of imports and indigenous products - prices of UK yarns and fair selling prices; Equation of prices - competing goods and Bombay mill costings - works expenditure and costings of Bombay and Ahmedabad mills - comparisons of cloths and of fair selling prices and C.I.F. prices - comparison of C.I.F. prices and mills' realized prices - imports of artificial silk and mixtures and relative duties - effect of Japanese competition mill production, imports and duties - mills' costings - prices of imported yarns - duties required, Handloom industry - supply of yarn - industry in Madras - no of handlooms and yarn consumption - competition from imports - exports - duty on yarn, Recommendations; Vol 2 : Evidence of Millowners' Associations of Bombay, Ahmedabad, S India, Bengal, individual mills and UK Cotton Textile Delegation.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1894-1934) ; Tariff rates relating to cotton textile industry; (India, 1930-35) ; Indian mill production of yarn and woven goods; Territorial production of mill spun yarn and of yarn above 40 counts; Mill production of woven goods; Average yardage per pound of piecegoods; Mill production of cotton goods mixed with silk or wool; Imports of artificial silk yarns; Cotton consumption and receipts at mills; Distribution of cotton crops, Progress of cotton mill industry; (India, c 1935) ; Cotton mills by provinces and states; Comparison of prices-Indian and UK goods; Prices and duty required for equating prices of Indian and UK cloths; Mill production and foreign imports of yarns; Comparative prices of Indian mill made piecegoods showing minimum C.I.F. prices of goods if made in UK, Indian mills' selling prices, latest realization prices and bare manufacturing costs; Samples and prices of UK imports compared with Indian mills; Average fair selling prices; (India, 1912-35) ; Consumption of piecegoods per head; (India, 1931 and 1935) ; Comparative expansion; (India, 1931-35) ; Average wholesale prices of yarns and piecegoods produced by Bombay Mills; Average wholesale prices at Bombay, Madras or Calcutta of representative yarns and piecegoods imported from the UK, (India, 1932-35) ; Foreign cotton receipts at mills; (Bombay, Ahmedabad, 1931-34) ; Financial position of cotton mill industry; (India, Province or State-wise, 1934/35) ; Cotton yarn available for consumption in handloom weaving; No of handlooms and quantities of yarn consumed and cloth produced; (Madras, 1929-35) ; Exports of some handloom products; (Kathlawar, 1931-36) ; Imports of various cotton textile products; (India, 1912-35) ; Consumption of various cotton textile products; (India, 1912-35) ;

Consumption of piecegoods per head; (India, 1930-36); Imports of cotton piecegoods; Imports and Indian mill production of piecegoods; Imports of plain grey, bordered grey, bleached, coloured piecegoods; Imports of artificial silk piecegoods and mixtures; Mill production and imports of cotton yarn; Imports of cotton twist and yarn; Quantity of Indian and foreign yarn and piecegoods available for consumption in India; Yarn exports; Imports of raw cotton from various sources; Raw cotton exports; Imports of cotton textile machinery; (India, 1931-36); Declared values of yarns and piecegoods imported from UK, Japan and all countries; Declared values of Indian piecegoods exported by sea; Vol 2; (Bombay, c 1935); Bombay mill cloths and realisations compared to competing British cloths; Stocks of yarn and cloth held by Bombay mills; Average wholesale prices of piecegoods produced by Bombay mills; (India, 1931-35); Progress of cotton mill industry; (India and UK, 1930-35); Particulars of samples including cost data as given by UK delegation and chambers of commerce of Bombay, Bengal, Madras; (Bombay, 1924-34); Growth of spindles and looms; Imports from Japan (1930-33); (India, 1923-34); Yarn and piecegoods imports; (India, 1926-35); Exports of grey yarn to various countries; Imports of cotton yarn (1929-34); Mills where spinning alone is done and average no. of workers per 1000 spindles (c 1935); Imports of grey yarn (1932-35); (India, 1924-35) Yarn available for consumption; Revenue from customs duty on plain grey cotton piecegoods (1930-35); (India, 1930-35); Production, imports and consumption of cotton piecegoods; Cotton spindles and looms, imports of cotton yarn piecegoods and artificial silk piecegoods (1924-35); (India and UK, c 1935); Comparative prices.

33 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1947. Report on the cotton textile manufacturing industry (with app) (Sir R.K. Shanmukhan Chetty).

Delhi Official, 1948 vi + 51 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1947 Industry must justify claim to protection, interests of consumers; Alternative solutions for consideration; Industry's case for protection, Other interests - merchants - labour - consumer - importers, Progress of industry; World position of cotton textiles, Import trade in cotton yarn and piecegoods, Inadequacy of Indian production; Comparison of prices of imported and indigenous cotton textiles; Effect of control on protection, De-protection and re-protection, Effect of rehabilitation on competitive position of Indian industry, Demand for protection not substantiated; Relative merits of four alternatives, Duty on yarn, Artificial silk yarn, artificial silk and cotton and artificial silk mixture fabrics; Imperial preference, Recommendations.

Statistics (India, 1942-47); Indian mill production and govt purchases; (British India, 1934-46); Imports of artificial silk yarn, piecegoods and cotton and silk mixture piecegoods; Development of cotton spinning and weaving mills, Indian mill production of cotton yarn and woven cotton goods, Imports of cotton yarn; Imports of cotton textiles from various countries; (India and UK, c 1946); Prices for comparable cloth and yarn.

(In a resolution of Mar 1947, govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

Cotton textile machinery

34 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Interim report (with app) on the cotton textile machinery industry (Sir R.K. Shanmukhan Chetty).

Delhi Official, 1947 11 app TGL Fr Good.

India, 1946 History of industry, Domestic demand and production, Imports; Quality, Raw materials, Landed cost, Indian cost, Claim for assistance examined.

(Board recommended that application for protection was premature and recommended that enquiry be postponed till 1948. In a Dept of Commerce resolution of Aug 1947, govt accepted the recommendations of the Board).

35 India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the cotton textile machinery (fluted rollers and tin rollers) industry (with app) (Dr H.L.Dey).

Delhi Official, 1951 42 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949 Principal manufacturing units, Raw materials, Domestic demand, capacity, production and import requirements; Quality, Import control, Existing rates of duty; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling prices; C.I.F. prices and landed costs, Measure of protection, Supplementary measures of assistance, Burden on consumer, Eligibility for protection.

Statistics (India, c 1949). Break-down of landed costs into C.I.F., customs duty, clearing charges.

Cotton yarn

36 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the cotton yarn and cloth prices (with app) (G.L. Mehta).

Delhi Official, 1948 ii + 68 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1947 Selection of mills for costing - scope and method of costing - depreciation - interest on working capital and on fixed capital; Method of arriving at fair ex-mill prices of yarn and realization multipliers for cloth; Production and prices;

Statistics (India, 1947/48); Average costs and fair ex-mill prices of typical counts of reeled yarn; Comparative statement of fair ex-mill prices of reeled yarn and ex-mill selling prices as fixed by Textile Control Board and as fixed by industry; Comparative statement of realization multipliers for grey cloth as estimated by Board and as fixed by Textile Control Board and industry; (Madura Mills Co Ltd, 1948); Comparative statement of fair ex-mill prices and prices of reeled yarn; (India, some-wise, c 1948); Classification of composite mills into groups according to no. of looms and spindles; Classification of spinning mills into groups according to no. of spindles; Schedule of realization multipliers for all cloth; (India, mill-wise, 1938-47); Depreciation rates for 16 coated mills; Depreciation relating to Bombay and Ahmedabad mills (1938-46); Amounts of S.F.T. payable by coated mills at current taxation rates.

Dry battery

37 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the continuance of protection to the dry battery industry (with app) (G.L. Mehta).

Delhi Official, 1950 28 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948 Recommendations of previous tariff board and govt resolutions; Present position of industry; Estimated Indian demand and production; Quality; Imports and import control policy; Existing duties; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling prices; Measure of protection; Other forms of assistance; Recommendations.

Statistics (India, c 1948); Break-up of landed costs into C.I.F. customs duty and clearing charges; F.O.B. and C.I.F. prices from USA, UK and Hongkong.

(In a resolution of May 1950 govt accepted some of the recommendations of the Board).

Electric brass lamp holders

38 India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the electric brass lamp holders industry (with evidence) (Dr H.L.Dey).

Delhi Official, 1950 41 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949 History of industry; Raw materials; Domestic demand, capacity and production; Quality; Imports; Existing rate of duties; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair ex-factory prices; C.I.F. prices; Measure of protection; Recommendations; Eligibility for protection; Burden of protection.

Statistics (India, c 1949). Location of factories, capacity, production; Breakdown of landed costs into C.I.F., customs duty and clearing charges.

(In a resolution of Jul 1951, govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

Electric fans

39 India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Indian Tariff Board, 1950. Report on the electric fans industry (with app) (Dr H.L.Dey).

Delhi Official, 1951 ii + 28 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1950 History of industry; Raw materials; Estimated demand and production; Import control policy and imports; Export control policy and exports; Existing rates of customs duty; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Cost of production and fair selling prices of indigenous fans; Comparison of landed costs of imported fans with fair selling prices of indigenous fans; Quality; Recommendations.

Statistics (India, c 1950); C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Comparison of landed costs of imported fans with fair selling

prices of indigenous fans; (India, factory-wise, 1949-51); Rated capacity and actual production, (India, 1936-40, 1944-51); Value of electric fans and parts thereof imported from various sources.

Electric motors

40 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the continuance of protection to the electric motors industry (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi: Official, 1949 ii + 31 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949: Previous Tariff Board's recommendations and action taken to give effect to them; Progress of industry, Domestic demand and production; Raw materials; Imports and import control; Estimate of cost of production; Fair selling price; Comparison of Board's estimate of fair selling prices of indigenous electric motors with landed costs, ex-duty of imported motors; Measure of protection, Other assistance, Recommendations.

Statistics: (India, factory-wise, 1947-49): Installed capacity and actual production; Actual production of electric motors of different horse powers (1948); Comparative statement of raw materials (c 1948). Break-up of landed costs into C.I.F, customs duty and clearing charges of some types of motors, (1948).

(In a resolution of Feb 1950, govt indicated acceptance of some of the recommendations of the Board).

Electric wires and cables

41 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of electric wires and cables including written and oral evidence (with app) (Sir P.F.Ginnwala).

Delhi: Official, 1928 ii + 54 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1928: Report: Duty on imported wires and cables; Duties on raw materials; Incidental disadvantages of removal of duty; Form of relief; Case for protection; Sales to telegraph dept; Evidence.

Statistics (India, 1927-28): Value of imports of electric wires and cables; Percentage increase in cost due to duty on raw materials (c 1928). Import duty on raw materials required for various grades of cables; (India, 1924-28): Total consumption of electric wires and cables, (Indian Cable Co Ltd, 1923-28): Revenue statement; Duty on raw materials.

42 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1931. Report on the manufacture of electric wires and cables with evidence (Dr J.Mathai).

Delhi: Official, 1931 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1931: Vol 1: Report: Previous history and legislation, Home market; Labour and power; Raw materials - copper supply; Method of estimating protection required - competition with imported cables; No grounds for system of control; No case for protection; Vol 2: Evidence.

Statistics: (Indian Cable Co Ltd, 1926-31). Production; Total expenditure; Prices of principal imports and present prices; Costs of imports, landing and clearing charges, selling prices of similar conductors; Profit or loss (1923-31). Works cost; (Madras, 1929-31): Prices of imported bare insulated copper wires; (Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co Ltd, 1931). Effect of duty on cost of overhead distribution schemes and on house wiring schemes; Prices of bare copper and rubber covered conductors imported; (Calcutta Electric Supply Corp Ltd, 1930): Particulars of imported copper wire and rubber covered cable purchased in India; (Madras, c 1931): Conductor costs; (Indian Stores Dept, 1926-31): Purchases of rubber insulated cables and copper conductors purchased.

Expanded metal

43 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1947. Report on the expanded metal industry (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi: Official, 1949 30 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1947: History of industry; Raw materials; Estimated domestic demand and production; Quality; Imports and import control policy; Exports; Estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Protection asked for by industry; Comparison between fair selling price and C.I.F price; Recommendations.

Statistics: (India, factory-wise, c 1947): Authorized, sub-

scribed and paid up capital and no of labourers employed; (India, 1948/49): Fair selling price per square foot of indigenous expanded metal; Comparison of fair selling price of indigenous expanded metal with C.I.F price of imported expanded metal, (India, factory-wise, 1939-49). Rated capacity, actual production, location etc, (1945-48). Actual production (1939-48), Steel allotments (1947-49), (India, 1948/47). Quantity and value of imports of expanded metals, Prices of expanded metal fixed by Expanded Metal Panel of Engineering Association of India; C.I.F prices and landed costs of imported expanded metal.

Ferro-silicon

44 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the ferro-silicon industry (Sir R.L.Shamma-Khan Chetty).

Delhi: Official, 1947 ii + 17 app TOL Fr Good.

India, 1946: History of industry, Proposed plant at Bhadravati, Imports, Quality; Cost of production and fair selling price; Future costs, Existing duty; C.I.F prices and landed costs, Protection recommended.

Statistics. (India, 1938-46) Imports, Production (1942-46), C.I.F prices and landed cost.

(In a Ministry of Commerce resolution of May 1948, govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

Fine chemicals

45 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the fine chemicals industry (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi. Official, 1950 iii + 36 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949: Raw materials; Indian demand and production, Quality; Imports and import control policy; Existing duty; C.I.F prices and landed costs; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price, Board's estimation of fair selling price and landed costs, Measure of protection, Eligibility for protection, Recommendations.

Statistics: (India, 1948/49). C.I.F prices and landed costs of calcium lactate and citrates; Rated capacity and actual production of calcium lactate, iron-ammonium citrate, potassium citrate and sodium citrate.

(In a resolution of Aug 1950, govt accepted some of the recommendations of the Board).

Fire hose

46 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the fire hose industry (and app) (C.C.Desai).

Delhi: Official, 1947 i + 13 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945: History of industry, Imports; Demand and production; Quality, cost of production and fair selling price; Customs duty; C.I.F price and landed cost, Comparison of fair selling price with landed cost; No protection recommended, Steps to be taken by manufacturers; Recommendations.

Statistics (India, c 1945-47): C.I.F prices and landed costs.

Fountain pen ink

47 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the fountain pen ink industry (with app) (Dr.H.L.Dey).

Delhi: Official, 1950 iii + 46 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949: History of industry; Raw materials; Estimated demand and production; Quality; Imports and import control policy - rate of duty; Cost of production and fair selling price; C.I.F prices and landed costs; Comparison between landed cost and fair selling price; Measure of protection; Other assistance asked for by industry; Recommendations.

Statistics: (India, factory-wise, 1946-49): Rated capacity and actual production; (India, c 1949). Landed cost with break-up into C.I.F price, customs duty and clearance charges of fountain pen ink imported into India.

(In a resolution of July 1950, govt accepted all the recommendations of the Board).

Galvanized sheets

48 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1930. Report (with app) and evidence on additional protection for galvanized sheets, 2 Vols (Mr A.S.Mathias).

Delhi: Official, 1930 app TGL Fr Good.

India, 1930: Vol 1: Report: Fall in spelter prices; Prices of imports; Bounties; Differential duties; Period of protection; Production - causes for failure to reach estimates; Ingot steel - delay in increasing output - need of outlet; Reduction in rail orders; Costs; Vol 2: Evidence.

Statistics: Vol 1: (India, 1927-30): Production of finished steel; Prices of imported galvanized sheets; Imports of galvanized sheets (1926-31); Vol 2: (Data Iron and Steel Co, 1926-30): Prices and production of galvanized sheets; Prices of spelter; Cost of production; Production; (India, state-wise, 1927-30): Imports; (Calcutta, 1930): British C.I.F prices; (Bombay, 1930): British C.I.F prices; Market prices.

Glass

49 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1931. Report on the glass industry with evidence (and app) 2 Vols (Dr J. Mathias).

Delhi: Official, 1932 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1931: Vol 1: Report: History of industry in India - present scope - raw materials - types of glassware; Natural advantages of Indian industry - availability of sand - other raw materials - labour - quantity and value of manufacture - estimate of total market; Case for protection - sheet glass - UP glass works - Bahjoi factory - estimate of future costs - present price of imported sheet glass - average fair selling price during period of protection - measure of protection figured and ribbed glass - plate glass - objection to bounties; Blowware and pressed glass - Calcutta glass and silicate works - costs, fair selling price of hand-made and machine-made glassware - measure of protection - cost of globes and chimneys - protection to bottles and other kinds of blow-ware and pressed ware - objection to protection for bottles not valid. Bangles, beads and false pearls - costs - classes of bangles - future output - fair selling prices - price of imported bangles - measure and form of protection - effects of recuperative furnaces - burden on consumer - period of protection, Organisation of research and training; Establishment of foreign concerns; Vol 2: Evidence.

Statistics: Vol 1 (India Province-wise, c 1931): Distribution of glass factories; (India, 1926-31): Value of glassware imported; Percentage of value of each kind of glass-ware imported (1929/30); (Bahjoi Factory, 1929-31): Cost of manufacture sheet glass; Progress of factory; (Calcutta Glass and Silicate Works, 1926-30): Output; Works expenditure and average expenditure per ton of finished glass (c 1930); (India, 1931): Revenue without protection; Revenue from protective duties; Vol 2: (India, factory-wise, 1923-31): Cost of manufacture; (India, 1921-31): Price of imported glass; (Bahjoi Factory, c 1931): Rates and freights of various raw materials; (Calcutta and Bahjoi Factory, c 1931): Rly freight to various markets; (Allahabad Glass Works, 1927-31): Output; Rly freights to principal markets; (India, c 1931): Prices at which glassware is landed, (Calcutta Glass Works and Japan, c 1931): Relative costs; (India, port-wise, 1925-30): Imports of glassware, (India, Province-wise, c 1931): Output of glass factories; (N. Indian Rly, c 1931): Freights to important centres; (India, c 1931): Price of raw materials from UK.

50 India, Ministry of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the continuance of protection to the glass industry (and app) (G.S. Mehta).

Delhi: Official, 1950 xiii + 94 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948: Previous tariff board report; History of industry; Raw material, fuels and refractories, Domestic demand and production, Quality; Import control and existing duty - C.I.F prices and landed costs of sheet glass; Comparison of landed cost ex-duty of imported sheet glass with board's estimate of fair selling price; Measure of protection; Changes in tariff schedule - other assistance - restriction of imports - concessional freight rates - refund of duty on imported soda and furnace oil; Blowware and pressed ware - domestic demand and production - import control - existing duty - C.I.F prices and landed costs - board's estimate of costs and fair selling price - comparison of landed cost and fair selling price - protection requested and board's recommendations - Japanese competition; Bangles - domestic demand and production - quality, imports - import control - assistance requested; Suggestions for development of glass industry - mechanization - quality - consumption of soda ash - furnaces and consumption of coal - research and technical - grading - standards - statistics; Eligibility for protection; Recommendations.

Statistics: (India, c 1948): No of factories, province-wise; Comparison between landed cost, ex-duty and fair selling price

estimated by board; Production; (India, 1936-39 and 1946-49): Sheet glass imports; Blowware, press glass, glass bangles imports; C.I.F prices, customs duty, clearing charges, landed costs and selling prices of imported sheet glass, blowware and pressed glass.

(List of producers, producers' associations, importers, consumers).

Glucose

51 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report on the glucose industry with app (Sir R.K.Shanmukha Chetty).

Delhi: Official, 1947 8 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1947: History; Imports; Indian demand; Production; Quality; Existing duty; Permission to manufacture limited quantities; Cost of production and landed cost; Recommendations.

Statistics: (Messrs Gern Products Co (India) Ltd, 1936-45); Glucose Imports; (Messrs Bampur Products Ltd, Bampur); (Mull Starch Products Ltd, Ahmedabad); (Bharat Starch and Chemicals Ltd, Punjab, 1943-45); Glucose production.

Gold thread

52 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1930. Report on the gold thread industry (A.S.Mathias).

Delhi: Official, 1930 25 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1930: Processes of manufacture; Present position of industry; Difficulties in estimating effect of revenue duty; Extent of imports; Market for imported thread in S India; Consideration of fiscal case conditions; Measure of protection required; Duty on imitation thread; Smuggling; Standardisation of quality; Training centre.

Statistics: (Surat, 1916-25): Average production, employment, no of factories, capital.

Grinding wheels

53 India, Ministry of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the grinding wheels industry (with app) (Sir R.K. Shanmukha Chetty).

Delhi: Official, 1947 iv + 24 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945: Estimated demand and production; Quality; Cost of production; Fair selling price; C.I.F prices; Measure of protection; Govt patronage; Burden of protection; Recommendations.

Statistics: (India, 1943-45): Total and average consumption of grinding wheels.

(In a resolution dt May 1947, govt decided to give direct protection to industry on basis of the Board's recommendations).

Heavy Chemicals

54 India, Indian Tariff Board, 1928. Report on the heavy chemical industry with app and evidence, 3 Vols (Sir Padarnji P. Sinvala).

Delhi: Official, 1929, app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1928: Vol 1: Report: The heavy chemical industry in India; Claims to protection - dependence on sulphuric acid - organization - market - advantages of indigenous industry - key industry and national defence - raw materials; Present costs - costs of various chemicals - causes of present small scale production; Estimate of future costs - comparison between estimates of future selling prices and C.I.F landed prices of various chemicals; Cost reductions in sulphuric acid - price reductions - eventually protection can be dispensed with; Recommendations - duties - future import prices uncertain - over-production in Europe - industrial combines - effect on Indian prices - offsetting duties - period of protection; Artificial manures - conditions in India - ammonium phosphate - organization of market - superphosphate - costs - C.I.F landed prices - protection required - eventually protection can be dispensed with - bounty scheme - burden on govt revenues - compound fertilizers; Unit of production - rationalisation - economic unit - special condition in India - results of foreign competition - reduction of freights; Economies resulting from large scale production; Rly freights - goods rating - special rates for coal - telescopic rates - rates which industry can afford - haulage costs - freight reduction and shortening of period of protection - disappearance of smaller units; Removal of duties; Recommendations; Vol 2 and

3 : Evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, c 1928) : Costs of various chemicals given by various producers; Fair selling prices of various chemicals after cost reductions, (Bombay 1924-28) ; C.I.F prices Bombay and English quotations of various chemicals; (India, 1924-28) ; Local production and imports of ammonium sulphate; (3 Indian and GIP Rlys, c 1928) ; Rates between Bombay and Calcutta on heavy chemicals; (India, Bombay and Madras Presidencies, Bengal, c 1928); Market for salts and acids, (British India, 1913/14 and 1925-28) ; Quantity and value of imports of chemicals and associated products; Vol 2 : (India and Bombay Presidency, 1913-25) : Import of chemicals and average prices; (Dharamsi, Morarij Chemical Co Ltd, Bombay, 1923-28) ; Production; Raw materials used per ton; Chemicals purchased by govt and public bodies; Prices realised (1924-28); Average C.I.F prices Bombay Port (1924-28); Freight from UK and Continent (1925 and 1928); Rail freights from Bombay compared with those from Amherst to inland markets; Aggregate expenditure (1924-27); Detailed costs (1924-27); Present production and production to be attained in 10-15 years' time; (World, country-wise, 1913 and 1925) ; Imports and exports of chemicals; Duties levied; (Eastern Chemical Co Ltd, Bombay, 1923-28) ; Production, Prices paid and quantities delivered of various products; Aggregate expenditure (1925-28); Detailed costs (1925-28); Total sales in Bombay and up country (1927/28); Freight from Bombay to Ahmedabad (c 1928); English prices and Bombay invoice prices of various alkalies (c 1928); Duties paid (1924-28); (Baroda Chemical Works, Baroda, 1927/28) ; Aggregate expenditure and works costs; (Messrs B. Walia and Co Ltd, Kottagar, 1925-27) ; Aggregate expenditure; C.I.F prices of various chemicals imported; Detailed costs; (Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd, 1923-28) ; Production; Fall in prices of imported sulphates (1926-28); Works costs; (Messrs Parry and Co, Madras, 1924-28) ; Acid products; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1924-28) ; Comparison of costs for sulphuric acid and sulphate of ammonia; (India, 1924-27) ; Production of certain minerals; (Madras Presidency, 1909-16) ; Exports of fish manure and guano, Price of super phosphates; (India and Madras Presidency, 1909-28) ; Exports of bone meal; (Kathlawar, 1923-28) ; Quantity and value of imports of heavy chemicals, (GIP Rly, c 1929) ; Special rates for certain chemicals and acids; (East Indian Rly, c 1929) ; Special rates for heavy chemicals.

Hurricane lanterns

55 India, Dept of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report on the hurricane lantern industry (with app) (Sir K.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1946 20 app GIPR Pr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Raw materials; Demand and production; Quality; Cost of production; Cost of importation; Need for protection; Measure of protection; Other measures of assistance.

Statistics : (India, 1946) : Board's estimates of cost of production; (India, country-wise, 1936-45) ; Quantity, value and average value per lamp of metal lamps imported.

Hydraulic brake fluid

56 India, Ministry of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the hydraulic brake fluid industry (with app) (G.L. Mahua).

Delhi : Official, 1948 1 + 14 app GIPR Pr Good.

India, 1948 : History of industry; Raw materials; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Imports - import duty; Estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; C.I.F. prices and landed costs of imports; Comparison between fair selling price and landed cost; Protection asked for by industry; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, c 1948) : C.I.F. prices and landed costs of hydraulic brake fluid.

Iron and Steel

57 India (Statutory Enquiry), Indian Tariff Board, 1933. Report on the iron and steel industry with evidence and app 5 Vols in 4 Pts (Dr. Jehn Mathial).

Delhi : Official, 1934/35 111 app GIPR Pr Good.

India, 1933 : Vol 1 : Report : Pt 1 : Rolled steel - review of present scheme of protection - Tata iron and steel co's "losses" - fall in prices and demand - proportion of market supplied by Indian industry - possibility of other works - re-rolling industry - Tata co's competition with other small works - relationship between Tata and rolling industry - rly freights -

Ottawa agreement - changed circumstances in industry - cost of protection, Present and future works costs; Estimate of capital changes, Amount of protection required - fair selling prices P.O.R. Tatnagar - freight disadvantage claimed by co - adjustments for selling expenses, lag between import and realised prices - fair selling price P.O.R. port - estimation of import prices and duties - average protection under board's proposals - India's natural advantages compared to Continent - comparison of steel production - possibility of dispensing with protection against Continent, Scheme of protection - rails and fishplates - galvanised sheets - period of protection - off-setting duties - removal of revenue duties on certain articles - general loss in revenue - cooperation between Indian and British industries; Pt 2 : Subsidiary steel industries : Fabricated steel - compensatory and substantive protection - necessity for developing market - need for capital works programmes - reorganisation of engineering industry - estimate of Indian fair selling price - unfair competition by British integrated concerns - proposal of national federation - proposed duties - New Howrah bridge - proposals for various types of fabricated steel, Tinplate - output - consumption - prices - future costs - fair selling price and duty required - Foreign prices; Wire and wire nails - costs - fair selling price - import prices - rly freights; Pt 3 : Iron and iron products : Protection for cast iron pipes, Price of pig iron - Indian and export prices - Indian purchasers of iron - disabilities of Indian foundries - unintentional discrimination - difficulties of Indian iron and steel co - export of iron castings; Mysore iron works - estimated costs and realised prices - competition of Tatnagar co - competition of engineering - Pt 4 : Summary of proposals; Vol 2 : Written evidence of Tata iron and steel co. Vol 3 : Oral evidence of Tata iron and steel co, Vol 4 : Written evidence from those interested in re-rolled steel, fabricated steel, tinplate, wire and wire nails, iron and iron products; Vol 5 : Oral evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1932/33) : Freight disadvantage claimed on various items; Lag between co's actual realisations and average import prices; (India, c 1933) : Landed prices of various classes of imported steel products, fair selling prices P.O.R. port and duties to make up difference; (Tinplate Co of India, 1927-32) : Costs, realisations, surplus, tonnage etc; (India, 1932/33) : Production of wire and wire nails; (Bengal Iron Co and Mysore Iron Works, 1930-33) : Production of cast iron pipes; (Tata Iron and Steel Co and Indian Iron and Steel Co, 1928-33) : Pig iron sold in India and abroad; Average prices realised; (Indian Iron and Steel Co, 1931-33) ; Indian sales; (India, 1924-33) : Relation of agricultural prices and consumption of steel sheets, Vol 2 : (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1923-34) : Works costs arranged by depts and products, Output arranged by depts and products; Despatches by Company to Indian market and imports into British India of corresponding kinds of steel, C.I.F. prices of British and Continental materials, Yearly average prices, British and Continental prices at Indian ports; Average realisation, Prices and quantities despatched of sleeper bars and sleepers and blooms, billets and sheet-bars; Percentage of orders booked; Financial effect of changes in C.I.F. prices and in proportions of tested and untested steel sold; Freight advantages and disadvantages; Surplus over works cost, Rail orders booked for rlys; Annual expenditure on labour and no of men employed, Quantities and prices of steel, Iron ore and pig iron, Consumption of fuel per ton; Freight disadvantages on tested and untested steel and comparison of net realisations with prices of imported steel, Yield of good steel from ingots; Cost of labour by depts; Labour employed and output per head in various depts; Cost above net metal, No of covenanted employees; Dividends paid; Works costs under final rly freights; Estimated average output (1934); (Jamshedpur, 1926-33) ; Expenditure in service depts; Labour expenditure in service depts, Consumption of coal, coke-oven gas, tar and fuel oil; Rate of bonus payments; How capital expenditure on works, town and mines; Population (1931); (India, 1926-33) ; Prices of galvanised sheet, raw jute, steel bars and cereal food grains; Imports and values of non-protected bars and rods; Prices C.I.F. of Continental rounds; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1933) ; Works costs by depts and products; Output by dept and products; C.I.F. prices of British and Continental materials; Average landed prices of British and Continental steel; Average realisation on tested and untested materials; Cost of labour by products and depts; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1924-33) ; Value of protection granted on rolled steel; (India, 1924-33) ; Additional revenue from protective duties on rolled steel; Average prices of British and Continental steel at Indian ports; Freight to destinations from nearest Indian ports and from Tatnagar; Freight expenditure by old and new rlys; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1925-33) ; Quantities sold and net realisations of pig iron, scrap; Maximum and minimum value of co's shares; Men employed; Salaries of covenanted staff; Main heads of expenditure; Sales and value of certain classes of steel; Works costs under main heads of expenditure; (India, 1933) ; Prices and quantities of galvanised sheets imported from Japan; Vol 4 : (India, 1925-33) ; Fabrication statistics; Fair selling prices of Indian steel work at various places and prices of imported steel work; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, Jamshedpur, 1925-33) ; Steel structures and bridges fabricated; Landed cost of machinery imported; (India, 1928-33) ; No and tonnage of sleepers from indigenous and imported steel; (Indian Stores Dept, 1925-33) ; Orders lost to India from steel made on non-Indian steel; (India, 1927-32) ; Tin prices; Tinplate costs per ton; Consumption and prices;

sheet bar prices; (Timpalte Co of India Ltd, 1927-32); Employment, production and wages; Freight disadvantages (1932); (India, 1925-32); Requirements of wire and wire nails; (The Indian Steel and Wire Products, Tatnagar, 1928-33); Production; Average costs; C.I.F prices for Continental imports (1931-33); Works costs (1931-33); Freight disadvantages (c 1933); Imports of wire (1929-33); Prices of British and Continental galvanised iron wire and wire nails (c 1933); (Bengal Iron Co Ltd, 1933); Freight disadvantages; (Madras, 1931-33); Average prices of steel articles imported from Antwerp; (Mysore Iron Works, Bhadravati, 1930-33); Manufacturing cost of pig iron; Production; Consumption of ores, flux, fuel, etc; (India, 1929-33); Output and consumption of pig iron; (British India, 1930-34); Imports and enamelled iron ware from Japan; (Calcutta, 1922-32); Galvanised sheets imported and rates of duty levied; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, c 1933); No of covenanted and Indian employees and their cost; (Eastern Bengal Rly and Assam Bengal Rly Co Ltd, 1930-32); Prices and quantities of steel scrap sold.

(The Steel Industry (Protection) Act, 1927 required a statutory inquiry into the question of continuance of protection to the industry).

58 India, Dept of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the continuance of protection to iron and steel industry. (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi: Official, 1947 ii + 52 app TOL Fr Good.

India, 1946: Position of industry; Case for protection; Progress of industry since 1934; Domestic demand and production; Imports; Comparison of prices of foreign and domestic products; Claims for protection not substantiated; Special products for protection; Assurance of future protection; Effect of control; Recommendations.

Statistics: (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1934-46); Output of principal products; (India, 1935-46); Production of iron and steel manufactures (protected); Production of finished steel (1935-46); Production of iron and steel manufactures (unprotected) (1935-46); Comparison of S Africa, UK and Indian prices (1945/46).

Liver extract

59 India, Ministry of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the liver extract industry (with app) (Dr. H.L. Dey).

Delhi: Official, 1950 35 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949: History of industry; Raw materials; Estimated Indian demand and production; Quality, Import control - bilateral trade agreements - duties; C.I.F prices and landed costs; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Comparison of landed costs with fair selling price; No case for protection; Recommendations.

Statistics: (India, 1947-49); Indigenous production and imports from USA and UK; Aggregate rated capacity and production; Locations, rated capacities and actual production, factory-wise; C.I.F prices and landed costs of some imported liver extract preparations; Fair selling prices of indigenous liver extract products comparable with imported products; Comparison of landed cost and fair selling prices of indigenous products.

(In a resolution of Aug 1950, govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

Machine tools

60 India, Dept of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) of the machine tool industry (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi: Official, 1947 ii + 47 app TOL Fr Good.

India, 1946: History of industry; Location, raw and semi-finished materials; Domestic consumption, production and capacity; Quality; Inspections; Statistics; Existing duty; Import control and price fixation during war; Comparison of C.I.F prices with manufacturers' costs; Eligibility for protection; Rate of duty, Quantitative control, Partial remission of duty; Other assistance; Burden on consumers; Jigs tools and fixtures; Chucks; Recommendations.

Statistics: (India, 1945); Distribution of firms; (India, 1941-46); Licences issued for imports; Orders for machine tools for official purposes; Production; Comparison of cost of imported and indigenous machine tools.

(In a resolution of the Ministry of Commerce of Jun 1948, govt accepted some of the recommendations of the Board).

Magnesium chloride

61 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1924. Report on the magnesium chloride industry with evidence, 1 Vol in 2 Pts, (G. Rainy).

Delhi: Official, 1925 ii + 129 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1924: Pt 1: Report; Indian market; Pioneer magnesia works - natural advantages of industry; Continuance of industry impossible without protection; Prices since 1914 - difficulty of determining normal price of imported magnesium chloride; Cost of production - manufacturing costs - all-in costs F.O.R. works - rail and transport charges - selling charges; Ultimate prospects of industry; Quality; Views of govt of Bombay, Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Bombay Millowners' Association on protection; Amount of protection required; Protection not justified, Pt 2: Evidence; Raw materials; Labour; Power; Market; Foreign competition; Equipment; Capital account; Cost of production; Manufacturers' profits; Claims for protection.

Statistics: (Pioneer Magnesia Works, Bombay, c 1922); Manufacturing costs; All-in costs F.O.R. works; (Bombay, 1914-24); Magnesium chloride imported and quantity produced and sold by Pioneer magnesia works; Quantities arrived in Bombay port from various countries (1922/23); (Pioneer Magnesia Works, 1916-22); Royalty, Labour charges and rly freight; Actual annual expenditure; Works costs; (India, 1914-22); Imports and Indian production of magnesium chloride; (Sizing machinery, c 1925/24); C.I.F and market price of magnesium chloride.

(Vol of evidence tendered by applicant for protection (The Pioneer Magnesia Works) published in 1924).

62 India, Dept of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1928. Report on the magnesium chloride industry with evidence (with app) (Sir P.S. Givrale).

Delhi: Official, 1929 iv + 174 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1928: Report; Previous enquiry by board; Subsequent progress of industry; Available market; Costs and import prices; Modifications necessary for estimate of future costs; Comparative costs; Negotiations between Indian and German manufacturers; Present import price unremunerative; Effect of sales at Ahmedabad on fair selling price; Protective duty no burden on consumer; Evidence; Raw materials; Labour; Power; Market; Foreign competition; Internal competition; Equipment; Capital account; Cost of production; Claim for protection.

Statistics: (India, c 1928); Quantities of various chemicals used in manufacture of certain clothes; (Pioneer Magnesia Works, Bombay, c 1948); Rly freight rates; (Pioneer Magnesia Works, Bombay, 1916-27); Cost of production; Foreign magnesium chloride and Kharaghoda sales; Kharaghoda output and sales with total cost figures.

63 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1937. Report on the magnesium chloride industry with evidence (and app) (Sir Geoffrey Bracken).

Delhi: Official, 1938 vi + 131 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1937: Report; Previous enquiries; Factories; Cost of production at Kharaghoda factory; Exports; Quality; Future costs; Fair selling price; Foreign competition; Protection required; Burden on consumer; Possibility that protection may be dispensed with; Evidence; Raw materials; Labour; Power; Market; Foreign and internal competition; Equipment; Capital account; Cost of production; Claim for protection.

Statistics: (India, 1927-37); Production; Imports and exports, C.I.F prices of imported magnesium chloride; Import of magnesium chloride at principal ports; Rly freights from Kharaghoda to various destinations; Rly freights paid by Pioneer magnesia works ltd, from works to main markets in India compared with those payable by importers; (Pioneer Magnesia Works, 1928-37); Production of magnesium chloride at Kharaghoda and Hathapur and refined salt production; Wages bill; Price realisations; Cost of production, Works cost; Exports; Total expenditure; Total exports and price realisations and exports to UK; Exports to different parts in UK and in other countries; (Madras Presidency, 1935-38); Imports and C.I.F prices; (Bombay, 1935-38); Imports.

64 India, Ministry of Commerce, Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report regarding the continuance of protection to the magnesium chloride industry (with app) (G.L. Mehta).

Delhi: Official, 1948 18 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948: Development of industry - production - demands; Previous tariff board inquiries and history of protection; Uses; Quality; Prices; Exports; Absence of foreign competition - continuance of protection not required; Other kinds of assistance; Existing duty; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1916-47) ; Production by different cos; (Pioneer Magnesia Works, Bombay, 1926-48) ; Export sales to various countries.

Manila rope

65 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of manila rope including the written and oral evidence, 1 Vol in 2 Pts (Sir P.P. Ginnwalla).

Delhi : Official, 1929 11 + 51 GIFF Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Pt 1 : Report : Imports of manila hemp and rope; Advantages of Indian manufacturers; Production and consumption of manila rope in India; Manufacture for local consumption - no tariff inequality; Possible loss from establishment of bonded warehouses; Relief required; Pt 2 : Evidence : Raw materials; Home market; Overseas market; Financial position.

Statistics : (The Ganges Rope Co and the Shalimar Rope Works, Calcutta, 1925-27) ; Output supplied for shipping, rig and industrial purposes; (Ganges Rope Co, Calcutta, 1915-25) ; Exports of manila ropes; Dividends (1920-26).

Match

66 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1926. Report on the match industry with evidence (and app) 5 Vols in 7 Pts. (P.P. Ginnwalla).

Delhi : Official, 1928 app GIFF Fr Good.

India, 1926 : Vol 1 : Pt 1 : Preliminary; Pt 2 : Report : Early history of industry - expansion due to imposition of high revenue duty - reduction in costs - quality - labour - home market; Wood - wastage - economic limit of price; Fair selling price - general principles - present works - cost and estimate of present fair selling price - future fair selling price - applicability of present fair selling price to factories under Indian management; Estimate of present and future price of imported matches - history of foreign competition - Japan - Sweden - history of prices - Swedish Match Co's figures of C.I.F. landed price ex-wharf without duty - estimate of future imports and future prices unreliable - Swedish competition unfair - Board's estimate of fair import price; Suitability of match industry for protection - future estimate of fair selling price justified by results of Swedish Match Co - estimate of future foreign prices reasonable - some possible economies not taken into account - lack of water storage at Ambernath - lack of industrial labour - inadequate equipment of Ambernath - consumption of wood too high - European labour - cheap labour and large home market - effect of working hours on relative costs; Measure of protection - present fair selling price the basis - reasons for difference in price between imported and Indian matches - quality of matches from Sweden, India and other places - reduction in duty which might equalise retail prices of Indian and imported matches - effect on Indian industry - interests of consumer - elimination of imports desirable - retention of present duty - period of protection; Cottage factories - causes of growth - description - characteristics - Calcutta and Madras - conditions necessary if hand manufacture is to compete with machine goods - no future for cottage industry - possibility of govt or co-op assistance - assistance if excise duty is introduced; Swedish Match Co - history - financial resources and influences - extent of world control - monopoly of sale recommended by Indian chambers of commerce - differential excise duty - monopoly and consumer - elimination of co undesirable; Govt revenue - decline in revenue - excise duty; Recommendations; Pt 3 : Annexure and app; Vol 2 : Representations received by the board; Vol 3 : Oral evidence; Vol 4 : Evidence of Indian match manufacturers in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, GP, Madras, Punjab, UP; Raw materials; Labour; Power; Markets; Competition; Equipment; Capital account - works costs - overhead charges; Manufacturers' profits; Claim for protection; Vol 5 : Evidence of Indian match manufacturers in Bombay Presidency; Vol 6 : Evidence of Swedish Match Co, Bombay; Vol 7 : Views of local govt and misc evidence given before the board.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, Province and factory-wise, 1926) ; Actual production, nominal capacity, capital (India, 1924-28); Production of matches in India by Swedish Match Co compared with imports from Sweden and total imports; (India, 1910-26) ; Imports of matches into India by countries of origin and shares of each province; Imports of veneers for match boxes and empty boxes by countries of origin and shares of each province; Imports of undipped splints by countries of origin and shares of each province; (1924-27); Customs revenue from matches, match splints and veneers (1915-28) ; (Swedish Match Co, Ambernath, 1927) ; Actual costs with Board's estimate of present and future fair selling price; (India, 1908-17) ; Market prices of matches; Vol 2 : (India, 1921-26) ; Imports and production of matches; (India, factory-wise, 1915-26) ; Retail expenditure on match products; Works costs; Output; Requirements of raw materials; Prices of chemicals and raw materials; (Bengal, c 1927) ; Timber requirements of match industry; (Bengal, 1920-25) ; Production;

(India, Punjab, 1915-26) ; Imports of matches and match-making materials, undipped splints, veneers and boxes; (Bombay, c 1927) ; Match factories, capacity, production, labour employed, sales; Vol 4 : (India, 1915-26) ; Imports of matches; Govt revenue, matches imported, daily production, value etc (1921-26); (Bengal, c 1925/26) ; Works costs and total expenditure of various factories; Vol 5 : (Bombay Presidency, 1925-26) ; Rates as far as available at which Swedish imported matches were sold to wholesalers, Works costs of various factories; Vol 6 : (Swedish, Match Co, Bombay, c 1926) ; Indian workmen employed at each factory and wages; (India, 1900-27) ; C.I.F. prices for Swedish matches; (Swedish Match Co, Bombay, 1926) ; Capital account, Prices of Japanese and Swedish Aspen; (Swedish Match Co, 1924-27) ; Monthly production in various factories, Annual wood requirements, Cost of Indian wood and quantities delivered at Ambernath; Requirements of materials; Scale of wages; Working capital required, Difference in cost between hand and machine work, Indian workmen employed, (Western Indian Match Co Ltd, 1924-27) ; Total expenditure; Works cost; (Assam Match Co Ltd, 1926/27) ; Total expenditure; Works cost; Comparative statement of present selling prices, imported and local; Sales; (Calcutta and Bombay territories, 1927) ; Wmco prices; Analysis of margin between average wholesale price and cost of production; (India, port-wise, 1923-27); Shipments of Swedish matches (Bombay and Calcutta, 1922-27) ; Comparative Swedish and Japanese prices; Vol 7 : (Bengal, c 1925) ; Timber requirements of match industry, (Bengal, 1920-25) ; Quantity and value of matches, (India and Punjab, 1913-26) ; Imports of matches and match making materials, undipped splints, veneers of match boxes and empty boxes (Bombay Presidency, 1897-1925) ; Factories started, capital invested, capacity, production, employment, etc; (Indian states and non-British Indian ports, 1921-27) ; Quantity and value of matches re-exported from Karachi, (Calcutta, c 1925) ; Information regarding important brands imported, (Non-British ports, 1922-27) ; Imports.

Motor vehicle battery

67 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1947. Report on the motor vehicle battery industry (with app) (G.L. Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1948 11 + 36 app GIFF Fr Good.

India, 1947 : History of industry; Raw materials, Imports; Indigenous demand and production, Quality; Batteries made in India by subsidiaries of foreign cos - possible case of unfair competition; Costs of production; Board's estimate of fair selling price, Economy in use of raw materials and reduction in labour costs; Existing rates of import duties; C.I.F. prices and landed costs of imports, Measure of protection; Proposed changes in Import Tariff Schedule; Other assistance, Burden of protection, Foreign capital and enterprise in industry; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1937-39) ; Imports of motor vehicle batteries; (India, 1948/49) ; Rated capacity, C.I.F. prices of imported batteries; Comparative statement of landed cost and fair selling price; Maximum retail selling prices of batteries with existing duties; C.I.F. prices and landed costs of imported motor vehicle batteries; Production of existing container plants.

Non-ferrous metals

68 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report (with app) on the non-ferrous metals industry (Sir K.K. Shanmukha Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1946 111 + 80 app maps TGL Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Primary metals - copper - lead - zinc - tin - nickel - chromium - cobalt, tungsten - magnesium; Secondary metals, alloys and refining scrap - brass ingots - yellow metal alloys - white metal alloys - other white metals - type metals - msnak; Semi-manufactures - development of rolling - demand and supply of semi-manufactures - cost of production, imports and measure of protection; Manufactures other than wires and cables - progress of industry - demand, supply and protection; Manufactures - electrolytic copper rods, wires and cables - history of industry - demand and capacity - cost of production, landed cost and measure of protection; Eligibility for protection; Burden of protection; Active govt. policy required; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1937-46) ; Lead imports; Cost of import and production of brass sheets; Demand capacity and production of wires and cables; Exports and imports of non-ferrous metals; Productive capacity of yellow metals and white metal alloys; Comparative duties on non-ferrous metals in Australia and proposed duties in India; (India Copper Cows Ltd, 1945) ; Cost of copper.

011

69 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1928. Report on the oil industry with evidence (and app), 3 Vols (P.P.Gin-wala).

Delhi : Official, 1928 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1928 Vol 1 : Majority report : The Indian oil industry; Kerosene pool - control of prices - price war - attitude of Indian cos - world parity - price figures - equivalent of world parity at Indian ports - not necessarily a fair selling price - current prices; National interest in oil industry - Indo Burma Petroleum Co - British Burma Petroleum Co - Attock Oil Co - Assam Oil Co - Headport Development Syndicate - variation in output of different products - reduction in profits largely due to world conditions - production of crude oil - development work unlikely to be restricted - price war and conservation of natural resources - smaller cos - interest of consumers - gov't interest - application for protection premature; Possibility of extension of price war to petrol; Recommendations; Minority report : Causes of kerosene rate war; Equivalent of world parity as claimed by industry; Evidence of Gulf prices unsatisfactory; Evidence of freight unsatisfactory; Current prices artificial; Foreign competition; Difficulty of ascertaining current prices of indigenous kerosene; Dumping not established; Case investigated on American parity prices claimed by industry - realised prices unreal - indigenous cos, position - estimate of present selling price - reduction in revenue - financial position considered, Real equivalent of world parity - industry's claim to American parity price - price of Russian oil 2 o b Batoum - realised prices - benefit to pool consumer due to pool - price - extra burden on consumer - difference between prices of different grades of kerosene not necessarily beneficial to poor consumer only; Petrol - shortage; Exorbitant prices in India - margin between prices of crude and finished product - margin in America - margin in India - exploitation of consumer - monopoly - imports of crude - gov't control of prices; Vol 2 : Representations received by Indian Tariff Board in connection with Board's enquiry regarding grant of protection to oil industry; Vol 3 : Oral evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Burmah Oil Co, 1907-26) : Issued capital, dividends; (Indo-Burma Petroleum Co, 1909-27) : Capital; (India, 1920-28) : Increase in demand for petrol; Equivalent of American parity at Indian ports (1927/28); Fuel's prices (Jan-Jun 1927); Amount by which the receipts of oil cos from sale of kerosene exceeded those realisable on basis of American parity (Jan-Jun, 1927); Increase in demand for petroleum products in India (1920 and 1927); (Standard Oil Co, New York, 1913-27) : Imports of kerosene oil into India; Cuts in price made in bulk oil price ex main Indian ocean installations; (India, 1916-26) : Total production of crude oil; Approximate demand for petroleum products; Vol 2 : (Indo-Burma Petroleum Co Ltd, 1922-26) : Apportionment of earnings between shareholders, gov't and prospecting and drilling work; (Assam Oil Co, 1927/28); Prices; (Burmah Oil Co Ltd, 1927/28) : Sales in "pool" selling area and return realised; (India, 1925-27) : Comparison of Gulf port prices and rates at which foreign and indigenous kerosene have been contributed to pool per unit; Re-installation prices of superior and inferior kerosene realised in various areas; Cost of indigenous and foreign kerosene contributed to pool; Average price per unit of indigenous inferior kerosene; Average contributing price per unit of indigenous and foreign inferior and superior kerosene oil; Average contributing price of kerosene contributed by various cos; Summary of kerosene pool accounts (1926/27); (India, 1915-27) : Share of Standard Oil Co, of New York in total Indian trade of refined oil.

(The chairman presented a minority report).

Paper and paper pulp

70 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1935. Report on the classification of paper for tariff purposes, (S.I. Bahintoola).

Delhi : Official, 1936 53 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1935 : History of paper classification and tariff schedule; Disputed papers.

Statistics : (India, 1929-35) : Imports of not-protected newsprint and other kinds of paper and protected printings; Protected envelopes and their values.

71 India. Indian Tariff Board, 1937. Report on the removal of surcharge on protective duties on paper and paper pulp (Sir G. Bracken).

Delhi : Official, 1938 9 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1937 : Recommendations of Tariff Boards of 1925 and 1931; Comparison of costs; Effect of revenue surcharge; Position of established, new and reconstructed mills; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1931-37) : Surplus of prices realised over works costs per ton of paper made, Margin of profit realised;

Margin of profit that would have been realised if revenue surcharge not imposed.

72 India. Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1924. Report on the grant of protection to the paper and pulp industries with evidence (and app) 3 Vols. (S. Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1925 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1924 Vol 1 : Report : Paper mills of India; Raw materials; Indian market for paper - claim to protection - exclusion of newsprint - classification of paper imports - possible expansion of paper industry - paper made from abadi grass - plea that protection would not lead to increased demand for Indian paper - inability of Indian mills to meet requirements with paper made from abadi grass - increased output by lowering prices - dumping - relation of prices of India to imported paper - limitation of market for paper from abadi grass - bamboo and other paper - difficulty of comparing prices of Indian and imported paper - prices realised by Indian mills - average prices - selling method of Indian mills; Cost of production - cost of abadi grass - primary materials - auxiliary materials - local consumption, fuel, power - ether costs - overhead charges - future costs in some mills - capital expenditure; Proposed protective duty on imported pulp - shortage of wood for pulp; Estimates of cost of bamboo pulp - recommendations; Examination of claim to protection - bamboo and abadi grass - supplies of bamboo - cost of chemicals - fractional digestion - power and fuel - Labour - necessity for training Indians in paper manufacture - market for paper - high initial cost - advantages and disadvantages of Indian paper industry - position of grass mills - manufacture of paper from bamboo; Recommendations - assistance for five years - possibility of raising fresh capital in open market - conditions on which capital might be provided - higher average selling price - objections to bounties on bamboo paper - increase of customs duties - exceptions to protective duties; Average prices for bamboo paper, grass mills - results of protection to grass mills - burden on consumer - effect on printing industry, customs revenues.

Statistics : (India, 1923-25) : Imports of paper; (India, mill-wise, 1923/24) : Paper prices; Cost of materials; Cost of factory labour; Cost of repairs and maintenance; Cost per ton; (India, c 1923) : Tariff valuation and duties on paper; (India, mill-wise, 1911-14 and 1923) : Capacity and output; Analysis of works cost (1923/24); Analysis of cost of abadi grass; (Upper India Co-operative Paper Mills Co Ltd, 1895-1923) : Output; Quantity of paper supplied to gov't offices at lower rates than market rates (1916-22); Share capital and dividends paid (1879-1923); Expenditure on paper production (1914-23); Works cost per ton of finished paper (1914-23); Prices realised by the Co (1910-24); Rates of primary and auxiliary raw materials (1914 and 1924); Profits and disbursements (1912-23); Quantities of raw materials used and prices (1914, 1921-23); Bazaar rates for foreign and local papers (1912-14, 1917/18, 1921/24); (Bengal Paper Mills Co Ltd, Calcutta, 1904-25) : Dividends distributed; Total expenditure on paper; Works cost per ton; (1914, 1921-23); (Bengal Paper Mill Co Ltd, Calcutta, 1909-23) : Output; Paper sold to gov't and prices realised (1914-24); Comparative prices for foreign and local papers (1912-14, 1917/18, 1921/24); (Bengal Paper Mills Co Ltd, Calcutta, 1904-25) : Dividends distributed; Total expenditure on paper; Works cost per ton; (1914, 1921-23); Final cost to importer of various quantities of paper coming into market; Comparison between Bengal mills costs and importers' costs; (Titagarh Paper Mills Co Ltd, 1912-24) : Output; Quantity supplied to gov't and prices paid (1914-25); Prices of foreign paper imported into India and prices realised by co (1912-14, 1917/18, 1921-24); (Titagarh Paper Mills Co Ltd, 1883-1923) : Share capital, dividends etc; Total expenditure on paper production; Works cost per ton of paper pulp, paper etc (1913/14, 1921/24); Detailed cost statement (1923/24); Prices of imported papers; Additional measures of protection to give co a fair return; (India, 1921-24) : Imports of paper from various countries; (India Paper Pulp Co Ltd, 1922-24) : Average nett prices realised; Nominal market prices of white printing and cream laid; Works cost per ton (1924); (The Deben Paper Mills Co Ltd, 1895-1923) : Dividends paid; Output (1905-25); (Bombay, c 1923) : Some recent prices of various types of paper as given in "Times of India"; (Messrs G. Lecha and Co, 1923/24) : Prices; (Bombay Presidency, 1923) : Capital and production of paper mills; (Bombay Port, 1924) : Quantities of certain types of paper imported.

73 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1931. Report on the grant of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries (with app) (Dr. J. Mathad).

Delhi : Official, 1931 vi + 121 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1931 : Previous report of 1925 and existing protective duty; Effect of protective duty on paper industry in India - consumption - existing mills - Indian made paper - auxiliary materials - use of imported pulp not inconsistent with object of protection - supplies of wood for pulp - financial position of Indian mills - surplus of prices realised over works costs - India paper pulp co - burden on consumer - printing industry; Indian market and course of prices - market claimed by Indian mills - fall in paper prices - freight advantage of Indian mills - purchases by controller of printing and stationery - prices in upcountry markets - prices of Indian mills; Progress in use of bamboo and manufacture of pulp from bamboo - supplies - Assam and Chittagong - Lower Mahanadi basin - Burma -

other areas - total yield - extraction costs - expenditure on improvements connected with bamboo - quality of paper made from bamboo; Costs of protection in 1924/25 and 1936/37 reduction in costs effected by use of imported wood pulp - difficulty of comparing costs - separation of pulp costs and paper costs - cost of pulp manufacture - cost of converting pulp into paper - effect on cost of increased output - fall in cost of primary materials - auxiliary materials - soda recovery - power and fuel - labour and supervision - china clay; Yield of fibre - grass - bamboo; Claim for continued protection - supplies of sabai grass - cost of sabai grass and of paper from sabai grass - limited market - cost of paper manufactured from bamboo - reductions in bamboo cost - bamboo pulp costs at Kankinara - withdrawal of protective duty means disappearance of bamboo pulp - effect of withdrawal of cess' finances - necessity for duty on imported wood pulp - bamboo and grass mills to be treated alike - benefits unobtainable; Measure and period of protection - estimated works cost - capital and other charges - allegations of excessive costs - protective duty required on paper - works cost of bamboo pulp - protective duty on imported wood pulp - compensatory duty on paper necessary - continued protection; Supplementary proposals - exclusion of newspaper from protective duties - complaints of importers - packing paper excluded - India paper pulp to be registered as public use - Indianisation of directors and staff - development of paper pulp section at Dehra Dun; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1928-31) : Paper imports; (India, c 1931) : Comparison of rail freight rates; No. of paper machines and capacity; mill-wise; (India, 1924-31) : Output of four principal mills; Aggregate quantities of various materials used by ex-mills and quantities of finished paper represented by each material; Depreciation, reserve and dividends of five mills; Surplus of prices realised over works costs per ton of paper for three mills; Consumption of paper and percentage supplied by Indian mills and paper assessed at protective rate of duty only; Quantity and value of imported paper; Quantity purchased from India and abroad by govt; Proportion to finished paper of China clay and other auxiliary materials; Comparison of prices for Indian paper and lowest import price for three varieties in Calcutta (1929-32); Prices realised on printing and writing paper (1925-30); (India, 1924/25 and 1936/37) : Cost ex-mill; Works costs of various mills for dry bamboo or grass pulp; Cost of converting air dry unbleached pulp into finished paper; Quantities of materials used and tonnage of paper that should have been produced; (India, 1923/24 and 1930/31) : Variations in available supplies of grass in three areas; Imports of printing paper other than newspaper, not protected; Quantity of finished paper and percentage of output represented by various materials for four mills; (India, 1923-28) : No of printing presses, newspapers, books.

(Statement showing effect of replacing protective duty by revenue duty on finances of the cess based on latest figures).

74 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the continuance of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 ii + 36 app GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1946 : Case for protection; Other interests - Importers - labour - consumers; Paper panel's recommendations; Progress of industry; Imports; Comparison of prices of imports and indigenous production; Insufficiency of production; Control and protection; Case for protection not proved; Revenue duties; Assurance of protection; Rayon industry and pulp.

Statistics : (India, 1944) : Capacity and production of paper mills; (India, 1936-46) : Imports of wood pulp; Mill production, protected and unprotected varieties; Imports, protected and unprotected; Revenue realised from protected items (1928/29 and 1945-46).

Pencil

75 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the pencil industry (with app) (Dr R.L. Dey).

Delhi : Official, iv + 54 app GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1949 : History of industry; Raw materials; Domestic demand; quality and production; Quality; Imports; Imports control - duties; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; C.I.F. prices; Measure of protection; Changes in tariff schedule - other assistance; Eligibility and burden of protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1937-46) : Quantity and value of pencils imported; (Madras Pencil Factory and P.N. Co. and Co, c 1949) : Ex-works costs of four varieties of pencils; Comparison of their selling prices with landed costs; (India, factory-wise, 1946-49) : Rated capacity and actual production; (India, 1945-48) : Quantity and value of imports from various countries; Break-down of landed costs into C.I.F. customs duty and clearing charges for various types of pencils.

(In a resolution of Dec 1950, govt accepted most of the recomm-

endations of the Board).

Phosphates and phosphoric acid

76 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report of the phosphates and phosphoric acid industry (with app) (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 20 app GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Annual consumption; Imports; Domestic production; Quality; Cost of production; Price of sulphuric acid; Sodium and calcium salts; Fair selling price; Measure and burden of protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, c 1945) : Estimated cost of production of phosphoric acid and sodium phosphates and acid calcium phosphates; Estimated fair selling prices.

Pickers

77 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report on the pickers industry (with app) (G.L. Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1946 ii + 37 app GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Raw materials; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Imports - existing duties; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Comparative statement of landed cost and fair selling price; Protection recommended; System of purchase; Organisation of small units; Other assistance; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, area and factory-wise; c 1946) : Manufacturers, location, capacity; (India, factory-wise, 1945-47) : Output; (British India, 1937-48) : Quantity and value of imports from various countries; C.I.F. prices and landed costs (c 1948).

Pig iron

78 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1928. Report on the removal of the revenue duty on pig iron with evidence 1 Vol in 2 Pts (P.P. Ginnala).

Delhi : Official, 1930 v + 220 GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1928 : Pt 1 : Market prices of pig iron - effect of removal of duty on prices and manufacturers of machinery - possibility of change of combine's policy - effect on iron manufacturers; Scheme of protection for steel industry - average price received by Tata Iron and Steel Co - time unobtainable for removal of duty - Mysore Iron Works - cost of production - prices - recommendations; Pt 2 : Evidence.

Statistics : (Britannia Engineering Co, 1925-28) : Purchase price of pig iron; (Mysore Iron Works, 1925-28) : Output; Products purchased by govt or other public bodies or depots; Prices realised; Aggregate expenditure on total output of factory; Works cost per unit of each finished product; Percentage of distribution of overhead and general charges for purposes of cost sheets; Estimated costs and production of main plant (1929/30); Comparative statement of manufacturing cost of merchant bars at Tata (1925/26); (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1928) : Price of pig iron P.O.M. Calcutta; Quantity and prices of output sold in India and prices and quantities of exports (1925-29); (Indian Iron and Steel Co, and Bengal Iron Co Ltd, 1929) : Quantity and prices of pig iron sold in India and exported; (Madras and S. Mahatma Rly Co Ltd, 1923-28) : Quantity of pig iron purchased; Quantities and prices of tool alloy and special steel used; (Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rly Co Ltd, 1924-29) : Total contracted quantity of pig iron; (Assam, Bengal Rly, 1923-28) : Pig iron purchased; (GIP Rly, 1923-26) : Pig iron purchased; Quantities and prices of tool, alloy and special steel; (Bengal, Nagpur Rly, 1924-28) : Pig iron purchased; (General Stores Dept, 1923-28) : Pig iron purchased; Particulars of tool steel etc purchased; (Bengal and North Western Rly Co Ltd, 1923-28) : Steel tools used.

Plywood and tea chests

79 India. Indian Tariff Board, 1927. Report regarding the grant of protection to the plywood and tea chest industry with evidence (and app) 2 Vols (A.N. Mathias).

Delhi : Official, 1927 iii app GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1927 : Report; History of industry; Suitability of industry for protection; Measure of protection - fair selling price - import prices; Method of protection - reduction of import duties - position of tea industry - requests of industry - import duties

- abolition of drawback system - bounty - protection by combination of import duty and bounty - refund to Indian tea cess amt - effect on govt revenues, tea industry, tea chest industry - fiscal case' objections to protective export taxes; Supplementary proposals - period of protection; Vol 2 : Evidence : General; Capital account; Working capital; Agents' fees; Manufacturer's profits; Works cost; Market; Equipment; Foreign competition.

Statistics : (Assam Saw Mills and Timber Co, 1927) : Works costs; (W India, 1924-26) : Import prices of various makes of tea chests; (India, 1911-13 and 1921-26) : India's share in world trade in tea; Value of tea chests imported into India and share of each province (1921-27).

(Comparison of Board's estimate of capital expenditure and running charges with that prepared by Mr J.Kenneth Pearce, Chief Forest Engineer, Madras).

80 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report of the continuance of protection to the plywood and tea chests industry (G.L.Mehta).

India, 1949 : Previous tariff inquiries and implementation of recommendations; Raw materials; Domestic demand and production. Quality; Import control; Export control; Existing duties; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Cost of production and fair selling price; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, c 1949) : C.I.F. prices; Customs duty, clearing charges and landed costs of imported plywood and tea chests.

(Govt accepted some of the recommendations in a resolution of 1950; Forms for submission of periodical returns to Tariff Board).

Potassium permanganate

81 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the continuance of protection to the potassium permanganate industry, (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1950 21 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948 : Previous Tariff Board's recommendations and govt action; Raw materials; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Imports and import control; Existing customs duty; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Landed cost without duty and Board's estimate of fair selling price; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1949) : Break-up of landed costs into C.I.F. customs duty and clearing charges.

Preserved fruits

82 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the preserved fruits industry (Sir R.L. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1946 11 + 49 app TOL Fr Good.

India, 1946 : Present condition and importance of industry; Raw materials - sugar; Consumption and production; Imports and exports; Estimates of cost of production - raw materials - sugar - Labour - cost of cans - freight allowance - others; Existing duty; Cost of imports; Measure of protection; Other assistance - refund of duty on machinery - bottles - training - cold storage and refrigerated transport facilities - fruit products control order - export facilities - rly freights and less compensation; Jamm and Kashmir - special position; Burden of protection; Eligibility for protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, c 1946) : Cost of production in Madras Canning Factory, Bombay, Indian Hillara Fruit Farm, dist Montgomery and Ravenscroft, Biringar; Comparative cost of American cans and cans produced by Metal Box Co, Calcutta; Cost of imports from Australia; (India, 1936-46) : Imports of canned and bottled fruits from various countries.

(In a Dept of Commerce resolution of May 1947, govt accepted some of the recommendations of the Board and rejected some others).

Oil pressure lamps

83 India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the oil pressure lamps industry (with app) (H.L.Dey).

Delhi : Official, 1950 111 + 66 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949 : History of industry; Raw materials; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Imports and import control; Existing duty; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Measure of protection; Recommendations; Eligibility for protection and burden of protection.

Statistics : (India, firm-wise, 1949-51) : Cost of production; Capacity and production; Break-down of landed costs into C.I.F. prices, customs duty and clearing charges.

(Principles governing issue of import licences 1949/50; Govt accepted some of the recommendations of the Board by a resolution of 1951).

Printer's ink

84 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1924. Report on the grant of protection to the printer's ink industry with evidence (and app) (G.Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1925 11 + 112 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1924 : Pt 1 : Report : Few natural advantages - not entitled to protection - increase in costs owing to customs duty on imported materials - extent of Indian manufacturer's disability - arrangements for revision of duty - remission of duties not recommended - relief required - necessity of removing tariff anomaly - rebate of duties on materials - proposed increase in duty on printer's ink; Pt 2 : Evidence regarding raw materials; Labour; Market; Foreign competition; Equipment; Capital account; Cost of production; Manufacturer's profits; Claim to assistance.

Statistics : (Hobdy Ink Co Ltd, Barrack, 1915/16, 1921-24) : Total expenditure on production of printer's ink and works cost per ton; (Govt of India Press, Calcutta, 1921-24) : Quantity and value of printer's ink purchased.

Printing paper

85 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1927. Report regarding changes in the tariff entries relating to printing paper including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry.

Delhi : Official, 1927 1v + 155 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1927 : Report : The problem - effect of customs ruling; Disturbance to trade temporary; Individual business interests seriously affected; Principles of exclusion from protective duty laid down by Board; Competition of duty is imposed, Indian manufacturers cannot compete with this class of paper; Evidence.

Statistics : (India Paper and Pulp Co Ltd, Calcutta, 1924-27) : Sales; Wholesale prices of some classes of paper (1927); Output of writing and printing papers (1927).

Printing type

86 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of printing type (with app) 2 Vols (Sir F.P.Ginnala).

Delhi : Official, 1925 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Vol 1 : Report : Extent of tariff inequality; Specific duty proposed; German competition; Vol 2 : Evidence.

Statistics : (India, 1925-26) : Quantity and value of imports of type metal and printing type.

Railway materials of steel

87 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1930. Report on certain rly materials of steel with evidence, 2 Vols (Mr A. N.Mathias).

Delhi : Official, 1930 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1930 : Vol 1 : Report : Tariff equality on various items; Duties recommended; Gain to Indian steel industry; Various anomalies considered; Burden on other industries; Vol 2 : Evidence.

Statistics : (Mahabomed Electric Steel Works, Calcutta, 1927-30) : Quantity of spring steel produced and sold; (GIF Rly, 1927-30) : Quantities imported on Home imports, prices, etc of various items; Purchases made of various items; Purchases made locally; Consumption of bolts and nuts, iron rivets, galvanized iron (1926-30); (Mahikand and Kamma Rly Co Ltd,

1927-30) : Quantity and prices of stores purchased in India; (Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rly Co. 1927-30) : Quantity and prices of materials imported and purchased locally; Purchases from home; (Assam-Bengal Rly Co Ltd. 1927-30) : Quantity and prices of articles purchased in India and home and abroad.

Rubber manufacturing

88 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the protection of the rubber manufacturing industry (general and mechanical rubber goods) (with app) (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947, 1 + 17 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Estimated demand and productive capacity; Advantages and handicaps of industry; Quality; Existing import duties; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Comparison of fair selling price and landed cost, Prospects of future competition; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, c 1945) : Demand, production and capacity for production of various items; C.I.F. and landed costs of rubber hose; Comparative statement of fair selling prices of Indian manufacturers and landed costs of imports, (India, 1936-46) : Imports from various countries.

Sago (tapioca globules)

89 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the sago (tapioca globules) industry (with app) (Dr H.L. Day).

Delhi : Official, 1950 iii + 39 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949 : History of industry; Raw materials; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Imports - import control - duties; Board's estimate of costs of production and fair selling price; C.I.F. prices and landed cost; Comparison between C.I.F. price and fair selling price; Measure of protection; Eligibility for protection; Burden of protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, c 1949) : Comparison between C.I.F. and fair selling price; Breakdown of landed cost into C.I.F., customs duty and clearing charges.

(In a resolution of Sept 1950, govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

Salt

90 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1929. Report on the salt industry with evidence (and app) 4 Vols, (Sir P.R. Sinvala).

Delhi : Official, 1930 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1929 : Vol 1 : Report : Market - Bengal - type of demand - imports - price as a factor in market preference - price variations - salt importers' association of Bengal - price manipulation by associations; Production - Madras - Bombay - Sind - B. India - prospects of manufacture of white salt in India - quality - quantity - report of Central Board of Revenue; Cost of seaborne salt - standard price - effect on individual works; Cost of railborne salt; Comparison of railborne and seaborne salt; Case for assistance - assistance - seaborne salt - protective duty ineffective - off-setting duty - burden on Bengal consumer - bounty not justifiable - quality maintenance - complete control - railborne salt - advantages of supply - survey of sources essential - control necessary to price stability; Advantages of control - to manufacturers and consumers situation in B. India; Agency of control - defects of govt control - relation of wholesale to retail prices - consumers' claim to geographic advantages - marketing salt - marketing board - provisional govt control; Vol 2 : Preliminary evidence; Vol 3: Written evidence; Vol 4 : Oral evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, port-wise, 1926-29) : Salt imports; (Bengal, 1926-29) : Salt imports from various sources; (Bengal, 1927-29) : Prices after formation of salt importers' association; (Bombay Presidency excluding Sind, 1926-29) : Salt output; (Khehra, 1928/29) : Costs of salt mines; (Sambhar, 1928/29) : Costs; (Calcutta, c 1929) : Prices of railborne salt F.O.B. and seaborne salt; Advantages of railborne salt for stations W of Calcutta; (Calcutta, 1903-28) : Salt imports by sea; Comparison of wholesale price of Aden and Liverpool salt F.O.B. Calcutta with retail price in selected centres (1927-29); Price of salt at shop (1927-29); Salt imports and prices at-gala (1923-29); Vol 2 : (India, province-wise, 1876-1925) : Import of salt; (Calcutta, 1890-1929) : Wholesale salt prices; Salt imports (1923-28); (Bengal, 1925-28) : Imports from various countries; (Odeh Salt Works Ltd. c 1929) : Costs of salt manufacture; (Salt Importers' Association of Bengal, 1927) : Re-

ship deliveries and ex-bond sales at Calcutta and Chittagong; (Kharaghoda, 1926-29) : Aggregate expenditure; Works cost; (Bombay Presidency, 1914-28) : Average market price of salt in each dist; (Madras, 1928/29) : Costs in govt factories and extensions; Aggregate expenditure at Ranore and Polavaram (1926-29), (B. India, 1926-29) : Salt transported by rail to principal ports from B. India Salt Revenue Dept and Pachhadra source; (W. and Central India, 1924-29) : Output of various classes of salt, Annual average salt prices in principal ports; Aggregate expenditure and works cost at sources (1926-29); (B. India Salt Revenue Dept, 1928/29) : Costs; Value of assets, Vol 3 : (India, factory-wise, c 1929) : Costs; Output; (Gawnpore, 1927-29) : Wholesale prices of Sambhar salt; (Sambhar, 1927-29) : Rates of profit and loss, (Kharaghoda, 1924-29) : Output; (Dedar taluka, 1927/28) : Municipal taxes paid and effect per mound of salt; (Bombay Presidency, c 1929) : Wholesale and retail prices and incidental charges for salt, (Madras Presidency, factory-wise, 1928/29) : Output and costs, (B. India, 1927-29) : Costs at various centres; Allocation of charges and misc revenue receipts between salt sources (1928/29); (India, state-wise, c 1925) : Money equivalent of salt supplied free to states; (Sambhar and Pachhadra, 1928/29) : Profit per wagon; (Kuda and Calcutta, c 1929) : Comparative distances and rly freights of different stations in Bengal, Bihar, Assam and UP from Kuda and Calcutta; (Sambhar, Pachhadra, Bidwan, 1902-27) : Production; (Bengal, c 1929) : Comparison of rates for salt, coal and coke, manure and oil cake from Pachhadra; Total costs including sea and land transport from Karachi; Special rates from Sambhar and Kharaghoda; (Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rly Co Ltd, c 1929) : Volume of traffic; (Bengal and N. Western Rly, 1922/23, 1927-29) : Quantity of salt received at stations; (Khehra and Waraha, 1926-29) : Territorial distribution of salt sent out from sidings; (Madras and S. Maharashtra Rly Co Ltd, 1925-28) : Special salt rates; Salt traffic, GIP Rly, c 1929) : Salt rates; (B. Indian Rly, c 1939) : Salt traffic from Sambhar, Kharaghoda, Khehra and Calcutta to stations on rly, (N-Western and B. Indian Rlys, 1924-29) : Salt traffic; Existing and future rating position c 1929; Existing and future rating position and estimated financial results if freight rates ex-Khehra are equalised at each of the consuming centres with average sea plus rly transport charge ex-Calcutta (c 1929) : Comparison of existing and proposed rates on salt ex-Khehra and Calcutta to selected consuming centres; (India, some market centres, 1927-29) : Retail monthly rates of Aden and Liverpool salt.

Sericulture

91 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1932. Report on the grant of protection to the sericulture industry with evidence (and app) 3 Vols (Fasal I. Bahistoola).

Delhi : Official, 1934/35 610s app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1932 : Vol 1 : Report : Sericulture industry in India - Bengal - Kashmir - present condition - main defects - govt responsibility for defects and govt assistance; Silk worms; Mulberry; Seed production - Kashmir - Punjab - Bengal - Mysore - Kolligal; Cocoon production; Reeling and subsequent processes; Silk waste; Handloom weaving industry - main consumer of Indian raw silk - distribution and organisation of industry - competition from imported raw silk - competition of artificial silk yarn and spun silk - prices and wages; Marketing of Indian silk - size of market - chief Indian markets - export markets - marketing organisation in different areas - defects - costs - quantity, value and competition of imported silk - competition of artificial and natural silk; Case for protection - general and special advantages - dangers to industry - need for re-organisation; Measure of protection - cost of cocoon production - cost of reeling - proportion of reeling costs to costs of cocoon - failure costs - prices of imported silks - measure and nature of protection required - effect of recommendations on revenue - period of protection; Supplementary proposals - compensation to weavers - increased duty on silk goods, silk mixtures, silk yarns and artificial silk yarns - technical improvements - legislative and financial action - improvements in marketing - financial assistance - safeguarding against dumping - imperial preference for industry; Vols 2 and 3 : Evidence.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (Bengal, 1793-1808, 1812-55, 1858-71, 1900-08) : Imports of Bengal silk into England; Average prices (1855-70 and 1900-08); (British India, 1850-1915) : Imports and exports of raw silk by sea; Exports of Indian raw silk (1889-1915); (Sambhar, 1906-16) : No. of rears, seed issued, production of raw silk; (Bengal, Bombay and Sind, Madras, 1899-1915) : Exports of reeled silk and silk waste; (World, country-wise, 1909-15) : Production of raw silk; (India, area-wise, 1931/32) : Silk production of various types; (Mysore, 1929-32) : Area under silberry; Comparison of selling prices and costs of cultivation; (India, 1926-32) : Increase of production of govt grainages; Consumption of mulberry reeled silk in India; (India, Province or state-wise, c 1934) : Yield of cocoon per ounce of seed; Consumption of mulberry leaf per pound of cocoon produced; (India, 1914-33) : Price of cocoons; (India, area-wise, c 1934) : Capacity and output of power driven filatures; Cost of producing raw silk in various types of filatures; (India, 1925/3) : Price of silk waste; Imports of silk yarn, soles and warps (1927-33); (India, pre-

vines-wise, c 1934) ; Distribution and value of silk weaving industry in India; (India, 1926-33) ; Exports of silk and artificial silk manufactured goods; Foreign competition with Indian silk industry, (India, centre-wise, 1928-33) ; Prices of typical pieces of cloth; (India, 1914-33) ; Imports of raw silk; (India, area-wise, c 1934) ; Maximum production of cocoons and raw silk obtainable under present organisation; (Mysore, Madras, Bengal, c 1934) ; Cost of producing cocoons; (India, province-wise, c 1934) ; Cost of producing various handwoven goods; (Bombay, Dec 1932 - Apr 1933) ; Prices of Canton steam filature silk; Vol 2; (Mysore, 1926-32) ; Production of raw silk and silk waste; (Mysore, 1919-32) ; General index of wholesale prices of all commodities and raw silk; (Mysore, 1915-32) ; Exports of silk and silk waste; Cost of producing raw silk (1924-32); Difference between Canton and Mysore silk prices (1927-32) ; Prices at which Mysore silk was sold in Bangalore (1931/32), Prices in Mysore (1928-32); Prices of Canton and Dupion steam filature silk in Bangalore (1928-32); (Mysore, 1914-32) ; Area under mulberry; (Bangalore, 1928-32) ; Index nos of wholesale prices of selected articles; (Kashmir, c 1934) ; Details of cultural operations, yield of leaves, average cost etc; (Kashmir and Jammu, 1897-1932) ; Results of silk-worm rearing in Kashmir; Jammu sericulture (1908-32); No of mulberry trees raised (1917-32); Production of cocoons and raw silk (1926-31); Sale of raw silk and silk waste of Kashmir (1917-32), Sales of Jammu sericulture (1908-32); No of people engaged in raw silk industry (1929-32); Output of cocoons and silk (1926-32); Annual expenditure on cocoons; Total quantity of raw silk and silk waste produced and prices realised; Net cost of production; Quantity sold in foreign countries and in India; Average rates obtained, (Madras Presidency, 1925-32); Average monthly price of cocoons; Average wholesale price of Kollidal country silk; Annual production of raw silk; (CP and Bihar, 1926-32) ; Imports and exports of silk; (Bombay Presidency, centre-wise, 1928-33) ; Price of pure and artificial silk yarn, consumption by Indian and foreign handloom; (Madras, 1925-32) ; Quantity of cocoons and quantity and value of raw silk produced; Average prices; Quantity and value of imports of raw silk (1927-32); (Hyderabad State, 1931) ; No of weavers, dyers etc; Value of various kinds of fabrics produced in each dist; Quantity of hand woven fabrics imported from British India; Important handloom weaving factories; (Hyderabad State, 1929/30) ; Output of yarn; (Bengal, 1923-33) ; Average prices of staple food (rice), mango, cocoons, seed-cotton, khaura silk; Outputs obtained by weavers in Chattr Band Histari crop from seeds obtained from various sources; Exports of raw and manufactured silk (1923-31); (India, 1923-33) ; Imports of raw silk from various countries; (British India, 1868-1932) ; Quantity and value of imports of raw silk.

92 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1938. Report on the sericulture industry with app and evidences, 2 Vols (Mr Patal I. Bahisoola).

Delhi: Official, 1939/40 app GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1938 : Vol 1 : Review of industry during period of protection - Kashmir - Am - Mysore - Madras - Bengal - Govt assistance; Prices and imports; Cost of production of cocoons in various areas; Cost of production of raw silk in various areas; Silk waste - prices - imports; Non-mulberry silks; Handloom weaving industry - main consumers of raw silk - distribution of industry and production - use of cheaper substitutes - organisation of industry - cost comparisons before and after protection difficult - classes of goods matured - future of industry; Marketing of Indian silk - nature of demand - chief Indian markets - marketing organisations in different areas - defects in marketing organisation, Case for protection - extent of industry - burden to consumer; Measure of protection - fair selling prices; Supplementary proposals - Imperial Sericultural Act - Imperial preference - safeguarding against dumping - period of protection - effect on govt revenues; Minority report : (H. N. Anklesaria) ; Silk industry and its branches; Previous Tariff Board Report (1933); Claim for protection; Nature and extent of competition; Case for protection; Development of India sericulture industry; Recommendations.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1933-39) ; Imports of raw silk and different kinds of silk, silk yarns made from silk waste and moles, silk piecegoods, goods of silk mixed with other materials, piecegoods from artificial silk, country-wise; (India, 1931/32 and 1937/38) ; Raw silk imported and produced; Cost of production of various handwoven goods; Consumption of mulberry reeled silk; Cost of cultivation of mulberry leaves; (India, 1932-39); Imports of artificial yarn and piecegoods country-wise; (World, country-wise, 1930-37) ; Imports of raw silk from principal exporting countries; Distribution of exports of raw silk from certain countries (1937); Retained imports of raw silk (1930-37); (India, 1935-39) ; Imports of raw silk from China and Japan; (India, area-wise, 1931/32, 1933/34, 1937/38) ; Production statistics; Mulberry silk production; No of cocoons per lb; Grants from authorities to industry and production; (India, 1933-39) ; Imports of raw silk and different kinds of silk; Prices of Japanese silk in Bombay and Yokohama (1935-37); (India, area-wise, 1932-38) ; Cost of production of cocoons; Prices of silk waste; (India, c 1938) ; Retail prices of Japanese and Indian silk in India market; Description and prices of various handlooms and mill products; Cost of various articles manufactured on handlooms showing profit percentages; Silk output; Cost of production of raw silk waste per lb; (India, UK, Canada, Australia 1930-37) ; Imports of raw silk, cocoons and waste; (India, 1933-38) ; Prices of

cocoons and imported and indigenous silk.

(Presumably incomplete as no volume of written evidence was located).

93 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the obsolescence of protection to the sericulture industry (with app) (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1949 ii + 56 app GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1948 : Previous inquiries; Structure of industry; Mulberry cultivation - Mysore - Madras - Kashmir - W Bengal; Seed production; Cocoons and reeling; Filature and charma silk production; Silk waste and spun silk; Handloom weaving industry; Domestic production; Quality; Imports and rates of import duties; C.I.F. prices and landed costs of imports; Foreign competition; Estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Comparison of landed cost and fair selling price; Measure of protection for various items; Period of protection; Proposed changes in tariff schedule; Other assistance.

Statistics : (India, state-wise, c 1948) ; Production of filature and charma silk; (India, 1936-49) ; Quantity and value of imports of raw silk and cocoons from various countries; Imports of silk yarn; Imports of silk piecegoods; Exports of silk fabrics mixed with other materials; Imports of threads for sewing; Break-up of landed costs into C.I.F., customs duty and clearing charges of raw silk.

Sewing machines

94 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report of the sewing machine industry (with app). (Sir S.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 25 app GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Imports; Production and demand; Raw materials; Quality; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Existing duty; C.I.F. and landed costs; Retail selling prices of imports and indigenous products; Measure of protection; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1946-49) ; Board's estimate of cost and fair selling price; Descriptive statement of retail selling prices; (India, 1937-46) ; Quantity, value and average value per unit of imports from various countries.

Ship-building

95 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report on the grant of protection to the ship-building industry with evidences (and app). (G. Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1926 ii + 148 app GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1925 : No increase in duty on ships proposed in 1924; Policy of Central Board of Revenue; Strong position of Indian shipbuilders in Bengal and Assam; River steamer cost; Little evidence of British builders obtaining orders because of lower prices; Depression in Indian ship-building industry not due to foreign competition; Sea freight on fabricated steel parts of inland vessels; Changes in industry since 1923; C.I.F. price of fabricated steel work in imported vessels not ascertainable; Rise in exchange not sufficient reason for higher duty on imported ships.

Statistics : (Messrs Burn and Co, Howrah, Bengal, 1912-25) ; No of vessels produced and tonnage.

Shuttles

96 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1935. Report on tariff equality, in respect of the manufacture of shuttles including the evidence recorded during the enquiry. (G. Viles).

Delhi : Official, 1935 iii + 49 GIPR Fr Good.

India, 1935 : Japanese competition insignificant at present - need for situation to be watched.

Silver thread

97 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the continuance of protection to the silver thread and wire industry (G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1948, 1 + 26 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948 : History of industry and present position; Raw materials; Defects of industry; Structure of industry; Labour; Cost of production; Imports - C.I.F. price and landed cost; Protection; Other assistance required, Need for export drive.

Statistics : (British India, 1931-47) : Value of imports of gold and silver thread and lametta from principal countries of consignment.

Slate and slate pencils

98 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1948. Report on the slate and slate pencil industry (with app) (G.L. Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1949 11 + 40 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1948 : History of industry; Structure of industry; Raw materials; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Imports and import control policy - exports - duties; C.I.F. price and landed cost; Estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Comparison between fair selling price and landed costs; Proposed classification of tariff schedule; Protection asked for by industry; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Gosale Glass Works Ltd, Karad, 1949) : Cost of production of metal slates; (Kurnool dist, Madras Province, 1946-48) : No of factories, total capital, labour employed, production of slate and slate pencils; (India, factory-wise, 1948/49) : Capacity and production of stone slates, metal slates and slate pencils; (India, 1946-49) : Value of imports of slates and slate pencils; C.I.F. prices of stone slate and stone slate pencils (c 1949).

(In a resolution of May 1949, govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

Sodium and potassium metabisulphites

99 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the sodium and potassium metabisulphites industry. (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 7 app TOL Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Cost of production; Competitive position of industry; Recommendations.

(In a Ministry of Commerce resolution dt Sept 1947, govt accepted the recommendations of the Board).

Sodium sulphide

100 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report (with app) on the sodium sulphide industry (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 25 app TOL Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Domestic demand and production; Quality; Cost of production; Existing duty; C.I.F. price and landed cost; Claim for protection examined; Refund of duty on import of rotary furnaces; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1936-46) : Quantity and value of imports, country-wise; Production capacity of manufacturers (c 1945); (India, 1939 and 1946) : C.I.F. prices and landed costs of imports from UK.

(In a Dept of Commerce resolution dt Mar 1947, govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

Sodium thiosulphate, sodium sulphite and sodium bisulphite

101 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the sodium thiosulphate, sodium sulphite and sodium bisulphite industries (with app). (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 34 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Consumption and production; Imports; Cost of production; Cost of imports; Implications of protection; Quality; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, c 1945) : Cost of production of sodium thiosulphate, sodium sulphite, sodium bisulphite; Location of

factory, production capacity and actual production of sodium thiosulphate, sodium sulphite and sodium bisulphite; (India, 1936-46) : Quantity, value and average value of imports of sodium thiosulphate from various countries.

Spelter and galvanised hardware

102 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report regarding the removal of duty on spelter and imported galvanised hardware with evidence (and app) 1 Vol in 2 Pts (G.Mahy).

Delhi : Official, 1926 60 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1926 : Pt 1 : Report : Removal of duty on spelter - uses - imports - duty on spelter inconsistent with policy of discriminating protection - burden on galvanizing industry and cost of galvanised sheet - results of removal of duty; Proposal to enhance duty on imported galvanised hardware - analysis of costs - case for protection - market for galvanised hardware - industry does not fulfill conditions of fiscal oms; Pt 2 : Evidence.

Statistics : (Indian Galvanizing Co Ltd, 1922-24) : Value of manufactures expressed as percentage of total turnover; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1921-24) : Mean average price of G.O.B's.

Starch

103 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the starch industry (with app). (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 11 + 33 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Imports; Demand and production; Raw materials; Quality; Board's estimate of cost of production; Fair selling price; Existing rates of duty; C.I.F. price and landed cost; Measure and burden of protection; Competition from sago flour; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, 1934-39) : Quantity and value of starch materials imports; (India, 1943-45) : Domestic production; (India, 1936-46) : Quantity, value and average value of starch, dextrine, farina, potato flour, sago flour; (India, Province and State-wise, 1936-44) : Area and yield of maize crops.

Stearic acid and oleic acid

104 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report on the stearic acid and oleic acid industries. (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1947 1 + 20 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Raw materials; Production and quality; Cost of production and fair selling price; Customs duty; Imports; C.I.F. prices; Measure of protection - import control - burden of protection.

Statistics : (India, 1935-45) : Imports of stearic and oleic acids, tallow and other animal fats; (India, c 1945) : Production, capacity and date of commencement of various factories, (Navasari Oil Products Ltd, Navasari, 1944/45 and 1947-50) : Cost of production and fair selling price; (India pre 1939 and post 1945) : C.I.F. prices and landed costs.

(Govt accepted some of the recommendations in a Resolution of 1948).

105 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1950. Report on the continuance of protection to the stearic acid and oleic acid industry (with app). (G.L. Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1950 23 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1950 : Recommendations of previous Tariff Board inquiry and govt's resolution; Present position of industry; Raw materials; Demand and production; Quality; Imports; Existing rates of duty; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Board's estimate of costs and fair selling price; Measure of protection; Other forms of assistance.

Statistics : (India, 1946-48) : Rated capacity; (India, c 1950) : Comparison between estimated fair selling prices of indigenous products and landed costs of imports; Landed costs with break-up into C.I.F. customs duty and clearing charges.

(Govt accepted some of the recommendations in a Resolution of 1950).

Steel

106 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report on the steel industry with evidence (and app) 4 Vols. (G. Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1924 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Vol 1 : First Report : Steel industry and conditions laid down by fiscal comm; General principles of protective scheme; Prices of imported steel; Cost of producing steel in Jamshedpur in 1921/22 - works costs - overhead charges - manufacturer's profit; Future production costs and price which will enable Indian manufacturer to sell at reasonable profit - fair selling price; Recommendations; Objections to protection for steel and burden on consumer - effect on agriculture - rly costs - machinery - jute industry; Second Report : Engineering industry - proposals of Indian engineering association - compensating and substantive protection - industry suited to Indian conditions - classification of products - proposed duty on fabricated structural steel - effect of duty - reasons for ad valorem and not specific duty; Wagon building industry - case of Indian manufacturer - bounty recommended - conditions governing payment of bounty; Tinplate - Tinplate Co - progress - protection may eventually become unnecessary - claim to protection - contracts with Burma Oil Co and Tata Iron and Steel Co - connection between price of sheet bars and price of imported tinplate - bearing of the contracts on the industry for tinplate proposed duty effect of Tata Iron and Steel Co; Wire and wire nails - Indian Steel Wire Products, Ltd - Production costs - selling price with reasonable profit - proposed protection for wire and wire nails; Agricultural implements - difficulties of Agricultural Implements Co - need for temporary protection; Third Report : Comparison of costs of steel manufacture in India with those in other countries - desirability and difficulties of comparing Indian costs with foreign costs; Locomotive building industry - Fenimular Locomotive Co - claims of industry for assistance - necessity and measure of assistance - domestic demand inadequate - difficulties caused by restricted market and variety of types - gov't encouragement to industry; Steel castings - claims of companies - sufficiency of supplies of steel scrap domestic market for steel castings - demand for castings in connection with manufacture of wagons - no recommendations made; Rolled steel - imports and raw materials - limited market - relief asked for by industry - import duty; Vol 2 : Evidence from Tata Iron and Steel Co; Vol 3 : Evidence from applicants for protection and engineering firms; Vol 4 : Evidence from remaining witnesses.

Statistics : (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1916/17 and 1921/22) : Production; Works costs; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1921/22 and 1923) : Incidence of overheads to be earned by steel; Equity and debenture capital (c 1923); (S. Indian Rly Co and Bengal, Nagpur Rly Co, c 1923) : Increase in expenditure from 3373 per cent duty; (India, 1911-27) : Indian mineral production; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1922-27) : Production; (India, 1923-27) : Consumption of various kinds of steel and wrought iron and distribution of consumption between general consumer and gov't, rlys, etc; (India, 1911-24) : Imports of enamelled ware; (India, c 1923) : Quantities of materials, duty, etc for manufacture of iron and gauge and broad gauge wagons; Total reserves of coal of all grades; Vol 2 : (Jamshedpur, c 1923) : Capital of subsidiary companies depend on Tata Iron and Steel Co for steel supplies; (India, 1912/13 and 1919/20) : Imports of various iron and steel products; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1916-22) : Costs of various products; Saving on cost of rails to state and co rlys as compared with G.I.F. prices of English rails (1920-22); Capital called in (c 1922); (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1907-23) : Net profits and their distribution (1907-22); Debenture loans and interest (1911-22); Outturn of pig-iron and various kinds of steel and steel products (1912-23); Amount received on account of share capital (1923); Comparison of cost (1915/16, 1921/22); Production, covenanted and uncovenanted employees, cost of labour for coke ovens, blast furnaces, open hearth, blooming mill, 28" mill, bar mills (1912-23); (Jamshedpur, c 1923) : Capital of all subsidiary companies at Jamshedpur and Tata Iron and Steel Co's share in capital of subsidiary coes; (India, c 1923) : G.I.F. prices and Tata Iron and Steel Co's selling and cost price; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1916/17, 1921-23) : Conversion cost and cost of rail mill; Capital expenditure on greater extensions (1922); Amount paid for rly freight, customs duty, etc (1923); (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1912-23) : Works cost, dept-wise; Price, royalty paid for collieries and cost of machinery (1922); Contracts for sale of various products; G.I.F. prices and average selling prices of Tata Iron and Steel Co, (1912-14, 1919-23); Average prices of coal paid by Co (1912-14 and 1919-23); Consumption of coal (1916-23); Coal sold to outside customers (1917-23); Distribution of greater extension capital expenditure (1917-23); Labour force, production in 1915/16 and 1921/22; Cost comparisons for various depts (1916/17 and 1921/22); Prices of raw materials charged in cost sheets (1916-22); Depreciated value of fixed capital expenditure (1922); Cost value of fixed capital expenditure (1912-22); Depreciation on block values (1912-22); Average selling price of finished steel (1912-14 and 1919-23); Comparison of costs with USA and Canada; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, c 1907-23) : Dividends paid to different classes of share holders; Production per man in various depts (1912-23); Value in dollars of orders placed in USA for greater extensions (1912-23); Vol 3 : (Tinplate Co of India Ltd, 1923) : Shifts worked and black-plate tons; (India, 1919-22) : Imports of wire; Imports from various countries (1921/22); (India, 1900-24) : Orders for

wagons and carriages; (Messrs Barn and Co Ltd, Calcutta, 1918-25) : Outturn of our wagon dept; Labour rates (1914/15 and 1923); (Messrs Jessop and Co Ltd, Calcutta, 1918-22) : Output (India, 1922/23) : Comparison of British and continental G.I.F. prices for various products; Vol 4 : (Assam, 1920-23) : Average quantity of steel obtained; (Bombay Presidency, 1920-23) : Steel used by public works dept; (Assam, Bengal Rly Co, c 1924-28) : Cost of main types of imported wagons; (India, 1921-23) : Govt and private imports of various iron and steel products; (Rly board, 1913-25) : Average prices paid for locomotive coal; (Indian Rly, 1909-25) : Use of locomotive coal; (India, 1914-22) : Coke manufactured at modern plants; (Giridh and Bokaro Joint Collieries, 1913-23) : Output, cost and block account; (GIP Rly, 1911-14 and 1920-23) : Weights of materials, average costs and freight on materials from England; Baginas, boiler and rolling stock and average costs and freight per ton received from England; Steel castings imported for carriage and wagon dept (1921-23); (Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rly Co, 1924-29) : Effect of change of duty on steel materials purchased; (Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rly Co, 1914-20) : Balls and fish plates obtained from Texas and from England; Steel sleepers and their G.I.F. value as imported from England; (Bombay, Baroda and Central India Rly, 1921-23) : G.I.F. prices for steel structural material; Heavy gauge rails supplied by Texas (1923/24); (S. Indian Rly, Jamshed Works, c 1925) : Steel products manufactured; (S. Indian Rly, 1913/14, 1921-23) : F.O.B. price and freight landing charges etc of rails, fish-plates, joints and bars; (Giridh Collieries, 1912-23) : Mining cost of coal; (Calcutta Import Trade Association, 1920-23) : G.I.F. Calcutta prices of British and Continental steel products; (Messrs Anandji Maridas and Co, c 1923) : Difference in rly freight for Tata Steel from Katanagar and for imported steel from Calcutta; G.I.F. prices of British and Continental steel; (India, 1914-22) : Cost of manufacture and cost of rlys; (India, USA, 1914-22) : Labour costs of Tates and in USA.

(Report by Dr Fox, of geological survey dept on mineral resources of India for domestic steel industry; Note on the burden on the consumer which board's proposals entail and explaining their effect on customs revenue; Note on increased cost of wagon building in India due to higher duties proposed on rolled steel).

107 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1924. Report on the increase of duties on steel with evidence (and app) 2 Vols. (G. Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1924/25 ii + 70 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1924 : Vol 1 : Report : Prices of imported steel - British and Continental prices - causes and consequences of heavy imports; Prices realised by Tata Iron and Steel Co - stock accumulation - conditions of sale - factors affecting price - bars - structural sections - plates - light rails; Differential duties - discrimination against particular countries - Imperial preference - difference in prices not a measure of difference in duties - proposed duties on steel of British standard and below certain values; Recommendations; Co's sales during first year of protection - proposals for securing reasonable price for Indian steel - effect of exchange on protective measures - probable course of sterling price - increase of duty on various types of steel - necessity of immediate action; Vol 2 : Evidence.

Statistics : (India, 1924) : Monthly steel price for various types of steel; Revised list of protective duties; (India, 1922-25) : Imports of various types of steel; (Jamshedpur, 1924) : Sales and production and stock accumulation; (India, 1923/24) : Barter Fall's quotations G.I.F. Indian ports; Import costs of British and Continental joints and G.I.F. prices of various types of steel; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1924) : Monthly orders of various types of steel; Prices at which orders were booked, stocks; Average prices booked for certain classes of material; Average actual prices; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1924) : Estimated production as compared to Tariff Board's estimates; (Bombay, 1924) : Selling price of steel; (Calcutta, 1924) : Selling price of wire nails; Landed G.I.F. price of imported wire nails; Sterling price of wire nails; Prices of wire and wire nails.

108 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report on the grant of supplementary protection to the steel industry with evidence (and app), 2 Vols. (G. Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1925, app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Vol 1 : Report : Rolled steel - prices of imported steel - imports of steel and stocks - prices realised for Jamshedpur steel - prices of sheets - future cost of steel prices - comparison of prices; Force and amount of supplementary protection required - classes of rolled steel requiring additional protection - additional duty - necessity to make sure that supplementary protection is not excessive - output of finished steel - proportions of bounty and other steel - cost of production and amount of supplementary protection - costs of labour, primary materials, coal - recommendations regarding rolled steel; Output of pig iron and steel at Jamshedpur - representation of Bengal Iron Co - reasons for fall in prices of pig iron - prices of pig iron sold to Japan - proposed restriction of sale of pig iron by Tata Iron and Steel

Co; Tinplate - claim for additional protection - prices of tinplate and tinplate bars - disadvantages to Indian manufacture - changes in price of tin - reduction in other costs - gain and loss to Indian manufacturer - reasons against bounty - protection afforded by contract between tinplate and iron and steel - rebates of duty on tin; Fabricated steel - extent of Indian manufacturer's disadvantage - price of imported fabricated steel - Trade Facilities Act not taken into consideration in fixing scale of protection - effect of rise in exchange on Indian cost of fabrication - increase in ad valorem duty on fabricated steel - special treatment for some classes of fabricated steel; Rly wagons and underframes - prices of British underframes - cost of Indian underframes - comparison of British and Indian prices - necessity of protection established - amount of protection - prices of British wagons - reduction in Indian costs greater than reduction in price of imported wagons - orders for wagons placed in India - amounts of bounties sanctioned or paid - output of wagons - necessity for larger expenditure on wagon bounty expansion due to bounty scheme - necessity of amending sec 4 of Steel Industry (Protection) Act - comparison of Indian and European tenders - financial effect of Board's proposals - difficulties of wagon bounty scheme; Recommendations; Vol 2; Evidence.

Statistics; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1924/25); Prices realised for certain classes of steel; (India, 1924-27); Payments of bounty to which classes of steel are entitled; Changes in price and cost of tipping wagons; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, Jamshedpur, 1923-25); Comparison with actual cost with cost after full production has been attained; Comparison of actual cost above net metal in certain rolling mills with estimate of future costs after full production has been attained; Surplus over works cost likely to accrue on those kinds of steel on which additional bounty is calculated and on those kinds of steel on which additional bounty is not calculated; (India, 1925-27); Consumption; Production, imports, revenues from protective duties etc for various steel products; Estimated net increase in revenue from protective duties; Estimated consumption of steel; Prices of various kinds of imported steel (1924/25); (India, 1922-25); Imports into India of various steel products; (Jamshedpur, 1924/25); Sale and production and reduction of stocks; Vol 2; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1924/25); Production despatches and stocks; Orders for certain classes of steel; Steel ingot production; C.I.F. of various British steel products without duty and landing charges; Orders booked for rails for Indian rlys outside long term contracts; Consumption of pig iron; Production of various steel products; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, Ltd, 1926); Difference between prices originally contemplated by Board and prices now being realised; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1923-25); Government and uncontracted employees in productive depts; Orders booked with average price for various products (Jun 1925); (Tinplate Co of India Ltd, s 1924); Capital; Works costs; Production; (Messrs Barry and Co, Calcutta, 1925-25); Comparison of duties payable for manufacture of tipping wagons and on imported tipping wagons and on materials for manufacture of coal tubs and on imported tubs; Selling prices of tip wagons and Continental wagons; (Messrs Jessop and Co Ltd, 1924/25); Approximate C.I.F. cost of steel sections; (Messrs Balmer Lawrie and Co Ltd, 1924/25); C.I.F. cost of various steel sections; (Messrs Richardson and Cradock, 1924/25); C.I.F. cost of various steel sections; (Messrs Burn and Co Ltd, 1924/25); C.I.F. prices of various kinds of rolled steel; Summary of orders for structural and bridge work (1923-25); (G.B. Trivedi, 1924/25); C.I.F. and local prices of Continental steel articles; (Messrs Anandji Haridas and Co, 1924/25); C.I.F. sterling prices and Calcutta market prices; (Messrs Burn and Co Ltd, 1925-24); Orders received for underframes and bogies; Imported materials and materials purchased in India; Output of wagon dept (1925); Cost of materials for A.I. type wagons (1925); Comparison (1925 and 1925); (Rly Board, 1922-25); Prices tendered for construction of underframes; Tenders received and orders placed for certain types of wagons (1925/26); Comparison of cost of an imported underframe with prices quoted by Indian tenderers; Total number of new bogie coaching stock for broad and metre gauges of programme rlys; Tenders received and orders placed for wagons (1924/25).

(Note on cost of production of steel at Jamshedpur and on manufacturer's profits under protection; Note on increase in customs revenue derived from protective duties on iron and steel; Note on Amendment of Steel Industry (Protection) Act; Note on financial effects of Board's recommendations. The first part of the Board's report dealing with rolled steel was published in advance of complete report).

109 India, Commerce Dept (Statutory Enquiry), Indian Tariff Board, 1925 Continuation of protection to steel with evidence and app - statutory enquiry, 8 Vols. (P.P. Ghinwala).

Delhi : Official, 1927 app GIPS Fr Good.

India, 1927; Pt 1; Rolled and fabricated steel; Vol 1. Report; Tariff Board's report of 1924, 1925 - results of present scheme of protection; Estimate of future works costs; Estimate of fair selling prices of Jamshedpur steel; Prices of imported steel - prices in last three years - British and Continental prices - prices of imported steel without duty; Method and amount of protection - continuance of protection necessary - uniform or differential duties - weighted average system of duties - burden on consumer of standard and non-stand-

ard steel - imperial preference considered - comparison of proposals with existing scheme - effect on steel prices. Detailed recommendations regarding protection of rolled steel; Representation by Tata Iron and Steel Co - costs - period of protection - proposals for anti-dumping legislation; Future of industry - probable position in 1933/34; Fabricated steel - effect of protection on engineering industry - prices at which fabricated steel enters India - cost of producing fabricated steel - allegation that Indian firms cannot compete with foreign material at present duty - import of fabricated steel - comparison of prices in 1924 and 1926 with cost of production of bridge-work - recommendations; Legislation report; Pt 2; Tinplate (Results of protection policy; Works costs - comparison between 1924 and 1926; Fair selling prices; Future C.I.F. prices - measure and duration of protection - industry's ability to dispense with protection; Representation of Welsh plate and sheet manufacturers' association; Vol 2; Representations of Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd; Vol 3; Oral evidence given by Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd; Vol 4; Written and oral evidence given by engineering, wagon building and skilled firms; Vol 5; Written and oral evidence given by Rly Board and the rlys, Vol 6; Misc written and oral evidence; Vol 7; Evidence regarding continuance of protection to tinplate industry; Vol 8; Report of Indian Tariff Board regarding grant of protection to manufacture of wagons and underframes, component pts, and wire and wire nails, including supplementary evidence of 1927; Pt 1; Wagons and underframes - History and progress of industry; Future demand for wagons; Fair selling prices of wagons; Immediate assistance required; Pt 2; Component pts; Pt 3; Wire and wire nails.

Statistics; Vol 1; (India, 1911-13, 1919-26); Imports of various steel products; Prices of British and Continental steel products (1925/26); Vol 2; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1911-17); Expenditure; Prices of various products (1924-26); Surplus over works costs of those kinds of steel on which additional bounty is calculated and is not calculated (1925-27); Estimated annual production and costs with various prices of coal; Estimated cost of works to complete pits and obtain maximum efficiency (1926-74); Costs of Bessemer Converters; Duplex plant (Angsi); Cost of sheet bar and billet mill; Cost of new blooming mill, new rail mill; Merchant mill, plate mill, sheet mills, sleeper press; Value of all imported stores and electrical stores purchased (1925-26); Orders booked for various products (1925/26); C.I.F. prices (1925/26); Works cost of rail and bar mills; Total ingot production (1921-28); Consumption of coal per ton of pig iron and finished steel (1921/22, 1925/26, 1925/74); Surplus over works costs from manufacture of steel (1921-27); Average prices of steel products (1925/26); Maximum and minimum market values of Tata's shares (1911-26); C.I.F. prices of various shapes of rolled steel (1926); C.I.F. prices of certain agricultural implements at Calcutta and Bombay (1911-26); Wages of Europeans and Indians in operation and construction depts (1921-26); Despatches to country (1925/26); F.O.R. destination prices according to quality and destination (1925/26); Exports of pig iron from (1921-26); Coal requirements in 1926/27; Cost of rail mills (1921-26); Plate mill costs (1925/26); Distribution of Co's supplies of galvanised corrugated sheets to markets with freight advantages for each principal station (1925/26); Men employed in operation depts (1925/26); Production of surplus pig iron (1925-28); Stocks of readily saleable articles (1926); Operation expenses (1925/26); Depreciation (1921-26); Dividends and debentures (1923-26); Bookings with various rlys (1926-28); Tonnage of different sizes of heavy and light structural (1927/28 and 1925/34); Orders booked (Aug 1926); (Madras, 1924-26); Prices prevailing for British and Continental materials; Vol 4; (Peninsular Locomotive Co Ltd, 1926); Works and overhead costs; Equipment used with appreciation for wagon manufacture; (Indian Standard Wagon Co Ltd, and Burn and Co Ltd, 1922-26); Costs of wagon fittings and C.I.F. underframes (1926); Comparative cost of English and Indian and imported (1922-26); Cost allocations (1923/24); Cost above materials (1922/23); Overhead charges (1923-26); Sundry works charges (1922-26); C.W. Dept charges (1922-26); Carriage and Wagon Dept working capital (1923-25); Statement of G.W. block (1922-26); (Indian Standard Wagon Co Ltd, 1924-26); Costs of wagon orders; Sundry expenses, overhead charges, working capital; (Indian Standard Wagon Co, 1921-26); Statement of block cost above materials per wagon; Orders for structural and bridge work (1923-26); Output of rolling stock; (Messrs Jessop and Co Ltd, 1920-25); Prime costs of wagons and underframes; Costs of various types of wagons and underframes; Output in rupees according to classes of work; Tonnage output (1922-26); Orders for fabricated steel (1924-26); (Messrs Barry's Engineering Ltd, 1923-26); Comparison of duty between manufactured wagons and coal tubs and imported wagons and coal tubs; (Hukumchand Electric Steel Works, 1926); Statistics regarding amounts and rates of various materials (1924/25); Depreciation interest, head office charges (1920-25); Production, Expenditure (1920-26), (Angus Engineering Works, 1926); Cost of producing wagon fittings, given comparative rates when available; Vol 5; (India, 1924/27); Orders placed by principal rlys for rails and fishplates, (India, 1922-24, 1926/27); Tenders received and orders placed for certain types of wagons; Cost of wagon (1922/23); Cost of imported wagon (1923/24); Lowest quotations for wagons in India and abroad (1926/27); (India, rly-wise, 1921-32); Rails and fishplates purchased in India and abroad and their cost; Consumption of rails and fishplates debited to capital and revenue account; Purchases of other steel material and their prices; Wagon and underframes purchased; Break up of American, Continental and British prices

of wagons and underframes; Works costs; Quantities, weights and price per set of wheels and axles; Requirements of wagons and underframes obtained through Rly Board; No and types of locomotive used; Locomotive requirements; Purchases of locomotives; Breakdown of prices; Works costs; Vol 6 : (Messrs Bird and Co, 1921-25) ; Prices of jute mill machinery; (Indian Stores Dept, 1921-26) ; Tonnage of passed rails and fishplates despatched; (India Stores Dept, London, 1924-27) ; Prices paid for rolled steel axes; calculated F.O.B. Bombay; Prices at which orders for steel axes were placed, half with the Tata Iron and Steel Co and half an India Stores Dept, London; (India, company-wise, 1925/26) ; Monthly C.I.F. sterling prices of rolled steel; Vol 7 : (The Fishplate Co of India Ltd, 1920-36) ; Remittances to New York the most cost of plant purchased in America (1920-24); Hot mill costs; Intermediate costs; Tinhouse and ware-houses; Costs and selling prices (1924-26); Sales (1923-26); Prices of imported tinplate and incidence of duty; No and wages of unskilled and unaccompanied employees and wages cost, production (1923-26); Production and costs (1923-36); Yearly expenditure on capital account (1920-25); Distribution of sales and freights (1926); Wages to Welsh and Indian labour (1923-36); Vol 8 : (Messrs Jessop and Co, Messrs Burn and Co, The Indian Standard Wagon Co, 1922-27) ; Wagon costs; British and Indian tenders for wagons (1925); (Rly Board, 1927/28) ; Orders placed with Indian firms for delivery of wagons and coaching underframes; (Indian Steel Wire Products Ltd, 1926) ; Costs of wire and nails.

(The Steel Industry (Protection) Act of June 1924 provided that an enquiry should be made regarding the continuation of protection to the steel industry after 31st Mar 1927; A preliminary valuation was published in 1926 giving applications received from Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd and other companies regarding the grant of continuance of protection after Mar 1927, together with questionnaires of Board and other relevant papers).

110 India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Indian Tariff Board, 1950. Report on the fair retention prices of steel (with app), (R.L.Dey).

Delhi : Official, 1951 iv + 108 app GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1950 : History of control - Board's inquiry in 1948/49 - Govt's decisions - comparison of retention prices as fixed by Board and Govt; Works cost of steel for 1950 - differences in organizational structure of major steel producers - effect of differences in corporate structures on works costs - differences in production and cost accounting - comparison of works costs - increased costs of materials, labour, stores, fuel, utilities - responsibility for increases in SGOB's works costs - Tata Co's works cost - reasons for wide differences in cost increases - rated capacity and production targets - reasons for SGOB's decreased production in 1950 - management's responsibility for cost increases - reasonable compensation for increases in works costs; Future works costs; Overhead charges; Future retention prices - allocation of overheads - fair exports retention prices - uniform retention prices - period of price fixation - future variations in future costs - justification for price increases; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Tata Iron and Steel Co and the Steel Corporation of Bengal, 1948-50) ; Board's estimate of works costs, overheads and ex-works fair retention prices; Increase or decrease as compared with retention prices recommended by Board; Production and weighted average works cost of base items of steel; Distribution of total costs and between various cost elements; Raw materials used and average prices; Works costs; (Tata Iron and Steel Co, 1939-46) ; Production of all grades of saleable steel; (India, 1951) ; Index numbers of wholesale prices; Retention prices as applicable before 1st May 1949; retention prices recommended by Tariff Board, and revised retention prices and increase that accrued to Tatas and SGOB at revised retention prices.

(In a Resolution Govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board; App 2 is missing).

Steel baling heaps

111 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report (with app) on steel baling heaps industry. (Sir R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1946, 33 app TOL Fr Good.

India, 1945 : History of industry; Demand; Imports; Production - costs - Board's estimate of costs; Arrangements of Steel Controller; J.K.Iron and Steel Works - subsidy for freight; Duty recommended; Supply of billets; Continuance of control; Quality and price; Burden of protection; Future prospects; Govt conditions are satisfied.

Statistics : (India, 1936-46) : Quantity, value and average value of imports of iron and steel heaps and strips.

(In a Ministry of Commerce Resolution dt Apr 1948, Govt indicated qualified acceptance of some of the Board's recommendations).

Steel belt lacing

112 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1946. Report on the steel belt lacing industry (with app). (G.G.Desai).

Delhi : Official, 1947 i + 18 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1947 : History of industry; Raw materials; Demand; Production; Costs; Fair selling prices; Existing duties - C.I.F. and landed costs; Protection recommended.

Statistics : (Bellajhar Metal Works, 1946) ; Details of axes produced; (India, 1947) ; Landed costs of imports; (Harrold and Calcutta, 1936-39, 1945-47) ; C.I.F. prices and landed cost of imported steel belt lacing prices.

Steel rails

113 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1930. Report on steel rails with evidence (and app). (A.S.Mathias).

Delhi : Official, 1931 28 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1930 : Orders from Indian Rlys; Overhead and profit; Works cost; Additional payment.

Statistics : (India, 1927-34) ; Orders for steel rails from Indian Rlys; (India, 1927-31) ; C.I.F. Prices of steel materials as compared with C.I.F. prices taken by Tariff Board; (Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, 1930) ; Production costs; Total production, output per shifts.

(Letters from Tata Iron and Steel Co Ltd, to Tariff Board and Commerce Depts).

Steel towers

114 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report on the question of tariff equality in respect of steel towers for transmission systems with evidence, 1 vol in 2 pts (Sir P.P.Ginnala).

Delhi : Official, 1929 11 TOL Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Pt 1 : Report ; Recommendations; Pt 2 : Evidence.

Sterilised surgical cutlery

115 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the sterilised surgical cutlery industry (with app). (Dr R.L.Dey).

Delhi : Official, 1950 24 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949 : History of industry; Raw materials; Indigenous production; Quality; Imports - duties; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; C.I.F. price and landed cost; Claim for protection not established; Recommendations.

Statistics : (India, s 1949) ; C.I.F. prices and landed costs.

(In a resolution of Aug 1950 Govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

Sugar

116 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1930. Report on the sugar industry with evidence (and app) 3 Vols. (A.S.Mathias).

Delhi : Official, 1931/32 app GIFE - Vols 1 and 3; TOL - Vol 2 Fr Good.

India, 1931 : Vol 1 : Report ; Survey of world sugar industry; Indian sugar industry - area under cane - relative position of provinces - Coimbatore research station - gur industry - white sugar industry - relation between gur prices and area under cane - sugar and gur prices; Conditions of fiscal cane - importance of cane cultivation - no case for protection of refining industry - cheap labour - supplies of cane - possibility of development without protection; National importance of promoting cane cultivation - national market for cane - cane as cash crop - source of cattle fodder - persons dependent on cane cultivation - factors limiting increase in output of gur - effect on gur market - crisis in gur market - effect of spread of improved cane in UP, Bihar and Orissa - white sugar manufacture as an outlet for surplus cane - importance of khandsari system - protection of gur industry - other grounds for protection of

white sugar industry; Costs and fair selling price, white sugar - cost of cane production, Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, UP, Punjab - fair selling price - compared with gur prices - reasonable costs of manufacture - present costs of typical factory - fair selling price at end of period of protection; Import prices, method and amount of protection - present market prices - possibility of price cutting by Java factories - estimated landed price - method and amount of protection - two duties proposed - deferred duty - price of molasses - effect in different provinces - effect on khandaris - period of protection - duties on all classes of sugar - claim for reduction of duty on molasses; Consumers' effect of duty on price of gur - effect of imported sugar prices on gur prices - probable price and pre-war price - incidence of sugar duty - consumption of sugar by poorer classes - incidence in Bombay - protection and effect on industries using sugar; Other measures of assistance - expenditure on research - information - control of cane cultivation by factories - licensing of factories and zones of operation, Vol 2: Written evidence; Vol 3: Oral evidence.

Statistics: World, country-wise, 1927-31. Production and consumption; (India, Province-wise, 1906-29). Area under sugar-cane; (India, excluding UP, Burma and Indian states, 1908-29). Gur production; (Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Punjab, UP, c 1931). Cost of gur manufacture, (India, 1923-30); White sugar output for all central factories; (India, 1908-30). Imports of white sugar and duty; (Calcutta, 1920-31); Market prices of java white sugar; (Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, UP, Punjab, 1928/29); Percentage of cane to total area under cultivation; (Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, 1920-30); Market prices of gur; (India, 1923-31); Area under imported varieties of cane; (UP, 1925/30); Percentage of area under improved cane in principal tracts; (Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, UP, Punjab, 1921-30). Cost of cane cultivation, (UP and Punjab, 1922-29); Wholesale gur prices; (India, 1927-30); Prices for first class sugar with average Calcutta price of imported sugar; (Calcutta, 1920-31); Price and duty of imported sugar; (Calcutta, Bombay, Ranchi, 1892-1910); Prices of beet and cane sugar from various sources; (Barran and Gorakhpore, 1928/29). Weigh-bridges operated and maund - miles hauled by factories and optimum no on a topical basis of distribution, Vol 2: (India, 1906-29); Sugar imports: Province-wise area under cane and gur yield; (India, 1920-30). Cost of cane cultivation, (UP and Punjab, 1922-29); (Calcutta, 1913 and 1919-29); Monthly prices of java white sugar; (Bombay Presidency, 1919-29); Prices of principal cash crops in different divisions; Area under cane and outturn of gur; (Gur prices at representative centres, (UP, 1920-30). Area under other crops and outturn. Cost of cultivation of certain varieties of cane; Area under cane; Wholesale prices of sugar; (India, Bihar and Orissa, 1917/14 and 1919-29); Area and yield of sugarcane and sugar production and prices; Outturn of sugarcane and other crops; (OP and Berar, 1920-30); Area under cane; (Bengal, 1920-30); Wholesale price of gur; (Punjab, c 1930); Cost of cultivating sugarcane in selected districts; (Punjab, 1906-29); Variations in area under cane and harvest price; (Madras, 1900-30). Groundnut prices (1911-30); Imports and exports of jaggery (1915-29); Prices of jaggery (1911-30); Harvest prices of jaggery at various stations (1924-29); Area and yield of sugarcane (1909-29); (Bengal, 1920-30); Area yield and price of jute and sugarcane; Average under sugarcane by dists and divisions (1920-30); (India, factory-wise); Statistics of costs, prices, production etc.

117 India, Dept of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1937. Report on the sugar industry with evidence (and app) 7 Vols. (Sir Geoffrey Braken).

Delhi: Official, 1938 app GIPR Pr Good.

India, 1937: Vol 1: Report: World sugar industry; Sugar industry in India - results of protection - expansion in acreage and quality of sugarcane in various parts of the country; Raw material - area under sugarcane - causes of fluctuations - cost of sugarcane - costs in principal sugar producing areas - transport of cane - minimum price - safeguards for cane growers - need for organization - zones of operation - development of areas - regulation of cane production; Gur - cost of manufacture - effect of gur prices - production and consumption - protection to gur industry; Cost of manufacture - sulphitation and carbonation processes - freight on limestone - economic unit - transport - availability of cane - normal period of crushing - period of working - variation in recovery - tonnage of sugar per acre - loss of sucrose - manufacturing costs - molasses - rate of profit; Measure of protection - imports of sugar - cost of production in Java - allowance for quality and freight; Manufacture by other processes: By-products - molasses - bagasse; Marketing - changes in conditions - formation of selling syndicate - location and fluctuation of stocks - quality - movements of sugar - financing of stocks - standardisation of Indian sugar - lack of marketing organisation - rationalisation; Consumption and production; Exports - difficulties - possibility of manufacture in India of sugar not exceeding 96° polarisation; Research; Other measures of assistance - financial - compulsory acquisition of cane - marketing survey - statistical assistance - labour conditions - subsidiary industries; Consequences of protection - gov't revenue - effects of protective and excise duties during 1931-37 - excise duty of 1934, 1937 - incidence of excise duty; Vol 2: Evidence from Indian sugar mills association and individual mills in UP; Vol 3: Evidence from individual sugar mills in all provinces (except UP and in Indian states); Vol 4: Evidence from local govts and Indian states;

Vol 5: Evidence from Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, collectors of customs and other govt officers, commercial bodies, cane cultivators, confectioners - sugar merchants etc, Vol 6: Evidence (oral) from Indian Sugar Mills Association, individual sugar mills; Vol 7: Evidence (oral) from local govt, associations, chambers of commerce, individual firms and persons.

Statistics: Vol 1 (World, country-wise, 1931-37). Sugar production, import duties in principal countries (c 1937), Sugar consumption, Free market requirements of various countries (1936/37), (India, 1930-37). Progress of sugar industry, Gur prices in principal markets (Punjab and UP, district-wise, 1934-36). Cost of manufacture of gur, price, gross income, (India, province and state-wise, 1932-37). Duration of crushing season, Working days for central sugar factories (1934-37), Recovery of sugar per cent cane (1935-37). Tons of sugar per acre (1932-37). Production and consumption (1935/36). (India, province-wise, 1934-37). Average cost of raw materials and manufacturing expenses, Sugar balance of central sugar factories. Extraction figures for central sugar factories, Fibre per cent cane; (India, 1930-37). Revenue from import and excise duties, Import of sugar from various countries, Production of khandaris, Prices of molasses; (India, c 1937). Rates of rly freight on sugar from certain factories to Calcutta Bombay, Karachi, Madras; Average cost of production, Loss of sucrose due to insect and pest diseases; Imports of denatured spirit (1932-37), Imports of paste, mill and card boards (1931-37); Consumption of sugar; Consumption by provinces (1935/36); (India, Province-wise, 1934-37). Increase or decrease in milling extraction, boiling house extraction and sugar recovery, Vol 2: (India, province-wise, 1936/37). Vacuna pan sugar mills, (India, 1933/34); Prices of java sugar C.I.F. Calcutta, (India, 1930-37); Export of sugar and molasses, Production and imports of molasses; Progress of sugar industry, (India, 1920-37); Revenue from import duty on sugar; Value of imported sugar; Details regarding classification processes used (1930-37); (UP and Bihar, Madras, Bombay, c 1937). Freight rates on sugar from internal stations to ports; Rates between various stations, Rates for sugarcane on Bengal and N-Western Rly; (India, mill-wise, 1930-37). Sugar production, Vol 3: (India, mill-wise, 1934-37); Comparative statement of sugar prices; (S India, market-wise, 1931-37). Wholesale sugar prices, imported and Indian, Vol 4: (Assam, 1920-30). Area under sugarcane, Amount spent for extension and improvement of sugarcane, Wholesale price, (Bengal, 1930-37); Area under sugarcane, Outturn of gur from cane and palm, Maximum and minimum prices; Wholesale price of "gur" in dists, Retail prices in various dists of sugar and gur; (India, 1931-37); No of sugar factories and amount of sugar produced; Distribution of sugar industry in India; (Bihar, 1930-37); Sugar crushed in factories, Retail prices of gur at 6 centres, Wholesale prices of sugar and gur at Patna; Cost of cultivation of sugar cane on some farms; Area under sugarcane in various dists, Wholesale and retail prices of factory and deshi sugar, (UP, 1930-37). Total area under sugarcane; Wholesale price of raw sugar, Prices of gur and factory sugar, Sugarcane cultivation and irrigated areas in various dists, Amounts spent for sugarcane improvement; (New York, Calcutta, Cawnpore, 1921-36); Sugar prices; Estimated cost of cultivation, (Punjab, 1930-37). Area under sugarcane, irrigated and unirrigated in various homogeneous blocks, Estimated costs of sugarcane cultivation, Wholesale and retail prices of raw sugar, Details of sugar factories in Punjab, Area under sugarcane, percentage distribution, percentage of sugarcane areas to total areas cropped in various dists; (Punjab, 1916-36); Acreage under sugarcane and harvest prices; Output of open pan concerns and khandaris (1936/37), (Bombay, district-wise, 1930-37); Acreage under sugarcane, Extension and improvement of sugarcane cultivation; Average retail prices; Average wholesale prices, C.I.F. Bombay prices - Java sugar, Outturn of gur; Monthly average retail prices of gur; Fortnightly wholesale prices, (Bombay Presidency, excluding Bombay Port, 1930-37); Imports and exports of gur, molasses, jaggery by rail and river; (Bombay Presidency, 1934-37); Liquid molasses consumed at distilleries, (Madras, 1912-37); Sugar prices; (Madras, district-wise, 1930-34); Minimum and maximum rates of single crop wet assessment and special rates; Estimates of cost of cultivation of sugarcane; (Madras, 1931-37); Wholesale prices of imported and Indian sugars in various important markets; Prices of jaggery; Comparative statement of average wholesale and retail prices of sugar (1934-37); Wholesale prices of cane jaggery at important stations; (Madras, 1912-37); Index numbers of commodity prices, Fair prices to growers in different dists; District-wise area under cane, under improved varieties, sugar factories working (1937), Jaggery prices; Molasses used at distilleries (1934-37); (OP and Berar, 1931-37); Exports and imports of sugar and gur; (India, Hyderabad, 1929-37); Area under sugarcane; Prices of gur and sugar; Import and export of sugar and gur; Vol 5: (Lyallpur, Meerut, Siswa Basar, Bhagalpur, Calcutta, Dacca, Madras, Ahmednagar, 1924-37). Monthly average of gur prices; (Principal Indian ports, 1930-37); Monthly average price of Java white sugar and C.I.F. Java-made sugar, (India, province and state-wise, 1930-37); Area under sugarcane; Area under improved varieties; (India, 1935/36); Total cane purchased by each factory and prices paid; (Lyallpur, Jullundur, Sardarpur, Meerut, 1934-36); Cost of manufacture of gur; (Punjab, district-wise, 1933/34); Sugar production by open pan process; (India, 1932-37); No of central sugar factories existing, working, reporting and no of days of actual work (1934-37); Production and sugar balance of central sugar factories; (India, province-wise, 1934-36); Sugar consumption; Gur consumption; (India, impor-

tant markets, 1935/36) ; Fortnightly sugar stocks; (Bengal, 1950-37) ; Imports of sugar of various types from various countries; (Calcutta, 1950-35) ; Landed prices of imported sugar; (Bombay Presidency, 1950-37) . Quantities and value of sugar, sugar candy, confectionery and molasses imported from foreign countries; (Madras Presidency, 1950-37) ; Imports of sugar and confectionery from other countries; (Karnataka, 1950-37) ; Quantity and value of sugar, beet sugar, sugar candy, confectionery molasses from foreign countries, (India, 1950-37) ; Sugar purchases for army; (Bengal and W-V Rly, c 1937) ; Rates for sugar from factory stations to certain local stations; (India, 1931-37) ; Sugar production and imports; Total sugarcane acreage, acreage under improved varieties, production of sugarcane factories, average cane production, yield of gur; Production of factory sugar; (Bombay, 1950-36) ; Yearly average of wholesale prices of sugar imported; (India, port-wise, 1955) ; Java prices ruling at each port.

(The report and evidence contain a large amount of statistical material).

118 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1949. Report on the continuance of protection to the sugar industry (with app) (G.L.Mohita).

Delhi : Official, 1950 vi + 249 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949 : Previous tariff inquiries; World sugar position; Sugarcane - area under sugarcane - regional distribution - total production - yield - utilization; Progress of white sugar industry - production - sugar from gur; Demand for white sugar; Khandasari sugar; Cane gur - production - consumption - quality - cost - prices - relation between cane and sugar prices; Palm gur - state aid to palm gur industry; Research and development; Power alcohol - history of industry - production of molasses - distilleries - sale and distribution - development of industry on all-India basis; By-products; Indian Sugar Syndicate history - functions - activities after de-control - Syndicate vis-a-vis Sugar Cms - irregularities of Syndicate - sugar crisis of 1949 - desirability of legal recognition of Syndicate; Sugarcane price - history - basis for fixation - Board's estimate of fair price; Cost of production and fair ex-factory price of white sugar - machinery of price fixation - costing; Condition of workers; Financial condition of sugar mills - capital - profits - dividends - reserves; Continuance or withdrawal of protection - availability of foreign sugar - comparative prices of indigenous and foreign sugar; Recommendations.

Statistics : (World, country-wise, 1931/32, 1935-39, 1945-49) ; Sugar production; (World, country-wise, 1934-38, 1946-48) ; Sugar consumption; Price in terms of US dollars (1945) ; Estimate of free market requirements and supplies, (India, province and state-wise, 1950-49) ; Area under and production of sugarcane; Yield per acre of sugarcane; Regional distribution of area under cane; (India, 1932-48) . Percentage of cane used under different heads; Production of sugar in gur refineries; No of factories, quantity of sugar produced, cane crushed and recovery in sugar factories; Province-wise distribution of sugar factories (1935-49); (India, 1939-49) . Province-wise sugarcane crushing in factories; Average duration of crushing season in various states; Sugar produced direct from cane in various provinces; Province-wise average recovery of sugar, percent cane; (India, 1934-49) ; Stems consumed, fuel consumption; (World, country-wise, 1945-48) . Comparative data of efficiencies, (India, 1936-49) ; Production of factory-made sugar corresponding to most prevalent grades during season, Production of khandasari sugar (1937-48); (India, 1950-39) . Gur production, Cost of gur in different provinces; (India, province-wise, 1939-47) . Net gur production; Gur consumption (1938-44); Province-wise per capita consumption (1941-44); (India, market-wise, 1950-46) ; Annual average gur prices; Monthly average gur prices (1946-49); (India, Province-wise, c 1949) ; Palm trees available; Govt allotment of funds for research; Quantity of molasses produced; No of power alcohol distilleries, annual installed capacity; Power alcohol produced and molasses consumed (1946-48); (World, country-wise, 1936) ; Alcohol prices; (Indian Sugar Syndicate, 1947-49) ; Quota releases; (UP, Bihar, Madras, Mysore, Bengal, 1941-50) ; Minimum prices of sugarcane; (UP and Bihar, 1937-49) . Minimum and ex-factory prices of sugar, (UP, 1938-47) ; Wages of unskilled workers; (UP, Bihar, Bombay, Madras, W.Bengal, E.Punjab, Company-wise, 1935-48) ; Paid up capital; Profits, Depreciation, Profits as percentage of capital, Dividends as percentage of capital and of profits, Reserves as percentage of profits, Crushing Capacity (c 1948), (India, region-wise, 1935-48) ; Annual average capital, profits, dividends, reserves and other funds and depreciation per factory, Profits, dividends and reserves and other funds as percentage of capital and dividends and reserves and other funds as percentage of profits, Index numbers for capital, profits, dividends, reserves and other funds and depreciation; Profits per pound of sugar; (India, 1939-47) . Chain indices for industrial profits.

(In a resolution of Mar 1950, Govt accepted most of the recommendations of the Board).

Sulphur

119 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report

on the removal of import duty on sulphur (with evidence) 1 Vol in 2 Pts.(G.Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1924 45 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Pt 1 : Report : Imported sulphur; Industrial uses, Artificial fertilisers; Chemical industry; Extent of benefit to Indian manufacturer of removal of duty on sulphur; Financial effect of removal of duty; Proposals; Pt 2 : Evidence.

Tinplates

120 India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Indian Tariff Board, 1950. Report of fair retention prices of finance (with app) (Dr H.L.Dey).

Delhi : Official, 1950 51 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1950 : History of industry; Raw materials; Domestic demand and production; Possibility of increased production; Methods of determining cost; Overhead charges; Allocation of overheads; Fair retention prices; Future cost and price adjustments; Period for which retention prices should be fixed; Stock valuation; Recommendations.

Statistics : (Tinplate Co of India, 1940-49) : Rated capacity and actual production of plates of all qualities; Cost and price structure (1949); (Tinplate Co of India, 1941-50) ; Supply of Tata packs; Release of tin to the Co (1946-50).

(In a resolution of Dec 1950, Govt accepted some of the recommendations of the Board).

Wire and wire nail

121 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1925. Report on the wire and wire nail industry including evidence (and app) (G.Rainy).

Delhi : Official, 1926 11 + 78 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1925 : Report : Supplementary protection for wire and wire nails - amount originally claimed - reductions in cost of wire rod, works costs, overhead charges - supplementary protection and increase required in supplementary protection when supply of Indian rod is commensurate - supplementary protection should take form of bounty; Financial difficulties of Wire Co, difficulty created by protective duty on imported wire rod; Agreement between Wire Co and Iron and Steel Co; Price for wire rod from Jamshedpur higher than price of imported rods; Causes which make protection necessary; Difference between cost of wire and cost of rod in Europe and India; Jamshedpur unsuitable location, Circumstances of wire industry abnormal; Supplementary protection not recommended, Board's conclusions; Exclusion of wire rod from protective duty - means by which difficulty created by protective duty on rod may be removed; Proposed concession to Indian Steel Wire Products, Ltd; Proposal for higher duty on wire nails than on wire - low price of nails not due entirely to dumping - cost of production - nail industry using imported wire could never dispense with protection - protection not recommended; Duty on steel rod and wire for hankles higher than duty on imported hankles - rebate on remission of duty as temporary measure not recommended; Evidence.

Statistics : (Calcutta, c 1925) ; G.I.F. Calcutta, quotations and f.o.b. any continental port for wire and nails; (Pioneer Wire Nail Manufacturing Co, Calcutta, 1921/22) ; Actual prices paid and received for wire and wire nails; Cost of production (1924).

122 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1931. Report on the wire and wire nail industry with evidence, 2 Vols (Dr J.Mathai).

Delhi : Official, 1931 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1931 : Vol 1 : Report : Previous protective duty withdrawn in 1928; Grounds for present claim for protection; Correspondence of industry unlikely without assistance; Special claim to relief; Difficulty of allocating costs between wire and wire nails, Estimated works cost of wire nails; Selling price estimated; Measure of protection required; Duty proposed on wire and wire nails; No duty on other wire products; Burden on other industries considered; Vol 2 : Evidence.

Statistics : (Indian Steel and Wire Products, Tatanagar, 1928-31) . Output; Quantities of product manufactured and sold; Development of rods, Materials other than steel rod and steel wire required; Power consumed and cost; Labour force and wages paid; (British India, 1927-30) ; Imports; Freight from Tatanagar and Calcutta to various destinations; (Indian Steel

Wire Products, 1928-31) ; Govt purchases; Total expenditure; Works cost ex-factory; Average selling price; Quantity sold in various places; (India, 1927-31) ; Orders for wire and nails placed by India store dept, London and yearly average price F. O.R. Bombay; (Messrs Anandji Haridas and Co Ltd, Calcutta, 1928-31) ; Market prices of M.S.rods.

Wire heads

123 India, Ministry of Commerce. Indian Tariff Board, 1947. Report on the wire heads industry (with app). (Mr. G.L.Mehta).

Delhi : Official, 1948 21 app GIBS Fr Good.

India, 1947 : History of industry; Varieties of wire heads - comparison with cotton heads; Machinery required; Estimated Indian demand; Imports; Domestic production; Quality; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair price; Factors leading to higher cost of production in India; Existing rate of import duty; C.I.F. price and landed cost; Comparison of landed cost and fair selling price; Apprehension of future competition; Recommendations.

Statistics : (G.J.Textile Accessories Works, Bombay, 1947-50) ; Cost of production and fair selling price and estimated costs and fair selling price, (India, c 1947) ; C.I.F. prices and landed costs; Comparison of landed cost and fair selling price.

Woodscrews

124 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1945. Report on the woodscrews industry (and app). (Sir R.K.Shanmukham Chetty).

Delhi : Official, 1946 2 + 18 app GIBS Fr Good.

India, 1946 : History of industry; Demand and production; Quality; Raw materials; Board's estimate of cost of production and fair selling price; Landed cost; Measure of protection; Eligibility for protection; Recommendation.

Statistics : (India, 1936-46) ; Imports of woodscrews.

(In a resolution dt Mar 1947, Govt accepted the recommendations of the Board).

Woolen textile

125 India, Commerce Dept. Indian Tariff Board, 1934. Report on the woolen textile industry (with app). (G.Wiles).

Delhi : Official, 1935 v + 120 app GIBS Fr Good.

India, 1934 : Description of industry; Recent history of mill industry - for India competition - several mills started after war - effect on mill industry - Japanese competition - imports from various countries - import trade - exports - effect on Indian industry of increase in revenue duties - effect of specific duty on piecegoods; Problem before industry - Italian rugs and Japanese serine fabrics - Indian manufacturers unable to compete with foreign worsted articles - competition from articles of shoddy - handloom kamblis facing competition - preservation of handloom industry; Claim for protection - attitude of British India corporation - capacity for production; Woollen branch - effect of Italian competition - raw material - equipment - labour - workers - internal competition - govt purchases - depression and foreign competition; Worsted branch - position of industry - require protection; Measure of protection - comparative fair selling prices - methods of arriving at fair selling prices and standard costings - fair selling prices based on average costs - managing agents' commission - factors handicapping industry - blankets and rugs - combined duty recommended - other woollen tissues - mixtures - worsted tissues - shawls and piecegoods to pay same duty - comparative prices of worsted piecegoods - Japanese competition - duty necessary - period of protection - quota systems - exchange compensatory duty - advantage of Japan from depreciated exchange; Japanese competition - position of handloom and small-scale industries - no independent spinning industry - no protective duty; Handloom and small factory industry - extent and output - woollen and cotton industries compared - varieties of articles - employees - organisation of industry - different directions in which industry requires help - prices - cost of production - carpet industry; Hosiery industry - present position - imports - output - effect of specific duty - Japanese competition - cost of production - claim for 25% margin of duty on finished product not justified - claim to protection justified - supply of yarn; Misc.

Statistics : (India, c 1934) ; Output of woollens and worsted; (India, 1919-35) ; Imports of woollen yarn and knitting wool, blankets and rugs, piecegoods, shawls, hosiery; Growth of Japanese imports into India (1931-35); Imports from Italy of blankets and rugs, piecegoods, 'other sorts' (1924-35); Imports from various countries of wool yarn and knitting wool, blankets and rugs, piecegoods, piecegoods mixtures and other sorts; shawls, hosiery

Exports of raw wool, carpets and rugs (1925-35); Indian mill prices compared with C.I.F. prices from UK, Japan, Italy, Poland for various types of piecegoods (c 1934); (British India, 1933); Exports from various countries of mixtures, (India, 1934) ; Comparative prices of worsted piecegoods of Indian mills and UK, Japan, other countries, (India, 1927-33) ; Wages in textile industry, (India, state and province-wise, c 1934) ; Extent and output of handloom and small factory industry; (Kashmir, 1928-34; Mysore, 1918-35) ; Selection of prices for typical woollen products, (India, province-wise, c 1934) ; Wages, (India, 1920-35) ; Index numbers of prices; Export of carpets and rugs (1925-35); (India, province-wise, c 1934) ; Hosiery factories for woollen hosieries; (India, and Japan, c 1934) ; Comparative prices for typical pure wool articles; (India, 1927-35) ; Purchases of local govts; Value of woollen goods purchased by Indian store dept (1929-34); Average imports into India of various woollen products from various countries (1929-35).

16.33 TRADE AGREEMENTS

16.330 GENERAL

1 India. Delegates of the Govt of India appointed to negotiate a treaty of commerce with Portugal. Proceedings with app (John Jardine).

Sims : Official, 1877, 183 + 2 + 5 10 + 10 + 11 + 18 + 18 + 23 app ML Fr Useable.

India, 1877 : Trade between Portugal and India.

(Drafts of preamble and articles of treaty in app).

16.331 IMPERIAL PREFERENCES

1 India, Dept of Commerce. Delegates to the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932. Report (with app). (Atul Chatterjee).

Delhi : Official, 1932, 83 app CSI Fr Good.

India, c 1932 : Imperial preference and reciprocal preferences; Trade relations between India and other Colonies, Iron and steel industry; Trade within Commonwealth countries.

Statistics : (India, 1921-32) ; Quantity of pig-iron exports, destination-wise; Quantity of galvanised sheet imported from various countries; (India, 1929/30) ; Imports from UK of specified goods; Exports from India of certain goods.

(App A to F : Speeches of Indian delegates; Trade agreements including agreement between UK and India dt 20th Aug 1932; Supplementary trade agreement regarding iron and steel).

2 India, Legislative Assembly. Special cnt to report on Ottawa Trade Agreement, 1932. Report (with notes). (J.W.Shore).

Delhi : Official, 1932 26 GIBS Fr Good.

India, c 1932 : Preferences given by UK to India; Agreement relating to iron and steel; Preferences given by India from U.K.; Preferences given to and received by India Colonies and Protectorates.

Statistics : (India, c 1932) ; Duties on Indian produce in some continental countries; (India, 1929) ; Value of preferences granted by India to UK; (India, 1915-32) ; Export of hides; Index of export and import prices (1925-32), (India, 1920-31) ; Export of vegetable oils.

(Explanatory notes and a note of dissent; Report originally published in 'Gazette of India', New Delhi, Dec 3, 1932; Reprinted in 'Government Gazette', Punjab and its dependencies, Lahore, Dec 16, 1932, pp 705-730).

3 The Indian Merchants' Chamber. Views of the cnt on the report of the Indian delegation to the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932. Report. (J.K.Mehta).

Bombay : Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1932 26 GIBS Fr Good.

India, 1932 : Export trade - protection to steel industry, imperial interest - preference to steel and cotton textile industries - interest of Indian agriculturists - raw silk, jute, ind, myrabalam, broken rice, mica, certain varieties of hemp, monopoly in British market - tea export - views of cnt on Ottawa agreement - owing its origin to British interest - dominant position of Britain in trade of India - not based on principle of reciprocity - may lead to retaliation from foreign countries - leading to additional indirect taxation - prejudicial to growth of Indian industries - policy of industrial cooperation between India and Britain would reduce India to position of manufacturing semi-finished articles.

4 India, Legislative Assembly. Working of the scheme of mutual preferences between India and the UK arising from Ottawa trade agreement, 1934. Report (with app). (Joseph Shere).

Delhi : Official, 1934 54 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1928-34 : Trade preferences under Ottawa agreement - effect of preferences on exports to and imports from UK - various commodities, raw, manufactured - prices - customs revenue - Indian industries; Restrictive measures applied against imports since 1927; Supplementary notes - rice exports - duty.

Statistics : (India, 1928-34) : Exports of articles enjoying and not enjoying preference in UK, imports of articles on which preference or no preference is allowed to UK by India, total trade between India and UK, imports - exports as percentage of imports exports from all Empire countries; (India, 1932-34) : Tariff headings partially and entirely affected by Ottawa Trade Agreement, not affected tariff headings, Indian exports to all countries, quantity, value; Indian exports of oils, quantity, value, to UK, to countries not granting preference; Total exports difference between two periods.

(Minutes of dissent by B.Sitarama Raju, Secretary; Yennere and Dealers Association, Madras; Supplementary notes by Shai Paramand, P.X. Decoux and E.B.James).

5 India. Com on un-official advisers appointed in connection with the negotiation of a new trade agreement between India and the UK in replacement of that concluded at Ottawa, 1936. Indo-British trade negotiations : Report (with annexures), 3 Vols. (Puroshotamdas Thakurdan).

Delhi : Official, 1939 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1936-38 : Working of Ottawa trade agreement, 1932 and Indo-British Trade Agreement, 1935; Trade of tea, hides and skins, jute manufactures, linseed, groundnut, oilseed cake and meal, vegetable oils, coffee, tobacco, cotton, hemp and spices.

Statistics : Vol 1 : (India, 1935/36) : Comparative statement showing India's share in UK market and also shares of empire countries and foreign countries, together with preferences that India enjoys.

(Minutes of dissent by some members).

16.34 FREE TRADE

16.341 FOREIGN COMPETITION. BOYCOTT

1 Indian National Congress. Foreign cloth boycott com, 1929. Report (M.K.Gandhi).

Allahabad : Indian National Congress, 1929 10 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1929 : Action by local bodies and dist local boards; Effect of propaganda on consumption of foreign cloth; Sales of khadi.

Statistics : (India, May-Oct, 1924-29) : Imports of textile fabrics and yarns; Imports of cotton piecegoods; (India, 1925-29) : Sales of khadi; Production of khadi.

16.35 CONTROLS

16.351 STATE TRADING

1 India, Ministry of Commerce. Com on state trading, 1949. Report (with app). (Panjabrao Saikrao Deshmukh).

Delhi : Official, 1950 119 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1949 : History of plan for state trading; State trading in imports and exports; State trading corporation - plan for organization.

Statistics : (India, 1937-49) : Export and import; (India, 1938-49) : Analysis of imports and exports by economic groups; Currency-wise distribution of India's trade; Balance of trade; Balance of payments; Index number of export and import values.

16.4 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

16.41 FOREIGN EXCHANGE. RATES

16.410 GENERAL

See items 13.10-1, 2, 3.

16.45 FOREIGN INVESTMENT. ASSETS AND LIABILITIES. LOANS

1 India. External capital out, 1924. Report (with app). (D.Shackett).

Delhi : Official, 1925 26 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1924 : External capital in India - need for replacement by internal capital - dangers of and controls necessary.

(Minute of dissent by a member).

2 India, Reserve Bank of India. Officer on special duty, 1948. Report on the census of India's foreign liabilities and assets as on 30th June, 1948; (with app). (R.S.Murayam Prasad).

Bombay : Official, 1950 291 app OSL Fr Good.

India, c 1948 : India's foreign liabilities - liabilities of govt sector - portfolio obligations of firms and coos - direct investment by foreigners - misc liabilities; India's foreign assets - deposits, investments, land and estates abroad owned by Indian residents; Indian and foreign assets of foreign nationals.

Statistics : (India, 1948) : Foreign assets and foreign liabilities of central, provincial and state govts, country-wise; Foreign assets and liabilities of port trusts, improvement trusts and other official trusts; Foreign liabilities (portfolio) of Indian firms country-wise and trade-wise; Foreign liabilities of firms controlled from abroad; Debts payable abroad of Indian joint stock coos country-wise and trade-wise; Foreign liabilities of commercial banks and insurance coos; Equity and creditor capital invested from abroad in Indian jt stock coos according to type of business; Foreign securities owned by Indian nationals, country-wise; Shares and debentures of foreign coos owned by Indian nationals, country-wise; Bank balances held abroad by Indian jt stock coos, country and trade-wise; Foreign assets of Indian commercial bank and insurance coos.

(Foreign investment in India - an analysis of past estimates, from 1896 to 1939).

16.5 FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

1 India, External Affairs Dept. Personal representative of minister for external affairs, 1946. Report by Mr V.K.Krishna Menon on visits to various European capitals and of conversations with foreign ministers and other personalities concerning the establishment of diplomatic and other relations between India and their respective countries. (V.K.Krishna Menon).

Delhi : Official, 1947 51 OSL Fr Good.

India, c 1946 : Economic co-operation between India and USSR, UK, USA, Denmark, Belgium, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Italy and France.

17. NATIONAL INCOME

17 NATIONAL INCOME

17.0 GENERAL

1 India, Finance Dept. Economic enquiry comt, 1926. Report 2 Vols in 8 pts. (M. Viswesvaraya).

Calcutta: Official, 1926, bibl ind GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1925: Vol 1: Report: Object of economic survey; Tests of economic conditions; Examination of statistical material on finance, population, trade, transport and communications; Education; Vital statistics; Agriculture; Forest; Fisheries; Minerals; Large scale industries; Cottage and small scale industries; Income; Wealth; Cost of Living; Indebtedness; Wages and prices; Organisation and cost of a proposed general survey. Vol 2: Part 1 and 2; Minutes of evidence.

Statistics: Vol 2, Pt 1: (India, c 1850-1920): Estimates of National Income; (Sambhal Pargana and Manbhumi, 1924/25): Frequency distribution of rice-yields. Vol 2, Pt 2: (Madras, 1916-20): Consumption of foodgrains; (Madras, 1921): No of handlooms; (Madras and India, 1910-20): Production in cotton mills and handlooms; Yarn consumption of handloom weavers; (Madras, c 1920): Wages of mill workers and weavers; Family budgets of weavers; (India, 1896-1922): Production, export and consumption of cotton yarn and piece-goods; Import and consumption of foreign yarn and piece-goods; Yarn consumption and cloth manufacture in mills and handlooms; Production (Antargauh village, Anraoti dist, c 1920): Income and expenditure; (India, 1907-24): Estimated cotton crop and consumption; (Bombay, 1916-24): Cotton stock.

(Note of dissent by A.R. Burnell-Burst).

2 Madras. Statistical enquiry comt, 1931. Report. (C.A. Souter).

Madras: Official, 1932, 15 GIFE Fr Good.

Madras State, 1931: Agency of collection and co-ordination - statistical officer - collection of price statistics - comparison of old and new scheme - causes of error - wholesale prices - export prices - common measure - publications and use - collection of current information - production and demand of crops - comparative profit of various crops - distribution of trade - statistics collected by Agricultural Dept - industrial statistics - administrative arrangements and cost - statistical sections of Board of Revenue, Agricultural and Industrial Depts - ind no of cost of living.

(App I gives the model schedule for rural survey; A note on rural survey giving results of Madras and Punjab samples based on 100 and 200 villages respectively).

4 India. National income comt, 1949. Report (with app). (P.C. Mahalanobis).

Delhi: Official, 1951, 1954, bibl glas GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1950: Vol 1: First report: National income and economic policy; National income estimation - problems - methods - estimates for 1948/49, framework for social accounts for 1948/49; Vol 2, Final report: Working force; National income by industrial origin; Balance of payments and net income from abroad, Recommendations on improvement of data and on institutional set-up for computation of national income, Error of national income estimates.

Statistics: Vol 1: (India, 1948/49): National income by industrial origin, Net output per engaged person, Share of govt in domestic product and expenditure, National income generated in public sector; Vol 2: (India, 1948-51): Distribution of working force by industries; Net value of output in agriculture; Livestock products; Animal husbandry, forestry, mining, factory establishments, small enterprises, National income from banks and insurance, commerce and transport, professions, liberal arts and domestic service, house property, Balance of international transactions on current and capital accounts.

3 India, Finance Dept. A scheme for an economic census of India with special reference to a census of production and re-organisation of statistics, 1934. Report with app. (Dr A.L. Rowley and Mr D.H. Robertson).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 80 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1934: The organisation of statistics - note on the census of population, Measurement of national income and wealth; Rural survey, Urban survey; Serial statistics - growth of production - agricultural statistics - production - prices - wages - unemployment - profits - foreign trade - banking statistics - balance of payment; Govt publications - guide to current official statistics - annual seminars - monthly publications; Recommendation regarding change in the method of enquiries about economic problems of India - growth of wealth, increasing fertility of land by reclamation, forest conservancy, irrigation - converting large holding of gold into tangible income yielding capital; Seasonal unemployment; Measurement of accuracy of sampling.

18. CONSUMPTION

18 CONSUMPTION

18.1 CONSUMPTION STUDIES

18.10 GENERAL

Ahmedabad

1 India, Labour Office. Enquiry into working class family budgets in Ahmedabad, 1933. Report with app.

Bombay: Official, 1937, 85 bibl GIFE Fr Good.

Ahmedabad, 1872-1935: Rapid industrialisation; Composition and classification of families; Income; Expenditure on various items; Boarders and lodgers; Earners and dependents; Literacy; Indebtedness.

Statistics: (Ahmedabad, 1872, 1881, 1891, 1901, 1911, 1921, 1932); Population, (Ahmedabad, 1921, 1931); Growth of population in puras - city proper - male and female; (Bombay presidency, 1926-35); Average daily no of operatives employed in the cotton textile mills; (Ahmedabad, 1933-35); No of budgets by wards; Classification of budgets by religion and caste - industry - occupation; Classification of families by region of origin; Literacy among heads of families by income groups; Average no of persons per family; Distribution of families having female earners - by caste - by income groups; Earners in natural families; Average monthly income of all families; Analysis of families by income and class of tenements; Analysis of tenements by no of occupants; Tenements occupied and rents paid by working classes; Expenditure on miscellaneous items; Analysis of indebtedness by income groups; Causes and extent of indebtedness; Monthly expenditure on education - no of children attending school per family; Age and earnings of heads of family; Average monthly income of cotton mill workers and other workers; (Ahmedabad, 1921/22, 1925/26, 1930, 1932-35); Comparison of group percentage expenditure ascertained during enquiries conducted by the labour office; (Ahmedabad, 1932-35); Average monthly expenditure on food per capita; Surplus and deficits in family budgets.

(App A: Specimen form of enquiry).

Bombay

2 Bombay, Labour Office. Report on an enquiry into working class budgets in Bombay, 1921. Report (with app), Vol 1. (G. Findlay Shirraz).

Bombay: Official, 1923, iv + 299 ill bibl glos GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, 1906-22. No and scope of budgets, Method and results of enquiry - size of family - earnings - expenditure - standard of living - group expenditure in India and other countries - cost and consumption of food - clothing - housing; Single men's budgets; Prices and cost of living.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1921/22): Classification of budgets according to religion and caste; Classification of budget by industry; Average no of persons per family by income classes; Composition of families; Analysis of families according to no of wage-earners, (Ireland, 1921/22); Percentage expenditure on different articles of food; (Bombay, 1921/22-1923/23); Expenditure on food as percentage of total income, Working class rents; Overcrowding in Bombay and London; (Bombay, 1914-22); Per capita consumption of country spirit and toddy; (Bombay city, 1921/22); Remittance of single men and family men, com-

pared; Level of retail prices; Average income and group expenditure of families; Food expenditure of families; Daily consumption of food per capita and per adult male; Quantity and cost of fuel and lighting for families; No and cost of clothing of families; Average prices of food, fuel, and lighting recorded in budgets; - (Expenditure distribution based on 2,473 family budgets collected); Representative family budgets for weavers and spinners in cotton mills; dock labourers, fitters, municipal scavengers, with monthly income of Rs.40 and below Rs. 50; (Bombay, 1914); Weights or percentage distribution of expenditure based on results of the family budget enquiry and aggregate expenditure method; (Bombay, 1921/22, Bengal, 1906-10, Assam, 1914); Groups percentage expenditure including miscellaneous items; (India, Japan, France, Italy, Sweden, USA, Trinidad, 1913/14); Groups percentage expenditure.

(App A gives the specimen form of enquiry for family budget; App C gives the wage scale for labourers on famine relief works).

3 Bombay, Labour Dept. Report on an enquiry into middle class family budgets in Bombay City.

Bombay: Official, 1928, 33 + viii app ind GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay City, 1922-24; Size of family; Expenditure - food - fuel - lighting - clothing - housing.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1922-24); Average no of persons per middle class family by income classes; Group percentage expenditure of middle classes; Group percentage expenditure among middle classes and working classes; Group percentage expenditure of middle class families by income classes; Expenditure on food of middle class families by income classes; Expenditure on fuel and lighting by income classes; Class of accommodation available to middle classes; Analysis of tenements by no of occupants; Predominant middle class rents; Analysis of tenements according to monthly rents; Expenditure on house rent by middle class families according to income classes; Expenditure on insurance and provident funds; Analysis of families according to no of earning members by income classes; Analysis of families according to no of earning member by religion and caste; Classification of budgets by income and natural division of origin; Classification of budgets by religion and income; Classification of budgets by religion and occupation; Frequency distribution of monthly incomes of middle class families with class intervals of Rs 20/-; Actual and percentage expenditure on food items by income classes; Average middle class family budgets; Composition, earnings, group and percentage expenditure of middle class families by income classes; Composition, earnings, group and percentage expenditure of middle class families by religion and caste; Composition, earnings, group and percentage expenditure of middle class families by natural division of origin.

(App contains specimen form of enquiry).

4 Bombay, Labour Office, Secretariat. Enquiry into working class family budgets in Bombay city, 1936. Report with app.

Bombay: Official, 1936, 44 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay city, 1921/22-1932/33: Scope and method of enquiry; Constitution of the family; Literacy; Composition of the family; Age distribution; Income of the family; Workers and dependents; Earners in families; Expenditure of the family; Expenditure on food, What the workers eat; Boarders and lodgers; Housing; Indebtedness.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1932/33): No of budgets by wards - religion

and caste - region of origin - industries and occupations; No. of natural families and households; Literacy amongst the heads of families; Average no. of persons per family; Average monthly income of all families by income groups; Workers and dependents in the family; Classification of families by earnings; Strength and no. of dependent children; Earners in natural families - joint families; Group percentage expenditure of families by income groups; Classification of families according to no. of boarders and lodgers; Classification of families by amount and source of additional income; Analysis of families by class of tenants - no. of occupants; Expenditure on miscellaneous items; Indebtedness - causes - extent; Nature of security furnished by families in debt; Monthly expenditure on education and no. of school going children per family; Ages and earnings of heads of families; Frequency distribution of monthly earnings of cotton mill workers by sex and main occupations; Income and expenditure of families of textile workers by income groups; Average surpluses and deficits in family budgets by income groups; (Bombay, 1921/22, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1932/33); Comparison of group percentage expenditure in various enquiries of family budgets.

Cochin

5 Cochin State, Education and Finance Dept. Out to inquire into the family budgets of the industrial workers in Cochin State, 1944. Reports (T.G. Sankara Menon; Joseph Pettah).

Cochin: Official, 1946, 262 GIFE Fr Good.

Cochin, c 1944: Family budgets of industrial workers in both organised and unorganised industries.

Statistics: (Cochin, c 1944): Distribution of workers in industries by caste and income level; Analysis of monthly income of worker families by source; Analysis of average expenditure per working class family by income group; Analysis of monthly food expenditure per family by income groups; Frequency distribution of rents paid by families according to income groups; Analysis of family composition of industrial workers by income groups; (India, c 1944): Average monthly income and expenditure on different items of industrial workers in various industrial centres.

(Report on Cochin State by T.G. Sankara Menon and report on Trichur centre by Joseph Pettah; Review of report by A. Madhava Prabh, Dwan Peishkar).

6 Cochin State. Review of the report on the inquiry into the family budgets of industrial workers in Cochin State. (G.J. Mathew).

Cochin: Official, 1947, 262 GIFE Fr Usable.

Cochin State, 1944/45: Pt 1: Organised industries; Pt 2: Unorganised industries; Beedi workers; Tailoring industry; Sawyers; Boatrow labourers; Harbour coolies.

Statistics: (Trichur and Ernakulam, 1944/45): Monthly expenditure on food; (Ernakulam, 1944/45): Analysis of family composition by income groups; Analysis of monthly food expenditure per family by income groups; Frequency distribution of rents paid by families according to income groups; Analysis of family composition by income groups (oil mills, printing presses, oil installation, engineering workshops, harbour workshops); (Cochin, Ernakulam, Trichur, 1945): Analysis of monthly income per family by source and income groups.

Madras

7 Madras. Statistical officer, 1935. Report on an enquiry into the family budgets of industrial workers in Madras City. (with app.) (N.K. Adyanthaya).

Madras: Official, 1938, 129 OSI Fr Good.

Madras, c 1935: Organised and unorganised industries; Income, expenditure and indebtedness of industrial workers.

Statistics: (Madras, 1934): Large industrial establishments with no employed; (Madras City, 1935): Religion, caste, literacy, age distribution; Income, expenditure, housing, indebtedness of industrial workers.

8-8F India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. (S.R. Deshpande (Director))

A broad outline of the scheme appears in the July 1942 issue of the Indian Labour Gazette. In all 28 investigations covering different parts of India were completed, and, in the course of these inquiries about 27,000 family budgets were collected. The whole of the data were tabulated and analysed in the Central Office. Information was collected on the following heads:

Statistics: Classification of family budgets by income groups according to industries; Composition of families by income

groups; Frequency distribution of families by size and income groups; Average no. of wage earners and dependents in families by income groups; Relationship with head of the family of earners other than the worker himself by income groups; Composition of family income according to sources; Average quantity and cost of important articles of consumption; Expenditure on food per adult consumption unit in various groups; Frequency distribution of families of different sizes according to tenants; Income of different earners in the family; Average monthly income per family and per capita by income groups; Classification of singlemen's budgets according to income groups; Composition of income; Income and expenditure of the singleman by income groups; Remittances to dependents by income groups; Classification of family budgets by communities and income groups; Frequency distribution of earners and dependents according to age groups; Amount and percentage of average monthly expenditure per person on various items - food, fuel and lighting, clothing and footwear, house rent and housing, bedding and household requisites; Indebtedness; Educational, medical and recreational facilities; Working class cost of living index numbers.

Ahmedabad

8 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Ahmedabad, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi: Official, 1946, vi + 53 GIFE Fr Good.

Ajmer

9 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. An enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Ajmer, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi: Official, 1946, vii + 68 GIFE Fr Good.

Akola

10 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. An enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Akola, 1943. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 50 OSI Fr Good.

Berhampur

11 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. An enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Berhampur, 1943. Report (with app.) (S.R. Deshpande).

Official, 1946, vii + 35 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay

12 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. An enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Bombay, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi: Official, 1946, vii + 73 GIFE Fr Good.

Bombay, 1921-45: Boarders and lodgers

Statistics: (Bombay, 1944/45): Classification of families according to no. of boarders and lodgers as revealed in earlier enquiries.

Cutteck

13 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Cutteck, 1943. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 36 OSI Fr Good.

Dehri-on-Sone

14 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. An enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Dehri-on-Sone, 1944/45. Report (with app.) (S.R. Deshpande).

Delhi: Official, 1946, vii + 59 GIFE Fr Good.

Delhi

15 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Delhi city, 1942.

- Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1946, vi + 73 GIPB Fr Good.
- Delhi, 1938-45: Family budgets of cottage workers.
Statistics: (Delhi, 1944/45): Analysis of income of the families belonging to cottage industries; Percentage of expenditure on different sub-groups in food groups, of industrial workers and cottage workers.
- Gambati**
- 16 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Gambati, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Allahabad: Official, 1947, vii + 54 GIPB Fr Good.
- Howrah and Bally**
- 17 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Howrah and Bally, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Allahabad: Official, 1946, vi + 51 GIPB Fr Good.
- Statistics: (Howrah and Bally, 1938-45): Jute and cotton mills - employment.
- Jalgaon**
- 18 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. An enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Jalgaon, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1947, 37 OSL Fr Good.
- Jamshedpur**
- 19 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Jamshedpur, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1948, x + 75 GIPB Fr Good.
- Jabalpur**
- 20 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. An enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Jabalpur city, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Official, 1946, vi + 51 GIPB Fr Good.
- Kharagpur**
- 21 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. An enquiry into the family budgets of industrial workers in Kharagpur, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1948, vi + 49 GIPB Fr Good.
- Ludhiana**
- 22 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Ludhiana, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1946, vi + 49 GIPB Fr Good.
- Monghyr and Jamalpur**
- 23 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Monghyr and Jamalpur, 1944/45. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1946, viii + 59 GIPB Fr Good.
- Sholapur city**
- 24 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into the family budgets of industrial workers in Sholapur city, 1942. Report. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1948, GIPB Fr Good. vi + 41.
- Statistics: (Sholapur City, 1938-45): No of workers in cotton textiles and in other industries.
- Sialkot city**
- 25 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into the family budgets of industrial workers in Sialkot city, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1946, ix + 58 GIPB Fr Good.
- Silchar**
- 26 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Silchar, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1946, vii + 57 GIPB Fr Good.
- Tinsukia**
- 27 India, Cost of living index scheme, 1942. Enquiry into family budgets of industrial workers in Tinsukia, 1942. Report with app. (S.R. Deshpande).
Delhi: Official, 1946, vii + 53 GIPB Fr Good.

18.11 STANDARD OF LIVING

1 Baroda State. Sociological survey of the servants of the Khangi Dept Baroda State, 1914. Report. (Govindbhai M. Desai).
Baroda: Official, 1914, 57 GIPB Fr Good.

Baroda State, 1914: Economic conditions.
Statistics: (Baroda State, 1914): Income and expenditure of families of servants of Khangi Dept; Quantity and cost of food; Wage earners and dependents; Indebtedness.

2 Bengal, Commerce Dept. Special Officer. Enquiry into the standard of living of jute mill workers in Bengal, 1920. Report with app. (A.O. Ray Choudhury).

Calcutta: Official, 1920, 47 app GIPB Fr Good.

Bengal, 1920: Standard of living of jute mill workers; Selection, composition of families; Expenditure - Food - fuel and lighting - rent - clothing - household requisites and beddings - miscellaneous expenditure; General observations on migration - diseases - education - maternity welfare - amusement - housing; Indebtedness.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1920): Classification of families - race, religion and industry; Composition of all families in different classes according to wage-earners and dependents; Average income per capita of female in earners and female dependents; Side income of earners; No of family budgets by income groups; Family composition according to race and religion in different income groups; Composition of wage earners and dependents according to race and religion in different income groups; Average monthly income and expenditure per family and per equivalent adult male; Comparative statement of the average monthly income and expenditure per family in Bengal, Bombay and Sholapur; Average monthly income and expenditure on different items per equivalent adult male in different income groups; Percentage expenditure on different items to the total income in different income groups; Relative amount of expenditure on (a) rice and wheat (b) rice, wheat and dal and (c) other items per equivalent adult male unit; Quantities of different articles of diet consumed by different classes per day per equivalent adult male; Average indebtedness per family of the different classes of workers; Diet survey of industrial labour (1920).

(The inquiry of the jute mill workers was confined to six mills situated in three centres viz, Fort William and Ganges in Howrah, Clive and Boghly in Kidderpore and Matiabura and Kelvin and Kinnison in Tatagarkh).

18.2 FOOD CONSUMPTION

See items 7.211-1; 15.161-7.

18.4 HOUSING

1 Bihar and Orissa. Cmt of enquiry appointed to report on the question of housing of labourers on the celleries of Bihar and Orissa, 1916. Report with app. (S. Laby).

Bombay: Official, 1917, 16 + 12 + 25 + 3 GIPB Fr Good.

Mihar and Crissa, c 1916/17: Housing conditions of labour, both casual and other - in different coalfields; Recommendations.

2 Bengal. Cmt appointed to enquire into land values and rents in Calcutta, 1919. Report (with app). (W.K. Crum).

Calcutta: Official, 1920, 2 + 16 + 2 ML Pr Useable.

Calcutta City, c 1919: Land value and house rent - extent and reasons for rise - profiteering by landlords - rent control - town planning and communication problem.

Statistics: (Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Calcutta, 1914-19): Index no of retail food prices with 1914 as base.

3 Bengal, Local Self-Govt Dept. Calcutta housing and communications cmt, 1923. Report (G.F. Bendel).

Calcutta: Official, 1924, 20 maps ML Pr Good.

Calcutta City, 1923: Housing and communications - review of reports of previous cmts - cost of buildings and rents - cost of land - co-op societies - works done by corporation and Calcutta Improvement Trust - subs and overhead rly - inadequacy of tramways.

(Map showing Calcutta suburban rlys and traffic in 1921/22).

4 Bombay. Special advisory cmt on the industrial housing scheme, 1924. Report (with app). (H.A.L. Hepper).

Bombay: Official, 1927, 48 maps GIPE Pr Good.

Bombay City, c 1925: Industrial housing. -

Statistics: (Bombay City, 1923-26): No of tenants and demand, recoveries and arrears of rent for the directorate chawls; Stray statistics on rent rates and no of rooms available and no occupied in directorate chawls.

(A map showing plan of Bombay mill area and chawl sites).

5 Bombay. Rent enquiry cmt, 1936. Report, 5 Vols (Mathooradas Tricomes).

Bombay: Official, 1939, GIPE Pr Good.

Bombay, Ahmedabad and Sholapur, 1930-38: Vol 1: Pt 1: Housing in Bombay; Rents; Rent restrictions; Lasting remedies; Ahmedabad, Sholapur; Recommendations; Pt 2: App and questionnaires. List of witnesses; Pt 3: Statistical tables; Vol 2: Pt 4: Labour office report regarding enquiry into working class housing and house-rents; Vol 3: Pt 5: Summaries of oral evidence.

Statistics: Vol 1: Pt 3: (Bombay, 1869-1937): Population; No

of buildings with tenements (1921 and 1931); Tenements and occupants (1901-31); Variation in rents (1930-38); Variation in rateable values (1933-38); Infant mortality by no of rooms occupied (1936-37); Rent paid and space occupied by income groups (1938); (Ahmedabad, 1872-1937): Population; Classification of buildings by no of floors, no of buildings with tenements, tenements and occupants (1921 and 1932); Rental value of houses inside city walls (1931/32 and 1937/38); Rent paid and space occupied by income groups (1938). Shortage of housing accommodation (1921 and 1932), (Sholapur, 1872-1938): Population; Buildings and floors (1921 and 1931), Distribution of buildings by no of rooms (1921 and 1931); Classification of building by no of families (1921 and 1931), Variations in rents of working class and middle class tenements (1927/28 and 1937/38); Average monthly rentals of working class tenements (1925 and 1938).

6 Bombay City and Suburbs Post-War Development Cmt. Panel on housing, 1945. Report (with app). (S.L. Bilam).

Bombay: Official, viii + 104 maps ind GIPE Pr Good.

Bombay, 1945: Housing conditions - slums, overcrowding - shortage; Population, area, density; Recommendations, Appointment of national housing authority - regional planning cmt - local housing authority - tenements remodelling board, Costs, rents - proposals for financing housing scheme, Co-op and tenant-ownership housing, Zoning, slum clearance and prevention; Removal of milch cattle stables to outskirts of city - thinning of congested areas.

Statistics: (Bombay, c 1945): Population, area, density; Amounts of monthly rent for tenements costing £ 1000 and £ 1,00,000, £ 3500 and £ 4000, £ 5000 and £ 6000, £ 6500 and £ 8000; Census of 9 ex-improvement trust and municipal labour chawls.

(Various types of proposed tenements; Trades which cause various kinds of nuisance; Private lands, measuring 4000 square yards or more; Municipal vacant lands; Maps of Bombay and Greater Bombay).

7 India, Dept of Labour, Standing Labour Committee, Industrial housing sub-cmt, 1946. Report (with app). (G. Pease).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 15 app GIPE Pr Good.

India, 1946: Minimum standard required - accommodation - ventilation - lighting - drainage - dormitories - neighbourhood units - undesirability of segregation of working classes - population density - multi-storied buildings - transport - management and welfare - costs, Basis of charging rents; Need for housing fund and ways and means - need for subsidy - responsibility for industrial housing in urban and rural areas - need for co-operation - national and regional housing boards - finance - slum building - building research - assessment of housing shortage.

See also item 20.120-25.

19. WELFARE PROGRAMMES

19 WELFARE PROGRAMMES

19.1 EDUCATION

General

1 India. Education cmt, 1881. Report (with evidence and

app), 8 Vols. (W.W. Hunter).

Delhi: Official, 1884, maps app GIPE Pr Bad.

India, 1864-82: Vol 1: Report: Historical review of education

in India; Indigenous education - state assistance - channel of distributing aid; Primary education - financial provisions - control of local boards - school funds - expenditure - classes of primary education upon public funds and provincial revenues - cost of education; Secondary education - expenditure - sources of expenditure - cost of education; Collegiate education - fees - scholarships - grants-in-aid; Relation of state to non-departmental educational effort; Private enterprises; Madras - Bombay - Bengal - NW and Oudh - Punjab - CP - Assam - Coorg - Hyderabad assigned dists - expenditure under grant-in-aid rules - expenditure on each class of aided institution - increase or decrease of aid given to private effort - comparative expense of education in aided and departmental institutions; Different systems of grants-in-aid; Sufficiency of aid to private enterprise; Relations of private effort with local and municipal boards; Future of aided education; Educational legislation; Finance - incidence of expenditure on public and other funds - provincial funds - local rates - municipal contributions - fees, Comparative incidence of expenditure in various provinces; Fees; Distribution of public expenditure distribution of public funds according to educational agencies; Total educational expenditure in India; Comparison of Educational Dept statistics and Imperial Accounts; Provincial, local fund and municipal contributions - insufficiency of contribution from local funds; Vols 2 and 3; Report and evidence of Bombay Provincial Cmt; Grant-in-aid system - income and expenditure; One-anna cess; Finance after 1870 - inelasticity of funds compensated for by local control - rural and urban claims on provincial grant; Expenditure on cess, aided and inspected primary schools - fees - grants by results; Expenditure on secondary education - cost to govt per scholar; Universities - fees - grants-in-aid; Female education - income and expenditure; Municipal bodies and maintenance and control of schools; Vol 4; Report and evidence of Bengal Provincial Cmt; Grants-in-aid; Functions of municipal bodies; Vol 5; Report and evidence of Madras Provincial Cmt; Grants to girls' schools, Expenditure from provincial revenues on education; Grants-in-aid; Vol 6; Report and evidence of Punjab Provincial Cmt; Limitation of expenditure from Imperial Revenues; Financial decentralisation and Punjab Local Rates Act; Educational cess; Grants-in-aid; Fees; Cost of primary education; Vol 7; Report and evidence of the NW and Oudh Provincial Cmt; Primary vernacular schools; Grants-in-aid; Govt expenditure; Vol 8; Report and evidence of CP Provincial Cmt; Cess for rural education, Alterations in educational expenditure; Total cost of educating each scholar; Expenditure on schools and school buildings; Indigenous schools - fees and other sources of income, Expenditure on primary education; Universities - income and expenditure; Grants-in-aid; Vol 9; Report on Hyderabad Assigned Dist; Cess schools; Private schools aided by fixed grants in Berar; Expenditure of Educational Dept in Berar; Fees and other sources of income of indigenous schools; Grants-in-aid.

Statistics; Vol 1; (India, province-wise, 1881); Educational census; (India province-wise, c 1883); Proportion of departmental aided and other primary schools; (India, province-wise 1870/71 and 1881/82); Primary and secondary schools; Comparative statistics of oriental colleges; Expenditure from public funds on education; Total expenditure on primary education; (India, 1881/82); Total expenditure on education; Colleges, schools and scholars; Municipal expenditure on primary education, Total expenditure on departmental and aided primary schools; Average annual cost of educating each pupil in primary schools; Expenditure on secondary education; Average annual cost of educating each pupil; Expenditure on education in arts colleges; Average annual cost of educating each student in arts colleges; Expenditure on education in oriental colleges; Average annual cost of educating each student in oriental colleges; Expenditure on education from public funds and all sources - distribution; Expenditure under Grant-in-aid rules, Percentage of cost borne by public funds in departmental and aided institutions; Female education, province-wise; Sources of educational expenditure - proportion; Net expenditure from provincial, local and municipal funds; (India, province-wise, 1857-71); Collegiate education; (India, 1871-82); No of graduates and no entering various professions; (India, province-wise, 1870/71); Muhammadan education; (India, province-wise, 1854/55, 1870/71 and 1881/82); Extent of education; Vol 2; (Bombay Presidency, 1871-81); Grants-in-aid from various funds and grants for buildings from public works budget; Expenditure on primary, secondary schools, (Bombay Presidency, 1855); No of schools and scholars; Vol 4; (Bengal, 1842/43 and 1870/71, 1881/82); Schools, pupils, scholarships and expenditure; (Bengal, 1871, 1882); Education statistics; (Bengal, lower provinces, 1861/82); Expenditure on educational establishments; (Bengal, 1870, 1876 and 1882); No of grant-in-aid schools and amount of grants awarded; Vol 5; (Madras Presidency, 1858-71); Growth of schools, scholars, fees, expenditure, grants-in-aid; (Madras Presidency, 1871-81); Progress of all classes of educational institutions, Growth from provincial, local and municipal funds; (Madras Presidency, 1858); Education statistics; Expenditure on primary, secondary, female and university education; No of institutions, scholars and expenditure; (Punjab, 1881); No of schools, scholars, expenditure; Educational expenditure; (Punjab, 1870/71, 1875/76 and 1881/82); No of aided schools and grants awarded during the years; Vol 7; (NW and Oudh, 1871/72, 1874/75, 1877/78, 1880/81); Govt expenditure, cost to govt of each scholar; Aided schools and grants awarded; (NW and Oudh, 1871-81); No of institutions and scholars; Expenditure on educational establishments; Vol 8; (CP, 1870/71 and 1880/81); Schools and scholars;

Expenditure on educational establishments; Vol 8; (CP, 1870/71 and 1880/81); Schools and scholars; Expenditure on education; (CP, 1871, 1876, 1882); No of aided schools and grants awarded; Vol 9; (Hyderabad Assigned Dist, 1841/82); Colleges, schools and scholars; Educational expenditure; (Hyderabad Assigned Dist, 1871, 1876, 1882); No of aided schools and grants awarded.

8 Baroda State. Education cms, 1909. Report (with app). (O.M. Seadon).

Baroda: Official, 1910, v + 80 app GIFE Fr Good.

Baroda State, 1909; Free primary education - village schools - accommodation for village school - local budgets to submit educational budget - municipal control and finance of schools; Grant-in-aid schools - Industrial schools - cost to govt; No justification for increased expenditure on higher education; Financial aspects.

3 Or Britain, Indian statutory cms. Auxiliary act to review the growth of education in British India, 1928. Report (with app). (F.J. Hartog).

London Official, 1929, xxiii + 401 glo, app Parl Comd 3407 of 1930 GIFE Fr Good.

British India, 1927; Historical survey of Indian educational policy; Progress of education; Expenditure on primary schools; Expenditure on secondary schools; Govt aid to universities; Unemployment of university graduates; Expenditure on women's education; Progress of Muhammadan education; Financing of education - provincial revenues - provincial expenditure on education - sources of expenditure - average cost per school - average cost per pupil; Methods of financing mass education; Total cost of compulsory education.

Statistics; (British India, 1917, 1928, 1927); No of educational institutions, pupils, percentage of total population in recognised institutions; Total expenditure - provision - recognised institutions - provinces; Total direct expenditure - primary schools by provinces - secondary schools for boys, percentage of contribution by sources by provinces - universities and arts colleges by provinces - girls' institutions; Provision for education on European expenditure by sources; Grants for European education; (British India, province-wise, 1928, 1927); Total revenues and revenue per head; Expenditure and percentage of total revenue spent on education; Total expenditure on education per head; Provision for direct and indirect expenditure by sources (c 1927); Percentage of total govt expenditure on education allotted to different branches; Average annual cost per school, per pupil; (British India, province-wise, c 1928); No of primary institutions by management.

4 Cochin State. Educational survey cmt, 1931. Report (with app). (M.R. Ey. S.K. Subramanda Ayyar).

Ernakulam: Official, 1932, 82 + xxiii app GIFE Fr Good.

Cochin State, 1931; Educational expenditure - distribution agencies of education; Provision of schools; Organisation - no of schools - buildings and equipment - staff - curricula - grants-in-aid - private schools - inspection - education of special classes; Finance; Recommendations.

Statistics; (Cochin State, c 1932); Cost to govt in Sirkar and aided schools; (Cochin State, 1907-1931); Provision of teachers' pay; No of schools and pupils (1919-31); Growth of expenditure in various depts (1922-31); Receipts and expenditure under various heads, Distribution of education expenditure; No of institutions (1907-31); (Cochin State, 1921-23); No in upper secondary forms and expenditure in Sirkar girls' high schools; (Cochin, Travancore, Mysore, Baroda, 1930-32); Distribution of education expenditure.

(Note by Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. Mskolathur).

5 Travancore. Travancore education reforms cmt, 1932. Report (with app). (R.M. Stratham).

Trivandrum: Official, 1934, vii + 369 + xiii + ix ill ind app GIFE Fr Good.

Travancore State, 1932; Control of educational expenditure; Inadequate statistics regarding education; Govt expenditure on education; Existing provisions for primary education - vernacular schools - secondary schools - university education - education of girls and women - Muhammadan education - depressed classes - finance - statistical difficulties - govt expenditure - allocation of funds - departmental and non-departmental institutions - education cess; Education and unemployment - nos - causes - educational reforms and unemployment.

Statistics; (Travancore, 1927-32); Estimated and actual expenditure on education; (Travancore, 1932); Total expenditure by govt on all grades of education, allocation of govt funds; Expenditure by govt on departmental and aided institutions; (Travancore, 1891-1931); Percentage increase in population; (India, province and state-wise, 1911-21 and 1921-31); Per-

age increase in population.
(Second impression of report).

See also items 12.801-2; 20.120-30.

Primary and secondary

5 Bombay. Cmt appointed to consider and report on the question of the introduction of free and compulsory primary education into the Bombay Presidency, 1921. Report (with app). (Sir M.G. Chandavarkar).

Bombay: Official, 1922, ii + 56 app GIPE Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1921: Present state of primary education - grants-in-aid - comparison with other provinces; Compulsory primary education - cost of programme - need for a programme for each dist; Finance and taxation - additional sources of revenue - contributions of local authorities - grants.

Statistics: (Bombay Presidency, 1920/21); Expenditure from all sources on all kinds of primary schools, excluding Bombay City; (Bombay and Bengal, 1918/19); Distribution of cost of educating each pupil.

7 Maratha Advisory Board. Educational cmt, 1922. Report (with app) on free and compulsory primary education, 1922. (K.M. Farar).

Poona: Maratha Advisory Board, 1922, 5 app GIPE Fr Good.

Bombay Presidency, 1922: Free and compulsory primary education - amount of fines - provision of schools - expenditure.

8 Bengal. Cmt appointed to consider the problems of primary education, 1938. Report (with app). (W.A. Jenkins).

Calcutta: Official, 1939, 72 app GIPE Fr Good.

Bengal, 1938: Existing conditions in primary schools - financial aspects of employing trained teachers - necessity of help from govt - building loan.

Statistics: (Bengal, c 1939); Probable income and expenditure of dist school boards, levy on primary education cess.

(Notes of dissent by Faizur Rahman, Maulvi Nur Ahmed; Note on "Expenditures for reducing expenditure", by A. Hakim).

9 Bihar, Education Dept. Bihar education reorganisation cmt on primary education, 1938. Report (with app). (K.T. Shah).

Patna: Official, 1940, x + 245 ind app GIPE Fr Good.

Bihar, 1938: General examination of primary education; Suggested improvements; Finances.

10 Bihar, Education Dept. Bihar education reorganisation cmt on secondary education, 1938. Report (with app). (K.T. Shah).

Patna: Official, 1940, ix + 146 ind app GIPE Fr Good.

Bihar, 1938: General examination of secondary education; Suggested improvements.

11 UP. Primary and secondary education reorganisation cmt, 1938. Report (Narendra Deva).

Allahabad: Official, 1939, ii + 172 + 105A GIPE Fr Good.

UP, 1938: Educational statistics; Vocational education - types of schools - survey of educational opportunities.

Statistics: (UP, c 1938); Division of population by occupations; (Bengal, Madras, UP, Bombay, Punjab, 1935/36); No of recognised educational institutions; Students; Total expenditure on education; percentage of education from different sources and average annual cost per pupil; Percentage of pupils to total population; Literacy.

12 UP. Non-govt aided Anglo-vernacular institutions inquiry cmt, 1938. Report (with app). (J.C. Powell-Frise).

Allahabad: Official, 1940, 78 app GIPE Fr Good.

UP, 1939: Finances - fees in aided institutions and govt schools - block grants - special grants for limited period.

Statistics: (UP, agra-etc., c 1940); Total value of school buildings and govt contributions; Total value of building of Anglo-vernacular institutions for girls and total govt contri-

bution; Fees charged in high schools and intermediate colleges for boys; Present grant to each of the high schools and intermediate colleges for boys; (Punjab, CP and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay and Madras Presidencies, UP, Bengal, c 1940); Calculation of grants; Scales of fees; (UP, 1935-39); Non-recurring grants (boys).

(Notes of dissent by Ram Narain Misra, Brahma Swarup, B. Beni Prasad Agarwala, Mrs. Bose).

13 India. Central Board of Education. Cmt to consider the questions of the training recruitment and conditions of service of teachers, 1942. Report (Sir John Sargent).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 12 GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1942: Recommendations regarding recruitment and conditions of service of teachers.

(The Central Board of Education adopted the recommendations of the cmt in Jan 1943).

14 Bombay, Education and Industries Dept. Secondary schools cmt, 1947. Report (with app). (M.V. Parulekar).

Bombay: Official, 1947, i + 78 app GIPE Fr Good.

Bombay State, 1947: Grants-in-aid - relating grant to expenditure - capitation grant - block grant - percentage grants for different items of expenditure - grant at 55 1/3 per cent - problem of surplus - deficits - grants to proprietary schools - European schools - technical education.

University

15 Bengal. Dacca university cmt, 1912. Report (with app). (R. Nathan).

Calcutta: Official, 1912, 283 ill ind app ML Fr Useable.

B. Bengal, c 1912: Differential educational facilities for various classes - female education - Mohammedan education - education for landowning and wealthy classes.

Statistics: (Dacca, 1912); No of students in different colleges. (Scheme for proposed university at Dacca).

16 CP and Berar. University cmt, 1914. Report (with app). (A.J. Mayhew).

Nagpur: Official, 1915, 22 + 108 app ML Fr Useable.

CP, c 1914: Higher education in CP and Berar - estimate of income from fees, capital expenditure and recurring expenditure of proposed university at Nagpur.

17 India. Cmt to consider arrangements for post graduate teaching in the Calcutta university, 1916. Report (with app). (Anutosh Mookerjee).

Calcutta: Official, 1917, 19 + 7 app GIPE Fr Good.

Calcutta university, c 1916: History of post graduate teaching arrangements since 1858; Finances.

Statistics: (Calcutta university, 1858-1915); Annual average no of graduates and no of post graduate examinees.

18 Calcutta University Senate. Registration fee cmt, 1922. Report (Anutosh Mookerjee).

Calcutta: Calcutta University, 1922, 11 GIPE Fr Good.

Calcutta University, c 1922: Controversy between Calcutta university senate and Bengal govt regarding proposed announcement of registration fees.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1901-21); Expenditure incurred by govt and profits made, by conducting the pleadership and muktearship examinations through cmt of legal education.

19 Bihar, Education Dept. Bihar education reorganisation cmt on university education, 1938. Report (with app). (K.T. Shah).

Patna: Official, 1941, 229 hbl ind app GIPE Fr Good.

Bihar, 1938: General examination of university education; Organisation of technical training under universities; Finances.

20 Orissa, Education Dept. University cmt, 1938. Report (with app). (Milkatha Das).

Cuttack: Official, 1941, 53 app GIPE Fr Good.

Orissa, c 1938 Problems in connection with establishment of a university.

Statistics: (Orissa, 1933-38): No of schools, enrolment and successful candidates; No of college and postgraduate students and successful candidates; (Orissa, c 1938): Estimate of cost of post-graduate teaching in economics, history and mathematics.

(Published in supplement to the Orissa Gazette, Jul 4, 1941, pp 418-470)

21 India, Central Advisory Board of Education Cmt appointed to consider the question of the training recruitment and conditions of service of teachers in Universities etc, 1914. Report (with annexures), (Sir Maurice Gwyer).

Delhi Official, 1945 18 GIPR Pr Good.

India, 1944/45: Teachers - qualifications - training - selection method - recruitment - service conditions - remuneration - financial implications of recommendations

22 India, Ministry of Education University education cms, 1948 Report (with app and evidence). 3 Vols, (S. Radhakrishnan).

Delhi Official, 1949, app GIPR Pr Good.

India, 1948 Vol 1: Report Professional education - agricultural education - commerce education - engineering and technology - law - medicine; Finances - income and expenditure - govt grants, central and provincial, Recommendations - state responsibility to finance higher education - aid to private colleges - govt should contribute additional amount - University Grants Cms; Vol 2 and 3 Evidence on finances and employment on completion of university studies.

Statistics (India, 1946-49): Budget estimates of various universities, Total annual expenditure of govt and amount spent on education and on university education, provincewise.

(Suggestions for research in rural universities)

Technical and vocational

23 Bengal Cmt appointed to enquire into medical expenditure in Bengal, 1879. Report (with app and minutes of evidence) (J O'Kinealy)

Calcutta Official, 1879, 4 + 10 + 24 + 5 app NL Pr Useable.

Bengal, 1879 Expenditure on medical education

24 NWP and Oudh Cmt on technical education, 1891 Report (with app) (T.H Wackes)

Allahabad Official, 1891, 38 app NL Pr Good

NWP and Oudh, 1891 Demand in mills and rly workshops for skilled overseers and foremen mechanics - scope for expansion of technical education at Roorkee-need for school of art, industrial and agricultural schools and teachers' training colleges

(Notes on Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee, Sheebpur Engineering College, Calcutta, Poona College of Science, Madras College of Engineering, Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay, Lahore Rly Technical School, Madras Anjuman-I-Mufeed-I-Ahl-I-Islam, Municipal Technical School, Poona, Ratnagiri School of Industry, J J School of Art, Bombay, Mayo school of Art, Lahore, Anand School of Art, Govt school of Art, Calcutta, Madras College of Agriculture, Saidapet, and Teachers' Training School, Saidapet).

25 Gr Britain, India Office. Cmt appointed to enquire into the expediency of maintaining the Royal Indian Engineering College at Coopers Hill, 1903 Report with evidence and index (C H T Crosthwaite, A Lyall).

London Official, 1904, 73 + xv + 135 ind Hc cd 2056 and 2056a of 1904, GIPR Pr Good

India, 1903 Royal Engineering College - object of college, Supply of officers to public works service and for training of selected candidates for forest service - financial question - other sources of supply of engineers - high cost of education - college in relation to forest and telegraph depts - brief history about supply of engineers to India

Statistics (India, 1859-1903) No of engineers appointed (1859-88), No of the students and appointments offered by public works dept, telegraph dept, accounts depts, No of appointments to service of Govt of India from the college, Finances of the college (1871-1903), salaries and expenses (1877-91) Receipts and expenditure in respect of the mechanical and analytical laboratories (1884-1903).

(Main object of the college was education of British Officers to fill the superior ranks of public works dept in India Notes by Mr Leonard and Sir Charles Bernard)

26 Bengal. Cmt appointed to advise on the creation of a technical institute for Calcutta, and allied subjects, 1912 Proceedings and report (J A Sloake).

Calcutta: Official, 1912, 8 + 33 ind NL Pr Good

Bengal and Bihar, 1912: Technical education in Bengal and Bihar

27 Gr Britain, The Secretary of State for India Cmt appointed by the secretary of State for India to inquire into the system of state technical scholarships established by Govt of India in 1904, 1912 Report with app (Theodore Morison)

London: Official, 1913, 169 app Cd 6867 of 1913 GIPR Pr Good

India, 1904-13: System of state technical scholarships - history - Simla conference of 1901 - policy of sending Indians to England for technical instruction - Govt of India's scheme of 1902 - question of sufficiency of Indian students' preliminary training in India - recommendations regarding particular industries like engineering, mining, metallurgy, textile, tanning, chemical manufacture

Statistics (India, 1905-12): Statement of expenditure on technical scholars; (UK, 1890-1901) No of students in engineering colleges.

28 Punjab Industrial education cmt, 1912 Report

29 Bengal Cmt appointed to advise on mining education in Bengal, and Bihar and Orissa, 1913 Report (D J Macpherson)

Calcutta. Official, 1914, 21 NL Pr Useable

Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, c 1913 Mining education - expenditure

30 Bombay, Education Dept Cmt on technical and industrial education, 1921 Report (with app) (M Vivekvaraya)

Bombay Official, 1921, 11 app GIPR Pr Good.

Bombay, 1921 Technical and industrial education

Statistics (Bombay, 1921) Cost of scheme for technical and industrial education

31 Bengal, Ministry of Education Dacca technical and vocational education cmt, 1922 Report (with app) (F J Hartog)

Calcutta Official, 1924, 110 app NL Pr Good

B Bengal, c 1922 Jagannath College - course in oils, fats and soaps - smithy, foundry and fitters' training, Dacca university - engineering education - education in tanning and leather chemistry - prospect of hide trade and tannery in Dacca - education in botany and bacteriology in relation to agricultural development - studies in organisation of jute trade

(Minutes of dissent by members)

32 Bihar and Orissa, Ministry of Education Cmt on vocational education in Bihar and Orissa, 1922 Report (with app) (Fakhruddin)

Patna Official, 1925, 64 app GIPR Pr Good

Bihar and Orissa, 1922 Availability of technical and industrial education and provision of new facilities - engineering - mining - metallurgy - sugar-making - tanning - textiles - trade schools - cottage industries, Vocational teaching in schools for general education

(Notes by B A Collins, Capt J W Petavel, Notes of dissent by V.B Jackson and G E Sawcus, Note on technical and industrial education, Note on science teaching in schools by Dr Caldwell and Abdur Samad Khan)

33 Punjab, Education Dept Report of the proceedings of the clerical and commercial education cmt appointed by the Punjab govt (Ministry of Education) 1926 (Chhotu Ram)

Lahore Official, 1926, 8 + xx + iii app PSA Pr Useable.

Punjab, 1926 Clerical training - admission qualifications, Higher training in commerce.

(Summary of replies received from certain commercial firms on questionnaire for employees, Note by A. Yusuf Ali on mofussal

pre-matriculation classes)

34 Punjab Agricultural education cmt, 1927 Report and proceedings.

35 CP and Berar Educational reconstruction and vocational training cmt Report (with app) (M Owen)

Nagpur Official, 1937, 11 + 111 maps app GIPE Pr Good

CP and Berar, 1936 Existing provision for vocational education and economic condition of province - recommendation regarding organization of vocational education and institutions in which it should be imparted; Separate vocational schools for specialized training, Technical and commercial education

Statistics (CP and Berar, 1921, 1936): Organized industries; (CP and Berar, 1908/09): Employment in cottage industries; (CP and Berar, 1951) Proportion of workers in various occupations; No of persons in various industries; (CP and Berar, 1912-37) Statistical summary of progress of education and financial aspects

(Map showing products and industries of the province)

36 Board of Education, England Experts on vocational education, 1936 Report on vocational education in India (Delhi, Punjab and the UP) with a sec on general education and administration (with app) (A Abbott, S H Wood)

1937, 128 app NAI Cyclostyled Good

India, c 1936 Organization of general education - need for cautious expansion - characteristics of agriculture, industry and commerce and scope for vocational education - review of existing industrial and technical schools

(Experts sent by Board of Education, England, at Govt of India's request)

37 Bombay, Education Dept Cmt on vocational training in primary and secondary schools and consequent reorganization, 1938 Report (with app) (K G Joshi)

Bombay Official, 1936, vii + 126 app GIPE Pr Good

Bombay Province, 1938 Principle of reorganization of primary education - vocational training at primary level, information on careers, Part-time and special vocational institutions

Statistics (Bombay Province, 1931) Distribution of population of principal earners and working dependents according to occupation

38 Bengal, Commerce, Labour and Industrial Development Dept Report of the technical and industrial education cmt, 1943. Report (with app) (F Rahman)

Calcutta Official, 1946, 162 app GIPE Pr Good

Bengal, 1943-45 Technical and industrial education - review of enquiry by Haddar cmt, Mukherjee cmt, unemployment cmt - system of technical education in 1943 - relation to trade and industry - technical education under university - technical training in textile industries, leather technology - training of cottage workers - apprenticeship training - estimates of cost for tools and salaries

39 India, Central Advisory Board of Education Report of the agricultural education cmt of the Central Advisory Board of Education, 1943 Report.(W H.F. Armstrong)

Delhi Official, 1944, 10 GIPE Pr Good

India, 1944 Agricultural education - need - requirements of development programmes of Agricultural Dept - estimates of personnel in depts of agriculture and animal husbandry, Recommendations - facilities of technical education with agricultural courses - facilities to be provided to those who are engaged in agriculture to improve their knowledge - short course of practical training - refresher courses by farm institutes on agriculture, animal husbandry including veterinary science, dairying, poultry - educational tours - salaries and scales of teachers - provision for scholarships - necessity of including agricultural education in curriculum of any junior basic primary school - recommendations on higher education in agriculture.

40 India, Central Advisory Board of Education Agricultural education cmt, 1944 Report (with annexures) (Rao Banadur Sir V. Krishnamachari)

Delhi Official, 1945, 12 GIPE Pr Good

India, 1944/45 Agricultural education - animal husbandry and dairying - colleges - research institutions need - problems - systems - practical training facilities, govt agricultural depts, personnel requirement - inadequacy of existing facilities - teachers' pay scales, Agricultural education at primary, secondary, high school levels

(Views of Mr L K Elmhirst, special adviser, agriculture dept, govt of Bengal).

41 Bombay, Education and Industries Dept The industrial and technical secondary education cmt, Bombay Province, 1947 Report (with app) (P N. Joshi)

Bombay Official, 1949, iv + 204 app GIPE Pr Good

Bombay Province, 1947-49 Technical education - facilities in relation to growth of industries - high school level, trade schools - method of training, vocational guidance - special facilities for women, Recommendations - cooperation between facilities for technical education and industrial growth, vocational training schools - agricultural institutions of the non-collegiate grade under control of vocational schools, establishment of technical high schools distinct from ordinary schools

See also item 11.274-1, 2, 3, 4, 12.201-1

Miscellaneous

Adivasas

42 Bombay, Education and Industries Dept Cmt for a programme of educational expansion in the Adwasi areas of the Thane dist, 1947 report (with app) (J N Mandrekar)

Bombay Official, 1946, 52 maps app GIPE Pr Good

Thana (Bombay), c 1947 Tribals in Thana dist - literacy - socio-economic conditions - efforts for general upliftment by private agencies and govt - proposal for compulsory primary education - type of education and teacher required

Statistics: (Thana, 1947): No of villages, population, no of existing and proposed schools, no of Adwasi and non-Adwasi children attending schools, taluka-wise

(Map of each taluka showing educational facilities available in villages)

Adult

43 Bengal, Education Dept Cmt on adult education, 1938 Report.(W A Jenkins)

Calcutta Official, 1941, 2 + 105 NL Pr Useable

Bengal, c 1938 Adult education and literacy campaign - financial problem - scope for voluntary assistance

Statistics (Bombay, 1937-40) No of adult education literacy classes and no of adults attending, (Punjab, 1922-37): No of adult literacy schools and no of pupils

(Literacy campaign in Bombay, UP, Bihar, Punjab, Assam and Madras)

44 Bombay, Educational Dept Adult education cmt, 1938 Report with app (Dr Clifford Manshardt)

Bombay Official, 1938, iv + 86 app GIPE Pr Good

Bombay, c 1938: Urban industrial centres and responsibility of employers for adult education, Grants-in-aid

Depressed classes

45 CP, General Administration Dept Cmt to enquire into the problem of the depressed classes Report (with minutes of evidence and app) (A B. Nelson)

Nagpur Official, 1922, 23 app GIPE Pr Good

CP, c 1921 Education and employment of depressed classes.

Statistics: (CP, 1916-21) No of scholarships awarded to students belonging to depressed classes; No of depressed classes in public service (c 1921).

(Minutes of dissent by members)

Female

46 CP and Berar, Education Dept. Female education cmt, 1926. Report (H.H. Beckett).

Nagpur: Official, 1927, 52 + 5 GIFE Fr Good.

CP and Berar, c 1926: Present condition of female education; Demand for education; Scholarships; Teachers; Opening of new schools.

(Resolution of CP govt dt 15th May, 1928, discussing Cmt's report).

47 India, Central Advisory Board of Education. Women's education cmt on primary education of girls in India, 1936. Report with app. (Gertrude G. Grigg).

New Delhi: Official, 1937, 33 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1936-37: Primary education of girls.

Statistics: (India, 1936-37): Female population, no of schools of all kinds, no of primary classes, no of girls of school-going age (6-11) province-wise; Percentage of girls at school in primary classes to those who should be at school, province-wise, percentage of total expenditure on girls' education, statement of financing primary schools for girls province-wise, cost of education at rupees ten per girl, province-wise; Other statistics regarding primary schools, teachers etc;

Indians abroad

48 Zanzibar, Advisory Council on Education. Sub-cmt on grants-in-aid and on the reorganization of Indian education, 1935. Report (with app). (William Hendry).

Zanzibar: Official, 1935, 22 app GIFE Fr Good.

Zanzibar, 1935: Principles of memorandum on educational grants-in-aid of advisory cmt on education in colonies, 1933; Recommendations - centralisation of Indian middle education - finances - back ground of certain Indian schools.

49 Union of S. Africa. Cmt to enquire into the present facilities and future policy for higher education for Indians in Natal. Report (with app). (F.D. Hugo).

Cape Town: Official, 1942, 4 + 6 app GIFE Fr Good.

Union of S. Africa, 1942: Technical education of Indians, University education; Recommendations.

Muslims

50 Bengal, General Dept. Cmt appointed to consider questions connected with Muhammadan education, 1914. Report (with app). (W.W. Hornell).

Calcutta: Official, 1915, 8 + 56 + 5 + 2 app HL Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1914: Muslim education - history of governmental effort since 1862/83 - vocational and technical education - prospects regarding employment.

51 UP, Education Dept. Report of the cmt appointed to inquire into and report on the state of primary education of boys of the Muslim community and of educationally backward communities in the UP, 1925. Report (with app). (H.B. Wetherill).

Allahabad: Official, 1930, 78 app GIFE Fr Good.

UP, 1925-30: Primary education of boys of backward classes and Muslim community.

Statistics: (India, 1920-39): Total no and total no of Muhammadan boys in vernacular primary schools, Total male and Muslim population and no of scholars and Muslim scholars in primary schools, Hindu and Muslim boys in Islamic schools, percentage of Muslim and Hindu boys attending schools (1925/26); (UP, 1920-30): Religion-wise no of males, no of boys in school, male population in rural and urban areas; (India, 1901, 1911-1921): Literacy of various communities, Male literacy upto age 10 religion-wise; (India, 1915-25): No of boys in primary schools.

(Report includes notes on scheme of coordination of ordinary primary education with practical training in agriculture and common industries by Naqvi; Note on depressed classes and backward communities; by Sukhdeo Tiwari; Note of dissent by Masud-ul-Hasan, Khan Bahadur).

52 Bengal. Madrasah education cmt, 1938. Report with app.

(Khan Bahadur Mr Muhammad Maula Baksh).

Calcutta: Official, 1941, 182 app GIFE Fr Good.

Bengal Province, 1935-40: Problems of improving madrasah education.

Statistics: (Bengal, 1884/85): Comparative statement of attendance and expenditure of all madrasahs; (Bengal, 1914): Scale of expenditure per aided junior madrasah; (Bengal, 1939/40): No of aided junior madrasahs and amount of aid received, district-wise.

(Separate minutes by some members; Madrasah education in other provinces).

Railway employees' children

53 India, Railway Dept. Report on the expenditure of the rlys on the education of the children of employees in 1925/26, 1926. Report with app. (G.E.W. Jones).

Delhi: Official, 1927, ii + 103 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1925/26: Rly Schools; Assistance in payment of fees; Grants-in-aid to non-rly schools; Scholarships; Travelling concessions.

Statistics: (India, Rly-wise, 1925/26): No of persons employed; Type of schools; No of European and Anglo-Indian employees and no of children at school; Expenditure on European and Indian schools; Travelling concessions; Total non-recurring expenditure from rly funds; No and kinds of rly schools in each province; No of European and Indian children in rly schools by dep't; No of teachers and costs of teachers; Average annual cost per student, province-wise; Grants-in-aid to non-rly schools; Expenditure from rly funds on education.

54 India, Rly Dept. Cmt of enquiry into (1) the cost of parental educational assistance on the E. Bengal Rly under the Rly Board's new rules of 25th Sept 1930, and (2) the administration of rly schools, 1931. Report and supplementary reports, 2 Vols. (W.E. Smith).

Delhi: Official, 1932, maps GIFE Fr Good.

E. Bengal and Assam, c 1931: Vol 1: Report; Rules for parental educational assistance on E. Bengal Rly; Employees' share of cost of education; Results of educational census among dependents of rly employees; Vol 2: Supplementary report.

Statistics: (E. Bengal Rly, 1919-31): Cost of rly revenues of parental educational assistance under old rules; Subordinates of Anglo-Indian and domiciled communities receiving parental educational assistance and children in respect of whom assistance was given (1929/30); (E. Bengal Rly, 1931): Subordinates (excluding labourers and those in inferior service), by community, scale of pay and type of service; No of children attending schools by sex, community and grade of instruction attended; Average monthly tuition and boarding fees, for various types of boarders of Indian and Anglo-Indian communities by grade of instruction; Estimated cost to Indian and Anglo-Indian employees of tuition and boarding fees as percentages of their gross emoluments; Pupils, by community and sex, as percentages of children of school age 6-16 yrs, percentages for E Bengal Rly children; Detailed results of educational census of subordinates, excluding labourers and inferior services, classified according to community; Statement of recognised non-rly schools for Indians within 5 miles of stations on the E. Bengal Rly; (India, 1931): No of rly schools by province and grade of school under state-managed rlys; Vol 2: (E. Bengal rly, 1925-31): Grants-in-aid to non-rly schools and no of rly children in such schools.

(A map showing E. Bengal Rly system).

55 India, Rly Dept. Cmt of enquiry into educational facilities for the children of subordinates provided by North-Western, E. Indian and GIP rlys, 1931. Report and app, 2 Vols. (W.E. Smith).

Delhi: Official, 1932, maps app GIFE Fr Good.

North-Western, E. Indian, GIP rlys, c 1931: Vol 1: Rules for parental educational assistance on the rlys; Cost to rlys of educational assistance; Results of educational census on NW rlys. Vol 2: App.

Statistics: (NW rlys, 1926-31): Cost to rly revenue of parental educational assistance under old rule; Subordinates of Anglo-Indian and domiciled communities receiving parental educational assistance and children in respect of whom assistance was given (1930/31); Detailed results of educational census among employees (1930/31).

Village

56 Missionary Societies in Great Britain. Cms of inquiry into village education in India, 1916. Report (with app). (A.G. Fraser).

London: Oxford University Press, 1922, xiv + 202, app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1916: Education in villages - causes of illiteracy - need for vocational schools - condition of female education; Link between education and economic progress - role of Christian missionaries; Need for co-op movement; Problem of languages and scripts.

19.2 URBANIZATION

19.21 TOWNS AND CITIES, DEVELOPMENT

1 Bengal. Calcutta Building Cms, 1897. Report (with app). (R.J. Trevelyan).

Calcutta: Official, 1898, 9 + 47 app NL Pr Good.

Calcutta, c 1897: Review of laws relating to building construction, formation of streets, protection of streets from encroachment and land acquisition - problem of funds.

2 Punjab, Political Dept. Simla improvement cmt, 1907. Report with app. (R.M. Dane).

Simla: Official, 1907, 57 + c maps app EL Pr Useable.

Simla, 1907: Roads and basars in Simla-hydro electric and water works extension - European and native settlers - municipal taxation and finances.

Statistics: (Simla, 1868-1907): Population: (Simla, 1897-1907): Income and expenditure of municipality - various sources; (Simla, 1907): Area cultivated and uncultivated, and required for extension of municipality.

3 Bombay, General Dept. Bombay development cmt, 1913. Report (with minutes of evidence and app). (Claude H. Hill).

Bombay: Official, 1914, xxvii + 263 maps app GIFE Pr Useable.

Bombay City, c 1913: Development of the town and island of Bombay - measures advocated by govt in 1909 and progress made - industrial and commercial development - relief of congestion - reclamation schemes.

Statistics: (Bombay City, 1902-12): Growth of passenger traffic on Colaba-Bandra rly section; Death rates from plague and all causes; No of season ticket passengers and earning of local and suburban traffic from stations south of Bandra to stations Bandra to Borivall and also from stations south of Kuria to stations Kuria to Thana (1912).

(Maps showing public buildings of Bombay and proposed development).

4 India. Delhi town planning cmt, 1913. E. India (Delhi): Report (with app). 3 vols. (George S G. Swinton).

London: Official, 1913, maps app Parl. Cd 6886, Cd 6888, Cd 6889 of 1913 GIFE Pr Good.

Delhi, c 1913: Vol 1: First report on choice of site for new imperial capital; general description of Delhi - problems of land acquisition; Vol 2: Second report regarding the north site with medical reports; Area subject to flood and areas irrigated by Jumna canal; Vol 3: Final report regarding selected sites; Water supply and irrigation; Communications - Railways - roads - tramways; Town planning of new imperial capital.

(Maps of Delhi and its vicinity).

5 India. New capital enquiry cmt, 1922. Report (with app). (M. Hailey).

Delhi: Official, 1922, 24 app GIFE Pr Useable.

Delhi (India), c 1922: New capital project at Delhi - estimated cost of construction and maintenance.

6 Bombay, Employment Dept. Advisory cmt dealing with the back bay reclamation scheme, 1924. Second interim report (with app). (H.A.L. Hepper).

Bombay: Official, 1926, 15 + 13 + 50 maps app GIFE Pr Useable.

Bombay City, c 1924: Backbay reclamation scheme.

(Report of sub-cmt on the financial prospects of the back bay reclamation scheme; Minutes of dissent by Manu Subedar).

7 Bombay, Development Directorate. One man cmt on Backbay reclamation scheme, 1926. Report (A. Gibb).

Bombay: Official, 1926, 6 GIFE Pr Bad.

Bombay City, c 1926: Backbay reclamation scheme.

8 Bombay, Development Dept. Cmt for Backbay reclamation scheme, 1926. Report (J.A. Kay).

Bombay: Official, 1926, 22 maps GIFE Pr Useable.

Bombay, c 1926: Backbay reclamation scheme - financial position.

Statistics: (Bombay City, c 1926-31): Cost of reclamation under Backbay scheme.

9 India. Cmt to enquire into the Bombay Backbay reclamation scheme, 1926. Report (with app). (G. Pearce).

Bombay: Official, 1926, 107 maps app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay City, c 1926: History of successive reclamations; Correspondence regarding present scheme of reclamation; Recommendations regarding future operations.

(Two maps, one showing plan of reclamation as proposed by cmt, another showing range of dredgers in harbour as given in Buchanan's report on the subject. George Buchanan's report on reclamation (1919) appended to report).

10 Punjab. Lahore and Amritsar improvement trust cmt, 1927. Report.

11 CP, Local Self Government Dept. Nagpur improvement trust cmt, 1930. Report (with annexures). (P.J.H. Stent).

Nagpur: Official, 1936, 4 + 30 + 55 NL Pr Good.

Nagpur, c 1930: Nagpur - history - development of industries and communications - sanitation - water supply - municipal finance - area and management of Nasul property - population and vital statistics.

Statistics: (Nagpur, 1872-1931): Population; (Nagpur, 1932-36): Revenue of municipal cmt; Total area and area of metalled roads; Population and no of houses, circlewise (1931); (Nagpur, Bombay, Poona, Cawnpore, Madras, 1932): Population, birth-rate, death rate and infant mortality rate.

(Draft bill on Nagpur Improvement Trust Act, 1935).

12 India. Orissa capital site selection cmt, 1936. Report. (P.T. Jones).

New Delhi: Official, 1936, 16 GIFE Pr Good.

Orissa, 1936: Selection of site for capital city - health and sanitation - water supply - provision for expansion - cost of land and building - facility for external and internal communications - inspection of all possible sites; Berhampur (Rangalunda) was recommended for capital.

13 Orissa. Cmt on four selected sites for a new capital for Orissa, 1937. Report (with app). (J.R. Dein).

Cuttack: Official, 1937, 58, app GIFE Pr Good.

Orissa, 1937: Selection of site for capital city - Cuttack, Tulsiapur, Jabra, Chamlagani, Barang, Puri, Sambhalpur - position of capital site in relation to general communications of province - water supply and drainage-space; Recommendations - Rangalunda or Berhampur suitable site.

Statistics: (Orissa, 1937): Cost for govt house, secretariat and council chamber, residential accommodation in Cuttack and elsewhere; Comparative cost of building construction in Chandur, Barang, Cuttack, Puri; Cost of principal requirements like water supply, drainage, electricity supply, secretariat and residential buildings in four cities, Cuttack, Barang, Chandur, Puri; Residential buildings required for officers and staff of secretariat and heads of depts at new capital; General abstract of cost of residential buildings at new capital.

14 UP, Municipal Dept. Jaeknow improvement trust enquiry

omt, 1936. Report (with app.) (Brijendra Swarup).

Allahabad: Official, 1941, 16 app GIPB Fr Good.

Lucknow, c 1938: Lucknow Improvement Trust - management of Harris market - policy regarding lease-hold and freehold rights - embellishments and financial losses.

15 Bombay City and Suburbs Post-War Development Com. Development of suburbs and town planning panel, 1946. Report (with app.) (Dr Jos Alban D'Souza).

Bombay: Official, 1946, iv + 556 maps 111 bibl app GIPB Fr Good.

Bombay, 1945: Existing conditions; Necessity for expansion - need for master plan; Density; Siting; Location of industry - heavy - light; Communications - road system; Transport; Housing - amenities like schools, parks, medical services etc.

Statistics: (Bombay 1868-1941); Population; (Bombay, area-wise, 1921, 1931, 1941); Population; Area; Density (1941).

(Notes of dissent by Chuni Lal Barfiwala and A.S. Trollip; Note on Greater Bombay by H.V. Madak; Slum areas in various wards; List of industries and trades).

16 Madras. Provincial town planning enquiry com, 1947. Report (with app.) (K.R. Karanth).

Madras: Official, 1949, 18 + 193 app NL Fr Good.

Madras, 1947: Town planning - problems of land acquisition - imposition of settlement levy in panchayats and dist board areas.

17 India, Ministry of Health. Delhi Improvement Trust enquiry com, 1950. Report (with app.) (G.D. Birla).

Delhi: Official, 1951, app GIPB Fr Good.

Delhi, c 1950: Vol 1 and 2: Report: Delhi Improvement Trust - history - review of work done - policy as regards housing, especially of poor class - financial resources.

Statistics: Vol 2: (Delhi, 1950); Density of population in different localities in Old Delhi; List of slum areas with their population; Land resources.

(Note on industrial and non-industrial housing in Bombay City by Shiva Rao; Interim report of com).

See also items 5.53-4, 5; 18.4-5.

19.22 WATER SUPPLY, DRAINAGE

1 India. Com on the drainage and water supply of Bombay, 1869. Report of the com on the drainage and water supply of Bombay. (I.B. Lyon, Secretary).

Bombay: Official, 1869, 17 + 143 2 EM Fr Good.

Bombay City, 1869: Report: Water supply to Bombay; Proposed schemes - Shiwala, Gahery, Foclees and Zoray schemes; Present water supply of Bombay - Vehar lake, public wells and tanks, private wells and tanks; Quantity of water; Condition of Vehar dam; Water supply from Vehar dam; Income from Vehar water works; Addition of Foclees water supply; Drainage; Criteria for system of drainage; Solid refuse; Disposal of rain-water; Separation of rain from sewage; Disposal of refuse water and latrine matter; Disposal of night soil; Dry-earth system and sewage utilization for agricultural purposes; Natural drainage line; Fort drainage; Preservation of health of city; App A: Minutes of evidence.

Statistics: (Bombay, 1869); Distribution of water; Analysis of Vehar water; Sources of water and the quality of water; No of wells not supplied with Vehar water; Average daily consumption of water in hospital, mills and factories; Consumption of coal at three larger spinning and weaving mills; Composition of Bombay sewage water; (Bombay, 1864-65); Income and expenses of maintenance of Vehar water works.

(Includes opinions of the experts on water and drainage schemes).

2 Bombay Municipality. Col Fife's com, 1874. Water supply of Bombay. (J.G. Fife).

Bombay: Official, 1874, 5 NL Fr Good.

Bombay, 1874: Water supply.

(This report is included in 'Reports on the proposed extension of the Talai Water Works, Dec 22nd, 1874').

3 India. The special com on the drainage and sewerage of Bombay, 1878. Report of the special com on the drainage and sewerage of Bombay with app. (W.G. Hunter).

Bombay: Official, 1878, v to xvi + 136 + 163 app 10k Fr Useable.

Bombay City, 1878: Report: Separation of sewage and storm-water, disposal of storm-water and seepage of night-soil into sewers; Sub-soil drainage; Water supply and distribution sewerage; House connections with sewers; Construction and ventilation of proposed sewers; Question of out-fall, Colaba, Worlee, separate out-fall; Utilization of sewage for agricultural purposes; Defecating and other processes; Schemes recommended and cost of complete scheme; Conclusions.

Statistics: (Bombay City, 1878); Requisite data of main and branch sewers in Bombay; Estimate of probable cost of Mr Walton's drainage scheme; Authorized strength of establishment for scavenging and Halaloores; Revised estimate of extending sewers to Slon; Estimated annual cost of pumping at Slon and defecating sewage of Millie's process; (Bombay City, 1877); Estimate of probable cost of main and branch sewers per foot according to their size; Velocity and direction of the wind at each hour from 14th Nov to 6th Dec; Levels of sub-soil water in different parts of the town with level of ground F H D and level of water F H D; (Bombay city, 1875-77); Drain carts supplied; (Bombay City, 1876-78); Cost of drain cleaning establishment, actual cost for 1876 and estimated cost for 1877/78;

4 Bengal. Calcutta sewage and stormwater disposal com, 1923. Final report (with app.) (S.H. Mullick).

Calcutta: Official, 1925, 5 + 9 + 22 maps app NL Fr Good.

Calcutta City, 1923: Sewage and stormwater disposal - dredging Bidyadhari and flashing from Hooghly.

(Minutes of dissent by a member; Map of salt lake area of the Bidyadhari as in 1760).

5 Madras. Public Health Dept. Water supply and drainage com, 1947. Report (with app.) (A. Kaleswara Rao).

Madras: Official, 1947, 115 app GIPB Fr Good.

Madras State, 1946: Water supply and drainage system - villages neglected - rural water supply fund - rural water supply com, 1939/40; Finance - provincial water and drainage fund - ten year plan and cost of estimates; Lines of policy in allocation of funds.

Statistics: (World, country-wise, c 1946); Death rate, infant mortality and life expectation; (Madras, State, 1941); Population in towns and villages; (Madras State, 1890-1945); Population and deaths from various diseases; (Madras State, c 1946); Particulars of water supply and drainage.

See also item 19.3-1.

19.3 PUBLIC HEALTH

1 Bengal. Com for the establishment of a fever hospital, and for inquiring into local management and taxation in Calcutta 1855. 3 Vols. Report (J.P. Grant).

Calcutta: Official, 1859, 1846, 1847, 2 + 245 NL Fr Bad.

Calcutta c 1855: Vol 1: First Report: Drainage, water supply and sanitation - prevalence of malarial fever - medical facilities for poor - roads and canals - system of assessing, collecting and appropriating house tax, abkaree tax and tolls on canal - profit on lotteries - municipal markets and standard weights and measures - scope for additional municipal taxation and savings in disbursements - inquiry into drainage of salt water lake; Vol 2: Second report; Vol 3: Third report.

Statistics: Vol 1: (Calcutta, 1835/36); No of arrack shops and tax realised; Municipal income from taxes, tolls, fees, fines, lotteries; (Calcutta, 1828-30); Expenditure on police.

(An abridgement of com's report also available in NL).

2 India. Com assembled by general orders Commander in Chief, at 16th Sept, 1846, under instruction from the right hon'ble the governor-general of India in council, 1846. Report on the causes of the unhealthiness which has existed at Karnal, and other portions of the country along the line of the Delhi canal (with app.) (W.E. Baker).

Agra: Official, 1847, 10 + 1xix app NL Fr Typed Bad.

Statistics: (NW, 1825-44); Mortality from fever among native and European troops in seven military stations; (Villages around Karnal, Rohtana, Delhi and Nohark branches of V. Juma canals,

- c 1845); Depth of underground water, area under canal irrigation, occupational composition of population, percentage of death from fever; (Villages around Sujaingur Jheels and Khadir lands of rivers, 1845); Occupational composition of population and percentage of death from fever; (Bohtuk and Hissar, c 1845); Occupational composition of population, depth of underground water and percentage death from fever in a no of villages; (H. Doab, c 1845); Occupational composition of population, depth of underground water, and percentage of death from fever in a no of villages; (Saharapore, c 1845); Occupational composition of population, depth of underground water, area under canal irrigation and percentage death from fever in a no of villages; (N.P., c 1845); Area and population in some irrigated and unirrigated dists; (W Juma canals, c 1845); expenditure on current account and direct canal revenue; item-wise; (Doab canals, c 1845); Expenditure on current account and direct canal revenue under different heads; (Doab canals, 1837/38); Gross value of crops grown on land irrigated; (Ganges land, c 1845); Summary of expenditure on, upto 31st Aug 1845.
- 3 India. Commissioners appointed to inquire into the cholera epidemic of 1861 in India, 1861. Report with app. (John Strachey).
- Calcutta: Official, 1862, 3 + 18 + 296 + olxxxiv maps app NL Fr Bad.
- India, 1861: Cholera epidemic in Bengal and Bihar, Darjeeling, Feroz, Motaharree, Ghupra, Patna, Dinapur, Benares, Jannpur, Ghaseepoor, Asisgur, Gorakhpore, Mirzapoor, Allahabad, Cawnpur, Fattahpore, Oudh, Bundelkhand, Doab, Putehghur, Meerut, Bharatpore, Ulwar, Muttra, Agra, Delhi, Rajpootana, Gwalior, Morar, Busserehad, Sind, Bohilkhand, Cis-sutlej states, Thanesur, Umballa, Punjab, Meera Meer, Amritsar, Ferozpur, Cabul, Bikaneer, Marwar, Kumaon and Gurhar - water supply and sanitation - relation between cholera epidemic and meteorological phenomena - connection between cholera and famines.
- Statistics: (India, 1861): Incidence of cholera among European troops.
- (Map of N. India).
- 4 India. Case on the Indian medical service, 1865. Report (with app.) (John Strachey).
- 25 + 2 + 24 app NL Fr Bad.
- India, 1865: Public health.
- Statistics: (India, 1865): No of medical officers existing and needed; Salary of different grades of medical officers and other medical staff.
- (Title page not available).
- 5 Gr Britain. Officer on special duty, 1868. Report on cholera in S. India for the yr 1868 (with app.) (W.K. Cornish).
- Madras: Official, 1870, 78 maps app NL Fr Useable.
- S. India, c 1868: Cholera epidemic in Hyderabad, Secunderabad, Kurnool, Raichore Doab, Bellary, Mallore, N. Arcot, Madras town and dist, S. Arcot, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Salem, Coimbatore, Malabar and N. Coast dists.
- Statistics: (Palaveram, 1848-59): Cholera statistics of European troops; (Palaveram, 1828-59): Cholera statistics of native troops; (Madras, 1869): Population and mortality from cholera, dist-wise, in different jails - among European and native troops.
- (Extract of report on cholera epidemic in Secunderabad during 1868/69 by M. Balkeur).
- 6 Bengal. Plague case, 1896. History and proceedings, (with app.) (H.H. Halsey).
- Calcutta: Official, 1899, 11 + olxxvi app CSL Fr Bad.
- Bengal, c 1896: Sanitation of Calcutta and Howrah - proposal for separation of mill areas from existing municipalities; Export of hides from India, Supply of rags and second hand clothing, wheat and flour from Bombay to Bengal - proposal for prohibition due to plague in Bombay.
- Statistics: (Calcutta municipality, 1896): Ward-wise distribution of conservancy staff.
- 7 Bombay. (Adviser in devising and carrying out measures necessary to suppress the epidemic of plague). Report on the epidemic of plague from 22nd Feb to 10th Jul 1897. (J.A. Lawson).
- Bombay: Official, 1897, 53 NL Fr Good.
- Bombay, 1897: Plague in Poona, Karachi, Cutch Mandvi, Palanpur, Sukkur, Thana, Colaba, Surat, Rohri, Hyderabad (Sind) - death registration - evacuation of villages - destruction of rats and animals - restriction of movement of people - stoppage of caste fairs and festivals - general sanitary condition.
- Statistics: (Bombay, 1897): Mortality from plague.
- 8 Bombay. Govt com for investigation of the bubonic plague in Bombay, [1897]. Joint report on the epidemic of plague in lower Damann (Portuguese India) and on the effect of preventive inoculation there. (with app.) (W.M. Haffkine, H.W.S. Lyons).
- Bombay: Official, 1897, 41 app NL Fr Good.
- Damann, c 1897: Plague.
- Statistics: (Damann, 1897): Mortality from plague, castewise.
- 9 Gwalior State. Officer on special duty, 1897. Report on the outbreak of bubonic plague in Khandaoni village. (A.M. Crofts).
- Gwalior: Official, 1897, 33 NL Fr Good.
- Gwalior State, c 1897: Relief measures taken for plague - evacuation of villages - damage to rabi crops.
- Statistics: (Gwalior State, 1897): Area of land and no of plots, rent payable, estimated produce in store of individual cultivators in Khandaoni mouza; Houses, crops and other property destroyed in anti-plague measures taken by govt.
- 10 Bombay. Poona plague case, 1897. Draft of report to Govt (with app.) (W.C. Rand).
- Bombay: Official, 1897, 37 + 61 app NL Fr Good.
- Poona, c 1897: Poona and surrounding villages - general sanitary conditions - incidence of plague - death registration arrangements.
- Statistics: (Poona, 1891-96): Mortality rate; (Poona, 1897): No of persons, castewise, affected by plague.
- 11 Bombay. Officer on special duty, 1897. History of the plague in Sind, 1896/97 (with app.) (A. Wingate).
- Sind: Official, 1897, 53 app NL Fr Good.
- Sind, c 1897: Plague.
- Statistics: (Sind, 1896/97): No of plague cases and deaths; (Karachi, 1896/97): Month-wise arrivals and departures by rail and sea.
- 12 India, Home Dept. Indian plague case, 1898/99. Report with app and summary, 5 vols. (T.H. Fraser).
- London: Official, 1900/01 maps ind app GIPE Fr Useable.
- India, 1896-1900: Vols 1, 2, 3: Minutes of evidence, proceedings; Vol. 4: Indices to the evidence, glossary, maps, and summary; Vol. 5: Report with app and summary - plague - incidence - mortality - preventive inoculation.
- Statistics: Stray statistics relating to plague inoculations, mortality.
- 13 Bengal. Drainage com, 1906. Report: (Presidency division) (with app.) (W.A. Inglis).
- Calcutta: Official, 1907, 41 + xlili maps app NL Fr Useable.
- Bengal, c 1906: Drainage in Presidency division - relation to incidence of malaria.
- Statistics: (Bengal, 1896-1905): Average death rate in dists in Presidency division; (Bengal, 1901-05): Average death rate from fever, thanewise; (Bengal, 1905): Normal area under rice, winter, autumn, summer, in Presidency dists; Mortality rate from fever, division-wise.
- (Maps of Jessore dist, Murahidabad, Kherina, 24 Farganas, with principal rivers, roads and rlys; Map of 24 Farganas dist showing drainage basins).
- 14 India, Pilgrim com, Bihar and Orissa, 1912. Report (with app.) (J.C. Robertson).
- Delhi: Official, 1915, 88 + 30 maps ill app CSL Fr Good.
- Bihar and Orissa, c 1912: Places of pilgrimage - accommodation - sanitary arrangements - food and water supplies.

Statistics: (Parl, 1892-1913): Monthly mortality from cholera; (Gaya, 1900-13): Monthly mortality from cholera.

(Map of Bengal Nagpur rly showing no. of passengers found dead, or suffering from cholera, plague and smallpox at different stations in 1912).

15 India. B. India (Medical services cont): Cmt to examine the question of the reorganisation of the medical services in India, 1910. Report (with annexures). (Verney Lovett).

London: Official, 1920, 102 Parl Qud 946 of 1920 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1920: History of Royal Army Medical Corps in India and of Indian Medical Service from 1879; Recommendations about future organisation of Indian Medical Service.

16 League of Nations, Health Organisation. Malaria cont, 1924. Report of the malaria com on its study tour in India. (W.A.P. Schiffner).

Geneva: League of Nations, 1930, 77 maps ill Mbl GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1930: History of anti-malaria operations in different areas; Four chief local malaria problems - urban malaria - Punjab - Bengal delta - "Ferd" and "Hill" malaria; Health administration in India.

(League of Nations publication, III. Health, 1930.III.9).

17 Madras. Report of the city high mortality com, 1926. Report, Pts 1 and 2. (A.J.H. Russell).

1927, maps GIFE Fr Good.

Madras City, 1926: Public health - condition; Mortality - causes - death rates in different age groups - deaths by different diseases - recommendations; Improvement in water supply, sanitation, reorganisation of conservancy system, and public health dept; Other recommendations - Food Adulteration Act.

Statistics: Pt 1: (Madras City, 1910-27): Population and age distribution (1927), death rates for different races (1914-26); Death rates of principal sub-divisions of Hindu community, total deaths from all causes; Deaths because of intestinal diseases, total deaths under separate causes; Total deaths age-wise; (1910-26); Infantile death rates (1910-27); Pt 2: Graphs of deaths by different diseases.

18 India, Health survey and development com, 1943. Report (with app). 4 Vols. (Jeseph Shore).

Delhi: Official, 1946, ind app CSL Fr Good.

India, c 1943: Vol 1: Mortality - infant and maternal; History of health administration - review of report of royal com to enquire into health of army in India in 1889, report of plague com in 1904, reforms introduced by Govt of India Act, 1919 and 1925 - health administration at centre, provinces and at local level - control over manufacture and distribution of drugs; Freshness of adequate nutrition - storage and distribution of food - adulteration; Development of maternity and child welfare movement; Morbidity and mortality among industrial workers; Health service for certain important diseases; Environmental hygiene - town and village planning - housing - water supplies - general sanitation; Incompleteness of vital statistics; Provision for medical education and research. Vol 2: Recommendations; Vol 3: App; Vol 4: Summary.

Statistics: Vol 1. (India, c 1937): Mortality rate and expectation of life compared with those of other countries; (India, c 1943): No of doctors, nurses, health visitors, midwives, pharmacists and dentists; Average population served by a medical institution, province-wise; (India, 1941/42): Registered medical practitioners, graduates and licentiates, province-wise; Hospitals and dispensaries, urban and rural, province-wise; Age-specific death rates for males and females; Tuberculosis deaths in principal cities; (India, 1877-1941): Quinquennial average of deaths due to cholera; (India, 1898-1938): No of deaths due to plague.

19 India, Ministry of Health. Environmental hygiene com, 1948. Report (with app). (B.C. Das Gupta).

Delhi: Official, 1950, 111 + 208 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1949: Housing conditions in India - shortage - building materials, methods and costs - new housing - housing of gov and municipal employees - industrial labour; Town and village planning - improvement trusts - legislation and administration; Water supply - existing conditions plans - finances; Disposal of community wastes; Food, drink and milk; Atmospheric pollution control inside and outside factories - zoning of industries; Industrial environment; Acute shortage of con-

structional materials; Finance.

Statistics: (Madras State, 1941, 1946): No of houses and population; (India, municipalities of Madras, 1941, 1946, 1951): No of cities and towns of over 50,000 and population; (India, 1891-1941): Growth of population.

See also items 12.40-R to 9; 20.120-25.

19.4 JAILS

1 India. Cmt on prison discipline. App to the report to the governor-general of India in Council, dt 8th of Jan 1838.

Calcutta: Official, 1838, HL Fr Bad.

India, c 1838: Prison - administration - labour work by convicts - ration to prisoners.

Statistics: (India, 1838): Capacity of different jails and no of prisoners in each jail; (Bengal and NW, 1836): Expenses incurred on account of convicts employed on roads; (Allipur jail, 1836): Name, age, caste and previous occupation of each prisoner, no of years already spent by him in jail and dist of origin.

2 India. Cmt to enquire into certain matters connected with jail administration in India, 1887. Report with app. (W. Walker; A.S. Lethbridge).

Calcutta: Official, 1889, 188 + xxxiii + 15 + 19 ill ind app HL Fr Useable.

India, 1887: Jail dietary; Employment of prisoners in public works and other industries.

3 India, Home Dept (Jails). Indian jails com, 1919. B. India (jails com); Report with minutes of evidence and app. (Alexander G. Gardew).

London: Official, 1921, app Parl Qud 1305 of 1921, GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1919: Vol I: Report: Prison administration - history of reform movement - classification and separation of prisoners; Prison labour and manufactures - market for jail manufactures - power driven machinery in jails - employment on public roads, drains and municipal work - agricultural jail; Remission and gratuities to prisoners; Overcrowding in jails; Jail diet; Transportation to Andaman Islands - existing conditions - proposals for future settlement; Criminal tribes - settlements in various provinces.

Statistics: Vol I: (India, 1920): Total jail population and proportion of habituals, province-wise; (Bombay, 1914-18): Total accommodation and total average population in jails; (India, 1914-18): Average admissions to jail, province-wise; (India, 1914-18): Average no of civil prisoners, province-wise; No of prisoners transported to Andamans; (Andaman, 1910-19): Death rate of convicts and police.

(Incomplete: Only Vol I available in GIFE).

4 Bombay, Home Dept. Visapur jail enquiry com, 1922. Report (with minutes of evidence and app). (H.L. Painter).

Bombay: Official, 1922, 32 app GIFE Fr Good.

Visapur, Bombay, c 1922: Condition of prisoners in Visapur jail.

5 Punjab (Home-Jails). Punjab jails enquiry com, 1925. Report (O.P. Lonsden).

Lahore: Official, 1925, 6 + 26 GIFE Fr Good.

Punjab, 1925: Labour; Diet and cooking; Education and other facilities.

6 Bengal, Revenue Dept, Jails. Jails enquiry com, 1927. Report (H.C. Pearson).

Calcutta: Official, 1927, 23 HL Fr Useable.

Bengal, 1927: Jail administration - detente and political convicts - separation of different classes of prisoners - reformative work among prisoners.

7 UP, Judicial Criminal Dept. Jails inquiry com, 1928. Report (Lewis Stuart).

Allahabad: Official, 1929, 324 GIFE Fr Good.

UP, c 1928: Prison administration - prison labour and industries - special classes of prisoners - prison diets.

Statistics: (UP, 1901-28): Jail population; Diet of European and Indian prisoners (1916); (India, 1928-27): Expenditure on jails, province-wise.

8 India, Home Dept. Punjab jails enquiry com, 1929. Report (with app and evidence). (F.A. Barker).

Lahore: Official, 1929, 11 + 30 + 5 + 170 + 59 + 14 app GIFE Pr Good.

Punjab, 1929: Accommodation and diet.

(Note of dissent by Chaudhri Afsal Haq; Joint note by some members).

9 UP, Judicial (Criminal) Dept. Expert com on jail reforms, 1937. Report (with app). (H.M. Salamat Ullah).

Allahabad: Official, 1938, 23 app GIFE Pr Good.

UP, c 1937: Prison administration - classification of prisoners - prison labour and manufacture - prison diet.

(Scheme for development of jail industries by Messrs Sapru and Agarwal).

10 UP, Jails reform com, 1938. Report (with app). (G. Srivastava).

Allahabad: Official, 1938, 16 app GIFE Pr Good.

UP, c 1938: Prison administration - recommendations regarding classification of prisoners and prison labour and manufacture.

11 UP, Departmental jail com, 1938. Report (with app). (G. Srivastava).

Lucknow: Official, 1939, 87 app GIFE Pr Good.

UP, c 1938: Prison administration - classification of prisoners - prison labour and manufacture - purchase of jail goods by govt - agriculture in jails - prison diet.

12 Mysore. Com on prison reforms in Mysore, 1940. Report (with app). (K.S. Chandrasekhara Aiyar).

Bangalore: Official, 1941, 22 + 419 Ind app GIFE Pr Good.

Mysore State, c 1940: Prison administration, Prison labour and industries - industries suitable for jails; Education and recreation facilities, Incentive for industry to prison labour - remission system - gratuities - earning scheme, Jail diet, Criminal tribes - origin - economic causes - settlement in Bombay Presidency.

Statistics: (Mysore, 1930-39): No of under-trial prisoners.

13 Bombay, Home Dept. Jail reforms com, 1946. Report (with minutes of evidence and app). (M.M. Fakvasa).

Bombay: Official, 1948, 138 app GIFE Pr Good.

Bombay, c 1946: Prison administration - progress of reforms - classification and separation of prisoners; Prison labour and industries - political prisoners.

Statistics. (Bombay, 1948): No of short-term and long-term prisoners in each central jail; (Bombay, 1942-46): Total accommodation and actual average population in jails.

(Visapur prison farm scheme).

20. ECONOMIC POLICY, CHANGE

20 ECONOMIC POLICY, CHANGE

20.1 ECONOMIC, SOCIAL PLANNING, POLICY

20.12 PLANNING, RECONSTRUCTION

20.120 GENERAL

1 India. International officer of the League of Nations, 1930. A scheme for an economic advisory organization in India. Report by Sir Arthur Salter, Director of the Economic and Financial Section of the secretariat of the League of Nations to the govt of India; with three app. (Arthur Salter).

Calcutta: Official, 1931, 92 app CSL Pr Good.

India, c 1930: Economy of India - scope for govt action in development activities and future plan.

2 UP, Board of Economic Enquiry. Com on economic planning in the UP, 1934. Report (with app). (Obaidur Rahman Khan).

Allahabad: Official, 1937, 151 app GIFE Pr Good.

UP, c 1934: Economic planning - organisation - agriculture - animal husbandry - soil erosion - irrigation - industrialisation - communications and marketing - rural sanitation and medical care - illiteracy - finance.

(Notes on specific development projects).

3 Indian National Congress. National Planning Com, 1938. Report (with app). (Jawaharlal Nehru. Secretary. K.T.Shah).

Bombay. Vera and Co, 1949, 257 GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1940: National Planning Com.

Statistics: (India, 1939-48): Receipts and expenditure of National Planning Com.

(Report ed by K.T.Shah; The 29 Sub-Committee Reports were published in 26 volumes as in some cases reports of 2 or 3 sub-committees had to be combined in a single volume. The following items are volumes in the series in the grouping as originally arranged by the National Planning Committee.

4 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on rural marketing and finance, 1939. (Ramdas Pantulu).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1947, 166 GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1939: Introduction - marketing under village self sufficiency - peasants' handicaps and indebtedness - organisation and technique of rural markets - marketing depts - organisation - functions - storage and grading - expert markets - storing in rural markets - transport facilities - price control; Place of rural marketing and finance in economic planning; Problem of rural marketing and finance is pt of a wider agrarian problem; Present system - farmers sell at unprofitable places, times and terms - village sales due to indebtedness - unsatisfactory communications - chaotic conditions in unregulated markets - element of time; Optimum price for cultivators' crops; Communications - rly - mileage is inadequate - freight rates - rly policy favours export and import trade rather than home trade - recommend improved facilities for improved marketing; Roads, inland navigation, coastal shipping - neglect of village roads - roads not maintained - waterways neglected - coastal traffic to be stimulated and brought under - Indian control; Regulated markets - Bihar Act of 1897 - Bombay Marketing Act - problems and defects - working of these markets - commodities dealt with - slow growth of regulated markets - advantages; Standardisation of weights and measures and agricultural produce; Standard contracts for grading, packing etc - marketing news - future markets - correlation between production and marketing - "utilization" and "processing" industries - adulteration; Rural finance - need for short, intermediate and long term finance - crop loans; Rural warehousing - cultivators need - govt encouragement to improve facilities - rly storage facilities - warehouse receipts as negotiable instrument for credit, concentration of funds in urban areas - spread of it stock banking - rehabilitation of co-op movement; Inadequacy of statistics - intensive regional studies needed - information from other countries.

(Working of regulated markets in India).

5 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on river training and irrigation, 1939. Report (with app). (Nawab Ali Hawas Jung Bahadur).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1947, 148 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1939: Irrigation - history - water supply - needs and benefits - comparative extent of irrigation in humid and arid regions - scope for extension under minor classes of works - field for further extension, Storage systems of irrigation - cost; Potentialities of extension by provision of storage; Problems of future planning - policy of large scale storage - need for detailed land classification - combination of irrigation with other uses in the regulation; Territorial difficulties and divided control; Yield per acre; Proper management of irrigation, Rate of interest on irrigation works, Sown upward effects; River training and protection against floods - flood ravages - causes of floods - importance of maintaining river systems in efficient working order; Measures for control of river floods; Requisites of flood control planning; Water power exploitation - various resources and their characteristics - hydro power - fuel hydro combination - important aspects of hydro power development - need for education and training - speeding up of industrial and other demands - rural electrification - survey of hydro electric resources - forecast of expenditure - moderation in charges for supply of energy - control and organization; Note on functions of Irrigation Branch, Public Works Dept, UP; Future of waterways; Developments since 1939 in the provinces, Damodar Valley authority, Electricity - rationalisation of production and distribution.

Statistics. (India, province-wise, 1941/42): Comparison of acreage of crop sown by means of govt irrigation systems with total area under cultivation, (India, 1937/38): Irrigated and unirrigated areas under various crops, Irrigational development by each class of work, province and state-wise; (India, c 1939): Distribution of irrigation in different areas, (World, country-wise, c 1939): Yield per acre of principal crops, (UP, c 1939): Culturable area under each major canal system; Area irrigated for main crops by each major canal and subwell systems; (Ganges canal hydro-electric grid, 1937/38): Consumption of electric power; Misc statistics; (India, province-wise, post 1918): Major irrigation works constructed.

(Introduction by K.T. Shah, Reports on irrigation in India, river training and protection against floods and water power exploitation by Nawab Ali Hawas Jung Bahadur; Report on future of waterways by G.L.Mehta).

6 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on soil conservation and afforestation, 1940. (J.N.Mukherjee).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1948, 195 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1940: Extent and nature of misuses of soil - scientific study of soils - manual experiments - soil surveys; System of land utilization needs to be examined - insufficient fodder crops - feed and cash crops responsible for depletion of fertility, erosion etc. - conservation of forests - area under fruit and trees is low; Co-ordination of soil conservation activities - land development boards - surveys of land utilization, soils, erosion - central institute devoted to soil

Research; Soil reclamation; Conservation of soil moisture and regulation of water supply - surveys regarding availability of land, land likely to profit by irrigation etc - rehabilitation of existing tanks, ponds and bunds - damage due to floods - extent and causes of waterlogging; Soil fertility and crop production - production cost under land development board - information regarding damage to crops - fertilisers; Forests - prevention of erosion - increase in forest area; Forest produce - paper industry - plywood and veneers - textile machinery parts - preservatives, treatment and seasoning of timbers - gas for internal combustion engines - minor forest products - lac - tanning materials - artificial silk; Minor forest products - fibres - fleeces - oil seeds - tans and dyes - oils - gums - resins - rubber - drugs - edible products - animal products; Transport inadequate for forest development; Protection from fires.

Statistics: (World, country-wise, 1922-36): Average yields of rice, wheat, agricultural cotton; (India, 1922-36): Quantity and value of fertilisers imported; (India, 1927-37): Value of major and minor forest produce, expenditure, surplus; (India, 1925/26, 1935/36): Imports and quantities of various kinds of paper etc made in India; (India, 1920-38): Exports of lac and shells; (India, province-wise, 1937/38): Culture of reserved, protected and unclassified forests; Value of removal from reserves forest by various agencies; Produce given away free and at reduced rates; Area of forests protected from fires; (British India and native states, separately, 1917/18, 1927/28, 1936/37): Classification of forest areas, area under food crops, non-food crops, use of cattle; (India, province-wise, and native states, state-wise, 1936/37): Area cultivated and uncultivated, area under irrigation, crops irrigated; Areas under different crops. (Preface, introduction and summary of developments by K.T.Shah; Soil erosion by Dr R. Madhavan Gorrie; Reclamation; Conservation of soil moisture and regulation of water supply, soil fertility and crop production by Prof J.N. Mukherjee; Forests by S.H. Howard; Forest produce and transport by L.K. Subbarwal; Fires by K.P. Sagretya).

7 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on land, public, agricultural labour and insurance, 1939. Report (with app). (K.T. Shah).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1948, 176 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1939: Introduction; Ownership and use of land - intermediary right-holding and tenancy legislation - agrarian programme of the Congress, Dec 1936 - scattered holdings and consolidation - land alienation legislation - remedies against fragmentation of holdings; Measures for agrarian reform - handicaps of agriculturists - irrigation - agriculture, a seasonal occupation - obsolete tools and implements - need for new capital investment - lack of adequate marketing facilities - lack of measure - indebtedness - cash land revenue subsidiary occupations - landless and tenant - utilizing cultivable waste land; Legislation necessary to carry out new land policy; Agricultural labour - occupations; Rural and cottage industries; Agricultural insurance; Report; Ownership of land; Land revenue; Agriculturists' debts; Cultivation of land; Finance relief and irrigation; Labour supply in agriculture; Problem of waste land.

Statistics: (British India, 1936/36): Forms of land tenure in surveyed areas; (British India, 1941/42): Area under various forms of irrigation; (British India, 1931): Principal occupations; No of land-owners, rent receivers, proprietary and other tenants and landless labourers, (British India, 1936/37): Total area, area under forests, area not available for cultivation, cultivable waste, fallow land, net area sown with crops, area irrigated; Area sown with principal food and other crops; (British India, 1927-37): Yield of principal crops; (British India, 1921-31): Proportion of agricultural labourers to cultivators.

(Introduction by K.T.Shah; 'Problem of land waste' by K.T.Shah; Note of dissent to interim report, 'Memorandum on land policy' and 'Note on co-ordination of land policy in the different provinces' by H.K.Mukherjee; 'Memorandum on land assessment' and 'Scheme for protection of agricultural labour' by S.G. Ranga; Note by T. Prakasa).

8 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on animal husbandry and dairying, fisheries and horticulture, 1939. Reports (with app). 1 vol in 3 pts. (Chunial Mehta; B. Sundara Raj; G.S. Chema).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1948, 224 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1940: Pt 1: Animal husbandry and dairying: Cattle in India - facilities for breeders - control of diseases - castration, Co-operation; adulteration of milk, Animal husbandry wing of Board of Agriculture; Dr. Weigert's report; Animal nutrition; Campaign to increase milk consumption - by-products of milk - manufacture of ghee; Sheep; Goats; Poultry; Bee-keeping; Pt 2: Fisheries. Central fisheries organisation, Deep-sea fishing - preservation - curing and dehydration - canning; Fishery fleet; Pt 3: Horticulture: Acreage under fruits and vegetables - requirements, General conditions affecting industry; Market gardening and cultivation of fruits, vegetables and flowers, preservation, Subsidiary industries connected with horticulture.

Statistics: (India, 1934-39): Trade in animals, imports and exports of animal products; (Bombay, UP, Punjab, Assam, c 1940) Area under fruits and vegetables.

(Introduction to all three reports by K.T. Shah, Dr. Wright's report; Report of Expert, Cattle Cmt of Bombay; Resolutions of National Planning Cmt on Report of sub-cmt on animal husbandry and dairying and horticulture; Note by Dr. C.C. John; Important fruit crops in various provinces).

9 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on crops - planning and production, 1939. Report (T. Vijayaraghavacharya).

Bombay: Vera and Co., 1948, 204 GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1948: Development of scientific agriculture; Crop production - food crops; Cash crops; Prospects and policy of food crops in national plan.

Statistics: (India, 1927-46): Agricultural area by survey, under forests, not available for cultivation, irrigated under food crops and non-food crops; Production, food grains, sugar cane, oilseeds, fibres, rubber, indigo, beverages; Acreage and production of jowar, bajra, maize, ragi (1921-42).

(Ed by K.T. Shah).

10 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on rural and cottage industries, 1939. Report (A.D. Shroff).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1946, 275 GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1948: Definition of large and small scale and cottage industries; Advantages and handicaps of small industries - sense of ownership - quality - production for use not exchange - supply of goods - employment - suitable for India's small scale production; Economics of large scale industry; Present condition of cottage industries - raw materials - equipment and technique - revival - adjustment between large and small scale industries - marketing and finance - local and foreign competition - demand and quality - measures to promote cottage industries - incidence of taxation - output and prices - labour conditions.

Statistics: (India, 1926-36): Prices of two main varieties of Khadi Production and export of mill cloth (1938); (Bengal, 1938) Special handicrafts, centres, employment, value of production.

(Notes by Jawaharlal Nehru, C.A. Mehta, G.L. Handa, M.P. Gandhi, Shankar Lal Banker, K. Chaudhry, Sambasurthy, Ambalal Sarabhai, Marialal Gupta, B.G. Mitra, M.B. Varadachari, Dhanraj Khatana, Lakshmi Narayan, K.S. Rao; Summary of developments by K.T. Shah).

11 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. The power and fuel sub-cmt, 1939. Report (with app.) (Dr. Hegh Nad Sah).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1947, xv + 157 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1939: Electrical power - total and per capita products - high rate for energy, their causes and proposed remedies - implications of industrialisation; Policy adopted by National Planning Cmt - case of state control of power development and for existing power cos - hydro-electric survey of India - control machinery for power development - rly electrification cmt - electrical utilities control cmt; Ways to put recommendations into effect - standardisation, specification, research and training of technical staff; Fuel, solid, liquid and gaseous - use of coal - coal reserves - misuse and improper utilisation of coal - defects in mining methods - position of land-lords - case for state control; Liquid fuel; Need for national fuel policy - nationalisation of mineral and fuel rights; Fuel Board - fuel production cmt - fuel processing and utilisation cmt - fuel distribution, marketing and transport cmt, Power - total and per capita production of electrical energy - production in other countries - hydro-electric development indispensable for Indian industrial development; Condition in Canada - USSR; Need of national power development policy - Britain's policy in India; Power development schemes of various governmental agencies - Mysore - Madras - UP; Need for amending Indian Electricity Act; Press note of Bombay Govt, 1938, regarding electrical licenses; Findings of cmt to examine rates and charges of electrical undertakings in Bombay Presidency; Reasons for high rates; Policies in other countries - England - USA - Germany - France - USSR - China; Control machinery for power development - industrial load cmt - land conversion in Madras - advantages of electrification - electrical utilities control cmt - collection of financial details about undertakings - reduction of rates charged for electricity - change of hands on part of electrical undertakings - control of holding companies - alterations in plant and equipment to be sanctioned by cmt - hire-purchase system of initial installations - standardisation, specification and research.

Statistics: (India, 1935-39): Total production of coal; Total coal reserves; Reserves of workable and good quality coal,

(World, country-wise, 1938): Production of electricity; (Calcutta, c 1939): Expenses under different heads for producing a unit of electricity; (India, c 1939): Govt projects; Electric supply companies and corporations; Hydro-electric projects.

(Notes on Hirakud project and Damodar valley development; General preface and introduction by K.T. Shah).

12 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Chemical industries sub-cmt, 1939. Report with app. (J.G. Ghosh).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1947, vii + 148 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1939: Importance of industries; Recommendations: Heavy chemicals - coal-tar distillation and dyes - fine chemicals - pharmaceutical preparations - explosives - plastics - general; Lack of reliable information regarding indigenous production - lack of detailed statistics regarding sea-borne trade of India; Heavy chemicals - sulphur and sulphuric acid - ammonia, nitric acid, potassium nitrate, sodium nitrate - hydrochloric acid, ammonium chloride, zinc chloride, sodium sulphate, sodium sulphide - soda ash and caustic soda - magnesium salts - aluminium sulphate, alum, alumine-feric - ferrous sulphate, copper sulphate - electro-chemical and electro-thermal industries - dichromates - borax - fertilisers (potassium and phosphatic compounds); Distillation of coal and coal tar products - estimated quantities, Dyes and textile auxiliary agents; Fine chemicals, synthetic drugs, biologicals, synthetic perfumes, and essential oils - raw materials - plant - skilled labour - locations - export trade; Alcoholic and pharmaceutical preparations, Explosives - manufacture of industrial explosives - fireworks - military; Organic acids, industrial solvents and plastics.

Statistics: (India, 1939/40): Import of chemicals; Organic acids, and textile auxiliaries, (India, 1938-40): Explosives; Quantity and value of imports of dyes; (India, 1937-39): Heavy chemicals, import, price, Quantity manufactured (India, 1934-40). Import of drugs by value, Import of essential oils (1934-39); Export of essential oils (1938/39); Imports of acids by value (1934-39); Imports of dyes (1935-38), Imports of dyes and textile auxiliary agents, Dyes and textile auxiliary agents consumed; (1937/38); Estimated dye requirements for 10 yr plan; Total yearly requirements of various intermediates; Total requirements of different raw materials, Annual consumption of synthetic drugs (c 1939); Import of explosives (1936-38), (India, c 1938) Heavy chemicals, present consumption, production and 5 yr targets, Present production and 10 yr targets of vegetable and synthetic drugs, anti-biotics and vitamins, Existing production and targets for paints and varnishes.

(Firms producing various heavy chemicals, Lists of basic chemicals required for manufacture of industrial explosives and sporting powder, fireworks, military explosives, Report of national planning cmt on interim report of the chemical industries sub-cmt, Report of panels on heavy chemicals and electro-chemicals of Govt of India, Summaries of report and draft report of panels on fine chemicals, drugs and pharmaceuticals and panel on plastic and celluloid industries, Report ed by K.T. Shah).

13 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on mining and metallurgy, 1938. Interim report (with app.) (D.M. Wadia).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1948, 130 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, c 1938: Legislation governing mineral development - foreign enterprise - technical education for mineral industries - mineral tariff - labour and transport, Metallurgical and allied industries - training men for mineral industries; Division of mineral wealth in Hindustan and Pakistan.

Statistics: (India, 1937/38): Mines, ores and metals, total value; Variation per cent, (India, 1935-38): Raw material despatch and consumption of different minerals.

(Future possibilities regarding non-metallic minerals - a note).

14 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on manufacturing industries, 1939. Report (with app.) (Ambalal Sarabhai).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1947, 185 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1939: Interim report; List of industries; Final report; Location of industries; Statistical data regarding demand in country and joint stock companies, List of defence and key industries and public utilities, Large scale and cottage industries; Recommendations, Location, Conservation and utilisation of natural resources, Policy and legislation regarding agency to conduct, control or supervise particular industries; Regulation and control of monopolies; Housing of industries in appropriate buildings, equipment etc - size of operations - rationalisation; Marketing of produce in India and abroad with reasonable price stability; Protection, encouragement, assistance or safeguard or industries by state - fiscal policy of country;

Industrial legislation providing for control and supervision of industry, standardisation, maintenance of efficiency, rationalisation, regulation of markets, patents, licensing, industrial relations; General policy affecting competition and co-ordination between cottage industries and industries worked by power driven machinery; Availability of technically trained men; Manufacture of necessary machinery and apparatus; Summary of developments between 1940-46 - paper pulp board and chemical cotton industries - artificial silk and rayon - silk - woollen textiles - hosiery - cotton textiles - readymade clothing - sugar, alcohol and food yeast - glass - ceramics and refractories - terra cotta - oils and soaps - leather and leather goods - cement - vanaspathi - coal, rope, cordage and other fibre industries.

Statistics: (India, 1944, 1951, 1954): Present and expected production and anticipated consumption of paper and board; (India, 1936-39 and 1945-50); Imports and indigenous manufacture of woollen goods and estimate of requirements during first post-war quinquennium; Kriwing mills and new mills for which capital issues have been sanctioned; (India, 1945): Spindles installed and allocation of new spindleage; (India, 1937/38): Production and target figures for different sizes of glass industry; (India, 1938/39): Disposal of hides and skins available in India; Pre-war production and post-war targets; (India, c 1946): Existing cement works, (India, province-wise, 1939 and post-war); Pre-war production and post-war targets of cultivation of coconuts for oil industry.

(Preface and introduction by K.T. Shah).

15 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on engineering industries and industries connected with scientific instruments, 1939. Report (with app.) (P.N. Mathur).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1940, 249 maps app GIFE Fr Good.

India, 1939: Engineering and transport industries - establishment and benefits; Suitability of Bombay for light mechanical industries; Procedure to be adopted to manufacture motor vehicles - cost of machinery and equipment for manufacturing motor cars and allied light mechanical machinery in Bombay; Suitability of Bihar or Bengal for establishment of heavy mechanical and electrical industries - cost of machinery and equipment involved; Note on manufacture of ferro-chromium, National industries as means of training for industrial experts - organisation of schools - trade school - school for tool makers and electricians - school for unemployed intelligentsia; Govt aid - need for revision of Govt of India Act, 1936 - financial help in initial stages of industrial development - industrial labour council - transportation and distribution - administration - sales organisation - internal competition - standardisation of designs - investigation into high prices of Indian manufactured articles; Availability of basic raw materials; General idea of India's riyas' administration, finance, agreements and contracts; Summary of developments - automobile industry - shipping and ship building - aviation - riyas - iron and steel industry; Industries connected with scientific instruments - classification of instruments; Present position of industry; Raw materials - supply and problems for investigation; Labour; Machinery and machine tools, Standardising institutions and industrial research organisations, Location and order of preference in selection of industries connected with scientific instruments; Responsibility of govt - direct state control - regular compilation of various kinds of returns - provision of industrial research and study of applied physics - creation of special training facilities - central national standards bureau and test houses - protection and patents - legislation.

Statistics: (Tata Iron and Steel Co, c 1939): Production of various products; (India, 1936-39): Imports of generators, motors, switches, switch-boards and control gears; (British India, province-wise and coal-field-wise, 1935/36): Output of coal; Average value per ton of coal; (India, province and state-wise, c 1939): Area, population, agricultural and forest products, mineral resources, industries, industrial employment etc.

(Notes on 'Manufacture of balances and scales in India' by Prof. G.R. Paranjape and 'The manufacture of D.C. electrical measuring instruments' by M.K. Athavale; Introduction by K.T. Shah) Maps showing natural resources of India, metal industries and industries dependent on agriculture and using heavy machinery.

16 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Labour-sub-com report, 1940. (M.M. Joshi).

Bombay, Vera and Co, 1940.

India, 1940: Hours of work; Health and safety; Child labour, wages, Housing, Holidays with pay; Workmen's compensation; Maternity benefits; Literacy; Technical education; Trade unionism, Trade disputes, Labour legislation; Domestic services; Industrial disputes.

17 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on population, 1938. Population: Report (Radhakamal Mukherjee).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1947, xv + 145 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1938: Population trend - structure - fertility and age of marriage - calculation of net reproduction rate - causes of reduction of fertility; Food supply - extension of cultivation - relative increase of less nutritive cereals - conservation of soil and water-coordinated development of forestry, erosion and flood control - reform of food habits; Population and unemployment - rural underemployment; Industrialisation - foreign markets; Social welfare and eugenics - prostitution; Juvenile delinquency; Crime in relation to poverty and castes - reclamation of criminal tribes and castes - depressed castes; Control of pauperism; Birth control and abortion.

Statistics: (India, 1931-33, 1921-25, 1931-35 and 1941-45): Birth and death rates; (India, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal and UP, 1881-1931): Variation in population at certain age periods; (India, 1881-1931): No unmarried per thousand females aged 5-10 and 10-15; (Travancore and Baroda, c 1938): Average no of children by age of marriage of wife; (India, 1901-32): Proportion of widows aged 15-40, province-wise; Total able bodied male population working and non-working; (India, 1921-32): Death rate of females at certain age periods; (India, 1916-38): Index no of variation of population and food supply.

18 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on trade, 1939. Report (with app.) (Kasturbbai Lalbahai).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1947, 222 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1939: Rupee - sterling ratios; Internal trade - estimates; Regional planning; Export, Import and land frontier trade; Balance of payments.

Statistics: (India, 1884-1937): Import and export of merchandise, Treasure and gold; (India, 1938): Mineral and mining products in each province; Internal trade; (India, 1909-38): Sterling debt; Home charges; (India, 1913-34): Land frontier trade; (India, 1938-46); Import and export of food, raw material and manufactures.

('A note on India's balance of payments' by Prof. J.J. Anjarlia).

19 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on industrial finance, 1939. Report (with app.) (A.B. Shroff).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1940, 206 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1940: Introduction: Estimate of capital resources; Distribution of concerns and their capital; Indices of new capital; Estimate of available industrial finance; Scope for foreign capital investment; State aid to private enterprises; Division of responsibility for capital financing of planned development; Mobilising of national savings and financing national plan; Institutions and instruments of industrial financing; Banks and other financial institutions - stock exchange - industrial finance; Forms of industrial investment; Ways and means of forming and attracting capital. Interim Report; State ownership and control of industries; Finance - major, small and cottage industries - joint stock co-ops as bankers - cash credit arrangements - agency for raising long-term finance - industrial banks - role of state in industrial finance - financing of cottage industries.

(Introduction by K.T. Shah; 'Trends in industrial finance', and other notes by P.S. Lekshmanan; 'Industrial finance and cottage industries' by A. Mohindran; 'Note on attraction of foreign capital' and other notes by S.C. Rajendran; Notes by Dr. Gyan Chand, A.D. Shroff and J.K. Mehta).

20 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on public finance, 1939. Report (K.T. Shah).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1940, 120 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1940: Public finance in a planned economy; Reviews of Indian revenue and financial system; Tax evasion; Growth of indirect taxation, Provincial revenues; Central expenditure - defence expenditure - Home charges - grants and subventions; Provincial expenditure; Retrenchment; Use of credit - national and local - its use and abuse.

(A 'Summary of developments' regarding public finance in late 1940s prepared by K.T. Shah).

21 Indian National Congress, National Planning Com. Sub-com on currency and banking, 1939. Report; Currency and banking. (Mansu Subedar).

Bombay: Vera and Co, 1940, 181 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1940: Indian currency system - history of metallic currency - paper money; Banking and credit - Reserve Bank of India, its history, functions and nationalisation; Imperial Bank of India, its history and functions; Exchange banks - jt stock banks - private bankers and shroffs - control of foreign exchange.

Statistics: (India, 1900-48): Import and export of gold coin and Bullion and silver; (India, 1919-48): Total amount of cheques cleared at various important centres.

(Notes by members:- Maurice Frydman: 'A Currency for India', and 'Note on agricultural credit'; K.T. Shah: 'Regulation on control of foreign exchange', 'Regulation of money and credit', 'Saving and investment', 'Postal banking' and 'Summary of developments' regarding the inflationary tendencies in India in late 1940s; M.L. Tannan: 'Regulation of banks in India, 'Jt stock', 'Exchange banks'; Manu Subedar: 'Govt borrowings', 'Investment Trusts'; and 'Mobilisation of capital'; O.N. Vakil: 'Land mortgage banks').

22 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on insurance, 1939. Report (with app). (Sir Chundil Mehta).

Bombay: Vora and Co, 1948, 160 app GIFE Pr Geod.

India, 1939: Interia report: Division of field of insurance services - state - co-op or mutual enterprise - private enterprise; Central co-ordinating national insurance institution; Division of powers between national and local authorities; Interia insurance scheme should be organised by indigenous enterprise; Special legislation necessary; Reinsurance business should progressively be Indianised - life - general; Final report: Basis of insurance; Forms of insurance; Methods; Classes of life insurance - single life insurance - whole life insurance - endowment - jt life - annuities - group life - industrial - accident; Social insurance; Health and unemployment insurance; Education, marriage, maternity, mortality; Old age insurance; Unemployment insurance; Property insurance, Business insurance.

Statistics: (India, 1945): Life insurance business; (India, 1944-46): Fire, misc and marine insurance; (India, 1937): Fire insurance; (India, 1942-44): No of insurance cos, average value of new life policy; (India, 1942-45): Life business; Annuity business (1941-44); (India, 1944-45): Income and outgo of insurers.

(Preface and introduction, summary of developments and 'note on agricultural insurance' by K.T. Shah; Note by P.G. Ray and K.M. Bask).

23 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on transport services, 1939. Transport: Interia report and other papers (B E Sadgill).

Bombay: Vora and Co, 1948, 264 GIFE Pr Geod.

India, c 1940: Transport services - various forms; Comparative examination of railroad transportation - Resolution regarding separation of rly from general finance, adopted by Legislative Assembly in 1924 and Convention Resolution of 1945-comments on Indian rly enquiry (1936) report; Water transport; Aviation, River navigation in UP; Coordination of road and rail transport; Rly freight on raw cotton - history and present position; Rly finance - rates and fares - history and present position; Resolution of National Planning Cmt on report of sub-cmt for transport services.

Statistics: (India, 1921-37): Rly route mileage, no of passengers and goods carried; (India, 1919-37): Total capital at charge, working expenses, gross and net earnings of all rlys, Financial results in respect of rlys owned by state (1927-37); Mileage of metalled and unmetalled roads in various provinces, (1936/37); (India, 1913-37): Extra municipal road expenditure, Estimated annual losses to rlys due to motor competition in various provinces (1936/37); Details of operation of inland navigation works (1928/30, 1934/36 and 1936/37); Traffic on canals in UP, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal and Madras Presidency (c 1936); (India, 1924-37); No of passengers carried in native passenger ships in and outside India; Value of goods stored imported, exported and reexported to and from British India; (India, 1917-37); No and tonnage of ships built in Indian ports; No of cos engaged in navigation by provinces, their authorised, subscribed and paid-up capital (1934/35); List of air craft operating cos, showing nature of their services or other operations (1937); (India, 1936-39); Traffic results of working all Indian rlys.

(Papers on various aspects of Indian transport, submitted by K.M. Chitney, P.P. Antia, E.G. Saraiya and N. Sanyal; Report prepared by K.T. Shah).

24 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt: Sub-cmt on communications, 1939. Communications: Report (with app). (Rahmatulla Chitney).

Bombay: Vora and Co, 1948, 140 maps app GIFE Pr Geod.

India, c 1940: Planning of communications system - line and radio communications and broadcasting services - financial implications; Resolutions of National Planning Cmt on report of the sub-cmt on communication services.

(Four maps, showing trunk telephone system, telegraph system,

radio-communication stations, and proposed broadcasting stations in India; Report prepared by K.T. Shah).

25 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on national housing, 1938. Report: National housing. (S.D. Khabvalkar).

Bombay: Vora and Co, 1948, 141 GIFE Pr Geod.

India, c 1938: Housing - problem of rural and urban areas - slum clearance - middle class housing - proper legislation required - gov't employees and industrial labour.

(Ed with introduction written by K.T. Shah).

26 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on national health, 1945. Report (with app). (Col. S.S. Sekhey).

Bombay: Vora and Co, 1946, 256 app GIFE Pr Geod.

India, 1921-46: Public health - service - modern trends in organising public health - medical profession - common diseases - dietary and health - popular education - food and nutrition - health organisations, Prescription of diet and nutrition; Medical training and research, Scheme of rural co-op health service in conjunction with rural health and sanitation, Causes of infant mortality, mortality among women, Note regarding finance, Cultivation of necessary drugs and production of medicines, Rural sanitation, Compilation of vital statistics, Indian Chemical Manufacturers' Association's report.

Statistics: (India, 1931-36): Maternal mortality; (India, 1921-37): Female deaths; Infant mortality; (India, 1930-38): Female and male death rates in different age groups, comparison with other countries; Proportion of males born, (India, 1938/39) Financial statement, province-wise.

27 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on general education and technical education and development research, 1939. Report (with app). (S.R. Madhakrishnan).

Bombay: Vora and Co, 1948, 209 ill app GIFE Pr Geod

India, c 1939: Pt 1: General education, Financial grants from Central Govt; Specialised training must be correlated with employment opportunities, Provision of employment, Scope for private enterprise; Finance, Pt 2: Technical education and development research laboratories, Technical institutions in each province; Problem of funds - long term low cost loan.

Statistics: (India, province-wise, 1931/32, 1936/37, 1941-43): Literacy in relation to population, expenditure on education in relation to total revenue and in various provinces.

(Introduction to pt 1 by K.T. Shah, Summary of report on technical education and development research).

28 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmt on woman's role in planned economy, 1938. Report: Woman's role in planned economy (with app). (Lakshmbai Rajwade)

Bombay: Vora and Co, 1947, 265 app GIFE Pr Geod.

India, c 1938: Woman's role in planned economy - civic, economic and property rights - marriages and family life - education - proposal for a national policy.

Statistics: (India, 1929/40): Distribution of seats for women in different Provincial Assemblies, (India, 1937) No of women voters, province-wise, (Bombay, 1934); Average attendance of factory operatives, male and female, (India, 1936) Average daily earnings of mine workers, Distribution by provinces of factory workers; (India, 1928): Wage rates for men, women and children in plantations, province-wise, (Bombay City, 1926/27); Infant mortality in relation to no of rooms occupied, (India, 1928-36); No of women employed underground in mines, (India, 1901, 1924, 1926, 1933 and 1936); Sex distribution of workers in mines; (India, 1922, 1926, 1930, 1934 and 1935); No of factories and men, women and children employed.

(Ed with introduction by K.T. Shah).

29 Indian National Congress, National Planning Cmt. Sub-cmts on principles of national planning and administrative machinery for India's national plan, 1940. National planning, principles and administration. (Jawaharlal Nehru)

Bombay: Vora and Co, 1948, 152 GIFE Pr Geod.

India, c 1940: Planning - definition - scope - objective - agriculture - industry - labour - population - distribution - trade - financing - administrative machinery.

(Report written by K.T. Shah).

30 India, Reconstruction Cmt of Council. Progress of reconstruction planning, 1944. First and second report, 2 vols. (T.J. Huston, Secretary R.G.C.).

Delhi: Official, 1944, GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1944: Vol 1: Need for planning; Long term problems of post war reconstruction - financial aspects; Machinery set up at the centre to deal with the problems of reconstruction; Development office; Re-settlement and re-employment of ex-servicemen and other personnel - industrial labour and technical personnel - urban re-employment; Utilisation of the military reconstruction fund for permanent benefit of the enlisted classes, transport and communications; Public works and electric power - main industrial load on electricity - rural development - electro-chemical and metallurgical production and inorganic fertilisers - thermal power station setting - organisation of electric public utilities - requirements of plant and machinery to be imported for electric power development, Trade and industry - trade policy - monetary policy - industrial planning - acquisition of capital goods - organisation of scientific and industrial research, Agriculture - food resources and requirements - technological possibilities of development; Forestry; Fisheries; Social services - compulsory and free education - health - medical relief - labour legislation and welfare; Vol 2: General principles - constitutional aspects - general objectives - urban and rural development - land development - industrial development - finance - method of planning - priorities - limiting factors; Co-operative societies.

(The problems of reconstruction were divided under the following main heads:

1. Resettlement and re-employment
2. Disposals, contracts and govt purchases
3. Public works and communications
4. Trade and industry
5. Agriculture forestry and fishery
6. Social services including education, public health, labour welfare etc.

A policy cmt on each of the subjects (1 to 4) above had been formed. It was considered that the problems relating to public works and communications were so wide that they were only to be adequately dealt with by three separate policy cmts which were also formed. One of them dealt with transport including railway, ports, inland water transport, roads and road transport. The second dealt with post, telegraphs, telephones and air communications including meteorology while the third dealt with electric power, water supply, irrigation, mining and miscellaneous public works. It was the duty of these cmts to advise the govt on any schemes which would be placed before them and to suggest ways and means of giving effect to them. The policy cmts were presided over by the Hon'ble members concerned with the subject in question and were composed of official representatives of the central, provincial and state govt and non-official representatives of trade, industry, labour and other organisations, as well as members of the general public with expert knowledge or experience. Corresponding to each of these policy cmts, there was an official cmt on secretary level presided over by the secretaries of the depts of the govt of India, who were primarily concerned with the subjects in question. The function of these cmts was to prepare data, to co-ordinate work and to carry out a preliminary examination of proposals. They were to prepare detailed schemes for approval by the Reconstruction Cmt of Council and to translate into executive actions the decisions of the latter).

31 India, Reconstruction Cmt of Council. Policy cmt on agriculture, forestry and fisheries. Agricultural finance sub-cmt, 1944. Report (with app). (D.R. Gadgil).

Delhi: Official, 90 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1944: Existing conditions: Nature of rural debt situation - real burden of debts - purposes of debts - cumulative nature of indebtedness - large variations - different areas - agricultural development will require agricultural finances, Adjustment, reductions and compounding of old debts - efforts of govt and co-op societies - Decan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879 - amendment of Contract Act, 1899 - Usurious Loans Act, 1900 - debt conciliation boards and debt relief courts - Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act, 1939 - debt of agriculturists should be taken up for examination on compulsory basis by a special machinery - proposed scheme, Mode and extent of state finance in normal times and circumstances - single financial agency for all agricultural credit - system of co-op finance - provincial agricultural credit corporations - centralised organisation - rates of interest, Co-op movement, Private financial agencies and their regulation - limited role of commercial banking - moneylenders - failure to control moneylenders - supervisory agency to check moneylenders - mortgage debts, Land tenure and credit - land alienation; Relief and rehabilitation and development - provision for distress periods and for permanently depressed areas - state administration of relief - recommendation to set up two administrative sections for agricultural credit and relief and rehabilitation.

Statistics: (India, province-wise, 1941-43): Rates of interest charged by primary credit societies.

32 India, Reconstruction Cmt of Council. Policy Cmt on agriculture, forest and fisheries. Central land utilisation sub-cmt, 1944. Report (with app). (Sir H. Gopalaswami Ayyangar).

Delhi: Official, 1946, vi + 3E app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1944: Definition and objectives of land utilisation - integrated reclamation and improvement; Land problems - soil conservation - agriculture - irrigation - forestry - land drainage - flood control - land reclamation - communications - village and town planning - power - exploitation of land for minerals - land colonisation and adjustment of surplus population; Organisation of land utilisation works - assessment of problem and definition of limits of work - form of organisation - public corporations in other countries - constitution of central land utilisation authority - provincial and state boards - regional boards - functional aspects of central authority and provincial and state boards - execution of schemes - finances of boards - legislation.

Statistics: (India, 1944): Requirements and availability of foodstuffs; (India, 1928-48): Average area cultivated and area irrigated from govt sources; Areas in various provinces of cultivated and culturable waste lands.

33 India, Reconstruction Cmt of Council. Policy Cmt on agriculture, forestry and fisheries. Milk sub-cmt, 1944. Report (with app). (S.B. Sir Datar Singh).

Simla: Official, 1946, 20 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1945: Collection and supply from areas surrounding the town establishment of "creameries" - use of separated milk - restriction on use of milk - goats and sheep as milk stock - licensing nomadic cattle breeders - weaning and artificial feeding of calves - feed - dairy plant and equipment.

34 India, Reconstruction Cmt of Council. Policy Cmt on agriculture, forestry and fisheries. Prices sub-cmt, 1944. Report (with app). (Sir V.T. Krishnamachari).

Delhi: Official, xix + 269 app GIFE Pr Good.

India, 1944: Need for state assistance to agriculture; Survey of state aid to agriculture - world depression - effects in India - negative character of state policy - world war II - post-war policy. Methods of state assistance - technical problem - economic problem - subsidies - adjustment of land revenue, water charges and rents - general economic measures - consumption subsidies - deficiency payment - price guarantees; Principles of price fixation - concept of fairness - conflict and unity of interests of producer and consumer - determination of fair price - data collection - determination of fair price in inter-raria period - parity approach in USA - fair 'parity' price - minimum and maximum prices - transition and post-transition periods - relation between agricultural and other prices - relation of prices of raw materials and manufactures - relation of agricultural prices and prices of synthetic substitutes - relation between domestic and international prices - financial resources of state for price programme - rock-bottom minimum - fixation of maximum prices - timing of announcement of maximum and minimum prices - revision of fixed prices - regional price differences - recommendations of Yarns Enquiry Cms - commodities selected for price fixation, Principles of price enforcement measures - state purchase and sale - enforcement of minimum and maximum prices - national reserve stocks - monetary policy - principles of enforcement adopted to individual commodities; Price policy for food crops - consumption subsidies - selection of food grains - size of reserve stocks - location - storage accommodation - cost of implementation - benefits of price policy; Price policy for commercial crops - survey of attempts at regulation - jute - cotton - sugar - specific targets of acreage - distribution of cultivated area between food and commercial crops - relationship between prices of primary materials and finished products - price enforcement, Price policy for animal husbandry, products - milk - fish - eggs - principles of price policy - price policy in UK, Administrative machinery - necessity for special machinery - central control during wartime - powers and responsibilities of centre - division of power in other countries - grants-in-aid to provinces - inter-provincial co-operation - all-India agricultural prices council - Price determination cms - merits of a business corporation - single or multi-commodity corporation - advisory cmts for important commodities - preliminary measures; Ancillary measures - net income of cultivator - marketing difficulties - reform of marketing - sale of produce to moneylender - regulation of moneylending - agricultural finance - payments made by cultivator - land revenue - systems of tenure - importance of tenant cultivator - agricultural labour - farm management and land utilisation - size of holdings - education - representative cmts.

Statistics: (Calcutta, 1929-39): Index no of wholesale prices; (India, 1929-39): Index no of import and export prices and wholesale prices, (India, 1929-44): Indices of prices of jute and cotton, raw and manufactures; (India, UK, USA, Canada, Australia, 1938-44): Indices of wholesale prices; (India, province-wise, 1928/29 and 1938/39): Average harvest prices, (India, 1938-39 and 1943/44): Area under cereals; (British India, 1919-45): Production of wheat, rice, jowar and bajra; (India,

province and state-wise, c 1944); Storage accommodation available and under construction; (Bengal, 1941-46); Jute acreage licensed and sown; (Bengal, 1940-46); Harvest prices of raw jute; (Bengal, 1948, 1952, 1958, 1972, 1911 and 1922); Level of wages and price of rice.

(Notes by Sir Pheroze Khanagar, Sir Fazal Rahimtoola, Rao Bahadur M. Sankappa Madalwar, Sir Roger Thomas, Mr. B.H. Adarkar and supplementary minute by Mr. V. Sarabhai Rao; State aid to agriculture in USA, UK, Canada and Australia).

55 India, Reconstruction Cmt of Council. Policy cmt on transport, 1946. Record of the first and second meetings. 2 vols. (Sir Edward Benthall).

Delhi: Official, 1948/46, GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1948: First meeting: Transport co-ordination; Road and rail services; Transport costs; Road development; Motor transport and road rail relations; Second meeting: General discussion; Railway development; Road transport and road-rail co-ordination; National Highway scheme; Employment of ex-servicemen; Road-making plant and equipment; Road Board and Advisory Council; Report of Port Development Cmt

(Draft code of principle and practice in regulation of motor transport).

56 India, Reconstruction Cmt of Council, Policy cmt on transport. Technical sub-cmt on the future of road transport and road rail relations, 1945. Report (with app). (K.G. Mitchell).

Delhi: Official, 1944, 32 app GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1943: Object of transport policy - central transport budget; General conditions for rational development of motor transport and road-rail co-ordination - cheap and accessible transport - motor transport in the countryside and for administrative and 'development' purposes - employment for demobilised drivers - priority to public needs, Development and regulation of passenger traffic by motor transport - some competition with rlys desirable - maximum amalgamation of road transport operators and controlled monopolies as basis of policy - rlys should develop closer co-operation with road transport - no restrictions on range and no of passengers of motor transport - minimum fares for both road and rail to be stabilised by agreement - Indian road board; Development and regulation of goods traffic by motor transport - motor transport for special forms of agriculture - 'trucking' in industrial areas - general goods transport - road rail competition - motor transport competes on short haul goods traffic - road rail policy must be laid down - direct, joint or co-ordinated use of motor transport by rlys, Taxation of motor transport - adequately taxed - scientific review of motor vehicle taxation necessary, Machinery required for development of road transport and road rail co-ordination - goods transport on national highways should be controlled by centre - provisional transport commissioner and chairman of regional transport authorities - Indian road board - member and dept of transport; Legislation; Other road transport; Misc questions - use of producer gas - branch line rlys - bridges - traffic statistics.

Statistics: (India, 1938/39): Tonnage of and earnings from goods traffic other than fuel, military traffic, livestock and rly materials and stores carried over class I rlys; Statement of average charge per ton mile.

37 India, Reconstruction Cmt of Council. Post-war forest policy for India - a note, 2 pts, 1944. (Sir Herbert Howard)

Delhi: Official, 1944, 49 maps GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1944: Pt I: Govt in relation to forestry; Demand and supply of forest resources; Floods, erosion and dedication, Forest research and education; Creation of federal forest service, Minor forest produce; Forest policy - restoration of reserved forest - continuation of the former policy producing the maximum sustained yield - prevention of run-off, flood and erosion generally - introduction of new forests properly distributed throughout India - rehabilitation of existing reserved forest - prevention of run-off floods and erosion - agricultural forests, Pt II: Suggestions.

58 Indian Federation of Labour. Post-war reconstruction cmt, 1943. People's plan for economic development of India. (B.N. Banerjee).

Delhi: Indian Federation of Labour, 1944, 56 GIPE Fr Good.

India, c 1943: Planning - fundamental considerations - agriculture and industry - requirements of people - financing.

(Foreword by M.N. Roy).

59 UP Post-war Reconstruction Board, 1943. Post-war reconstruction and development schemes (with app).

Lucknow: Official, 1945, 400 app OBL Fr Good.

UP, c 1943: Development schemes.

40 The Gandhian plan of economic development for India, 1944. Report, 2 vols. (Shrihan Narayan Agarwal).

Bombay: Padma Publications, 1944, 115 GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1944: Vol 1: Principles of planning; Fundamentals of Gandhian economics - village community; Economic plan - agriculture - allied industries to agriculture - basic industries - public utilities - trade and distribution - labour welfare - population - public finance, taxation and currency - budget; Vol 2: Gandhian plan reaffirmed; Gandhian and nationalisation; Self-sufficiency; Economic vacuum, Village panchayats, Full employment; Decentralisation vs socialisation; Outline of the plan - land tenure - co-operative farming - artificial manures - cottage and agro-industries - priorities in planning - effects of partition; India's role in Asian economy - criticism of the Report of the Economic Programme Cmt.

(Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi).

41 Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industries, Bombay. A plan of economic development for India, 2 pts, 1944. A brief memorandum outlining a plan. (Sir Purnshatandas Thakurdas).

Bombay: FICCI, 1944, GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1944: Pt I: Planning organisation; Objective of plan; Industrial development, Difficulties anticipated, Problems of finance, Requirements of a minimum standard - definition - cost of sound housing - cost of housing - present state of health - needs of public health - lack of medical facilities - sanitation and water supply - village dispensaries - hospitals - minimum educational needs - primary education - adult literacy - income below minimum, Economic plan explained - low national income - increase in per capita income - balanced economy - agricultural character unchanged - industries classified - importance of basic industries - consumption goods industries - production of power - consumer's choice - scope for small industries - capital for industries, wide variation in ratio, Agricultural development, reform proposed, rural indebtedness, soil erosion, ways of increasing output, yield per acre, irrigation, model farms, capital for agriculture, Transport and communications, Sources of finance - hoarded wealth - sterling securities, foreign borrowing - savings in foreign finance - adequacy of resources - priority for basic industries - needs of consumers, Pt II: Distribution role of the state; Distribution of national income - relation between production and distribution - disparities of income - equitable distribution - ownership of means of production - total abolition of inequality - undesirable rewards to factors of production - measures for minimum standard - income level - full employment - seasonal unemployment in agriculture - occupational distribution - gaps in employment policy - increase in efficiency - urban and rural wages - agricultural prices - co-operative societies - land tenures - ryotwari system - land revenue - national relief fund - taxation of income - regional development - conditions for heavy taxation, The state and economic organisation - choice - state intervention inherent in planning - planning and democracy - basic principles - role of state - methods of intervention - state ownership, control, management - control during planning period - control operating in production, distribution, consumption, investment, foreign trade and exchange - wages and working conditions, National govt; Future economic organisations.

(Bombay Industrialists' Plan The industrialists associated with the plan were J.R.D. Tata, G.D. Birla, Sir Ardesir Dalal, Sir Shri Ram, Kasturba Lalbhai, A.D. Shroff and John Mathai)

42 The All India Manufacturers' Organisation. Reconstruction in post war India, a plan of development all round, 1944 (Sir M. Vivekvaraya).

Bombay: All India Manufacturers' Organisation, 1944, 34 GIPE Fr Good.

India, 1944: Objects and aims of reconstruction - transition from war to peace - long range reconstruction problem - India's special wants - reconstruction under three main heads, political, economic and social including nation building; Necessity of national govt, Political reconstruction - proposed new constitution; Social reconstruction - population growing faster than means of subsistence - promoting unity among people of India - modernisation as remedy - elementary mass education, rapid development - transfer of excess population from agriculture - village self govt; Training in democracy; National Reconstruction Board - grouping of subjects, proposal of appointing committees, subject-wise, Economic reconstruction - importance of industry and special facilities needed to increase production and income - economic organisation - planning future development - development of agriculture and communication - constructive measures, Five year plan - policies and precautions to be observed in planning and operation in non-productive operations - nation building services - economic drive review and result,

Recommendations - reconstruction plans should have a national view point - govt proposals and Bombay fifteen year plan contrasted - three main divisions of reconstruction, three corporate bodies: 1. Reconstruction Cmt, 2. Economic Council, 3. National Reconstruction Board; Reconstruction finance.

43 Bihar. Post-war Reconstruction Board, 1944. The post-war development plan for Bihar (with app). (Governor of Bihar). Patna: Official, 1945, 334 maps app CSL Fr Good. Bihar, c 1944: Development Plans. (Map of Bihar showing proposed major national and provincial highways and major dist roads).

44 Orissa. Dept of Planning and Reconstruction, 1944. Post-war development plans in Orissa (with app). Cuttack: Official, 1946, 588 maps app CSL Fr Good. Orissa, c 1944: Development plans. (Maps showing Rly lines, proposed roads and electrification system and mineral deposits of Orissa).

45 Bengal. Post-war Reconstruction Board, 1945. Post-war reconstruction - Bengal govt's plan (Commissioner, Post-war Reconstruction Board). Calcutta: Official, 1945, 448 CSL Fr Good. Bengal, c 1945: Reconstruction plan.

46 Sind. Provincial Executive Development Cmt, 1945. Post-war development schemes, (1947-52), 3 pts. (A.F. LeMesurier). Karachi: Official, 1947, 241 maps CSL Fr Good. Sind, c 1947: Development schemes.

(Statement showing progress of various development schemes, May 1947; Maps showing areas affected by Lower Sind Barrage Project, electric grid system, agricultural farms, village seed and implement depots, fruit nurseries, veterinary dispensaries, forests and educational institutions)

47 India. Advisory Planning Board, 1946. Report (with app). (K.C. Neogy). Delhi: Official, 1947, 189 app GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1946: Review of planning done by Govt, National Planning Cmt and others, Planning - objectives - priorities - financing - agriculture - river development and electric power projects - industry - education - administrative machinery - five year plans - provincial plans - resources budget.

(Explanatory notes and minutes of dissent by members; Note on the work of National Planning Cmt by K.T. Shah).

48 All India Congress Cmt. Report of the Economic Programme Cmt, 1947 Report (Jawaharlal Nehru). Allahabad: AICC, 1948, 62 AICC Lib Fr Good.

India, 1947: Economic programme - objectives, quick and progressive rise in standard of living by expanding volume of production and full employment; Fixing of ceiling for income, equitable distribution of income and wealth and prevention of growth of disparities, widest diffusion of opportunities for consumption; Agriculture - removal of all intermediaries - replacement of middlemen by non-profit making agencies such as co-operatives; Remuneration prices for basic agricultural products; Relief in indebtedness for agricultural workers; Permanent land improvements; Industries - production of food, clothing and consumer goods in decentralised sector - protection to cottage industry; Regional self sufficiency; Defense, key and public utility industries under public ownership; Abolition of managing agency system; Regulations for private industry; Control on available resources for investment; Bank and insurance nationalisation; Setting up financial corporation.

49 Sarvodaya Economic Conference, Wardha. Sarvodaya planning cmt, 1949. Principles of sarvodaya plan. (Kaka Kalelkar). New Delhi: Sarvodaya Planning Cmt, 1950, 34 GIFE Fr Good. India, c 1949: Principles of sarvodaya plan.

See also items 2.43-14, 16; 9.220-26; 9.235-1.

20.121 RURAL DEVELOPMENT

1 National Christian Council. Poona. Report of a Conference on rural work (held at Poona, Apr 13-16, 1950). (J.S. Hodges).

Poona The National Christian Council, 1930, 33 app GIFE Fr Useable.

India, 1930: General discussion on rural work.

2 Cochin, Local Self-Government Dept. Village development and improvement cmt, 1946. Report (with app). (T.K. Krishna Menon).

Cochin Official, 1947, 85 app GIFE Fr Good.

Cochin State, c 1946: Agriculture; Livestock; Cottage industries, Coastal economy of state; Communications; Health and sanitation; Co-operation; Proposed machinery and scheme for finance of village development.

Statistics: (Cochin, 1914 and 1942); Statistics of co-op societies, Co-op societies for depressed classes; (Cochin, 1934-42); Long term loans advanced by the Central Bank, Profit made by the Central Co-op Bank.

(The Report of the Cmt appointed in 1943 to enquire into working of the co-operative movement (Chairman: Raman Menon) appended to the report).

3 Bombay. Activities of District Rural Development Boards in the State of Bombay, Apr 1947-Mar 1950 Report.

Bombay, 1947-50: Rural development boards.

(Reft Catalogue of govt publications, Bombay, 1952, p. 42)

APPENDIX

Central Legislature of India Reports of Select Committees on Bills

1854-55

- 1 Select com on bill on abkaree revenue (Calcutta and Madras) "to amend act no 11 of 1848 and act no 19 of 1852". Report, 1854/55.
- 2 Select com on bill on "to abolish the levy of customs duty on the import of cotton into the W.P. of the Presidency of Bengal". Report, 1854/55.
- 3 Select com on bill on "to amend law relating to the several banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay". Report, 1854/55.
- 4 Select com on bill on "for the better supervision of embankments". Report, 1854/55.
- 5 Select com on bill on "relating to the emigration of native labourer to the British colonies of St Lucia and Grenada". Report, 1854/55.
- 6 Select com on bill on "to empower officers of the custom and revenue depts to search manufactories and houses for contraband salt in the W.P.". Report, 1854/55.
- 7 Select com on bill on "to enable the banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay to transact certain business in respect of govt securities and shares in the said banks". Report, 1854/55.
- 8 Select com on bill on "to facilitate the acquisition of lands needed for public purposes in the Presidency of Bombay". Report, 1854/55.
- 9 Select com on bill on "for incorporating for a further period and for giving further powers to the Assam Company". Report, 1854/55.

10 Select com on bill on "for the levy of duties of customs in the Arracan, Pegu, Martaban, and Tenasserim provinces". Report, 1854/55.

11 Select com on bill on "for the repeal of the usury laws". Report, 1854/55.

12 Select com on bill on "for ware-housing of goods intended to be exported from Madras, and to facilitate mercantile dealings concerning goods ware housed". Report, 1854/55.

1856

13 Select com on bill on abkaree revenue (Calcutta and Madras) "to amend act no 11 of 1849 and act no 19 of 1852". Report, 1856.

14 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to the abkaree revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal". Report, 1856.

15 Select com on bill on "for declaring the law for the recovery of arrears of revenue under ryotwar settlements in Madras Presidency." Report, 1856.

16 Select com on bill on "to enable the Bombay govt to provide for a due supply of water for public use in the islands of Bombay and Colaba". Report, 1856.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

17 Select com on bill 68 "for establishing a toll on boats and timber passing through the Kurratya river in the dist of Begra". Report, 1856.

18 Select com on the bill on "to amend act 12 of 1851 (for securing the land revenue of Madras)". Report, 1856.

19 Select com on the bill on "to prevent the overcrowding of vessels carrying native passengers in the Bay of Bengal". Report, 1856.

20 Select com on bill on "the project of law for the acquisition of land needed for public purposes in the several presidencies". Report, 1856.

21 Select com on bill on "to provide for the better lighting of the town of Calcutta". Report, 1856.

1858

22 Select com on bill on "for the better recovery of arrears of revenue under ryotwar settlements in Madras presidency." Report, 1858.

23 Select com on bill on "to facilitate the recovery of land and other real property, of which possession may have been wrongfully taken during the recent disturbances in NWP of the Presidency of Bengal". Report, 1858.

24 Select com on bill on "to make further provision for the settlement of land gained by alluvion in Presidency of Fort William in Bengal". Report, 1858.

25 Select com on bill on "to provide for the administration of the estate and for the payment of debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic". Report, 1858.

1859

26 Select com on bill on "to alter the rates of duty on goods imported or exported by land from certain foreign territories into or from the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay respectively." Report, 1859.

27 Select com on bill on "to amend the law for the realisation of revenue from abkaree in the Island of Bombay". Report, 1859.

28 Select com on bill on "for the consolidation and amendment of the laws relating to the customs under the Presidency of Bombay". Report, 1859.

29 Select com on bill on "to empower the holders of ghat-wale lands in the dist of Bearbhoon to grant leases extending beyond the period of their own possession". Report, 1859.

30 Select com bill on bill on "to limit the period within which a Meeradar may assert his claim to lands which he has abandoned or for which he may have failed to pay assessment". Report, 1859.

31 Select com on bill on "to prevent the overcrowding

of vessels carrying native passengers in Bay of Bengal". Report, 1859.

1860

32 Select com on the bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to the abkaree revenue in Presidency of Fort William in Bengal". Report, 1860.

33 Select com on bill on "for the acquisition of land for public purposes". Report, 1860.

34 Select com on bill on "for the better suppression of frauds in the cotton trade in Presidency of Bombay". Report, 1860.

35 Select com on bill on "to amend act 32 of 1860 (for imposing duties on profits arising from property, professions, trades and offices)". Report, 1860.

36 Select com on bill on "relating to the emigration of native labourers to the British Colony of St Kitts". Report, 1860.

37 Select com on bill on "relating to the emigration of native labourers to the British Colony of St Vincent". Report, 1860.

38 Select com on bill on "to authorise and regulate the emigration of native labourers to the French Colonies". Report, 1860.

39 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to the emigration of native inhabitants of India to the Island of Mauritius and other places". Report, 1860.

40 Select com on bill on "to amend and extend act 22 of 1856 (relating to the levy of a toll on boats, rafts, and floats passing through the circular and Eastern canals)". Report, 1860.

41 Select com on bill on "for the licensing of arts, trades and professions". Report, 1860.

42 Select com on bill on "to amend act 22 of 1855 (for the regulation of ports and port-dues)". Report, 1860.

43 Select com on bill on "to amend act 18 of 1864 (relating to riots in India". Report, 1860.

44 Select com on bill on "to amend act 10 of 1859 (to amend the law relating to the recovery of rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal)". Report, 1860.

45 Select com on bill on "to establish a duty of excise on salt manufactured in the Presidency of Fort St George". Report, 1860.

46 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to stamp duties". Report, 1860.

47 Select com on bill on "for facilitating the collection of debts on successions and for the securities of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons". Report, 1860.

48 Select com on bill on "relating to vessels carrying emigrant passengers to the British colonies". Report, 1860.

APPENDIX

1861

49 Select com on bill on "for limiting in certain cases for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1861, the annual assessment of the duties chargeable under act 35 of 1860 (for imposing duties on profits arising from property professions, trades and offices) and act 39 of 1860 (to amend act 32 of 1860)". Report, 1861. (Bartle Pease).

50 Select com on bill on "to provide for the collection of duty of customs on pepper exported by sea from the British Port of Cochin". Report, 1861.

51 Select com on income and property taxes together with proceedings of the com, 1861. Report.

52 Select com on bill on "for the amendment of the law relating to merchant seamen". Report, 1861.

53 Select com on bill on "to regulate the occupation of land in the settlement of Malacca". Report, 1861. (Harrington).

54 Select com on bill on "for regulating public conveyances in the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay and the several stations of the settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca". Report, 1861.

55 Select com on bill on "to regulate the manufacture of saltpetre and of salt reduced therefrom". Report, 1861.

56 Select com on bill on "sugar duty" to amend act 14 of 1843 (for regulating the customs duties in the NWP". Report, 1861.

63 Select com on bill on "relating to emigration to the Danish Colony of St Croix". Report, 1863.

64 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to the employment and remuneration of peons for the service and execution of civil process in the courts of the NWP of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal". Report, 1863.

65 Select com on bill on "to provide for taking land for works of public utility to be constructed by private persons or companies, and for regulating the construction and use of land so taken". Report, 1863.

1864

66 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the laws relating to emigration of native labourers". Report, 1864.

67 Select com on bill on "to give effect to rules for the management and preservation of govt forests". Report, 1864.

68 Select com on bill on "for regulating the importation and manufactures of alimentary salt in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces". Report, 1864.

69 Select com on bill on "to amend act 8 of 1851 (for enabling govt to levy tolls on public roads and bridges)". Report, 1864.

1862

67 Select com on bill on "for regulating the Bank of Bengal". Report, 1862.

68 Select com on bill on "relating to emigration to the British Colonial Dependency of Seychelles". Report, 1862.

69 Select com on bill on "to provide for the payment, at the banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively of moneys payable at the General Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay". Report, 1862.

70 Select com on bill on "to consider all proposals to alter and amend the rules for the conduct of business". Report, 1862.

71 Select com on bill on "to extend to the province of Oude certain provisions of acts 14 of 1843 and 36 of 1855 relating to the manufacture of contraband salt". Report, 1862.

1865

70 Select com on bill on "to define and sanction the rates which the Madras Irrigating and Canal Company is authorised to charge for the supply of water for purposes other than that of irrigation". Report, 1865.

71 Select com on bill on "on the bill for the incorporation, regulation and winding up of trading companies and other associations". Report, 1865.

72 Select com on bill on "to provide for the appropriation of land required for the private water courses from canals". Report, 1865.

1866

1865

72 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the administration of the dept of sea customs in India". Report, 1865.

75 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to the conveyance and transfer of property in British India vested in mortgages and trustees, in cases to which English law is applicable". Report, 1866.

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSION REPORTS

74 Select com on bill on "for incorporating for a further period, and giving further powers to the Assam Company". Report, 1866.

75 Select com on bill on "to authorise the levy of tolls for the improvement of the navigation of the Ganges". Report, 1866.

76 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to merchant ships, seamen and passengers by sea". Report, 1866.

77 Select com on bill on "to amend act no 18 of 1864 relating to riots in India". Report, 1866.

90. Failure of Bank of Bombay. Com of English shareholders, 1868. Report.

91 Select com on bill on "to amend act no 3 of 1861 (to provide) for the collection of duty of customs on pepper exported by sea from the British part of Cochin". Report, 1868.

92 Select com on bill on "to exempt timber and woods from import duty". Report, 1868.

93 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to rent in Oudh." Report, 1868.

94 Select com on bill on "to define and amend the law relating to the tenancy of land in the Punjab". Report, 1868.

1867

78 Select com on bill on "to define and amend the law relating to contracts, sale of movables, indemnity and guarantee, bailment, agency and partnership". Report, 1867.

79 Select com on bill on "for the suppression of frauds in the cotton trade". Report, 1867.

80 Select com on bill on "to empower the Oriental Gas Company Ltd, to extend their operations to certain places in British India". Report, 1867.

81 Select com on bill on "to repeal act no 19 of 1866 in the places to which the Madras salt excise act, 1867 may be made applicable". Report, 1867.

82 Select com on bill on "to provide for the reassessment of the Pandhari tax in certain parts of the CP". Report, 1867.

83 Select com on bill on "to amend act 19 of 1861 (to provide for a govt paper currency". Report, 1867.

84 Select com on bill on "for the levy of enhanced port dues in the ports of Moulesin and Bassein and to provide for the establishment and maintenance of coast lights in the eastern part of Bay of Bengal". Report, 1867.

85 Select com on bill on "to define and amend the law relating to promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques". Report, 1867.

86 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to the recovery of rent in Oudh". Report, 1867.

87 Select com on bill on "to define the rights of taluqdars and others in certain estates in Oudh, and to regulate succession thereto". Report, 1867.

88 Select com on bill on "to facilitate the transhipment of goods imported into Bombay by steamers". Report, 1867.

1869

95 Select com on bill on "for imposing duties on income and profits arising from offices, property, professions and trades". Report, 1869.

96 Select com on bill on "to enhance the duties leviable under the income tax act". Report, 1869.

97 Select com on bill on "to exclude the ordinary civil courts from the cognisance of suits relating to land in the Shutan Dwar, and to legalise certain rules for the settlement of the said territory". Report, 1869.

98 Select com on bill on "to give validity to certain rules for the administration of govt forests in Burma". Report, 1869.

99 Select com on bill on "to facilitate the improvement of land in the NW". Report, 1869.

100 Select com on bill on "to make better provision for the collection of land customs on certain foreign frontiers of Presidencies of Port St George and Bombay". Report, 1869.

101 Select com on bill on "to provide rules for the manufacture storing, and sale of alimentary salt in the NW, Punjab, Oudh and CP". Report, 1869.

102 Select com on bill on "to enhance the price of salt in the Presidency of Port St George and the duty on salt in Presidency of Bombay". Report, 1869.

103 Select com on bill on "to define the rights of taluqdars and others in certain estates in Oudh, and to regulate the succession thereto". Report, 1869.

104 Select com on bill on "for imposing a transhipment fee on opium". Report, 1869.

1870

105 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law for the acquisition of land needed for works of public utility". Report, 1870.

106 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to coinage and mint". Report, 1870.

1868

89 Select com on bill on "to appoint a commission to enquire into the failure of the Bank of Bombay". Report, 1868.

APPENDIX

107 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to customs duties". Report, 1870.

108 Select com on bill on "for imposing duties on income and profits arising from offices, property, professions and trades". Report, 1870.

109 Select com on bill on "to legalize the levy of duties on certain timber imported into Naulmair". Report, 1870.

110 Select com on bill on "to consolidate the law relating to emigration of native labourers". Report, 1870.

111 Select com on bill on "to make further provision for the regulation of native passenger ships". Report, 1870.

112 Select com on bill on "to amend act no 19 of 1861 (to provide for a govt paper currency)". Report, 1870.

113 Select com on bill on "to regulate the consolidation and maintenance of public works for irrigation, navigation and drainage". Report, 1870.

114 Select com on bill on "to regulate weights and measures of British India". Report, 1870.

spirits, manufactured in British Burma". Report, 1872.

125 Select com on bill on "for the purpose of imposing duties on income arising from offices, property, professions and trades". Report, 1872.

126 Select com on bill on "to regulate irrigation, navigation and drainage in Northern India". Report, 1872.

127 Select com on bill on "for consolidating and defining the law relating to the settlement and collection of land revenue in Oudh". Report, 1872.

128 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to opium in Punjab". Report, 1872.

129 Select com on bill on "for the protection of patterns and designs". Report, 1872.

130 Select com on bill on "to legalize the repayment of money deposited in district savings-banks in the names of minors". Report, 1872.

1873

1871

115 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkari revenue in Northern India". Report, 1871.

116 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to advances of money by the govt for the improvement of land (Punjab)". Report, 1871.

117 Select com on bill on "for imposing duties on income". Report, 1871.

118 Select com on bill on "for imposing a duty on certain travels and dealings in NWP and Oudh". Report, 1871.

119 Select com on bill on "for consolidating and amending the law as to land revenue procedure in Punjab". Report, 1871.

120 Select com on bill on "to provide for the levy on land of rates to be applied to local purposes in NWP". Report, 1871.

121 Select com on bill on "to provide for the levy of rates on land in Oudh". Report, 1871.

122 Select com on bill on "to provide for the levy of local rates in Punjab". Report, 1871.

123 Select com on bill on "to facilitate the construction of works of public utility from local and municipal funds". Report, 1871.

131 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to the grant of licences to cargo boats playing for fire within the port of Calcutta". Report, 1873.

132 Select com on bill on "for regulating inland customs duties on salt and sugar and for other purposes". Report, 1873.

133 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to land revenue in NWP of Bengal and relating to rent in the same provinces". Report, 1873.

134 Select com on bill on "to provide for the appointment of municipal com in the CP". Report, 1873.

135 Select com on bill on "to provide for the appointment of municipal com in NWP and Oudh". Report, 1873.

136 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to native passenger ships and coasting steamers". Report, 1873.

1874

137 Select com on bill on "to regulate distresses for rent in Presidency towns", 1874.

1872

124 Select com on bill on "for imposing a duty on certain

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

1875

- 138 Select com on bill on "for constituting and regulating the banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay". Report, 1875.
- 139 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to opium". Report, 1875.
- 140 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to salt in Presidency of Fort St George". Report, 1875.
- 141 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to telegraphs in India". Report, 1875,

Report, 1877.

- 154 Select com on bill on "to relieve from incumbrances the estates of Shukre in Breach and Kaira". Report, 1877.
- 155 Select com on bill on "to restrict the transport of salt by sea". Report, 1877.
- 156 Select com on bill on "to define and amend the law relating to the transfer of property". Report, 1877.
- 157 Select com on bill on "to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices". Report, 1877.

1876

- 142 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the administration of the dept of sea customs in India". Report, 1876.
- 143 Select com on bill on "to enable the govt of India to declare certain coins of native states to be a legal tender in British India". Report, 1876.
- 144 Select com on bill on "to regulate the emigration of native labourers from Presidency of Fort St George to the Straits Settlements". Report, 1876.
- 145 Select com on bill on "to amend the land improvement act, 1871". Report, 1876.
- 146 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to rlys in India". Report, 1876.
- 147 Select com on bill on "to relieve from incumbrances certain estates in Chota Nagpur". Report, 1876.
- 148 Select com on bill on "to relieve from incumbrances the estates of jagirdars and zamindars in Sind". Report, 1876.
- 149 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to the transfer of Bombay municipal debentures". Report, 1876.
- 150 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to treasure - trove". Report, 1876.

1877

- 151 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to the management and preservation of govt forests, to the transit of forest produce and to the duty leviable on timber." Report, 1877.
- 152 Select com on bill on "to amend the MWP land revenue act, 1873". Report, 1877.
- 153 Select com on bill on "to amend the opium act", 1875.

1878

- 158 Select com on bill on "to define and amend the law relating to alluvion, islands and abandoned river-beds". Report, 1878.
- 159 Select com on bill on "to regulate ferries in Punjab, MWP and Oudh". Report, 1878.
- 160 Select com on bill on "for the levy of additional rates on lands in Or". Report, 1878.
- 161 Select com on bill on "for the levy of additional rates on land in MWP". Report, 1878.
- 162 Select com on bill on "for the levy of additional rates on land in Oudh". Report, 1878.
- 163 Select com on bill on "for the levy of additional rates on land in the Punjab". Report, 1878.

1879

- 164 Select com on bill on "for the regulation and control of hackney-carriages in certain municipalities and cantonments". Report, 1879.
- 165 Select com on bill on "to regulate labour in factories". Report, 1879.
- 166 Select com on bill on "relating to merchant shipping". Report, 1879.
- 167 Select com on bill on "to provide for the registration of trademarks". Report, 1879.
- 168 Select committee on bill on "for the relief of the agriculturists in the Dekkhan". Report, 1879.
- 169 Select com on bill on "to impose a tax on trades and professions". Report, 1879.

APPENDIX

1880

170 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to agricultural tenancies in CP". Report, 1880.

171 Select com on bill on "to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the census". Report, 1880.

172 Select com on bill on "to regulate the importation, possession and transport of petroleum and other substances of a like nature". Report, 1880.

173 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to land revenue and the jurisdiction of revenue officers in CP". Report, 1880.

174 Select com on bill on "to exempt certain persons and property from municipal taxation". Report, 1880.

175 Select com on bill on "to enhance the rate of produce leviable at Madras". Report, 1880.

176 Select com on bill on "to provide for the relief of encumbered estates in the Jhansi division of NWP". Report, 1880.

177 Select com on bill on "to provide for certain matters relating to securities of the govt of India". Report, 1880.

178 Select com on bill on "to regulate the traffic on Madras Irrigation and Canal Co's canal". Report, 1880.

1881

179 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to agricultural tenancies in CP". Report, 1881.

180 Select com on bill on "CP tenancy bill (third amendment)" (1881?). Report.

181 Select com on Indian companies bill (1881?). Report.

182 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to emigration to the labour of dists of Bengal and Assam". Report, 1881.

183 Select com on bill on "to amend the law relating to the emigration of natives of India". Report, 1881.

184 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to the excise revenue in Northern India, British Burma and Coorg". Report, 1881.

185 Select com on bill on "for the incorporation, regulation and winding up of trading cos and other associations". Report, 1881.

186 Select com on the inland emigration bill (1881?). Report.

187 Select com on the Jhansi incumbered estates relief act amendment bill (final) (1881?). Report.

188 Select com on merchant shipping bill (1881?). Report.

189 Select com on the Indian paper currency act (amendment bill (1881?). Report.

190 Select com on bill on "to define and amend the law re-

lating to private trusts and trustees". Report, 1881.

191 Select com on bill on "to provide for the registration of trademarks". Report, 1881.

192 Select com on transfer of property bill (final) (1881?). Report.

1882

193 Select com on agricultural loans bill, 1882. Report.

194 Select com on the Sikrama Singh's estate bill, 1882. Report.

195 Select com on the CP tenancy bill (1882?). Report.

196 Select com on Dekkhan agriculturists relief act amendment bill, 1882. Report.

197 Select com on the Indian emigration bill (1882?). Report.

198 Select com on the merchant shipping bill, 1882. Report.

199 Select com on the Indian ports act amendment bill, 1882. Report.

200 Select com on the Indian rly act amendment bill, 1882. Report.

201 Select com on the Sindh encumbered estates act amendment bill, 1882. Report.

1883

202 Select com on the Bengal tenancy bill, 1883. Report.

203 Select com on the cattle trespass Act, 1871, amendment bill, 1883. Report.

204 Select com on the Chota Nagpur encumbered estates act amendment bill, 1883. Report.

205 Select com on the legal practitioners bill, 1883. Report.

206 Select com on the native passenger ships act, 1876, amendment bill, 1883. Report.

207 Select com on the Indian ports act, 1875, amendment bill, 1883. Report.

208 Select com on the protection of inventions bill, 1883. Report.

209 Select com on the Indian steamships survey bill, 1883. Report, 1883.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

1884

- 210 Select com on bill on "carriage of passengers by sea", 1884. Report.
- 211 Select com on the legal practitioners act and Indian stamp act amendment bill, 1884. Report.
- 212 Select com on the negotiable instrument act amendment bill, 1884. Report.
- 213 Select com on the Indian ports act amendment bill, 1884. Report.
- 214 Select com on the northern India takkavi act amendment bill, 1884. Report.
- 215 Select com on the tariff act amendment bill, 1884. Report.
- 216 Select com on the Indian telegraph act amendment bill, 1884. Report.
- 217 Select com on the Bengal tenancy bill, 1884. Report (S. C. Bailey).
London Official, 1884, 117 HC 228 of 1884, GIFE Fr Good. Bengal, c 1884: Preliminary report; classification of tenants; Tenures; transfer and succession; Occupancy - tenants; Non-occupancy and under-tenants; Rent; Record of rights and settlement of rents; Tables of rates; Record of lands, etc. (Minutes of dissent).
- 218 Select com on the transfer of property act amendment bill, 1884. Report.

1885

- 219 Select com on the Indian contract act amendment bill, 1885. Report.
- 220 Select com on the Northern India excise act amendment bill, 1885. Report.
- 221 Select com on the land acquisition (mines) bill, 1885. Report, 1885.
- 222 Select com on the petroleum act amendment bill, 1885. Report.
- 223 Select com on the Indian registration act amendment bill, 1885. Report.
- 224 Select com on the Indian securities bill, 1885. Report.
- 225 Select com on the Indian tramways bill, 1885. Report.
- 226 Select com on the Lahore tramways bill, 1885. Report.

1886

- 227 Select com on the Indian bankruptcy bill, 1886. Report.
- 228 Select com on the Indian companies act amendment bill, 1886. Report.
- 229 Select com on the debtors bill, 1886. Report.
- 230 Select com on the Dekkhan agriculturists' relief act amendment bill, 1886. Report.
- 231 Select com on the electricity supply bill, 1886. Report.
- 232 Select com on the guardian and ward bill, 1886. Report.
- 233 Select com on the license-tax act amendment bill, 1886. Report (A. Colvin).
- 234 Select com on the native passenger ships act amendment bill, 1886.
- 235 Select com on the MWF rent act amendment bill, 1886. Report.
- 236 Select com on the MWF land revenue act amendment bill, 1886. Report.
- 237 Select com on the Oudh rent act amendment bill, 1886. Report.
- 238 Select com on the Oudh Wastkas bill, 1886. Report.
- 239 Select com on the Indian ports act amendment bill, 1886. Report.
- 240 Select com on the Punjab land revenue bill, 1886. Report.
- 241 Select com on the Punjab tenancy bill, 1886. Report.
- 242 Select com on the Indian securities act amendment bill, 1886. Report.
- 243 Select com on the suits valuation bill, 1886. Report.

1887

- 244 Select com on inland bonded warehouses bill, 1887. Report.
- 245 Select com on the Indian marine bill, 1887. Report.
- 246 Select com on the protection of inventions and designs bill, 1887. Report.
- 247 Select com on the Indian stamp bill, 1887.

APPENDIX

1888

- 248 Select com on the measures of length bill, 1888. Report.
- 249 Select com on the merchandise marks bill, 1888. Report.
- 250 Select com on the petroleum bill, 1888. Report.
- 251 Select com on the rye bill, 1888. Report.
- 252 Select com on the salt duty bill, 1888. Report.

1891

- 253 Select com on inland steam vessels act, 1884, amendment bill, 1891. Report.
- 254 Select com on Indian merchandise marks act, 1889, and sea customs act, 1878, amendment bill, 1891. Report.
- 255 Select com on merchant shipping act, 1880, amendment bill, 1891. Report.
- 256 Select com on Indian ports act, 1889, amendment bill, 1891. Report.

1889

- 253 Select com on bill on "to make better provision for conservancy in villages in the CP". Report, 1889.
- 254 Select com on bill on "to amend the CP land revenue act", 1881. Report, 1889.
- 255 Select com on bill on "to declare the imperial standard yard for the UK to be the legal standard measure of length in British India to be taken into consideration". Report, 1889.

1892

- 257 Select com on the Rangoon port commissioners act, 1879, amendment bill, 1892. Report.

- 256 Select com on the bill on "to amend the CP tenancy act, 1885, and the CP local self government act, 1883". Report, 1889.

1893

- 257 Select com on bill on "to authorise the imposition of a patwari-rate in NWP and Oudh and make certain provisions respecting Kanungos and patwaris in those provinces". Report, 1889.
- 258 Select com on bill on "to consolidate and amend the law relating to ports and port charges". Report, 1889.

- 258 Select com on the inland emigration bill, 1893. Report.
- 259 Select com on the land acquisition act, 1870, amendment bill, 1893. Report.

1890

- 259 Select com on the Indian emigration act, 1883, amendment bill, 1890. Report.
- 260 Select com on the factories bill, 1890. Report.
- 261 Select com on NWP and Oudh rent bill, 1890. Report.
- 262 Select com on the Indian salt act, 1882, amendment bill, 1890. Report.

1894

- 270 Select com on the cotton duties bill, 1894. Report.
- 271 Select com on the land acquisition act, 1870, amendment bill, 1894. Report.
- 272 Select com on the Indian ports act, 1887, amendment bill, 1894. Report.
- 273 Select com on the Indian stamp act, 1879, amendment bill, 1894. Report.
- 274 Select com on the Indian tariff bill, 1894. Report.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

1895

- 275 Select com on the Dekkhan agriculturists' relief acts, 1879 to 1886, amendment bill. Report, 1895.
- 276 Select com on the Indian companies memorandum of association bill, 1895.
- 277 Select com on the merchant shipping bill, 1895. Report.
- 278 Select com on the pilgrim ships bill, 1895. Report.

1896. Report.

- 290 Select com on the petroleum act (1884) amendment bill, 1896. Report.
- 291 Select com on the Indian post office bill, 1896. Report.
- 292 Select com on the Indian stamp bill, 1896. Report.

1899

- 1896
- 279 Select com on the Indian contract act, 1872, amendment bill, 1896. Report.
- 280 Select com on the cotton duties bill, 1896. Report.
- 281 Select com on the excise act, 1861, amendment bill, 1896. Report.
- 282 Select com on fisheries bill, 1896. Report.
- 283 Select com on the inland bonded warehouses and salt bonding bill, 1896. Report.
- 284 Select com on the Indian ports act, 1889, amendment bill. Report, 1896.

- 293 Select com on the currency notes forgery bill, 1899. Report.
- 294 Select com on the inland steam vessels act (1894) amendment bill, 1899. Report.
- 295 Select com on the Indian petroleum bill, 1899. Report.
- 296 Select com on the telegraph press messages bill, 1899. Report.
- 297 Select com on the transfer of property bill, 1899. Report.

1900

- 1897
- 285 Select com on the epidemic diseases bill, 1897. Report.
- 286 Select com on the provident funds bill, 1897. Report.
- 287 Select com on the stage-carriages act (1861) amendment bill, 1897. Report.
- 288 Select com on Indian stamp act, 1897, amendment bill, 1897. Report.

- 298 Select com on Punjab alienation of land bill, 1900. Report.
- 299 Select com on Assam emigration health bill, 1900. Report.
- 300 Select com on the Assam labour and emigration bill, 1900. Report.
- 301 Select com on the Indian mines bill, 1900. Report.
- 302 Select com on the Indian tolls (army) bill, 1900. Report.

1901

- 1898
- 289 Select com on CP land revenue act (1881) amendment bill,

- 303 Select com on the Indian forest (amendment) bill, 1901. Report.

APPENDIX

1902

- 304 Select cmt on the Indian steamship (amendment) bill, 1902. Report.
 305 Select cmt on the Indian tramways bill, 1902. Report.

1903

- 306 Select cmt on the Indian electricity bill, 1903. Report.
 307 Select cmt on the Indian ports (amendment) bill, 1903. Report.
 308 Select cmt on the provident funds (amendment) bill, 1903. Report.
 309 Select cmt on the Indian tea cess bill, 1903. Report.

1904

- 310 Select cmt on the local authorities loans bill, 1904. Report.

1906

- 311 Select cmt on the coinage bill, 1906. Report.
 312 Select cmt on the insolvency provincial bill, 1906. Report.
 313 Select cmt on the merchant shipping (amendment) bill, 1906. Report.
 314 Select cmt on the presidency banks (amendment) bill, 1906. Report.
 315 Select cmt on the stamp bill, 1906. Report.

1907

- 316 Select cmt on the local authorities loan (amendment) bill, 1907. Report.

1908

- 317 Select cmt on the presidency towns insolvency bill, 1908. Report.

1910

- 318 Select cmt on the companies (amendment) bill, 1910. Report.
 319 Select cmt on the electricity bill, 1910. Report.
 320 Select cmt on the paper currency bill, 1910. Report.
 321 Select cmt on the stamp (amendment) bill, 1910. Report.
 322 Select cmt on the tariff (amendment) bill, 1910. Report.

1911

- 323 Select cmt on the airships bill, 1911. Report.
 324 Select cmt on the co-operative societies bill, 1911. Report.
 325 Select cmt on the factories bill, 1911. Report.
 326 Select cmt on the patents and designs bill, 1911. Report.
 327 Select cmt on the ports (amendment) bill, 1911. Report.
 328 Select cmt on the tramways bill, 1911. Report.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

1912

329 Select com on the life assurance companies bill, 1912. Report.

330 Select com on the post office (amendment) bill, 1912. Report.

331 Select com on the provident insurance societies bill, 1912. Report.

332 Select com on the stamp (amendment) bill, 1912. Report.

333 Select com on the white phosphorus matches prohibition bill, 1912. Report.

1913

334 Select com on the companies bill, 1913. Report.

1914

335 Select com on the Indian companies (amendment) bill, 1914. Report.

336 Select com on the Indian copyright bill, 1914. Report.

337 Select com on the local authorities loans bill, 1914. Report.

338 Select com on the Indian motor vehicle bill, 1914. Report.

339 Select com on the negotiable instruments amendment bill, 1914. Report.

340 Select com on the Indian telegraph (amendment) bill, 1914. Report.

1915

341 Select com on the inland steam vessels (amendment) bill, 1915. Report

1916

342 Select com on the Indian income tax amendment bill, 1916. Report.

1917

343 Select com on the Indian income tax amendment bill, 1917. Report.

344 Select com on income tax (super tax) bill, 1917. (George Lowndes).

1918

345 Select com on the Indian army (amendment) bill, 1918. Report.

346 Select com on the cotton cloth bill, 1918. Report.

347 Select com on the Indian income tax bill, 1918. Report.

1919

348 Select com on the express profits duty bill, 1919. Report.

1920

349 Select com on the Imperial bank of India bill, 1920. Report.

350 Select com on the import and export of goods (amendment) bill, 1920.

351 Select com on the Indian income tax (amendment) bill, 1920. Report.

352 Select com on the Indian paper currency (amendment) bill, 1920. Report.

APPENDIX

- 1921
- 353 Jt cmt on the bill further to amend the Indian electricity act, 1910, (1921). Report (A.C.Chatterjee).
Delhi: Official, 1921, 1 + 1 + 7 PL Fr Good.
- 354 Select cmt on the bill to amend the law relating to emigration, 1921? Report (T.B. Sapru).
Delhi: Official, 1922, 3 + 1 + 3 + 1 + 9 PL Fr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).
- 355 Jt cmt on the bill further to amend the Indian factories act, 1911, (1921?) Report (A. R. Murray).
Delhi: Official, 1921, 2 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 9 PL Fr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).
- 356 Select cmt on Indian income tax bill, 1921. Report.
- 357 Jt cmt on the bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to income tax and super tax, 1921. Report (A.R.Murray).
Delhi: Official, 1922, 10 + 25 PL Fr Good.
- 358 Select cmt on the bill to facilitate the enforcement in British India of maintenance orders made in other pts of H M's dominion and protectorates and vice versa, 1921. Report (T.B.Sapru)
Delhi: Official, 1921, 2 + 5 PL Fr Good.
- 1922
- 359 Select cmt on Indian boilers bill, 1922. Report.
- 360 Jt cmt on the bill to provide for the payment by certain classes of employers to their workmen of compensation for injury by accident. 1922? Report with the bill as amended (C.A. Innes)
Delhi: Official, 1923, 4 + 2 + 20 PL Fr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).
- 361 Jt cmt on the bill to provide for the creation of a fund for the improvement and development of the growing, marketing and manufacture of cotton in India, 1922? Report with the bill as amended (B.N. Saxna).
India: Official, 1923, 1 + 3 + 7 PL Fr Good.
India, c 1923: Constitution of Indian central cotton cmt; Imposition of cotton cess.
(Minutes of dissent by Pureshramdas Thakurdas and T.V.Seshagiri Ayyar).
- 362 Jt cmt on the bill to provide for the restriction and control of the transport of cotton in certain circumstances, 1922. Report with the bill as amended (C.A. Innes).
Delhi: Official, 1923, 2 + 3 PL Fr Good.
- 363 Select cmt on the bill further to amend the criminal tribes act, 1911, (1922). Report (T.B. Sapru).
Delhi: Official, 1922, 2 + 3 PL Fr Good.
- 364 Select cmt on the bill to amend the law relating to the emoluments claimable by Watandar Hindu priests, 1912, (1922). Report and opinions (Sri Bahadur Sapru).
Delhi: Official, 1922, 3 + 11 + 41 GIFE Fr Good.
- (Minutes of dissent by B.H.Jarkar and P.L.Misra; Opinions of various parties.)
- 365 Select cmt on the bill further to amend the married women's property act, 1874, 1922. Report with the bill as amended (W.M. Hailey).
Delhi: Official, 1923, 2 PL Fr Good.
- 366 Select cmt on Indian mines bill, 1922. Report.
- 367 Jt cmt on the bill to amend and consolidate the law relating to the regulation and inspection of mines, 1922? Report with the bill as amended (C.A. Innes).
Delhi: Official, 1923, 4 + 18 PL Fr Good.
- 368 Jt cmt on the bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to steam boilers, 1922. Report with the bill as amended (C.A. Innes).
Delhi Official, 1923, 3 + 13 PL Fr Good.
- 369 Jt cmt on the bill to establish and incorporate a university teaching and residential university at Delhi, 1922 Report (Muhammad Shafi).
Delhi Official, 1922, 3 + 1 + 1 + 2 + 1 + 21 PL Fr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members)
- 370 Select cmt on the bill to amend the Hindu law relating to exclusion from inheritance of certain classes of heirs, and to remove certain doubts, 1922. Report with the bill as amended (W.M. Hailey).
Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 2 + 1 PL Fr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).
- 371 Select cmt on the bill further to amend the special marriage act, 1872, 1922. Report with the bill as amended (W.M.Hailey).
Delhi. Official, 1923, 2 + 2 PL Fr Good.
India, c 1923 Hindu joint family and succession to property.
- 372 Select cmt on the bill to make provision for the better management of wakf property and for ensuring the keeping and publication of proper accounts in respect of such properties, 1922 Report with the bill as amended (W.M.Hailey)
Delhi Official, 1923, 2 + 1 + 5 PL Fr Good.
- 1923
- 373 Select cmt on the bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to the administration of cantonments, 1923. Report with the bill as amended (h. Burdon).
Delhi: Official, 1923, 3 + 115 PL Fr Good.
- 374 Select cmt on the bill to provide for the constitution of a central board of revenue and to amend certain enactments for the purpose of conferring powers and imposing duties on the said board, 1923. Report (B.F. Blackett).
Delhi: Official, 1924, 1 + 3 PL Fr Good.
- 375 Select cmt on the bill further to amend the Indian coinage act, 1906, for certain purposes, 1923. Report (B.F.Blackett).
Delhi: Official, 1924, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.
- 376 Select cmt on Indian cotton cess bill, 1923. Report.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

377 Select com on the bill to amend the Hindu law of succession, 1923. Report (W.M. Halley).

1923

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 PL Fr Good.

378 Select com on the bill further to amend the land acquisition act, 1894, 1923. Report with the bill as amended (H.S.D. Butler).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 2 + 2 PL Fr Good.

379 Select com on the bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to the naturalisation in British India of aliens resident therein, 1923. Report with the bill as amended (W.M. Halley).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 6 PL Fr Good.

380 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian stamp act, 1899, 1923. Report with bill as amended (B.P. Blackett).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 3 + 1 PL Fr Good.

390 Jt com on the bill to amend the law with respect to the carriage of goods by sea, 1923. Report (S.M. Saxna).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 1 + 7 PL Fr Good.

391 Select com on the bill to provide for the grading of coal and for the grant of certificates for coal intended for export, 1923. Report (G.A. Innes).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 1 + 3 PL Fr Good.

392 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian factories act, 1911, (1923), Report (S.N. Mitra).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 3 + 4 PL Fr Good.

393 Select com on the bill to make provision for the better management of Hindu religious and charitable trust property and for ensuring the keeping and publication of proper accounts in respect of such properties, 1923. Report (S. Rangachariar).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 4 PL Fr Good.

394 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922, for certain purposes, 1923. Report (B.P. Blackett).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 1 + 4 PL Fr Good.

1924

381 Select com on the bill to provide for the better regulation of cotton ginning and cotton pressing factories, 1924. Report (G.A. Innes).

Delhi: Official, 1924, 2 + 5 PL Fr Good.

382 Select com on court fees (amendment) bill, 1924. Report.

383 Select com on the bill to consolidate, amend and extend the law relating to the levy of duties of customs on articles imported or exported by land from or to territory outside India, 1924. Report with the bill as amended (B.P. Blackett).

Delhi: Official, 1924, 2 + 2 + 5 PL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

384 Select com on the bill to amend the Imperial bank of India act 1920, 1924. Report with bill as amended (B.P. Blackett).

Delhi: Official, 1924, 3 + 1 PL Fr Good.

385 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922, for certain purposes, 1924. Report (B.P. Blackett).

Delhi: Official, 1924, 1 + 2 PL Fr Good.

386 Select com on the bill to amend the Indian merchant shipping act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1924. Report with bill as amended (J.W. Moore).

Delhi: Official, 1924, 2 + 1 + 3 PL Fr Good.

387 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian penal code, 1924. Report (W.M. Halley).

Delhi: Official, 1924, 3 + 1 PL Fr Good.

388 Select com on the bill to provide for the fostering and development of the steel industry in British India, 1924. Report (M.A. Jinnah).

Delhi: Official, 1924, 2 + 8 + 5 PL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

389 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, 1894 (1924). Report (G.A. Innes).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 2 + 3 PL Fr Good.

395 Select com on the bill to amend the presidency-towns insolvency act, 1909, and the provincial insolvency act, 1920 (1923). Report with the bill as amended (A.F. Muddiman).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 2 PL Fr Good.

396 Jt com on the bill to consolidate the law applicable to interstate and testamentary succession in British India, 1923. Report with the bill as amended (H. Moncrieff Smith).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 3 + 103 PL Fr Good.

397 Select com on the bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to the naturalisation in British India of aliens resident therein, 1923. Report (A.F. Muddiman).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 1 + 7 PL Fr Good.

398 Jt com on the bill to amend the provisions of sec 27 of the Indian succession act, 1865, (1923). Report with the bill as amended (H. Moncrieff Smith).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

399 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, 1894 (1923). Report (G.A. Innes).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 3 + 2 PL Fr Good.

400 Select com on the bill to provide for the registration of trade unions and in certain respects to define the law relating to registered trade unions in British India, 1923. Report (S. Rangachariar).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 1 + 10 PL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

401 Select com on the bill to explain certain provisions of the transfer of property act, 1882, (1923). Report (K.C. Neogy).

Delhi: Official, 1923, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

APPENDIX

1926

402 Select com on the bill to provide for the continuance of the protection of the steel industry in British India, 1926. Report with the bill as amended (G.A. Innes).

Delhi: Official, 1927, 6 + 4 + 6 PL Fr Good.

1927

403 Select com on the bill to amend the law relating to the fostering and development of the bamboo paper industry in British India, 1927. Report (G. Rainy).

Delhi: Official, 1927, 2 PL Fr Good.

404 Select com on the bill to consolidate the law relating to forests, the transit of forest produce and the duty leviable on timber and other forest produce, 1927. Report (M.S. Seshu Ayyangar).

Delhi: Official, 1927, 2 PL Fr Good.

405 Jt com on the bill to establish a gold standard for British India and constitute a Reserve Bank of India; with the bill as amended, 1927. Report with app (Basil F. Blackett).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 17 + 7 + 22 PL Fr Good.

Memorandum on practicability of a gold currency for India by B.F. Blackett; Memorandum on relations between coop banking and the proposed Reserve Bank of India by A.F.L. Brynne; Minutes of dissent by members).

406 Jt com on the bill further to amend the Imperial bank of India act, 1926, for certain purposes, 1927. Report (Basil F. Blackett).

Delhi: Official, 1927, 5 + 7 PL Fr Good.

407 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income-tax act, 1922, for certain purposes, 1927. Report with the bill as amended (Basil F. Blackett).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 4 + 4 PL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

408 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian merchant shipping act, 1923, (1927). Report with bill as amended (J.W. Moore).

Delhi: Official, 1927, 2 + 4 PL Fr Good.

409 Select com on the bill to amend the Indian securities act, 1920, for certain purposes, 1927. Report with the bill as amended (Basil F. Blackett).

Delhi: Official, 1927, 5 PL Fr Good.

410 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, 1894, (1927). Report, with the bill as amended (G. Rainy).

Delhi: Official, 1927, 2 + 3 PL Fr Good.

411 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, in order to safeguard the manufacture of cotton yarn in British India, 1927. Report (Mohammad Yakub).

Delhi: Official, 1927, 1 + 4 + 1 PL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

1928

412 Select com on the bill to reserve the coastal traffic of India to Indian vessels, 1928. Report with the bill as amended (G. Rainy).

Delhi: Official, 1929, 3 + 4 PL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

413 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian life insurance act, 1912, for certain purposes, and to provide for the collection of statistical information in respect of insurance business other than life insurance business, 1928. Report (G. Rainy).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 1 + 6 PL Fr Good.

414 Select com on the bill to regulate marriages of children amongst the Hindus, 1928. Report, with the bill as amended (Md. Yakub).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 3 + 2 PL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

415 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian merchant shipping act, 1923, in order to vest in the governor general in council the control of matters covered by that act, (1928). Report with the bill as amended (K.G. Neogy).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 1 + 7 PL Fr Good.

416 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian mines act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1928. Report with the bill as amended (K.G. Neogy).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 3 + 2 PL Fr Good.

417 Select com on the bill to provide for the modification of certain import duties relating to the protection of the steel industry in British India, 1928. Report with the bill as amended (K.G. Neogy).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 3 + 1 PL Fr Good.

418 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian succession act, 1925, (1928). Report with the bill as amended (Md. Yakub).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

419 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, 1894, for certain purposes, (1928). Report with the bill as amended (Md. Yakub).

Delhi: Official, 1928, 2 + 3 PL Fr Good.

1929

420 Select com on abolition of deferred rebates bill, 1929. Report.

421 Select com on the bill further to amend the cantonments (house accommodation) act, 1923, for certain purposes (1929). Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 2 + 4 PL Fr Good.

422 Select com on the bill to amend the Indian contract act, 1872, (1929). Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

423 Select com on the bill further to amend the court fees act, 1870, for a certain purpose, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

424 Select com on the bill to centralise and vest in the governor general in council the control over certain operations relating to dangerous drugs and to increase and render uniform throughout British India the penalties for offences relating to such operations, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 2 + 26 PL Fr Good.

India, s 1930: Trade in coca leaf, hemp and opium.

425 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922, for certain purposes, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (Victor Sassoon).

Delhi: Official, 1929, 3 + 5 PL Fr Good.

426 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922, for certain purposes, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 1 + 2 PL Fr Good.

427 Second select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922, for certain purposes, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 2 + 6 PL Fr Good.

428 Select com on the bill further to amend the inland steam vessels act, 1917, for certain purposes, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (G. Rainy).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 2 + 1 PL Fr Good.

India, c 1930: Rates for passenger fares and freight of goods.

429 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian merchandise act, 1939, for a certain purpose, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 2 + 2 PL Fr Good.

India, c 1930: Marking of foreign imported goods.

430 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian patents and designs act, 1911, for certain purposes, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (Furshotamas Thakurdas).

Delhi: Official, 1929, 2 + 12 PL Fr Good.

431 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian rly's act, 1890, for certain purposes, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 4 + 3 PL Fr Good.

India, c 1930: Hours of work of rlymen.

432 Select com on the bill to define and amend the law relating to the sale of goods, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 3 + 16 PL Fr Good.

433 Select com on the bill to amend the law relating to the fostering and development of the steel industry in British India, for certain purposes, 1929. Report (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

434 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, 1894, for certain purposes, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 1 + 2 PL Fr Good.

435 Select com on the bill to make provision for the investigation and settlement of trade disputes, and for certain other purposes, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitra).

Delhi: Official, 1929, 2 + 4 + 7 PL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

436 Select com on the bill further to amend the transfer of property act, 1882, (1929). Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1929, 3 + 22 PL Fr Good.

437 Select com on the bill to supplement the transfer of property (amendment) act, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1929, 2 + 38 PL Fr Good.

438 Select com on the bill further to amend the workmen's compensation act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1929. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitra).

Delhi: Official, 1929, 2 + 3 PL Fr Good.

1930

439 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian coin act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1930. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 1 + 2 PL Fr Good.

440 Select com on the bill to declare gains of learning by a Hindu to be his separate property, 1930. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 2 + 2 PL Fr Good.

441 Select com on the bill to provide for the fostering and development of the gold thread industry in British India, 1930. Report with the bill as recommended by the select com (Md. Yalub).

Delhi: Official, 1931, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

442 Select com on the bill to provide for the creation of a fund for the improvement and development of the cultivation, manufacture and marketing of Indian lac, 1930. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 1 + 5 PL Fr Good.

443 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian merchant shipping act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1930. Report with the bill as recommended by the select com (R.K. Shammukha Chetty).

Delhi: Official, 1931, 1 + 5 PL Fr Useable.

444 Select com on the bill to amend the Mussalman wakf validation act, 1913, (1930). Report with the bill as amended (Md. Yalub).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

445 Select com on the bill further to amend the negotiable instruments act, 1881, for a certain purpose, 1930. Report with the bill as amended, (Hugh G. Cooke).

Delhi: Official, 1930, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

446 Select com on the bill to provide for the modification of certain import duties relating to the fostering and development of the steel industry in British India, 1930. Report with the bill as recommended (Md. Yalub).

Delhi: Official, 1931, 1 + 2 PL Fr Good.

APPENDIX

- 1931
- 447 Select com on the bill further to amend the law relating to the fostering and development of the bamboo paper industry in British India, 1931. Report with the bill (R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).
Delhi: Official, 1932, 3 + 1 PL Pr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).
- 448 Select com on the bill to provide for the better control of the press, 1931. Report (Arthur Moore).
Delhi: Official, 1931, 3 + 11 PL Pr Good.
- 449 Select com on the bill to define and amend the law relating to partnership, 1931. Report with the bill as amended (Har Bilas Sarda).
Delhi: Official, 1932, 3 + 5 + 18 PL Pr Good.
- 450 Select com on suppression of counterfeiting currency (international convention) bill, 1931. Report. 1933
- 451 Select com on the bill to provide for fostering and development of the wire and wire nail industry in British India, 1931. Report with the bill as amended (R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).
Delhi: Official, 1932, 1 + 1 + 1 PL Pr Good.
(Minute of dissent by a member).
- 1932
- 452 Select com on the bill to amend the law relating to emigrant labourers in the tea dists of Assam, 1932. Report with the bill as amended (Gowajee Jehangir (Junior)).
Delhi: Official, 1932, 2 + 16 PL Pr Good.
- 453 Select com on the bill to prohibit the pledging of the labour of children, 1932. Report with the bill as amended (H.S. Gour).
Delhi: Official, 1932, 2 + 1 PL Pr Good.
- 454 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian merchant shipping act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1932. Report with the bill as amended (Abdur Rahim).
Delhi: Official, 1932, 2 + 5 + 7 PL Pr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).
- 455 Select com on the bill to regulate the activities of persons in British India who offer to assist Muslim pilgrims to the Hedjas, 1932. Report with the bill as amended (Abdur Rahim).
Delhi: Official, 1933, 2 + 3 PL Pr Good.
- 456 Select com on the bill to establish com in the principal ports of pilgrim traffic to assist Muslim pilgrims to the Hedjas (1932). Report with the bill as amended (Abdur Rahim).
Delhi: Official, 1932, 1 + 3 PL Pr Good.
- 457 Select com on Port Haj act bill, 1932. Report.
- 458 Select com on the bill to provide for the fostering and development of the sugar industry in British India, 1932. Report with the bill as amended (R.K. Shanmukham Chetty).
Delhi: Official, 1932, 5 + 2 PL Pr Good.
- (Minutes of dissent by members).
- 459 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, 1894, for certain purposes, 1932. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).
Delhi: Official, 1932, 2 + 15 PL Pr Good.
- 460 Select com on wire and wire nail industry (protection) bill, 1932. Report.
- 461 Select com on the bill further to amend the workmen's compensation act, 1923 (1932). Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).
Delhi: Official, 1933, 2 + 2 + 12 PL Pr Good.
- 1933
- 462 Select com on Indian dock labourers bill, 1933. Report.
- 463 Select com on excess profits tax (second amendment) bill, 1933. Report.
- 464 Jt com on the bill further to amend the Imperial bank of India acts, 1920, for certain purposes, 1933. Report with the bill as amended (George Schuster).
Delhi: Official, 1933, 5 + 10 PL Pr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).
- 465 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922, for certain purposes, 1933. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).
Delhi: Official, 1933, 3 + 10 PL Pr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).
- 466 Select com on the bill to consolidate and amend the law regulating labour in factories, 1933. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).
Delhi: Official, 1934, 3 + 3 + 23 PL Pr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).
- 467 Select com on the bill further to amend the land acquisition acts, 1894, for certain purposes, [1933]. Report with the bill as amended (G. Morgan).
Delhi: Official, 1933, 2 + 1 PL Pr Good.
- 468 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian merchant shipping act, 1923, for certain purposes, [1933]. Report with the bill as amended (J.W. Shore).
Delhi: Official, 1933, 1 + 27 PL Pr Good.
- 469 Select com on the bill to provide for the appointment of a manager on behalf of the secretary of state of the properties of the Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad and to define the powers and duties of the manager, 1933. Report with the bill as amended (S.B. Ghose).
Delhi: Official, 1933, 1 + 9 PL Pr Good.
- 470 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian xly act, 1890, for a certain purpose, [1933]. Report with the bill as amended (Yamin Khan).
Delhi: Official, 1933, 2 + 1 PL Pr Good.
- 471 Jt com on the Reserve Bank of India bill, 1933, with the bill as amended, 1933. Report (with app) (George Schuster).

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Delhi: Official, 1933? 28 + 28 GIFE Fr Good.

India, c 1933: Reserve Bank of India Bill, 1933. Memorandum by govt regarding disposal of surplus silver.
(Minutes of dissent by members).

472 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, 1894, and the Indian finance act, 1931, and the sea customs act, 1878, for certain purposes, 1933. Report with the bill as reported (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1933, 2 + 1 FL Fr Good.
India, c 1937: Duty on imported diesel oil.

Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 3 + 10 FL Fr Good.

482 Select com on the bill to give effect in British India to the convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading and unloading ships, 1934. Report with the bill as amended (Abdul Matin Chaudhury).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 1 + 5 FL Fr Good.

483 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, 1894, for certain purposes, 1934. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 12 + 4 FL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

1934

1935

473 Select com on the bill to make better provision for the control of the manufacture, possession, use, operation, sale, import and export of aircraft, 1934. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 1 + 6 FL Fr Good.

474 Select com on the bill to provide for the imposition and collection of an excise duty on matches, 1934. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 3 + 6 FL Fr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).

475 Select com on the bill to provide for the imposition and collection of an excise duty on mechanical lighters, 1934. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 2 + 4 FL Fr Good.

476 Select com on the bill to provide for the imposition and collection of an excise duty on sugar, 1934. Report with the bill as amended (B.L. Mitter).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 4 + 3 FL Fr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).

477 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922, [1934]. Report with the bill as reported (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 1 + 2 FL Fr Good.

478 Select com on the bill to give effect in British India to a convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international carriage by air, 1934. Report with the bill as reported (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 1 + 11 FL Fr Good.

479 Select com on the bill to regulate the activities of persons in British India who offer to assist Muslim pilgrims to the Hadjas, 1934. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 1 + 1 + 3 FL Fr Good.

480 Select com on the bill to provide for the modification and continuance of the protection afforded to the iron and steel industry in British India, and to impose an excise duty for revenue purposes upon certain steel, 1934. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1934, 2 + 4 + 11 FL Fr Good.
(Minutes of dissent by members).

481 Select com on the bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to the import, transport, storage, production and refinement of petroleum and other inflammable substances, 1934.

484 Select com on the Bengal relief of indebtedness bill, 1935. Report (with the bill as amended) (K. Masimuddin).

Calcutta: Official, 1935, 38 GIFE Fr Good.

Bengal, c 1935: Bengal (Relief of Indebtedness) Agricultural Debtors' bill.

(Minutes of dissent by several members; Published in Calcutta Gazette, Nov 21, 1935, pp. 200-237).

485 Select com on the bill further to amend the saltmonopolies act, 1924, for certain purposes, 1935. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1935, 3 + 16 FL Fr Good.

486 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian mines act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1935. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1935, 2 + 5 FL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

487 Select com on the bill to regulate the payment of wages to certain classes of persons employed in industry, 1935. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1935, 2 + 3 + 10 FL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

1936

488 Select com on the bill further to amend the saltmonopolies act, 1924, for certain purposes, 1936. Report as reported by the select com with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1936, 2 + 17 FL Fr Good.

489 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian coal act, 1913, for certain purposes, 1936. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1936, 17 + 77 FL Fr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

APPENDIX

490 Select com on Indian lac cess (amendment) bill, 1936. Report.

491 Select com on Indian mines (amendment) bill, 1936. Report.

492 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian tariff act, 1934, for certain purposes, 1936. Report with the bill as amended (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1936, 7 + 1 PL Pr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

1937

493 Select com on arbitration (protocol and conversion) bill, 1937. Report.

494 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian boiler's act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1937. Report with the bill as amended (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1937, 1 + 1 PL Pr Good.

495 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian coo act, 1913, for certain purposes, 1937. Report with the amended bill (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1937, 1 + 3 PL Pr Good.

496 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian electricity act, 1910, for certain purposes, 1937. Report with the bill as amended (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1937, 1 + 1 PL Pr Good.

497 Select com on the bill to amend the Hindu law governing Hindu women's right to property, 1937. Report with the bill as amended (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1937, 2 + 1 PL Pr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

498 Select com on Imperial bank of India (amendment) bill, 1937. Report.

499 Select com on the bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to the business of insurance, 1937. Report with the bill as amended (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1937, 6 + 3 + 70 PL Pr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

500 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian mines act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1937. Report with the bill as amended (Cawasji Jehangir).

Delhi: Official, 1937, 1 + 1 + 2 PL Pr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

501 Select com on the bill to make provision for the application of the Muslim personal law (shariat) to Muslims in British India, 1937. Report with the bill as amended (Mond. Yakub).

Delhi: Official, 1937, 1 + 2 + 1 PL Pr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

502 Select com on Indian rlys (amendment) bill, 1937. Report

1938

503 Select com on the bill to amend the child marriage act, 1929. Report with the amended bill, 1938 (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1938, 3 + 2 PL Pr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

504 Select com on the bill to control the coastal traffic of India, 1938. Report with the bill as amended (N.M.Siroar).

505 Select com on commercial documents evidence bill, 1938. Report.

506 Select com on control of traffic of India bill, 1938. Report.

507 Select com on the bill to provide for the control of the export of tea from, and for the control of the extension of the cultivation of tea in British India, 1938. Report with the bill as amended (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1938, 2 + 12 PL Pr Good.

508 Select com on the bill to regulate the import into British India of drugs and medicines, 1938. Report with the bill as reported (M.N.Mukerji).

Delhi: Official, 1938, 1 + 4 PL Pr Good.

509 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922, (1938). Report (with the amended bill), (S. Satyamurti).

Delhi: Official, 1938, 8 + 39 PL Pr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

510 Select com on the bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to motor vehicles, 1938. Report with the amended bill. (A.C. Datta).

Delhi: Official, 1938, 10 + 82 ill PL Pr Good.

511 Select com on the bill to amend the law relating to salt as at present in force in Sind, 1938. Report into the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar)

Delhi: Official, 1938, 1 + 1 PL Pr Good.

512 Select com on the bill further to amend the trade disputes act, 1929, for certain purposes, 1938. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1938, 2 + 3 PL Pr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

513 Select com on the bill further to amend the workmen's compensation act, 1923, for certain purposes, 1938. Report with the bill as amended (N.M. Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1938, 2 + 4 PL Pr Good.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

1939

514 Select com on Indian arbitration bill, 1939. Report.

515 Select com on the bill to amend the insurance act, 1938 [1939]. Report with the amended bill (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1939, 2 + 6 PL Pr Good.

516 Select com on the bill further to amend the law relating to the protection of inventions and designs, 1938. Report with the amended bill (N.M.Siroar).

Delhi: Official, 1939, 1 + 6 PL Pr Good.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

517 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian rly act, 1890, for a certain purpose, 1939. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1939, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

518 Select com on the bill to provide for the registration of foreigners in British India, 1939. Report with the amended bill (W.H.Sircar).

Delhi: Official, 1939, 2 + 2 PL Fr Good.

519 Select com on the bill to amend the Indian rubber control act, 1934, [1939]. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1939, 1 + 7 PL Fr Good.

520 Select com on the bill to make further provision for safety in coal mines, 1939. Report with the amended bill (W.H.Sircar).

Delhi: Official, 1939, 2 + 4 PL Fr Good.

1940

521 Select com on the bill to impose a tax on excess profits arising out of certain businesses (1940). Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1940, 9 + 18 PL Fr Good.

India, c 1940: Imposition of tax on excess profits.

Statistics: (India, 1935-38); Index no of profits in cotton, jute, iron and steel, sugar and paper industries, tea plantations and coal mining with base 1928 = 100.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

522 Select com on the bill to amend the excess profits tax, 1940. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1940, 2 + 6 PL Fr Good.

523 Select com on the bill to make better financial provision for the imperial council of agricultural research, 1940. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1940, 2 + 3 PL Fr Good.

India, c 1940: Cess on agricultural produce to finance Indian council of agricultural revenue.

524 Select com on the bill to regulate the import, manufacture, distribution and sale of drugs, 1940. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1940, 3 + 15 PL Fr Good.

525 Select com on the bill to provide for the registration and more effective protection of trade marks, 1940. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1940, 2 + 26 PL Fr Good.

1941

526 Select com on the bill to alter the constitution of the board of trustees of the port of Madras, 1941. Report with the amended bill (S. Sultan Ahmad).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 2 + 1 PL Fr Good.

527 Select com on the bill to declare that properties of a Muslim dying intestate and without any heir devolve upon the Muslim community, 1941. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 2 + 1 PL Fr Good.

528 Select com on the bill further to amend the excess profits tax act, 1940 (1941). Report with the amended bill (S. Sultan Ahmad).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 2 + 4 PL Fr Good.

529 Select com on the bill further to amend the law relating to fraudulent marks on merchandise, 1941. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 2 + 4 PL Fr Good.

530 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922 (1941). Report with the amended bill (S. Sultan Ahmad).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 2 + 8 PL Fr Good.

531 Select com on the Indian income-tax (amendment) bill, 1941. Report (Asoka K. Roy).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 4 PL Fr Good.

532 Select com on the bill further to amend the insurance act, 1938 [1941]. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 3 + 23 PL Fr Good.

533 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian merchant shipping act, 1925 [1941]. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 2 + 1 PL Fr Good.

534 Select com on protective duties continuation bill, 1941. Report.

535 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian rly act, 1890 [1941]. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 2 + 2 PL Fr Good.

India, c 1941: (Amendment of sections 108 and 131 of the rly act).

536 Select com on the bill to regulate the extent to which rly property shall be liable to taxation imposed by an authority within a province, 1941. Report with the amended bill (S. Sultan Ahmad).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.

537 Select com on the bill to limit to a maximum of Rs 50 per annum the amount payable in respect of any person by way of tax on professions, trades, callings or employment, 1941. Report with the bill as amended (S. Sultan Ahmad).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 1 + 2 PL Fr Good.

538 Select com on the bill to regulate in the province of Delhi the use of land for purposes other than agricultural purposes, 1941. Report with the amended bill (Zafrulla Khan).

Delhi: Official, 1941, 2 + 5 PL Fr Good.

APPENDIX

- 1942
- 539 Select com on the bill to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries, 1942. Report with the appended bill (S. Sultan Ahmed).
Delhi: Official, 1942, 2 + 2 PL Fr Good.
- 540 Select com on the bill to provide for the grant of weekly holidays to persons employed in shops, commercial establishments, restaurants and theatres, 1942. Report with the bill as amended (Sultan Ahmed).
Delhi: Official, 1942, 2 + 3 PL Fr Good.
- 541 Select com on the bill further to amend the motor vehicles act, 1939 [1942]. Report with the amended bill (S. Sultan Ahmed).
Delhi: Official, 1942, 2 + 4 PL Fr Good.
- 542 Select com on multi unit co-operative societies bill, 1942.
- 543 Select com on the bill to amend the Muslim personal law (Shariat) application act, 1937, (1942). Report with the amended bill (Sultan Ahmed).
Delhi: Official, 1942, 1 + 1 PL Fr Good.
- 544 Select com on Indian (amendment) bill, 1942. Report.
- 1943 and 1944
- 545 Select com on central excise bill, 1943. Report.
- 546 Jt com on the bill to amend and codify the Hindu law relating to intestate succession, 1943. Report with the amended bill (and app) (S. Sultan Ahmed).
Delhi: Official, 1943, 34 GIPE Fr Useable.
India, 1943: Hindu law relating to intestate succession. (Minutes of dissent by members).
- 547 Select com on war injuries (compensation insurance) bill, 1943. Report.
- 548 Select com on the bill further to amend the cantonment's act, 1924 (1944). Report with the bill as reported (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1944, 1 + 2 PL Fr Good.
- 549 Select com on the bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to central duties of excise, 1944. Report with the amended bill (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1944, 14 PL Fr Good.
- 550 Select com on the Indian coconut cess bill, 1944. Report with the amended bill (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1944, 2 + 6 PL Fr Good.
- 551 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian income tax act, 1922 (1944). Report with the amended bill (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1944, 8 PL Fr Good. (Minutes of dissent by members).
- 552 Select com on the bill further to amend the Indian merchant shipping act, 1923 (1944). Report with the amended bill (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1944, 2 PL Fr Good.
- 553 Select com on payment of wages (amendment) bill, 1944. Report.
- 554 Select com on the public debt (central govt) bill, 1944. Report (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1944, 3 + 6 PL Fr Good.
- 555 Select com on India rice com bill, 1944. Report.
- 1945
- 556 Select com on the factories (amendment) bill, 1945. Report (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1945, 6 PL Fr Good. (Minutes of dissent by members).
- 557 Select com on the income tax and excess profits tax (amendment) bill, 1945. Report (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1945, 6 PL Fr Good. (Minutes of dissent by members).
- 558 Select com on the insurance (amendment) bill, 1945. Report (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1945, 22 PL Fr Good. (Minutes of dissent by members).
- 559 Select com on the Indian merchandise marks (amendments) supplementary bill, 1945. Report (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1945, 2 PL Fr Good.
- 560 Select com on the mines maternity benefit (amendment) bill, 1945. Report (Asoka K. Roy).
Delhi: Official, 1945, 6 PL Fr Good. (Minutes of dissent by members).
- 1946
- 561 Select com on the banking companies bill, 1946. Report (J.N. Mandal).
Delhi: Official, 1947, 25 PL Fr Good.
- 562 Select com on the bill to provide for the continuance of certain emergency powers in relation to requisitioned land, 1946. Report (J.N. Mandal).
Delhi: Official, 1946, 6 PL Fr Good.
- 563 Select com on the factories (amendment) bill, 1946.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Report (Asoka K. Roy).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 10 PL Fr Good.

India, c 1946: Factories Act, 1934 - amendment; Labour condition in factories.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

564 Select com on the foreign exchange regulation bill, 1946. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 2 + 16 PL Fr Good.

565 Select com on the Hindu married women's right to separate residence and maintenance bill, 1946. Report (Asoka K. Roy).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 2 PL Fr Good.

566 Select com on the industrial disputes bill, 1946. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 24 PL Fr Good.

567 Select com on the insurance (amendment) bill, 1946. Report (Asoka K. Roy).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 16 PL Fr Good.

568 Select com on the insurance (second amendment) bill, 1946. Report (Imamul I. Chundrigar).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 25 PL Fr Good.

569 Select com on the mica mines labour welfare fund bill, 1946. Report (Asoka K. Roy).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 4 PL Fr Good.

570 Select com on the motor vehicles (amendment) bill, 1946. Report (John Matthai).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 33 PL Fr Good.

571 Select com on the motor vehicles (second amendment) bill, 1946. Report (John Matthai).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 8 PL Fr Good.

572 Select com on the Indian oilseeds comt bill, 1946. Report (Asoka K. Roy).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 8 PL Fr Good.

573 Select com on the provident funds (amendment) bill, 1946. Report (Asoka K. Roy).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 2 PL Fr Good.

574 Select com on the Indian trade unions (amendment) bill, 1946. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 12 PL Fr Good.

575 Select com on the transfer of property and succession (amendment) bill, 1946. Report (Asoka K. Roy).

Delhi: Official, 1946, 2 PL Fr Good.

577 Select com on the capital issues (continuance of control) bill, 1947. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 2 + 2 PL Fr Good.

578 Select com on the control of shipping bill, 1947. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 5 PL Fr Good.

579 Select com on the Delhi premises requisition and eviction bill, 1947. Report (B.R. Ambedkar).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 8 PL Fr Good.

580 Select com on the bill to continue for a limited period powers to prohibit or control imports and exports, 1947. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 2 + 2 PL Fr Good.

581 Select com on the income-tax and excess profits tax (amendment) bill, 1947. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 15 PL Fr Good.

582 Select com on the rlys (transport of goods) bill, 1947. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 1 + 3 PL Fr Good.

583 Select com on the Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara rent control bill, 1947. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 5 + 11 PL Fr Good.

Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara, c 1947: Rent control - rental on houses and buildings.

584 Select com on the Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara rent control (amendment) bill, 1947. Report (B.R. Ambedkar).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 4 PL Fr Good.

585 Select com on the rubber (production and marketing) bill, 1947. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 12 PL Fr Good.

586 Select com on the taxation on income (investigating commission) bill, 1947. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 7 PL Fr Good.

1948

587 Select com on the Hindu code, 1948. Report (B.R. Ambedkar).

Delhi: Official, 1949, 16 GIPB Fr Good.

India, c 1948: Hindu code - family law and law relating to ownership of property.

(Minutes of dissent by members).

1947

576 Select com on the business profits tax bill, 1947. Report (J.N. Mandal).

Delhi: Official, 1947, 20 PL Fr Good.

SUBJECT INDEX

A

- Abkari,**
 Bomara, Bengal, Bihar, Bombay, Madras, Orissa, (1790, 1800, 1810, 1820), 16.110-28(s)
 Bengal (1811-31), 16.110-29(s)
 Bengal, Bombay, Madras, NWP (1849/50), 5.520-3(s)
 Bombay (1921), 15.365-11(s)
 Deccan (1846-1821) 2.42-6
 India (1809/10, 1919/20, 1929/30, 1859/40), 16.21-16(s)
administration,
 Travancore (1909-24), 15.365-12
revenue,
 Bengal (1856) A14, (1860) A32
 Bengal, Bombay, Malabar, NWP, Punjab (1860) 12.411-3(s)
 Bengal, Madras (1809-28) 16.110-26(s)
 Calcutta, Madras (1849, 1852) A13
 Calcutta, Madras town (1848, 1852) A1
 India (1852-74) 15.130-8
 Madras (1845/46 - 1850/51) 5.520-3(s)
 Northern India (1871) A115
tax,
 Calcutta (1835) 19.3-1
 Abkari act, 15.365-4
 Abolition of Slavery Act (1843) 5.47-3
 Abwab (See under Land, rent)
 Abyssinian war, **amt**
 India, 15.161-9
Accounts,
 E.I.Co. (1793) 16.110-9, (1805) 16.110-12, (1813) 16.110-23
Accounts Regulation Act,
 Punjab (1930) 13.30-1
Acid Calcium phosphates,
 prices, production,
 India (1945) 16.321-76(s)
Administration, **oms,**
 Baroda (1873) 5.520-10
 Bengal (1915) 5.520-11, (1946) 5.520-13
 Hyderabad (1937) 5.520-14
 NWP (1889) 5.520-16
 Orissa (1933) 5.520-17
Affairs of E.I.Co. **amt** (1772) 16.110-2, (1780) 16.110-5, (1808) 16.110-13, (1812) 16.110-16, 17, (1813) 16.110-24, 25 (1830) 16.110-27, (1831) 16.110-28, (1832) 16.110-29
Agrarian problem, reforms, **amt,**
 Champaran (1917) 6.13-1
 Cochin (1947) 6.0-4
 India (1947) 6.0-5
 Madras (1950) 6.10-15
 PEFBU (1950) 6.0-6
 Saurashtra (1950) 6.0-7
 Sirci and Siddapur talukas (1931) 7.60-3
 UP (1936) 6.0-2
Agricultural commodities, prices,
 India (1826-33) 7.33-1(s)
 Madras (1924-34) 7.510-6(s)
 Travancore (1928/29 - 1938/39) 7.513-5
Agricultural credit organisation, **amt,**
 Bombay (1947) 8.111-1
Agricultural credit societies,
 Bengal (c 1930) 15.130-14(s)
 Bombay (c 1938) 11.0-8(s)
 Bombay, Madras (1949) 13.3243-3(s)
 Madras (1938-45) 7.510-9
Agricultural debt, **amt,**
 UP (1932) 7.510-6
Agricultural debtors relief act,
 Bombay (1939) 20.120-31
Agricultural indebtedness, **amt,**
 Baroda (1911) 7.510-2
 Madras (c 1944) 7.510-6
Agricultural prices council,
 India (1944) 20.120-34
Agricultural produce market act,
 Bombay (1939) 7.41-1
Agricultural research, **amt,**
 Madras Province (1949) 7.75-4
Agricultural, rural conditions, **amt,**
 Bhor (1942) 7.0-6
Agricultural Society of Calcutta (1837)
 7.22-5
Agricultural statistics,
 India (1867-77) 3.02-1
Agricultural statistics coordination, **amt,**
 India (1949) 7.70-1
Agricultural tenancies,
 CP (1880) A170, (1881) A179
Agriculture,
 Aundh (1945) 2.42-14
 Central India (1800-22) 2.42-3
 India (1833) 7.33-1, (1906) 7.0-3, (1926) 7.0-5
 Sangli (1939/40) 2.42-26(s)
 anna valuation,
 Matar taluka (1918) 7.0-4
banks,
 Baroda (c 1871-1911) 7.510-2
 Gwalior (1937) 8.0-17
census,
 India (1949) 7.70-1(s)
credit,
 Cochin (1947) 6.0-4
 Travancore (1939) 7.513-5
crops, price, yield,
 Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP (1927/28) 13.30-V(s)
 cultivating classes,
 India (1884-90) 7.0-2
debt,
 India (1926) 7.0-5(s), (1936) 7.75-3
development,
 India (1900) 3.14-5
 education, improved methods,
 Madras (1888) 7.75-1
exhibition,
 Calcutta (c 1864) 7.261-1
expenditure,
 CP (1921/22 - 1926/27),
 Punjab (1906/07 - 1927/28) 5.50-8(s)
export, import,
 Mysore (1929/30 - 1932/36) 7.513-4(s)
farming, methods, pattern,
 India (1947) 6.0-5
 Kolaba dist (1937) 6.210-3
 Madras (1950) 6.10-15
 UP (1946) 6.111-6
finance,
 India (1944) 20.120-34, (1947) 6.0-5
 Rayalaseema (1906-45) 8.0-23
implements, tractors,
 Ambala village (1930) 6.10-1
 Baroda (1925) 13.3244-1
 Bombay (1921-26) 7.0-5(s)
 India (1923) 16.321-91
 Madras (1944-48) 7.75-4(s)
improvement, amount spent,
 Orissa (1937) 8.0-18(s)
income,
 Bengal (1920/21) 15.30-2(s)
 India (1935) 15.34-1
indebtedness,
 India (c 1894) 7.510-1
industries,
 Madras (1925/26) 7.0-5
marketing,
 Bombay (1945) 8.0-21
price indices,
 UP (1929/30) 6.24-5(s)
seeds,
 Chattisgarh (1820) 2.42-4
 India (1947) 7.34-3
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries, **amt,**
 India (1944) 20.120-31 to 34
Agriculture, loans (See Loans)
Agriculturists,
 relief,
 Dekkhan (1879) A168, (1879 to 1886, 1895) A275, (1882) A196, (1886) A230

Agriculturists

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Agriculturists and land improvement loans act,
India (1910-30) 13.30-1

Agriculturists loan act,
Assam (1924) 13.30-2
Bengal (1919-29) 13.30-3(s)
Bihar and Orissa (1928) 3.30-4(s)
Centrally Administered Areas (1895-1930) 13.30-7
India (1884) 3.14-18(s), (1900-26) 7.0-5, (1947) 6.0-5
Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8,
- (1888) 7.75-1
Punjab (1860-1930) 13.30-9

Agriculturists relief act,
Deccan (1879) 20.120-31
Madras (1938) 7.510-9
Mysore (1934) 7.513-4

Agro industries,
Madras (1949) 7.75-4

Ain-i-Akbari, 14.20-1
assessment of land,
Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12

Air India International (1950) 9.240-1

Air Transport Licensing Board (1950)
9.240-1

Aircrafts,
manufacture, sale,
India (1934) A473

Airships,
India (1911) A323

Akbar, Emperor,
land settlement,
Bengal (1582) 16.110-17(s)

Alcohol, production, sale,
Bihar, India, UP (1932/33 -
1936/37) 11.28-40(s)
Bombay (1922/23) 15.365-11
India (1920) 11.28-17, (1940-46)
20.120-14, (1947) 11.270-7
Madras (1912-25) 15.365-10(s)

Alcohol, industrial, cmt,
India (1920) 11.28-17

Alexander,
Jumrah recommended,
Visagapatam dist (1803, 1937)
6.111-5(s)

Aliens resident,
India (1923) A379, (1925) A397

Allahabad Bank (1930) 13.30-1(s)

Allowances (See under Wages)

Alluvion islands,
India (1878) A158

Alum,
India (1836) 15.365-1, (1904/05-
1915/16) 11.0-6(s), (1946)
16.321-2(s)

Ambica Airlines (1950) 9.240-1

Anandji Haridas and Co (1923)
16.321-106, (1931) 16.321-122

Anohal saving banks,
Travancore (1924/25 - 1928/29)
13.30-17(s)

Angus Engineering Works (1927)
16.321-109

Animal husbandry,
India (1940) 20.120-8, (1948/49-
1950/51) 17.0-4(s)

Aniseed,
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10

Anjuman-i-Mufeed-i-Ahl-i-Islam,
Madras (1891) 19.1-24

Annaji Datto,
revenue system,
Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12

Anti-corruption, cmt,
UP (1938) 5.43-3

Anti untouchability, sub-cmt,
Bombay (1929) 5.40-1

Antimony,
India (1945) 16.321-3(s)

Arbitration,
India (1937) A493, (1939) A514

Arcoot Nabab, creditors' petition, cmt,
Arcoot (1806) 16.112-2

Arcon,
Mysore (1793-1800) 2.42-9

Arcoanute,
Malabar (1935-38) 6.10-12(s)

Arms rules, cmt,
India (1922) 15.161-15

Army administration and organisation,
cmt,
India (1919) 15.161-14

Army commissariat system, cmt,
India (1851) 15.161-1

Army, India and the Colonies, cmt,
India (1867) 12.112-1

Army organisation and expenditure, cmt,
India (1879) 15.161-13

Arrack,
consumption,
Travancore (1911-23) 15.365-12(s)
duty,
Madras (1905/06, 1921/22, 1929/30,
1945/46) 5.44-3(s)

shops,
Calcutta (1835/36) 19.22-5(s)
Madras (1883/84, 1906/07, 1920/
21, 1924/25, 1940/41) 5.44-3
(s), 15.365-11(s)
Travancore (1909, 1913, 1923)
15.365-12(s)

Assam-Bengal Ely Co (1930) 16.321-87

Assam Company (1854/55) A9, (1866) A74

Assam Hatch Co (1926-44) 12.40-51

Assam Oil Co (1928) 16.321-69, (1938)
12.40-30
employment, 12.40-47(s)
labour union, strike, (1939) 12.6-7

Assam Saw Mills and Timber Co (1927)
16.321-79

Assam Valley Project (1948) 7.7220-9

Associated Cement Co., (1944) 12.40-5

Astarang Co-op Society (1948) 3.61-16

Atiyat law, codification,
Hyderabad (1947) 6.117-2

Atlantic Telegraph Co (1860) 9.12-1

Atteok Oil Co (1928) 16.321-69
employment, wages,
Punjab (1935-45) 12.40-47(s)

Australian Steam Navigation Co (1852)
9.11-2

Assam Jah Prince,
claims of money,
Madras (1867) 16.112-6(s)

B

Babria tribes,
agricultural facilities,
Babriawar (1846) 2.3-1

Backbay reclamation scheme, cmt,
Bombay (1924) 19.21-6, (1926)
19.21-7, 8, 9

Bajra,
Bombay (1876-78) 3.14-1(s)
cultivation,
Babriawar (1846) 2.3-1

price,
Indapur (1836/37-1865/66, 1870/
71-1874/75), Poona (1870/71-
1874/75), Yawat (1841-71)
7.63-2(s)
India (1861/62, 1873-88) 13.120-
4(s), (1861-91) 13.10-1(s),
(1861-68) 13.10-2(s), (1866-
84) 14.12-1(s)
Upper Sind and Frontier dist
(1919) 6.22-4(s)

produce,
Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-9(s)
India (1919-45) 20.120-34(s),
(1921-42) 20.120-9(s)

Balance of payment,
India (1938-49) 16.351-1(s),
(1939) 20.120-18, (1950)
17.0-4

Balmer Lawie and Co (1925) 16.321-108

Bamboo,
Bilaspur divn (1928-39) 11.0-7(s)

Bamboo paper industry,
development,
India (1927) A403, (1931) A447

Banks (See also under Agriculture;
Individual banks are also mentioned
here under their names)

Bairampur (1846-1920) 2.42-25
Baroda (1890-1918) 2.42-16
Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1854/55)

A3, A7
Bombay (1863-68) 13.324-3
Cochin (1947) 6.0-4
India (1824-72) 15.120-6, (1856)
16.21-1, (1837-97) 15.151-2,
(1870-1918) 11.0-6(s), (1934)
17.0-3, (1944) 20.120-31
UP (1906/07 - 1926/27) 5.50-8(s),
(1946) 6.111-6

agricultural,
Baroda (1889-1930) 13.30-11,
(1906-18) 2.42-16(s)
Gwalior (1915/16 - 1924/25)
13.30-13(s)
India (1900) 3.14-5, (1901)
13.3243-2

Bank of Baroda (1889-1930) 13.30-11
Bank of Bengal (1856-1913)

13.0-1(s), (1857-61) 13.113-1(s),
(1862) A57, A59, (1875) A138,
(1880-92) 13.10-1(s)
Bank of Bombay (1856-1913)
13.0-1(s), (1868) A 59, (1875)
A138

Banks (contd)

- Bank of Bombay, assets, liabilities,
India (1899-92) 13.10-1(s)
Bank of Bombay, crisis, failure,
(1865) 6.111-5, 13.324-3(s),
(1868) A 89, A90, (1840-68)
13.324-2
Bank of Chettinad, (1887-1930)
13.30-8
Bank of India (1930) 13.30-1(s)
Bank of Madras (1865-1913)
13.0-1(s), (1862) A 59, (1875)
A138
banking, see
Bengal (1930) 15.130-14(s)
India (1917-26) 13.30-10(s),
(1939) 20.120-4, (1946) A 560
UP (1928/29) 13.30-10(s)
central,
Barar (1930-38) 8.0-19
Madras (1920/21 - 1936/39)
8.0-28(s)
Orissa (1912/13 - 1936/37)
8.0-18(s)
Rayalaseema (1906-45) 8.0-23
central, co-operative
Agra, Oudh, UP (1925/26) 8.0-9
Bihar, Orissa (1923) 8.0-6,
(1931/32) 8.0-11
Cochin (1912-34) 8.0-14
Owalior (1937) 8.0-17
commercial
B.I.Co (1792-1831) 16.110-28
India (1928-49) 13.3243-3(s),
(1948) 16.45-2(s)
co-operative
Baroda (1925-29) 13.30-11(s)
CP (1921/22) 8.0-5
India (1915) 8.0-3, (1922-30)
13.30-14(s), (1930-47)
16.30-5(s), (1939, 1946-48)
13.3243-3(s)
current accounts,
Peshawar city (1913/14, 1918/19)
13.30-7(s)
deposits,
Bengal (1919-29) 13.30-3(s)
European
Madras (1885-92) 13.3243-1
exchange
Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP (1895-
1930) 13.30-7
India (1912) 14.20-1(s), (1940)
20.120-21
govt,
India (1798-1800) 15.130-16
indigenous
Bengal (1897-98) 13.10-2(s)
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
CP (1930) 13.30-6
Hyderabad (1918-30) 13.30-14
India (1929) 13.30-1(s)
Kolhapur (1930) 13.30-15
Madras (1930) 13.30-8(s)
Punjab (1860-1930) 13.30-9
industrial,
India (1940) 20.120-19
joint stock,
Bombay (1929) 13.30-5(s)
India (1863, 1900) 13.0-1(s),
(1948) 16.45-2(s)
Punjab (1918-29) 13.30-9(s)
Travancore (1916/17-1928/30)
13.30-17(s)
UP (1934) 11.260-1
licensing, rate,
India (1910-30) 13.30-1
land mortgage,
Baroda (1924) 13.3244-1
Bombay (1930-46) 8.111-1(s)
Branch, Bharwar, Pachora (1933)
13.3244-2(s)
Owalior (1915-30) 13.30-13
India (1948) 6.0-5(s)
Orissa (1937) 8.0-18
Travancore (1926) 12.12-3
loans, interest,
Assam (1928/29) 13.30-2(s)
Bihar, Orissa (1922-28) 13.30-4(s)
mahajans, interests,
Bihar (1930) 13.30-4
money repayment,
India (1872) A130
mortgage,
Bengal (1930) 13.30-3
notes,
Bengal (1865) 13.113-1(s)
Presidency,
Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1898)
13.30-2(s)
India (1872-1914) 13.0-1(s),
(1898) 13.10-2(s), (1906) A314
Madras (1913) 13.0-1(s)
profits,
India (1927) 15.19-7
rural, see
India (1949) 13.3243-3
transactions,
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
Banking, cont.
Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP. (1929)
13.30-7
Baroda (1929) 13.30-11
Bhopal (1929) 13.30-12
Owalior (1929) 13.30-13
Hyderabad (1930) 13.30-14
Kolhapur (1930) 13.30-15
Phaltan (1930) 13.30-16
Travancore (1929) 13.30-17
Bankruptcy,
India (1886) A227
Bari Doab Canals,
Punjab (1860-78) 3.14-35(s),
7.7220-3
Barisal Technical School (1902-08) 11.0-2
Barley,
cultivation,
NWFP (1903) 7.211-1(s)
export, import,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-12(s)
India (1918-27) 7.0-5(s), (1945-
49) 7.43-4(s)
price,
India (1861/62, 1873-85)
13.120-4(s), (1861-91)
13.10-1(s), (1861-98)
13.10-2(s)
Merwara (1888-92) 3.14-8(s)
Baroda and Tankaria Rly Co (1845-51)
9.220-5
Bastar state project (1948) 7.7220-9
Beche-de-Mer fishery,
Madras (1889-1929) 3.4-4
See-keeping,
Bombay (1945) 11.10-5
Beet,
prices,
Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi (1892-
1910) 16.321-116(s)
Beggar,
census,
Bangalore, Mysore, Mysore city
(1942) 5.42-3(s)
Oochin (1943) 5.42-4(s)
industrial school,
Calcutta (1920) 5.49-2
Madras city (1924) 5.42-2
population, expenditure,
Bombay (1918) 5.42-1(s)
Beggar problem, cont.
Madras (1924) 5.42-2
Beggar relief, cont.
Oochin (1943) 5.42-4
Beggary,
causes, remedies,
Mysore (1942) 5.42-3
Belapur Co (1931) 7.7220-6(s)
Bengal and North Western Railway Co
(1923-28) 16.321-78(s)
Bengal Historical Records (1758) 2.1-1
Bengal Iron Co (1929) 16.321-78, 108,
(1930-33) 16.321-57(s)
Bengal Nagpur Railway Co (1911/12-
1921/22) 9.220-17, (1912-24) 3.61-
9(s), (1923) 16.321-106, (1924-28)
16.321-78, (1932) 9.210-4
Bengal Paper Mills Co, Calcutta (1909-
23) 16.321-72(s)
Bengal Rly (1876/77 - 1879/80)
13.10-1(s)
Bennett,
budget,
Benares (1923/24, 1931/32)
15.18-4(s)
mortality statement,
NWFP (1879) 3.14-1(s)
Berar Act (1897) 20.120-4
Betal leaves,
price,
Jammagur (1929) 6.24-4(s)
Betal-ut,
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
custom duty,
Bengal, Bihar (1765-71)
16.110-3(s)
Madras (1830) 15.365-1(s)
monopoly,
B.I.Co (1789-73) 16.110-3
price,
Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
Siddapur, Sirai talukas (1900-31)
7.60-3(s)
purchase,
Chittagong, Dacca (1769)
16.110-3(s)
revenue,
Malabar (1783/84) 2.42-21(s)
trade,
India (1760-71) 16.210-2
Bethi (See Labour, forced)
Betwa Canal,
Bundelkhand (1897) 3.14-2
Bhagirathi river (1861-1918) 9.2311-5
Bhang,
consumption,
India (1892) 5.44-1
Orissa (1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
UP (1900/01 - 1927/28) 5.50-8(s)
Bharat Starch and Chemicals,
Punjab (1943-46) 16.321-51(s)
Bhavnagar state kheduts protection, act
(1922) 7.510-3
Bhile,
slavery,
Haidarbar, Shahada taluka (1875)
7.63-2
suppression,
Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6
Bhilea re-organisation scheme (1937)
8.0-17
Bhima river (1946-48) 7.7220-8
Bhoela fund account,
Nagpur provinces (1854-62)
15.130-17(s)
Bichromates industry,
India (1936-45) 16.321-6(s)
Bicycle industry,
import,
India (1936-46) 16.321-7(s),
(1948) 16.321-8,

Bicycle

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Bicycle industry (contd)

prices, production,
India (1946) 16.321-7, (1949-51)
16.321-8(s)

Bidi industry,

India (1939-44) 12.40-61

Bijnor canal,

water rate (1938) 6.10-11(s)

Bills,

India (1925-29) 13.30-1(s)
exchange, premisary notes,
India (1867) A85
exchange rate,
India (1835/36 - 1855/56)
13.122-1(s), (1850/51 - 1898/
99) 13.10-2(s)
sale,
India (1870/71 - 1892/93)
13.10-1(s), (1910-30) 13.30-1

Bird and Se (1921-25) 16.321-109

Birla plan (1947) 16.30-5(s)

Bleach liquor,

India (1947-50) 16.321-18(s)

Bleaching powder,

India (1947-50) 16.321-18(s)

Board of economic enquiry, Bengal (1928-
33) 7.510-7

Board of economic enquiry, Punjab (1900)
7.260-1

Bobbin industry,

import, prices,
India (1937-47) 16.321-9

Bogra Industrial School (1902-08) 11.0-2

Boiler and prime mover acts, India
(1916) 11.0-6, (1922) A359, (1923,
1937) A494

Bolinjkar Metal Works (1946)

16.321-11.2(s)

Bombay abkari act (1878) 5.44-5

Bombay Agra road (1836-46) 5.52-4(s)

Bombay Baroda, and Central India Ely Co
(1854) 9.220-6, (1858) 9.220-7,
(1914-20, 1927-30) 16.321-78, 87(s),
106(s)

Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co
(1920) 12.40-26

Bombay plan (1947) 16.30-5(s)

Bombay Province harka' conference, cont,
(1937) 8.0-16

Bombay Provincial Cooperative Land Mort-
gage Bank (1947) 8.111-1

Bombay public trusts legislation act,
(1935) 5.02-1(s)

Brahmaputra river,
Assam (1888-98) 3.15-2(s)

Brass,

Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
Bombay, India (1938) 11.0-8(s)
Moradabad (1929) 13.30-10

Brassware,

Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8

Bribery and corruption,

public services,
Bihar (1938) 5.43-2

Bridges,

India (1920-26) 9.210-2(s)
cost,
India (1906) 9.210-1
construction charges, Hooghly,
Calcutta (1865) 9.220-8(s)

British Burmah Petroleum Co (1928)
16.321-69

Britannia Engineering Co (1925-28)
16.321-78(s)

Budget,

UP (1919/20 - 1927/28) 5.50-8(s)
coal mine worker,
Penoh Valley (1945/46) 12.40-36(s)
expenditure,
Punjab (1928/29) 5.50-8(s)

family,

Ahmedabad (1933-35) 18.10-1(s)
Bairampur (1920) 2.42-25(s)
Bombay (1921/22) 18.10-2(s),
(1922-24) 18.10-3(s), (1932/33)
18.10-4(s)

Bombay city (1913-46) 12.411-11
GP and Berar (1938) 12.411-10(s)
Chattisingarh (1920) 16.30-1(s)

India (1943-46) 12.430-2

Kanpur (1933) 2.41-2(s)

Madras (1939, 1945) 7.510-9(s)

Maharashtra (1935) 7.60-4

Morwara (1923) 13.30-7(s)

Mysore (1949) 12.43-2(s)

Sholapur (1947) 11.11-5(s)

family, classification,
India (1942) 18.10-8(s)

family, cottage, industrial workers,
Delhi (1938-45) 18.10-15

family, industrial workers,
Ahmedabad (1921-45) 18.10-8,
(1933) 12.411-19(s)

Ajmer (1921-45) 18.10-9

Akola (1945) 18.10-10

Bally, Howrah (1911-45) 18.10-17

Barrhampur (1944/45) 18.10-11

Bombay (1921-45) 18.10-12

Cochin (1944) 18.10-5

Cuttack (1945) 18.10-13

Dohri-on-Sons (1944/45) 18.10-14

Gauhati (1938-45) 18.10-16

Jabalpur (1943-45) 18.10-20

Jalgaon (1945) 18.10-18

Jamulpur, Monghyr (1921-1944/45)
18.10-23

Jamshedpur (1941-45) 18.10-19

Khargapur (1938-45) 18.10-21

Ludhiana (1921-45) 18.10-22

Madras (1935) 18.10-7

Sholapur city (1938-43) 18.10-24

Sialkot city (1911-45) 18.10-25

Silchar (1944/45) 18.10-26

Tinsukia (1931-44) 18.10-27

family, jute mill workers,
Bengal (1930) 18.11-2(s)

family, oil mills,
Bengal (1950) 12.43-5(s)

family, railway workers,
India (1930) 12.40-46(s)

family, sea garden labourers,
Assam (1921) 12.40-22(s)

family, weavers,
Madras (1920) 17.0-1(s)

family,
Hyderabad (1947) 6.117-2

family, military estimates,
India (1871/72 - 1876/77)
15.161-12(s)

resources,
India (1907/08) 15.19-4(s)

statement,
Assam, GP, NWFP, Punjab, UP
(1931/32) 15.130-18(s)

transport,
India (1943) 20.120-36

universities,
India (1946-49) 19.1-22

Budget estimates,

India (1872/73) 15.130-6(s),
(1913/14 - 1916/17) 15.19-5(s)

Buildings,

cost,
Orissa (1935) 5.520-17(s)

Buildings cons.,

Calcutta (1897) 19.21-1

Bullion (See also Silver)

India (1869-76) 13.122-1(s)
export, import,
Calcutta (1814-27) 16.110-29(s)
M.I.Co (1791-1810) 16.110-16(s),
(1810-29) 16.110-26(s),
(1785-91) 16.110-8(s)
India (1786-91) 16.110-8(s),
(1896/57) 16.21-1, (1801-64)
13.113-1(s), (1900/01 - 1929/
30) 13.30-1(s), (1906-10)
13.0-1(s), (1924-25) 13.0-2(s),
(1919/20 - 1928/29) 13.30-9(s),
(1900-48) 20.120-21(s)
forward trading control,
Bombay (1947) 10.105-3
resources,
India (1863-76) 13.122-1(s)

Bullion exchange, Bombay,

Bombay (1947) 10.105-3

Burmah Oil Co (1903-26) 16.321-69

Burn and Co, Howrah (1915-24) 16.321-95,
108, 109

Business,

conduct,
India (1862) A60

Butter and aerated water colour indus-
try, prices, production cost,
India (1939, 1946) 16.321-10(s)

Button factory,

India (1949) 16.321-11

C

Calcium Chloride industry,
India (1936-46) 16.321-12(s),
(1948) 16.321-13(s)

Calcutta-Bombay Road, (1836-46) 5.52-4

Calcutta and Diamond Harbour Railway
and Dock Co., (1847) 9.220-2

Calcutta and Eastern Canals, (1922-32)
12.130-12(s)

Camal hair, cotton and canvas ply belt-
ing industry,
India (1925) 16.321-14(s)

Camphor,

export,
M.I.Co (1780-93) 16.110-8
India (1824-29) 16.110-26(s)

Canal (See Irrigation)

Canal Colonies, Punjab, 7.7223-1

Cane,

export,
India (1935-40) 11.10-5(s)

Caneiry Water Supply Scheme (1869)
19.22-1

- Canned and Bottled Vegetables,
India (1949-51) 16.321-15(s)
- Cantonments,
India (1924, 1935) A485, (1924,
1936) A488, (1924, 1944) A547
administration,
India (1923) A373
House-accommodation,
India (1923, 1929) A421
- Capital issues,
India (1947) A577
- Capital site, costs,
Orissa (1937) 19.21-13(s)
- Capital site selection, cmt,
Orissa (1936) 19.21-12
- Capital stock, B.I.Co.,
India (1834/35 - 1851/52)
5.520-3(s)
- Carbon brushes and heads and reeds
industry,
India (1934) 16.321-16
- Cardamom,
Madras (1949) 7.75-4
Mysore (1795-1800) 2.42-9
custom duty,
Madras (1830) 15.365-1(s)
export,
Travancore (1921-30) 14.12-3(s)
monopoly,
B.I.Co (1792-1830) 16.10-26
prices,
Siddapur, Sirsi talukas (1900-31)
7.60-3(s)
- Carnatic Nabab, settlements, (1806-30)
awards, debts, settlements, (1806-30)
16.112-1, (1813) 16.112-3(s)
loans, (1790) 16.112-5
- Carnatic nabab's creditor's petition cmt,
(1817) 16.112-4
- Carpentry,
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
- Charts,
Baroda (1905/06 - 1916/17)
2.42-16(s)
- Cash balance,
B.I.Co (1834-42) 5.520-3(s)
India (1834-51) 5.520-3(s)
- Cash deposit ratio,
Bombay, Madras (1902, 1903)
15.0-1(s)
- Castor seed,
export,
Bombay (1907/08-1912/13)
11.28-33(s)
Hyderabad (1924/25-1928/29)
15.30-14(s)
- Cattle,
Assam (1924-29) 13.30-2
Aundh (1945) 2.42-14(s)
Balrampur (1884-1920) 2.42-25(s)
Baroda (1905/06-1916/17) 2.42-16(s)
(1909/10) 7.510-2(s), (1911/12)
3.14-9(s)
Bengal (1930) 13.30-3
Bhavnagar (1899/1900) 3.14-16
Bhor (1942) 7.0-6(s)
Patehpur (1929) 13.30-18(s)
India (1897-41) 2.42-11, (1917/18,
1927/28, 1936/37) 20.120-6(s),
(1924/25) 7.0-5(s), (1940)
20.120-8, (1946) 11.28-26(s)
India (1926/27), Kangra (1921-31),
Punjab (1923, 1890-1930)
3.20-2(s)
Jhansi, Kangra, Bawalpindi dists
(1890-1935) 3.3-7(s)
Kolhapur (1700-1850) 2.42-19(s),
(1940) 7.510-8(s)
Merrava (1888-92) 3.14-8(s)
W. Konkan (1830) 6.10-2(s)
Sind (1905-24) 13.30-5(s)
animal husbandry,
India (1947) 6.0-5
breeding,
Bombay (1939) 7.261-6(s), (1939/40
-1947) 7.262-3(s)
India (1919-45) 7.261-7(s), (1937)
7.262-1(s)
Madras (1888) 7.75-1
Sind (1938) 7.261-5
condition,
Bardoli (1928) 6.24-3(s)
dairy,
India (1945) 20.120-33
diseases,
India (1869-71) 7.261-2(s)
Pustur taluka (1931) 7.60-2
fodder,
MVP (1815, 1838) 10.3-2(s)
hire, purchase,
India (1830-50) 15.161-1(s)
insurance,
India (1910-30) 13.30-1
markets,
Salsette (1924) 5.53-1
population,
OP & Berar (1939) 11.0-7(s)
pounds,
Champanan dist (1917) 6.13-1
preservation,
India (1900) 3.14-5
price,
Burdwan, Hooghly dists (1859-69)
7.261-2
scarcity,
India (1890-1910) 14.20-1
sheep price,
Upper Sind and Frontier dist
(1919) 6.22-4(s)
trespass,
India (1871, 1883) A203
- Cattle breeds, cmt,
Bombay (1921) 7.261-4
- Cattle farm, cmt,
Hissar (1898) 7.261-3
- Cattle improvement and supply, cmt,
Sind (1928) 7.261-5
- Cattle plague, cmt,
Calcutta (1864) 7.261-1
India (1869) 7.261-2
- Cattle preservation and development, cmt,
India (1947) 7.261-7
- Caustic soda,
India (1947-50) 16.321-18(s)
- Caustic soda and bleaching powder
industry,
India (1944-46) 16.321-17, (1949)
16.321-18
- Cavery river (1841-50) 5.52-4
- Celluloid industry,
Bengal (1838) 11.0-8(s)
- Cement,
consumption,
India (1943) 11.28-3(s)
- Cement and Industrial Co., Katni (1915-
24) 16.321-19
- Cement Co., Gwalior (1924) 16.321-19
- Cement factories,
India (1921, 1931) 12.40-50(s)
- Cement industry,
India (1910-24) 16.321-19, (1914-
23) 16.321-19, (1924) 16.321-19,
(1940) 20.120-14(s), (1943-48)
12.40-79(s), (1944) 12.40-50,
(1947) 11.27-7(s)
- Census,
India (1880) A171
Madras (1930) 14.12-2
cattle,
Sind (1905, 1909, 1915, 1919,
1924) 7.0-5(s)
- Central Bank of India (1930) 13.30-1(s)
- Central banking, cmt,
India (1929) 13.30-1
- Central Board of Revenue,
constitution,
India (1923) A374
- Central Co-operative Bank,
Cochin (1934-42) 20.121-2,
(1944-47) 6.0-4(s)
- Central Co-ordinating National Insur-
ance Institution (1939) 20.120-22
- Central cotton, cmt, India (1900-17)
7.23-3
- Central Cotton Trade Association India
(1900-17) 7.23-3
- Central Cuttaok Salt Agency (1860)
7.22-3
- Central famine relief fund, managing
cmt,
Bombay (1911) 3.14-20
- Central Fertilizer Organisation India
(1900-26) 7.0-5
- Central Imperial Chemical Research
Institute,
India (1920) 11.201-4
- Central land cmt,
India (1947) 6.0-5
- Central Land Mortgage Bank,
Bombay (1933) 13.324-2
- CP and Berar Projects (1948) 7.7220-9
- CP Light Railway (1923-31) 9.210-4
- Central relief advisory cmt,
Cochin (1943) 5.42-8
- Central road fund,
India (1950) 15.364-1
- Central Statistical Organisation
(1900-26) 7.0-5
- Ceramic,
industry,
Madras (1930-33) 5.61-2
- Cereals,
Coimbatore dist (1838/39-1874/75)
7.0-1
prices,
Calcutta (1928-37) 7.23-8(s)
- Ches,
India (1880) 3.14-1(s), (1940)
A523
- Chamber of Commerce, Bengal, Bombay,
Madras (1930-35) 16.321-32
- Chamber of Commerce, Bombay (1924)
16.321-61
- Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, Ahmedabad,
(1926) 16.321-29
- Charas,
consumption,
India (1892) 5.44-1, (1905)
15.365-8(s)
UP (1900/01-1927/28) 5.50-8(s)
duty, shops,
India (1906/07, 1919/20-1923/24)
15.30-2(s)

Charitable institution

Charitable institution,
Calcutta (1890) 5.49-1(s)

Charter act,
India (1834-54) 5.520-2

Chase and Co,
bankers of Madras,
Carnatic (1798) 16.112-5, (1800-02) 16.112-4(s)

Chaukidari, cmt,
Bengal (1938) 12.40-31
Orissa (1938) 15.39-1

Chemical fertiliser factory,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-12

Chemical industry,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-3, (1947) 11.270-5(s)
India (1918/19) 16.22-12, (1929-44) 12.40-59, (1949) 16.321-45

Chemical industries, cmt,
Bihar (1938) 11.28-2

Chemical services, cmt,
India (1920) 11.201-4

Chemicals,
Bombay (1944-47) 11.28-3(s)
India (1924-28) 16.321-54(s), (1937-40) 20.120-12(s), (1938/39) 11.28-9(s), (1943) 12.40-59(s), (1944) 11.28-10, (1945) 11.28-15
India and Bengal (1936/37-1939/40) 11.0-9(s)
India, UP (1941) 11.28-7(s)
dyes, tans,
India (1886) 11.28-6, (1941) 11.28-7(s)
fertilisers,
India (1944) 11.28-10

Child marriage,
India (1929, 1938) A503

Chillies,
Coimbatore dist (1878/79-1874/75) 7.0-1
Madras (1836) 15.365-1
Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10

Chittwalsah Sugar Works, Madras (1846) 16.21-16(s)

C.J.Textile Accessories Works, Bombay (1947-50) 16.321-123

Cholera,
Gaya (1900-13) 19.3-14
Madras (1802/03-1935/36), 6.111-5(s), (1841-51) 3.14-1(s), (1902/03-1929/30) 14.12-2(s)
Puri (1892-1913) 19.3-14

Chloroform, potassium permanganate and ether sulphuric P.B.,
India (1945/46) 16.321-20(s)

Christian succession bill, cmt,
Cochin (1919) 5.27-2

Cigarette,
prices,
Jaunagar (1929) 6.24-4(s)

Cigarette industry,
India (1938) 11.0-8(s), (1939-44) 12.40-61

Cinchona,
Bengal, Madras (1861/62-1874/75) 7.22-1(s)
Nilgiri (1860/61-1875/76) 7.22-2(s)

Cinematograph, cmt,
India (1927) 11.291-1

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Circuit, cmt,
Madras (1784) 6.111-1, (1786) 6.111-2, (1788) 6.111-3

Civil and Military Expenditure (See Under Revenue & Expenditure)

Civil police, cmt,
UP (1919) 12.40-18

Civil salaries and establishments revision, cmt,
India (1856) 12.411-3

Civil servants, cmt,
India (1890) 12.411-5

Civil service annuity fund,
Bengal (1850) 12.411-2(s)

Clive,
receipt of amount,
India (1760-71) 16.110-2

Clove,
Agra, Bangalore, Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Madras, Mysore (1932), Bengal, Bombay, India, Madras (1922-33), 16.21-3(s)
India (1937) 7.216-1(s)

Clove industry rationalisation, cmt,
India (1929) 16.21-2

Clove oil,
import,
India (1922-33) 16.21-3(s)
trade,
India (1932) 16.21-3

Coal,
Assam, B. Bengal (1902-08) 11.0-2
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
India (1836) 3.61-2, (1837) 3.61-4, (1814-25) 9.22420-2, (1934-39) 9.235-1(s)
Khasi and Jaintia hills (1853-58) 5.520-15
Raniganj (1932) 11.0-9(s)
availability,
Assam, Burdwan, Herbudda, Sylhet territories (1856) 3.61-3
collieries,
India (1920-45) 3.61-11(s)
consumption, mills,
Bombay (1864-68) 19.21-1(s)
cost,
Bengal (1856), Patna division (1840), Sylhet (1841) 3.61-5
export,
Bengal (1861-95) 12.20-1
Calcutta (1898/99 - 1912/13) 9.2323-6(s)
Calcutta, India (1896-1924) 16.21-21(s)
Calcutta port, India (1910-24) 3.61-9(s)
OP and Berar (1944) 12.40-34
India (1911-25) 16.321-22(s), (1912-23) 3.61-9(s), (1920-36) 3.61-10(s), (1925) A391, (1945) 3.61-11
field,
Bihar and Orissa (1916/17) 18.4-1
India (1837-46) 3.61-6, (1946) 3.61-11(s)
formation,
Arracan, Kutoh, Mergus, Herbudda (1839-46) 3.61-6
imports,
Bengal (1861-95) 12.20-1
Bombay (1910-24), India (1891-1924) 16.321-21(s)
India (1920-35) 3.61-10(s), (1921-25) 16.321-22(s)
Karachi (1904) 9.2323-5(s)
industry,
Bengal (1861-95) 12.20-1
Bihar (1936-39) 12.40-32

mining,
Bengal, Bihar, India, Orissa (1912-23) 16.321-21(s)
N.I.Co (1792-1851) 16.110-28
India (1882-91) 3.60-2, (1857/58) 7.731-1, (1858/59) 7.731-3, (1895) 12.401-1, (1939) A520
prices,
Bombay (1925) 16.321-21(s)
OP (1933-37) 12.40-34(s)
India (1912-14, 1915-23) 16.321-91(s), (1920-35) 3.61-10(s), (1925) 16.321-22(s), (1925-27) 16.321-109(s), (1945) 11.28-21
production,
OP (1860-1940) 12.40-34(s),
India (1837) 9.2322-2, (1855) 3.61-12, (1887-97) 13.10-2(s), (1896/97 - 1929) 12.40-26(s), (1910-24) 6.521-21(s), (1930-44) 12.40-8(s), 36(s), (1934) 11.28-2(s), (1935/36) 20.120-15(s), (1935-39) 20.120-11(s), (1938-47) 11.28-2(s)
Jhar, Raniganj (1919) 3.61-7(s), (1919-24) 16.321-21(s), 22(s)
reserve,
India (1930) 11.28-2(s)
revenue,
OP (1928-40) 12.40-34(s)
trade,
India (1911-25) 16.321-22(s)
traffic,
Burdwan Hooghly (1891-1900) 9.220-16(s)
India (1925) 16.321-21

Coal, cmt,
India (1924) 3.61-9, (1924) 16.321-21

Coal dust,
inflammability,
India (1923) 3.61-8

Coal fields, cmt,
India (1920) 3.61-7, (1945) 3.61-11

Coal and mineral resources, cmt,
India (1837) 3.61-4

Coal mining cmt,
India (1936) 3.61-10

Coast lights,
Bay of Bengal (1867) A84

Coastal traffic,
India (1928) A412, (1938) A504

Coated abrasives industry,
India (1939-46) 16.321-23(s), (1949) 16.321-24(s)

Coca leaf,
India (1925) 5.44-8

Cochin Land Mortgage Bank (1947) 6.0-4

Cochinal,
cultivation,
Madras (1745-1818) 16.110-26(s)

Cochrane canal,
Madras (1856-50) 9.01-2(s)
Cocoon powder and chocolate,
India (1936-46) 16.321-25, (1946-50) 16.321-26

Cocunut,
Allipetty (1925-30) 14.12-3(s)
Bengal (1916) 11.0-6(s)
India (1938/39 - 1943/44) 11.11-2(s), (1945) 11.10-5(s)
Malabar (1935-38) 6.10-22(s)
Travancore (1920-30) 14.12-3(s)
cmt,
India (1944) A549

- Cocunut (contd)**
 cultivation,
 India (1939) 20.120-14(s)
 export,
 Bombay (1907/08 - 1912/13)
 11.28-33(s)
 revenue,
 Malabar (1785/84) 2.42-21(s)
- Cocunut oil,**
 Cochin (1921-30) 14.12-3(s),
 (1936-43) 11.270-4(s)
- Coffee,**
 E.I.Co (1792-1831) 16.110-28
 duties,
 India (1873-40) 16.110-31
 export,
 India (1824-29) 16.110-26(s),
 (1856/57 - 1879/80)
 2.42-12(s)
 marketing,
 Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8
 plantations,
 India (1947) 6.0-5
 trade,
 India (1936-38) 16.331-5
- Coinbatore research station (1931)**
 16.321-116
- Coinage (See also Gold, Mint, Silver)**
 Bombay (1854/55 - 1885/86)
 13.120-4(s)
 India (1600-1836) 10.107-1,
 (1760-71) 16.110-2, (1835-
 1912) 14.20-1(s), (1863-76)
 13.122-1(s), (1870) A106,
 (1876/71 - 1892/93) 13.10-1(s),
 (1876) A143, (1889-97)
 13.10-2(s), (1906) A311,
 (1906, 1923) A375, (1924,
 1925) 13.0-2(s), (1927)
 15.19-7, (1945) 15.19-12(s)
- Coin,**
 export,
 Alleppy (1900/01 - 1904/05),
 Travancore (1892/93 - 1899/
 1900) 12.7-1(s)
 India (1932/33) 7.20-2(s),
 (1935-43) 11.10-5(s)
 factories,
 Travancore State (1938) 12.7-1(s)
 fibre,
 Bombay (1942/43) 11.10-5(s)
 industry,
 India (1939) 20.120-14(s), (1944)
 12.40-54, (1947) 11.27-7(s)
 Travancore (1930) 13.30-17
- Coleman saltcut (1815-54)** 9.01-4
- College of Agriculture,**
 Madras (1891) 19.1-24
- College of Science,**
 Poona (1891) 19.1-24
- Collin's Report,**
 Bengal (1890) 11.274-2
- Colonial and Indian exhibition, London,**
 Royal com,
 India (1886) 11.20-3
- Colonisation,**
 agrarian,
 Cochin, Travancore (1932) 8.0-12
- Colonisation, cont,**
 India (1833) 2.43-17
- Colonisation and settlement, cont,**
 India (1859) 7.731-2, 3
- Colonisation and settlement of Bur-**
 openas, cont,
 India (1857/58) 7.731-1
- Comilla Elliot Artisan School (1902-08)**
 11.0-2
- Commerce,**
 Bombay, Surat (1800-22) 2.42-3
- Commercial documents,**
 India (1938) A505
- Commercial relations with China, cont,**
 India (1847) 16.22-5
- Commission agency system,**
 Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
- Communication steam, cont,**
 India (1877) 9.2322-2, (1851)
 9.2322-3
- Communications,**
 Bombay (1885) 3.3-1
 Calcutta city (1919) 18.4-2
 Cochin state (1946) 20.121-2
 Delhi city (1913) 19.21-4
 India (1869) 9.211-2, (1879-85)
 15.161-13, (1890-1912)
 14.20-1(s), (1940) 20.120-24
 Sind (1840-50) 5.520-18
 UP (1946) 5.20-4
 development,
 Nagpur (1930) 19.21-11
 inland,
 India (1852/53) 15.365-17
 sakkari & irrigation works,
 Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10
 Sind (1840) 9.2312-1, (1932)
 steam,
 India (1829-34) 9.2322-1, (1846-
 50) 9.2322-4
 telegraph,
 India (1900-02) 9.12-4(s)
- Companies act,**
 India (1886) A228, (1913, 1937)
 A495
- Companies bill,**
 India (1881) A181, (1895) A276,
 (1910) A318, (1913) A334,
 (1913, 1930) A439, (1913,
 1936) A489, (1914) A335
- Compensation,**
 workers,
 India (1922) A360
- Constitution principles, cont,**
 India (1928) 5.60-7
- Constitution reform,**
 India (1919) 5.50-3, (1920)
 5.50-4, (1924) 5.50-6, (1928)
 5.50-7, (1928/29) 5.50-10,
 (1935) 15.130-12, (1936)
 15.130-13, (1948) 15.19-13
- Constitutional reforms, cont,**
 India (1917) 5.50-1, (1924)
 5.50-6
- Consumers co-operatives,**
 Bombay (1945) 8.0-21
 Cochin (1912-34) 8.0-14
 India (1945/46) 8.0-22
- Contract act,**
 India (1867) A 78, (1899) 20.
 120-31
- Contract bill,**
 India (1872, 1896) A 279, (1872,
 1929) A 422, (1885) A 219
- Contracts,**
 Hindu law,
 Deccan (1825) 5.6-1
- Contracts (public depts) select cont,**
 India (1856-69) 15.161-3
- Co-operation,**
 Baglan taluka (1929) 2.42-15
 Bombay (1933) 8.0-13
 CP and Berar (1930) 13.30-6(s)
- cottage industry,**
 UP (1934) 11.10-4
- credit,**
 CP (1921/22) 8.0-5
 India (1915) 8.0-3
 Madras (1927/28) 8.0-10
 development plan,
 India (1945/46) 8.0-22
- Co-operation, cont,**
 Bihar and Orissa (1923) 8.0-6,
 (1931) 8.0-11
 India (1914) 8.0-3
 Madras (1927) 8.0-10, (1939)
 8.0-20
- Co-operative (See also Bank)**
- Co-operative, cont,**
 Agra, Gwdh, UP (1926) 8.0-9
 Berar (1938) 8.0-19
 CP (1921) 8.0-5
 Cochin (1933) 8.0-14
 Mysore (1920) 8.0-4, (1935)
 8.0-15
 Rayalaseema (1945) 8.0-23
 Travancore (1932) 8.0-12
- Cooperative credit societies establish-**
 ment, cont,
 India (1901) 8.0-1, (1903) 8.0-2
- Cooperative, Konkani, cont,**
 Kolaba dist (1923) 8.0-7
 Ratnagiri dist (1923) 8.0-8
- Cooperative land mortgage banks,**
 Bengal (1928-33) 7.510-7
 Madras (1939, 1945) 7.510-9(s)
- Cooperative movement,**
 Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP (1895-
 1930) 13.30-7
 Baroda (1925-29) 13.30-11(s)
 Belgaum (1920-29) 13.30-5(s)
 Gwalior (1915-30) 13.30-13(s)
 India (1900-26) 7.0-5, (1916)
 19.1-36, (1936) 7.75-3, (1939)
 20.120-4, (1944) 20.120-31
 Mysore (1905-22) 8.0-6
 Phalgun (1930) 13.30-16
- Cooperative societies,**
 Ajmer-Merwara (1912/13 - 1928/29)
 13.30-2(s)
 Assam (1919/20 - 1926/27)
 5.50-8(s) (1928/29)
 13.30-2(s)
 Bengal (1928) 13.30-3(s)
 Bihar (1912/13 - 1920/21)
 5.50-8(s)
 Bombay (1928/29) 13.30-5(s),
 (1933) 8.0-13(s), (1945)
 11.28-25, (1948) 11.11-8
 Calcutta city (1923) 18.4-3
 CP (1916/17 - 1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
 Cochin (1914, 1942) 20.121-2(s),
 (1947) 8.0-4(s)
 Delhi (1920/21 - 1928/29)
 13.30-7(s)
 Ganjam, Koraput (1938) 2.42-23
 Gwalior (1937) 8.0-17
 India (1905/06 - 1910/11)
 14.20-1(s), (1911) A324,
 (1927) 13.30-7(s), (1930)
 13.30-1(s), (1931/32)
 11.260-1(s), (1942) A541,
 (1947/48) 13.3243-3(s)
 Madras (1924/25 - 1928/29)
 13.30-8(s), (1924-33)
 7.510-6(s)
 NWFP (1925/26 - 1928/29)
 13.30-7(s)
 Orissa (1912/13 - 1920/21)
 5.50-8(s)
 Punjab (1919, 1929) 13.30-9(s)
 Rayalaseema (1906/07 - 1944/45)
 8.0-23
 Sholapur (1947) 11.11-5
 UP (1904/05 - 1928/29)
 13.30-10(s), (1906/07-1926/27)
 5.50-8(s), (1932) 11.270-3
- agricultural,**
 Bihar, Orissa (1923) 8.0-6

Co-operative societies

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Cooperative societies,
agricultural (contd)

- Bombay (1937) 8.0-16
India (1944/45), (1947) 6.0-5(s)
Jalgaudi Siragnanam (1930)
13.30-8(s)
Orissa (1925 - 1936/37) 8.0-18(s)
(1925) 8.0-6
- credit, non credit,
Bairampur (1911-20) 2.42-25(s)
Baroda (1871-1911) 7.510-2,
(1925) 13.3244-1
Bengal (1913) 5.520-11
Berar (1930-36) 8.0-19(s)
Bhopal (1922-30) 13.30-12
Bombay (1930-46) 8.111-1(s),
(1945) 8.0-21
CP and Berar (1938) 12.411-10
Cochin (1912-39) 8.0-14
Cochin Travancore (1932) 8.0-12
Hyderabad (1921, 1937) 5.520-14(s)
India (1903) 8.0-2, (1915-27)
7.0-5(s)
Madras (1927/28) 8.0-10
Mysore (1935/36) 8.0-15(s)
- primary,
Agra, Oudh, UP (1925/26) 8.0-9
Travancore (1931/32) 8.0-12(s)
- scheduled classes, tribes,
Madras (1920-39) 8.0-20
- urban and rural,
India (1901) 8.0-1
- wearers,
CP and Berar (1911/12 - 1928/29)
13.30-6(s)
India (1941) 11.11-4
- Cooper's Hill Engineering College,
India (1852-74) 15.130-8
- Georg Project (1948) 7.7220-9
- Copper,
E.I.Co (1792-1831) 16.110-28
Panjab (1886) 3.61-1
- export,
E.I.Co (1827-30) 16.110-26(s)
- imports,
M. Bengal (1903/04 - 1905/06)
11.0-2(s)
India (1793/94 - 1813/14)
11.28-45(s)
- price,
Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s)
- production,
India (1901-18) 16.22-12(s)
- Copper-ware,
industry,
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
Bombay, India (1938) 11.0-8(s)
- Copyright bill,
India (1914) 4336
- Gerander seed,
Magpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
- Corn products Co India (1936-45)
16.321-51(s)
- Corruption,
public services,
UP (1938) 5.43-3
- Corruption, cont.
Bihar (1938) 5.43-2
- Cessipere Gum Foundry (1862/63) 15.161-8
- Cost of living,
Bombay (1906-22) 18.10-2
Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-8(s)
Kolar gold field (1944/45)
12.40-38(s)
- index no.
Ahmedabad, Bombay, Sholapur (1933)
12.411-19(s)
Bombay city (1914-45) 12.411-11(s)
- Jabalpur, Magpur (1930-38)
12.411-20(s)
Magpur (1931-41) 12.411-22(s),
(1939/40) 12.411-21(s)
- working class,
India (1940) 12.411-18(s), (1941)
12.6-9, (1942) 18.10-8(s)
Panjab (1949/50) 12.43-4(s)
- Cotton (See also E.I.Co)
Assam and N. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
Belgaum, Bellary, Dharwar,
Kalsadgi, Malchore deab (1872)
9.220-1(s)
Belgaum, Dharwar dists (1841-57)
7.731-1(s)
Bengal (1914) 11.0-5
Bombay (1918), India (1907/08-
1915/16) 11.0-6(s)
India (1854-54) 5.520-2, (1859)
Khasi and Jaintia hills (1853-58)
5.520-15
Kolhapur (1940) 7.510-8(s)
Madras (1949) 7.75-4
Malabar (1936-39) 6.10-12(s)
Magpur territories (1700-1827)
2.44-10
Phalgun (1926/27 - 1928/29)
13.30-16(s)
- adulteration,
Bombay (1873) 16.21-6
- assessment rates,
Breach (1834-46), Dharwar (1846),
Sholapur (1834-46), Surat
(1846) 16.21-5(s)
Upper Sind (1840) 5.520-18(s)
- brokerage, contract,
Bombay (1930) 10.105-1
- cess,
India (1922) A361, (1923) A376
- cloth,
Bombay (1926-29), India (1907-28)
16.310-4(s)
India (1896-1931) 11.11-3(s),
(1918) 4346
UP (1929) 13.30-10
- consumption,
India (1861-97) 13.10-2(s), (1937)
11.28-1(s), (1939/40 - 1942/43)
12.40-64(s)
- cultivation,
Assam (1870) 7.23-2, Berar, Guja-
rat (Middle and North, Khandesh,
Madras (Northern and Western),
Panjab, Sind (1925/26, 1927/28)
10.2-2(s)
Coimbatore (1853/54 - 1874/75)
7.0-1(s)
E.I.Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
Madras (1795-1818) 16.110-26(s),
(1921-38) 3.14-33
- customs,
Bengal, Bombay, India, Madras
(1796-1847, 1844/45) 7.23-1(s)
India (1835-40) 16.110-31, (1836)
15.365-1, (1894) A270, (1896)
A280
- exports,
Bengal (1792) 16.21-15(s)
Bengal, Bombay, India, Madras
(1796-1847, 1844/45) 7.23-1(s)
Bombay (1913-25) 9.22420-2
Bombay (1834-46), Canara, Gujarat
(1834-46), India (1844-46),
Kutch (1861-1902), Madras
(1833-46) Malabar (1833-46)
Sumbal (1891-1902) 16.21-6(s)
Canara dist (1812-1860/61)
9.01-2(s)
Hyderabad (1924/25-1928/29)
13.30-14(s)
India (1806-46) 7.23-1, (1814)
1821, 1828, 1835) 16.22-11(s),
(1816-45) 16.22-16(s), (1820)
16.22-16(s), (1834-47) 16.110-
32(s), (1834/35-1849/50) 5.52-
4(s), (1873/74-1875/76) 13.
122-2(s), (1876/77-1891/92)
13.10-1(s), (1865, 1886) 13.
120-4(s), (1900-27) 7.0-6(s),
(1946) 16.22-6, (1949) 16.320-1
Madras (1826-28) 16.110-28(s)
- ginning and pressing,
India (1879) 11.28-48, (1895/96-
1915/16) 11.0-6(s), (1900-17)
7.23-3, (1907/08 - 1915/16)
11.0-6, (1924) A381, (1939-43)
12.40-64
Panjab (1907/04 - 1916/17)
11.0-6(s)
- goods, custom duty,
India (1876) 15.365-1
handloom cloth,
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
Bijapur, Masik, Sanganner,
Sholapur (1925, 1938)
11.0-8(s)
Bombay (1926-29) 12.6-4(s),
(1926-31) 16.321-30(s), (1928)
11.10-5(s)
Bombay, CP (1927-32) 16.321-30(s)
Breach, Sholapur (1928) 11.11-3(s)
Calcutta (1829-46) 16.22-3(s)
India (1910-35) 16.310-5, (1934-
35) 16.321-32(s), (1942, 1945)
11.28-50(s)
- handloom and mills,
Bombay (1916-24) 17.0-1(s),
(1917-27) 12.6-4(s)
India (1896-1922) 17.0-1(s),
(1925-28) 12.6-4(s)
India, Madras (1910-20) 17.0-1(s)
- imports,
Bengal, Bombay, India, Madras
(1844/45) 7.23-1(s)
Calcutta (1829-46) 16.22-8(s)
M. Bengal (1902/03 - 1906/07)
11.0-2(s)
E.I.Co (1771-90), India (1770-90)
16.110-8
India (1809/10) 16.110-26(s),
(1815, 1819, 1824, 1837, 1832)
9.2322-2(s), (1840) 16.310-2,
(1856-97) 13.10-2(s), (1899-
1929) 16.310-4(s), (1910-21)
16.30-1(s), (1910-35) 16.310-5,
(1913-18) 16.22-12(s), (1925-
27) 12.40-23, (1938-46)
11.270-6(s)
- NWP (1854/55) A2
- industry (See also Cotton Textile
Industry)
Baroda (1890-1918) 2.42-16
Bombay (1940) 11.0-8
E.I.Co (1815-31) 16.110-29(s)
Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-3(s)
India (1858/59) 7.731-3, (1873/
74 - 1875/76) 13.122-2(s),
(1900-39) 11.11-4(s), (1905)
11.28-49, (1920-39), (1921-26)
12.40-23(s), (1940-46)
20.120-14, (1942) 15.160-1,
(1946) 11.28-37
- khadi, cloth,
CP (1930) 13.30-6, India (1925-
38) 16.341-1(s), 20.120-10(s)
- looms and spindles (See also Cotton,
mills)
Bombay (1946) 11.28-51(s)
India (1876/77 - 1891/92)
13.10-1(s), (1878-1918)
16.30-1(s)
UP (1929) 13.30-10
- machinery (See also Cotton textile
machinery)
Bombay (1914) 10.2-1
- marketing, trade,
Bengal taluka (1929) 2.42-15,
Bewar (1895-1930) 13.30-7
Berar, Gujarat (Middle and North)
Khandesh, Madras, Panjab,
Sind (1925/26, 1927/28)
10.2-2(s)
Bombay (1860) A34, (1901-30)
13.30-5, (1913-25) 9.22420-2,
(1914) 10.2-1(s), (1930)
10.105-1, (1947) 10.105-2
West India (1797-1810) 16.21-4
E.I.Co (1815-31) 16.110-29(s)
India (1805-18) 7.23-3(s), (1813-
20) 16.22-10(s), (1830)
16.110-27, (1846) 6.23-3,
(1860-70) 16.22-16(s), (1862)
16.22-3, (1867) A73, (1900-17)
7.23-3, (1918) 7.23-4, (1920)

- cotton
 marketing, trade,
 India (contd)
 16.21-7(s), (1922) A361,
 (1936-38) 16.331-5
 Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8
 UP (1929) 13.30-10
 mills,
 Bengal (1926) 16.321-29(s),
 (1942) 11.0-9(s)
 Bombay (1861-1926) 16.321-29(s),
 (1865) 13.120-4(s), (1897-
 1906) 16.321-29(s), (1905-21)
 12.40-23(s), (1926-35)
 18.10-1(s), (1936, 1944, 1946,
 1943-46) 12.40-74(s), (1946)
 11.28-5(s)
 Bombay city (1914-45) 12.411-11(s)
 Bombay, India (1899-1926)
 16.321-29(s)
 Coimbatore (1935) 16.310-5(s)
 CP and Berar (1926-37)
 12.411-20(s)
 India (1876/77 - 1891/92)
 15.10-1(s), (1878-1918)
 16.30-11(s), (1892-1929)
 12.40-26(s), (1897) 13.10-2(s),
 (1899-1926) 16.321-29(s),
 (1924-26) 16.321-29(s)
 Kanpur (1904-07) 12.40-15(s),
 (1937) 12.40-29(s)
 UP (1911/12 - 1944) 12.40-73(s),
 (1929-37) 12.40-74(s)
 prices,
 Bengal (1917-28) 13.30-3(s),
 (1926) 16.321-29(s)
 Bombay (1861-1926) 16.321-29(s),
 (1899-1926) 9.22420-2, (1916-
 28) 13.30-6(s), (1926-31)
 16.321-30(s)
 Bombay city (1873-86) 13.120-4(s)
 Calcutta (1928-37) 7.23-8(s)
 CP and Berar (1927/28 - 1937/38)
 12.411-20(s)
 E.I.Co (1813 - 1828/29)
 16.110-26(s)
 India (1805-18) 7.23-3(s), (1834/
 35 - 1849/50) 5.52-4(s),
 (1865-84) 14.12-1(s), (1910-
 35) 16.310-3, (1924-26)
 16.321-29(s), (1939-44)
 20.120-34(s), (1938-41)
 11.11-4(s)
 Kanpur (1937) 12.40-29(s)
 Madras (1927/28 - 1929/30)
 13.30-14(s)
 Punjab (1917-37) 6.24-6(s)
 Shalapur, Surat (1846) 16.21-5(s)
 sale societies,
 Baroda (1925-29) 13.30-11(s)
 seed export,
 Bombay (1907/08 - 1912/13)
 11.28-33(s)
 seed farms
 Madras (1924/25 - 1928/29)
 13.30-8(s)
 spinning and weaving,
 Bellary (1927) 11.10-2
 India (1925-28) 12.6-4(s), (1934-
 46) 16.321-33(s)
 textile [See Cotton textile]
 trade,
 Bombay (1860) A34
 India (1867) A79
 transport,
 India (1922) A362
 Wardha (1870) 15.130-6(s)
 yarn, manufacture,
 India (1927) A411
 yield,
 Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-9(s)
 India (1805-18) 7.23-3(s)
 Madras (1947) 11.273-1(s)
- Cotton frauds act,
 Bombay (ix of 1863) 16.21-6
 Cotton growing amt,
 India (1917) 7.23-4
 Cotton-wool,
 manufacture,
 India (1856) 11.28-47
 Cotton textile,
 competition from Japan,
 India (1926) 16.321-30, (1932)
 16.321-31
 export, trade,
 India (1926) 16.321-29
 import,
 India (1924-29) 16.341-1(s),
 (1926-32) 16.321-30(s)
 Kathiawar (1931-36) 16.321-32(s)
 import prices,
 Bombay, Calcutta (1930/31, 1932)
 16.321-31
 prices,
 Bombay (1926-31) 16.321-30(s)
 E.I.Co (1809-12) 16.110-22(s),
 India (1900-35) 16.321-32(s),
 (1946) 16.321-33(s)
 production,
 India (1900-35) 16.321-32(s)
 Madras (1931) 16.321-30(s)
 yarn import,
 Hyderabad (1924-30), India (1926-
 32) 16.32-30(s)
 yarn prices,
 India (1947/48) 16.321-36(s)
 yarn production,
 CP and Berar (1929-32), India
 (1926-32) 16.321-30(s)
- Cotton textile industry,
 Bombay (1926-34) 12.411-19(s)
 CP and Berar (1926-37) 12.411-20
 India (1932, 1937) 12.6-6(s)
 Khandesh (1946) 12.40-75
 capacity, production,
 India (1947) 11.27-7(s)
 capital, looms and spindles, profit,
 Bombay (1914-19), India (1913-19)
 16.22-12(s)
 employment,
 India (1909-51) 11.28-52(s)
 financial position,
 Nagpur (1924-40) 12.411-21
 looms,
 India (1909-51) 11.28-52(s)
 mills, loss, profit,
 India (1935-49) 11.28-52(s)
 yarn production,
 India (1945-51) 11.28-52(s)
- Cotton textile machinery,
 custom duty, import control, prices,
 production,
 India (1949) 16.321-35
 import,
 India (1945) 11.28-50, (1946)
 16.321-34
 production, (1946) 16.321-34, (1949)
 16.321-35
- Cotton's scheme,
 Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10
 Country spirit,
 consumption,
 Bihar (1920/21-1926/27), India
 (1921/22-1924/25), Orissa
 (1920/21-1926/27), UP (1900/01-
 1927/28), 5.50-8(s)
 revenue,
 Orissa (1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
- Court fees,
 India (1870, 1929) A423, (1924)
 A382
 Court fees act,
 India, 15.30-2
 Craddock,
 representation for irrigation,
 CP (1927) 7.720-3
- Crawford, Arthur,
 market,
 Bombay (1928-33) 10.2-3(s)
 Credit (See also Co-operative)
 India (1947) 6.6-5
 Kolhapur (1930) 13.30-15
 agencies,
 Hyderabad state (1919-30)
 13.30-14
 UP (1929) 13.30-10, (1934)
 11.260-1
 agriculture,
 Bengal, Madras, Punjab, UP (1940)
 6.24-8
 UP (1929) 13.30-10
 agriculture, industry,
 Kolhapur (1930) 13.30-15
 co-operative,
 Kashmir (1931) 2.42-17
 rates,
 Andhra (1933) 6.111-4
 rural,
 India (1930) 2.42-13
 rural, organization,
 Bombay (1947) 6.111-1
 societies,
 India (1930) 13.30-1(a), (1941-
 43) 20.120-31(s)
 Madras (1924-33) 7.510-6(s)
- Criminal tribes,
 India (1911, 1922) A363
 cost reforms,
 UP (1938) 2.3-3(s)
 legislation history,
 Bombay (1931-37) 2.3-2
 organization, reclamation, settle-
 ment,
 UP (1938) 2.3-3
 population, settlement,
 Bombay (1931-37) 2.3-2(s)
- Criminal tribes act,
 Bihar (1950) 2.41-4
 Bombay (1949) 2.3-5
 MWP and Oudh (1890) 5.520-22
- Criminal tribes act, cont,
 Bombay (1937) 2.3-2
- Criminal tribes, cont,
 UP (1938) 2.3-3
- Criminal tribes rehabilitation, cont,
 Bombay (1949) 2.3-5
- Crop,
 outturn,
 Malwa (1820) 2.42-2(s)
 planning for various crops,
 India (1934) 7.20-2
 protection,
 Bombay (1922) 7.20-1
- Crop planning, cont,
 India (1934) 7.20-2
- Crop protection from wild animals, cont,
 Bombay (1922) 7.20-1
- Cultivation,
 advances,
 Bombay (1876/77 - 1896/97)
 3.14-2(s)
 cost,
 Barrampur (1920) 2.42-25(s)
 Konkan (1937) 6.210-3(s)
 Malwa (1820) 2.42-2(s)
 Midnapur (1938) 6.24-8(s)
- Cumbu,
 price,
 Madras (1836-59, 1869-94)
 6.111-5(s)
 variations,
 Madras (1802/03-1935/36) 6.111-5
 (s)
- Damin,
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10
- Currency,
 Bhopal state (1922-30) 13.30-12

Currency (contd)
 E.I.Co (1792-1851) 16.110-28
 India (1919/20) 13.10-4, (1945) 15.19-22(s)
 Southern Maratha Country (1816-22) 2.42-7
 bimetallics,
 India (1843-87) 13.120-4, (1850-81) 13.120-3
 coins, copper, gold, rupee, silver,
 India (1805) 15.130-16
 coins, notes,
 UP (1924-30) 13.30-10(s)
 counterfeiting, suppression,
 India (1931) A450
 foreign exchange,
 India (1950) 16.350-1
 gold standard,
 India (1927) A405
 metallic, paper, system,
 India (1940) 20.120-21
 notes,
 India (1855/36 - 1884/85) 14.12-1(s), (1866) 13.113-1(s)
 notes/circulation,
 India (1920-25) 13.0-2(s)
 notes, forgery,
 India (1899) A293
 paper,
 India (1850-66) 13.110-1, (1860/61 - 1870/71) 15.130-6(s), (1861, 1867) A83, (1861, 1870) A12, (1862/63 - 1912/13) 13.0-1(s), (1861) A189, (1910) A320, (1914-25) 3.0-2(s), (1920) A352
 paper, notes,
 India (1887/88 - 1898/99) 13.10-2(s)
 paper, notes, reserve,
 India (1870/71 - 1892/93) 13.10-1(s)
 paper, reserve,
 India (1914-19) 13.10-1(s)
 reserve,
 India (1920-25) 13.0-2(s)
 rupee,
 India (1884-1912) 14.20-1(s)
 rupee census,
 India (1879-1912) 14.20-1(s)
 rupee, exchange value,
 India (1885/86 - 1898/99) 13.10-2(s)
 transfer,
 Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
 Currency, cms,
 India (1866) 13.110-1
 Currency, cont,
 India (1892) 13.10-1, (1896) 13.10-2
 Currency and finance, royal cms,
 India (1913) 13.0-1, (1925) 13.0-2

Currency system,
 India (1793-1925) 13.0-2, (1856-1913) 13.0-1
 Customs (See also E.I.Co, Pepper, Salt Sugar)
 Bengal (1811-31) 16.110-29(s)
 Bombay (1827/28 - 1828/29) 16.110-28(s), (1829/30 - 1834/35), Deccan (1834/35), Madras (1829/30 - 1834/35), N. Konkan (1834/35) 15.365-2(s)
 Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6
 E.I.Co (1793-1812) 16.110-21
 India (1760-71) 16.110-2, (1946) 16.322-5(s)
 Konkan (1830) 6.18-2(s)
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10
 collections,
 Sind (1845/46) 5.520-18(s)
 dept,
 India (1863) A62, (1876) A142
 duties,
 Alleppey, Bedi, Bhavnagar, Cochin, Mandvi, Mongrol, Navlakhi, Okha, Quilon ports, Veraval (1826/27 - 1930/31) 15.19-10(s)
 Arracan, Martaban, Pegu Tenasserim provinces (1854/55) A10
 Calcutta (1855/36 - 1855/56) 12.411-3(s)
 East India (1813) 16.310-1(s)
 E.I.Co (1810/11) 16.110-20(s), (1819/20 - 1828/29) 16.110-26(s)
 India (1824-72) 15.130-6, (1868/69 - 1879/80) 3.14-1(s), (1870) A107, (1920/21 - 1922/23) 16.30-2(s), (1924) A383
 Kashmir (1931) 2.42-17
 Madras (1767-80) 15.130-1(s)
 NWP (1854/55) A2
 laws,
 Bombay (1859) A28
 pepper,
 (British Port) Cochin (1861) A50
 receipts and disbursement,
 Delhi division (1842/43 - 1843/44) India (1838-51) 5.520-3(s)
 revenue,
 Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1809-28) 16.110-26(s)
 India (1830) 16.110-27, (1839/40-1849/50) 5.52-4(s), (1890-1910) 14.20-1, (1909-22) 16.30-1(s), (1926-30) 15.19-8, (1927) 15.19-7
 NWP (1856/57 - 1859/60) 16.3-2(s)
 sea,
 India (1878, 1891) A264, (1878, 1933) A472, (1945) 15.19-12(s)
 Masulipatan (1786) 6.111-2(s)
 Customs and post office regulations, cont,
 India (1836) 15.368-1

Cyclone relief fund, cont,
 Bengal (1867)

D

Dairy development and co-ordination, cont,
 Bombay (1948) 7.262-3

Dairying,
 India (1884-90) 7.0-2, (1940) 20.120-8, (1945) 7.262-2

Dal,
 price,
 Assam (1943-45) 12.40-42(s)

Damodar Valley Authority (1939) 20.120-5

Dandisara,
 Orissa (1930) 13.30-4

Dar cms,
 recommendations,
 India (1949) 5.50-15

Debts (See also Agriculture, E.I.Co)
 Debts,

Ahmedabad (1933-35) 18.10-1(s),
 Ahmednagar dist (1875) 7.63-2(s), Ajmer-Merwara (1874, 1884, 1908, 1913-28) 13.30-7(s), Andhra (1938) 6.111-4, Assam (1805) 16.112-2, Balrampur (1920) 2.42-25(s), Baroda (1872-1911) 7.510-2, (1914) 18.11-1(s), Bengal (1930) 13.30-3, (1930) 18.11-2(s), Bihar (1928/29) 13.30-4(s), (1933) 15.130-18(s), Bombay (1900) 3.14-5, Bombay city (1921/22 - 1932/33) 18.10-4, Chota Nagpur (1928/29) 13.30-4(s), Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6 (1825) 5.6-1, (1892) 7.513-1, Doon (1944) 12.40-42(s), E.I.Co (1834-50, 1841) 5.520-3(s), Ganjam (1931) 15.130-18(s), India (1786, 1790, 1792) 16.110-8(s), (1809) 15.130-2(s), (1834-50) 5.520-3(s), (1834-54) 5.520-2, (1850/51 - 1899/1900) 13.10-2(s), (1852-74) 15.130-8, (1875/76 - 1895/96) 15.151-2(s), (1878/79) 13.10-2(s), (1911, 1925, 1929, 1935, 1937) 6.0-5(s), (1925-31) 15.19-9, Madras (1855-65) 16.112-6(s), (1930) 13.30-8(s), (1931) 15.130-18(s), (1939, 1945) 6.0-5(s), NWP (1928/29) 13.30-7(s), Orissa (1933) 15.130-18(s), Oudh (1862) 16.112-8, Puttur taluka (1930)

- Debts, (contd)
- 7.60-2(s), UP (1945) 6.0-5(s),
Visagapatam (1931)
15.150-16(s)
- Carnatic Nawab,
Carnatic (1813/14) 16.112-3(s)
- charges,
Bombay City (1913/14 - 1924/25)
12.150-17(s)
- Europeans, natives,
India (1893-1903) 13.0-1(s)
- govt,
India (1914-20) 13.412-1(s)
- indebtedness, agriculture,
Baroda (1925) 13.3244-1
Baroda state (1890-1918) 2.42-16
Bengal (1935) A484
OP and Berar, Bilaspur, Drug
(1929) 13.30-6(s)
- Cochin state (1934) 7.513-3
Deccan (1875) 7.63-2
India (1890-1910) 14.20-1, (1894)
7.510-1, (1900-25) 7.0-5(s),
(1925) 17.0-1, (1939)
20.120-7, (1942) 18.10-8(s)
Kolhapur (1940) 7.510-8
Madras (1920-59) 8.0-20,
(1934/35) 7.510-6(s), (1939,
1945) 7.510-9(s), (1939,
1945) 13.3243-3(s), (1950)
6.10-15
Madras city (1935) 18.10-7(s)
Mysore (1905-22) 8.0-4, (1934)
7.513-4
Punjab (1925-27) 13.30-9(s)
Santal pargana (1937) 7.60-5
Sholapur (1947) 11.11-5(s)
Sirsi taluka (1931) 7.60-3(s)
Travancore (1928/29) 13.30-17(s)
UP (1928/29) 13.30-10(s), (1936)
6.0-2, (1946) 6.111-6
Vandalar (1948) 7.60-6(s)
- indebtedness, coal mine industry,
India (1939-44) 12.40-38
- indebtedness, cnt,
Punjab (1938) 7.510-4
- indebtedness, depressed classes,
aboriginal tribes,
Bombay (1928) 2.41-1
- indebtedness, harijans,
Bihar (1950) 2.41-4
- indebtedness, industrial workers,
Bihar (1937) 12.40-32(s)
OP, Madras, UP (1930) 12.40-46(s)
India (1944) 12.40-35(s)
- indebtedness, jute cultivation,
Assam, Bengal, Bihar, Orissa
(1938) 7.23-7(s)
- indebtedness, landlords,
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
- indebtedness, legislation,
Bengal (1928-35) 7.510-7
- indebtedness, mica mine workers,
India (1924-44) 12.40-39
- indebtedness, municipal workers,
OP and Berar (1938) 12.411-10(s)
- indebtedness, peasants,
India (1939) 20.120-4
- indebtedness, pottery workers,
Bangalore, Calcutta, Gwalior
(1944) 12.40-56(s)
- indebtedness, printing press
workers,
Aligarh, Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi,
Lahore, Madras, Patna, Simla
(1944) 12.40-57(s)
- indebtedness, railway workers,
India (1944) 12.40-67(s)
- indebtedness, rickshaw pullers,
India (1920-44) 12.40-71
- indebtedness, rural,
Assam (1928/29) 13.30-2(s)
Bengal (1933) 7.510-7(s)
Broach, Dharwar (1928/29)
13.30-5(s)
India (1769-1878) 3.14-1, (1929)
13.30-1(s), (1944) 20.120-31
Madras (1805-92) 13.3243-1
Punjab (1937) 12.12-8
- indebtedness, ryots,
Bengal (1860) 7.22-3
Coimbatore dist (1858/59 -
1874/75) 7.0-1
Madras (1925/26) 7.0-5(s)
- indebtedness, sowcars,
Tappa talaja, Thava village
(1922) 7.510-3(s)
- indebtedness, sugar factory
labourers,
India (1944) 12.40-63(s)
- indebtedness, tanneries workers,
Calcutta, Kanpur, Madras
(1944) 12.40-56(s)
- indebtedness, weavers,
India (1941) 11.11-4
- payable abroad,
India (1948) 16.45-2(s)
- payment, Carnatic Nawab,
Carnatic (1858) A25
- public,
India (1921) 12.412-2
Punjab (1921/22 - 1928/29)
5.50-8(s)
- rupee, sterling,
India (1931) 15.50-1(s)
- sterling,
India (1909-38) 20.120-18(s)
- successions,
India (1860) A47
- Debt acts,
UP (1936) 6.0-2
- Debt conciliation act,
OP (1932) 7.510-7
- Debt conciliation boards (1936-39)
7.513-5(s)
- Debt enquiry, cnt,
Saurashtra (1922) 7.510-5
- Debt, relief, cnt,
Travancore state (1939) 7.513-5
- Debtors,
India (1886) A229
- Deccan agriculturists relief act, (1879)
7.510-2, (1894) 7.510-1, (1924-29)
13.30-2, (1930) 13.30-15
- Deccan airways,
India (1950) 9.240-1
- Deccan canal financial improvement, cnt,
Bombay (1931) 7.7220-6
- Deccan paper mills co ltd (1885-1925)
16.321-72(s)
- Decentralisation cnt,
India (1907) 15.30-2
- Decentralisation, Royal cnt,
India (1907) 15.19-4, (1907/08)
15.18-7
- Deck,
passengers, fares,
India (1878-1950) 9.2320-10(s)
- Deck passenger, cnt,
India (1921) 9.2320-5, (1950)
9.2320-10
- Deferred rebates,
abolition,
India (1929) A420
- Delhi canals (1837/38) 19.3-2(s)
- Delhi improvement trust (1948) 5.53-4
- Delimitation, cnt,
India (1935) 5.50-13
- Depressed classes,
admissions in training institutions,
teachers,
Bombay (1928, 1924/25, 1929/30)
2.41-1(s)
- Depressed classes and aboriginal tribes,
cnt,
Bombay (1928) 2.41-1
- Depression,
UP (1930) 6.24-5
- Depression relief measures, cnt,
Cochin (1934) 7.513-3
- Development Board for Farai,
UP (1946) 3.20-4
- Development, cnt,
Bombay (1913) 19.21-3
Farai and Bhabar (1946) 3.20-4

Dharamsi Morarji Chemical Co (1923-28)
16.321-54(a)

Diamond,
mines,
Wairagarh (1700-1827) 2.42-10

Discount,
rates,
Bengal (1879/80 - 1889/90)
13.0-1(s)
India (1901/02 - 1912/13)
13.0-1(s)

Disorders, amt,
India (1919) 5.51-1

Disposals, amt,
India (1946) 15.142-5

Disposals utilization, amt,
India (1948) 15.142-6

Disturbances, amt,
Bombay (1938) 5.51-3
Vidurawatha (1938) 5.51-4

Diwani lands,
settlement,
Bengal (1762/63 - 1765/66)
16.110-17(s)

Diwani revenue,
B.I. Co (1765-71) 16.110-2

Doab Canals (1845) 19.3-2

Dock,
cost, development, loans,
Bombay (1937-49) 9.223-12(s)

Dock labourers,
India (1933) 4.62

Domicile, amt,
Orissa (1943) 4.31-2

Doolbram rajsh,
accounts,
Majerabatty, Neighpur, Ratty
pargonah (1770) 16.110-3(s)

Drafts,
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
India (1834/35 - 1851/52)
5.520-3(s)
rates,
India (1873/74 - 1892/93)
13.0-2(s)
sales,
India (1904-14) 13.10-3(s)

Drainage, amt,
Bengal (1906) 19.3-13

Drainage and sewerage, cms,
Bombay (1878) 19.22-3

Drainage and water supply, amt,
Bombay (1869) 19.21-1

Drought,
Baroda state (1872-1911) 7.510-2
Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
NWP, Punjab (1861) 3.14-7

Drought animals,
UP (1899-1935) 6.111-6(s)

Drug,
B.I. Co (1763-82) 16.110-7
India (1940) 20.120-6
control,
India (1923) 5.44-8, (1929) A424
consumption, sale,
Madras (1880-93) 15.365-15(s)
consumption, synthetic,
India (1937/38), imports, India
(1934-40) 20.120-12(s)
customs duty,
Madras (1836) 15.365-1
distribution,
India (1940) A524

duties,
India (1833-40) 16.110-31

excise,
Bombay (1946/47, 1950/51) 5.44-5
India (1852-74) 15.130-8

import,
B.I. Co (1803-08) 16.110-16(s)
India (1924-29) 11.28-4(s),
(1935-40) 11.28-3(s), (1940)
A524

import, manufacture,
India (1924-29, 1939) 11.28-4(s)

industry,
Cochin state (1944) 11.270-4
India (1918/19) 16.22-12, (1942)
15.160-1

manufacture,
Bombay (1947) 11.28-11(s)
India (1930) 11.28-4(s), (1949)
A524

revenue,
Bengal (1862, 1872, 1882)
15.265-5(s)

sale,
India (1940) A524

Drugs, amt,
India (1930) 11.28-4 /

Drugs and medicines,
import,
India (1938) A508

Drugs and pharmaceuticals industry,
capacity, production,
India (1947) 11.27-7(s)

Drugs and tanning materials,
India (1922) 11.28-5

Dry farming research scheme,
Bombay Deccan (1931) 7.75-2(s)

Duabnee revenue,
India (1765/66 - 1770/71)
16.110-2(s)

Dunks monthly coolies,
pay, ticon,
Bengal (1896) 12.20-1(s)

Dunbar Cotton Mill,
Shamnagar (1896) 12.20-1(s)

Duties,
central excise,
India (1944) A548
customs,
NWP (1843, 1861) A56
excess profits,
India (1919) A348
foreign merchandise,
Chandookah (1840) 5.520-18(s)
income,
India (1871) A117, (1872) A125
income, profits,
India (1870) A108
income tax,
India (1869) A96
profits,
India (1860) A35, (1860, 1961) A49,
(1869) A95
protective,
India (1941) A533
rates,
Bengal (1835), Bombay (1842/43)
5.520-3(s)
salt,
Fort St. George (Madras) (1860) A45
stamp, revenue,
Punjab (1919/20 - 1928/29)
13.30-9(s)
succession,
India (1893) 13.10-1
sugar,
NWP (1843, 1861) A56
travels,
NWP, Oudh (1871) A118

Dyes,
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10

exports, imports,
CP and Berar (1933-39) 11.0-7(s)

Dyestuffs exploratory, amt,
India (1941) 11.28-7

E

Earthenware,
Assam and N. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2

imports,
India (1927-30) 3.61-2(s)

Earthquake,
relief,
Bihar (1934) 3.15-3(s)

East Bengal railway (1865) 9.220-8

East India Association,
Bombay (1947) 10.105-2

East India Co,
accounts, (1771-1781),
bonds, Bengal (1771-77),
civil charges, Bombay (1771-79),
military charges, Bombay
(1751-79), Madras (1867-78),
revenue, Carnatic (1773-76),
Hyderabad, Marasagar (1781),
treasury, Bengal (1772-77)
15.130-1(s)
accounts, (1793-1803),
bills of exchange, B.I. Co
(1798/99 - 1807/08),
credits, debts, B.I. Co
(1809/10),
goods sale, B.I. Co (1798-1809)
military accounts, B.I. Co
(1793-1808),
payment in England, B.I. Co
(1807/08 - 1808/09),
prime cost, B.I. Co (1798/99 -
1807/08) 16.110-13(s)
-accounts, (1805-1813)
B.I. Co (1805) 16.110-12(s),
(1810, 1811) 16.110-20(s),
(1810-13) 16.110-23(s)
accounts, (1814-29),
assets and debts, (1829),
bill of exchange, (1814-17),
bond debt, (1814-29),
civil service, (1830),
commerce, (1814-29),
credit claimed, (1795-1821),
debts, (1814-31),
expenditure on churches, Bengal
(1831),
expenditure on ecclesiastical
establishment, India (1829),
expenditure on education, India
(1813-30),
expenditure on Hailybury college,
(1805-31),
expenditure on military, India
(1793-1830),
financial transactions, India
(1814-29),
grant to school, Bombay (1823),
invoice price, (1820-31),
military fund, India (1829),
revenue India, (1829/30)
stocks, B.I. Co (1708, 1786,
1789, 1794), India (1814-29),
territorial payment, India
(1827-30),
treasure import, India (1827-28),
treasuries, India (1814-29),
16.110-29(s)

- East India Co (contd)
- accounts, (1828-30),
bills drawn, Bengal (1814-29),
bond debts, (1766-1814), India
(1766-81),
commercial charges, India
(1828-31),
debts, India (1829-34),
exchange rates, Bengal (1814-29),
E.I. Co (1831), India (1831),
invoice price, Bengal (1813-30),
military stores imported, India
(1829/30),
prime cost, (1827/28), India
(1828-31),
security bonds, (1814-31),
treasury, India (1751-66),
16.110-26(a)
accounts of receipts (1762-72),
16.110-3(a)
accounts of sums distributed,
Bengal (1757-66), 16.110-2(e)
accounts, war office-charges,
India (1879) 15.130-10(a)
advances, India (1835-39),
bills on India, (1835-39),
territorial payment, India
(1833-5),
treasure import, India (1831-39),
16.110-31(a)
amount of weekly deposits, Bank of
England, Bengal (1837-47),
16.110-32(a)
annuity funds, (1792-1850) 16.110-26,
(1830) 16.110-27
arms and ammunition to native
powers,
India (1760-71) 16.110-2
assets, cash, (1786),
bills of account, (1786-93),
bullion export, (1786/87 -
1790-91),
civil and military dept.,
(1787-90),
customs, (1787-90),
debts transfer and debts of
several settlements,
(1785-87),
duties, (1787-90),
freights of customs and merchan-
dise, (1787-93),
prime cost, (1786/87 - 1790/91),
receipts and payments, (1793/94),
revenue, (1787-90),
sale of goods, stock, (1785-93),
16.110-9
assets, commercial charges,
India (1792-1808/09), Bengal,
Bombay, Madras (1807/08 -
1810/11) 15.130-21(a)
bills drawn, (1784-90) 16.110-6(a)
bills of exchange, (1732-1791)
bullions, E.I. Co (1732-1772)
16.110-3(a)
bills of exchange, (1792-1809),
charges, E.I. Co (1793),
civil and military establish-
ments, India (1796-1808),
collection from ceded provinces,
commercial charges; India
(1792-1809),
credit and debts, E.I. Co
(1810/11),
customs, E.I. Co (1793),
debts, E.I. Co (1793-1809),
exports, freights, E.I. Co
(1792-1809),
import of goods and stores,
India (1792-1809)
investment, E.I. Co (1804-08),
invoice amount, E.I. Co
(1791-1811),
price goods, E.I. Co (1793/94 -
1809/10),
profits, E.I. Co (1793),
revenue and charges, India
(1793-1808/09),
ships, E.I. Co (1793-1809),
16.110-16(a)
bills of exchange, (1810-29)
bonds, E.I. Co (1811-29),
India (1809-29),
commercial charges, India
(1814/15),
commercial transactions, E.I. Co
(1827-29),
debts, E.I. Co (1815-29), India
(1809, 1814, 1828, 1828/29),
exchange rates, E.I. Co (1815-29),
India (1812-29),
military stores, India (1819-29),
prime cost, India (1818/19 -
1827/28),
profit and loss on sale, E.I. Co
(1792-1829),
sale of goods and stores, E.I.
Co (1810-29), India (1809-28),
ships, E.I. Co (1815-29),
stocks, E.I. Co (1814, 1815, 1827,
1828), India (1809/10 -
1827/28),
treasury statement, E.I. Co
(1811-29),
warehouses, E.I. Co (1820-24),
16.110-26(a)
bills of exchange, (1830-1839)
export, import, treasure,
Calcutta (1827-37),
treasure import, India (1830-38),
treasury, India (1834-39),
16.22-11(a)
bills of exchange,
India (1834/35 - 1851/52)
5.980-3(a)
bond debts,
E.I. Co (1763) 16.110-6(a)
bullion import, Ireland particpa-
tion, manufacture export,
India (1793) 16.110-10
cash-credit stocks, dividends,
financial state,
(1857-98) 16.110-1
charges, debts, revenue, sale,
E.I. Co, India (1798/99 -
1809/02) 16.110-11(a)
charges, debts, shipping cost,
E.I. Co (1763-82) 16.110-7
civil administration, employing
native policy, navigation,
transit duties,
India (1785-1832) 16.110-29
civil and military charges,
Bombay, Madras (1789-34, 1750/
51, 1754/55) 16.110-3(a)
civil and military debts,
India (1786-91), cotton import
(1771-80), customs, duties,
India (1786-91), export,
goods sale (1785-90), price
of articles, prime cost,
India (1786-93), profit
(1790), revenue, India
(1787-90), ships (1783-90)
16.110-3(a)
commerce, revenue,
East India (1793-1812) 16.110-21
commercial and manufacturing
interest, exclusive privilege
system, freight rate, revenue,
India (1793-1811) 16.110-28
commercial contact with Travancore
Raja,
Travancore (1832) 16.112-12
credit, debts, stock,
India (1780) 16.110-4
customs, freights, invoice price,
profit and loss, (1793-1812)
16.110-24(a)
debts,
E.I. Co (1813) 16.110-25(a)
debts, expenditure, home charges,
income,
India (1792/93 - 1857/58)
15.50-1(a), (1812) 16.110-19,
(1856/57 - 1870/71) 15.130-6
(s)
dividends paid,
E.I. Co (1708-56), 16.110-3(a)
employment-charges in patronage,
India (1800-09) 16.110-14
hypothecation goods, treasury,
India (1834) 16.21-16(a)
invoice price, profit and loss,
E.I. Co (1793-1812) 16.110-21
loan with Bank of England,
E.I. Co (1767-90) 16.110-6
military charges,
Bengal (1768/69 - 1777/78)
16.110-6(a), 3(a)
E.I. Co (1856) 15.161-2(a)
India (1838-50) 15.161-1(a),
(1861/62 - 1868/69, 1871/74)
15.130-7(a), 8(a)
military stores,
India (1819-29), stocks, E.I.
Co (1814-29) 16.110-27
military subsidy payable by Oudh
Nawab,
Oudh (1793) 16.112-7(a)
naval yard, expenditure,
Bombay (1840-1848/49) 9.2322-3(a)
petition regarding raising money,
E.I. Co (1765-1812) 16.110-16
prize money, army,
India (1826-60) 15.162-1(a)
ships and tonnage,
India (1814-20),
warehouses, E.I. Co (1820)
16.22-10(a)
stocks,
India (1780) 16.110-5
stores purchase,
India (1856) 15.161-2
war office, charges,
India (1878) 15.130-9
E.I. Co accounts, cmt, (1793) 16.110-9
E.I. Co affairs, cmt, (1780) 16.110-4,
(1792-1810) 15.130-2, (1793-1808)
16.110-13, (1810) 16.110-16,
(1812) 16.110-17, (1813) 16.110-24,
(1830) 16.110-27, 29, (1832)
16.110-28
E.I. Co affairs and trade between
Great Britain, E. India and China,
cmt, (1830) 16.110-26
E.I. Co charter, cmt, (1793-1813)
16.110-20, (1813) 16.110-21
E.I. Co export trade, cmt, (1791)
16.110-8
E.I. Co nature, state and condition,
cmt, (1772) 16.110-2
E.I. Co petition for aid of parliament,
cmt, (1812) 16.110-19
E.I. Co petition for relief, cmt,
India (1840) 16.110-31
E.I. Co state, secrecy cmt, (1772)
16.110-3
E.I. Co trade books inspection, cmt,
(1698) 16.110-1
E.I. Co trade with East Indies and
China, cmt, (1813) 16.110-20
E.I. Co warehouse, cmt, (1810) 16.110-15
East India Cotton Association,
Bombay (1901-1930) 10.105-1,
13.30-5
East India finance, select cmt,
India (1872) 15.130-6, (1873)
15.130-7
East India Irrigation Co, (1824-72)
15.130-6
East India Irrigation and Canal Co,
(1837-97) 15.151-2
East India Railway Co, (1846) 9.220-1,
(1874-79) 9.220-14, (1923)
16.321-106(a)
East India Rly, Jamalpur Workshops,
(1923) 16.321-106

East Indian Railways

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

- East Indian Railways (1865) 9.220-8,
(1901) 9.220-16, (1903-06)
9.210-1(s) (1912-24) 3.61-9,
(1924-29) 16.321-90, (1931)
19.1-55
- Eastern Janna Canal,
NWFP (1860/61) 10.3-2
- Ebony-carving industry,
Nagina (1929) 13.30-10
- Ecclesiastical establishments,
expenses,
India (1832/33 - 1850/51)
5.520-3(s)
- Economic, cmt.,
India (1925) 16.0-1
Sangli state (1941) 2.42-25
- Economic co-operation,
between India and other countries,
India (1946) 16.5-1
- Economic depression, cmt.,
Madras (1931) 14.12-2
Travancore state (1931)
14.12-3
- Economic programme, cmt.,
India (1947) 20.120-48
- Economic situation, cmt.,
Bengal (1931) 25.130-14
- Economic and industrial survey, cmt.,
Bombay (1938) 11.0-8
- Education,
Bengal (1930) 15.130-14(s)
Bihar state (1942) 7.0-6
Eastern Bengal (1912) 19.1-15
India (1824-72) 15.130-6,
(1924) 5.50-6, (1944)
20.120-34
Punjab (1925) 19.4-5
adults,
Bengal (1938), Bombay (1937-40),
Punjab (1922-37) 19.1-45(s)
agricultural, commerce, engineer-
ing, professional, finances,
India (1948) 19.1-22
amount spent,
Madras (1929-47) 2.41-3(s)
Anglo-vernacular institutions,
grants,
Bengal, Berar, Bihar, Bombay,
CP, Madras, Orissa, Punjab,
UP (1940) 19.1-12(s)
backward classes, Muslims,
UP (1925-30) 19.1-31
cess,
Angul (1938) 2.42-23,
Bengal (1939) 19.1-8(s)
Mayagadh, Orissa (1937)
2.42-22
cost,
Baroda (1909) 19.1-2
Bengal, Bombay (1918/19,
1920/21) 19.1-6(s)
India (1920/21) 22.130-1(s)
depressed classes,
CP (1921) 19.1-45
expenditure (See also under a
particular categories)
expenditure, income
Assam (1920/21 - 1926/27),
Bengal (1921/22 - 1926/27),
Bihar (1922, 1927, 1922,
1907, 1920/21 - 1928/20),
Bombay (1914/15-1926/27),
CP (1921/22 - 1926/27),
Orissa (1912, 1917, 1922, 1927,
1920/21 - 1928/29) 5.50-8(s)
Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Punjab,
UP (1935/36) 19.1-11(s)
Bombay (1880-86) 15.19-2(s),
(1920/21) 19.1-6, (1922)
19.1-7
Central Provinces (1914)
19.1-16
Cochin (1925-31) 19.1-2(s)
- India (1848/49 - 1849/50)
5.520-3(s), (1854-82) 19.1-1,
(1931/32, 1936/37, 1941/43)
20.120-27(s)
Madras (1918-22) 12.130-19(s)
Travancore (1927-32) 19.1-5(s)
expenditure, institutions,
India (1917, 1922, 1927) 19.1-3(s)
expenditure, no of students,
India (1917-26) 7.0-6(s)
Girls, expenditure,
India (1935-37) 19.1-47(s)
grants - universities,
UP (1932/33, 1933/34) 12.12-6(s)
industrial, technical,
Bengal (1880-1908) 11.274-2
India (1916) 11.0-6
madrasahs, expenditure,
Bengal (1884/85, 1914)
19.1-52(s)
medical, expenditure,
Bengal (1879) 19.1-23
mining, expenditure,
Bengal, Bihar, Orissa (1913)
19.1-29
minorities,
India (1941) 12.6-9
primary,
CP (1935) 5.53-3
primary, vocational,
Bombay (1938) 19.1-37
railway schools, expenditure,
India (1925/26) 19.1-53(s)
research expenditure,
India (1943) 11.201-6(s)
School of Art,
Madras (1891) 19.1-24
School of Industry,
Batnagiri (1891) 19.1-24
schools, grants,
Bombay (1947) 19.1-14
teachers - pay scales,
India (1944/45) 19.1-40
technical and industrial expendi-
ture,
Assam, E. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
Bengal (1913) 5.520-11,
(1943-45) 19.1-38
Bengal, Bihar (1912) 19.1-26
India (1905-12) 19.1-27(s),
(1912) 12.201-1
UP (1930-37) 12.201-2
technical, Indians,
Union of S. Africa (1942) 19.1-49
technical personnel,
India (1946) 16.22-2
training, industrial apprentices,
India (1874) 11.274-1
university, expenditure,
Calcutta (1858-1915) 19.1-17(s)
India (1946-49) 19.1-22
Orissa (1933-38) 19.1-20(s)
university teachers, remuneration,
India (1944/45) 19.1-21
vocational,
India (1936) 19.1-36
women,
India (1938) 20.120-28
- Education, cms,
Baroda (1909) 19.1-2
India (1881) 19.1-1
- Education, cmt.,
Bombay (1921) 19.1-6
India (1928) 19.1-3
- Education, adult, cmt.,
Bombay (1938) 19.1-44
- Education, agricultural, cmt.,
India (1944) 19.1-39, (1944)
19.1-40
Punjab (1927) 19.1-34
- Education, clerical and commercial,
cmt.,
Punjab (1926) 19.1-33
- Education, female, cmt.,
CP and Berar (1926) 19.1-46
- Education, Indian, grants in aid and
reorganisation, cmt.,
Zanzibar (1935) 19.1-48
- Education, industrial, cmt.,
Punjab (1912) 19.1-28
- Education, industrial and technical,
secondary, cmt.,
Bombay (1947) 19.1-41
- Education, Madrasah, cmt.,
Bengal (1938) 19.1-52
- Education, mining, cmt.,
Bengal (1913) 19.1-29
- Education, Muhammadan, cmt.,
Bengal (1914) 19.1-50
- Education, primary, cmt.,
Bengal (1938) 19.1-8
- Education, primary, reorganisation, cmt.
UP (1938) 19.1-11
- Education reforms, cmt.,
Travancore (1932) 19.1-5
- Education, secondary, reorganisation,
cmt.,
Bihar (1938) 19.1-10
- Education, technical, cmt.,
NWFP and Oudh (1891) 19.1-24
- Education, technical and industrial,
cmt.,
Bengal (1943) 19.1-38
Bombay (1921) 19.1-30
- Education, technical and vocational,
cmt.,
Dacca (1922) 19.1-31
- Education, university, cms,
India (1948) 19.1-22
- Education, university, reorganisation
cmt.,
Bihar (1938) 19.1-19
- Education, village, cms,
India (1916) 19.1-56
- Education, vocational, cmt.,
Bihar and Orissa (1922) 19.1-32
- Education, women's, cmt.,
India (1936) 19.1-47
- Educational, cmt.,
Bombay (1922) 19.1-7
- Educational expansion in the Adivasi
areas, cmt.,
Thana (1947) 19.1-42
- Educational reconstruction and voca-
tional training, cmt.,
CP and Berar (1936) 19.1-35
- Educational survey, cmt.,
Cochin (1931) 19.1-4
- Elections, expenditure,
Bengal (1923) 5.50-5(s), (1934)
5.50-12(s)
- Electric, Central Power Authority,
Delhi (1935) 11.31-4
- Electric fans industry,
import policy, price, production,
India (1949) 16.321-39(s)
- Electric supply, cmt.,
Delhi (1936) 11.31-4
- Electric Supply and Traction Co, Delh
(1908-35) 11.31-4(s)

- Electric Supply and Tramways Co,
Bombay (1929) 12.40-26
- Electric Supply and Transport, cmt,
Bombay (1956-49) 15.18-6
- Electric wires and cables,
imports, duty, prices, production,
India (1923-51) 16.321-42(s),
(1928) 16.321-41(s)
- Electrical industry,
location, protection,
India (1945) 11.28-8
- Electrical machinery,
capacity, production,
India (1947) 11.27-7(s)
- import,
India (1935/36 - 1944/45)
11.28-8(s)
- Electrical utilities control, cmt,
(1939) 20.120-11
- Electricity,
India (1939) 11.0-8(s)
Bombay (1903) A306, (1910) A319,
(1910,1937) A496, (1921) A353
- consumption,
Delhi (1926-36, 1940, 1945)
11.31-4(s)
- distribution, production,
India (1939) 20.120-5
- electrification scheme
Bihar (1939) 11.31-5
- hydro, projects,
India (1939) 20.120-11(s)
- plants, capacity,
India (1939) 11.28-8(s), (1942)
15.160-1(s)
- production expenses,
Calcutta (1939) 20.120-11(s)
- revenue, supply,
Madras (1934/35) 11.31-3(s)
- supply, control,
India (1886) A231, (1946) 11.31-6
- Electricity act,
India (1916) 11.0-6, (1939)
20.120-11
- Electricity board, cmt,
Madras (1924-36) 11.31-3
- Electricity brass lamp holders industry,
custom duty, location, production,
India (1949) 16.321-38(s)
- Electricity co, Upper Juma valley,
UP (1934) 11.31-2(s)
- Electro chemical industries,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-5
India (1945) 11.28-15
- Elephant teeth,
export,
E.I. Co (1780-93) 16.110-8
- Elgin mills,
employment,
Kanpur (1905) 12.20-2(s)
- Embankments,
Bengal (1859) 3.13-2
construction, expenditure,
India (1855/56 - 1845/46)
3.13-1(s)
Orissa (1834/35 - 1857/58)
3.13-3(s)
- supervision,
India (1854/55) A4
- Embankments of river, cmt,
Bengal (1846) 3.13-1
- Emigrant labour, cmt,
Bengal (1850) 12.320-1
- Emigrant labour act,
India (1933-46) 12.40-42
- Emigrants (See Emigration, See also
Labour)
- Emigration,
Aligarh, Mathura, Meerut,
Mirzapurnagar, Saharanpur
districts (1860/61) 10.3-2(s)
Assam (1900) A299, (1901/02 -
1905/06) 12.20-4(s)
Bengal (1885-88) 4.32-1,
(1887-89, 1892-94) 12.20-1(s),
(1896) 12.20-1(s)
CP and Berar (1918/19) 3.14-27,
(1920/21) 3.14-28
Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7
E.I. Co (1792-1851) 16.110-28
India (1856-46) 16.21-16(s),
(1881) A183, (1882) A197,
(1883, 1890) A259, (1921) A354
Merwara (1890-92) 3.14-8(s)
Seychelles (British Colonial
Dependency) (1862) A58
UP (1936) 6.0-2
St. Croix (Danish colony) (1863)
A63
- inland,
Hyderabad, from British territo-
ries (1875-77) 3.14-29(s)
India (1881) A186, (1893) A268
- Emigration, cmt,
India (1909) 12.321-2, (1924)
12.321-4
- Emigration, coolie, cmt,
Bengal (1864) 12.31-1
- Empire air mail scheme (1950) 9.240-1
- Employment,
Aurangnagar pargana, Ganara
dist, Goomghar, Jellamootah,
Mysaudal, Tumlook parganas
(1853) 15.365-17(s)
Bengal (1911) 5.520-11(s), (1938)
20.120-10(s)
CP and Berar (1929) 13.30-6(s)
Delhi (1944), Madras (1939, 1944)
12.40-43(s)
India (1852/53 & 1852, 1828)
5.520-7(s), (1900, 1911, 1921)
6.111-6(s), (1947) 5.520-8
Kanpur (1933) 2.41-2(s)
Kashmir (1931) 2.42-17
Madras (1823) 2.42-8
Mysore (1928) 5.401-2(s)
Sind (1845-47) 5.520-18(s)
- army,
India (1867) 12.112-1
- army, native,
India (1878) 12.112-2
- bus, tram services,
India (1844) 12.40-66(s)
- chemical industry,
India (1929, 1939, 1943)
12.40-59(s)
- cigarette industry,
Bengal (1939, 1944), Bombay
(1944), Madras (1939, 1944)
12.40-61(s)
- coal mining,
Assam, Baluchistan, Bengal,
Bihar, CP, India, Orissa,
Punjab (1939, 1943-45)
12.40-80(s)
Bengal, NW, Oudh (1896)
12.20-1(s)
- cottage industries,
Bihar (1950) 2.41-4
CP and Berar (1908/09) 19.1-35(s)
- cotton mills,
Ahmedabad (1939-44), Bombay city
(1929-43), S. India (1942)
12.40-43(s)
Ahmedabad, Bombay city, Sholapur
(1921-27) 2.40-26(s)
Bally, Howrah (1938-45)
18.10-17(s)
Bombay (1934) 12.411-19(s)
- cotton textile factories,
CP (1892) 12.40-13(s)
CP and Berar (1921, 1931)
11.0-7(s)
- dal, flour, rice mills,
Bombay (1951) 12.43-6
- depressed classes,
CP (1921) 19.1-45
- dock,
Bombay port (1948) 12.112-4
- dockyards,
Bombay (1939, 1944), Calcutta
(1944/45), Karachi (1944)
12.40-48(s)
- engineering industry,
India (1939-44) 12.40-49
- exchange,
Madras (1950) 6.10-15
- factories (1892-1943) 12.40-35(s)
- glass industry,
Bengal, Bombay, UP (1939, 1944)
12.40-58(s)
- industrial,
Delhi (1927) 13.30-7(s)
Gwalior (1942), Hyderabad (1940)
11.2920-3(s)
India (1939) 20.120-15(s),
(1939-42) 11.2920-3(s),
(1947) 12.20-5(s)
Sholapur city (1938-43)
18.10-24(s)
Travancore (1928/29) 13.30-17(s),
(1939-42) 11.2920-3(s)
- iron ore mines,
Bihar (1939, 1944) 12.40-40(s)
- Irrigation Co,
Cuttaek (1886) 3.14-11(s)
- joint stock cos,
UP (1935) 12.12-6(s)
- jute mills,
Bally, Howrah (1938-45)
18.10-17(s)
Bengal (1912-44), India (1855-
1944), 12.40-44(s)
Kolar Gold Field (1939, 1944)
12.40-38(s)
- leather goods factories, tanneries,
Bombay (1947-50) 12.43-9
India (1929, 1939, 1943)
12.40-55(s)
- manganese mining,
India (1939-43) 12.40-37(s)
- mica mines,
India (1939-43) 12.40-39(s)
- mines (See also under names of
minerals)
Bihar (1938) 12.40-32(s)
India (1929) 12.40-26(s),
(1928-43) 12.40-35(s),
(1945) 12.40-36(s)
Nellore (1925-28) 14.40-26(s)
- motor transport,
Bombay (1950) 12.43-3
- municipalities,
India (1939-44) 12.40-69
- Muslims,
Kashmir (1931) 2.42-17(s)
- oil mills,
Punjab (1949/50) 12.43-4(s)
- paper mills,
Bombay (1944) 12.40-52(s)
- peons,
NWP (1863) A64
- plantations,
Assam (1939-44), Bengal (1939,
1942), S. India (1942-44)
12.40-42(s)
Cochin (1942) 6.0-4(s)
- potteries,
Bangalore, Calcutta, Gwalior
(1944) 12.40-56(s)
- printing presses,
India (1929-44) 12.40-57(s)
Public service cos, recruitment,
Travancore (1932) 12.111-2
- public services (1912) 12.40-17,
India (1855-1912) 12.40-17,
(1864-87) 12.112-3
- public works dept,
India (1944) 12.40-70(s)

Employment

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Employment. (contd.),
railways,
 India (1882-91) 5.49-1(s),
 (1925/26) 19.1-53, (1929)
 12.40-26(s), (1944)
 12.40-67(s), (1936-44)
 12.40-35(s)
recruitment, teachers,
 India (1942) 19.1-13
retail shops,
 Bombay (1936) 12.40-27(s)
rice mills,
 Bengal (1915-43), India (1934-43)
 12.40-65(s)
salaries,
 Kolhapur (1700-1850) 2.42-19(s)
salt works,
 Saurashtra (1947-52) 14.20-85(s)
shellac industry,
 Bengal (1914-41), Bihar (1939,
 1944) 12.40-60(s)
silk mills,
 India (1939, 1944) 12.40-45(s)
sugar factories,
 India (1944) 12.40-63(s)
**tanneries (See Employment, leather
 goods)**
tea garden,
 Assam (1906) 12.20-4(s)
unemployment,
 Bengal (1922) 12.12-1
 Bihar (1892-1935) 12.12-7
 India (1934) 17.0-3, (1938)
 20.120-17
 Madras (1926) 12.12-2
 Punjab (1927) 12.12-4, (1937)
 12.12-8
 Travancore (1927) 12.12-3(s),
 (1932) 19.1-5
 Travancore-Cochin (1950) 11.10-8
 UP (1900-28) 12.12-5, (1929-35)
unemployment cmt.,
 Bengal (1943-45) 19.1-38
unemployment, graduates
 India (1927) 19.1-3
unemployment, miners,
 India (1941) 12.6-9
unemployment, seasonal,
 India (1947) 6.0-5
weavers,
 India (1941) 11.11-4
women, industries,
 Bengal (1940/41), Bombay (1928-
 42), UP and Berar (1931-42),
 Madras (1936-41), UP (1938-
 42) 11.2920-3(s)
 India (1922, 1926, 1930, 1931,
 1935) 20.120-28(s)
women, mines,
 India (1928-36) 20.120-28(s)
woollen textile industry,
 India (1898-44) 12.40-46
Encumbered estates,
 relief,
 Jhansi division (NWP) (1880) A176
Endowments,
 temples,
 UP (1928) 5.210-3
**Engineering,
 industries,**
 Bombay (1945) 11.28-31
 India (1923) 16.321-91, (1939)
 20.120-15, (1934-44) 12.40-49
Environmental hygiene, cmt.,
 India (1949) 19.3-19
Epidemic diseases,
 India (1897) A285
Estates,
 Bikrama Singh's
 India (1882) A194
 encumbered,
 Broach, Kaira (1877) A154
 Chota Nagpur (1876) A147, (1883)
 A204
 Jhansi (1881) A187
 Sind (1876) A148, (1882) A201
Estates, land act,
 Bengal, Cochin, Travancore
 (1927) 6.10-7
 Madras (1908) 6.111-5
Estates land act, cmt.,
 Madras (1937) 6.111-5
Estates land revenue bill, 1938
 Madras 6.111-5
Europeans air mail scheme (1938)
 9.240-1
Exchange and currency, cmt.,
 India (1919) 13.10-3
Exchange rates,
 India (1837/38 - 1896/97)
 15.151-2(s), (1872/73 -
 1898/99) 15.10-2(s), (1874/75
 - 1891/92) 15.10-1(s), (1907,
 1908) 15.0-1(s), (1917-25)
 13.0-2(s), (1937) 6.111-5
Excise,
 Angul (1938-40) 2.42-23(s)
 Bengal (1930) 15.130-14(s)
 Broach (1910-20) 9.220-17(s)
 India (1881, 1896) A281, (1921)
 16.30-1, (1924) 5.50-6,
 (1927) 15.19-7, (1943) A544
 NWFP (1926-32) 15.130-18(s)
 Northern India (1885) A220
 Orissa, partially excluded areas
 (1938) 2.42-23
administration,
 India (1893-1907) 15.19-4
 bharg, charas, ganja, India (1924),
 liquor, Madras (1911/12 -
 1920/21), opium, India (1924)
 14.30-2(s)
cess,
 Bombay (1890-1915) 15.18-2
charges,
 UP (1919/20) 25.365-9(s)
duties, rates,
 E.I. Co (1810/11) 16.110-20(s),
 (1819/20 - 1828/29)
 16.110-26(s)
 India (1938) 12.130-26(s)
duty, revenue,
 Bihar (1921/22 - 1926/27),
 India (1921/22 - 1924/25),
 Madras (1920/21 - 1928/29),
 Orissa (1921/22 - 1926/27),
 UP (1900/01 - 1927/28) 5.50-8(s)
expenditure,
 Orissa, Visagapatam (1927-31)
 15.130-19(s)
revenue,
 Atagarh (1937) 2.42-28
 Bengal (1856/57, 1871/72)
 15.130-7(s), (1880/81-1896/97)
 3.14-2(s)
 Bengal (1912-17), India (1924/25)
 15.365-10(s)
 Bihar (1927-30), Ganjam (1928-31),
 Orissa (1927-30) 15.130-19(s)
 Bombay (1915/16 - 1924/25)
 15.365-13(s)
 Bombay, Calcutta, Madras
 (1879-81) 15.365-3(s)
 Coorg, India (1881) A184
 India (1839/40 - 1849/50)
 5.52-4(s), (1890-1910)
 14.20-1, (1910-21) 15.365-11(s),
 (1912/13 - 1920/21)
 15.19-6(s), (1926-30) 15.19-8
 Madras (1881-1920) 15.18-3
 NWP (1851/52, 1870/71) 15.130-7(s)
systems,
 India (1905) 25.365-8
Excise, cmt.,
 Bombay (1922) 15.365-11
 India (1905) 15.365-8
 Madras (1921) 15.365-10
 Travancore (1923) 15.365-12
 UP (1921) 15.365-9
Expanded metal industry,
 export, import control policy,
 production,
 India (1947) 16.321-43
Expenditure administration, royal ems.,
 India (1896) 15.151-2
**Export. (See also Barley, Cotton, Jute,
 Rice, Silk, Wheat)**
 Ankola, Bonavar, Karwar, Rumtha,
 Vengurla, (1868/69 - 1870/71)
 9.220-11(s)
 Barwa port (1868-70) 7.731-4(s)
 Bengal (1837-47) 16.110-32(s),
 (1795-99) 16.110-16(s),
 (1939/40 - 1940/41) 11.0-9(s)
 Bengal, Bombay (1813/14 -
 1827/28) 16.110-29(s)
 Bengal, Bombay (1840), Calcutta
 (1828-38) 16.22-11(s)
 Bengal (1827-29), E.I. Co
 (1827-29), Madras (1827-26)
 16.110-28(s)
 Bhowalpur, Punjab (1847)
 5.520-18(s)
 Bhopal state 1922-24) 15.30-12(s)
 Bombay, Calcutta (1850)
 9.2322-3(s)
 Bombay, port-wise (1873/74 -
 1924/25) 9.2323-8(s)
 Calcutta (1835/36 - 1855/56)
 12.411-3(s), (1882/83 -
 1912/13) 9.2323-6(s)
 Calcutta (1795/96, 1814/15,
 1855/56, 1865/66), India
 (1802/03, 1855/56, 1965/66)
 5.14-14(s)
 CP and Berar (1920/21) 5.14-28,
 (1936-38) 11.0-7(s)
 Coringa port (1835/36 - 1850/51),
 Rajahmundry dist (1843/44 -
 1850/51) 9.01-2(s)
 Decan, N. Konkan (1834/35),
 duties, Gujarat (1832/33 -
 1834/35) 15.365-2(s)
 E.I. Co (1785-91) 16.110-8(s),
 E.I. Co (1811-29), India
 1809/10 - 1828/29) 16.110-26(s)
 Great Britain (1836-48)
 9.2313-1(s)
 Gujarat, port-wise (1852/53)
 9.220-6(s)
 Hyderabad (1846) 5.520-18(s),
 (1924/25 - 1928/29)
 15.30-14(s)
 India (1793) 16.110-10,
 (1802/03 - 1810/11)
 16.110-20(s), (1820) 16.22-10,
 (1831-39) 16.110-31(s),
 (1831/32) 9.2322-1(s),
 (1834/35 - 1849/50) 5.520-3(s)
 (1844/45) 16.22-5(s),
 (1855-76) 13.122-1(s), (1862)
 9.12-3(s), 15.22-3(s),
 (1870/71 - 1891/92) 15.10-1(s),
 (1880) 2.42-12(s), (1900,
 1902, 1904) 16.22-8(s),
 (1907-22) 16.30-1(s),
 (1920-45) 16.30-5(s),
 (1927/30 - 1933/36) 7.75-3(s),
 (1928-32) 16.331-2(s),
 (1930-35) 16.22-1(s), (1932-34)
 16.331-4(s), (1934-39)
 16.22-17(s), (1936) 15.19-8(s)
 (1936-46) 16.22-4(s), (1937-49)
 16.351-1(s), (1938/39)
 9.235-1(s), (1938-46)
 20.120-18(s), (1947-50)
 16.350-1(s), (1948/49)
 16.320-1(s)
 Kalandandi (1885) 9.225-5(s)
 Karachi (1843-46) 5.520-18(s),
 (1884-1904) 9.2323-5(s)
 Khasi and Jaintia Hills (1858)
 5.520-15(s)
 Madras (1786) 6.111-2, (1802)
 16.110-24(s), (1835/36 -
 1855/56) 12.411-9(s),
 (1844-53) 15.365-17(s), (1850)

- Export,**
 Madras (contd),
 11.201-1(s), (1872-74)
 9.220-13(s), (1938/39)
 9.223-9(s)
 Madras port (1905/06) 9.210-1(s)
 Malbar, Mangalore, S. Canara
 (1946/47) 9.223-11(s)
 Malwa (1820) 2.42-2
 NWFP (1924/25) 13.30-7(s)
 Orissa state, partially excluded
 areas (1937-39) 2.42-23(s)
 Rajahmundry dist (1836/37 -
 1857/58) 7.7220-4(s)
 Shikarpur (1847) 5.520-18(s)
 Sind (1945/46) 5.520-18(s),
 (1847/48 - 1869/70)
 15.130-6(s)
 Travancore (1928/29) 13.30-17(s),
 (1924-30) 14.12-3(s)
animal products,
 India (1934-39) 20.120-8(s)
duty,
 Bombay port (1836) 15.365-1(s)
 India (1926/27 - 1931/32)
 15.19-10(s)
 Nagpur territory (1819-26)
 2.42-10(s)
index nos.,
 India (1873-1924) 13.0-2(s)
merchandise,
 Calcutta (1829/30 - 1851/52)
 5.520-5(s)
 India (1834/35 - 1849/50)
 5.520-4(s)
price,
 Madras (1855) 11.201-2(s)
revenue,
 India (1864/65) 16.310-3(s)
trade,
 E. I. Co (1786-93) 16.110-9
value,
 India (1880) 3.14-1(s)
- F**
- Factories,**
 Assam, Bengal, Bihar, Madras,
 Orissa (1907-11) 5.520-11(s)
 Andhra state (1945) 2.42-14
 Baroda state (1916/17)
 2.42-16(s)
 Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
 CP and Berar (1929) 13.30-6(s)
 India (1890) A260, (1911) A325,
 (1911, 1925) A392, (1921) A355,
 (1924) 5.50-6
act,
 Bombay (1881), 12.40-11
 India (1887-1907) 12.40-15,
 (1900-06) 12.42-2, (1934)
 12.43-9, (1945) A455, (1946)
 A562
army equipment,
 Kanpur (1886-99) 13.10-2(s)
establishments,
 India (1948/49-1960/61) 17.0-4
 (s)
labour hours,
 India (1890) 12.42-1
labour regulation,
 India (1933) A 466
private,
 Bombay (1928/29) 13.30-5(s)
registered,
 Cochin (1944) 11.270-4(s)
 Bengal (1908) 11.0-3(s)
workers,
 Bombay (1878) 12.40-10
 India (1827) 15.19-8(s)
Factory oms,
 Bombay (1875) 12.40-10
 India (1880) 12.42-1
- Fairs,**
 India, Tibet (1874) 16.22-4
- Fallow rules, cnt.,**
 Bombay (1925) 3.20-1
- Family,**
 expenditure,
 Vandelur (1948) 7.60-6(s)
- Famine,**
 Anantpur dist (1871-81)
 9.225-5(s)
 Baroda state (1890-1918)
 2.42-16, (1899) 7.510-2
 Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10
 Bihar (1868/68) 3.14-13(s),
 (1895/97) 14.20-1
 Bombay (1521-1860) 3.14-17,
 (1902) 3.14-18
 Delhi, Nagpur (1792-1830)
 16.110-26
 Ganjam (1888) 3.14-30
 India (1824-72) 15.130-6,
 (1846) 3.14-6
 Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
 Madras (1921) 3.14-32
 NWP (1860/61) 9.01-7
 Northern India (1861) 3.14-7
 Puri (1865/66) 3.14-12(s)
cenusa,
 India (1899-1902) 3.14-18
charges,
 India (1859-1931) 15.50-1
expenditure,
 Bengal (1866-69), Madras
 (1875/76 - 1879/80) 3.14-1(s)
 Decan (1896/97, 1899-1920,
 1905/06, 1911/12, 1918-28,
 1936-38), 7.720-4(s)
 India (1867/68 - 1884/85)
 9.225-5 (s), (1874/75 -
 1885/86) 13.120-4(s)
financial management,
 Bengal (1866-68) 3.14-14
food supply,
 Bengal (1943) 3.14-15
insurance, fund, scheme,
 Bihar (1887) 7.720-5
 CP (1921-31) 5.50-8(s)
 India (1880-95) 3.14-2(s)
irrigation,
 CP (1927) 7.720-3
loans,
 CP and Berar (1899/1900, 1920/21)
 3.14-28(s)
relief, expenditure, grant, work,
 Ahmedabad (1918) 3.14-22(s), 23(s)
 Baroda (1911/12) 3.14-9
 Bengal (1866) 3.14-10(s)
 Bengal, Bhagalpur, Cuttack,
 India, Patna, Puri (1866)
 3.14-11(s)
 Bengal, Orissa (1865/66) 3.14-12
 Berar (1930) 15.19-6(s)
 Bhavnagar (1899/1900) 3.14-16(s)
 Bihar (1866/67) 3.14-13
 Bihar (1891/92), India (1884-92,
 1896/97), Madras (1891, 1892)
 Sholapur (1896/97) 3.14-2(s)
 Bijapur dist (1920/21 - 1942)
 7.7220-8(s), (1943) 3.14-26(s)
 Bombay (1896-1902) 3.14-18(s),
 (1899-1903) 3.14-19, (1912)
 3.14-20(s), (1918) 3.14-21(s)
 CP (1896/97 - 1899/1900)
 7.720-1(s)
 CP and Berar (1918/19) 3.14-27(s)
 CP, India (1900) 3.14-3(s)
 Hyderabad (1876-78) 3.14-29(s),
 (1947) 6.117-2
 India (1875/76 - 1895/96)
 15.181-2(s), (1898/89 -
 1907/08) 14.20-1(s), (1896/97,
 1899/1900) 3.14-5(s), (1901)
 3.14-4, 7.720-1, (1939)
 20.120-7
 * Madras (1891/92, 1854-92)
 3.14-31(s)
 Morvera (1890-92) 3.14-8(s)
 NWP (1924-32) 15.130-18(s)
 NWP (1860/61) 10.3-2(s)
 Orissa (1921-31) 15.130-19(s)
 Punjab (1868-70) 3.14-35(s)
 Puri (1919) 3.14-34(s)
- trust,**
 CP and Berar (1918/19) 3.14-27
work,
 India (1893-1907) 15.19-4
- Famine cms,**
 Bengal (1867) 3.14-11
 India (1880) 3.14-1, (1897)
 3.14-2, (1901) 3.14-5, (1944)
 3.14-15
Famine cnt.,
 Puri (1919) 3.14-34
Famine of Bijapur relief cnt.,
 Bombay (1945) 3.14-26
Famine code revision, cnt.,
 Madras (1921) 3.14-32
Famine enquiry cms,
 India (1944) 20.120-34(s)
Famine relief cnt.,
 Ahmedabad (1918) 3.14-22, (1919)
 3.14-23
 Bombay (1913) 3.14-24
Famine relief credit by Bombay cnt.,
 Ahmednagar dist (1918/19)
 3.14-25(s)
Famine relief fund cnt.,
 Ahmednagar dist (1918) 3.14-25
Famine relief fund sub-cnt.,
 Bombay (1903) 3.14-19
Federal finance, cnt.,
 India (1931) 15.19-9
Ferries,
 regulation,
 NWP, Oudh, Punjab (1878) A159
Ferro-alloys,
 price, stocks,
 India (1936-46) 16.321-1(s)
Ferro-silicon industry,
 Bhadravati plant, import, prices,
 production cost,
 India (1938-46) 16.321-44(s)
Fertilisers,
 India (1931) 7.75-2
export,
 Madras (1923-28) 7.0-5(s)
Fibres,
 rhesa-experiment, market,
 India (1869-75) 7.23-9
Film,
 export, imports, production,
 India (1949) 11.291-2
import,
 India (1922/23 - 1927/28)
 11.291-1(s)
Film, cnt.,
 India (1949) 11.291-2
Finance,
 India (1931, 1933) A472
Finance, cnt.,
 Bombay (1880-87) 15.19-2
 India (1886) 15.19-3, (1798-1800,
 1805) 15.130-16
Finances, select cnt.,
 India (1852-74) 15.130-8
agricultural,
 Sangli state (1940/41) 2.42-26(s)
public,
 India (1873/74 - 1898/99)
 13.10-2(s)
Financial, cnt.,
 India (1935) 15.19-11
 Sind (1931) 15.130-21
Financial obligations, select cnt.,
 India (1931) 15.50-1

Financial provisions

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

- Financial provisions of union constitution, cmt.
India (1947) 15.19-22
- Financial relations, cmt. '15-19-6
Madras (1920) 15.18-3
- Fire cmt.
Bombay (1914) 10.2-1
- Fire hose industry,
import, prices, production cost,
India (1945-47) 16.321-46(s)
- Fiscal cmt, India (1949) 16.30-5
- Fish,
culture,
Coimbatore dist (1898/99 - 1874/75) 7.0-1
food industry,
Madras (1889-1929) 3.4-4
industry, marketing, storage, trade,
transportation,
Bengal (1937) 3.4-5
price,
Calcutta, Sunderbans (1937)
3.4-5(s)
sale, import canned fish,
Madras (1927-29) 3.14-4(s)
- Fisheries,
Baroda state (1890-1918)
2.42-16
Bengal, Bihar (1915) 3.4-2
Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, 3.4-3
Cochin state (1947) 6.0-4
India (1896) A282, (1924)
5.50-6, (1940) 20.120-8
Madras (1918-28) 3.4-4(s)
Salsette (1924) 5.53-1
industry,
India (1916) 11.0-6
investment by Europeans,
India (1894/95) 7.741-3
- Fisheries, cmt,
Madras (1928) 3.4-4
Sind (1840-50) 5.520-18
- Flood, cmt,
Orissa (1927) 3.13-5
- Flood advisory, cmt,
Orissa (1938) 3.13-6
- Flood control,
river training,
India (1939) 20.120-5
- Flood relief, cmt,
Salem (1924) 3.13-4
- Flood relief, sub-cmt,
UP (1948) 3.13-8
- Flour,
price,
Bengal (1860-65) 3.14-11(s)
- Food,
budget,
India (Jul-Dec. 1946) 3.14-6(s)
supply, imports,
India (1946) 3.14-6
supply, trading,
India (1897) 3.14-2
- Food adulteration act, Madras city
(1926) 19.3-17
- Food, cmt, Calcutta, (1916) 7.33-2
- Food control organisation,
Kashmir (1931) 2.42-17
- Food crops,
prices,
Madras (1938-45) 7.510-9(s)
- Foodgrain policy, cmt,
India (1943) 7.34-1, (1945)
7.34-3
- Foodgrain procurement, cmt,
India (1950) 7.34-4
- Foodgrains,
consumption,
Madras (1916-20) 17.0-1(s)
consumption, export, import,
India (1935-43) 7.34-1(s)
consumption, import
Merwara (1890/91) 3.14-8(s)
controlled distribution, export,
import, procurement, production,
rationing, (1941-47) 7.34-2(s)
export
Bihar (1895/56 - 1865/66)
3.14-11(s)
Bombay (1897), India (1892/93 -
1896/97) 3.14-2(s)
Tirhut (1866) 3.14-13(s)
export, import,
Bombay (1899/1900) 3.14-18(s)
CP and Berar (1899/1900,
1920/21) 3.14-28(s)
NWFP (1897/98 - 1901/02)
7.211-1(s)
Punjab (1872/73 - 1876/77)
3.14-1(s)
export, import, prices, trade,
CP and Berar (1918/19) 3.14-27(s)
export, import, production,
India (1891/92 - 1911/12),
14.20-1(s)
- import,
Bombay (1897) 3.14-2(s)
- import, prices,
Bhavnagar state (1877/78,
1899/1900) 3.14-16(s)
- prices,
Ahmednagar (1803/04) 3.14-17(s)
Assam, N. Eastern Bengal (1890-94)
14.20-1(s)
Baroda state (1889-1910)
7.510-2(s), (1907-12) 3.14-9(s)
Bengal (1860-65) 3.14-11(s)
Bengal, NWFP, Oudh (1861-94)
12.20-1(s)
Bihar (1860-66, 1862-66)
3.14-13(s)
Bombay (1795-1810) 16.130-1(s),
(1900-22) 7.62-1(s)
Bhuji (1745-1867) 3.14-17(s)
CP and Berar (1899, 1918, 1920/21)
3.14-28(s)
Deccan, Gujarat, Karnatak
(1896-1902) 3.14-18(s)
Dharwar (1866) 3.14-17(s)
Hyderabad state (1875-77)
3.14-29(s)
India (1867) 3.14-11(s),
(1873-1920) 7.34-1, (1881-96)
3.14-2(s)
Khurda (1803/04) 3.14-17(s)
Madras (1876, 1891) 3.14-31(s)
NWFP (1837-39) 10.3-2(s),
(1869-78) 3.14-1(s)
Punjab (1873-78) 3.14-35(s),
(1890-1929) 13.30-9(s)
Santhal pargana (1865) 3.14-13(s)
Sewnan dist (1848/49 - 1849/50)
5.520-18(s)
Tirhut (1866) 3.14-13(s)
UP (1873-1934) 6.0-2(s)
prices, procurement,
India (1943) 7.34-1
prices, sale,
Ghatkes, Larkhans, Rores, Sukkar
(1848/49) 5.520-18(s)
procurement scheme,
Bengal (1943) 3.14-15
production,
Berar (1869 and 1925) 13.30-6(s)
Bombay province (1945) 11.28-12(s)
India (1927-46) 20.120-9(s)
India, UP (1911-42) 6.111-6(s)
Kishangarh state (1901) 7.720-1(s)
supply,
Madras (1916-20) 16.30-1(s)
trade
Ajmer, Delhi (1895-1950) 13.30-7
Bihar (1865/66) 3.14-13
- CP and Berar (1899/1900, 1920/21)
3.14-28(s)
India (1867) 3.14-11(s)
Madras (1887-92) 3.14-31(s)
Punjab (1877/78) 3.14-35(s)
- Foodstuffs,
import,
Bengal (1938) 11.0-9(s)
prices,
Calcutta (1914-16) 7.33-2
- Foreign exchange,
regulation,
India (1946) A563
- Foreign liquors,
consumption, imports
Bombay (1908) 5.44-2
shops,
Bombay (1867-88) 5.44-2(s)
- Foreign liquor, cmt,
Bombay (1908) 5.44-2
- Foreign trade,
India (1856/57 - 1877/78)
2.42-12(s)
- Foreigners,
registration,
India (1939) A518
- Forest,
Assam hill areas (1947) 5.520-9
Athgarh state (1937) 2.42-22
Baroda (1889-1930) 13.50-11
Bengal (1921/22) 11.28-29(s)
CP and Berar (1899-1901, 1920-22)
3.14-28(s), (1918/19)
3.14-27(s)
Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6
Hyderabad (1947) 6.117-2
India (1926/27) 3.20-2, (1901)
4303, (1936/37) 20.120-7(s)
Madras (1849-53) 6.111-5(s)
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
NWFP (1926-32) 15.130-18(s)
Orissa (1958) 2.42-23
Punjab (1938) 3.3-7(s)
Puttur taluka (1931) 7.60-2
Sambalpur dist (1938) 6.0-3
Sind (1848), receipts, Sind
(1847) 5.520-18(s)
Southern India (1893) 3.61-12
Vardha dist (1935/36) 11.0-7(s)
administration,
Durra (1869) A98
India (1893-1907) 15.19-4
bamboo,
Lower Mahanadi Basin (1922) 3.3-3
capital, outlay
Ganjam, Orissa (1926-31)
15.130-18(s)
- cess,
Orissa states (1937) 2.42-22
Rairakhol state (1937) 2.42-22
collection, produce, revenue,
Bombay (1885) 3.3-1
conservancy,
Bombay (1925) 3.3-4
India (1934) 17.0-3
expenditure, profit, revenue, yield,
West Bengal (1937) 3.3-8(s)
expenditure, revenue,
Madras (1913/14, 1919/20, 1921/22)
timber outturn, Madras (1911/12 -
1921-22) 12.130-19(s)
- income,
Baroda state (1916/17) 2.42-16(s)
management,
Sikkim (1907) 3.3-2
management, preservation,
India (1864) A67, (1877) A151
policy, produce,
Khurda, Orissa (1937) 3.3-6
produce,
Bombay (1958) 11.0-8(s)
India (1939) 20.120-15(s)
produce, charges,
Andhra (1933) 6.111-4

- Forests, (contd)
 produce, duty,
 India (1927) A404
 produce, expenditure,
 India (1927-37) 20.120-6(s)
 produce, prices,
 Cosh (1870),
 produce, receipts,
 Kolaba, Thana dists (1884/85)
 3.3-1(s)
 produce, sale,
 NWP (1858/59, 1871/72) 15.130-7(s)
 produce, transit,
 India (1877) A151
 products,
 India (1769-1878) 3.14-1
 receipts, expenditure, revenue,
 CP (1919/20 - 1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
 resources,
 Baroda state (1890-1918) 2.42-16
 revenue,
 Bombay (1850-53) 7.60-1,
 (1886-86) 15.19-2(s),
 (1890-1935) 15.18-2
 Ganjam, Orissa (1927-30)
 15.18-5
 transit,
 India (1927) A404
- Forest Act,
 Madras (1937) 6.111-5
- Forest, cmt,
 Bombay (1885) 3.3-1
 Khurda (1937) 3.3-6
 Punjab (1937) 3.3-7
 West Bengal 3.3-8
- Forest grievance, cmt,
 Bombay (1925) 3.3-4
- Forest Research Institute,
 India (1929) 3.3-5(s)
- Forestry
 India (1948/49 - 1950/51)
 17.0-4(s)
- Forestry, cmt,
 India (1929) 3.3-5
- Forward Contract Control act, 1947,
 Bombay (1947) 10.105-3
- Forward markets (See bullion)
- Forward markets in mofussil, cmt,
 Bombay (1950) 10.105-4
- Fountain pen ink industry,
 import control policy, price,
 production,
 India (1949) 16.321-47
- Franchise, cmt,
 India (1931) 5.50-11
- Freights,
 E. I. Co (1793-1812) 16.110-21
 India (1760-71) 16.110-?,
 (1862/63 - 1871-72)
 15.142-2(s)
 decrease,
 India (1890-1912) 14.20-1(s)
 policy,
 India (1945) 11.28-21
 railway,
 India (1930) 11.28-4
 Kharaghoda (1907) 15.365-19(s)
 rates,
 Calcutta (1938) 7.23-7(s)
 Great Britain (1848) 9.2320-1
 India (1854) 9.2320-2(s), (1931)
 16.321-30(s), (1945)
 11.28-15(s)
- Frere,
 Indians abroad,
 Mauritius (1872-75) 2.43-11
- Frith, R.,
 claims on Nabob,
 Oudh (1785-1805) 16.112-9(s)
- Fruit,
 Bombay province (1934/35,
 1944/45), India, Bombay
 (1934/35 - 1935/40) 11.10-5(s)
 control, finance, marketing, storage
 and preservation, transport,
 Bombay (1928-34) 10.2-3
 culture,
 Assam (1931) 7.75-2(s)
 prices,
 Bombay (1928-33) 10.2-3(s)
- Fruit research station,
 Anantrajpet (1921-38) 3.14-33
- Fuel processing and utilisation cmt,
 20.120-11
- Fuel production cmt, 20.120-11
- Fuel,
 cost, supply,
 Bengal (1943) 3.61-15
 distilleries costs, location,
 Madras state (1938) 11.28-39
 production,
 India (1939) 20.120-11
- Fuel sub committee,
 India (1939) 20.120-11
- Fugitive slaves, royal cmt,
 India (1843-76) 5.47-3
- Fulker,
 revenue,
 Khasi and Jaintia hills (1853/54
 and 1857/58) 5.520-15(s)
- Funds,
 allocation, subjects,
 Bengal (1921/22 - 1926/27)
 5.50-8(s)
- G
- Galvanized sheets industry,
 imports, prices, production,
 India (1927-30) 16.321-48(s)
- Gandhi, M.K.,
 opinion on Indians abroad,
 British Guiana (1919) 2.43-2
- Gandhian plan,
 India (1947) 16.30-5(s)
- Ganges bridge, cmt,
 India (1906) 9.210-1
- Ganges canal,
 Bengal (1866) 3.14-10, India
 (1841-50) 5.520-4, (1859)
 7.731-2, NWP (1860/61)
 10.3-2(s)
- Ganges canal hydro-electric grid,
 UP (1937/38) 20.120-5
- Ganges canal hydro-electric grid cmt,
 UP (1934) 11.31-2
 Uhl River (1930) 11.31-1
- Ganges canal project, NWP (1870)
 9.2311-4
- Ganges canal project, cmt,
 India (1841) 7.7220-1
- Ganges rope co, Calcutta (1913-25)
 16.321-65
- Ganja,
 Ganjam agency (1936-38),
 Rhondmals (1836-39), Nagpur
 territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10, Sambalpur (1938-40)
 2.42-23(s)
- consumption,
 Assam (1919/20-1923/24)
 5.44-9(s)
 Belgaum (1911-16) 5.365-11(s)
 Bengal (1882/83) 16.365-5(s)
 Bengal (1892/93), CP (1882-93)
 5.44-1(s)
 India (1905) 15.365-8(s)
 UP (1900/01 - 1927/28)
 5.50-8(s)
 consumption, revenue, shops,
 Lower Bengal (1861-81)
 15.365-3 (s)
 consumption, shops,
 Assam (1878-1912) 5.44-7(s)
 Travancora (1917-23) 15.365-12(s)
 cultivation society,
 Naogaon (1930) 13.30-3
 distribution,
 Bombay (1890-93) 5.44-1(s)
 duty,
 Bengal (1873-93) 5.44-1(s)
 duty, shops, realisation,
 India (1906/07, 1919/20-1923/24)
 15.30-2(s)
 export,
 Bombay (1890-93), CP (1882-93)
 5.44-1(s)
 price,
 Assam (1892/93), Bengal (1892)
 5.44-1(s)
 production,
 Bengal (1878-93), CP (1888-93)
 5.44-1(s)
 production, revenue, yield,
 Bengal (1853-83) 16.365-5(s)
 revenue,
 Orissa (1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
 sales,
 Bengal (1873-93) 5.44-1(s)
 taxation,
 Bengal (1878-93), Bombay
 (1882-92), CP (1882-92),
 Madras (1882-92) 5.44-1(s)
- General Bank of India (1787) 13.112-1
- General Screw Steam Co, 1852/53,
 9.11-2
- General Steam Navigation Co,
 NWP (1861) 10.3-2(s)
- General Treasuries,
 Bombay, Calcutta, Madras (1862)
 A59
- Ghaggar canal, Bikmer (1897)
 3.14-2(s)
- Ghi,
 price,
 Calcutta, Dacca (1891-1901,
 1907-11) 5.520-11(s)
- Ginger,
 Malabar (1936-39) 6.10-12(s)
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10
- Girdih and Bokaro joint collieries,
 (1913-23) 16.321-106(s)
- Girni Kangar Union,
 Bombay city (1929) 5.401-3
- Glass,
 competition with Japan,
 India (1948) 16.321-56

Glass

Glass, (contd)
 export, import,
 India (1899-1904) 11.28-13(m)
 factories,
 India (1939, 1941, 1944)
 11.28-14(m)
 factories, finances,
 Gondia, Nagpur (1950) 13.30-6
 import,
 India (1909/10 - 1943/44)
 12.40-58(s), (1929/30 -
 1958/59, 1940/41) 11.28-14(m)
 import of sheet glass, price,
 India (1926-31) 16.321-49(m)
 import of sheet glass, price,
 production,
 India (1936-39, 1946-49)
 16.321-50(m)
 industry,
 Gondia (1950) 13.30-6
 India (1904-44) 12.40-58,
 (1918/19) 16.22-12, (1937/38)
 20.120-14(m)
 industry, fuel, labour, materials,
 Bengal (1899-1904) 11.28-13
 production,
 Bombay (1943/44) 11.28-3(s)
 India (1938) 11.28-2(s), (1945)
 11.28-14(s)
 Glass articles,
 import,
 India (1913/14 - 1916/17)
 11.0-6(s)
 Glucose,
 import, production,
 India (1936-47) 16.321-51
 Godavari Navigation Works, India
 (1824-72) 15.130-6
 Godavari River, India (1841-50)
 5.520-4(s)
 Godavari, Madras (1937) 6.111-5(s)
 Gokhale,
 resolution of 1912, 15.18-7
 Goladars,
 Bihar (1930) 13.30-4
 Gold,
 Assam and N. Bengal (1902-08)
 11.0-2
 India (1919) 13.10-3
 Punjab (1886) 3.61-1
 coin, export, import,
 India (1899/1900-1912/13)
 13.0-1(s), (1900/01 - 1929/30)
 13.30-2(s), (1900-48)
 20.120-21(s), (1919/20 -
 1928/29) 13.30-9(s)
 coinage,
 India (1801-62) 13.113-1(s),
 (1855/56 - 1874/75) 13.122-1(s),
 (1885/86 - 1892/93) 13.10-1(s)
 consumption,
 India (1793-1834, 1919-24, 1925,
 1924-39), (1871-1900)
 13.0-2(s)
 currency,
 India (1830-66) 13.110-1
 dust, import,
 E. I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
 export, import,
 India (1801-64) 13.113-1(s),
 (1835/36 - 1875/76) 13.112-1(s),
 (1835/36 - 1884/85)
 14.12-1(s), (1850/51 - 1858/59)
 13.10-2(s), (1852-85, 1886/87)
 13.120-4(s), (1864-1937)
 20.120-18(s), (1889/90 -
 1911/12) 14.20-1(s)
 extracted,
 India (1882-88) 3.60-2(s)
 holding, conversion,
 India (1934) 17.0-3

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSION REPORTS

import,
 India (1800-76) 13.122-2(m),
 (1898/99 - 1924/25)
 13.0-2(s)
 Indore (1910-18) 10.12-1(s)
 investment, trade,
 Ajaier-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP
 (1895-1930) 13.30-7
 mines,
 India (1887-91) 3.60-2
 mohurs, exchange,
 India (1787) 13.112-1
 price,
 Bombay (1893-99) 13.10-2(s)
 Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(m)
 India (1872-82) 14.12-1(m)
 production,
 India (1901-18) 16.22-12(s)
 Kolar (1939-49) 12.43-2(s)
 reserves,
 India (1901/02 - 1912/13)
 13.0-1(s), (1919) 13.10-3
 standard,
 Calcutta (1869) 13.121-1(s)
 India (1793-1925) 13.0-2
 Gold thread,
 import,
 Bombay, Madras (1931/32 -
 1938/39), Bombay (1945)
 11.10-5(s), India (1905-22)
 16.21-8(s), (1931-47)
 16.321-97(s)
 industry,
 Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
 India (1923) 16.21-8
 production,
 India (1938) 11.0-8(s), Surat
 (1916-28) 16.321-52
 Goods,
 export, import,
 India (1920) A350
 sale,
 E. I. Co (1810/11) 15.130-2
 India (1929) A432
 Goods carriage,
 sea,
 India (1925) A390
 Gothi,
 Koraput (1938) 2.42-23
 Govt fruit preserving institute,
 Coonoor (1921-26) 7.0-5(s)
 Govt of India Act (1871) 6.111-5, (1935)
 15.18-7, 15.19-11, 12, 20.120-15
 Govt of India press, Calcutta (1921-24)
 16.321-84(s)
 Govt of India Resolution (1896, 1897,
 1915, 1918) 15.18-7
 Govt School of Art,
 Calcutta (1891) 19.1-24
 Govt securities, cmt,
 Calcutta (1921) 13.412-2
 Grain,
 CP and Berar (1932-30) 11.0-7(m)
 export,
 India (1846/47) 16.110-32(s)
 export and import,
 Indore (1910-18) 10.12-1(s)
 import,
 India (1932/33) 7.20-2(s)
 Mysore (1876-78) 7.14-1(s)
 price, Branch pargana (1810-29),
 Jambhuser pargana (1818),
 Kolhapur (1700-1850)
 2.42-19(s)
 Poona (1811, 1815, 1928)
 16.110-29(s)
 receipts,
 Chandookah (1875/56) 5.520-18(s)
 sale,
 Kalahandi estate (1937) 2.42-22

Gram,
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10
 consumption, export, import, prices,
 India (1932/33) 7.20-2(s)
 cultivation,
 NWFP (1903) 7.211-1(s)
 export, import,
 Bombay (1945) 11.28-12(m)
 export, import, procurement,
 production,
 India (1943-49) 7.43-4(s)
 price,
 Bhagalpur (1866) 10.103-2
 Calcutta (1917-16) 7.33-2
 India (1861/62, 1873-85)
 13.120-4(s), (1861-98)
 13.10-2(s)
 Punjab (1937) 6.24-6(s)
 price indices,
 India (1861-91) 13.10-1(m)
 price, yield,
 Bengal (1935) 6.24-8(s)
 Grand Trunk Road, India (1836-46)
 5.520-4(s)
 Grapes,
 prices,
 Bombay (1932/33) 10.2-3(m)
 Great India Peninsular Railway,
 India (1853-1858) 9.220-7(m),
 (1870) 15.130-6(s), (1871/72)
 9.220-9, (1881, 1884) 9.225-5(m),
 (1908/09 - 1920/21) 9.220-17(m),
 (1924) 9.22420-2 (1927-30)
 16.321-87, (1927-35) 12.40-34(m),
 (1929) 16.321-90, (1931) 19.1-55
 (1944) 12.40-49
 Great India Peninsular Railway Co,
 India (1847) 9.220-3
 Great Western Bengal Railway Co,
 9.220-4
 Gregore Cojamaat,
 petition against oppressions of
 Go's servants,
 Bengal (1760-71) 16.110-2
 Grinding wheel industry,
 production,
 India (1945) 16.321-53
 Groundnut,
 Malabar (1936-39) 6.10-12(s)
 cultivation,
 Madras (1921-38) 3.14-33
 export,
 Hyderabad (1924/25 - 1928/29)
 13.30-14(s)
 Madras experiment,
 Madras (1914) 11.0-5
 marketing,
 Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
 Hindupur (1926-29) 13.30-8(s)
 marketing, trade,
 Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8
 product,
 Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-9(s)
 trade,
 India (1936-38) 16.331-5
 utilisation in oil,
 India (1946) 11.28-34(s)
 yield,
 Madras (1915/16 - 1929/30),
 (1916/17 - 1930/31)
 14.12-2(s)
 Groundnut seed,
 export,
 Bombay (1907/08 - 1912/13)
 11.28-33(s)
 Guardian and ward,
 India (1886) A232
 Gudam,
 Koraput (1938) 2.42-23

- Gums, Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10
- Gunpowder, price, India (1785-89) 16.21-13(s) production, India (1793) 16.21-13
- Gur, India (1913/14) 11.0-6(s) consumption, production, Bombay (1943-46) 11.10-5(s) exports-imports, Bombay (1930-37), CP and Berar (1931-37), 16.321-117(s) CP and Berar (1935-38) 11.0-7(s) manufacture cost, Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Punjab, UP (1931) 16.321-116(s) marketing cost, Gurdaspur, Jullundur, Iyallpur, Meerut, Punjab, UP (1934-36) 16.321-117(s) prices, Ahmednagar, Bhagalpur (1924-37), Bihar, Bombay (1930-37), Calcutta, Dacca, (1924-37), Hyderabad (1929-37), India (1930-37), Iyallpur (1924-37), Madras (1912-37), Meerut (1924-37), Patna (1930-37), Punjab (1934-36), Siwa Bazar (1924-37), UP (1930-37), 16.321-117(s) price, Assam (1928/29) 13.30-2(s) Bengal, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras (1920-30), Punjab (1922-29) 16.321-116(s) Bombay (1922/23 - 1929/30) 7.7220-6(s) Calcutta, Dacca (1891-1901, 1907-11) 5.520-11(s) Poona (1905-18) 11.0-6(s) Punjab (1917-37) 6.24-6(s) prices, production, India (1930-46) 16.321-118(s) yield, India (1913/14 - 1916/17) 11.0-6(s)
- H
- Haffkine Institute, Bombay (1947) 11.28-11
- Hailleyburg College, India (1864-87) 12.112-3
- Haj, cnt, India (1929) 9.2320-8, (1940) 9.2320-9
- Haj pilgrims, India (1923) 9.2320-7 age, sex composition, rural, urban areas, India (1936-41) 9.2320-9(s)
- Hajirimal Sagramal, bankers, Bengal (1897, 1898) 17.10-2(s)
- Hakdan system, Santal pargana (1937) 7.60-5
- Handicraft, Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
- Handloom and mills, fact finding, cnt, India (1941) 11.11-4
- Handloom weavers, cnt, Sholapur (1947) 11.11-5
- Handlooms, Anantpur, Bellary, Cuddapah, Kurnool dists (1936/37) 3.14-33(s) production, Andhra state (1945) 2.42-14(s)
- Harbour (See Port)
- Harijan, cnt, Bihar (1949) 2.41-4
- Harijan municipal employees' cooperative society, Bilaspur, Central Provinces and Berar (1938) 12.411-10
- Harijan sevak sanghs, Central Provinces and Berar (1938) 12.411-10(s)
- Harijan survey, cnt, Kanpur (1933) 2.41-2
- Harijan welfare, cnt, Madras (1947) 2.41-3
- Hawala system, Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7
- Health survey and development, cnt, India (1943) 19.3-18
- Heavy and electro-chemical industry, capacity, production, India (1947) 11.27-7(s)
- Hemp, Bengal (1930) 13.30-3 Bombay (1885-93), Patehgarh (1879-93), India (1892), Madras (1893/94), Sind (1872-93) 5.44-1(s) E. I. Co (1792-1831) 16.110-28 consumption, sale, shops, Bombay (1910-20), Madras (1908-21) 15.365-11(s) control, India (1923) 5.44-8 drugs, duty, export, import licences, revenue, sale Lower provinces (1873-93) 5.44-1(s) drugs, trade, India (1892) 5.44-1 export, Bengal (1792) 16.21-15(s) India (1793/94 - 1813/14) 11.28-45(s) investment by Europeans, India (1858/59) 7.731-3 manufactures, E. I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26 prices, India (1892) 5.44-1(s) revenue, Bengal (1892), India (1873-93) 5.44-1(s) trade, India (1936-38) 16.331-5
- Hemp drugs, cnt, India (1893) 5.44-1
- Hemp fibre, Bombay (1935-40) 11.10-5(s)
- Hemp manila, import, manufacture, India (1925) 16.321-65
- Hides and skins, Angul Ganjam agency, Khandmala states (1938) 2.42-23
- India (1877-1925) 15.30-2, (1942) 15.160-1 demand, supply, India (1890-1910) 14.20-1 disposal, India (1938/39) 20.120-14(s) export, import, Bombay (1904-09) 11.28-24(s), (1922-27) 11.11-7(s), (1936/37 - 1945/46) 11.28-25(s) Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Madras (1860/61 - 1869/70) 7.261-2(s) CP and Berar (1891, 1900, 1910, 1921, 1931, 1938) 11.0-7(s) India (1896) 19.3-6, (1912/13 - 1928/29) 7.263-1(s), (1913-22) 16.331-2(s), (1913-39) 11.28-27(s), (1949) 16.320-1 Indore (1910-18) 10.12-1(s) Madras (1901/02 - 1947/48) 11.28-26(s), (1910/11 - 1930/31) 14.12-2(s) factories, Bombay province (1938, 1942, 1944) 11.28-25(s) prices, Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s), India (1865-84) 14.12-1(s), Madras (1936/37 - 1945/46) 11.28-26(s) production, India (1947) 11.28-25(s), 11.28-27(s) Madras (1944) 11.28-26(s) UP (1945) 7.260-2(s) quantity, Madras (1914-45) 7.261-7(s) tanning, India (1916) 11.0-6 trade, India (1929) 7.263-1, (1936-38) 16.331-5 Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8
- Hides case, cnt, India (1929) 7.263-1
- Hijli Tidal Canal, Bengal (1922-32) 12.130-12(s)
- Himalayan Aviation, India (1950) 9.240-1
- Hindu law, codification, India (1944) 5.210-5, (1948) A587 inheritance, India (1923) A370 marriages of children, India (1928) A414 succession, India (1923) A377, (1945) A545 women's inheritance, property rights, Baroda, India (1930) 5.213-1 India (1946) A564 India, Mysore (1930) 5.210-4
- Hindu law, cnt, India (1941) 5.213-2, (1944) 5.210-5
- Hindu law reform, cnt, Mysore (1929) 5.210-4
- Hindu religious and charitable endowments, cnt, UP (1928) 5.210-3
- Hindu women's property rights, cnt, Baroda (1929) 5.213-1
- Hindu women's rights to property act, India (1937) 5.213-2
- Hindustan-Tibet road, North India (1852) 9.211-1(s)

- Hirda, Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10
- Hodgson's report, Madras (1808) 6.111-5
- Hong merchants, E. I. Co (1792/93 - 1808/09) 16.110-16(a), (1792-1830) 16.110-26
- Hooghly river, Calcutta (1822) 9.2323-7, (1923) 19.22-4
- Hoogly Ink Co, Howrah (1915/16, 1921-24) 16.321-84(s)
- Horse and mule breeding, cms, India (1900) 7.260-1
- Horse-breeding, industry, grant of land, Punjab (1900) 7.260-1
- Horsegram, price, Madras (1836-59, 1869-94) 6.111-5(s)
- Horticulture, India (1940) 20.120-8
- Hosiery, Bombay (1934-46) 11.28-51(s) Bombay province (1945) 11.10-5(s) export, import, India (1936/37 - 1940/41) 11.28-16(s) industry, India (1945) 11.28-16 silk, woollen, Bengal (1938), Calcutta (1929/30 - 1938/39) 11.0-9(s)
- Housing, India (1938) 20.120-25 amount spent, Madras (1929-47) 2.41-3(s) buildings cost, rents, Calcutta city (1925) 18.4-3 demand, rent, tenants, Bombay city (1923-26) 18.4-4(s) industrial labour, India (1949) 19.3-19 rents, Ahmedabad (1931/32, 1937/38), Bombay (1901-31), Sholapur (1921, 1931) 18.4-5(s) Bombay (1945) 18.4-6(s)
- Housing and communications, cmt, Calcutta (1923) 18.4-3
- Housing of labourers on the collieries, cmt, Bihar and Orissa (1916) 18.4-1
- Howrah bridge, Calcutta (1913) 9.2323-6
- Hukumchand Electric Steel Works, Calcutta 16.321-87 Calcutta (1920-26) 16.321-109(s), (1927-30) 16.321-87(s)
- Hundi, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP (1895-1930) 13.30-7 Assam (1924-29) 13.30-2 Baroda (1889-1930) 13.30-11 Bombay (1925/26 - 1928/29) 13.30-5(s) CP (1930) 13.30-6 Deccan (1825) 5.6-1 Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8 Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10 Travancore (1930) 13.30-17
- UP (1929) 13.30-10 darshani, muddati, Bihar, Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
- Hurricane lantern industry, production, India (1946) 16.321-55(s)
- Hutchinson, John, claim on Travancore Raja, Travancore (1832) 16.112-12
- Hyder Ali, accounts of forces, Arcot (1780) 15.130-1
- Hyderabad Deccan Mining Co, (1888) 3.60-1
- Hydraulic brake fluid industry, import duty, prices, production, India (1948) 16.321-56
- Hydro-electric grid, Ganges canal, cmt, UP (1934) 11.31-2
- Hydro-electric scheme, Punjab (1936) 11.31-4
- Hydro-electric scheme, Uhl river, cmt, Punjab (1930) 11.31-1
- advances, India (1925), 13.0-2(s) assets, India (1920-25), 13.0-2(s) deposits, India (1925), 13.0-2(s) liabilities, India (1920-25) 13.0-2(s)
- Imperial Council of Agricultural Research India (1900-26) 7.0-5, (1936) 7.75-3 India (1940) A523
- Imperial govt cattle breeding farm and Imperial govt dairy farm Bangalore, Wellington, Kormol (1923-24) 7.0-5(s)
- Imperial Institute of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Bangalore (1900-26) 7.0-5
- Imperial Sugar Research Institute, India (1919) 7.2-14
- Implements, Bairampur (1846-1920) 2.42-25 Imported goods, marketing, India (1889, 1929) A429 Imports (See also Cotton, Import, Iron, Motors, Rice, Silk, Steel, Sugar, Timber) Ankola, Honore, Karwar, Puntha, Venguria (1868/69 - 1870/71) 9.220-11(s) Barwa port (1868-70) 7.321-4(s) Bengal (1795-99) 16.110-16(s), (1837-47) 16.110-32(s), (1939/40 - 1940/41) 11.0-9(s) Bengal, Bombay (1813/14-1827/28) 16.110-29(s), (1840) 16.22-11(s) Bengal, E. I. Co (1827-29), Bawalpur, Punjab (1847) 5.520-18(s) Bhopal (1922-24) 13.30-12(s) Bihar (1813-22) 15.365-16(s) Bombay (1873/74 - 1924/25) 9.2323-8(s) Bombay, Calcutta (1850) 9.2322-3(s) Bombay (1867-70), Calcutta (1844/45, 1860/61, 1864/65, 1868/69), Sind (1847/48, 1855 1861-69) 16.22-16(s) Calcutta (1882/83 - 1912/13) 9.2323-6(s), (1835/36 - 1855/56) 12.411-3(s) Calcutta (1795/96, 1814/15, 1855/56, 1865/66), India (1802/03, 1855/56, 1865/66) 3.14-14(s) Canara dist (1814/15 - 1837/38), Coringa port (1835/36 - 1850/51) 9.01-2(s) CP and Berar (1920/21) 3.14-28, (1936-38) 11.0-7(s) E. I. Co (1765-91) 16.110-8(s), (1809-12) 16.110-22(s), (1809-19) 16.22-10(s) E. I. Co (1811-29), India (1809/10 - 1828/29) 16.110-26(s) Gujrat (1852/53) 9.220-6(s) Hyderabad (1846) 5.520-18(s), (1924/25 - 1928/29) 13.30-14(s) India (1793) 16.110-10, (1793/94 - 1811/12) 16.110-20(s), (1814-20) 16.22-10, (1831/32) 9.2322-11(s), (1831-39) 16.110-31(s), (1834/35 - 1849/50) 5.520-3(s), (1844/45), 16.22-5(s), (1855-76) 13.122-1(s), (1862) 9.12-3(s), (1862) 16.22-3(s), (1870/71 - 1891/92) 13.10-1(s), (1880) 2.42-12(s), (1890/91 - 1911/12) 14.20-1(s), (1900, 1902, 1904) 16.22-8(s), (1909-22) 16.30-1(s),
- Immigrants, British colonies, cmt, India (1912) 12.321-3
- Immigration, Assam (1937) 4.31-1 Assam valley, Surma valley (1900-05) 12.20-4(s) CP and Berar (1918/19) 3.14-27, (1920/21) 3.14-28 Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7 East Bengal (1924-29) 13.30-2 Hyderabad state (1875-77) 3.14-29(s) India (1885-87) 4.32-1(s), (1899-1902) 3.14-18 control, Assam hill areas (1947) 5.520-9 coolies, Cachar (1864) 12.31-2 repatriation, India (1911-24) 2.43-16(s)
- Immigration to Burma, cms, Burma (1939) 2.43-6
- Imperial Bank of India, Bengal (1930) 13.30-3 Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4 Central administered areas (1895-1930) 13.30-7 Hyderabad (1913-30) 13.30-14 India (1920, 27) A406, (1920, 33) - A464, (1922-28) 13.30-1(s), (1937) A496, (1940) 20.120-21 Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8 Punjab and UP (1929) 13.30-9 Travancore (1930) 13.30-17 UP (1929) 13.30-10

- Imports.**
India (contd)
 (1920-45) 16.30-5(s),
 (1928-34) 16.331-4(s),
 (1929-32) 16.331-2, (1935)
 16.22-1(s), (1936-46)
 16.22-4(s), (1937-49)
 16.321-1(s), (1938/39)
 9.235-1(s), (1938-46)
 20.120-18(s), (1947-50)
 16.350-1(s)
 Kalahandi (1883) 9.225-5(s)
 Karachi (1843-46) 5.520-18(s),
 (1884-1904) 9.2323-5(s)
 Khasi and Jaintia hills (1858)
 5.520-35(s)
 Kolhapur (1700-1850)
 2.42-19(s)
 Madras (1786) 6.111-2, (1823-26)
 16.110-28(s), (1872-74)
 9.220-13(s), (1938/39)
 9.2323-9(s)
 Madras port (1905/06)
 9.210-1(s)
 Malabar, Mangalore, S. Canara
 (1946/47) 9.2323-11(s)
 Malwa (1850) 2.42-2
 FWP (1924/25) 13.30-7(s)
 Palanpur (1871-1873) 16.22-4(s)
 Punjab (1873) 15.30-1(s)
 Rajamundry dist (1836/37 -
 1857/58) 7.722-4(s)
 Shikarpur (1847) 5.520-18(s)
 Sind (1845/46) 5.520-18(s),
 (1847/48 - 1869/70)
 15.130-6(s)
 Travancore (1924-30) 14.12-3(s),
 (1928/29) 13.30-17(s)
animal products,
 India (1934-39) 20.120-8(s)
control,
 India (1947) A580, (1948)
 16.321-13, (1949) 16.321-5,
 (1949) 16.321-11
control, licensing policy,
 India (1950) 16.350-1
drugs,
 India (1938) A508
Imports duty (See also Timber)
 Banavara, Dooargurpoor (1820)
 2.42-3(s)
 Bombay port (1856) 15.365-1(s)
 India (1926/27 - 1931/32)
 15.19-10(s)
 Nagpur territory (1819-26)
 2.42-10(s)
 Sind (1843) 5.520-18(s)
index nos
 India (1873-1924) 13.0-2(s)
merchandise,
 Calcutta (1829/30 - 1851/52)
 5.520-5(s)
 India (1834/35 - 1849/50)
 5.52-4(s)
revenue,
 India (1864/65) 16.310-3(s)
timber,
 India (1868) A92
value,
 India (1880) 3.14-1(s)
Improvement omt.
 Simla (1907) 19.21-2
Improvement trust.
 Calcutta (1923) 18.4-3
Improvement trust act.
 Nagpur (1935) 19.21-11
Improvement trust omt.
 Delhi (1950) 19.21-17
 Lucknow (1938) 19.21-14
 Nagpur (1930) 19.21-11
Improvement trust, Lahore and
Akritisar, omt,
 Punjab (1927) 19.21-10
Inam acts,
 Madras (1862, 1866, 1869) 6.111-5
Inam, omt.
 Bombay (1847) 6.116-1
 India (1860) 12.411-3
 Madras (1817/18 - 1871/72)
 6.116-1
 Orissa (1937) 2.42-22(s)
distribution,
 India (1947) 6.0-5
Income and expenditure,
 Amravati dist (1920) 17.0-1(s)
 Baroda (1914) 18.11-1(s),
 (1917/18) 2.42-16(s)
 Bihar, Orissa (1911-26)
 5.50-8(s)
 Bombay (1935) 16.22-1(s)
 Greater Poona (1947) 5.53-5(s)
 India (1861/62 - 1870/71)
 15.130-6(s)
 Punjab (1926-37) 6.24-6(s)
 Sangli (1929/30 - 1939/40)
 2.42-26(s)
 Sind (1921-25) 7.0-5(s)
 UP (1916/17 - 1924/25)
 13.30-10(s)
 Wardha dist (1935/36) 11.0-7(s)
employees, oil mills,
 Punjab (1949/50) 12.43-4(s)
family,
 Chittagong dist (1849)
 15.365-17(s)
textile workers,
 Bombay (1932/33) 18.10-4(s)
Income tax, omt.
 India (1935) 15.34-1
Income tax, omt.
 India (1948) 15.34-2
India-Africa routes (1950) 9.2320-108
India Steam Navigation Co (1866-69)
 16.22-16(s)
India tanneries,
 Bombay (1947-49) 12.43-9(s)
Indian agricultural service, (1900-26)
 7.0-5
Indian Aircraft Act (1950) 9.240-1
Indian Central Cotton Omt, (1900-26)
 7.0-5
Indian Cos Act, (1930) 13.30-8, (1929)
 13.30-1(s)
Indian Copper Corp 1945(1945) 16.321-68
Indian Galvanizing Co Ltd (1922-24)
 16.321-102
Indian Iron and Steel Co (1933) 16.321-
57, (1928-29) 16.321-78
Indian Limitation Act.
 India (1880) 6.25-1
Indian mildura fruit farm, Srinagar
 (1946) 16.321-82
Indian Mines Act,
 India (1926-41) 3.61-13(s)
Indian national airways (1950) 9.240-1
Indian Overseas airlines (1950) 9.240-1
Indian paper and pulp co (1924-27) 16.
321-85
Indian shipping board (1945-47) 9.235-1
Indian sugar board (1919) 7.214-1
Indian survey omt,
 India (1904) 3.02-2
Indian steel wire products (1926) 16.321-
109, Zatanagar (1928-31) 16.321-122
Indianisation army omt,
 India (1932) 12.114-3
Indianization, omt.
 India (1922) 12.114-1
Indianization scheme,
 India (1925) 12.114-2(s)
Indians abroad,
 Arakana, Burma (1872-1931)
 2.43-6
 Australia, Canada, New Zealand
 (1922) 2.43-1
 British Guiana (1891-1921)
 2.43-3, (1913-24) 2.43-6,
 (1919) 2.43-2
 British Honduras, Columbia
 (1909) 2.43-5
 Fiji (1881-1921) 2.43-8
 Great Britain (1909) 2.42-9
 Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda,
 Zanzibar (1927) 2.43-7
 Mauritius (1758-1871) 2.43-10,
 (1846-1938) 2.43-13,
 (1872-75) 2.43-11,
 (1891-1924) 2.43-12
 Pemba, Zanzibar (1922-34)
 2.43-20
 South Africa (1909-1920)
 2.43-15, (1911-1932) 2.43-17,
 (1917-1924) 2.43-16,
 (1927-40) 2.43-18, (1927-43)
 2.43-19
 Trinidad (1906/07 - 1911/12)
 2.43-14
 Union of South Africa (1909-1920)
 2.43-15
Indigo,
 CP and Berar (1892-1937)
 11.0-7(s)
 India (1837-41) 2.42-11,
 (1927-46) 20.120-9(s)
 Muzaffarpur (1905-06) 11.0-6(s)
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
advances,
 India (1837-47) 16.112-21
 cultivation, disturbances,
 planters and ryots relations,
 Bengal (1859) 7.731-2
 cultivation, legislation, oppression
 of ryots
 Bengal, Madras (1860) 7.22-3
 cultivation, manufacture,
 Bengal (1899) 7.22-4
 cultivation, price,
 Champaran dist (1917) 6.0-1
export,
 India (1780-1830) 16.110-29(s),
 (1924-29) 16.110-26(s)
 Madras (1822/23 - 1827/28)
 16.110-28(s)
manufacture,
 India (1806-48) 7.23-1, (1836)
 11.28-47
monopoly,
 E. I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
planters,
 India (1857/58) 7.731-1
price,
 Bengal (1814-29) 16.110-28(s)
 Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s)
 E. I. Co (1821-31) 16.110-29(s)
price indices,
 India (1873-92) 13.10-1(s)
prices, production,
 Bengal, Burdwan dist (1848/49 -
 1858/59) 7.22-3(s)
 production, E. I. Co (1811-31)
 16.110-29(s)
profit,
 India (1883) 15.365-14(s)
trade
 E. I. Co (1801-06) 16.110-16(s)
yield.
 Muzaffarpur (1905-16) 11.0-6(s)
Indigo, omt.
 India (1860) 7.22-3
Indo-British trade agreement (1939)
 16.30-5, (1936-38) 16.331-5

- Indo-Burma Petroleum Co (1928)
16,321-69
- Indus river (1840) 9.2311-2, 9.2312-1
- Industrial associations,
Ahmednagar, Kolaba, Thana
(1928,38) 11.0-8(s)
- Industrial cms,
Baroda (194) 13.30-11
India (1916) 11.0-6
- Industrial cmt,
India (1947) 12.40-76, (1948)
12.40-79, 80, 81
- Industrial conditions, cmt,
Bombay (1946) 12.40-74,75
- Industrial co-operative associations,
Bombay (1945) 11.10-5(s)
- Industrial co-operative bank,
Bombay (1945) 11.10-5
- Industrial Credit Bank,
UP (1934) 11.260-1
- Industrial disputes,
Bombay (1944-46), Sholapur
(1938-47) 11.11-5(s)
CP and Berar (1932-1941)
12.411-22
India (1946) A566
- Industrial disputes, cmt,
Bombay (1921) 12.6-3
- Industrial and economic survey cmt,
Bombay (1938) 11.0-8
- Industrial education, cmt,
India (1901) 11.274-3
- Industrial housing, cmt,
India (1945) 18.4-7
- Industrial housing scheme, cmt,
Bombay (1924) 18.4-4
- Industrial load, cmt,
India (1939) 20.120-11
Punjab (1923) 13.30-9
- Industrial machinery industry,
capacity, production,
India (1947) 11.27-7(s)
- Industrial, provincial, cmt,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-12
- Industrial survey cmt,
Bengal (1938) 11.0-9
CP and Berar (1938) 11.0-7
- Industrial training and technical
education royal cmt,
India 11.274-4
- Industrial trust fund,
Hyderabad (1928/29) 13.30-14(s)
- Industrial unrest, cmt,
Bengal (1921) 12.6-2
- Industries,
Baglan taluka (1929) 2.42-15
Bombay (1923-38) 15.18-5
CP and Berar (1921,1936)
19.1-35(s)
Cochin state (1944/45) 18.10-6
Ganjam, Koraput, Sambalpur
(1938) 2.42-23
India (1918) 5.50-1, (1901-03)
11.274-3(s)
Kashmir (1931) 2.42-17
Madras (1935) 18.10-7
agro-industries,
India (1947) 6.0-5
- assistance,
India (1946) 16.22-2
- capital, cost, employment,
production,
Bengal (1938) 11.0-9(s)
- chemical,
India (1939) 20.120-12
- control, finance,
India (1940) 20.120-19
- cottage,
Assam (1924-29) 13.30-2
Bellary dist (1927) 11.10-2
Bengal (1918) 11.10-1, (1938)
11.0-9
Bombay (1928/29) 13.30-5(s),
(1937) 8.0-16, (1940) 11.0-8,
(1945) 11.10-5
CP (1930) 13.30-6
CP and Berar (1939) 11.0-7
Cochin (1944) 11.270-4, (1946)
20.121-2
Cuddapah dist (1927) 11.10-3
India (1910-30) 13.30-1, (1916)
11.0-6, (1930) 2.42-13, (1939)
20.120-7, (1943) 20.120-10
Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8,
(1921-38) 3.14-33
Punjab (1937) 12.12-8
Myalaseema (1906-45) 8.0-23
UP (1934) 11.10-4
- cottage, art crafts
Bombay (1932) 11.11-1
- cottage, credit,
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
- cottage, industrial census,
Baroda (1889-1930) 13.30-11
- cottage, output, prices,
India (1945) 20.120-10
- cottage, small,
India (1949) 11.10-7
- development,
India (1921) 16.30-1, (1947)
12.20-5
Magpur (1930) 19.21-11
UP (1932) 11.270-3
- development, policy,
Bombay (1945-47) 11.270-5
- disputes,
Bombay (1926-33) 12.411-19(s)
- expenditure, receipts,
Ganjam, Orissa (1927-30)
15.130-19(s)
- fibre, problems,
India (1945) 11.11-2
- handloom,
Bombay (1928) 11.11-3
- handloom, mill,
India (1941) 11.11-4(s)
- handloom, rural,
Bombay (1946) 11.10-6
- heavy, village,
India (1946) 11.270-6
- indigenous,
Bengal (1914) 11.0-5
- large scale,
Ajmer-Marwara, Delhi, NWFP
(1895-1930) 13.30-7
- leather,
Punjab (1893) 11.11-6
- location, factors,
Bombay Province (1945-47)
11.21-1
- location, poliev,
India (1939) 20.120-14
- motor vehicle,
India (1950) 15.364-1
- patents,
India (1912-48) 11.201-7
- policy,
Bengal (1913) 5.520-11
India (1916) 11.0-6
- pottery,
Gwalior 11.11-9
- promotion,
India (1867/68 - 70/71)
15.130-6(s)
- rayon, silk,
India (1945) 11.28-1
- rural, problem,
Bombay state (1946) 11.10-6
- small,
UP (1929) 13.30-10
- Hyderabad state (1918-30)
13.30-14
- Punjab (1860-1930) 13.30-9
- UP (1929) 13.30-10
- small-scale,
Bihar (1938) 11.28-30
- statistics,
India (1942) A538
- survey,
Cuddapah dist (1927) 11.10-3
- Industries, cottage, cmt,
Travancore-Cochin (1950)
11.10-8
- Industries, cottage and small scale,
submt,
Bombay (1945) 11.10-8
- Industries, provincial, cmt,
Bombay (1945) 11.21-1, 11.270-8,
11.28-3; 20, 31, (1946)
11.28-51
- Industries, village promotion, cmt,
Bombay (1946) 11.10-6
- Industry,
Aurangabad (1918-30) 13.30-14
Bengal (1918) 11.10-1
- Industry and art exhibition, London,
cmt,
Madras (1851) 11.201-2
- Industry, mechanical, cmt,
India (1938) 11.28-30
- Industry, newspaper, cmt,
CP and Berar (1946) 12.40-78
- Industry, provincial, cmt,
Bombay (1945) 11.21-1, 11.28-31,
(1946) 11.28-51
- Infanticide,
female,
MWP (1870) 5.45-1
- Infanticide, cmt,
MWP (1870) 5.45-1
- Inheritance,
Kashmir (1931) 2.42-17
Hindu law,
Deccan (1825) 5.6-1
- Inheritance and marriage, laws,
Cochin (1917) 5.230-2
- Insolvency,
India (1906) A312, (1908) A317,
(1909,1920,1925) A395
- Insolvency act,
Assam (1924-29) 13.30-2, (1930)
13.30-3
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
CP (1930) 13.30-6
UP (1929) 13.30-10
- Insurance,
India (1938,1939) A519, (1938,
1941) A531, (1945) A557,
(1946) A567, A568
- agricultural,
India (1939) 20.120-7
- business,
India (1937) A499, (1942-45)
20.120-22
- cattle, crop,
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
- cattle, crop, sickness, unemployment,
India (1947) 11.2920-4
- compensation,
India (1943) A546
- crop,
India (1947) 6.0-5

- Insurance, (contd)
 expenditure,
 India (1875/76 - 1896/96)
 15.151-2(s)
 flood, relief,
 UP (1948) 3.13-7
 rates,
 Deccan (1825) 5.6-1(s)
 Malwa (1775-1820) 2.42-2(s)
 social,
 Cochin (1947) 6.0-4
 social, textile workers,
 Holkar (1948) 12.40-82
- Insurance, amt,
 India (1947) 11.2920-4
- Insurance Co.,
 Bengal (1787) 15.112-1
 India (1890-1912) 13.0-1(s),
 (1890/91 - 1911/12)
 14.20-1(s), (1914, 1933)
 11.2920-1(s)
 foreign,
 India (1928-33) 11.2920-1(s)
 foreign assets,
 India (1948) 16.45-2(s)
 societies,
 India (1924, 1933) 11.2920-1(s)
- Insurance, health, industrial workers,
 amt,
 India (1943) 11.2920-3
- Insurance legislation, amt,
 India (1936) 11.2920-2
- Insurance, motor vehicles, amt,
 India (1936) 11.2929-1
- Insurrection, amt,
 Mysore (1833) 7.63-1
- Interest,
 Deccan (1825) 5.6-1
- International carriage, air,
 India (1934) A 478
- International opium ops,
 India (1923) 5.44-8 -6
- International opium conference (India)
 1923, 5.44-8
- Intoxicants,
 Dharwar, Surat, Thana (1948)
 5.44-4(s)
- Inventions and designs,
 protection,
 India (1883) A208, India (1887)
 A246, (1939) A516
- Iron,
 Assam, E. Bengal (1902-08)
 11.0-2
 Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
 E. I. Co (1792-1831) 16.110-28
 India (1859) 7.731-2, (1901-06)
 9.22420-2
 Khasi and Jaintia hills
 (1853-58) 5.520-15
 export,
 E. I. Co (1827-30) 16.110-26(s)
 import,
 India (1793/94 - 1813/14)
 11.28-45(s), (1859/70 - 1889/
 83) 9.225-5(s), (1913-18)
 10.22-12(s), (1934-46)
 16.321-58
 manufacture
 Gujarat (1852/53) 9.220-6
 manufacture, cost,
 Bengal (1856) 3.61-5
 mines
 India (1858/59) 7.731-3,
 (1882-91) 3.60-3
 price
 Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s)
 India (1924-33) 16.321-57(s)
- prices, production,
 India (1934-46) 16.321-58(s)
 production,
 India (1930-33) 16.321-57(s)
- Iron, hoops,
 import,
 India (1936-46) 16.321-111(s)
- Iron ores,
 Southern India (1855) 3.61-12
 imports, production,
 India (1924-35) 3.61-10(s)
- Iron-pig,
 export,
 India (1921-32) 16.331-1(s)
 export, manufacture, prices,
 India (1925-29) 16.321-78(s)
 production,
 Bhadravati (1930-33)
 16.321-57(s)
 India (1901-18) 16.22-12(s),
 (1911-22) 16.321-91(s),
 (1925/26) 16.321-109(s),
 (1939-47) 16.30-5(s)
- Iron products,
 import, prices,
 India (1927-30) 16.321-87(s)
- Iron and steel,
 consumption, import,
 India (1914-39) 11.28-21(s)
 manufacture,
 India (1899) 11.28-20
 prices,
 India (1934-45) 11.28-21(s)
 production,
 India (1914-39) 11.28-21(s)
- Iron and Steel Co, Bengal (1916)
 11.0-6
- Iron and steel industry
 Bihar (1936-39) 12.40-32
 India (1932) 16.331-1, (1939)
 20.120-15, (1942) 15.160-1
 capacity, production,
 India (1947) 11.27-7(s)
 excise duty, protection,
 India (1934) A480
 products,
 India (1940) 11.28-22
- Iron works,
 Barrackpur, Bengal, Raniganj Sub-
 division (1882) 11.28-18
- Irrigation,
 Ahmednagar, Poona, Satara,
 Sholapur dists (1883-82)
 7.513-1(s)
 Andhra, Orissa (1934-58)
 7.7220-4
 Baroda (1889-1930) 13.30-11,
 (1890-1918) 2.42-16
 Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10
 Bihar, Chota Nagpur, Orissa
 (1930) 13.30-4
 Bombay (1886/87-1895/96)
 3.14-2(s), (1945) 6.0-21
 CP and Berar (1918/19) 3.14-27
 Cochin state (1947) 6.0-4
 Delhi city (1913) 19.21-4
 E. I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26,
 (1792-1851) 16.110-28
 Hyderabad (1947) 6.117-2
 India (1815-34) 9.01-4, (1837-97)
 15.151-2, (1852-74) 15.130-8,
 (1857-58) 7.731-1, (1859)
 7.731-2, (1859-1931)
 15.50-1, (1880-95) 13.14-2(s),
 (1888) 9.01-8, (1916)
 11.0-5, (1924) 5.50-8,
 (1934) 17.0-3, (1947) 6.0-5
 Madras (1823) 2.42-8, (1887-1930)
 13.30-8, (1937) 6.111-5
 Maharashtra (1935) 7.60-4
 Meerut (1840/41, 1860/61)
 10.5-2(s)
- Meerut dist, Muzaffarnagar
 dist, Punjab, Saharanpur
 dist, Sind, UP (1884/85 -
 1903/04) 9.2323-5(s)
 Mysore (1948) 6.10-14
 Nizam's territories (1926-30)
 15.19-8
 NWFP (1837-39) 10.3-2(s)
 Northern India (1872) A 126
 Orissa, Partially excluded areas
 (1938) 2.42-23
 Punjab (1937) 12.12-8
 Sangli state (1940/41) 2.42-26(s).
 Santal Pargana (1937) 7.60-5
 UP (1929) 13.30-10
 area, cost of lifting water, sources,
 Coimbatore dist (1875) 7.0-1(s)
 bandhara,
 Bombay (1922/23-1929/30)
 7.7220-6(s)
 barrage project - expenditure,
 Sakkar (1923-33) 7.7220-7(s)
 boring,
 CP (1927) 7.720-3
 canals,
 Bengal (1881/82-1886/87)
 15.19
 Bihar (1888) 7.7220-5
 Bihar, CP, Orissa, UP (1927)
 7.720-3(s)
 Bombay (1910-37) 7.720-4(s)
 Deccan (1922/23-1929/30)
 7.720-6(s)
 India (1901) 7.720-1(s)
 Jugdispur estate (1888) 7.7220-5
 NWFP, Saharanpur (1845) 19.3-2(s)
 Orissa (1884) 7.7220-9(s)
 Punjab (1819) 5.14, (1921/22,
 1922/23) 15.30-2(s)
 Sind (1927-31) 15.130-21
 UP (1895-1901) 7.720-1(s)
 canals, cost,
 Punjab (1919/20 - 1929/30)
 12.130-25(s)
 canals, wells,
 Calcutta (1835) 19.3-1
 canals, tubewell systems,
 UP (1939) 20.120-5(s)
 canals, wells,
 Chandookh (1847) 5.520-18(s)
 Phalitan state (1926/27-1928/29)
 13.30-16(s)
 canals and wells, crops raised,
 expenditure,
 India (1921-26) 7.0-5(s)
 construction cost, expenditure,
 famine, financial position,
 CP (1927) 7.720-3(s)
 expenditure,
 Bombay (1880-86) 15.19-2(s)
 CP (1919/20-1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
 Ganjam, Orissa (1927-30)
 15.130-19(s)
 Ganjam, Orissa, Vizagapatam
 CP (1927-30) 15.130-19(s)
 India (1875/76, 1875/76)
 9.01-7(s), (1880/81)
 9.225-5(s), (1901) 7.720-1(s),
 (1924/25) 12.130-6(s)
 Madras, NWFP, Punjab (1875/76)
 9.01-7(s)
 Punjab (1890-1901) 7.720-1(s)
 Sibsagar dist (1853) 2.42-1(s)
 expenditure, embankment,
 Cuttack (1834/35 - 1857/58)
 7.7220-4(s)
 expenditure, grant,
 India (1915/14 - 1916/17)
 15.19-5(s)
 expenditure, revenue,
 Bengal (1930) 15.130-14(s)
 Bombay (1910-37) 7.720-4(s)
 India (1877/78 - 1919/20)
 15.20-2(s)
 exploration, potential,
 Koyna river, Bijapur, Satara
 dist (1946-48) 7.7220-8
 facilities,
 Mysore (1858/59) 7.731-3
 famine relief,
 CP and Berar (1920/21) 3.14-28

Irrigation, (contd)

financial results,
 Bombay (1934/35) 7.720-4(s)
 India (1896-1901) 7.720-1(s)
 UP (1895-1901) 7.720-1(s)

forms,
 India (1941/42) 20.120-7(s)

lift, irrigation, communication
 power generation, research, water
 rates,
 Bombay (1937) 7.720-4

maintenance cost,
 India (1926/27) 7.720-3(s)

major and minor works,
 Baroda (1872-1911) 7.510-2
 India (1901) 7.720-1(s),
 (1943-47) 7.34-3(s)

private cos, failures,
 India (1879) 9.01-7, (1948-51)
 7.720-9(s)

Midnapore (1919-29) 13.30-3(s)

productive and protective works,
 India (1900/01) 7.720-1(s)
 Punjab (1901) 7.720-1(s)

protective works,
 Deccan (1900/01) 7.720-1(s)

rates, water,
 Midnapore (1919-29) 13.30-3(s)
 Orissa (1884) 7.720-9(s)

revenue,
 Bihar, Orissa (1921/22-1926/27)
 5.50-8(s)

Doab canals/W Jumna canals
 (1845) 19.3-2(s)

Rajahmundry dist (1855/56 - 1850/
 51) 9.01-2(s)

Tinnevely dist (1821-25,
 1846-50) 9.01-2(s)

revenue, gross,
 Rajahmundry and Tanjore dist
 (1801-43) 7.720-2(s)

rice yield, increase
 Tenak, CP (1927/28) 7.720-3(s)

sources,
 Anantapur, Bellary, Cuddapah,
 Kurnool dists (1936/37)
 3.14-3(s)

India (1901) 7.720-1(s)
 Madras (1934) 7.510-5(s)
 Morwara (1886, 1890/91)
 3.14-8(s)

tanks,
 Andhra (1933) 6.111-4
 Bhavnagar state (1877/78,
 1899/1900) 3.14-16(s)
 Madras (1865-1901) 7.720-1(s)
 Punjab (1890-1900) 7.720-1(s)

tanks, wells,
 Anantapur dist (1933-38)
 3.14-33(s)

Bombay (1922/23-1929/30)
 7.720-6(s)

CP (1880) 3.14-1(s)
 UP (1946) 6.111-6

tanks, works,
 Madras (1849-53) 6.111-5(s)

water rates,
 India (1901) 7.720-1

wells,
 Baroda (1911/12) 3.14-9(s),
 (1925) 13.3244-1
 Bihar, Chota Nagpur (1905)
 7.721-1
 Bombay (1864-68) 19.21-1(s)
 Delhi (1929) 13.30-7(s)
 Gwalior (1899/1900) 7.720-1(s)
 Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-9(s)
 Kishengarh (1901) 7.720-1(s)
 Madras (1891-1901) 7.720-1(s)
 Punjab (1870-74) 3.14-35(s),
 (1919-28) 13.30-9(s)
 UP (1921-31) 6.0-2(s)

works,
 India (1918) 20.120-5(s)

Irrigation, cmt, India (1901) 7.720-1

Irrigation, cmt, CP (1927) 7.720-3

Irrigation, cmt, Bombay (1937) 7.720-4

Irrigation co,
 Cuttack (1866) 3.14-11(s)

capital,
 India (1850/51-1899/1900)
 13.10-2(s)

works, receipts,
 India (1893/94-1897/98)
 13.10-2(s)

Irrigation and milk societies,
 Bengal (1924/25-1928/29)
 13.30-3(s)

Irrigation projects,
 expenses, revenue,
 Bengal (1922-32) 12.130-12(s)

Irrigation works,
 Godavari, Cauvery, Kistna rivers,
 India (1841-50) 5.52-4(s)
 Madras (1930) 15.19-8(s)
 Mysore (1932) 6.116-2
 NWFP (1926-32) 15.130-18(s)

Islington cmt,
 civil services,
 India (1912) 12.40-24(s)

Itarsi-Nagpur railway (1908/09 - 20/21)
 9.220-17

Ivory,
 Assam and E. Bengal (1902-08)
 11.0-2

J

J.J. School of Arts,
 Bombay (1891) 19.1-24

Jagadamba Loan Co,
 Bengal (1930) 13.30-8

Jagannath College,
 E. Bengal (1922) 19.1-21

Jagat Seth,
 debts,
 Calcutta (1772) 16.110-8(s)

Jaggery (See also Gur)
 marketing,
 Hindupur (1928-29) 13.30-8(s)

output,
 Madras (1915/14-1929/30)
 14.12-2(s)

Jagir,
 India (1802) 6.117-1

Jagir administration and reforms,
 Royal cmt,
 systems, Jamiat, mashruti, mashabi,
 mustama, paigah, sanathans,
 Hyderabad (1947) 6.117-2

Jagir, cmt,
 Rajasthan-Madhya Bharat (1949)
 6.117-3

Jail administration, cmt,
 India (1887) 19.4-2

Jail departmental, cmt,
 UP (1938) 19.4-11

Jail reforms, cmt,
 Bombay (1946) 19.4-13
 UP (1937) 19.4-9, (1938)
 19.4-10

Jails (See also Prison)

Bombay (1914-18) 19.4-3(s)
 India (1920) 19.4-3(s)

expenditure,
 India (1918-27) 19.4-7(s)

labour and industries,
 Bombay (1946) 19.4-13
 Mysore state (1940) 19.4-12

labour and manufacture,
 India (1919) 19.4-3
 UP (1937) 19.4-9, (1938)
 19.4-10, 11

population,
 Bombay (1942-46) 19.4-13(s)

Jails, cmt,
 Bengal (1927) 19.4-6
 India (1919) 19.4-3
 Punjab (1925) 19.4-5, (1929)
 19.4-8
 UP (1928) 19.4-7

Jardine, Matheson and Co, Canton,
 India (1836) 16.21-10

Jessop and Co,
 Calcutta (1920-25) 16.321-108,
 109

Jharla Coal field,
 Bengal and Bihar (1901)
 9.220-16, (1920-36) 3.61-10

Jhus,
 cultivation,
 Assam hill areas (1947) 5.520-9

Joint stock cos,
 Baroda state (1916/17)
 2.42-16(s), (1928/29)
 13.30-11(s)

Bhopal state (1922-30) 13.30-12
 Chinglayut (1887-1929)
 13.30-8(s)

Hyderabad (1928/29) 13.30-14(s)
 India (1885) 13.120-4(s), (1907)
 11.0-1, (1910/13-1928/29,
 1930) 13.30-11(s), (1913/14-
 1820/21) 13.432-1(s), (1938)
 20.120-14, (1940) 20.120-19

assets and liabilities,
 India (1948) 16.45-2(s)

capital,
 India (1890-1912) 13.0-1(s),
 (1904/05-1923/24) 13.30-2(s)

growth,
 Bengal (1900-36) 11.2320-3

tea industry,
 India (1939-43) 12.40-42(s)

Jowar,
 CP (1950) 13.30-6
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10

consumption, export, import, prices,
 India (1932/33) 7.20-2(s)

cultivation,
 NWFP (1903) 7.211-1(s)

marketing,
 Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5

price,
 Bombay (1876-78) 3.14-1(s)
 Indapur (1836/37 - 1865/66,
 1870/71 - 1874/75) 7.63-2(s)
 India (1861/62, 1873-85)
 13.120-4(s), (1861-98)
 13.10-2(s)
 Poona (1870/71 - 1874/75)
 7.63-2(s)
 Upper Sind Frontier dist (1919)
 6.22-4(s)

Yawat (1841-71) 7.63-2(s)

price, fluctuations,
 India (1865-84) 14.12-1(s)

price indices,
 India (1861-91) 13.10-1(s)

production,
 Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-9(s)
 India (1919-45) 20.120-34(s),
 (1921-42) 20.120-9(s)

- Jugo Mohun Lal,
estate owner,
Cuttack (1884) 7.7220-9
- Jumma (See Revenue)
- Jumabundi (See Land, settlement)
- Jumma Canals,
cost, length,
India (1841-50) 5.520-4(s)
- Jupiter Airways,
India (1950) 9.240-1
- Jute,
Assam and E. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
Bengal (1885-1940) 11.0-9(s)
average yield,
India (1914-27) 7.0-5(s)
consumption,
Bengal (1917/18 - 38/39)
7.23-8(s)
India (1893-1920) 16.30-1(s),
(1923/24 - 1932/33) 7.23-8,
(1929-39) 7.23-7(s),
(1933/34 - 1941/42) 11.0-9(s)
cultivation,
Bengal (1828/29 - 1872/73)
7.22-9(s), (1938) 7.23-8(s)
India (1877) 7.23-3
cultivation cost,
Assam (1928/29) 13.30-2(s)
demand, supply,
India (1890-1910) 14.20-1
export,
Bengal (1908/09 - 1937/38)
7.23-8(s)
India (1828/29 - 1872/73)
7.22-9(s), (1856/57 - 1879/80)
2.42-12(s), (1887/88 -
1897/98) 13.10-2(s), (1893/94 -
1932/33) 7.23-6, (1900-27)
7.0-5(s), (1902-04) 16.22-8(s),
(1922-39) 7.23-7(s), (1933/34 -
1941/42) 11.0-9(s), (1949)
16.320-1
export duty,
Bengal (1923-24 - 26/27) 5.50-8(s)
India (1877-1925) 15.30-2,
(1930-36) 15.19-11
import,
Bengal (1828/29 - 1872/73)
7.22-9(s)
industry,
India (1855-1944) 12.40-44, (1923)
16.321-91, (1942) 15.160-1,
(1874/75 - 85/86) 13.120-4(s)
manufactures,
Bengal (1828/29 - 1872/73)
7.22-9(s)
manufactures, trade,
India (1936-38) 16.331-5
marketing,
Bengal (1930) 15.30-3
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
mills,
Calcutta (1898) 13.10-2(s), (1918)
11.0-6(s)
mills, labour,
Bengal (1861-95) 12.20-1
mills, yarn consumption,
India (1930-35) 11.11-4
prices,
Assam (1924-40) 7.23-7(s)
Bengal (1828/29 - 1872/73)
7.22-9(s), (1865-84) 14.12-1(s),
(1900-04) 1928/29) 7.23-6,
(1903-34) 7.20-2(s), (1908/09 -
1937/38) 7.23-8(s), (1917-28)
13.30-3(s), (1920-30)
16.321-116(s), (1924-40)
7.23-7(s), (1935) 6.24-8(s)
Bihar (1924-40) 7.23-7(s)
Calcutta (1828/29 - 1872/73)
7.22-9(s), (1843-86) 13.120-4(s),
(1891-1901, 1907-11) 5.520-11(s),
(1910-32) 7.23-6, (1928-37)
7.23-8(s)
Dacca (1891-1901, 1907-11)
5.520-11(s)
India (1865-84) 14.12-1(s),
(1903-34) 7.20-2(s), (1920-32)
7.23-6, (1924-40) 7.23-7(s),
(1929-44) 20.120-34(s)
Orissa (1924-40) 7.23-7(s)
production,
Calcutta (1906, 1907) 12.40-15(s)
India (1903-34) 7.20-2(s),
(1933/34 - 1941/42) 11.0-9(s)
sale,
Assam, Bengal, Bihar, Tripura
(1938) 7.23-7(s)
Nowgong (1924-29) 13.30-2
sale societies,
Bengal (1924-27) 13.30-3(s)
trade,
India (1877) 7.23-3
yield,
Bengal (1935) 6.24-8(s)
- Jute, cnt.,
Bengal (1932) 7.23-6, (1938)
7.23-8
India (1937) 7.23-7
Jute Control Corporation,
India (1910-30) 13.30-1
- K
- Kalinga Airlines,
India (1950) 9.240-1
- Kardar establishments,
Shikarpur (1846) 5.520-18(s)
- Karnam's regulation,
Madras state (1937) 6.111-5
- Karwar Gadag railway (1872) 9.220-11(s)
- Karwar railway, cnt (1875) 9.220-12
- Kashi Kishore Technical School of
Mymensingh (1902-08) 11.0-2
- Ken Canal,
Bundelkhand (1897) 3.14-2
- Kendrapara Canal (1840, 1878) 7.7222-1
- Kendu leaves,
Bambalpur (1938) 2.42-23
- Kerosene,
India (1901-06) 9.2240-2(s)
consumption,
India (1928/29) 15.19-8(s)
freights, imports, prices, rate,
world parity,
India (1913-27) 16.321-69(s)
monopoly,
Champaran dist (1917) 6.13-1
price,
Jannagar (1929) 6.24-4(s)
- Khaddar movement,
India (1896-1941) 11.11-4
- Kharegat plan,
India (1947) 16.30-5
- Khiraj land,
cultivated area,
Kamrup dist (1838/39 - 51/52)
2.42-1(s)
- Khudkasht, cnt.,
Rajasthan (1952) 6.117-4
- Kimberley,
Indians abroad,
Mauritius (1872-75) 2.43-11
- Kista payments,
E.I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
- Kodon Kutki,
CP (1930) 13.30-6
- Kolar gold field minimum wage, cnt.,
Mysore (1949) 12.43-2
- Kosi project,
India (1948) 7.7220-9
- Koyna valley irrigation-cum-hydro-
electric project,
Bombay (1946) 7.7220-8
- Krishna river,
Bombay (1946-48) 7.7220-8
India (1841-50) 5.520-4
Madras (1882) 6.22-1, (1937)
6.111-5(s)
- Kumri cultivation,
Bhor state (1942) 7.0-6
- Kurnool-Cuddapah Canal,
Madras (1921-28) 3.14-33
- Kutkoos charges,
Sibsagar dist (1853) 2.42-1(s)
- L
- La Martiniers School,
Calcutta (1869/70) 11.274-1(s)
- Labour,
Champaran dist (1917) 6.13-1
Cochin state (1947) 6.0-4
E.I. Co (1796-1830) 16.110-26
Punjab (1900/01) 7.720-1(s),
(1925) 19.4-5
UP (1901-21) 6.0-2(s)
agriculture,
Bengal (1938) 6.24-8(s)
CP (1930) 13.30-6(s)
India (1921-31) 20.120-7(s),
(1944) 20.120-34
Risalemla (1926-37) 6.24-6(s)
agriculture, wages,
Madras (1950) 6.10-15
centralization, decentralization,
UP (1948) 12.111-4
child, education, housing,
legislation,
India (1940) 20.120-16
children,
India (1932) A453
conditions,
Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10
contract,
Assam, Cachar (1861-67) 7.22-8(s)
coolies,
Assam (1888) 12.31-3
coolies, mortality,
Assam (1864) 12.40-2
Calcutta (1866) 12.40-4(s)
Nowgong (1866) 12.40-6(s)
Sylhet (1866) 12.40-9(s)
disputes, settlements,
India (1924) 5.50-6
earnings,
Madras (1874) 15.30-1(s)
earnings, press,
Calcutta, Delhi, Simla (1919-21)
12.6-1(s)
earnings, textile mills,
CP and Berar (1932, 1941)
12.411-22(s)
emigration,
Assam (1900) A300, (1932) A452
Fort St George (1876) A144
French colonies (1860) A38
Grenada, St Lucia (1854/55) A5

- Labour, emigration, (contd)
- India (1874-79) 12.321-15,
(1874-52) 12.321-17, (1878)
12.321-14, (1842-74)
12.321-11(s), (1843-56)
12.321-18, (1848-57)
12.321-19(s), (1850-70)
12.321-6(s), (1864) A66, (1870)
A110, (1873-77) 12.321-20,
(1879) 12.321-11, (1914)
12.321-3(s), (1914) 12.321-7,
(1917) 12.321-8, (1925)
12.321-5, (1925) 12.321-9,
(1925) 12.321-13(s)
- India, Mauritius Island (1860) A39
St Kitts (1860) A36
St Vincent (British Colony)
(1860) A37
- emigration, transportation,
India (1874-40) 12.321-16,
(1869) A164, (1890) 12.42-1,
(1933) A466
- factory, mortality,
Bombay (1900-05) 12.42-2(s)
- forced,
India (1858/59) 7.731-3
Madras (1946) 2.3-4
Orissa state (1937) 2.42-22
Orissa state, partially excluded
areas (1938) 2.42-23
Patiala state (1929) 2.42-24
- free,
Sind (1919) 6.22-4
- hired,
Bengal (1930) 13.30-3
- immigration,
India (1917) 9.2320-4
- indentured,
India (1915) 12.321-10
- industrial,
India (1890-92) 12.40-12
Hyderabad (1949) 12.40-83
- Kolar gold fields,
Mysore (1939-49) 12.43-2
- landless,
Madras (1939, 1945) 13.3243-3(s)
- landless, Harijans,
Bihar (1950) 2.41-4
- migration,
Calcutta, Madras ports (1890,
1891) 12.40-12(s)
- India (1810/11) 12.321-21,
Mauritius (1830-47) 16.21-16
- miners,
India (1946) A569
- minimum age, working hours,
India (1900-06) 12.42-2
- mortality,
Assam, Cachar (1866) 12.40-4
Assam, Cachar, Sylhet (1866)
12.40-5
Cachar (1867) 12.40-7
Nowgong (1865/66) 12.40-8(s)
- oil mills,
Punjab (1948-50) 12.43-4
- productivity,
India (1939-47) 16.30-5(s)
- salt industry,
India (1943) 12.40-41
- salt pan industry,
Bombay (1949) 12.43-7(s)
- strike, textile mills,
Bombay city (1929) 5.401-3
- supply,
Bengal, UP (1906) 12.20-3
- supply, industry-wise,
India (1916) 11.0-6
- tanneries and leather manufacturing,
Bombay (1950) 12.43-9(s)
- tea gardens,
Assam (1876-1904/05) 12.20-4(s),
(1925) 5.44-9
- underemployment, unemployment,
Cochin state (1943) 5.42-4
- unemployment,
Kashmir (1931) 5.401-4
- unions, miners,
India (1941) 12.6-9
- wages,
Assam (1872) 7.22-9(s)
Baroda (1906-17) 2.42-16(s)
Bengal (1855, 1860) 7.22-3(s)
- Bombay (1850-53) 7.60-1,
(1913, 1923, 1924) 13.6-2(s)
Bombay (1899-1900) Taloda taluka
(1900) 3.14-18(s)
- Coimbatore dist (1858/59 -
1874/75) 7.0-1
- India (1873-95) 13.120-4(s),
(1881-96) (1896-97)
3.14-2(s), (1895-1912)
14.20-1(s), (1929) 2.41-2(s)
- India (1947) UP (1939, 1947)
6.0-5
- Morena (1890-92) 3.14-8(s)
NWFP (1903) 7.211-1(s)
- Punjab (1819) 3.14-35
- wages, agricultural,
Anantapur, Bellary, Chittoor,
Cuddapah, Kurnool dists
(1921-36) 3.14-32(s)
- wages, rates,
Madras (1939, 1945) 7.510-9(s)
Mysore (1920/21 - 1933/34)
7.513-4
- working conditions, industry-wise,
India (1950) 2.42-13
- Labour cms,
Bengal (1895) 12.20-1
- Labour cmt,
Assam (1921) 12.40-22
Bihar (1938) 12.40-32
Kanpur (1937) 12.40-29
UP (1946) 12.40-73
- Labour coal mines, cmt,
CP and Berar (1943) 12.40-34
- Labour factory, cms,
India (1907) 12.40-15
- Labour factory investigation, cmt,
Hyderabad (1949) 12.40-83
- Labour industrial, cmt,
Cochin (1946) 12.40-72
- Labour investigation, cmt,
India (1939-43) 12.40-37, 39,
(1943) 12.40-41, 42, 49, 51,
62, 64, (1944) 12.40-35, 38,
40, 43 to 45, 47, 48, 50,
52 to 58, 60, 61, 63, 65 to
68, 70, 71, (1946) 12.40-59
- Labour in paper mill investigation cmt,
India (1944) 12.40-52
- Labour Royal cms,
India (1891) 12.40-12, (1929)
12.40-26
- Labour textile, cmt,
Bombay (1937) 12.40-28
- Labour textile factories, cmt,
India (1906) 12.40-14
- Lac
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
Bombay (1945) 11.10-5
E. I. Co (1792-1851) 16.110-28
India, CP and Berar, Kotapendra,
Rajim-Bastari, Gondia,
Katni-Damoh (1934-38)
11.0-7(s)
- Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
- export,
India (1920-38) 20.120-6(s)
India (1909/10 - 1941/42), UP
(1934/35 - 1938/39)
12.40-60(s)
- export, import,
CP and Berar (1936-39) 11.0-7(s)
- fund, cultivation, manufacture,
marketing,
India (1930) A442
- industry,
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
Gondia (1930) 13.30-6
- import,
UP (1934/35 - 1936/39)
12.40-60(s)
- marketing,
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
- Lalbahia Hatnag Kangar Union,
Sholapur (1938-47) 11.11-5(s)
- Lallubhai Samaldas,
opinion on land mortgage banking,
Baroda (1925) 13.3244-1
- Lanetta,
India (1889-1922) 16.21-8(s),
(1931-47) 16.321-97(s)
- Land,
acquisition,
Bombay (1854/55) A8
India (1856) A20, (1860) A33,
(1863) A65, (1870) A105,
(1870, 1893) A269, (1870,
1894) A271, (1894, 1923) A37E
(1894, 1933) A467
- acquisition, laws,
Calcutta (1897) 19.21-1
- acquisition, mines,
India (1885) A221
- acquisition, revenue,
India (1893-1907) 15.19-4
- acquisition, settlement levy,
Madras (1947) 19.21-16
- alienation,
Baroda (1871-1911) 7.510-2
Broach, Honsut, Oodlasier
parganas (1818) 16.110-29(s)
Masulipatan (1802) 6.111-5(s)
Punjab (1900) A298
Sambalpur (1938) 2.42-23
UP (1931) 7.510-3
- alienation, credit,
India (1944) 20.120-31
- alienation, holdings size, rents,
tenancy reform,
Madras (1950) 6.10-15
- alienation, holding size, tenures,
Travancore (1930) 13.30-17
- alienation, revenue,
Cassimcotah (1784) 6.111-1(s)
- appropriation,
India (1865) A72
- assessment,
Ahmednagar (1875), Poona dist
(1854/55, 1864/65, 1874/75)
7.65-2(s)
- Baroda (1928) 6.24-3(s)
- Baroda (1897-1910) 7.510-2(s)
- Beangonee, Koomula, Ookhtee,
Konkan (1500-1840) 6.20-12
- Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-9(s)
- India (1915) 6.210-1(s)
- assessment, holding, size,
Bombay (1928/29) 13.30-5(s)
- assessment, istawwa,
Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7
- assessment, modes,
Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7
- assessment, mortgage, revenue,
Kolhapur state (1940)
7.510-6(s)
- assessment rates, rents, settlement,
Andhra (1933) 6.111-4
- assessment, remission dues,
Siddapur, Mirsi taluka (1931)
7.60-3
- assessment, remittance, rent, tax,
E. I. Co (1792-1851) 16.110-28
- assessment, revenue,
Bombay (1850-53) 7.60-1
Puttur taluka (1931) 7.60-2

- Land,
 assessment, (contd)
 assessment, sale,
 Madras (1939, 1945) 7.510-9
 assessment system,
 Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
 cess,
 Madras (1856-82) 15.18-1
 claim,
 India (1859) A30
 cognizance of suits,
 Bhutan Dvras (1869) A97
 cost,
 Orissa (1936) 19.21-12
 cultivation, system,
 Cuddapah, N. Arcot dists (1879)
 7.14-1
 customs,
 India (1936-32) 15.19-10, (1945)
 15.19-12(s)
 customs, collection,
 Bombay, Fort St George (1869)
 A100
 debt, expenditure, income,
 Benzal (1928, 1933) 7.510-7(s)
 development boards,
 India (1940) 20.120-6
 distribution,
 Behawalpur state (1872) 15.130-6(s)
 distribution, saranjamdari,
 Deccan (1816) 2.42-7
 eviction, requisition,
 Delhi (1947) A579
 fallow, assessment,
 Sind (1900-25) 3 -1(s)
 fallow, settlements,
 Sind (1925) 3.20-1
 fragmentation,
 Bengal (1928), holding size,
 Benzal (1929), mortgages,
 Bengal (1928) 13.30-3(s)
 ghatawale,
 Birbhum dist (1859) A29
 holders, revenue, tenants,
 Saurashtra (1940) 6.0-7(s)
 holding, fragmentation,
 Bairampur (1852-1919) 2.42-25(s)
 Punjab (1977) 12.12-8
 holding, talimani system,
 UP (1929) 13.30-10
 holding, levy,
 Bihar (1943/44) 15.18-7(s)
 holding, revenue,
 India (1939) 20.120-7
 holding, size,
 Baroda (1910-17) 2.42-16(s),
 (1915) 6.34-1(s), (1906/07,
 1916/17, 1927/28) 13.30-11(s)
 Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Punjab,
 UP (1945) 13.3243-3(s)
 Bihar (1892-99, 1913-20)
 12.12-7(s)
 CP and Berar (1930) 13.30-6(s)
 Madras (1925) 13.30-8(s)
 Mysore (1944/45) 6.10-14(s)
 Rajasthan (1952) 6.117-4(s)
 Sangli (1940/41) 2.42-26
 UP (1946) 16.111-6(s)
 holding, size, rents,
 India (1947) 6.0-5(s)
 holding size, rent, revenue,
 CP and Berar (1929) 13.30-6(s)
 holding size, revenue,
 India (1944) 20.120-34
 holdings, ryots, rent,
 Bengal (1935) 6.24-8(s)
 holding, ryots,
 Bengal (1880) 6.33-1(s)
 improvement,
 India (1871, 1876) A145
 NWP (1869) A99
 Punjab (1871) A116
 improvement act,
 Coimbatore dist (1838/39 -
 1874/75) 7.0-1
 inheritance, revenue, tenures,
 Deccan (1830) 6.10-1
 inheritance laws, sale, sub-divisions,
 Baroda state (1915) 6.34-1
 lakhiraj,
 Assam (1853) 2.42-1(s)
 lease,
 Khasi and Jaintia hills (1853-58)
 3.520-15
 lease, occupancy tenants, tenants-
 at-will,
 Papsu (1950) 6.0-6
 mortgage,
 Ahmednagar dist (1875) 7.63-2(s)
 Bairampur (1846-1920) 2.42-25
 Baroda (1891), Punjab
 (1896-1908) 7.510-2(s)
 Bihar (Chota Nagpur, Orissa
 (1910-27) 13.30-4(s)
 Bijapur (1896/97) 3.14-2(s)
 Bombay (1899-1902) 3.14-18(s)
 Coorg (1925-28) 13.30-8(s)
 India (1878-93), NWP, Oudh
 (1847-73) 7.510-1(s)
 Madras (1919-28) 13.30-8(s)
 Mysore (1920/21 - 1933/34)
 7.513-4(s)
 NWP (1912/13 - 1928/29)
 13.30-7(s)
 Punjab (1868-74) 3.14-35(s),
 (1899, 1909, 1911, 1929)
 13.30-9(s)
 UP (1928/29) 13.30-10(s),
 (1946/47) 6.111-6(s)
 mortgage, interest rate,
 Madras (1930-34) 7.510-6(s)
 mortgage, purchase,
 Cochin (1941-46) 6.0-4(s)
 mortgage, sale,
 Ahmednagar, Poona, Satara,
 Sholapur dists (1883-92)
 7.513-1(s)
 Bombay (1908-11) 7.513-2(s)
 Travancore (1917/18 - 1928/29)
 13.30-17(s)
 mortgage, sale, transfer,
 Santhal parganas (1937) 7.60-5
 occupation,
 Malacca (1861) A53
 ownership,
 India (1831-47) 16.112-11
 price,
 Allahabad (1849/50 - 1853/54)
 10.3-2(s)
 Assam (1928) 13.30-2(s)
 Patohpur (1844/45 - 1850/51)
 10.3-2(s)
 NWP, Punjab, Sholapur dist
 (1873-78) 3.14-1(s)
 Peshawar (1895-1900, 1920-25)
 13.30-7(s)
 Punjab (1874-77) 3.14-35(s),
 (1896/97 - 1928/29)
 13.30-9(s)
 price, revenue,
 NWP and Oudh (1847-93)
 7.510-1(s)
 prices, revenue, sale,
 Patohpur (1844/45 - 1850/51),
 Tanpur (1844/45 - 1855/56),
 NWP (1845/46 - 1847/48)
 10.3-2(s)
 property rights, reclamation,
 India (1947) 6.0-5
 proprietary rights,
 Madras (1937) 6.111-5
 purchase,
 India (1837-41) 2.42-11
 rates,
 CP (1878) A160
 NWP (1871) A120, (1878) A161
 Oudh (1871) A121, (1878) A162
 Punjab (1878) A163
 reclamation,
 Bombay city (1926) 19.21-9
 reclamation scheme,
 Bombay city (1913) 19.21-3
 reclamation scheme, cost,
 Bombay city (1926-31) 19.21-8(s)
 reclamation, soil conservation,
 erosion,
 UP (1938) 3.20-3
 recovery,
 NWP (1858) A23
 reforms, legislative,
 Orissa (1946) 6.10-13
 remittance,
 India (1880-94) 3.14-2(s),
 (1899/1900 - 1900/01) 3.14-5(s)
 Madras (1875/76 - 1879/80)
 3.14-1(s), (1891-92) 3.14-2(s)
 rent
 Agra, Oudh (1935/36, 1943/44,
 1945/46) 6.111-6(s)
 Anjul, Orissa, Talchar (1937)
 2.42-22(s)
 Athgarh, Bairakhol (1937)
 2.42-22
 Bairampur (1846-1920) 2.42-25
 Bengal (1880) 6.25-1, (1924)
 15.30-2(s)
 Canara (1660-1800), Ceded
 dist (1803-09) 16.110-17(s)
 Chota Nagpur, Santhal parganas
 (1937) 7.60-5(s)
 Cuttack (1884) 7.722-9
 Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6
 Garhwal, Bhabhar estate
 (1904-1937/38) 6.10-11(s)
 India (1600) 15.365-14(s)
 Keonjhar (1915/16) 2.42-22(s)
 Kolhapur (1930) 13.30-15(s)
 Malabar dist (1927) 6.10-7,
 (1939) 6.10-12
 NWP (1873) A133, (1886) A235
 NWP, Oudh (1883) 15.365-14(s),
 (1890) A261
 Orissa (1937) 2.42-22
 Oudh (1868) A93, (1886) A237
 Suddah (1600-1800) 16.110-17(s)
 UP (1793-1946) 6.111-6(s),
 (1926) 13.30-10(s)
 rent, abwab,
 Bengal (1728, 1760) 16.110-17(s)
 rent collection,
 Coimbatore dist (1857/58 -
 1874/75) 7.0-1(s)
 Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7
 rent, control,
 Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi (1947) A583,
 584
 rent, distresses,
 India (1874) A137
 rent-free,
 Patoda taluka (1837) 12.411-1(s)
 rent rates,
 UP (1904/05 - 1910/11) 14.20-1(s)
 rent collection,
 Bengal (1860) A44
 Oudh (1867) A86
 rent, remission,
 UP (1929/30) 6.24-5(s)
 UP (1947-49) 3.13-7(s)
 rent, revenues,
 Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWP
 (1928-29) 13.30-7(s)
 Chandookah (1844/45, 1845/46)
 5.520-18(s)
 Cochin (1947) 6.0-4(s)
 UP (1901-30) 6.0-2(s)
 rent, revenue, settlement, tax,
 Madras (1937) 6.111-5(s)
 rent, suspension,
 CP and Berar (1920/21) 3.14-28
 rent, system,
 Punjab (1937) 6.24-6
 rent, tenancy, settlement,
 Sambalpur dist (1938) 6.0-3
 rent, tenants, tenure-occupancy
 transfer,
 Bengal (1873-81) 6.10-4
 rent, tenure,
 Bengal (1930) 13.30-3
 Papsu (1950) 6.0-6(s)
 requisition,
 India (1946) A561
 resources,
 Delhi (1950) 19.21-17(s)
 restoration,
 Bengal (1943) 3.14-15
 revenue,
 Assam (1830/31 - 1852/53) 1848/49
 - 1852/53) 2.42-1(s)
 Assam, Bengal, Bihar, Chota Nagpur
 Cooch Behar, Orissa, Santhal
 parganas (1857/58 - 1870/71)
 15.130-7(s)
 Aundh (1945) 2.42-14(s)
 Bairampur (1911-20) 2.42-25(s)
 Baranahal (1802) 6.111-5(s)
 Baroda (1899-1901) 7.510-2(s)
 Benares (1790/9 - 1795/94, 1801,
 1819-27, 1829/30) 16.110-29(s)

- Land,
revenue, (contd)
- Benares, Bengal, Bihar, Bombay
(1790, 1800, 1810, 1820)
16.110-28(e)
- Bengal (1722, 1728, 1763, 1776)
16.110-17(e), (1768/69 -
1771/72, 1871/72) 3.14-1(e),
(1822) 16.110-6(e), (1798/99
- 1806/07) 16.110-16(e),
(1930) 15.130-14(e),
- Bengal, Bihar (1790/91, 1793/94,
1800/01, 1819-27, 1829/30)
16.110-29(e)
- Bengal, Bombay (1849/50)
5.520-3(e)
- Bengal, Bombay, Hyderabad,
Jabalpur, Malabar, NWP,
Punjab, Oudh, Sagar, Sind
(1860) 12.411-3(e)
- Bihar (1882, 1885, 1750)
16.110-17(e)
- Bihar, Ganjam, Jaipur, Orissa,
Visnagapatnam (1727-30)
15.130-19(e)
- Bombay (1808/09, 1822/23,
1829/30) 16.110-29(e),
(1809-1826) 16.100-26(e),
(1843-55) 6.111-1(e),
(1871/72) 3.14-1(e),
(1876/77) 3.14-2(e),
(1880-86) 15.19-2(e),
(1899/1900) 3.14-5(e),
1829/30) 16.110-29(e),
(1809-1826) 16.100-26(e),
(1843-55) 6.111-1(e),
(1871/72) 3.14-1(e),
(1876/77) 3.14-2(e),
(1880-86) 15.19-2(e),
(1899/1900) 3.14-5(e),
- Broach (1910-20) 9.220-17(e)
- CP (1881, 1889) 4254, (1881, 1898)
A289, (1927/28) 5.50-8(e)
- CP and Berar (1919/20)
12.130-18(e)
- Chattisgarh (1800/01 - 1818/19)
2.42-4(e)
- Orissa (1806/07, 1811/12,
1815/20, 1829/30) 16.110-29(e)
- Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6
- Dindipur (1728-1765) 16.110-17(e)
- E. I. Co (1792-1829) 16.110-26(e),
(1814-29) 16.110-27(e)
- Ganjam (1788) 6.111-5(e),
(1801/02) 6.111-5(e)
- Ganjam Agency, Khondals estates
(1938) 2.42-23
- Hyderabad (1854-75) 3.14-29(e),
(1934/35) 5.520-14(e)
- India (1765, 1795) 3.14-14(e),
(1805-1877/78) 3.14-1(e),
(1809-28) 16.110-26(e),
(1809/10, 1819/20, 1829/30,
1839/40) 16.21-16(e),
(1814-30) 16.110-29(e), (1830)
16.110-27, (1831) 16.110-28(e),
(1834-50) 5.520-3(e),
(1852-74) 15.130-8, (1860)
12.411-3(e), (1870/71)
15.130-6(e), (1880) A173,
(1896/97) 3.14-2(e),
(1905/04 - 1925/24)
15.30-2(e), (1927/13 -
1926/21) 35.19-6(e), (1912/13
- 1925/26) 5.50-8(e), (1924)
5.50-6, (1930) 7.510-6(e),
(1938) 6.24-8(e)
- Kashmir (1931) 2.42-17
- Kharagarh (1897) 3.14-2(e)
- Khasi and Jaintia Hills
(1853/54, 1857/58) 5.520-15(e)
(1953) 2.42-18
- Kolaba dist (1922) 15.365-11(e)
- Konkan (1850) 6.10-2(e)
- Madras (1804, 1809, 1814, 1819,
1831-40, 1853) 9.01-2(e),
(1805/06, 1814/15, 1829/30)
16.110-29(e), (1809-28)
16.110-26(e), (1815-45)
9.01-4(e), (1825/26 -
1837/38, 1860/61 - 1866/67,
1871/72) 3.14-1(e), (1836)
6.111-5(e), (1856/57
1857/58) 7.720-4(e), (1849/50)
5.520-3(e), (1856) A18,
(1920/21 - 1928/29) 5.50-8(e)
- Madras, Orissa (1790, 1800, 1810,
1820) 16.110-28(e)
- Malabar (1924-38) 6.10-12(e)
- Maunipatnam (1786) 6.111-2(e)
- Maunipatnam, Poilam (1802)
6.111-5(e)
- Mysore (1934) 7.513-4(e)
- Nagpur (1861) 15.130-7(e)
- Nagpur city (1827) 2.42-10(e)
- NWP (1926-32) 15.130-18(e)
- NWP (1845) 9.220-1(e), (1849/50)
5.520-3(e), (1851/52, 1870/71)
15.130-7(e), (1852-74)
15.130-8, (1873) A133,
(1873, 1877) A152, (1886) A236
- NWP and Oudh (1889) 5.520-16(e),
(1890) 5.520-22
- NWP, Punjab (1871/72) 3.14-1(e)
- Orissa (1790/91, 1793/94,
1800/01, 1829/30) 16.110-29(e)
- Oudh (1793) 16.112-7(e)
- Punjab (1860-62) 3.14-35(e),
(1886) A240, (1928/29)
15.30-9(e), (1927/6, 24-6(e)
Purnea (1819-27) 16.110-29(e)
- Rajshah (1763) 16.110-17(e)
- Rajputana (1872) 3.14-1(e)
- Salom dist (1802) 6.111-5(e)
- Sind (1853/54 - 1869/70)
15.130-6(e), (1921-35)
7.720-5
- S. Poilam (1803) 16.110-17(e)
- Tanjore dist (1821-25, 1846-50)
9.01-2(e)
- Tinnevely (1738-1805)
16.110-17(e)
- Travancore (1919-31) 14.12-3
- UP (1867-80, 1894/95, 1904-46)
6.111-6(e)
- Upper Sind (1842-44) 25.130-20(e)
- revenue alienation,
Bombay (1812-55) 6.116-1
- revenue, arrears, assessment, methods,
Bardoli taluka (1928) 6.24-3
- revenue, assessment,
Assam, Bengal, Konkan, Madras,
Surat (1937) 6.210-3(e)
- Baglan taluka (1870, 1899, 1927)
2.42-15(e)
- Kanpur dist (1847/48 - 1852/53)
2.42-1(e)
- Madras (1937) 6.111-5
- Mysore (1934) 7.513-4
- Punjab (1877) 3.14-35
- revenue assessment and settlement,
E. I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
- revenue, balance, demand, receipts,
Bengal, Benares, Bihar, Orissa
(1801) 16.110-17(e)
- revenue collection,
Allahabad, Gorah (1772/73)
15.130-1(e)
- Andhra (1933) 6.111-4
- Travancore (1917-23) 15.365-12(e)
- revenue, collection, remissions,
Doab-districtwise (1839/40, 1853),
NWP (1827/28 - 1846/47)
10.3-2(e)
- revenue, collection, settlement,
Oudh (1872) A127
- revenue farms and licenses,
Madras (1767-80) 15.130-1(e)
- revenue, Hindu systems,
UP (1946) 6.111-6
- revenue incidence,
Ahmednagar dist (1875) 7.63-2(e)
- revenue, kist accounts,
Bengal (1904/05) 12.411-6(e)
- revenue, non-payment,
Bardoli taluka and Malod Mahal
(1937) 6.22-5
- revenue, permanent settlement,
transfer,
Bengal (1940) 6.24-8
- revenue, procedure,
Punjab (1871) A119
- revenue rates,
Bombay (1913-23) 6.210-2(e)
- revenue, recovery,
Madras (1856) A15, (1858) A22
- revenue, remission,
Baroda state (1911/12) 3.14-9
- Bhavnagar state (1899/1900)
3.14-16
- Bijapur dist (1920/21 - 1942)
7.720-3(e)
- Bombay (1755-1810) 3.14-17(e),
(1896-1902) 3.14-18(e)
- CP and Berar (1899/1900,
1920/21) 3.14-28(e),
(1918/19) 3.14-27(e)
- Deccan (1896/97, 1899-1902,
1905/06, 1911/12, 1918-28,
1936-38) 7.720-4(e)
- Kolaba dist (1937/38) 6.24-7
- UP (1947-49) 3.13-7(e)
- revenue, rent,
Maharashtra (1935) 7.60-4
- revenue, sale
India (1857/58) 7.731-1
- revenue, source
Assam (1848/49 - 1852/53)
2.42-1(e)
- revenue system,
Bengal, Bihar (1772-1883)
6.24-1
- Chattisgarh (1820) 2.42-4
- revenue tenancy,
CP and Berar (1936) 6.10-20
- revenue, title,
Bombay (1911) 6.24-2
- sale,
Bairampur (1898-1919) 2.42-25(e)
- Bengal (1878/79) 6.33-1(e)
- Bengal, Benares, Bihar, Orissa
(1799) 16.110-17(e)
- Bengal, Fort St George, NWP
(1841/42 - 1850/51)
5.520-5(e)
- Bijapur (1896/97) 3.14-2(e)
- Bombay (1899-1902) 3.14-18(e)
- Cochin (1941-46) 6.0-4(e)
- Madras (1919-28) 15.30-8(e)
- Mysore (1920/21 - 1933/34)
7.513-4(e)
- Punjab (1896-1908) 7.510-2(e)
- Sind (1932) 15.130-22
- sale, price,
Madras (1919, 1920) 12.40-26(e)
- sale, transfer,
India (1884/85 - 1892/93), NWP
Gudh (1847-93), Punjab
(1816-92) 7.510-1(e)
- settlement,
Angul (1938) 2.42-23
- Assam (1830-53) 2.42-1(e)
- Bengal (1582-1763) 16.110-17(e)
- Bombay (1852-74) 15.130-8
- Bombay (1937) 2.42-22
- Calicut (1793) 2.42-21(e)
- Fort William (1858) A24
- Ganganpur (1937) 2.42-22
- India (1856-79) 2.42-12(e),
(1859) 7.731-2, (1877-1925)
15.30-2
- Khewat (2868) 3.3-7
- Kolaba, Thana (1937) 6.210-3(e)
- Madras (1823) 2.42-8
- NWP (1842/43) 5.520-3(e)
- Punjab (1877) 3.14-35(e),
(1903-37) 6.24-6(e)
- settlement, aboriginal tribes,
depressed classes,
Bombay (1928) 2.41-1
- settlement, dowry lands,
Bengal (1762/63 - 1765/66)
16.110-17(e)
- settlement, jumabandi,
Maunipatnam (1779) 15.130-1(e)
- settlement, ryotwar,
Madras (1858) A15, 22
- tax,
Hyderabad, Karachi, Shikarpur
districts (1850) 5.520-18(e)
- Madras (1881-1920) 15.18-3
- Mysore state (1793-1800)
2.42-9, UP (1946) 6.111-6
- tax, manorial dues,
UP (1938) 6.10-11
- tenancy,
Bairampur (1846-1920) 2.42-25
- Bengal (1883) A202, (1884) A21
- CP (1881) A180, (1882) A195,
(1883, 1889) A256
- Mysore (1932) 6.116-2
- Punjab (1868) 494, (1866) A241

- Land, (contd)
- tenancy, rights,
Patna state (1937) 2.42-22
Rajasthan - Madhya Bharat (1949)
6.117-3
- tenants,
Agra province (1926), Oudh
(1926-34) 6.0-2(s)
India (1874-54) 5.520-2
NWFP (1872) 3.14-1(s)
Punjab (1917-37) 6.24-6(s)
UP (1911,1930) 6.111-6(s),
(1916/17 - 1924/25)
13.30-10(s)
- tenants, grievances,
Thika leases, Tinkathia system,
Champaran dist (1917) 6.13-1
- tenure,
Baroda (1889-1930) 13.30-11
Bengal (1935) 6.24-3(s)
Bombay (1870-90) 6.10-5
Cochin state (1947) 6.0-4
India (1930) 2.42-13, (1944)
20.120-31
Kolhapur (1700-1850) 2.42-19
Orissa (1943) 4.31-2
Punjab (1819) 3.14-35
Sind (1840-50) 5.520-18, (1925)
3.20-1
UP (1916/17 - 1924/25) 13.30-10(s),
(1938) 6.10-11
- tenure, classification,
India (1873) 3.14-1(s)
- tenure, definition,
Bengal (1880) 6.33-1
- tenure, forms,
India (1935/36) 20.120-7(s)
- tenures, ghatwall,
Bankura, Manbhoom, Singhoom
(1890) 5.520-21
- tenure - gongkura, khoti, khuteless,
koolarag, mirasdars,
Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
- tenure, hereditary, zamindari,
Cassimcootah (1784) 6.111-1(s)
- tenure, inam,
Bombay (1817/18 - 1871/72)
6.116-1, (1917,1922,1927)
13.30-5(s)
- tenure, inam, Jaghir, jodi,
Mysore (1948) 6.10-14
- tenure, inam, miras,
Pavoda taluka (1837-45) 12.411-1
- tenure, inam, permanent, ryotwari,
India (1859) 7.731-2
- tenure, inam, permanent settlement,
ryot, zamindari,
Madras state (1937) 6.111-5
- tenure, inam, ryotwari, zamindari,
Madras (1874-76) 3.14-1(s)
- tenure - Jann, Metchartha, Kanan,
Kudiyappus, Kushikanan,
Verumpattan,
Malabar (1916-26) 6.10-7(s)
- tenure, Khoti, ryotwari,
Maharashtra (1925) 7.60-4
- tenure, mahalwari, permanent
settlement ryotwari system,
India (1947) 6.0-5
- tenure, Malgusari,
CP and Berar (1929,1930)
13.30-6(s)
- tenure, malgusari, Jaghir,
Allahabad province (1773)
15.130-1(s)
- tenure, malgusari, ryotwari,
Mandla dist (1930) 13.30-6(s)
- tenure, Miras,
Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7
- tenure, Mirasi,
Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6
- tenure, mustajar and ryotwari,
Koraput (1938) 2.42-23
- tenure, noabad,
Chittagong dist (1764-1868)
6.10-3
- tenure, occupancy, putwari, ryotwari,
Wakudari,
Oudh (1865) 6.114-1
- tenure, permanent settlement,
Benares (1946) 6.113-6
Bengal (1807) 16.110-17(s)
- Bihar, Orissa (1912/13 - 1928/29)
5.50-8(s)
- India (1806-48) 7.23-1
Madras (1849-53) 6.111-5(s)
- tenure, permanent settlement,
ryotwari, zamindari,
E. I. Co (1792-1851) 16.110-28
- tenure, pawai,
Rewa state (1931/32) 6.10-8
- tenure, ryots,
Bengal, Madras (1852-74)
15.130-8
- India (1877-1925) 15.30-2
- tenure, ryotwari,
Bengal (1807) 16.110-17(s)
Coimbatore dist (1838/39 -
1874/75) 7.0-1
Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6, (1875)
7.67
- India (1893-1907) 15.19-4
Magpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
- tenure, ryotwari, zamindari,
E. I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
India (1857/58) 7.731-1
Madras (1868-1930) 13.30-8
- tenure, systems,
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
India (1944) 20.120-34
- tenure, taluqdari system,
Oudh (1946) 6.111-6
UP (1936) 6.0-2
- tenure, upati,
Satara dist (1819) 2.42-6
- tenure zamindari, (See Zamindari)
- transfer,
Baroda (1890-1910) 7.510-2(s),
(1909-17) 2.42-16(d),
(1910/11 - 1922/23)
13.3244-1(s), (1918-1927/28)
13.30-11(s)
- Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
- use,
Delhi province (1941) A577
- utilisation, problems,
India (1944) 20.120-32
- value,
Travancore state (1928-37)
7.513-5(s)
- Land alienation act Bundelkhand (1929)
13.30-10, Punjab (1860-1930) 13.30-9
- Land farms licences,
Bombay, Madras (1765-1812)
16.110-16
- Land improvement act, CP (1923-27)
7.720-3(s), Deccan (1836-75) 7.63-2
- Land improvement loans act,
Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP
(1925/26 - 1927/28)
13.30-7(s)
- Bengal (1919-29) 13.30-3(s)
- India (1900-26) 7.0-5
- Madras (1883/84 - 1888/89)
7.75-1, (1918/19 - 1927/28)
13.30-8(s)
- Punjab (1919-28) 13.30-9(s)
- Puri (1924/25 - 1928/29)
13.30-4(s)
- Land improvement loans act, 19, 1883,
3.14-18(s)
- Land laws, cmt,
Sambalpur (1938) 6.0-3
- Land mortgage bank,
Assam (1927-29) 13.30-2
Cochin (1934) 7.513-3
Kolhapur (1940) 7.510-8
- Land mortgage, cmt,
Bombay (1933) 13.3244-2
- Land reforms and resumption of Jagirs
Act, 1952,
Rajasthan (1946-50) 6.117-4
- Land revenue act, 1873, 1896, 1901,
UP (1946) 6.111-6
- Land revenue amendment act, 1929,
UP (1929) 6.111-6
- Land revenue, cmt,
Bengal (1938) 6.24-8
Punjab (1937) 6.24-6
- Land revenue assessment, cmt,
Bombay (1924) 6.210-2
- Land revenue assessment sub-cmt,
Kolaba (1937) 6.210-3
- Land revenue code,
Bombay (1879) 6.24-2
- Land revenue and land tenure, cmt,
Orissa (1946) 6.10-13
- Land revenue reforms, cmt,
Madras (1950) 6.10-15
- Land revenue system, revision, cmt,
Mysore (1948) 6.10-14
- Land values and rents, cmt,
Calcutta (1919) 18.4-2
- Larkana-Jacobabad light railway, Sind
(1926-32) 9.210-4(s)
- Lascars and other Asiatic seamen, cmt,
India (1815) 12.40-1
- Lascar sailors
E. I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
India (1833-40) 16.110-31
- Lathe tool research, cmt,
India (1920) 11.28-23
- Law of marriage,
India (1850) 5.27-1
- Laws,
usury,
India (1854/55) All
- Lead,
Punjab (1886) 3.61-1
export,
E. I. Co (1785-91) 16.110-8(s)
import,
India (1937-46) 16.321-68(s)
production,
India (1901-18) 16.22-12(s)
- Leather,
Assam and E. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3, (1914)
11.0-3
Kanpur (1918) 11.0-6(s)
exports, imports, production,
India (1934-39) 11.28-27
industry,
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
Bombay (1904-10) 11.28-24, (1945)
11.28-25
CP (1930) 13.30-6
India (1918/19) 16.22-12
manufactories,
Bombay (1950) 12.43-9(s)
- Leather cloth industry,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-25
- Leather goods factories,
tanneries,
India (1924-44) 12.40-55
- Legal aid and advice, cmt,
Bombay (1949) 5.6-4
- Legal practitioners,
India (1883) A205, (1884) A211
- Lex loci enactments,
India (1834-54) 5.520-2

Liabilities

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Liabilities and assets, ^{govt.} India (1913-21) 13.412-1	India (1873) 3.14-1(s), (1884-90) 7.0-2 Kolaba, Thana dists (1884/85) 3.3-1(s) Madras (1944) 11.28-26(s) Sangli (1939/40) 2.42-26(s) UP (1947) 7.260-2(s)	municipalities, India (1870/71) 15.130-6(s) paddy, Sunamganj (1924-29) 13.30-2 rates, India (1834-50) 5.520-3(s) recovery, co-operative societies, India (1901) 8.0-1 rupee, gov't, India (1820/21 - 1920/21) 13.412-1(s)
Licensing, India (1860) A41	census, India (1893/94 - 1908/09) 14.20-1(s)	societies, Madras (1885-92) 13.3243-1
Life assurance companies, India (1912) A329	expenditure, Shahabad Deulatpur (1929) 13.30-7(s)	sources, CP and Berar (1929) 13.30-6(s) taocavi, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP (1895-1930) 13.30-7 Gwalior (1915-30) 13.30-13 Hyderabad (1918-28) 13.30-14(s) Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8 UP (1929) 13.30-10
Life assurance companies, ^{capital,} India (1903-23) 15.30-2(s)	products, India (1948/49 - 50/51) 17.0-4(s)	usury, Decan (1875) 7.63-2 Mysore (1934) 7.513-4 usury laws, Santhal parganas (1937) 7.60-5 war, Patiala (1929) 2.42-24
Life assurance companies act, India (1912, 1928) A413	Lloyd barrage construction, Sind (1938) 7.261-5	Local authorities loans act, India (1914) 15.18-7
Life Insurance Cos act, India (1912) 11.2920-2	Lloyd barrage project, Sind (1933/34 - 1962/63) 15.130-21, (1933-62) 15.130-22(s)	Local finance, comt, India (1949) 15.18-7
Line, Assam, E. Bengal (1902-08) 11.0-2	Loans, <u>See also</u> Famine, relief)	Local funds act, Madras (1871) 15.18-1
Limestone, Khasi and Jaintia hills (1853-58) 5.520-15 Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10 availability, Assam, Burdwan, Nerbudda, Sylhet territories (1836) 3.61-3	Ajmer-Merwara (1892) 3.14-8 Benares (1890-1931) 15.18-4(s) Bihar, Chota Nagpur (1908) 7.721-1 Bilaspur, Drug, Raipur (1924/25- 1928/29) 15.30-6(s) Bombay (1923-38) 15.18-5 CP (1916/17 - 28/29) 5.50-8(s) Cochin (1934-42) 20.121-2(s) India (1838-51) 5.520-3(s), (1871/72) 25.130-6(s), (1925/26 - 29/30) 13.30-1(s), (1927) 15.18-7 Madras (1883/84 - 88/89) 7.75-1(s), (1930) 15.30-8(s) NWFP (1926-32) 15.130-18(s), (1928/29) 13.30-7(s)	Local rates, levy, Punjab (1871) A122
Line system, comt, Assam (1937) 4.31-1	accounts, India (1920) 15.19-6 agricultural, India (1882) A193, (1893-1907) 15.19-4 Madras (1891/92) 3.14-31(s)	Local rates act, Punjab (1854-82) 19.1-1
Linguistic provinces, coms, India (1948) 5.90-14, 15	agriculturists, taocavi, Madras (1925-34) 4.0-5(s) agriculturists, traders, Madras (1905-09) 14.20-1(s) artisans, Bombay (1946) 11.10-6(s) British to natives, Carnatic (1817) 16.112-4 Carnatic Mabar, Carnatic (1798) 16.112-5 cattle purchase, Bihar, Madras, Orissa, Punjab, UP (1925) 7.0-5(s)	Local relief advisory comt, Cochin (1943) 5.42-4
Lithology report, India (1928-30) 5.50-8	charges, Bombay city (1913/14 - 24/25) 12.130-17(s)	Local self government, CP (1883, 1889) A256 India (1946) 5.520-7 Poona city and suburbs (1947) 5.33-5 expenditure, Ahmednagar (1923-35) 15.18-5(s) Madras (1909/10 - 18/19) 15.18-3(s)
Livestock, Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10 export, Bombay (1907/08 - 12/13) 11.28-33(s) export, prices, India (1873-97) 12.10-2(s) prices, Bombay city (1873-86) 13.120-4(s) Calcutta (1843-86) 15.120-4(s) India (1865-84) 14.12-1(s) price, yield, Bengal (1935) 6.24-8(s) trade, India (1936-38) 16.331-5	co-operation, Agra, Oudh, UP (1925/26) 8.0-9 co-operative bank, Cochin (1944-47) 6.0-4(s) Mirasapur (1924/25 - 28/29) 13.30-10(s) co-operative societies, Beroda (1913-18) 2.42-16(s) Punjab (1919-28) 13.30-9(s) cultivators, landholders, Bhavnagar (1899-1900) 3.14-16	income and expenditure, Bombay (1890-1914) 15.18-2(s) Selsette (1922/23) 5.53-1(s)
Liquor, import, India (1905) 15.365-8 industry, India (1918/1919) 16.22-12 prices, Assam (1855-90) 15.365-7 India (1870-72) 15.142-2(s) revenue, Bombay (1829/30 - 1834/35) 15.365-2(s) Mysore (1799-1805) 2.42-9(s) sale, Bombay (1885) 15.365-6 shops, Calcutta (1932-34) 5.520-24 tax, India (1765-1812) 16.110-17	industrials, UP (1917-34) 11.260-1(s), (1920/21 - 33/34) 11.270-3(s)	Local self-govt, comt, Bombay (1938) 15.18-5 CP (1939) 5.53-3 Madras (1882) 15.18-1 Selsette (1924) 5.53-1
Liver extract, prices, production, India (1947-49) 16.321-59(s)	interest, Bengal (1839/40 - 1850/51) 5.520-3(s) India (1837/58) 7.731-1 interest free, Bombay (1900/01) 3.14-18(s) land improvement, Bihar, CP and Berar, E. Punjab, Orissa (1947/48) 6.0-5	Lock, industry, Aligarh (1929) 13.30-10
Livestock, Baroda (1908-28) 13.30-11(s), (1917/18) 2.42-16(s) Bombay (1934/35, 1943/44) 11.10-5(s) CP and Berar (1921, 1929) 13.30-6(s) Cochin (1931, 1946) 6.0-4(s), (1946) 20.121-2 Coimbatore (1838/39 - 71/72) 7.0-1(s)	local authorities, India (1904) A310, (1907) A316, (1914) A337	Locomotive standard, comt, India (1924) 9.220-21
		Locust, comt, India (1935) 7.18-1
		Lodna Colliery Co Ltd, India (1917-23) 16.321-106(s)
		London timber agency, comt, India (1924) 15.142-4
		Loons, Cassimcoth (1784) 6.111-2(s) Ganjam (1788) 6.11-3(s) Muzilpatan (1786) 6.111-2(s) Mysore (1801-04) 2.42-9(s)
		Yarn, CP and Berar (1924/25 - 28/29) 13.30-6(s)
		Lubrication, comt, India (1920) 11.201-5

- Inckow-Bareilly railway (1883-1918/19)
9.220-17
- Igall,
settlement,
Kangra dist (1868) 3.3-7
- Igton's report,
India (1928-30) 5.50-8
- M**
- Macaulay public service, cmt,
India (1864-87) 12.112-3
- Macdougall,
money received by Carnatic Nabab,
Carnatic (1800-02) 16.112-4(s)
- Machine tools,
manufacture,
India (1944/45) 11.28-18(s),
(1946) 11.28-31(s)
- Machine tools industry,
India (1942) 15.160-1
import control, prices,
India (1946) 16.321-60
licences issued, production,
India (1941-46) 16.321-60(s)
- Machinery,
import,
India (1916) 11.0-6, (1922)
16.21-9
import from Japan,
India (1949) 16.22-13
- Machinery, cmt, India (1922) 16.21-9
- Madhu Canning Factory, Bombay (1946)
16.321-82
- Madras and Southern Maratha Rly Co
(1909-19) 9.220-17(s), (1923-28)
16.321-78(s), (1925-28) 16.321-90(s)
- Madras Irrigation and Canal Co (1830-60)
3.13-3, (1852-74) 15.130-8, (1837-97)
15.151-2
Madras (1865) A70, (1880) A178
- Madras loan funds,
India (1903) 8.0-2
- Madras provincial banking enquiry, cmt,
(1934) 7.510-3
- Madras weaving centres (1773-1915)
7.27-1
- Magnesium chloride industry,
export,
India (1916-47) 16.321-47(s)
export, import, price, production,
India (1927-37) 16.321-63
labour, manufacturing cost, royalty,
Bombay (1922/23) 16.321-61(s)
India (1914-22) 16.321-61(s)
price,
India (1924) 16.321-61
- Mahanadi canal (1927) 7.720-3
- Mahanadi river (1834-58) 7.720-4
- Mahua,
rate,
Ganjam agency (1938) 2.42-23(s)
- Mail
conveyance,
Calcutta (1852) 9.11-2(s)
India (1866) 9.11-4, (1870)
9.11-5
service,
Bengal, Bombay, Madras, NWP
(1837-50) 9.11-1(s)
India (1903) 9.11-6
- Maintenance orders,
India (1921) A358
- Maise,
Marwara (1888-92) 3.14-6(s)
cultivation,
NWFP (1903) 7.211-1(s)
export, import, procurement,
production,
India (1943-49) 7.34-4(s)
prices,
Bairampur (1885-1919) 2.42-25(s)
production,
India (1921-42) 20.120-9(s),
(1936-46) 16.321-103(s)
- Maise products, Rampur (1936-45)
16.321-51(s)
- Malabar province, cmt,
state and condition,
Malabar (1792) 2.42-21
- Malabar tenancy act, (1950) 6.10-15
- Malaria,
Bengal (1906) 19.3-13
- Malaria, cmt,
India (1924) 19.3-16
- Malda Weaving School (1902-08) 11.0-2
- Malik Umbar, (See also Mullick Umbar)
assessment system,
Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
settlement,
Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7
- Managing agency, system,
Bombay (1926-31) 16.321-30(s)
India (1910-30) 13.30-1, (1916)
11.0-6, (1934-35) 11.2320-1,
(1940) 7.23-7
- Manchester Cotton Mill,
Bombay city (1929) 12.40-26
- Manganese, production,
India (1901-18) 16.22-12(s),
(1924-35) 3.61-10(s)
- Manganese ore, production,
India (1901-06) 9.22420-2(s),
(1939-43) 12.40-37(s)
- Mangoes,
price,
Bombay (1932-33) 10.2-3(s)
- Manila hemp and rope (See Hemp manila)
- Manila rope,
supplied to shipping, rlys, and
industries,
Calcutta (1913-25) 16.321-65(s)
- Manjri agricultural farm,
Bombay (1931) 7.720-6(s)
- Manures,
Bairampur (1846-1920) 2.42-25
Bengal (1930) 13.30-3
Coimbatore dist (1838/39 - 74/75)
7.0-1
India (1884-90) 7.0-2, (1947)
6.0-5
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
benefits,
Madras (1923-26) 7.0-5(s)
distribution,
India (1943-47) 7.34-3(s)
- fertilisers import,
India (1933-38) 20.120-6(s)
scarcity,
India (1890-1910) 14.20-1
- Marble,
India (1901-06) 9.22420-2(s)
Dongri, Palora, Parsoni
(1700-1827) 2.42-10
- Marine,
India (1887) A245
- Marketing act,
Bombay (1939) 20.120-4
- Marketing finance,
India (1947) 6.0-5
- Markets, regulated,
annual cost, expenditure, income,
licence fees,
Bombay (1950) 7.41-1(s)
brass, copper, cotton cloth, gold,
grain, iron and hardware, lumber,
leather, share and speculation,
Indore (1919) 10.12-1
- Markets regulated, cmt,
Bombay (1950) 7.41-1
- Marle Grey shirtings,
Calcutta (1850/51 - 60/61)
10.3-2(s)
- Marriage act,
India (1872, 23) A371
- Marriage age,
consent laws,
India (1928) 4.0-1(s)
- Marumakkathayam system,
Cochin (1917) 5.210-2
- Match industry,
Bengal (1923) 11.28-29
India (1926-44) 12.40-51
excise,
India (1925-31) 15.19-9, (1934)
A474
import,
India (1910-28) 16.321-66(s),
(1919-22) 11.28-29(s),
(1926-44) 12.40-51(s)
Punjab (1913-26) 16.321-66(s)
prices,
Bengal (1927) 16.321-66(s)
India (1910-28) 16.321-66(s)
Jammu (1929) 6.24-4(s)
production, raw material,
India (1910-28) 16.321-66(s),
(1929) 3.3-5
- Maternity benefit act,
Bengal (1940-41), Bombay (1929-42),
GP and Berar (1931-42),
Madras (1935-41), UP (1938-42)
11.2920-3(s)
- Mayo, Lord,
decentralisation,
India (1928-30) 5.50-8
- Mayo School of Art,
Lahore (1891) 19:1-24
- Mazagon dock (1944) 12.40-48(s)
- Measures of length,
India (1888) A248
- Mechanical lighters,
excise duty,
India (1934) A475
- Medical service, cmt,
India (1865) 19.3-4, (1919)
19.3-15
- Meer Jaffer,
diwani lands, settlement,
Bengal (1962/63) 16.110-17(s)

- Meerasadar,
India (1859) A30
- Mendicancy, cmt,
Calcutta (1920) 5.49-2
- Mercantile marine, cmt, India (1923)
9.2320-6
- Merchandise (See also East India Co)
Bengal (1837-47) 16.110-32(s)
(1827/28 - 28/29) 16.110-28(s)
Calcutta (1827-37) 16.22-11(s)
E. I. Co (1814-17), (1810-14,
1814/15, 1827/28), (1819-29,
1830) 16.110-26(s), (1814-29)
16.110-27(s)
East Indies (1813) 16.310-1
India (1787-93) 16.110-8(s),
(1802/03, 1855/56, 1866/66)
3.14-14(s), (1814-18)
16.22-10(s)
Madras (1826-28) 16.110-28(s)
charges,
India (1862-73) 16.110-3(s)
export, import,
India (1834-47) 16.21-16(s),
(1835/36 - 84/85) 14.12-1(s),
(1850/51 - 98/99) 13.10-2(s),
(1855/56 - 74/75) 13.122-1(s),
(1860/61 - 86/87) 13.120-4(s),
(1871/72 - 1912/13) 13.0-1,
(1864-1937) 20.120-18(s),
(1868-1908) 13.10-1(s),
(1898-1908) 13.0-1, (1899/99 -
1924/25) 13.0-2(s), (1913/14)
13.10-3(s), (1911-16)
11.0-6(s), (1907/08 - 29/20)
15.142-3(s)
sale,
E. I. Co (1795/94 - 1809/10)
16.110-16(s)
- Merchandise act,
India (1941) 11.11-4
- Merchandise marks,
India (1888) A249, (1889, 1891)
A264, (1889, 1929) A429, (1941)
A529, (1945) A558
- Merchandise marks, cmt,
India (1920) 10.102-1
- Merchant,
- seamen,
India (1861) A52
- Meaton reforms,
India (1928-30) 5.50-8
- Metal-bell, industry,
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
- Metals,
export, import,
E. I. Co (1785-91) 16.110-8(s)
India (1829-46) 16.22-5, (1913-18)
16.22-12(s), (1923-29)
11.28-32(s),
Madras (1829/30 - 33/34)
15.365-2(s)
non-ferrous, consumption, location,
prices, protection, stocks,
India (1945) 11.28-32(s),
(1936-46) 16.321-1(s)
prices,
India (1944/45) 11.28-28(s)
production,
India (1945) 11.28-32(s)
- Metals industries,
Assam and E. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
Bombay (1945) 11.28-31
CP (1950) 13.30-6
Drug (1930) 13.30-6
India (1857/58) 20.120-13(s), (1942)
15.160-1
- Metrological, monetary systems,
India (1600-1836) 10.103-1
- Whattoote,
collection,
Bengal (1766-70) 16.110-3(s)
- Mica,
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
export,
India (1924-42) 12.40-39(s),
(1934-43) 3.61-13(s)
mines, workers,
Bihar (1936-39) 12.40-32
India (1926-41) 3.61-13(s),
(1946) A569
price,
India (1944) 12.40-39(s)
production,
India (1924-42) 12.40-39(s),
(1934-43) 3.61-13(s)
- Mica, cmt,
India (1944) 3.61-13
- Mica industry,
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
India (1942) 15.160-1
- Mica splitting industry,
India (1943) 12.40-82
- Migration (See also under Labour)
Bengal (1930) 18.11-2, (1943)
3.14-15
India (1900) 3.14-5
colliery workers,
India (1945) 12.40-36(s)
labour,
India (1939-44) 12.40-40
labour - shellack industry,
India (1909-42) 12.40-80
- Military expenditure (See also under
East India Co)
India (1830-61) 15.161-5,
(1834/35 - 49/50) 5.520-3(s),
(1857-59) 15.161-3(s),
(1857-59) 15.161-4, (1859/60
- 1930/31) 15.50-1(s),
(1875/76 - 95/96) 15.151-2(s),
(1876, 1879) 15.161-13(s),
(1881-87) 15.19-3, (1913/14,
1922/23) 12.130-1(s), (1914,
1922, 1931) 12.130-3(s)
- Abyssinian expedition,
India (1867-69) 15.161-9(s),
(1867/69) 15.161-10(s)
accounts,
India (1871/72 - 76/77)
15.161-12(s), (1879-85)
15.161-13
budget, finance,
India (1919) 15.161-14
training, cost,
India (1867, 1871) 15.161-11(s)
- Military expenditure, colonial select,
cmt, India (1861) 15.161-6
- Milk,
consumption, production,
Ahmedabad (1924) 7.262-1(s)
Bombay (1922) 7.262-1(s),
(1939) 7.261-6, (1947)
7.262-3(s)
India (1934) 7.262-1(s)
Lahore (1930) 7.262-1(s)
Sholapur (1925) 7.262-1(s)
UP (1947) 7.260-2(s)
- Mineral oils,
India (1918/19) 16.22-12,
(1934-39) 9.235-1(s),
(1928-44) 12.40-47
- Minerals,
Assam hill areas (1947) 5.520-9
Baroda (1889-1930) 13.30-11
alkali, deposits,
UP (1938) 3.20-3
- consumption,
India (1933-38) 20.120-13(s)
export,
India (1949) 16.320-1
import,
India (1936/37) 3.20-3, (1947)
16.30-5(s)
industry,
India (1938) 20.120-13, (1945)
11.28-32
production,
Bihar (1938) 12.40-32(s)
India (1911-23) 16.321-106(s)
(1924-27) 16.321-54(s), (1938)
20.120-18(s)
resources,
Baroda (1890-1918) 2.42-16,
(1939) 20.120-15(s)
Porbandar (1915) 3.60-3
- Mines and mining,
Assam hill areas (1947) 5.520-9
CP and Berar (1929) 13.30-6(s)
Hyderabad (1888) 3.60-1
India (1882-91) 3.60-2, (1900)
A301, (1922) A366, (1923,
1928) A416, (1923, 1935) A486,
(1923, 1937) A500, (1936)
A491, (1937/38) 20.120-13(s),
(1945) 12.40-36(s), (1948/49)
17.0-4(s)
Sambalpur (1938) 2.42-23
employment,
Bengal (1861-95) 12.20-1
inspection,
India (1922) A367
labour,
Giridih (1905) 12.20-2(s)
maternity benefit,
India (1945) A559
royalties, tax,
India (1877-1925) 15.30-2
sanitation condition,
India (1895) 12.401-1(s)
wage,
Raniganj (1882-88) 3.60-2(s)
- Mines regulation, act,
India (1921-25) 16.321-21, 22
Mysore (1906) 11.0-6
- Minimum wages act,
Bombay (1948) 12.43-3, 6, 8, 9
India (1947) 6.0-5
- Minimum wages, oil mills, cmt,
Bengal (1950) 12.43-5
Punjab (1950) 12.43-4
- Minimum wages, salt pan industry, cmt,
Bombay (1949-51) 12.43-7
- Mints,
Bombay (1854/55 - 1885/86)
13.10-1(s)
Bombay, Calcutta, Madras
(1855/56 - 74/75) 13.122-1(s)
Calcutta (1845/46 - 50/51)
5.520-3(s), (1869) 13.121-1(s)
Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6,
(1816-22) 2.42-7
India (1801-64) 13.113-1(s),
(1891-98) 13.10-2(s), (1927)
15.19-7
coinage,
Bombay, Calcutta, Madras
(1851/52 - 1855/56) 12.411-3(s)
India (1870) A106
gold,
India (1856-1913) 13.0-1
- Mint, cmt,
Madras (1812) 13.120-1
- Molasses,
export, import,
Bihar, India, UP (1933-37)
11.28-41(s)
Bombay (1930-37) 16.321-117(s)
prices,
India (1930-37) 16.321-117(s)

Molasses, (contd)
 production,
 Bihar, India, UP (1933-37)
 11.28-41(s), (1934-44)
 11.28-46(s)
 India (1949) 16.321-118(s)

Monetary conference,
 Paris (1878) 13.120-2

Money,
 market,
 India (1910-30) 13.30-1

Moneylenders,
 Ahmednagar, Poona, Satara,
 Sholapur dists (1883-92)
 7.513-1(s)
 Ajmer-Merwara (1921/22, 1926/27 -
 1928/29) 13.30-7(s)
 Baglan taluka (1929) 2.42-15
 Baroda (1872-1911) 7.510-2,
 (1889-1930) 13.30-11
 Bihar, Orissa (1928/29)
 13.30-4(s)
 Bombay (1912) 7.513-2, (1928/29)
 13.30-5(s)
 CP (1930) 13.30-6
 Chingleput (1887-1929) 13.30-8(s)
 Cochin (1947) 6.0-4
 Deccan (1925) 5.6-1
 Delhi (1926/27 - 1928/29)
 13.30-7(s)
 India (1944) 20.120-31, (1947)
 5.520-8
 Madras (1929) 13.30-8(s), (1945)
 2.3-1
 Punjab (1866-92) 7.510-1(s)
 UP (1929) 13.30-10(s)

Europeans, activities,
 Carnatic (1817) 16.112-4
 interest rates,
 Bengal (1929) 13.30-3(s)
 India (1834/35 - 1849/50)
 5.520-3(s)
 Punjab (1927/28) 13.30-9(s)
 Travancore (1928/29) 13.30-17(s)

mal practices,
 Madras (1934) 7.510-6
 methods,
 Saurashtra (1922) 7.510-3
 municipal workers,
 CP and Berar (1938) 12.411-10
 Pathan, saram,
 Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
 Moneylenders' act,
 Assam (1924-29) 13.30-2
 Bengal (1930) 13.30-3
 Bihar (1936-39) 12.40-32
 Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
 Central Provinces (1930) 13.30-6
 India (1900-26) 7.0-5

Monopoly,
 Orissa states, Nayagarh, Palla-
 hara, Talcher (1937) 2.42-22

Montagu-Chelmsford reforms,
 India (1918) 12.40-24(s),
 15.8-7, 15.19-6

Moplahs,
 Malabar (1792) 2.42-21

Moral and material progress reports,
 India (1867-77) 3.02-1

Morley,
 industrial policy,
 India (1916) 11.0-6

Morley-Minto reforms,
 India (1909) 5.50-1

Mortality, cmt,
 Madras (1926) 19.3-17

Mortgages,
 Baroda state (1919/20 - 22/23)
 13.3244-1(s)
 Madras (1891) 13.3243-1(s)

Moslem Personal law, Sheriat,
 application,
 India (1937) A501

Motor transport, cmt,
 Bombay (1947) 9.210-6, (1950)
 12.43-3
 Mysore (1932) 9.210-3

Motor vehicles,
 India (1938) A510, (1939, 1942)
 A540, (1946) A570, A571
 import duty,
 India (1913-18) 16.22-12(s),
 (1913-28) 9.210-2(s),
 (1920-50) 15.364-1(s)

Motor vehicles act,
 India (1914) A338, (1939)
 15.364-1

Motor vehicles, battery industry,
 import, prices, production,
 India (1937-39, 1948/49)
 16.321-67(s)

Motor vehicles rules, cmt,
 UP (1938) 9.210-5

Motor vehicles tax act,
 Bombay (1937) 15.18-5

Motor vehicles taxation, cmt,
 India (1950) 15.364-1

Motorways,
 revenue,
 Madras (1808-28) 16.110-26(s),
 (1853) 9.01-2(s)
 Manipalpatam (1786) 6.111-2(s)

Mukherjee, cmt,
 Bengal (1945-45) 19.1-38

Mullick Umbar,
 survey,
 Deccan (1646-1821) 2.42-6

Mung,
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10

Mungiram Kunilal,
 bankers,
 Bengal (1897, 1898) 13.10-2(s)

Municipal, cmt,
 CP (1873) A134
 NWP, Oudh (1873) A135

Municipal board, cmt,
 Benares (1931) 15.18-4

Municipal constitution, cmt,
 Poona (1947) 5.53-5

Municipal finances, cmt,
 Bombay (1947) 15.18-6

Municipal organisation, cmt,
 Delhi (1946) 5.53-4

Municipal sweepers' cooperative house
 building society,
 Pandharkwada (1938) 12.411-10

Municipal Technical School,
 Poona (1891) 19.1-24

Municipalities,
 Bombay (1926) 12.410-1
 Bombay, Kanpur, Karachi, Lahore,
 Madras, Nagpur (1945)
 12.40-69
 India (1906/07) 15.19-4(s)
 Madras (1941, 1949, 1951)
 19.3-19(s)
 NWP and Oudh (1889) 5.520-16(s)

administration' (1913-46)
 Bombay city (1913-46)
 12.411-11
 Delhi (1948) 5.53-4

control,
 India (1879) A164
 debentures, transfer,
 Bombay (1876) A149

fund,
 Wardha (1935/36) 11.0-7(s)

grants,
 Bombay (1923-38) 15.18-5,
 Greater Bombay scheme
 (1936-49) 15.18-6

income and expenditure,
 Agra, Allahabad (1931) 15.18-4(s)
 Benares (1926-31) 15.18-4(s)
 Bengal (1870/71) 15.130-7(s)
 Bombay (1852-74) 15.130-8,
 (1877-79) 15.365-19(s),
 (1902-26) 5.50-8(s),
 (1937-48) 15.18-6(s)
 Calcutta (1835/36) 19.22-5(s)
 Central Provinces (1910/11)
 1920/21, 1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
 Delhi (1947) 5.53-4(s)
 India (1870/71, 1881/82)
 19.1-11(s), 1884/85 -
 1946/47) 15.18-7(s),
 (1889/90 - 1894/95)
 5.50-8(s)
 Kanpur, Lucknow (1931) 15.18-4(s)
 Madras (1856-82) 15.18-1(s)
 Nagpur (1932-35) 19.21-11(s)
 Simla (1897-1907) 19.21-2(s)

octroi duty,
 Bombay (1878) 15.365-19(s)
 taxes, cesses,
 Ajmer (1870-72) 15.130-7(s)
 Assam (1920/21, 1926/27)
 5.50-8(s)
 Bengal (1870/71) 15.130-7(s)
 Bombay (1877-79) 15.365-19(s)
 Delhi (1935/36 - 1944/45)
 5.53-4(s)
 India (1884/85 - 1946/47)
 15.18-7(s)
 Madras (1909-20) 15.18-3(s)
 NWP (1865-73) 15.130-7(s),
 (1872/73) 15.30-1(s)
 Simla (1907) 19.21-2

Munitions,
 industry,
 India (1942) 15.160-1

Munitions Board,
 expenditure,
 India (1917/18 - 19/20)
 15.42-3(s)

Muslim Public and Charitable Wakf, cmt,
 UP (1929) 5.26-1

Mussalman Wakf,
 validating,
 India (1913, 1930) A444

Mussalman wakf, cmt,
 Bombay (1930) 5.26-2

Mustard,
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10
 custom duty,
 Madras (1836) 15.365-1
 price,
 Assam (1928/29) 13.20-2(s)
 Bengal (1935) 6.24-8(s)
 Profit,
 India (1863) 15.365-14(s)
 yield,
 Bengal (1935) 6.24-8(s)

Mustard oil, (See also Oil)
 import,
 Bengal (1907/08) 11.0-2(s)

Mustard seed,
 export,
 Bengal (1907/08) 11.0-2(s)

Mutlah river,
 Bengal (1864) 9.2323-3

Mysore Iron Works, Bhadravati (1928)
 16.321-78, (1931) 12.130-23, (1930-33)
 16.321-57(s)

N

Nabab of Arcot,
agreement with E. I. Co,
India (1793-1803) 16.110-16
revenue (1771-81) 15.130-1

Nabab, Mohamad Reza Khan,
dewary lands, settlement,
Bengal (1762/63) 16.110-17(s)

Nabab Munneer ul Dowla, (1771-81) 15.130-1

Nabab of Oudh,
agreement with E. I. Co,
India (1793-1803) 16.110-16

Nabab of Surat,
agreement with E. I. Co,
India (1793-1803) 16.110-16

Nabab Vizier,
commercial treaty,
India (1788) 16.110-8

Nadia river, Bengal (1917) 9.2311-5

Naga Khats,
charges,
Sibsagar dist (1853) 2.42-1(s)

Nagpur plan India (1950) 15.364-1

Naidu,
Madras debts enquiry India (1947)
6.0-5

Nair regulation, cmt,
Cochin (1917) 5.210-2

Nana Padanwis,
revenue system,
Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7

Narbuda valley project India (1948)
7.7220-9

National income,
India (1948/49) 17.0-4(s)
estimates,
India (1860-1920) 17.0-1(s)
measurement,
India (1934) 17.0-3

National planning cmt,
India (1939) 20.120-7,8,
(1939-48) 20.120-3(s)

National Research Council and Research
Board,
India (1943) 11.201-6

Native Share and Stock Brokers'
Association,
Bombay (1923) 13.4110-1, (1936)
13.4110-2

Nattukottai Cheltiyar,
agencies,
Madras (1929) 13.30-8(s)

Natural Calamities Loans Act,
Bihar (1934) 3.15-3

Navigation,
Gr-Britain (1816-46) 9.2320-1(s)
India (1857/58) 9.2311-1
North India (1872) A126
NWP (1845) 9.220-1(s), (1870)
9.2311-4

canal,
Bengal (1917) 9.2311-5
expenditure,
India (1867/68 - 84/85)
9.225-5(s)

Ganges, tolls,
India (1866) A75

Inland,
Bengal (1841) 9.2312-2

laws, relating to lascars,
India (1837-40) 16.110-31

laws, repeal,
Gr Britain (1848) 9.2320-1

Punjab River,
Punjab (1860) 9.2311-3

steam,
India (1829-34) 9.2322-1, (1837)
9.2322-2(s)

Navigation, cmt, India (1834) 9.2322-1

Navsari Oil Products (1944/45, 1947-50)
16.321-104(s)

Navy,
expenditure,
India (1834/35 - 50/51)
5.520-3(s)

Nawanagar Gur Refining Factory India
(1919) 7.214-1

Nayar,
Malabar (1792) 2.42-21

Negotiable instruments act,
Bengal (1881) 13.30-3

Negotiable instruments bill,
India (1884) A212, (1881, 1930)
A445, (1914) A339

New capital, cmt,
India (1922) 19.21-5

New capital project,
construction cost,
Delhi (1922) 19.21-5

New Pratap Mill,
Dhulia (1945/46) 12.40-75

Nicholson,
survey,
Madras (1895) 7.510-9

Nidhi,
Madras (1919-29) 13.30-8(s)

Nidhis and Chit funds,
India (1910-30) 13.30-1

Nizam,
agreement with E. I. Co,
India (1793-1803) 16.110-16

Non-co-operation,
movement,
India (1922) 5.51-2

Non-ferrous metal,
export, import, production,
India (1937-46) 16.321-68(s)

N. Bihar canal India (1897) 3.14-2

North Western Railway,
Bengal (1903-06) 9.210-1(s)
India (1910-20) 9.220-17, (1931)
19.1-55

North Western Railway,
India (1876/77 - 79/80) 13.10-1(s)

Nunjah revenue,
Madras (1822-25, 1831-35)
9.01-2(s)

O

Octroi,
Bombay (1950) 7.41-1

O'Donnell cmt,
Cuttack (1933) 5.520-17

Ogale Glass Works,
Kerad (1949) 16.321-98(s)

Oil,
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
onator, price fluctuations,
India (1865-84) 14.12-1(s)
coconut, industry,
Travancore (1930) 13.30-17
export, import,
Bombay (1907/08 - 12/13)
11.28-33(s)
India (1932-34) 16.331-4(s),
(1934-40) 20.120-12(s),
(1937/38, 1938/39) 11.28-9(s)
ghani, production, sales,
Bombay (1948) 11.11-8(s)
industry,
Jaunpur (1929) 13.30-10
Phaltan state (1930) 13.30-16
mills, finance, production, sales
Bombay (1907-13) 11.28-33,
(1948) 11.11-8(s)
CP (1930) 13.30-8
Hyderabad state (1949)
12.40-83(s)
Mysore state (1801-04) 2.42-9(s)
Punjab (1949/50) 12.43-4(s)
W. Bengal (1950) 12.43-5

mustard, price,
Assam (1943-45) 12.40-42(s)
sweet, price,
Jacobabad, Sind (1898)
15.161-13(s)
Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
types, production,
India (1946) 11.28-34(s)

Oil, cmt,
India (1940) 11.28-9

Oil pressure lamps industry,
prices, production cost,
India (1948-51) 16.321-83(s)

Oil seeds,
Bombay (1935-40) 11.28-12(s),
(1937/38, 1944/45, 1945)
11.10-5(s), (1942/43)
11.28-3(s)
India (1935-40) 11.10-5(s),
(1946) A572
consumption, prices,
India (1932/33) 7.20-2(s)
export, import,
Bombay (1939-45) 11.11-8(s)
India (1932/33) 7.20-2(s)
Madras (1925) 7.0-5(s)
Punjab (1872/73 - 76/77)
3.14-1(s)
production,
India (1927-46) 20.120-9(s)
Madras (1950) 7.75-4(s)

Oils and soaps,
duties, industries, location,
India (1946) 11.28-34

Oils, vegetable,
export,
India (1920-31) 16.331-2(s)
import,
Madras (1925/26-1930/31)
14.12-2(s)

Okha Sale Works (1929) 16.321-90(s)

- Omdut Ul Omrah Nabob,
debts,
Carustic (1804) 16.112-1(s)
- Opium,
Assam (1924-29) 13.30-2
Bengal (1811-31) 16.110-29(s)
Central India (1820) 2.42-3(s)
Ganja agency (1936-38)
2.42-23(s)
India (1875) A39, (1876,1877)
A153
Khondmals (1936-39) 2.42-23(s)
Punjab (1872) A128
Sambalpur (1938-40) 2.42-23(s)
area,
Durrung dist (1848/49 - 52/53)
2.42-1(s)
cess,
Punjab (1881-87) 15.19-3
consumption,
Assam (1875/76 - 1923/24)
5.44-9(s), (1878-1912)
5.44-7(s), (1920/21)
5.44-11(s), (1932/33)
5.44-11(s)
Barrackpore, Calcutta, Serampore
(1926/27) 5.44-10(s)
Belgium dist (1911-16)
15.365-11(s)
Benares, Bengal (1873-93), Berar
(1870-93), India (1892/93),
Madras (1890-93), Punjab
(1885-93) 15.365-15
China, India (1923) 5.44-8
India (1818-28) 16.21-10(s),
(1857) 7.731-2, (1883/84,
1892/93, 1905/06, 1907/08)
5.44-6(s), (1905) 15.365-8(s),
(1923) 5.44-8
Lower Bengal (1861-81)
15.365-3(s)
UP (1900/01 - 1927/28) 5.50-8(s)
Travancore (1917-23) 15.365-12(s)
control, distribution,
India (1923) 5.44-8
cultivation,
Bihar, WFP (1860) 7.22-3
CP (1866-68) 15.365-15
cultivation ceot,
WFP, Oudh (1883) 15.365-14(s)
cultivators,
Benares, Bihar (1866) 3.14-13(s)
duty, shops,
Bengal (1873-93) 15.365-15
Orissa (1906/07, 1919/20-1923/24)
15.30-2(s)
excise,
India (1909) 5.44-6
expenditure, receipts,
India (193/14, 1922/23-1931/32)
12.130-2(s)
export,
Benares, Malwa, Patna (1878-82)
16.21-11(s)
Bengal (1792) 16.21-15(s)
Bengal, Malwa (1901-07) 5.44-6(s)
Bombay (1834/35 - 1849/50)
5.520-4(s)
E. I. Co (1817-30) 16.110-26(s)
India (1816/17 - 1820/21)
16.110-29(s), (1820)
16.22-10(s), (1855-94)
15.365-15
export, import,
India (1923) 5.44-8
licenses,
Barrackpore, Calcutta, Serampore
(1927) 5.44-10
manufacture,
Benares, Bihar (1783-93)
15.365-15
India (1909) 5.44-6
monopoly,
Bengal (1852-74) 15.130-8, (1909)
5.44-6
E. I. Co (1751-1814) 16.110-28(s),
(1792-1830) 16.110-26
India (1705-1832) 16.110-29,
(1760-71) 16.110-2, (1765-1812)
16.110-17, (1923) 5.44-8
output,
India (1902/03-1907/08) 5.44-6(s)
- planters,
Bihar, Chota Nagpur (1905)
7.721-1
policy,
Assam (1925) 5.44-9
prices,
Assam (1835-1924) 5.44-9(s),
(1912) 5.44-7
Benares, Bihar (1821/22 -
1881/82) 15.365-14(s),
(1835-51) 5.520-5(s)
Benares, Malwa, Patna (1837/38)
16.21-10(s)
Benares, Mirzapur dists (1855/56
- 1858/59) 7.22-3(s)
Barrackpore, Calcutta, Serampore
(1927) 5.44-10
Bombay, Calcutta (1869-91)
15.10-1(s)
E. I. Co (1792-1829) 16.110-29(s)
Kamrup dist (1850/51 - 1852/53)
2.42-1(s)
Punjab (1883-93) 15.365-15
Western India (1824-63)
15.130-6(s)
production,
Benares, Bihar (1850/51 - 1854/55)
12.41-3(s)
India (1909) 5.44-6, (1923)
5.44-8
profit,
India, WFP, Oudh (1883)
15.365-14(s)
regulation,
India (1909) 5.44-6
revenue,
Assam (1875/76 - 1923/24)
5.44-9(s)
Bengal (1809-28) 16.110-26(s),
(1873-93) 15.365-15
Bengal, Bombay (1842-45)
16.22-5(s), (1845/46 -
1849/50) 5.520-3(s)
Bengal, Malwa (1901-09)
5.44-6(s)
Berar (1870-93) 15.365-15
Durrung dist (1848/49 - 1852/53)
2.42-1(s)
E. I. Co (1765-1812) 16.110-16
Hyderabad state (1893) 15.365-15
India (1818-40) 16.21-10,
(1881-87) 15.19-3, (1909)
5.44-6, (1923) 5.44-8
Lower Bengal (1881-82) 15.365-3(s)
Madras (1883-93) 15.365-15
Orissa (1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
sales,
Assam (1917/18 - 1923/24) 5.44-9(s)
Benares, Bihar (1835-51) 5.520-5(s),
(1873) 15.365-15
Bengal, Bombay (1834-51) 5.520-5(s)
Bombay (1834/35 - 1849/50)
5.520-4(s)
Calcutta (1830-47) 16.22-5(s),
(1852-74) 15.130-8, (1921)
5.44-10(s)
E. I. Co (1792-1829) 16.110-29(s)
India (1923) 5.44-8
Kamrup dist (1850/51 - 1852/53)
2.42-1(s)
Madras (1880-93) 15.365-15
shops,
Assam (1873/74 - 1892/93, 1897/98 -
1923/24) 5.44-9(s), (1878-1912)
5.44-7(s)
Calcutta (1932-34) 5.520-24(s)
Madras (1908-21) 15.365-11(s)
Travancore (1917-23) 15.365-12(s)
smuggling,
Barrackpore, Calcutta, Serampore
(1927) 5.44-10
India (1818-40) 16.21-10
smuggling through Hongkong,
India (1882) 16.21-11
supply,
Ghasipore (1878/79 - 1882/83)
15.365-14(s)
Hyderabad state (1893) 15.365-15
taxation,
Assam (1901/02 - 1923/24)
5.44-9(s)
trade,
E. I. Co (1763-82) 16.110-7
India (1818-40) 16.21-10,
(1830) 16.110-27, (1893)
13.10-1, (1909) 5.44-6
transhipment fee,
India (1869) A104
Opium agency,
Malwa (1893) 15.365-15(s)
Opium, Royal cme,
India (1893) 15.365-15
Opium, cmt,
Assam (1925) 5.44-9, (1933)
5.44-11
Bengal (1927) 5.44-10
Opium and ganja consumption, cmt,
Assam (1912) 5.44-7
Opium Dept.,
India (1860) 12.411-3(s)
Oranges,
Malabar (1933-38) 6.10-12(s)
Orchards,
WFP (1925/26) 7.0-5(s)
Oriental Gas Company,
operations,
India (1867) A80
Oriental Inland Steam Co,
London (1859) 9.2311-2
Oriental Steam Navigation Co.,
India (1903) 9.11-6
Orissa States, cmt,
Orissa (1937) 2.42-22
Ottawa economic conference (1932)
16.331-1, 3
Ottawa trade agreement (1932-34)
16.30-2, 16.321-57, 16.331-1,2,4,5
Oudh Nabab,
claims by Frith,
Oudh (1863-65) 16.112-9(s)

P

- India (1921, 1939, 1943/44)
12.40-52(s)
- Paper pulp,
production,
India (1925) 11.28-36
- Paper pulp board industry,
India (1940-46) 20.120-14
- Parental education system,
railway employees,
Assam & Bengal (1931) 19.1-54
- Parry and Co,
Calcutta (1923-25) 16.321-108(s)
- Parry Thomas,
money received from Carnatic Bahab,
Carnatic (1796-1804) 16.112-4(s)
- Parrys' Engineering Co,
India (1925-26) 16.321-109(s)
- Partnership,
India (1931) A449
- Passengers,
sea,
India (1884) A210
- Patents and designs,
India (1911) A326, (1911, 1929)
A430
- protection,
India (1872) A129
- Patiala, cmt,
Patiala (1929) 2.42-24
- Patwaris,
rates,
NWFP, Oudh (1889) A257
- Paunben Canal,
survey,
India (1873) 9.2320-3
- Paunben Channel,
receipts and disbursements,
S.B.India (1837-51) 9.2320-2(s)
- Paunben Pass,
India (1862) 9.2322-6
- Paunben passage,
S.B.India (1837-51) 9.2320-2
- Faupersim, cmt,
Bengal (1891) 5.49-1
- Pay (See Wages)
- Pay cmt,
India (1946) 12.411-12
- Pay, cmt,
UP (1946) 12.411-14
- Pay revision, cmt,
Bengal (1921) 12.411-8
Bihar (1946) 12.411-13
- Peas,
price,
Bhagalpur (1866) 10.103-2
- Peasants,
no-tax campaign,
Kolar dist (1938) 5.51-4
- organisations,
Maharashtra (1935) 7.60-4
- Peasants enquiry cmt,
Maharashtra (1935) 7.60-4
- Penal code,
India (1924) A387
- Penail industry,
capacity, import, prices, production,
India (1943-48) 16.321-75(s)
- Penetration, cmt,
India (1940) 2.43-18, (1943)
2.43-19
- Peninsular Locomotive Co,
India (1926) 16.321-109(s)
- Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co,
Bombay City (1929) 12.40-26(s)
India (1849/50 - 1850/51)
9.2322-3(s), (1870) 9.11-5,
(1903) 9.11-6
- Pensions (See under Wages)
- People plan,
India (1947) 16.30-5
- Pepper,
Malabar (1933-38) 6.10-12(s)
Mysore state (1793-1800) 2.42-9
customs duty,
Cochin (1861) A50, (1861, 1868)
A91
Madras (1830) 15.365-1(s)
export,
Bengal (1792) 16.21-15(s)
B.I.Co (1780-93) 16.110-8
India (1824-29) 16.110-26(s)
Travancore (1927-30) 14.12-3(s)
import,
India (1834-37) 16.110-31(s)
prices,
B.I.Co (1814/15 - 1828/29)
16.110-26(s)
Siddapur, Sirci taluka (1900-31)
7.50-3(s)
Travancore (1927-30) 14.12-3(s)
revenue,
Malabar (1783/84) 2.42-21(s)
- Perfumery,
Bengal (1906) 11.0-3
imports,
India (1913/14 - 1914/15)
11.0-6(s)
- Permanent settlement (See also under Land)
Bengal (1928) 5.50-9
- Perry and Co,
ship-building,
B.I.Co (1795-1913) 11.28-45(s)
- Personal law,
muslim,
India (1937, 1942) A542
- Peshwa,
agreement with B.I.Co,
India (1793-1803) 16.110-16
- Peshwa's records,
Bombay (1830-90) 6.10-5
- Petroleum,
Assam, B. Bengal (1902-08) 11.0-2
India (1885) A222, (1886, 1898)
A290, (1888) A250, (1899) A295
consumption,
India (1928/29) 15.19-8(s),
(1932/33 - 1937/38) 11.28-4(s)
crude import monopoly,
India (1928) 16.321-69
import, production,
India (1880) A172, (1932/33 -
1937/38) 11.28-41(s), (1934)
A461, (1942) 15.160-1
- prices,
Bombay, Calcutta, Kanachi, Madras
(1928) 9.210-2(s)
India (1927/28) 16.321-69
products, demand,
India (1916-27) 16.321-69(s)
refining industries, refinement,
storage,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-3
India (1934) A461
sale,
Bihar, UP (1937) 11.28-40(s)
India (1929-31) 11.28-40, 41(s)
- Fabna Technical School,
Eastern Bengal and Assam
(1902-08) 11.0-2
- Fachwai,
production, revenue,
Lower Bengal (1861-81)
15.365-3(s)
Orissa (1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
- Packet and telegraphic contracts, cmt,
India (1860) 9.12-2
- Paddy,
price,
Bhagalpur (1866) 10.103-2
- Paddy and rice, cmt,
Calcutta (1938) 7.33-3
- Paints and varnishes,
exports, imports,
India (1924-44) 11.28-35(s)
- Panchayat,
Baroda (1925) 15.3244-1
Bengal (1890) 5.520-21
CP (1935) 5.53-3
Decan (1848-1821) 2.42-6
India (1877-1925) 15.30-2, (1922)
5.51-2, (1949) 15.18-7
Madras (1947) 19.21-16
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
Orissa (1938) 15.39-1
expenditure, income, population,
CP (1927-28) 5.50-8(s)
system,
India (1893-1907) 15.19-4
Khurda, Orissa (1937) 3.3-6
- Panchayat, cmt,
CP (1925) 5.53-2
- Paper,
Bengal (1938/39 - 1939/40), India
(1931/32 - 1942/43) 11.0-9(s)
bamboo, sabai grass,
India (1924) 16.321-72(s), (1924/
25, 1930/31) 16.321-73(s)
export,
Dutch B.I.Co (1664) 16.110-8(s)
import,
India (1923-25) 16.321-72(s),
(1925-31) 16.321-73(s),
(1935-40) 11.10-5(s)
newsprint, import,
India (1929-35) 16.321-70
output,
India (1909-23) 16.321-72(s)
prices,
India (1913-24) 16.321-72(s),
(1923-31) 16.321-73(s), (1946)
16.321-74
production,
India (1944/45) 11.28-37(s),
20.120-14(s)
pulp supply,
India (1924/25, 1930/31)
16.321-73(s), (1946) 16.321-74
woodpulp, import,
India (1936-46) 16.321-74
- Paper currency act,
India (1861) 13.113-1
- Paper industry,
India (1921-44) 12.40-52, (1940)
20.120-6
capacity, production,
India (1947) 11.27-7(s)
profit, recommendations of tariff
board,
India (1931-37) 16.321-71
- Paper mills,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-32

SUBJECT INDEX

Population

- transport,
India (1880) A172, (1934) A481
- Phosphoric acid,
prices, production,
India (1945) 16.321-76(s)
- Pickers industry,
import, manufacture, prices,
India (1937-48) 16.321-77(s)
- Piece workers, omt,
India (1922) 12.24-1
- Pilgrim
shala,
India (1932) A455, A456, (1934)
A479
ships,
India (1895) A278
- Pilgrim, omt,
Bihar and Orissa (1912) 19.3-14
- Pilot service reorganisation, omt,
Bengal (1922) 9.2323-7
- Pineapple,
price,
Bombay (1932/33) 10.2-3(s)
- Pioneer Magnesia Works,
Bombay (1922) 16.321-61, (1926-48)
16.321-64(s)
- Pioneer Wire Nail Manufacturing Co,
Calcutta (1921/22) 16.321-121(s)
- Pisciculture,
S. Canara (1870) 3.4-1
- Pitcher,
mortality statement,
MVF (1879) 3.14-1(s)
- Pitcher's yard,
ships,
S.I.Co (1793-1812) 10.28-45(s)
- Plagues,
Poona (1891-96, 1897) 19.3-10(s)
Sind (1897) 19.3-11(s)
mortality,
Calaba, Hyderabad, Kutch, Mandvi,
Palanpur, Poona, Rohri, Sukkur,
Surat, Thana (1897) 19.3-7
mortality, caste-wise,
Daman (1897) 19.3-8(s)
relief measures,
Gwalior State (1897) 19.3-9
- Plagues, omt,
Calcutta (1896) 19.3-6
India (1898/99) 19.3-12, (1904)
19.3-18
- Plagues, omt,
Poona (1897) 19.3-10
- Plan,
Bombay industrialists,
India (1944) 20.120-41
development schemes,
Sind (1947) 20.120-46
Gandhian,
India (1944) 20.20-40
postwar development,
Bihar (1944) 20.120-43
Orissa (1944) 20.120-44
reconstruction,
Bengal (1945) 20.120-45
Sarvodaya,
India (1949) 20.120-49
- Planning,
India (1930) 20.120-1, (1946)
20.120-47, (1947) 20.120-48
administration, scope,
India (1940) 20.120-29
agriculture, communication, indus-
trialisation, irrigation,
UP (1934) 20.120-2
- agriculture, industry,
India (1943) 20.120-38
reconstruction,
India (1944) 20.120-42
reconstruction problems,
India (1944) 20.120-30
regional,
India (1939) 20.120-18
rural work,
India (1930) 20.120-1
women's role,
India (1938) 20.120-28(s)
- Planning, economic, omt,
UP (1934) 20.120-2
- Planning, national, omt,
India (1938) 20.120-3, 13, 17,
25, 28, (1939) 20.120-4, 5,
8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18,
19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27,
(1940) 20.120-6, 16, 29,
(1945) 20.120-26
- Planning, reconstruction omt,
India (1944) 20.120-30
- Planning, textiles omt,
India (1945) 11.28-50
- Plantation, omt,
Cochar (1949) 7.22-10
- Plantations,
cost, labour,
Cochar (1948) 7.22-10
- Elastics,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-3
- Elastics and cellulosid,
location, protection,
India (1945) 11.28-38
- Plate belt fasteners,
capacity of production, location of
industry, prices,
India (1946-49) 16.321-5(s)
manufacture, cost,
India (1949) 16.321-5
- Platinum,
production,
India (1901-18) 16.22-12(s)
- Ploughs
Baroda (1905/06 - 1916/17)
2.42-16(s), (1909/10) 7.510-2(s)
Bhimthadi, Haveli, Pabal, Supa
talukas (1840/41 - 1871/72)
7.63-2(s)
Chandookah (1846) 5.520-16(s)
Oambatore (1838/39 - 1871/72)
7.0-1(s)
India (1873) 3.14-1(s)
Madras (1944-48) 7.75-4(s)
Mysore (1801-04) 2.42-9(s)
UP (1899-1935) 6.111-6(s)
prices,
Bombay (1915-26) 7.0-5(s)
tax,
Korapur (1938) 2.42-23
- Plywood and tea chest industry,
control, export, import, price,
India (1949) 16.321-80
- Podu,
cultivation,
Orissa, partially excluded areas
(1938) 2.42-23
- Police, omt,
India (1902) 12.40-13
- Police reorganisation omt,
UP (1947) 12.40-77
- Polligars,
Ceded dists (1600-1802)
16.110-17(s)
- Poona duffur,
Bombay (1812-55) 6.116-5
- Poorundur treaty,
Bombay (1780) 15.130-1(s)
- Poppy, (See also Opium)
India (1600) 15.365-14(s)
consumption, sale,
Madras (1880-95) 15.365-15(s)
cultivation,
India (1892/93), MVF, Oudh
(1891/92) 15.365-15(s)
cultivation, duty,
Punjab (1915-38) 12.130-26(s)
- Population,
Agra, Allahabad, Benaras, Inck-
now, Kanpur (1931) 15.18-4(s)
Agra, Allahabad, Bombay, Delhi,
Khandesh, Malabar, South
Arcot (1792-1830) 16.110-26
Ahmedabad (1871, 1881, 1891,
1901, 1911, 1921, 1932)
16.10-1(s), (1872-1937)
16.4-5(s)
Ahmedabad, Dharwar, Khandesh,
Madras (1823) 16.110-29(s)
Ahmednagar, Deccan, Gujrat (1875)
7.63-2
Ahmednagar, Poona (1646-1821)
2.42-6
Ajmer-Merwara, India, Rajputana,
(1900) 3.139-3(s)
Anantpur dist (1871-81) 9.225-5(s)
Assam (1853) 2.42-1(s), (1881,
1891, 1901, 1911) 5.44-7(s),
(1881-1921) 5.44-9(s),
(1889/90) 15.365-7(s)
Assam, Baluchistan, Bengal, Bom-
bay, CP, MVF, Punjab, Raj-
putana, UP (1911/12) 7.21-1(s)
Assam, E. Bengal, W. Dwar
(1899-1910) 12.40-16
Aundh (1945) 2.42-14(s)
Baglan taluka (1929) 2.42-15
Bairampur (1920) 2.42-25(s)
Baroda (1872-1911), 7.510-2(s),
(1889-1930) 15.30-11
Barrackpore, Calcutta, Serampore
(1926/27) 5.44-10(s)
Belgaum, Bellary, Dharwar,
Kaldasi, Raichore (1872)
9.220-11(s)
Bengal (1891, 1900) 11.0-2(s)
Bengal, Bombay, MVF, Punjab,
Rajputana (1871/72) 3.14-1(s)
Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Punjab,
UP (1938) 11.0-9(s)
Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10
Bengal, Punjab (1921) 5.50-7(s)
Ehor (1941) 7.0-6(s)
Bihar (1814-34) 15.365-16(s),
(1891/92) 3.14-2(s), (1937/38 -
1938/39) 12.40-32(s)
Bombay (1668-1941) 19.21-35(s),
(1669-1937) 16.4-5(s), (1901-
21) 7.20-1(s), (1918) 5.42-1(s)
5.42-1(s), (1926) 15.365-13(s),
(1945) 16.14-6(s)
Bombay, Hyderabad, Jabalpur, Mad-
ras, Malabar, MVF, Punjab,
Sagar, Sind (1860) 12.411-3(s)
Bombay, Kanpur, Madras, Poona
(1932) 19.21-11(s)
Bombay, Khairagarh, Lucknow,
Meoni, Sultanpur (1897)
3.14-2(s)
Calcutta (1808-1811) 5.47-2(s)
Cassimcoah (1784) 6.111-1(s)
Central India (1820) 2.42-3(s)
Central Provinces and Berar
(1919/20) 12.130-18(s)
Chanda, Chattisgarh, Deogarh,
Hagpur, Wainanga (1820/21,
1825) 2.42-10(s)
Chattisgarh (1820) 2.42-4
Chota Nagpur, Orissa, CP (Tribu-
tory tracts), Madras (Agency
tracts) (1892) 5.44-1(s)
Delhi (1947) 5.53-4(s)
Gorakhpur (1896/97) 3.14-2(s)
Hyderabad (1934/35) 5.520-14(s),

Population,
Hyderabad (contd)

- (1937) 6.10-9(s), (1947)
6.117-2(s)
- India (1814, 1822) 16.110-28(s),
(1860) 12.411-3(s), (1870/71)
15.130-6(s), (1871/72)
15.130-7(s), (1880-95)
9.64-27(s), (1892/93)
15.365-15(s), (1901)
7.720-1(s), (1913)
12.40-17(s), (1925/26)
7.0-5(s), (1927) 13.30-7(s),
(1939) 20.120-15(s), (1942)
5.520-7(s), 8(s), (1944,
1947/48) 15.18-7(s), (1948)
5.50-14(s)
- Indus Valley, Rohree dist (1972)
15.130-6(s)
- Khami and Jaintia hills (1853)
2.42-18(s)
- Kolaba dist (1922) 15.365-11(s)
Kolaba, Thana dist (1864/85)
3.3-1(s)
- Kolhapur (1700-1850) 2.42-19(s),
(1940) 7.510-8(s)
- Madras (1900/01 - 1877/78)
3.14-1(s), (1831-40, 1853)
9.01-2(s), (1856) 6.111-5(s),
(1850/51) 15.365-17(s), (1854)
6.22-1(s), (1869) 19.3-5(s),
(1890-1945) 19.22-5(s), (1941)
7.510-9(s), (1941, 1946)
13.3-19(s)
- Madras city (1910-27) 19.3-17
Malwa (1820) 2.42-2(s)
- Masulipatam (1786) 6.111-2(s)
Mysore (1801-04) 2.42-9(s)
- Nagpur (1861) 15.130-17(s),
(1872-1935) 19.21-11(s)
- Nalgonda (1847) 7.731-1(s)
- Nizam's territory 1853/54 -
1874/75) 3.14-1(s)
- North Konkan (1830) 6.10-2(s)
NWP (1845) 9.220-1(s), (1860/61)
10.3-2(s)
- NWP and Oudh (1881, 1891)
12.20-1(s), (1889) 5.520-16(s),
(1890) 5.520-22(s)
- Orissa (1921, 1931) 3.13-6(s),
(1937) 2.42-22(s)
- Peppu (1950) 6.0-6(s)
- Poona city (1947) 5.35-5(s)
- Poona dist (1827/28) 16.110-29(s)
- Punjab (1870-74) 3.14-35(s),
(1873) 15.30-1(s)
- Puttur taluka (1901-20) 7.60-2(s)
- Salsette (1872, 1881, 1891, 1901,
1911, 1921) 9.33-1(s)
- Sangli (1911) 2.42-26(s)
- Sholapur (1872-1938) 18.4-5(s)
- Siddapur, Sirci talukas (1891,
1901, 1911, 1921, 1931)
7.60-3(s)
- Simsa (1868-1907) 19.21-2(s)
- Sind (1921)
- Thana (1947) 19.1-42(s)
- Travancore (1928/29) 13.30-17(s)
- UP (1881-1941, 1911-1942)*
6.111-6(s), (1916/17 - 1924/25)
13.30-10(s), (1936) 6.0-2, (1947)
12.40-77(s)
- age-wise, sex-wise,
Vandalur (1946) 7.60-6(s)
- agricultural,
Punjab (1819) 3.14-35
- birth-rates,
India (1937-39) 4.0-2(s)
- census,
India (1921) 5.50-8(s), (1934)
17.0-3
- census, caste-wise, density, occupa-
tion-wise, religion-wise, tribe-
wise,
Nagpur territories (1819, 1827)
2.42-10
- criminal tribes,
Bombay (1931, 1949) 2.3-5(s)
- density
Amratapur dist (1934/35) 11.31-3(s)
Assam (1853) 5.44-9(s)
- Bombay (1921, 1927) 12.40-26(s),
(1941) 19.21-15(s)
- Delhi (1950) 19.21-17(s)
- Gorakhpur dist (1911-31) 6.111-6
(s)
- India (1803-1877/78) 3.14-1(s),
(1935) 7.262-1(s), (1945)
18.4-7
- depressed classes
India (1917, 1919, 1921, 1928,
1931, 1932) 2.41-2(s)
- distribution,
India (1930) 2.42-13
- females,
India (1921) 4.0-1(s), (1935-37)
19.1-47(s)
- growth,
India (1891-1941) 19.3-19(s)
- harijans,
Madras (1947) 2.41-3(s)
- increase,
India (1911-21, 1921-31),
Travancore (1881-1931) 19.1-5(s)
- jail,
UP (1901-28) 19.4-7(s)
- males, muslim,
India (1920-39) 19.1-51(s)
- municipalities,
India (1906/07) 15.19-4(s)
Madras (1881) 15.18-1(s)
- native states,
India (1853) 5.52-4(s)
- occupation-wise,
Bombay (1931) 19.1-37(s)
- Kissar, NWP, Boktur, Saharanpore
(1845) 19.3-2(s)
- UP (1938) 19.1-11(s)
- paupers,
Calcutta (1890) 5.49-1(s)
- rural,
Bihar, Chota Nagpur, Orissa
(1928/29) 13.30-4(s)
UP (1919) 12.40-18(s)
- statistics,
India (1890-1910) 14.20-1
- trends, structure,
India (1938) 20.120-17
- villages,
CP and Berar (1931 and 1939)
Wardha dist (1939) 11.0-7(s)
- Population data, cont,
India (1944) 4.0-2
- ForeoLain,
imports,
India (1927-30) 3.61-2(s)
- Port,
Baroda (1889-1930) 13.30-11,
(1890-1918) 2.42-16
Calcutta (1913) 9.2323-6
India (1875, 1885) A 207, (1884)
A 213, (1886) A 239, (1887,
1894) A 272, (1889, 1891) A 266,
(1889, 1896) A 284, (1903)
A 307, (1911) A 327, (1937-44)
12.40-68
Western Coast (1948) 9.2323-10, 11
- board of trustees,
Madras (1941) A 526
- charges,
India (18991) A 258
- construction,
Bengal (1780-1806) 9.2323-1
- development,
Bengal (1864) 9.2323-3
Karachi (1905) 9.2323-5
Madras (1946) 9.2323-9
- expenditure, revenue,
India (1877/78-1919/20) 15.30-2(s)
- finances, traffic,
India (1950) 9.2323-13
- fund,
Calcutta (1870) 9.2323-4
- regulation,
India (1860) A 42
- statistics,
Bombay, Cochin, Kutch, Madras,
Orissa, Saurashtra, Travancore
(1937-39, 1947-50) 9.2323-13(s)
- traffic,
India (1932) A 456
- Port note,
India (1882) A 199
Rangoon (1879, 1892) A 267
- Port out,
Bombay (1937) 9.2323-8
Calcutta (1871) 9.2323-4
India (1946) 9.2323-9
- Port development cont,
India (1945) 20.120-35
- Port dues,
levy,
Bassein, Moulmein (1867) A 84
- Port haj out bill,
India (1932) A 457
- Port needs, cont,
Karachi (1905) 9.2323-5
- Port trust,
Bombay (1914, 1920, 1928) 12.40-
26(s)
India (1944) 12.40-35(s)
- income and expenditure,
Calcutta (1903/04-1912/13)
9.2323-6(s)
- liabilities,
India (1948) 16.45-2(s)
- Port trust act,
Bombay (1879) 9.220-17
- Portland Cement Co,
Bundi (1917-23), CP (1924),
Jabalpur (1922-24) 16.321-19
(s)
- Post,
India (1853) 9.11-3, (1859-1931)
15.50-1, (1926-32) 15.19-10,
(1926) 15.19-7
- banks,
Assam (1919/20-1928/29) 13.30-2(s)
Baroda (1916-20) 13.30-11
Bengal-Assam circle, India (1919-
28) 13.30-3(s)
- Bombay (1919/20-1928/29) 13.30-3
(s)
- Hyderabad (1923-29) 13.30-4(s)
India (1890-1912) 13.0-1(s)
(1925/26-1928/30) 13.30-1(s),
(1943, 1949) 13.3243-3(s)
- Madras (1919/20-1928/29) 13.30-8
(s)
- charges, receipts,
India (1845/46-1850/51) 5.520-3
(s)
- deposits,
India (1883/84-1923/24) 15.30-2
(s)
- UP (1926/27-1928/29) 13.30-10(s)
- expenditure,
India (1837-97) 15.151-2
- growth,
India (1890/91-1911/12) 14.20-1
(s)
- offices,
Bihar, Orissa (c 1930) 13.30-4
CP and Berar (c 1929) 13.30-6(s)
India (1829-51) 15.365-2, (1886-
1913) 12.40-17(s), (1898),
A 291, (1912) A 330, (1948)
13.3243-3(s)
- Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8
Punjab (1912-26) 13.30-9(s)
- reorganisation,
India (1798-1800) 15.130-16
- revenue,
India (1924/26-1928/30) 12.130-8
(s)
- Post and telegraph cont,
India (1924) 12.130-4
- Postage,
stamps, supply,
India (1945) 15.19-12(s)

- Postal, cont,
India (1920) 12.40-19, (1934/38)
9.11-7
- Postal cash certificates,
Bombay (1923/24-1928/29) 13.30-
5(s)
India (1925/26-1929/30) 13.30-1(s)
Madras (1917/18-1928/29) 13.30-8
(s)
- Postal communications, cont,
India (1850) 9.11-1
- Postal insurance fund,
Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP (1895-
1930) 13.30-7
- Post-war development cont,
Bombay (1945) 19.21-15
- Potassium permanganate industry,
prices, production,
India (1948) 16.321-81
- Potato,
Coimbatore dist (1838/39-1874/75)
7.0-1
Madras Province (1949) 7.75-4
- Pottery,
Assam and E. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
India (1944) 12.40-56
UP (1947) 7.260-2
- Postal water supply scheme,
Bombay city (1869) 19.22-1
- Power,
consumption, generation,
India (1947) 11.273-1(s),
source
UP (1946) 3.20-4
- Power alcohol,
cost, excise, production,
India (1945) 11.28-46
- Power alcohol, cont,
Madras (1938) 11.28-39
- Power alcohol industry,
export, production,
Bihar and UP (1932/33-1937/38)
11.28-40
- Power alcohol and molasses, cont,
Bihar, UP (1927) 11.28-41,
(1938) 11.28-40
- Pykara project,
Madras (1936/37) 11.31-3(s)
- Preserved fruits industry,
cold storage, refrigerated transport,
India (1946) 16.321-82
export, import, prices, production
cost,
India (1936-46) 16.321-82(s)
- Press,
control,
India (1931) A 448
cost of supervision,
Calcutta, Delhi (1921) 12.6-1(s)
- Press, gov't cont,
UP (1938) 12.40-33
- Prices (See also Gram, Paddy, Peas,
Rice, Wheat)
Ballarpur, Ghugus, Rajur Collieries
(1939) 12.40-34(s)
Benares, Bihar, Garhampur, Gorakhpur
dists (1855-59) 7.22-3(s)
Bombay City (1921/22) 18.10-2(s)
Bombay, Calcutta (1873-77) 15.122-
2(s)
Calcutta (1909-20) 12.411-8(s)
CP and Berar (1920/21) 3.14-28
Gujarat, Punjab (1903) 15.365-19(s)
- Hyderabad (1844/45-1846/47)
5.520-18(s)
India (1821, 1850) 15.161-1(s),
(1835-1912) 14.20-1(s), (1837)
9.2322-2, (1934) 17.0-3
Indore (1820) 2.42-2(s)
Madras (1890-94 - 1919) 12.411-
7(s), (1931) 17.0-2
Palampur (1867) 16.22-4(s)
Pench Valley (1939, 1941) 12.40-
34(s)
UP (1939, 1947) 6.0-5(s)
- agricultural,
Sind (1928-32) 15.130-22(a)
UP (1929-37) 12.40-29(s)
- commodities,
Nowabshah (1919) 6.22-4(s)
- control,
Bengal (1943) 3.14-15
India (1939) 20.120-4
- crops,
Sirwal circle (1910-19) 2.42-25
(s)
- fall,
Siddapur, Sirsi taluka (1930)
7.60-3
- grain,
Nagpur City (1827) 2.42-10(s)
- index,
India (1914, 1915-17, 1918/19)
15.10-3(s)
- index numbers,
Baroda State (1904-18) 2.42-16(s)
Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Madras
(1914-19) 18.4-2(s)
Calcutta (1929-39)
India (1890-1912) 14.20-1(s),
(1899-1914) 15.0-2(s), (1929-
39) 20.120-34(s)
Madras (1919) 12.411-7(s)
- policy,
Bengal (1938) 7.33-3
- stock,
Calcutta (1834-51) 5.520-3(a)
- Prices, cont,
Baroda (1918) 14.20-2
- Prices rise, cont,
India (1910) 14.20-1
- Prince and Victoria dock,
Bombay (1949) 9.2323-12
- Princely States, cont,
Orissa (1937) 2.42-22
- Printer's ink,
production cost,
Howrah (1915-24) 16.321-84(s)
- Printing paper industry,
prices, output,
India (1924-27) 16.321-85(s)
- Printing presses,
India (1925-44) 12.40-57
- Printing press, cont,
India (1949) 11.291-3
- Printing type,
import,
India (1925-28) 16.321-86(s)
- Prison discipline, cont,
India (1938) 19.4-1
- Prison reforms, cont,
Mysore (1940) 19.4-12
- Produce,
rate,
Madras (1880) A 175
- Professional beggary, cont,
Bombay (1918) 5.41-1
- Profit-sharing cont,
India (1948) 12.410-3
- Profits,
index numbers (1928-100), commo-
ditywise,
India (1940) A 521
- Prohibition,
Bombay (1952) 5.44-5
India (1930) 5.46-2, (1947)
5.520-8
- Prohibition, cont,
Madras (1947) 5.44-3
- Prohibition (finance), cont,
Bombay (1926) 15.365-13
- Prohibition of beggary, cont,
Mysore (1942) 5.42-3
- Property,
Hindu law,
Deccan (1825) 5.6-1
Hindu religious and charitable
trust,
India (1925) A 395, (1930) A 440
Hindu women's right,
India (1937) A 497
lease, registration,
India (1879) 5.6-3
married women,
India (1874, 1922) A 365
mortgage,
UP (1917-28) 13.30-10(s)
moveable, sales,
Bardoli (1928) 6.24-3(s)
muslim,
India (1941) A 527
Nawab Bahadur of Mureshidabad,
Bengal (1933) A 469
Marul,
Nagpur (1930) 19.21-41
sales,
Cochin (1940-46) 6.0-4(s)
Madras (1937) 6.111-5
tax,
India (1947) 15.19-42
transfer,
India (1866) A 73, (1877) A 456,
(1881) A 192, (1882, 1925)
A 401, (1882, 1929) A 436,
(1884) A 418, (1899) A 297,
(1929) A 437, (1946) A 575
waki,
India (1923) A 372
- Property right act,
Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
- Prostitution,
policy,
Bombay City (1921) 5.46-1
- Prostitution, cont,
Bombay (1921) 5.46-1
- Protection,
cotton and hair belting industry,
India (1948) 16.321-28
- Provident funds,
India (1897) A 286, (1903) A 308,
(1946) A 573
- Provident insurance societies,
India (1912) A 331
- Provincial banking, cont,
Assam, Bengal, Bombay, CP, Madras,
Punjab, UP (1929) 13.30-2, 3,
5, 6, 8, 9, 10
- Provincial irrigation boards,
Bombay (1937) 7.720-4
- Provincial statistical organisation,
India (1900-26) 7.0-5
- Public accounts, cont,
India (1866/67) 15.130-3, (1868)
15.130-4, (1867/68) 15.130-5,
(1878) 15.130-9, (1879) 15.130-
10

- Public accounts and finance dept central, cmt,
India (1925) 15.130-11
- Public administration,
Orissa (1933) 5.520-17
administrative reforms,
Bengal (1905) 12.411-6, (1944)
5.520-13
administrative structure,
India, Presidency-wise (1860)
12.411-3
judiciary,
India (1842) 5.6-2
police
Assam (1868) 5.520-20
Bengal (1837) 5.520-19, (1890)
5.520-21, (1936) 5.520-25
Calcutta (1935) 5.520-24
NWP and Oudh (1890) 5.520-22
police, expenditure,
Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Punjab,
UP (1924) 5.520-23(a)
Bombay, Calcutta (1933/34)
5.520-24(a)
secretariat establishments,
India (1860) 12.411-3(a)
separation of judiciary and execu-
tive,
Bengal (1921) 5.520-12(a)
- Public conveyances,
Bombay, Calcutta, Madras towns,
Malacca, Prince of Wales
Island (1861) A 34
- Public debt,
India (1944) A 553
- Public debt select cmt,
India (1873) 15.142-2
- Public establishments investigation cmt,
Madras (1858) 9.01-6
- Public expenditure,
Bengal (1882) 12.130-10, (1930)
15.130-14(a)
- Public finance (See also under various
heads of public finance like Revenue
and Expenditure, Taxation, etc.)
India (1919) 5.520-6, (1940)
20.120-20
- Public health,
India (1865) 19.3-4, (1921-46)
20.120-26, (1943) 19.3-18
cholera epidemic, labour affected,
Assam and Cachar (1864) 12.40-3
India (1861) 19.3-3
South India (1868) 19.3-5
expenditure,
Madras (1918/19-1922/23) 12.130-
19(a)
- Public service cmt,
India (1886) 12.112-3
- Public service recruitment, cmt,
Travancore (1931) 12.111-2
- Public service royal cmt,
India (1856-1912) 12.40-17
- Public utility works,
municipal funds,
India (1871) A 123
- Public works,
Aundh State (1939-46) 2.42-14(g)
Bengal (1851/52) 9.01-1
Bombay (1851) 9.01-3(a)
Cuttack (1859) 5.13-2
India (1824-72) 15.130-6, (1834-
54) 5.520-2, (1852-74) 15.130-
8, (1856) 9.01-5, (1879)
9.01-7, (1893-1907) 15.19-4
Madras (1803-50) 9.01-2
Travancore State (1919-31)
14.12-3
- accounts,
Madras (1858/59) 9.01-6(s)
budget,
Bombay (1871-81) 19.1-1(a)
expenditure,
Benares (1926-31) 15.18-4(s)
India (1837/38-1850/51) 5.52-4
(s), (1852/53-1856/57) 7.731-
2, (1875/76-1895/96) 15.151-
2(s), (1911-14) 9.01-9(s),
(1924/25) 12.130-6(s)
Madras (1840/41-1850/51) 9.01-2
(s)
Nagpur Provinces (1861) 15.130-
17(s)
UP (1938) 6.10-11
grant,
India (1913/14-1916/17) 15.19-5
(s)
irrigation, navigation,
India (1870) A 113
outlay,
India (1835/36-1884/85) 14.12-1
(s)
prisoners employed,
India (1887) 19.4-2
revenue and expenditure,
India (1867/68-1884/85) 9.225-5
(s), (1872/73-1877/78) 3.14-1
(s), (1888) 9.01-8
UP (1922) 9.01-10
- Public works, cmt,
UP (1922) 9.01-10
- Public works dept reorganisation,
cmt,
India (1916) 9.01-9
- Public works select cmt,
India (1873) 9.01-7
- Pulp,
manufacture,
Lower Mahanadi Basin (1922)
3.3-3
- Pulses,
Coimbatore dist (1838/39-1874/75)
7.0-1
India (1901-06) 9.22420-2(s)
import,
India (1932/33) 7.20-2(a)
price,
Garo hills (1897) 3.15-1(s)
Sind (1860-76) 15.161-13(s)
supply,
Madras (1916-20) 16.30-1(s)
yield,
Bengal (1935) 6.24-8(s)
- Punjab Alienation Act, (1924-29)
13.30-2
- Punjab colonies cmt, (1915) 7.7223-1
- Punjab land alienation act, (1900)
7.510-2
- Punjab National Bank,
Peshawar (1913/14, 1918/19)
13.30-7
Punjab (1930) 13.30-1(s)
- Purbhara huke,
amount,
Patoda taluka (1837-45) 12.411-1
(s)
- Pusa Research Institute,
India (1900-26) 7.0-5
- Quinine,
production,
Bengal, Madras (1915-18) 16.22-
12(a)
- Radha Kant,
colonisation schemes,
Mainital (1946) 3.20-4
- Ragi,
exports, imports, price,
Ganjam (1884-89) 3.14-30(s)
price,
India (1861/62, 1873-85) 13.120-
4(s), (1861-98) 13.10-2(s)
Madras (1836-59, 1869-94) 6.111-
3(s)
price fluctuations,
India (1865-84) 14.12-1(s)
price indices,
India (1861-91) 13.10-1(s)
production
India (1921-42) 20.120-9(s)
variations
Madras (1802/03-1935/36) 6.111-5
(s)
- Raiffeisen credit unions,
Madras (1885-92) 13.3243-1
- Railway,
Baroda (1916/17) 2.42-16(s)
Bengal (1847) 9.220-2
Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10
CP and Berar (1939) 11.0-7(s)
Delhi City (1913) 19.21-4
India (1847) 9.220-3, (1852-74)
15.130-8, (1854, 1866) A 77,
(1857/58) 7.731-1, (1860) A 43
& 43, (1876) A 146, (1882)
& 200, (1888) A 251, (1890,
1929) A 431, (1890, 1933)
& 470, (1890, 1941) A 534,
(1937) A 502, (1939) A 517,
(1942) A 543
Karwar (1873) 9.220-12
Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8
Rajputana (1869) 15.130-6(s)
account,
Baroda (1926/27-1928/29) 13.30-
11(s)
India (1926) 9.220-23
administration, govt control,
India (1901) 9.225-6
annual rate,
India (1845/46-1877/78) 9.01-7(s)
annuity payable, dividend, revenue
of East India Ry co,
India (1874-78) 9.220-14(s)
capital,
India (1850/51-1899/1900) 13.10-2(f)
communication,
Punjab (1819) 3.14-35
communication, construction,
India (1846) 9.225-1
compensation,
India (1879-1908) 15.50-1(s)
construction,
Bombay, Madras (1845/46) 9.225-3

Railway, construction, (contd)

- India (1846) 9.225-2, (1859)
7.731-2, (1872) 9.220-11
Indore, Khandwa (1871/72)
9.220-9
NWP (1845) 9.220-1(s)
construction, capital expenditure,
India (1874/75-1885/84) 9.225-5
(s)
construction, extension,
India (1870) 9.225-4(s)
construction, policy,
India (c 1884) 9.225-5
cost, extension, profitability,
Chanda Dist (1882) 11.28-19
depreciation reserve fund, loco-
motive, wagon,
India (1924/25-1946/47) 9.225-8
(s)
earnings,
India (1919-37) 20.120-23(s),
(1921/22) 9.220-19(s)
earnings, mileage,
India (1931) 12.130-8(s)
employment,
India (1882-91) 5.49-1(s)
expenditure,
India (1892-1902) 9.225-6(s),
(1913/14-1921/22) 9.220-17(s),
(1913/14-1922/23) 12.130-1(s),
(1929/30-1932/33, 1935/36)
9.225-7(s)
expenditure, revenue,
India (1877/78-1919/20) 15.30-2
(s), (1924/25-1931) 12.130-7
(s)
extension in Jherria coal field,
Bengal, Bihar (1901) 9.220-16
facility, pilgrims,
India (1929) 9.220-8
finance,
India (1907) 9.2240-2(s), (1924-
36) 9.225-7(s)
finance, jobs, locomotives,
retrenchment,
India (1932) 9.220-24
finance, management,
India (1920) 9.220-17
finance, payments of interest,
India (1882) 9.2240-1
finance, policy, wage,
India (1853-63) 9.220-26
finance, separating from general
revenue,
India (1949) 9.2240-4
freight, merchandise,
India (1924) 9.2240-2(s)
goods carried, mileage,
India (1921-37) 20.120-23
Sind (1868-70) 15.130-6(s)
goods, passenger traffic,
India (1878/79) 9.220-15(s)
goods, transport,
India (1871/72) 9.220-10, (1947)
A 582
line from Baroda to Tankaria,
W. India (1845-51) 9.220-5
line from Calcutta to Patna,
India (1949) 9.220-4
loans,
India (1910-20) 9.220-17(s)
locomotives,
India (1924) 9.220-21(s), (1929/
30, 1935/36) 9.225-7(s)
locomotives, cost of maintenance,
repairs,
India (1925/26) 11.28-43(s)
locomotives, wagons,
India (1929/30, 1935/36) 9.220-25
(s)
material imported,
Karachi (1904) 9.2232-5(s)
mileage,
India (1878) 3.14-1(s), (1890-
1912) 14.20-1(s)
non-gasified services,
India (1936-44) 12.40-67
overhead, tube,
Calcutta City (1923) 18.4-3
parental educational assistance,
cost,
H. India (1926-31) 19.1-55(s)
passengers,
Bombay (1925-31) 9.210-4(s)
- Bombay City (1902-12) 19.21-3(s)
policy,
Baroda (1872-1911) 7.510-2
India (1939) 20.120-4
railroad competition,
India (1946) 9.225-8
receipts,
Travancore (1893/94-1897/98)
13.10-2(s), (1913/14-1921/22)
9.220-17(s), (1930) 13.30-17
retrenchment,
India (1924-36) 9.225-7, (1931)
12.130-8
revenue account,
India (1875/76-1894/95) 15.151-2
(s)
revenue and expenditure,
India (1875/76-1898/99) 13.10-2
(s)
sleeper coach,
India (1923/24) 9.220-20(s)
steel rails, prices,
India (1927-34) 16.321-113(s)
stores purchased,
India (1910/11-1918/19) 15.142-3
(s)
taxation,
India (1877-1925) 15.30-2, (1941)
A 535
telegraph,
India (1860-66) 9.12-3
wagon, I.R.C.A. type,
India (1924/25) 9.220-22, (1929/
30, 1935/36) 9.225-9(s)
- Railway board,
India (1907) 9.2240-2, (1929/30)
9.2240-2, 9.225-5
- Railway, cmt,
India (1920) 9.220-17, (1936)
9.225-7, (1937) 9.220-25,
(1946) 9.225-8
- Railway cos.,
India (1864/65) 13.113-1(s)
capital, revenue,
India (1867/68) 15.130-5(s)
expenditure,
India (1835/36-1884/85) 14.12-1
(s)
- Railway convention, cmt,
India (1949) 9.2240-4
- Railway depreciation fund, cmt,
India (1922) 9.2240-3
- Railway farms and path cmt,
Madras (1856) 9.22420-1
- Railway industries, cmt,
India (1921) 11.28-42
- Railway risk notes, cmt,
India (1922) 9.220-18
- Railway statistics revision, cmt,
India (1922) 9.220-18
- Railway technical school,
Lahore (1891) 19.1-24
- Railway traffic cmt,
Madras (1875) 9.220-13
- Railways workshops, cmt,
India (1926) 11.28-43
- Rajah of Tanjore,
agreement with E.I.Co.,
India (1793-1803) 16.110-16
revenues (1771-81) 15.130-1
- Rajah of Travancore,
agreement with E.I.Co.,
India (1793-1803) 16.110-16
- Rajmahal canal, cmt,
Bengal (1841) 9.2312-2
- Rajshahi Diamond Jubilee School,
Eastern Bengal and Assam (1902-
08) 11.0-2
- Raniganj coal fields (1920-36) 3.61-10
- Rape seed,
export,
Bombay (1907/08-1912/13) 11.28-
33(s)
price,
Punjab (1926-37) 6.24-6(s)
- Rasul, Lapo and ohher, cmt,
Sind (1918) 6.22-4
- Rates of dut,
goods traded,
Madras, Bombay (1859) A 26
- Rates of exchange,
India (1854/55-1851/52) 5.520-3
(s)
- Receipts and charges (See Revenue and
expenditure)
Khasi and Jaintia Hills (1853/54-
1857/58) 5.520-15(s)
- Receipts and disbursement (See Revenue
and expenditure)
- Receipts and expenditure (See Revenue
and expenditure)
- Reconstruction,
development schemes,
UP (1943) 20.120-39
- Reconstruction, cmt,
India (1944) 20.120-37
- Reconstruction post war, cmt,
India (1943) 20.120-38
- Reforms, cmt,
Hyderabad (1937) 5.520-14
- Registration,
India (1885) A 223
- Registration fee, cmt,
Calcutta (1922) 19.1-18
- Rehabilitation of govt securities, cmt,
Bombay (1921) 13.412-1
- Religious and charitable endowments,
cmt,
Bombay (1948) 5.02-1
- Renewal of co's privileges of trade for
twenty years, cmt,
India (1794) 16.110-18
- Rent (See also Land, rent)
buildings, houses,
Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi (1947) A 583
- Rent act,
Madras (1865) 6.111-5
- Rent bill,
Madras (1863) 6.111-5
- Rent, cmt,
Bombay (1938) 18.4-5
- Rent control acts,
Bombay City (1936-49) 15.18-6
- Rent law, cmt,
Bengal (1880) 6.25-1
- Rent recovery bill,
Madras (1860) 6.111-5
- Rent and revenue, cmt,
UP (1933) 6.24-5

Research and statistics sub-ent,
Bombay (1948) 5.44-4

Resemption laws,
Bombay (1842/43) 5.520-3(s)

Reserve Bank of India, (1910-30)
13.30-1 (1927) & 405, (1933) & 471,
(1940) 20.120-21

Reservoirs,
cost,
Orissa (1938) 3.15-6(s)

Resources and retrenchment, ent,
Punjab (1937) 12.130-26

Retrenchment,
administrative expenditure,
Bombay (1938-50) 12.130-16
stores dept.,
India (c 1931) 12.130-9

Retrenchment, ent,
Bengal (1922) 12.130-10, (1932)
12.130-12
Bihar and Orissa (1931) 12.130-13
Bombay (1921) 12.130-14, (1931)
12.130-15
CP and Berar (1922) 12.130-18
India (1922) 12.130-1, (1931)
12.130-2, 5, 6, 7
Madras (1922) 12.130-19, (1931)
12.130-20
Mysore (1931) 12.130-23
Punjab (1921) 12.130-24, (1931)
12.130-25
UP (1931) 12.130-27

Retrenchment army, ent,
India (1931) 12.130-3

Retrenchment, land revenue establishment,
ent,
Madras (1932) 12.130-27

Retrenchment and reform, municipal,
ent,
Bombay (1924) 12.130-17

Retrenchment and reorganisation, ent,
Madras (1947) 12.130-22

Revenue (See also Public Works, Land,
Revenue, Akbari, Salt),
CP and Berar (1938) 6.10-10

Revenue and expenditure (See also
Municipality)
Ajmer-Merwara (1922/23-1931/32)
12.130-2(s)

Andhra, Karnataka, Kerala,
Maharashtra (1945/46-1947/48)
8.50-14(s)

Assam (1858/53) 2.42-1(s)
(1925/26) 7.0-5(s), (1921-
1928/29) 5.50-8(s)

Assam, Bengal, Bombay, CP, Madras,
Punjab, UP (1904/05-1906/07)
15.15-4(s)

Baluchistan, Cairns, Nimer (1930),
NWFP (1927/28-1930/31), Panch-
mahal (1930) 15.19-8(s)

Baroda (1948) 15.19-13
Bengal (1758-70) 16.110-3(s),
(1768/69) 16.110-3(s), (1835/
36-1840/41) 5.520-3(s), (1922)
12.130-10

Bengal (1780), Bencoolen, Bombay,
Madras (1771-79) 15.130-1(s)

Bengal, Bombay, CP, Madras,
Punjab (1871/72) 15.19-1(s)

Bengal (1913/14-1930/31), India
(1931/32) 12.130-12(s)

Bhopal (1922-24) 13.30-12(s)

Bihar (1765) 16.110-2(s)

Bihar, CP and Berar, Orissa, E.
Punjab (1947/48) 6.0-3

Bombay (1865/67) 15.19-2(s),
(1895-1903) 3.14-19

Bombay (1827/28), India (1814-29)
16.110-29(s)

Bombay City (1913/14-1924/25)
12.130-17(s)

CP (1916/17-1926/27) 5.50-8(s)

CP and Berar (1922) 12.130-18(s)

CP (1921/22-1928/29), India
(1927/28), Madras (1920/21-
1924/25) 5.50-8(s)

Cochin (1925-31) 19.1-4(s)

Cochin, Travancore (1948) 15.19-13

Deccan (1814/15) 2.42-7(s)

E.I. Co. (1792-1828), India
(1809-27), (1828/29) 16.110-26(s)

E.I. Co, Madras (1771-78) 15.130-1(s)

Ganjam dist (1923/24-1925/26),
Sylhet (1921/22-1925/26)
5.50-3(s)

Holkar State (1800) 2.42-2(s)

India (1761-71) 16.110-3(s),
(1792/93-1809/10) 15.130-2(s),
(1829/30-1830/31) 16.110-28(s),
(1835/36-1884/85) 14.12-1(s),
(1856/57-1872/73) 15.130-6(s), (1868/69-1892/93)
17.10-1(s), (1874/75-1885/86)
13.120-4(s), 1875/76-1895/96)
15.151-2(s), (1877/78-1919/20)
15.30-2(s), (1882/83-1886/87)
15.19-3(s), (1909/10-1913/14)
13.0-1(s), (1913/14, 1921/22,
1922/23), 12.130-1(s), 1930/
31-1935/36) 15.19-11(s)

Kolaba, Thana dists (1864/65-
1884/85) 3.3-1(s)

Madras (1856-82) 15.18-1

Mysore (1920/21-1929/30) 12.130-23(s)

Nagpur (1819-26) 2.42-10(s)

NWFP (1926-32) 15.130-18(s)

Orissa (1938-48) 15.130-18(s)

Sind (1843-47) 5.520-18(s),
(1844/45-1946/47) 5.520-18(s),
(1927/28-1929/30) 15.130-21(s),
(1933/34-1962/63) 15.130-21(s)
15.130-22(s)

civil, military charges,
Bengal, NWFP (1829/30-1840/41)
15.151-1(s)

India (1875/76-1895/96) 15.151-2

contingency charges,
Bengal and NWFP (1833/34-1840/41)
15.151-1(s)

military charges,
India (1932) 15.161-16

municipal,
Ajmer (1870-72), Oudh (1858/59,
1870-72) 15.130-7(s)

Rice,
Assam, E. Bengal (1902-08) 11.0-2

India (1944) & 554

Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10

area irrigated, consumption, export,
import, market, prices, production,
Madras (1904-33) 7.211-215

average yield,
India (1914-27) 7.0-5(s)

consumption,
Balaore, Cuttack, Puri (1866)
3.14-11(s)

consumption, export, import, prices,
India (1922/23-1932/33) 7.20-2(s)

contract rates,
India (1860/61-1862/63) 15.161-7(s)

cultivation,
NWFP (1903) 7.211-1(s)

cultivated cost, income,
Cochin (1947) 6.0-4(s)

custom duty,
Madras (1830) 15.365-1(s)

export,
Balaore, Bengal, Cuttack (1855-
67) 3.14-11(s)

Bengal (1855/56-1866/67) 3.14-11(s),
(1941, 1942) 3.14-15(s)

Bengal (1862-72), Cuddalore (1844-
72), Madras (1852-72), Porto
Novo (1844-72) 15.30-1(s)

Canara dist (1812-49) 9.01-2(s)

E.I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26

India (1882/83-1897/98) 13.10-2(s),
(1900-27) 7.0-5(s),
(1928-34) 16.331-4(s)

export duty,
India (1877-1925) 15.30-2

export, import,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-12(s)

Madras (1912/13-1930/31) 19.2-2(s)

export, import, price,
Ganjam (1884-89) 3.14-30(s)

export, import, procurement, produc-
tion,
India (1943-49) 7.34-4(s)

export, import, production,
India (1891/92-1911/12) 14.20-1(s)

export, prices,
Bengal, Cochin dist (1792-1829)
16.110-29(s)

export, production, yield,
Barrgat, Burdwan dist, Calcutta
City (1850-59, 1867, 1860)
7.22-3(s)

hulling,
Bengal (1914) 11.0-5

import,
Balaore, Cuttack, Puri (1866)
3.14-11(s)

Bengal (1941, 1942) 3.14-15(s)

India (1892/93-1896/97) 3.14-2(s)

Travancore (1920-30) 14.12-3(s)

import, price,
Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10(s)

marketing,
Bengal (1930) 13.30-3

Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5

Cochin (1947) 6.0-4

mills,
Bengal (1934/35) 7.33-3(s),
(1943) 3.14-15(s)

Bengal (1915-43), India (1934-45)
12.40-65(s)

CP (1930) 13.30-6

Guntur (1916) 11.0-6

Hydrabad (1949) 12.40-83(s)

price,
Alipur, Jalpaiguri (1899-1910)
12.40-16(s)

Assam (1912-21) 12.40-22(s),
(1928/29) 13.30-2(s), (1943-45)
12.40-42(s)

Bengal (1875-1936) 6.24-8(s),
(1842, 1852, 1852) 20.120-34(s),
(1864-66) 3.14-13(s),
(1865, 1866) 3.14-1(s), (1872)
20.120-34(s), (1901-20) 7.33-3(s),
(1911, 1922) 20.120-34(s)

Bengal, Calcutta (1943) 3.14-15(s)

Bhagalpur (1866) 10.103-2(s)

Bombay (1897, 1921, 1926) 9.224-20(s)

Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s),
(1855/56-1866/67) 3.14-11(s),
(1915-16) 7.23-2

Calcutta, Dacca (1891-1901, 1907-11)
5.520-11(s)

Cuttack (1875/76-1883/84) 7.7220-9(s)

Deo Hills (1897) 3.15-1(s)

Jacobabad, Sind (1858) 15.161-13(s)

Karjat Taluka (1914/15, 1937)
6.24-7(s)

Khalapur Petha (1914/15) 6.24-7(s)

Kuttanad (1919-30) 14.12-3(s)

Madras (1856-59, 1869-94) 6.111-5(s)

Hanjanad (1924-30) 14.12-3(s)

Orissa (1865/66) 3.14-11(s)

Siddapur, Biraj Taluka (1900-31)
7.60-5(s)

Upper Sind and Frontier dists
(1919) 6.22-4(s)

price fluctuations,
India (1865-84) 14.12-1(s)

Madras (1802/03-1935/36) 6.111-5(s)

- Rice, price fluctuations, (contd)
 Rajmundry dist (1836/37-1857/58) 3.13-3, 7.7220-4(s)
 price indices, India (1861-91) 13.10-1(s)
 production, Bengal (1930-43) 7.34-1(s)
 Bombay (1935-40) 11.28-12(s)
 Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-9(s)
 India (1919-45) 20.120-34
 research scheme, UP (1931) 7.75-2(s)
 revenue, Malabar (1783/84) 2.42-21
 sale, Bombay, Calcutta, Kanpur (1866-90) 13.10-1(s)
 E.I.Co (1793-1809) 16.110-16(s)
 Kalahandi State (1937) 2.42-22
 trade, Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8
 yield, Bengal (1935) 6.24-8(s)
 India (1600) 14.20-1(s)
 Manbhum, Santhal Parganas (1924/25) 17.0-1(s)
 Revenue, cmt, CP and Berar (1938) 6.10-10
 Rice, flour or dal mills, cmt, Bombay (1960) 1E.45-6
 Richardson and Cruddas, 16.321-108
 Riots, Deccan (1815) 7.63-2
 agrarian, Pabna (1873) 6.10-4
 causes, difficulties, Dacca (1940/41) 5.401-6
 Hindu-Muslim, Bangalore (1928) 5.401-2
 Bombay City (1929) 5.401-3, (1939) 5.401-5
 Calcutta (1918) 5.401-1
 Moplah outbreaks, Malabar dist (1927) 6.10-7
 Riots, cmt, Bombay (1929) 5.401-3
 Dacca (1941) 5.401-6
 Srirangar (1931) 5.401-4
 Ripon, Resolution of 1882, 15.18-7
 River valley projects, India (1948-51) 7.7220-9(s)
 Roads, Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10
 Bhor (1942) 7.0-6(s)
 Bombay (1945) 11.28-31(s)
 Calcutta (1835) 19.3-1
 Cochin (1947) 6.0-4
 Delhi City (1913) 19.21-4
 India (1815-34) 9.01-4, (1857/58) 7.731-1, (1888) 9.01-6, (1911-14) 9.01-9(s), (1927-37) 20.120-23(s), (1939) 20.120-4
 Khasi and Jaintia Hills (1853-58) 5.520-15
 Madras (1803-50) 9.01-2, (1930) 13.30-8(s)
 Mysore (1858/59) 7.731-3
 NWFP (1931) 15.130-18
 Punjab (1877/78) 3.14-35(s)
 Sialia (1907) 19.21-1
 UP (1922) 9.01-10
 construction, expenditure, maintenance, India (1925/26) 9.210-2(s)
 construction, famine, Anantpur, Bellary, Kurnool dists (1937/38) 3.14-33(s)
 construction, maintenance, India (1923-30) 9.210-4
 cost, length, India (1836-46) 5.52-4(s)
 expenditure, Assam, CP (1927-31) 9.210-4(s)
 Berar, India (1930) 15.19-8(s)
 India (1875/76-1886/87) 15.151-2(s), (1948/49) 15.364-1(s)
 Punjab (1930/31) 9.210-4(s)
 famine relief, CP and Berar (1920/21) 3.14-28
 fee to railways, Hubli dist (1932) 9.210-4(s)
 grants, Madras (1874-82) 15.18-1(s)
 length, Bihar, Orissa (1912/13, 1920/21, 1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
 metalled, India (1890-1912) 14.20-1(s)
 Nagpur (1932-35) 19.21-11(s)
 mileage, Agre, Allahabad, Benares, Kanpur, Lucknow (1931) 15.18-4(s)
 municipal expenditure, India (1913-37) 20.120-23(s)
 prisoners employed, Bengal, MW (1836) 19.4-1(s)
 India (1919) 19.4-3
 Road development, cmt, India (1927) 9.210-2
 Road fund act, Madras (1866) 15.18-1
 Road, rail, co-ordination, Bombay (1947) 9.210-6
 UP (1938) 9.210-5
 Road and railway competition, cmt, India (1830-33) 9.210-4
 Road rollers industry, location, ownership, India (1945-48) 11.28-44
 Road transport and road rail relations, cmt, India (1943) 20.120-36
 Rohilkhand canal, water rate, UP (1958) 6.10-11(s)
 Rohilkhand and Kumaon Ry Co, (1927-30) 16.321-87
 Ropes, export, India (1932/33) 7.20-2(s)
 Rowlatt bills, India (1919) 5.51-1
 Royal Army Medical Corps, India (1870-1920) 19.3-15
 Royalties, Bamra (1937) 2.42-22(s)
 Koraput (1938) 2.42-23(s)
 Roydubal Rajah, commission received, Bengal (1776) 16.110-2(s)
 Rubber, Cochin (1944) 11.270-4(s)
 India (1927-46) 20.120-9(s), (1940) 20.120-6
 control, India (1934, 1939) A 519
 estates, India (1933-46) 12.40-42
 export, India (1824-29) 16.110-26(s)
 Travancore (1925-30) 14.12-3(s)
 industry, Bombay (1945) 11.28-25
 India (1918/19) 16.22-12, (1942) 15.180-1
 Travancore (1930) 13.30-17
 marketing, production, India (1947) A 585
 Rubber goods, import, India (1913-18) 16.22-12(s)
 Rubber industry, capacity, production, India (1947) 11.27-7(s)
 Rubber manufacturing industry, import duties, India (1945) 16.321-88
 prices, production capacity, India (1945) 16.321-88(s)
 Rum, export, import, India (1830-47) 16.21-16
 imports, India (1833-39) 16.110-31(s)
 production, revenue, Lower Bengal (1861-81) 15.365-3(s)
 Rumford, Thomas, business, Madras (1770-72) 15.130-1(s)
 Rupee-sterling ratio, India (1939) 20.120-18
 Rural development boards, Bombay (1947-50) 20.121-3
 Rural marketing and finance, cmt, India (1939) 20.120-4
 Ryots, Bombay (1912) 7.513-2
 Bombay, Madras (1860) 3.14-1(s)
 Coimbatore (1838/39-1874/75) 7.0-1
 Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
 Madras (1786) 6.111-2
 Mysore (1801-04) 2.42-9(s)
 Patoda Taluka (1837-45) 12.411-1
 Siddapur, Sirsi Talukas (1931) 7.60-3
 debts, Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7
 grievances, oppression, Mysore (1799-1833) 7.63-1
 poverty, rights, E.I.Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
 relations with moneylenders, Deccan (1875) 7.63-2
 rights, Santhal Parganas (1937) 7.60-5
 Ryotwari, (See also under Land, tenure) Kolaba, Thana dists (1885/86) 3.3-1(s)
 settlement, Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7

S

- Sabarmati project, India (1948) 7.7220-9
 Sadashivgarh river, Karwar Fort (1948) 9.2323-11
 Saddler cms, Bengal (1943-45) 19.1-38
 Safflower, Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10
 Saffron, Coimbatore dist (1838/39-1874/75) 7.0-1
 custom duty, Madras (1836) 15.365-1
 Sago (tapioca globules) industry, import, prices, India (1949) 16.321-89(s)

Sakkur Barrage (See Sakkur Barrage)

Salaries (See Wages)

Sales tax act,
Bombay (1946) 15.361-1

Salt,

Bengal (1766) 16.110-3(e), (1811-31) 16.110-29(e), (1875) A 140
India (1890) A 262, (1927) 15.19-7, (1930) 15.10-10(e), (1934-39) 9.235-1(e)
agricultural expenditure,
Kharadhoda (1947/48) 3.61-16(e)
agencies, agents,
Chattagong 1828-1930, Tutlook (1820-24) 15.365-66(e), India (1793-1836) 15.365-16
agreements,
Dhrangadhra, Katjiawar, Kutoh, Mandi (1926-32) 15.19-10
availability,
Bengal (1940/41-1947/48) 3.61-15(e)
board,
India (1793-1836) 15.365-16
bonding,
India (1896) A 283
capital,
India (1948) 3.61-16
consumption,
Bengal (1793-1833), Bihar (1814-34) 15.365-16(e)
Bengal, Bihar, Orissa (1790-1828) 16.110-28(e), (1790/91-1844/45) 5.520-5(e)
Bengal (1829, 1854/55), Madras (1807-53), Masulipatam (1844-53) 15.365-17(e)
Bombay (1845) 9.220-3(e)
Bombay, Gujarat (1875-85), Madras (1835-1903) 15.365-19(e)
India (1890/91-1911/12) 14.20-1(e), (1878/79-1923/24) 15.30-2(e), (1930-48) 3.61-16(e)
Madras (1856-76) 15.365-18
contract rates,
India (1860/61-1862/63) 15.161-7(e)
cost, manufacture,
Bengal (1940/41-1947/48) 3.61-15(e)
India (1849/50) 5.520-5(e)
Madras (1875) 15.365-18(e)
Orissa (1850/51-1859/60) 7.22-3(e)
custom duty (See also Salt, excise)
India (1836) 15.365-1, (1873) A 132
NWP (1854/55) A 6
department,
India (1860) 12.411-3
distribution,
India (1793-1836) 15.365-16
duty,
Bengal (1786/87) 16.110-17(e)
Bengal, Bihar (1765-71) 16.110-3(e)
Bombay (1849/50-1852/53) 15.365-17(e), (1869) A 102
India (1793-1836) 15.365-16, (1852-74) 15.130-8, (1877-1925) 15.30-2
employment, factories,
Bengal (1940/41) 3.61-15(e)
excise (See also Salt, duties; Salt, revenue)
Bombay (1849/50-1852/53) 15.365-17(e)
Godawari, Indore, Itarasi, Jabalpur, Khandwa, Khos, Piparia, Rtilam, Ujjain (1903) 15.365-19(e)
India (1878/79-1923/24) 15.30-2(e), (1888) A 252, (1890/91-1911/12) 14.20-1(e)
Madras (1866/67) A 81
export,
Ankola, Biddi, Digi, Karwar, Vengurla, Sawantwadi Ports (1866/67-1870/71) 9.220-11(e)
India (1793-1836) 15.365-16
Madras (1800/01-1877/78) 15.30-2, (1865/66-1874/75) 15.365-18(e)

factories, works,
India (1930-48) 3.61-16(e)
freight rates,
India (1930-48) 3.61-16(e)
import,
Ankola, Biddi, Digi, Karwar, Vengurla, Sawantwadi Ports (1866/67-1870/71) 9.220-11(e)
Bengal (1841/42-1850/51) 15.520-3(e), (1937/38-1940/41) 3.61-15(e)
Bengal (1926-29), Calcutta (1890-1929), India (1816-29) 16.321-90(e)
Bombay, Madras (1883-1903) 15.365-19(e)
Calcutta (1844/45-1849/50) 5.52-4(e)
CP (1864) A 68
India (1793/94-1844/45) 5.520-5(e)
Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10
labour,
India (1948) 3.61-16
licensing system,
India (1948) 3.61-16
manufacture (See Salt, production)
measures, weights,
Bombay (1851) 16.21-12
miners,
India (1941) 12.6-9
monopoly,
Bengal (1814/15-1833/34) 15.365-16(e)
E. I. Co (1759-73) 16.110-3, (1751-1814) 16.110-28(e), (1792-1830) 16.110-26
India (1705-1832) 16.110-29, (1765-1812) 16.110-17, (1793-1836) 15.365-16
prices,
Bengal (1836/37-1851/52) 5.520-5(e), (1869) A 102
Bengal (1927-29), Bombay (1929), Calcutta (1890-1929), Kanpur (1927-29) 16.321-90(e)
Bengal (1793/94-1833/34), Patna (1812-33) 15.365-16(e)
Bhagalpur, Bombay, Burdwan, Chittagong, Cuttack, Dacca, Mudda, Patna, Rajshahse (1854) 15.365-17(e)
Bombay (1897; 1921, 1926), India (1901-06) 9.2240-2(e)
Calcutta (1913-16) 7.33-2, (1939-43) 3.61-15(e)
Gero Hills (1897) 3.15-1(e)
India (1793-1838) 15.365-16, (1881-96) 3.14-2(e), (1930-48) 3.61-16(e)
India (1903), Madras (1893-1903) 15.365-19(e)
Jacobabad, Sind (1858) 15.161-13(e)
Jammagar (1929) 6.24-4(e)
Madras (1806/07-1852/53) 15.365-17(e), (1875) 15.365-18(e)
production,
Aurangnagar (1833), Ganjam (1848/49-1852/53), Goomghar (1853), Guntur (1848/49-1852/52), Jellamootah (1853), Masulipatam (1848/49-1852/53), Mysaudal (1853), Rajahmundry (1848/49-1852/53), Tutlook (1853), Vizagapatam (1848/49-1852/53) 15.365-17(e)
Bengal (1826-1930) 15.365-16(e), (1940-43) 3.61-15(e)
Bengal, Madras (1915-18) 16.22-12(e)
Bombay (1845) 9.220-3(e), (1883-1903) 15.365-19(e), (1949-51) 12.43-7(e)
Bombay (1926-29), Didwana, Pachhadra, Sambhar (1902-27) 16.321-90(e)
CP, NWP, Oudh, Punjab (1869) A 101
India (1793-1836) 15.365-16, (1861) A 55, (1930) 3.61-14

Madras (1865/66-1874/75) 15.365-18(e)
Oudh (1843, 1855, 1862) A 61
Salsette (1852/53) 15.365-17(e)
Saurashtra (1947-52) 12.40-85(e)
profit,
Bengal (1820-24, 1888-1930) 15.365-16(e)
revenue,
Bengal (1793/94-1833/34) 15.365-16(e), (1839/40-1850/51) 5.520-3(e)
Bengal, Bihar (1790/91-1844/45), India (1834/35-1850/51), Orissa (1790/91-1844/45) 5.520-5(e)
Bengal, Madras (1809-28) 16.110-26(e)
Bombay (1814-30) 16.110-29(e), (1832/33-1835/36) 15.365-2(e)
Bombay, W. India (1881-87) 15.19-3
E. I. Co (1765-1812) 16.110-16
India (1793-1836) 15.365-16, (1830) 16.110-27, (1839/40-1849/50) 5.52-4(e), (1924/25-1930/31) 12.130-2(e), 15.19-8
Madras (1831-50) 9.01-2(e), (1856-76) 15.365-18
Masulipatam (1788) 5.111-2(e)
NWP (1856/57-1859/60) 10.3-2(e)
sale,
Bengal (1803-27) 16.110-29(e), (1841/42-1850/51) 5.520-3(e), (1845/46-1851/52) 5.520-5(e)
Bengal (1834), Calcutta (1831/32-1834/35), Bangar, Saran, Shahabad (1829/30-1833/34) 15.365-16(e)
Bombay (1883-1903) 15.365-19(e)
Calcutta (1766) 16.110-2(e)
Chingelput dist (1800/07-1851/52), Guntur dist (1843/44-1852/53), Madras (1806-54) 15.365-17(e)
India (1786/87-1791/92) 16.110-16(e), (1836/37-1850/51) 5.520-3(e), (1841/42-1850/51) 9.01-2(e), (1903) 15.365-19
Madras (1865/66-1874/75) 15.365-18(e)
Sind (1938) 16.110-29(e)
smuggling through Hong Kong, India (1882) 16.21-11
supply,
Bengal, Bombay (1852/53) 15.365-17
India (1936) 15.19-8(e)
trade,
India (1760-71) 16.110-2, (1824-72) 15.130-8
Madras (1784) 6.111-1
Punjab (1866) 15.130-6(e)
traffic, transport, by sea,
India (1877) A 155
Madras (1856-75) 15.365-18(e), (1896-1928) 3.4-4(e)
warehouses,
Bengal (1894-1903) 15.365-19(e)
works
Bombay (1854) 15.365-17(e)
Salt cmt,
India (1903) 15.365-19, (1948) 3.61-16
Salt industry, cmt,
Bengal (1943) 3.61-15
Salt select, cmt,
India (1856) 15.365-16
Salt survey, cmt,
India (1930) 3.61-14
Salt works labour, cmt,
Saurashtra (1951) 12.40-85

SUBJECT INDEX

Ships

- Salt-petre,
E.I.Co (1763-82) 16.110-7,
(1792-1831) 16.110-28
consumption,
E.I.Co (1793-1809) 16.110-16(s)
import,
India (1780-93) 16.21-13(s)
licences, refineries,
Bihar, Punjab and UP (1913)
11.0-6(s)
manufacture,
India (1861) A 55
prices,
Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s),
(1897-1916) 11.0-6(s)
E.I.Co (1814/15-1828/29) 16.110-
26(s)
India (1783-89) 16.21-13(s)
sale,
E.I.Co (1732-72) 16.110-3(s)
smuggling through Hongkong,
India (1882) 16.21-11
- Samulcottah Channel,
Madras (1840-50) 9.01-2(s)
- Sandalwood,
Mysore (1793-1800) 2.42-9
custom duty,
Madras (1830) 15.365-1(s)
- Sandhurst, cmt,
India (1925) 12.114-2
- Sandstone,
availability,
Assam, Burdwan, Nerbudda, Sylhet
territories (1836) 3.61-3
- Sanitary ware,
imports,
India (1927-30) 3.61-2(s)
- Sann ambadi fibre,
Bombay (1942) 11.10-5(s)
- Sapre cms,
India (1946) 5.520-7
- Sarda project,
India (1900-17) 7.25-3
- Sarvodaya planning, cmt,
India (1949) 20.120-49
- Sati,
E.I.Co (1796-1830) 16.110-26
- Sausse, Mathew,
proposals for remedies of indebted-
ness,
Decoan (1875) 7.63-2
- Sayer,
Benares, Bengal, Bihar, Bombay,
Madras, Orissa (1790, 1800,
1810, 1820) 16.110-28(s)
Bengal (1811-31) 16.110-29(s)
Bengal, Bombay, Madras, NW
(1849/50) 5.520-3(s)
India (1809/10, 1819/20, 1829/
30, 1839/40) 16.21-16(s)
Konkan (1830) 6.10-2(s)
Nagpur (1827) 2.42-10(s)
UP (1938) 6.10-11
duties,
India (1765-1812) 16.110-17
income,
UP (1946) 6.111-6
revenue,
Bengal, Bombay (18.9-28) 16.110-
26(s)
Madras (1845/46-1850/51) 5.520-
3(s)
Mysore (1799-1803) 2.42-9(s)
Sind (1853/54-1869/70) 15.130-6
(s)
taxes,
Khasi and Jaintia Hills (1853/54,
1857/58) 5.520-15(s)
- Scavengers' living conditions, cmt,
Bombay (1949) 12.40-84
- Schuhart,
soil conservation,
India (1947) 6.0-5
- Scientific man power, cmt,
India (1947) 12.20-5
- Scindia, Doulatrao,
agreement with E.I. Co,
India (1793-1803) 16.110-16
- *Scindia steam navigation co,
Bombay (1924) 9.2320-8
- Seamens' recruitment, cmt,
India (1921) 12.111-1
- Secondary schools, cmt,
Bombay (1947) 19.1-14
- Secretariat, cmt,
India (1936) 12.111-3
- Securities,
Assam (1920/21-1926/27) 5.50-8
(s)
Bengal (1930) 15.130-14(s)
Delhi (1918/19-1928/29) 13.30-7
(s)
E.I.Co (1834-42) 5.520-3(s)
India (1863-76) 13.122-1(s)
(1885) A 224, (1886) A 242,
(1907/02-1912/13) 13.0-1(s),
(1920, 1927) A 409
contracts control act,
Bombay (1925) 13.4110-2
India (1916) 11.0-6, (1945)
7.27-2
Madras (1921-38) 5.14-33
government,
India (1880) A 477
government, prices,
India (1893/94-1820/21) 13.412-1
(s)
interest,
Punjab (1860/61-1929/30) 13.30-9
(s), (1873-92) 13.10-1(s)
prices,
India (1874/75-1885/86) 13.120-4
(s), (1893/94-1920/21) 18.
412-1(s)
shares, government,
Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1854/55)
A 7
Select cmt on agriculture,
India (1833) 7.33-1
- Sesame,
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
- Sewage and stormwater disposal, cmt,
Calcutta (1923) 19.22-4
- Sewing machine industry,
import, prices, production,
India (1946-49) 16.321-94(s)
- Shalimar Rope Works,
Calcutta (1925-27) 16.321-65(s)
- Sheebpur Engineering College,
Calcutta (1891) 19.1-24
- Sheep,
pasture,
Decoan (1646-1821) 2.42-6
- Shellas,
factories location, province-wise,
India (1944) 12.40-60(s)
- industries,
CP (1930) 13.30-6
India (1909-42) 12.40-60, (1942)
15.160-1
- Showla water supply scheme,
Bombay City (1869) 19.22-1
- Shipment,
goods,
Bombay (1867) A 88
- Shipping,
Calcutta (1875) 9.220-8
India (1793-1811) 16.110-18,
(1830) 16.110-27, (1837-47)
16.112-11, (1900-04) 16.22-8
cargo boats,
Calcutta (1875) A 131
coastal,
India (1939) 20.120-4
conference system,
India (1945-47) 9.235-1
control,
India (1947) A 578
facilities, pilgrimage,
India (1923) 9.2320-7
freight rates,
E. Indies (1797-1810) 16.21-4
merchant,
India (1879) A 166, (1880, 1891)
A 265, (1881) A 188, (1882)
A 198, (1895) A 277, (1906)
A 313, (1923, 1924) A 386,
(1923, 1927) A 408, (1923,
1928) A 415, (1923, 1930)
A 443, (1923, 1932) A 454,
(1923, 1933) A 468, (1923,
1933) A 468, (1923, 1941)
A 532, (1923, 1944) A 551
- Shipping coa,
India (1920-48) 16.30-5(s)
- Shipping reconstruction polity, cmt,
India (1945) 9.235-1
- Ships (See also under E.I.Co)
E.I. Co (1814-31) 16.110-28(s),
29(s)
India (1760-71) 16.110-2, (1793-
1812) 16.110-21
buildings,
Bombay (1945) 11.28-12
India (1799/1800) 16.110-16(s),
(1923) 9.2320-6, (1939) 20.
120-15, (1942) 15.160-1
building costs,
E.I.Co (1770-1812) 11.28-45(s)
Gr. Britain (1848) 9.2320-1
building materials,
India (1904-20) 15.142-3
cargo,
Okha Port (1926/27-1929/30)
13.30-11(s)
cargoes, cost,
India (1805/10) 15.130-2(s)
deck passengers, conveniences,
India (1921) 9.2320-5
demurrage,
E.I.Co (1823/24-1828/29) 16.110-
26(s)
fabricated steel, prices,
India (1925) 16.321-95
freight charges,
E.I.Co (1753-72) 16.110-3(s)
India (1797-1809) 16.110-15
India built shipping,
India (1795/96-1801) 16.22-7
mail service,
Calcutta (1852) 9.11-2(s)
merchandise {
Karachi (1894/95-1903/04) 9.
2325-3(s)
merchant, mercantile,
Gr. Britain (1791-1848) 9.2312-
1(s)
India (1866) A 76
'native' passengers,
India (1888/89-1899/90, 1912,
1913, 1919, 1920) 9.2320-5(s)
passengers, traffic (See also Ships,
'native' passengers)
Calcutta (1832/33-1845/46) 9.
220-2(s)
India (1870) A 111, (1873) A 136,
(1876, 1883) A 206, (1886)
A 234, (1924-37) 20.120-23(s)
pilgrims,
India (1895) A 278,
pilot service,
Calcutta (1922) 9.2323-7
production, capacity,
India (1947) 11.27-7(s)
rates, pilgrims,
India (1929) 9.2320-8

Ships, (contd)

registered,
Gr. Britain (1816-46) 9.2320-1(s)
seamen,
India (1815) 12.40-1
steam vessels, number,
Bengal (1912-28) 16.321-95(s)
India (1938/39) 9.235-1(s),
(1851) 9.2322-3(s)
steam vessels, revenue,
Madras (1847) 9.2322-4(s)
tonnage,
Bengal (1912-28) 16.321-95(s)
Calcutta (1795/96, 1812/13,
1855/56, 1865/66) 3.14-14(s),
1841-43) 9.2323-2(s)
India (1802/03, 1855/56, 1865/
66) 3.14-14(s)
Madras (1826-28) 16.110-28(s)
Sind (1856-62, 1865-68) 15.130-6
(s)
Travancore (1928-30) 14.12-13(s)
vessels and steamers,
E.I. Co (1857, 1858) 9.2322-5(s)

Shop act,
India (1942) A 539

Shops,
Chandookah (1846) 5.520-18(s)

Shuttle manufacture,
Japanese competition,
India (1935) 16.321-96

Silk (See also Silk industry)
Assam and E. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
Bombay (1827) 16.110-29(s)
E.I. Co (1765-82) 16.110-7
India (1829-46) 16.22-5, (1940)
20.120-6
artificial, import, price,
India (1936-47) 16.321-4(s)
cocoon prices,
India (1914-33) 16.321-91(s)
Madras (1925-32) 16.321-91(s)
cultivation, cost,
India (1932-39) 16.321-92(s)
Madras (1745-1818) 16.110-26(s)
duties,
India (1833-40) 16.110-31
export,
Bengal (1764-69) 16.21-14(s),
(1792) 16.21-15(s), (1793-1808,
1812-35, 1838-71, 1900-08)
16.321-91(s), (1813-28) 16.110-
26(s)
Bombay (1905/06-1915/16) 7.27-1
(s)
Calcutta (1895-1915) 7.27-1(s)
E.I. Co (1780-93) 16.110-8
India (1814-33) 16.22-11(s),
(1816-37) 16.21-16(s), (1889/
90-1914/15) 7.27-1(s), (1850-
1915) 16.321-91(s)
Madras (1809-1914/15) 7.27-1(s)
Mysore (1910/11-1914/15) 7.27-1
(s), (1915-32) 16.321-91(s)
NWFP (1906/07-1914/15) 7.27-1(s)
Punjab (1905/06-1914/15) 7.27-1(s)
export, price,
Bengal (1793-1808) 7.22-9(s)
export value, trade,
India, Madras (1921-27) 7.0-5(s)
import,
Bengal (1910/11-1914/15) 7.27-1
(s)
Bombay (1875/76-1914/15) 7.27-1
(s)
Calcutta (1889-1914/15) 7.27-1(s)
India (1870/71-1913/14) 7.27-1(s),
(1921-24) 7.0-5(s) (1933-39)
16.321-92(s), (1934-46) 16.321-
33(s), (1938-43) 11.28-1(s),
(1936-45) 16.321-93(s), (1938-
46) 11.270-6(s)
Madras (1910/11-1914/15) 7.27-1
(s)
Punjab (1905/06-1914/15) 7.27-1
(s)
mulberry,
India (1916) 11.0-6(s)

trade,
Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Sind
(1913/14) 7.27-1(s)
India (1860-70) 16.22-16(s)
jarn import,
India (1932-39) 16.321-92(s)

Silk industry,
Amitaar, Bengal, Bombay,
Kashmir, Madras, Mysore
(1939-44) 12.40-45
Benares (1929) 13.30-40
Bhagalpur (1930) 13.30-4
India (1940-46) 20.120-14, (1942)
15.160-1
mahlinery,
India (1874) 7.22-9
manufacture,
India (1836) 11.28-47
mills,
India (1939, 1944) 12.40-45(s)
monopoly,
E.I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-2
price,
Bangalore, Bengal, India, Mysore
(1929-32) 16.321-91(s)
Bengal (1815/16) 16.110-28(s)
Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s)
Kashmir (1910/11) 7.27-1(s)
Mysore (1943-45) 7.27-2(s)
production,
Ahmedabad, Belgaum, Bijapur,
Poona, Sholapur, Surat (1911)
7.27-1(s)
India (1948) 16.321-93
India (1931/32), Kashmir (1906-16)
16.321-91(s)
Madras (1745-1818) 16.110-26(s)
sale,
Bengal (1809-31) 16.110-28(s)
weaving,
Bellary dist (1927) 11.10-2
Bengal (1914) 11.0-5

Silver (See also under E.I. Co)
Assam and E. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
India (1787) 13.112-1, (1885/86-
1911/12) 14.20-1(s), (1919)
13.10-3
Punjab (1886) 3.61-1
bullion,
India (1870/71-1892/93) 13.10-1(s)
colnage, depreciation, distribution,
production,
India (1800-76) 13.122-2, (1848-
76) 13.122-1(s), (1850/51-
1898/99) 13.10-2(s), (1870/71-
1892/93) 13.10-1(s), (1894/95-
1912/13) 13.0-1(s), (1919/20-
1928/29) 13.30-9(s)
UP (1929) 13.30-10
consumption,
India (1793-1834, 1934-39, 1919-
24) 13.0-2(s)
disposal,
India (1933) A 471
export,
India (1801-64) 13.113-1(s),
(1835/36-1875/76) 13.122-1(s),
(1847) 16.110-52, (1852-87)
13.120-4(s), (1870/71-1892/93)
13.10-1(s), (1850/51-1898/99)
13.10-2(s), (1900-48) 20.120-
21(s)
import,
India (1800-78) 13.122-2(s),
(1835/36-1875/76) 13.122-1(s),
(1855/56-1884/85) 14.12-1(s),
(1850/51-1880/81) 13.120-3(s),
(1852-87) 13.120-4(s), (1870/71-
1892/93) 13.10-1(s), (1850/51-
1898/99) 13.10-2(s), (1890/99-
1924/25) 13.0-2(s), (1919/20-
1928/29) 13.30-9(s), (1900-48)
20.120-21(s)
Indore (1910-18) 10.12-1(s)
investment, trade,
Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP (1895-
1930) 13.30-7
price,
Bombay (1865) 13.120-4(s)

India (1860/61-1886/87) 13.120-
4(s), (1872/73-1898/99) 13.
10-2(s)
production,
India (1901-18) 16.22-12(s)
Silver coin scarcity, amt,
India (1787) 13.112-1
Silver depreciation, select amt,
India (1876) 13.122-1
Silver thread,
import,
India (1905-22) 16.21-8(s),
(1931-47) 16.321-97(s)
industry,
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
production,
Bombay, India (1938) 11.0-8(s)
Simsa Conference (1901) 19.1-27
Simon com, constitution,
India (1928) 15.18-7
Simon com, tribals,
India (1946) 5.520-7
Sind encumbered states act,
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
Singareni coal fields,
Hyderabad (1888) 5.60-1
Singrowlee coal fields,
India (1837-46) 3.61-6
Sirhind canal,
Punjab (1877/78) 3.14-35(s)
Siyaha records,
rent collections,
UP (1926-46) 6.111-6(s)
Sising Material Co, (1923) 16.321-61
Skeon com,
India (1928-30) 5.50-8
Skia milk powder industry,
Bombay (1939) 7.261-6
Slate and slate pencils industry,
imports, production cost,
India (1946-48) 16.321-98(s)
Slate clay,
availability,
Assam, Burdwan, Herbudda,
Sylhet territories (1836)
3.61-3
Slavery,
Deccan (1825) 5.6-1
E.I. Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
India (1837-41) 2.42-11, (1837-
47) 16.112-11
Slaves,
Mugpur (1819/20) 2.42-10(s)
allowance,
Malabar (1828) 5.47-2(s)
employment,
India (1819) 5.47-1
occupation, population,
Bengal (1808-11) 5.47-2(s)
Bihar (1807-11) 5.47-1(s)
price,
Bengal (1839) 5.47-1(s)
India (1800-40) 5.47-2
trade,
India (1839) 5.47-1, (1843-76)
5.47-2
Malabar (1792) 2.42-21
tribes,
Mandurbar, Shahada taluka (1875)
7.63-2
Small Holdings Bill, Bombay, 7.0-6

- Soap, Bengal (1914) 11.0-5
industry-cost,
Bengal (1938) 11.0-9(e)
- Social customs,
UP (1929) 15.30-10
sati,
E.I. Co (1796-1830) 16.110-26
- Sodium phosphates,
prices, production,
India (1945) 16.321-76(s)
- Sodium and potassium metabisulphites
industry,
production,
India (1946) 16.321-99
- Sodium sulphide industry,
prices, production,
India (1936-46) 16.321-100(s)
- Sodium thiosulphate,
import,
India (1936-46) 16.321-101(s)
- Soil,
conversion,
India (1940) 20.120-6
- Sone canal, amt,
Bihar (1887) 7.7220-5
- Sources of revenue, amt,
Lahore (1931) 15.140-1
- Sowcarw (See Money lenders)
- Spices,
custom duty,
India (1836) 15.365-1
- Spirit (See also Liquor)
Bombay (1892/93, 1899/100, 1907/
08, 1910/11, 1915/16, 1917-
21) 15.365-11(s)
Sind (1905-22) 15.365-11(s)
consumption, shops
Bombay (1904-21) 15.365-11(s),
(1914-22) 18.10-2(s)
N. Khadesh dist (1910-21) 15.
365-11(s)
India (1905) 15.365-8(s)
Kirkos (1904-22) 15.365-11(s)
Madras (1911-22) 15.365-11(s)
Poona (1904-22) 15.365-11(s)
export,
Calcutta (1835-38) 16.22-11(s)
India (1934/35-1937/38) 11.28-
40(s)
manufacture,
Assam (1911/12-1923/24) 15.30-2
(s)
manufacture cost,
Bengal (1883) 15.365-6(s)
Bombay (1886) 15.365-6(s)
price,
Bengal (1873, 1883) 15.365-5(s)
NWP, Oudh (1883) 15.365-5(s)
revenue, taxation,
Assam (1889/90) 15.365-7
Bengal (1859/60-1883/84) 15.365-
3(s), 5(s)
Bombay (1876/77-1882/83) 15.365-
5(s)
Madras (1911-21) 15.365-11(s)
Punjab (1927-38) 12.130-26(s)
- Stage-carriages,
India (1861, 1897) A 287
- Stamp,
India (1910) A 321, (1912) A 332
NWP (1926-32) 15.130-18(s)
charges,
Madras (1829/30-1834/35) 15.365-
2(s)
duties,
India (1837-41) 2.42-11, (1845/
46-1850/51) 5.520-3(a), (1852-
74) 15.130-8, (1938) 12.130-
26(s), (1860) A 46, (1899,
1923) A 380
revenue,
Bengal (1811-31) 16.110-29(s)
Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1809-28)
16.110-26(s)
Bengal, Bombay, Malabar, NWP,
Punjab (1860) 12.411-3(s)
Bombay (1905/06-1925/26) 5.50-8
(s)
E.I. Co (1765-1812) 16.110-16
India (1837-47) 16.112-11, (1912/
13-1920/21) 15.19-6(s), (1911/
12-1923/24) 15.30-2(s),
(1921/22-1925/26) 5.50-8(s)
Madras (1920/21-1924/25) 5.50-8(s)
Sind (1905/06-1925/26) 5.50-8(s)
- Stamp act,
India (1879) A 273, (1884) A 211,
(1887) A 247, (1894) A 273,
(1897) A 288, (1898) A 292,
(1902) A 315
- Standard of living (See also under
Labour)
jute mill workers,
Bengal (1930) 18.11-2
- Standard Oil Co, New York,
imports of kerosene oil,
India (1913-27) 16.321-69
- Starch industry,
prices, production,
India (1945) 16.321-103
- Starch material,
import,
India (1934-39) 16.321-103(s)
- State aid to industries act,
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4,
8
- States (See Princely States)
- Statistical, amt,
Madras (1931) 17.0-2
- Steam boilers,
India (1922) A 368
- Steam-ships,
India (1883) A 209, (1902) A 304
inland,
India (1884, 1891) A 263, (1894,
1899) A 294, (1915) A 341
- Steam-vessels,
inland,
India (1917, 1929) A 428
- Steamers,
coasting,
India (1873) A 136
cost,
Bengal (1841/42-1850/51)
5.520-6(s)
- Stearic and Oleic acids industry,
prices, production,
India (1933-45) 16.321-104(s),
(1946-48) 16.321-105(s)
- Steel,
Assam and E. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
India (1901-06) 9.22420-2(s)
consumption, import,
India (1914-39) 11.270-6(s),
(1923-27) 16.321-108(s)
import,
India (1869/70-1882/83) 9.225-5
(s), (1913-18) 16.22-12(s),
(1924-35) 3.61-10(s), (1934-
46) 16.321-58, (1938-46)
16.321-1(s)
- Import duties,
India (1928) A 417, (1930)
A 446
manufacture,
India (1921/22, 1925/26, 1935/
34) 16.321-109(s)
Southern India (1855) 3.61-12
prices,
Bombay, India (1924) 16.321-
107(s)
India (1924-33) 16.321-57(s),
(1924/25) 16.321-108(s),
(1934-46) 16.321-58(s)
Madras (1931-33) 16.321-57(s)
production,
India (1901-18) 16.22-12(s),
(1923-27) 16.321-108(s),
(1924-35) 3.61-10(s), (1933)
16.321-57(s), (1934-46) 16.
321-58(s), (1938, 1944)
11.28-31(s), (1939-47) 16.
30-5(s)
revenue,
India (1923-27) 16.321-108(s)
- Steel industry,
coal consumed, machinery import,
Labour,
India (1925-33) 16.321-57(s)
development, fostering,
India (1924) A 388, (1929)
A 433
protection,
India (1926) A 402, (1928) 16.
321-78, A 417, (1932) 16.331-
3
- Steel industry protection act,
India (1925-27) 16.321-108, 109
- Steel products,
India (1911-22) 16.321-91(s),
(1925/26) 16.321-109(s),
(1945) 11.28-21
import,
India (1936-46) 16.321-111(s)
prices,
Calcutta (1924) 16.321-107(s)
India (1925/26) 16.321-109(s),
(1948-50) 16.321-110(s)
towers with transmission system,
India (1925) 16.321-114
wagon production,
India (1923/24-1926/27) 16.321-
109(s), (1925) 16.321-108
- Steel-belt lacing industry,
prices,
Calcutta, Karachi (1936-39,
1945-47) 16.321-112(s)
- Stock Exchange, amt,
Bombay (1923) 15.4110-1, (1936)
15.4110-2
- Stone breaking or stone crushing,
amt,
Bombay (1950) 12.43-8
- Stores (See also E.I. Co),
disposal,
India (1946) 15.142-5
expenditure,
India (1862/63-1871/72) 15.142-
2(s), (1910/11-1918/19) 15.
142-3(s)
imports,
India (1914/15-1918/19) 15.142-
3(s)
military, supply,
India (1852/53-1858/59) 15.161-
5(s)
purchase,
India (1910/11-1918/19) 15.142-
3(s)
war office,
India (1852/53-1866/67) 15.142-
1(s)
- Stores purchase, amt,
India (1919) 15.142-3

Stores supply cmt

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

- Stores supply, cmt,
India (1866) 15.142-1
- Strikes,
Bombay City (1921) 12.6-3, (1938)
5.51-3
UP and Berar (1932-41) 12.411-22
Dighoi, Assam (1939) 12.7-2
causes, remedies
Bengal (1920/21) 12.6-2
cigarette factory,
Saharanpur (1940) 12.6-8
mills,
Bombay (1925-29) 12.6-5
- Strikes, cmt,
Bombay (1928) 12.6-4
- Sub soil water survey,
India (1850-1901) 7.720-1
- Subjects, cmt,
NWFP (1931) 15.130-18
- Succession,
India, (1865, 1925) 4398, (1925,
1928) 4418, (1946) 4575
intestate, testamentary,
India (1925) 4396
- Sugar,
Assam and E. Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
E.I.Co (1792-1831) 16.110-28
India (1901-06) 9.22420-21(s)
Kankar (1800-1840) 6.10-12
consumption,
India (1934-42) 11.28-46(s)
consumption, import, production,
tariff,
India (1909-1919) 7.214-1(s)
contract rates,
India (1860/81-1862/83) 15.161-7(s)
culture, profit and loss, trade,
India (1796-1822) 16.21-15
custom duty,
India (1836) 15.365-1, (1873) 4132
duties,
Bengal (1791) 16.21-15(s)
Calcutta (1920-31) 16.21-14(s)
India (1833-40) 16.110-31, (1877-
1925) 15.30-2, (1934) 4476
NWFP (1843, 1861) 456
export, import,
Benares (1786-92, 1792) 16.21-15(s)
Bengal (1786-89) 16.21-14(s)
1792, 1798-1801, 1816-18
16.21-15(s), (1833-38) 16.22-11(s)
Bengal, Bombay, Madras (1830-37)
16.22-11(s)
Birbhum, Burdwan, Chittagong,
Dacca, Dinajpur dist (1792)
16.21-15(s)
Bombay (1922/23-1929/30) 7.7220-6(s)
Calcutta (1773-87) 16.21-15(s),
(1803-32) 16.22-11(s), (1835-47)
16.21-16(s)
Canara dist (1812/13-1849/50)
9.01-21(s)
CP and Berar, Madras (1931-37)
16.321-117(s)
E.I.Co (1780-93) 16.110-8, (1793-
1822) 16.21-15(s), (1833-46)
16.21-16(s)
Hidgelle (1792) 16.21-15(s)
India (1808-1908, 1748-65, 1793,
1795-1821) 16.21-15(s), (1795,
1817, 1820) 16.22-11(s), (1824-
29) 16.110-26(s), (1829-46)
16.22-5, (1833-47) 16.21-16(s),
(1829/96-1897/98) 13.10-21(s),
(1908-29) 16.21-14(s), (1913/
14, 1921-23) 7.0-5(s), (1928-
37) 16.321-117(s), (1948)
16.320-1
Indore (1866-70) 15.130-6(s)
Madras (1785-89) 16.21-15(s)
(1813/14-1929/30) 14.32-21(s)
Midnapur, Murshidabad, Purnea,
Shahabad, Sylhet, Tirhoot,
Tumlook, 24 Fargana dist (1792)
16.21-15(s)
Shahabad (1876/77, 1886) 7.7220-5(s)
Khandwari production,
India (1930-37) 16.321-117(s),
(1936-49) 16.321-118(s)
manufacture,
Ankapilly, Cassimoteah pargana,
Cassepur (1795) 16.21-15(s)
manufacture cost,
Bihar, Dinajpur, Gorakhpur (1809-
14) 16.21-15(s)
India (1934-37) 16.321-117(s)
Masulipatam (1797) 16.21-15(s)
marketing,
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
prices,
Assam (1929-36) 16.321-117(s)
Bihar, UP (1937-39) 16.321-118(s)
Bombay (1930-37) 16.321-117(s)
Calcutta (1812-17) 16.21-15(s),
(1812-21, 1827-39) 16.22-11(s),
(1843-86) 13.120-4(s), (1913-16)
7.33-2, (1920-31) 16.21-14(s)
Carnatic (1800) 16.21-15(s)
E.I.Co (1814/15-1828/29)
16.110-26(s)
Hyderabad dist (1929-37)
16.321-117(s)
India (1793) 16.21-15(s), (1845-
47) 16.21-16(s), (1930-37)
16.321-117(s)
Jacobabad, Sind (1858) 15.161-13(s)
Poona (1905-18) 11.0-6(s)
South India (1931-37) 16.321-117(s)
UP (1920-30) 16.21-14(s)
prices, policy,
India (1944) 20.120-34
produce,
Benares, Birbhum, Burdwan, Chitta-
gong, Dacca, Dinajpur, Hidgelle,
Midnapur, Murshidabad,
Purnea, Shahabad, Sylhet, Tir-
hoot, Tumlook, 24 Fargana
dist (1792) 16.21-15(s)
production,
India (1908-30) 16.21-14(s),
(1930-44) 11.28-46(s), (1934-37)
7.75-3(s), (1947) 11.27-7(s)
revenue
NWFP (1856/57-1859/60) 10.3-2(s)
E.I.Co (1791-1821) 16.21-16(s)
tax,
India (1893) 13.10-1
trade,
Bengal (1878/79-1886/87) 7.7220-5(s)
- Sugar cmt,
India (1919) 7.214-1
- Sugar and Grain Association,
Amritsar (1860-1930) 13.30-9
- Sugar industry,
India (1940-46) 20.120-14, (1944)
12.40-63
capacity,
India (1947) 11.27-7(s)
co-operation,
India (1909-1919) 7.214-1(s)
development, fostering,
India (1923) 4458
factories (1935) 12.12-7(s)
Bihar (1908-1919) 7.214-1(s),
India (1931-40) 12.40-32(s), (1931-46)
16.30-6(s), (1936) 7.75-3(s),
(1945) 11.28-46(s)
Rangpur (1792) 16.21-15(s)
Socroal (1793) 16.21-15(s)
Sujanpur (1815) 3.14-35
factories distribution,
UP (1928-34) 11.31-21(s)
factories, refineries,
India (1813/14, 1921-26) 7.0-5(s)
location, policy,
India (1945) 11.28-46(s)
machinery, import,
India (1930-34) 11.28-46(s)
profit,
Bengal (1939-43) 11.0-9(s)
- Sugarcane,
Chakan (1824/25) 16.21-16(s)
Coimbatore dist (1838/39 - 1874/75)
7.0-1
Godra (1820) 2.42-3(s)
India (1813/14-1917/18) 11.0-6(s)
- Kolhapur (1940) 7.510-8(s)
Madras (1913/14-1929/30)
14.12-2(s), (1949) 7.75-4
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.43-10
Phaltan (1926/27-1928/29)
13.30-16(s)
assessment rates,
Upper Sind (1840) 5.520-18(s)
canal water,
India (1909-19) 7.214-1(s)
cultivation,
Birbhum, Burdwan dists (1792,
1794) 16.21-15(s)
India (1921-26) 7.0-5(s), (1931)
16.321-116(s)
Rajahmundry dist (1834-50)
7.7220-1
cultivation cost,
Bengal (1794) 16.21-15(s)
Bihar (1930-37) 16.321-117(s)
Madras (1920-34) 16.321-117(s)
cultivation cost, profit,
India, NWFP, Oudh (1883)
15.365-14(s)
exports, imports,
UP and Berar (1936-38) 11.0-7(s)
India (1923-31) 16.321-116(s)
NWFP (1897/98-1901/02) 7.211-1(s)
marketing,
Bihar (1934) 3.15-3
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
prices,
Bengal, Bihar, Madras, Mysore, UP
(1943-50) 16.321-118(s)
Calcutta (1794) 16.21-16(s)
Madras (1831-37) 16.321-117(s)
Punjab (1920-45) 7.221-7(s)
prices, yield,
Bengal (1835) 6.24-8(s)
production,
Bombay (1941/42, 1945/46, 1943-
46) 11.10-5(s)
India (1927-46) 20.120-9(s)
production cost, seedling testing
station,
UP (1931) 7.75-2
- Suits,
valuation
India (1886) 4243
- Sukkur barrage project,
India (1900-17) 7.23-3
- Sulphur industry,
import duty, manufacture,
India (1923) 16.321-119
- Sulphuric acid,
India (1924-28) 16.321-54(s)
- Superior civil services, Royal one,
India (1923) 12.40-24
- Surma river,
Assam (1886-98) 3.15-2(s)
- Survey and land records, cmt, 1914,
Madras (1914) 6.22-3
- Survey and settlement, act,
Bombay (1865) 6.210-2
- Survey of India (1904) 3.0-2
- Swadeshi enterprise,
Bengal (1914) 11.0-5
- Swadeshi movement,
Baroda (1889-1930) 13.30-11
Bengal (1913) 5.520-11
India (1916) 11.0-6, (1918)
5.50-1, (1922) 5.51-2, (1945)
11.28-16
- Swedish Match Co,
Bombay (1924-28) 16.321-66(s)

T

- Tacovai, (See also Loans)
 Balrampur (1846-1920) 2.42-25
 Baroda state (1871-1911)
 7.510-2, (1890-1918) 2.42-16
 Deccan (1846-1821) 2.42-6
 E.I.Co (1792-1831) 16.110-28
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10
- act,
 Northern India (1884) A 214
 advances,
 Baroda (1911/12) 2.14-9(s),
 (1922/24), 13.3244-1(s)
 Bijapur (1925/26-1928/29) 3.30-5
 Bombay (1919/20-1926/27)
 13.30-5(s), (1896-1902)
 3.14-18(s)
 India (1856) 9.01-5
- Taluqdars,
 rights, succession,
 Oudh (1887) A 87, (1869) A 103
- Tandula canals, CP & Berar (1924-28)
 7 720-3(s)
- Tanjore Raja,
 money claimed,
 Tanjore (1825-1834) 16.112-10(s)
- Tanks, (See under irrigation)
- Tanneries and leather manufactory, Cnt
 Bombay (1950) 12.43-9
- Taplooa,
 Travancore (1925-1929) 14.12-3(s)
- Tapti valley project,
 India (1948) 7.720-9
- Tariff,
 India (1829-51) 15.365-2,
 (1834-50) (1852) 5.520-3(s),
 (1867) 16.310-3, (1894) A274,
 (1894, 1924) A 389, (1894,
 1929) A434, (1894, 1932)
 A 459, (1894, 1933) A 472,
 (1894, 1934) A483, (1910)
 A322, (1918) 5.50-1, (1921)
 16.30-1, (1934, 1936) A 492
 cotton yarn manufacture,
 India (1927) A 411
 duties,
 Bombay (1813-15) 16.110-29(s)
 mineral,
 India (1936) 20.120-13
 rates,
 India (1894-1934) 16.321-32(s)
 UP (1932) 11.270-3
 revenue,
 Bombay, Madras (1836) 15.365-2(s)
 statements,
 Coimbatore, Malabar (1835)
 15.365-1(s)
- Tariff act,
 India (1884) A 215-
- Tariff board, 16.30-5(s), 16.321-1 to
 125
- Tariff classification,
 paper industry,
 India (1935) 16.321-70
- Tariff ome,
 India (1905) 11.28-49
- Tariff duties,
 steel industry,
 India (1930) 16.321-87
- Tariff inequality,
 carbon brushes, halds and reeds
 industry
- India (1934) 16.321-16
- Tariff policy,
 India (1935) 16.30-2
- Tariff policy comt,
 handweaving industry,
 India (1941) 11.11-4
- Tariff protection,
 India (1932-34) 16.321-4(s)
 alloy tool and special steels
 industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-7
 aluminium industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-2
 antimony industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-3
 baling hoops industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-111
 bichromates industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-6
 biolyole industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-7, (1948)
 16.321-8
 bobbin industry,
 India (1947) 16.321-9
 button factory,
 India (1949) 16.321-11
 calcium chloride industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-13
 canned and bottled vegetables,
 India (1951), 16.321-15
 caustic soda and bleaching powder
 industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-17, (1949)
 16.321-18
 cement industry,
 India (1924) 16.321-19
 chemicals industry,
 India (1924) 16.321-19
 chloroform, potassium permanganate
 and ether
 India (1946) 16.321-20
 coal industry,
 India (1925) 16.321-22
 coated abrasive industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-23, (1949)
 16.321-24
 cocoa powder and chocolate,
 India (1945) 16.321-25, (1948)
 16.321-26
 cotton and hair belting industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-27
 cotton textile industry,
 India (1926) 16.321-29, (1932)
 16.321-30, (1932) 16.321-31,
 (1947) 16.321-33
 cotton textile machinery,
 India (1949) 16.321-35
 cotton textile machinery industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-34
 dry battery industry,
 India (1948) 16.321-37
 electric brass lamp holders
 industry,
 India (1949) 16.321-38
 electric motor industry,
 India (1949) 16.321-40
 electric wires and cables,
 India (1931) 16.321-42
 electric wires and cables industry,
 India (1928) 16.321-41
 expanded metal industry,
 India (1947) 16.321-43
 ferro-silicon industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-44
 fire hose industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-46
 fountain pen ink industry,
 India (1949) 16.321-47
 galvanised sheets,
 India (1930) 16.321-48
 glass industry,
 India (1931) 16.321-49, (1948)
 16.321-50
 gold thread industry,
 India (1930) 16.321-52
- grinding wheel industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-53
 heavy chemical industry,
 India (1928) 16.321-54
 hurricane lantern industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-55
 hydraulic brake fluid industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-56
 iron and steel industry,
 India (1933) 16.321-57, (1946)
 16.321-58
 liver extract industry,
 India (1949) 16.321-59
 machine tool industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-60
 magnesium chloride industry,
 India (1928) 16.321-61, (1937)
 1.321-63, (1948) 16.321-64
 match industry,
 India (1926) 16.321-66
 motor vehicle battery industry,
 India (1947) 16.321-67
 non-ferrous metals industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-68
 oil industry,
 India (1925) 16.321-69
 oil pressure lamps industry,
 India (1949) 16.321-73
 paper and paper pulp industry,
 India (1924) 16.321-72, (1931)
 16.321-73, (1937) 16.321-71,
 (1946) 16.321-74
 pencil industry,
 India (1949) 16.321-75
 phosphates and phosphoric acid
 industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-76
 pickers industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-77
 plate belt fastener industry,
 India (1949) 16.321-5
 plywood and tea chest,
 India (1927) 16.321-79
 preserved fruits industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-82
 printing paper industry,
 India (1927) 16.321-85
 printing type,
 India (1925) 16.321-86(s)
 rubber manufacturing industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-88
 sago (tapioca globules) industry,
 India (1949) 16.321-89
 salt industry,
 India (1925) 16.321-90
 sericulture industry,
 India (1932) 16.321-91, (1938)
 16.321-92, (1948) 16.321-93
 sewing machine industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-94
 ship building industry,
 India (1925) 16.321-95
 silver thread and wire industry,
 India (1948) 16.321-97
 sodium sulphide industry,
 India (1946) 16.321-100
 sodium thiosulphate, sodium sulphite
 and sodium bisulphite industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-101
 spelter and imported galvanised
 hardware,
 India (1926) 16.321-102
 starch industry,
 India (1945) 16.321-103
 stearic acid and stic acid,
 India (1946) 16.321-104, (1950)
 16.321-105
 steel belt lacing industry,
 India (1947) 16.321-112
 steel industry,
 India (1924) 16.321-107, (1925)
 16.321-108, (1927) 16.321-109,
 (1951) 16.321-110
 sterilised surgical outfit industry,
 India (1949) 16.321-115
 sugar industry,
 India (1931) 16.321-116, (1937)
 16.321-117, (1949) 16.321-118,
 template con
 India (1923) 16.321-91
- printers ink
 -84

Tariff protection

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION REPORTS

Tariff protection, (contd)

wire and wire nail industry,
India (1925) 16.321-121, (1931)
16.321-122

wollen textile industry,
India (1934) 16.321-125

woodscrews industry,
India (1946) 16.321-124

Tassar,
cloth,
Sambalpur (1938) 2.42-23

Tata Airlines,
India (1938) 9.240-1

Tata Iron and Steel Co.,
Bihar (1935) 12.12-7(s)
India (1911-37) 16.321-109(s),
(1916) 11.0-6, (1918/19)
16.22-12, (1921-24)
16.321-102(s), (1923)
16.321-106, (1924-27)
16.321-107(s), (1924/25)
16.321-108(s), (1924-28)
16.321-54(s), (1926-30)
16.321-48(s), (1928) 16.321-78,
(1930) 16.321-113, (1931)
16.321-122, (1933) 16.321-57,
(1934-46), 16.321-58(s), (1939)
20.120-15(s), (1939-46)
16.321-110(s)

Taxes,
Ajmer-Merwara (1858/59 - 1870/72)
15.130-7(s)
Bombay (1921) 19.1-6
Cochin state (1947) 6.0-4
E.I.Co (1789-73) 16.110-3
India (1858/59 - 1890/91)
15.10-1(s), (1892/94 - 1903/04)
15.19-4(s)
Konkan (1800-1840) 6.10-12
Orissa (1937) 2.42-22
Patials (1929) 2.42-24
Punjab (1917/19 - 1927/28)
5.50-8(s)

agriculture,
Bombay (1850-73) 7.60-1
assessed,
Bengal (1860-71) 15.130-7(s)
betting,
Bengal (1925/24 - 1931/32)
12.130-12(s)

capital, gains, excess profits,
income,
India (1948) 15.19-13
capital, income, agricultural, sales,
Madras (1950) 6.10-16
cattle,
Kanara (1931) 5.20-2
chaudhars,
Orissa (1938) 15.39-1
commercial transport,
India (1931/32) 9.210-4(s)
corporation,
India (1925-31) 15.19-9
entertainment,
India (1938) 12.130-26(s),
(1946-50) 11.291-2(s)

house,
Calcutta (1935) 19.3-1
incidents,
Baroda (1872-1911) 7.510-2
India (1880) 3.14-1(s)
income,
Ajmer-Merwara (1921/22, 1926/27 -
1928/29) 13.30-7(s)
Bengal (1925/24 - 1926/27)
5.50-8(s), (1930) 15.130-14(s),
(1935) 16.22-11(s)
Bengal, Bihar, Orissa (1891/92,
1901/02, 1912/13) 5.520-11(s)
Bombay (1938) 11.0-8(s)
Broach (1910-20) 9.220-17(s)
India (1852-74) 15.130-8,
(1910) 14.20-1, (1916) A542,
(1917) A343, (1918) A347,
(1920) 15.15-6, (1920) A551,
(1921) A566, (1921) A557,
(1921/22 - 1925/26) 5.50-8(s),

(1922, 1924) A385, (1922,
1925) A594, (1922, 1927,
1928) A407, (1922, 1929)
A426, A426, A427, (1922,
1933) A466, (1922, 1934)
A477, (1922) 1938) A509, (19
(1922, 1941) A530, (1922,
1944) A550, (1924) 15.30-2(s),
(1925-31) 15.19-8, (1930-36)
15.19-11, (1943) 11.201-6,
(1945) A566, (1946) A565,
(1947) A581, A586, (1947/48)
15.18-7(s)
NWFP (1926-32) 15.130-18(s)
Punjab (1937) 6.24-6
UP (1929/30 - 1934/35) 12.12-5(s)

income, agriculture,
Bengal (1940) 6.24-8
India (1947) 15.19-12
income, pilgrims, vehicle,
Bombay (1890-1915) 15.130-8
income, property,
India (1961) A51
income, revenue,
India (1913/14, 1922/23, 1924/25,
1931/32) 12.130-2(s)
land, municipal control, pilgrims,
Benares (1926-31) 15.18-4(s)
license,
India (1886) A233
liquor,
Bombay (1867/68, 1907/08)
15.365-11(s)

local,
India (1852-74) 15.130-8
motor car,
India (1932) 9.210-4(s)
motor transport,
India (1927) 9.210-2, (1943)
20.120-26
motor vehicle,
Punjab (1924-36) 12.130-26(s)
moturpha,
India (1859) 7.731-2
Madras (1845/46 - 1850/51)
5.520-3(s)

municipal,
Bengal (1870-74) 15.30-1(s)
Bombay (1872-74) 15.30-1(s),
(1923-28) 15.18-5
Bombay, CP Punjab (1924)
15.30-2(s)
India (1880) A174, (1946/47)
15.364-1(s)
Punjab (1873) 15.30-1(s)
Sind (1872-74) 15.30-1(s)
UP (1923/24) 15.30-2(s)
municipal and provincial,
Ajmer and Merwara, CP (1870-74)
Madras (1872/73) 15.30-1(s)
Oudh (1870-74) 15.30-1(s)

ontrol,
India (1913-23) 15.30-2(s)
ontrol, property,
India (1946/47) 15.18-7(s)
panchhari,
Central Provinces (1867) A82
petrol,
India (1938) 12.130-26(s)
poll,
Benal, Seraikela states (1937)
2.42-22
professions,
India (1941) A556
UP (1938) 12.130-26(s)
professions, trades,
India (1879) A169
profits,
India (1933) A465, (1940) A521,
(1940) A522, (1940, 1941)
A522, (1945) A556, (1947)
A575, A581

property,
Bombay city (1939) 5.401-5
India (1877-1926) 15.30-2 -
provincial,
Bombay (1872-74) 15.30-1(s)
Coorg (1873/74) 15.30-1(s)
railway property,
India (1941) A535
resources,
Punjab (1937) 12.130-26

revenue,
Nagpur (1861) 15.130-17(s)
revenue collection,
India (1887/84 - 1923/24)
15.30-2(s)
revenue, municipal,
Madras (1856-82) 15.18-1
revenue, source,
India (1885/86 - 1898/99)
13.10-2(s)
sales, agricultural produce,
Madras (1947) 12.130-22
sales - coal, iron and steel, paper,
India (1947) 11.270-7
sales, oil,
Bombay (1948) 11.11-8
salt,
Bengal (1862/53) 15.365-17
stamp,
Broach (1910-20) 9.220-17(s)
India (1850) 9.11-1
succession duties,
India (1925-21) 15.19-9
super,
India (1917) A344
system,
Orissa, Talcher (1937) 2.42-22

Taxation, Cmt,
India (1924) 15.30-2

Tea, (See also E.I.Co)
cess,
India (1903) A309
cost of production,
Assam (1867) 7.22-8(s)
cultivation,
Cachar dist (1889) 7.731-2
India (1886-1901) 13.10-2(s)
cultivation, export,
India (1867/68) 7.731-1, (1938)
A507
cultivation, manufacture,
India (1933-46) 12.40-48
cultivation, output,
Cachar (1864) 7.22-7(s)
cultivation, production,
Assam, Cachar (1850, 1853, 1859,
1865, 1869, 1871) 7.22-9(s)
duties,
E.I.Co (1814/15 - 1829/30)
16.110-26(s), (1825-38)
16.110-30
India (1833-40) 16.110-31
export,
E.I.Co (1814-29) 16.110-26(s)
India (1814/15 - 1829)
16.110-26(s), (1865/67 -
1879/80) 2.42-12(s), (1884/86
- 1896/97) 13.10-2(s),
(1932) 16.331-3, (1945)
16.320-1
Travancore (1925/30) 14.12-2(s)
export, cess,
India (1903-26) 7.0-5(s)
export, duty,
India (1877-1925) 15.30-2
garden,
Assam (1925) 5.44-9
import
India (1918-20) 16.30-1(s)
E.I.Co (1832) 16.110-30(s)
import duty,
India (1927) 16.321-79
industry,
Assam (1924-29) 13.30-2
Bengal (1861-95) 12.20-1
Dehra Dun (1929) 13.30-10
India (1818/19) 16.22-12
E.I.India (1916) 11.0-6
Travancore (1930) 13.30-17
industry, financing,
Bengal (1930) 13.30-3
industry, profit,
Bengal (1939-43) 11.0-9(s)
investment by Europeans,
India (1858/59) 7.731-2
marketing,
Bengal (1930) 13.30-3
Madras (1887-1920) 13.30-8
monopoly,
E.I.Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26

SUBJECT INDEX

Tobacco

- Tea, (contd)
- plantation,
Assam (1837) 7.22-5(s)
India (1847) 6.0-5
NWF (1851) 7.22-8
- price,
Assam (1907/08) 11.0-2(s)
Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s)
E.I.Co (1793-1829) 16.110-26(s),
(1824-30) 16.110-26(s)
India (1886-1901) 13.10-2(s),
(1911-13, 1921-26)
16.321-79(s)
- price indices,
India (1873-92) 13.10-1(s)
- price, sale,
E.I.Co (1809-12) 16.110-22(s),
E.I.Co (1833/34) 16.110-20(s)
- sale,
E.I.Co (1823/24 - 1829)
16.110-26(s)
- stock,
E.I.Co (1820-24) 16.110-26(s)
- trade,
E.I.Co (1814/15 - 1829/30)
16.110-28(s)
India (1830) 16.110-27,
(1938-39) 16.331-5
- Tea cess cmt,
India (1927) 16.321-79
- Tea cultivation, cmt,
Assam, Cachar, Sylhet (1867)
7.22-8
- Tea duties, cmt,
E.I.Co (1834) 16.110-30
- Teachers' Training School, &
Saidapet (1891) 19.1-24
- Teak,
prices,
India (1883) 9.225-5(s)
- Telegraph,
India (1852-74) 15.120-8,
(1859-1931) 15.20-1,
(1860/61 - 1911/12)
14.20-1(s), (1875) 14.1,
(1881-87) 15.19-3, (1884)
15.16, (1914) 13.40, (1926-32)
15.9-10, (1927) 15.19-7
- communications, cost, steamships,
India (1862) 9.12-2(s)
- expenditure,
India (1837-97) 15.161-2
- expenditure, revenue,
India (1877/78 - 1919/20)
15.30-2(s)
- press messages,
India (1899) 12.96
- service,
India (1906) 9.12-5
- submarine,
Karachi (1860) 9.12-1
- Telegraph act,
India (1860-86) 9.12-3
- Telegraph cmt,
India (1906) 9.12-5, (1920)
12.40-20, (1921) 12.40-21
- Telephone,
revenue,
India (1928-35) 9.11-7
- Temple,
property, confiscation,
Benares (1858-60) 5.210-1
- Temple entry, cmt,
Travancore (1932) 5.40-2
- Tenancy act,
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
CP (1920) 6.10-10
Malabar (1934-36) 6.10-12
- Tenancy act amendment, cmt,
Bengal (1855) 6.10-6
- Tenancy, cmt,
Malabar (1927) 6.10-7, (1939)
6.10-12
Hyderabad (1937) 6.10-9
- Territories, select cmt,
India (1852) 6.520-3, (1853)
5.520-5
- Textile (See also cotton textile)
- Textile,
exports imports,
India (1924/25 - 1938/39)
11.26-51(s)
- industries,
Bombay (1934-46) 11.28-51(s)
India (1942) 15.160-1
India and Bombay (1938) 11.0-8(s)
Indore (1948) 12.40-82
- industry, silk and cotton, artifi-
cial silk mixed fabrics,
India (1948) 16.321-4
- mills,
Salsette (1924) 5.52-1
- Textile, cmt,
Nagpur (1940) 12.411-21
- Textile factories labour, cmt,
India (1906) 12.42-2
- Textile labour cmt,
CP and Berar (1938) 12.411-20,
(1941) 12.411-22
- Thackeray, *
settlement, mode,
Deccan (1816-22) 2.42-7
- Theosophical Harijan Industrial
School,
Patna (1960) 2.41-4
- Thomson Engineering College,
Roorkee (1891) 19.1-24
- Til,
export,
Bombay (1907/08 - 1912/13)
11.28-33(s)
- Tilak swaraj fund,
India (1921) 5.51-2(s)
- Tiles,
price,
Nagercoil, Quilon (1928-31)
14.12-3(s)
- Timber,
India (1901-06) 9.22420-2(s)
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
- duty,
India (1877) 14.51, (1927) 14.04
- export,
Malaba, Thana dists (1884/85)
2.3-1(s)
- import,
Bombay (1801/02 - 1812/13)
11.28-45(s)
Indore (1910-18) 10.12-1(s)
- import duties,
Maulmain (1870) 11.09
- monopoly,
E.I.Co (1792-1830) 16.110-26
- supply,
India (1942) 15.160-1
- Tin,
export,
E.I.Co (1785-91) 16.110-8(s)
manufacture,
E.I.Co (1796-1830) 16.110-26
- production,
India (1901-18) 16.22-12(s)
- Tin, plate,
industry,
India (1930-46) 16.30-5(s)
- prices,
India (1950) 16.321-120
- production,
India (1940-49) 16.321-120(s)
- Tinplate Co of India (1920-36)
16.321-109(s), (1924) 16.321-108(s),
(1927-32) 16.321-57(s), (1940-49)
16.321-120(s)
- Tipu Sultan,
agreement with E.I.Co
India (1793-1803) 16.110-16
- province ceded to E.I.Co
Calicut (1792) 2.42-21(s)
- Titaghar Paper Mills Co Ltd,
India (1882-1924) 16.321-72(s)
- Tobacco,
Assam and Bengal (1902-08)
11.0-2
Bengal (1908) 11.0-3
Colombore dist (1838/39 -
1875/76) 7.0-1
India (1924) 15.30-2(s), (1936)
7.75-3
Mysore (1793-1800) 2.42-9
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
Rangpur (1930) 13.30-3
- assessment rates,
Upper Sind (1840) 5.520-18(s)
- charges,
Bengal, Bombay, Madras, NWP
(1849/50) 5.520-3(s)
- cost, production,
Baraset (1960) 7.22-3(s)
- cultivation,
India (1870) 7.25-1
cultivation cost, profit,
India, NWP, Oudh, (1883)
15.365-14(s)
- custom duty,
India (1836) 15.365-1
- duties,
India (1833-40) 16.110-31
- excise, tax,
India (1925-31) 15.19-9
- export,
India (1874) 7.22-9, (1946)
16.22-6
- import,
India (1932/33) 7.20-2(s)
- import duties,
India (1909/10 - 1923/24)
15.30-2(s)
- industry,
India (1918/19) 16.22-12
- manufacture,
UP (1928) 13.30-10
- marketing,
Bengal (1930) 13.30-3
Bihar and Orissa (1930) 13.30-4
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8
- monopoly,
E.I.Co (1759-73) 16.110-3,
16.110-26
India (1705-1832) 16.110-29
- monopoly, receipts,
Madras (1845/46 - 1850/51)
5.520-3(s)
- price,
Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s)
Jacobabad, Sind (1858)
15.161-13(s)
- price, production,
Cachar, Chittagong, Dargeeling,
Sylhet, dists (1872) 7.22-9(s)
- price, yield,
Bengal (1936) 6.24-8(s)
- revenue,
Bombay (1829/30 - 1834/35)
15.365-2(s)
Mysore (1799-1803) 2.42-9(s)
- tax,
India (1893) 13.10-1
- trade,
India (1760-71) 16.110-2,
(1824-72) 15.130-6, (1909/10 -
1922/23) 15.30-2(s), (1936-
38) 16.331-5

- Todarnal, Raja,
land settlement,
Bengal (1882) 16.110-17(s)
settlement system,
Konkan (1600-1840) 6.10-12
- Today,
consumption,
Bombay (1911-22) 18.10-2(s)
Bharwar dist (1907-21)
15.365-11(s)
Kirkee, Poona dist (1904-22)
15.365-11(s)
consumption, revenue,
India (1905) 15.565-8(s)
manufacture cost,
Bombay (1885) 15.365-6(s)
production, revenue,
Lower Bengal (1861-81)
15.365-3(s)
revenue,
Bombay (1876/77 - 1882/83)
15.365-5(s)
Orissa (1926/27) 5, 50-8(s)
sale,
India (1906/07, 1919/20 -
1923/24) 15.30-2(s)
shops
Madras (1883/84, 1906/07,
1920/21, 1924/25, 1940/41)
5.44-37 (1908-21) 15.365-11(s)
Travancore (1909, 1913, 1923)
15.365-12(s)
- Tolls,
army,
India (1900) A302
boats, timber,
Bogra dist (1856) A17
bridges, roads,
India (1851, 1864) A69
levy,
Eastern canals (1860) A40
- Toolese water supply scheme,
Bombay city (1869) 19.22-1
- Town,
planning,
Calcutta city (1919) 18.4-2
- Town planning, cnt,
Delhi (1913) 19.21-4
- Town planning, provincial cnt,
Madras (1947) 19.21-16
- Trade (See also opium, salt)
Alleppey, Bedi, Bhavnagar,
Cochin, Mandvi, Mongroal,
Navakhi, Okha, Veraval,
Quilon ports (1926/27 -
1930/31) 15.19-10(s)
Baglan taluka (1929) 2.42-15
Bengal (1795/96 - 1801/02)
16.110-20(s)
Bombay (1836/39 - 1843/44)
9.220-3(s), (1901-30) 15.30-5
Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi
1844/46, 1865/66) 16.22-16(s)
Calcutta (1865) 9.220-8, (1907)
9.210-1(s), (1928/29)
15.30-1(s)
E.I.Co (1787-90) 16.110-6,
(1780-93) 16.110-8, (1793-
1810) 16.110-16(s), (1810-29)
16.110-26(s)
Goalpara (1853) 2.42-1(s)
Gr Britain (1816-46) 2.230-1(s)
India (1700-1823) 10.5-1,
(1781-77) 16.110-22(s), (1793)
16.110-10, (1795-1811)
16.110-18, (1795/96 - 1801)
16.22-7, (1797-1809)
16.110-15, (1802/05 - 1810/11)
16.110-20(s), (1813)
16.110-25, (1814/15)
16.110-29(s), (1814-20)
16.22-10(s), (1830)
16.110-27, (1834/35 - 1847)
16.21-16(s), (1840) 16.22-11,
(1847) 16.110-32, (1856/57)
- 16.21-1, (1858/59) 7.731-3,
(1862) 16.22-3, (1876/76 -
1891/92) 13.10-1(s), (1900-04)
16.22-8, (1900/01 - 1923/24)
13.0-2(s), (1904) 16.22-16,
(1910-35) 16.310-5, (1913-18)
16.22-19(s), (1932) 16.331-3,
(1935) 16.22-1, (1935-42)
16.22-6(s), (1947) 16.22-4
India, Tibet (1874) 16.22-4
Karachi (1894/95 - 1903/04)
9.2323-5(s)
Khasi and Jaintia hills (1853-58)
5.520-15
Madras (1784) 6.111-1, (1846/49)
9.01-2(s), (1938/39)
9.2323-9(s)
NWFP (1897/98 - 1901/02)
7.221-1(s)
NW (1870) 9.2311-4
Orissa (1937-39) 2.42-23(s)
Punjab (1873/74) 3.14-35(s)
Sangli (1927/28 - 1940/41)
2.42-26(s)
Sind (1840-50) 5.520-18
UP (1929) 13.30-10
abolition of discrimination, policy,
tariff reduction
India (1946) 16.30-4
animals,
India (1934-39) 20.120-8(s)
balance,
India (1870/71 - 1892/93)
13.10-1(s), (1904-14)
13.10-3(s)
charges,
E.I.Co (1807/08 - 1810/11)
15.130-2(s)
coastal,
India (1934/35 - 1938/39)
9.235-1(s)
opca leaf, hemp, opium,
India (1928) A424
distribution,
Madras state (1831) 17.0-2
duty,
Bombay, Madras (1836) 15.365-2(s)
expansion,
India (1946) 16.30-3
external,
Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP
(1895-1930) 13.30-7
foreign,
India (1813-28) 16.110-28(s),
(1813-31) 16.110-28(s),
(1873/74 - 1875/76)
13.122-2(s), (1891-1912)
14.20-1(s), (1892/93 -
1912/13) 13.0-1(s), (1934)
17.0-3
free, protection,
India (1850-1934) 16.30-2
India and Portugal,
India (1877) 16.330-1
India and UK
India (1928-34) 16.331-4(s)
island, regulations,
India (1760-71) 16.110-2
internal,
Assam (1924-29) 13.30-2
India (1938) 20.120-18(s)
Madras (1829/30 - 1833/34)
15.365-2(s), (1887-1930)
13.30-8
land frontier,
India (1913-24) 20.120-18(s)
monopoly,
E.I.Co (1793-1814) 16.110-20
opening,
E.I.Co (1806-12) 16.110-22
private,
Bengal (1795-1803) 11.28-45(s)
prospects,
India (1948) 16.22-9
protection,
India (1921) 16.30-1, (1928-37)
16.30-5(s)
relations with other countries,
India (1932) 16.331-1
revenue, taxes,
Karachi (1839/40) 10.3-1
- society,
Chittagong, Dacca (1789)
16.110-3(s)
state trading,
India (1949) 16.361-1
statistics,
India (1922) 9.220-19
- Trade with China, cnt,
India (1839) 16.21-10
- Trade disputes,
investigation, settlement,
India (1929) A438
- Trade disputes act,
India (1929) 12.130-8,
12.411-18, 12.6-9, (1929,
1938) A512
- Trade between India and Europe, cnt,
India (1801) 16.22-7
- Trade and industry depression, royal
cnt,
India (1885) 14.18-1
- Trade mark,
India (1937) 10.102-2
protection, registration,
India (1940) A528
registration,
India (1879) A167, (1881) A191
- Trade restrictions, cnt,
India (1822) 10.6-1
- Trade unions,
Bihar (1936-39) 12.40-3E
India (1940) 20.120-16, (1946)
A574
bidi, cigarette industry,
India (1939-44) 12.40-6I
bus, tram services,
India (1936-44) 12.40-66
chemical industry,
India (1929-44) 12.40-69
coal mines,
India (1915-46) 12.40-36
cotton baling, spinning industries,
India (1939-43) 12.40-64
cotton mill industry,
India (1929-44) 12.40-43
dockyards,
India (1939-46) 12.40-48
engineering industry,
India (1939-44) 12.40-49
glass industry,
India (1904-44) 12.40-68
industrial labour,
Cochin (1946) 12.40-72
jute industry,
India (1855-1944) 12.40-44
leather goods factories, tanneries,
India (1929-44) 12.40-65
mica mining industry,
India (1924-44) 12.40-39
mineral oil industry,
India (1928-44) 12.40-47
municipalities,
India (1939-44) 12.40-69
paper industry,
India (1921-44) 12.40-62
ports,
India (1937-44) 12.40-68
printing presses,
India (1929-44) 12.40-67
UP (1940) 12.40-33
railways,
India (1926-44) 12.40-67
registration,
India (1925) A400
rickshaw pullers,
India (1920-44) 12.40-71
salt industry,
Saurashtra (1947-52) 12.40-85
shellac industry,
India (1944) 12.40-63
textile trade,
India (1921-27) 12.40-25

- Trade unions, (contd)
 textile workers,
 Coimbatore (1932-37) 12.6-6
- Trading companies,
 regulation,
 India (1865) A71, (1881) A185
- Traffic,
 control,
 India (1938) A506
 Madras Irrigation and Canal Co's,
 Madras (1880) A178
- Tramways,
 India (1885) A225, (1902) A305,
 (1911) A328
 Lahore (1885) A226
- Transfer of property act,
 UP (1929) 13.30-10
- Transport,
 Bengal, Madras, India (1862)
 9.2322-6
 Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-8, (1940)
 11.0-8
 India (1879-85) 15.161-13, (1945)
 18.4-7
 Madras (1930) 13.80-8(s)
 air, expenditure, mileage, revenue,
 India (1946-49) 9.240-1(s)*
 industries,
 India (1939) 20.120-15
 inland,
 India (1950) 15.364-1
 navigation,
 India (1857/58) 9.2311-1
 rail, road,
 Bombay (1945) 11.28-31
 railways, water, freight,
 Cochin (1947) 8.0-4
 river,
 Karachi (1859) 9.2311-2
 services, forms,
 India (1940) 20.120-23
 steam,
 India (1865) 9.2322-7
 traffic, canals,
 India (1929/30, 1934/35, 1936/37)
 20.120-23(s)
 troops,
 India (1857) 9.2322-6
- Transport amt,
 India (1945) 20.120-35
- Transport, Air, amt,
 India (1950) 9.240-1
- Transport and communication, system,
 India (1948) 15.160-1
- Travancore State Aided Bank Ltd (1930)
 13.30-17
- Treasure,
 exports,
 India (1871/72 - 1912/13)
 13.0-1(s)
 exports, imports,
 India (1855/56 - 1874/75)
 13.122-1(s), (1857/58 -
 1897/98) 13.10-2(s), (1864-
 1937) 20.120-18(s), (1885/86 -
 1892/93) 13.10-1(s)
 import,
 India (1904-14) 13.10-3(s)
- Treasure - trove,
 India (1876) A150
- Treasuries,
 Bengal (1866) 13.113-1(s).
 India (1869/70 - 1879/80)
 15.161-12(s), (1888-98)
 13.0-1(s), (1912/13) 13.0-1(s),
 (1949) 13.2243-3(s)
- Trees,
 ravage, of
 Tellicherry (1776) 2.42-21(s)
- Tremenhere,
 colonisation,
 India (1857/58) 7.731-1
- Tribes,
 Assam (1925) 5.44-9
 CP, (1921/22 - 1926/27) 5.50-8(s)
 Kolhapur (1700-1850) 2.42-19(s)
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10
 aboriginal,
 India (1897) 3.14-2
 ameliorative work,
 Madras (1947) 5.44-3
 backward,
 India (1905) 15.365-8
 Bhandaries,
 Bombay (1885) 15.365-6
 hills,
 Khandesh (1792-1830) 16.110-26
 control,
 NWP and Oudh (1890) 5.520-22
 criminal,
 Bombay (1918) 5.42-1
 India (1919) 19.4-3
 Mysore (1940) 19.4-12
 criminal, reclamation,
 India (1858) 20.120-17
 education,
 Thana dist (1947) 19.1-42
- labourers,
 Cochin (1941) 6.0-4(s)
 mishnis,
 Sudlya (1873) 16.22-4(s)
 population,
 India (1941) 5.520-7(s), (1941)
 5.520-8(s)
- Tribes welfare amt,
 Madras (1946) 2.3-2
- Trusts,
 India (1949) 19.3-19
 assets, income,
 Bombay (1946/47) 5.02-1(s)
 Hindu, charitable, religious,
 India (1925) A393
 private,
 India (1881) A190
 public,
 UP (1946) 6.111-6
- Tungabhadra project,
 Madras (1921-38) 3.14-33
- Tur,
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10
- Turmeric,
 Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
 2.42-10
 export,
 Bengal (1792) 16.21-15(s)
 Canara dist (1812/13 - 1849/50)
 9.01-2(s)
 price,
 Konkan (1500-1840) 6.10-12
- Turton,
 balances,
 India (1846) 5.43-1(s)
- Tytler, Fraser,
 proposals remedies of indebtedness,
 Deccan (1875) 7.63-2

U

Uhl river hydro electric scheme cont,
Punjab (1930) 11.31-1

Unemployment (See Employment)

United Co of merchants of England,
financial state,
E. I. Co (1772) 16.110-3(s)

UN Food and Agricultural Organization
India (1945) 7.210-1

University,
teaching,
Delhi (1922) A369

University cont,
CP (1914) 19.1-16
Decca (1912) 19.1-15
Orissa (1938) 19.1-20

University Grants cms,
India (1948) 19.1-22

Untouchables,
movement,
Bombay Province (1929) 5.40-1
temple entry,
Travancore (1932) 5.40-2

Upper India Cooper Paper Mills Co,
(1885-1923) 16.321-72

Uurious Loans Act,
Assam (1924-29) 13.30-2
Central administered areas
(1895-1930) 13.30-7
CP (1930) 13.30-6
India (1944) 20.120-31
Madras (1930) 13.30-8(s)
Punjab (1860-1930) 13.30-9
UP (1929) 13.30-10

V

Vegetables,
control, finance, marketing,
storage and preservation, transport,
Bombay (1928-34) 10.2-3

Vehar dam,
Bombay city (1869) 19.22-1

Vehar water works,
income, expenses,
Bombay (1864-68) 19.21-1(s)

Verumpattandar's Act,
Cochin state (1947) 6.0-4

Vessels,
emigrant passengers,
British colonies (1860) A48
native passengers,
Bay of Bengal (1856) A19,
(1859) A31

Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute,
Bombay (1891) 19.1-24

Victoria Jubilee Training Institute,
India (1914) 11.0-6

Victoria Technical Institute,
Eastern Bengal and Assam
(1902-08) 11.0-2

Village Chaudikary Act,
Orissa (1937/38) 15.39-1(s)

Village development and improvement cont,
Cochin (1946) 20.121-2

Village oil industry protection, cont,
Bombay (1948) 11.11-8

Villages,
conservancy,
CP (1889) A253

Vivekavayam,
block system, irrigation,
India (1901) 7.720-1

Voelcker,
views, soil productivity,
India (1890-1910) 14.20-1

W

Wages,
Ajmer Merwara (1924-28)
12.40-26(s)
Akola, Bangalore, Baroda, Bengal
(1944) 12.40-43(s)
Allepy (1930-38) 12.7-1(s)
Assam (1938) 12.40-30
Beirampur (1846-1920) 2.42-45
Bengal (1842, 1852, 1862, 1872,
1911, 1922) 20.120-34(s),
(1864) 15.161-8(s), (1904/05)
12.411-6(s), (1905-20)
12.411-8, (1913) 5.520-11,
(1931-44) 12.40-44(s)
Bihar (1928) 12.40-26(s)
Bombay (1928/29) 16.321-30(s),
(1939, 1944) 12.40-43(s); (1946)
11.10-6, (1949) 12.40-84
Bombay, Calcutta, Kanpur, Madras
(1918)
11.0-6(s)
Bombay, India (1938) 11.0-8(s)
Bombay (1823), Madras (1825-27)
16.110-29(s)
Chitavalah, Kanpur, Madras,
Nellimaria, UP (1944)
12.40-44(s)
CP and Berar (1926-28) 12.40-26(s)
Cochin, Coimbatore, Delhi, Indore,
Kanpur, Lahore, Mysalpur (1944)
12.40-43(s)
Deccan (1814) 16.110-29(s)
Delhi (1912/13-1928) 12.40-26(s)
E. I. Co (1796-1830) 16.110-26
India (1870/71 - 1872) 15.130-6(s),
(1934) 17.0-3, (1940) 20.120-16,
(1944) A352, (1946/47)
11.270-6(s),
Madras (1855-65) 16.112-6(s),
(1895) 12.411-7(s), (1927, 1928)
12.40-26(s), (1939, 1944)
12.40-43(s)
Madras (1864, 1874) 15.30-1(s)
Mysore, Papanasam (1944)
12.40-43(s)
Nagpur (1913-28) 12.40-26(s)
Orissa (1928) 12.40-26(s)
Punjab (1912-27) 12.40-26(s),
(1937) 12.12-8
Sholapur (1937) 12.40-43(s)
UP (1919-28) 12.40-26(s), (1947)
12.411-14
agricultural,
Bengal (1938) 6.24-8(s)
Siddapur, Sircal taluka (1895-
1931) 7.60-3(s)

agricultural, urban,
Bombay (1900-22) 7.62-1(s)
agricultural workers,
Vandalur (1948) 7.60-6(s)
allowances,
India (1860) 12.411-3(s)
India, Punjab (1939) 12.130-26(s)
Madras (1918) 12.441-7
allowances, funds, pensions,
superannuation,
India (1930/31) 15.19-9(s)
allowances, pay, military,
India (1913/14, 1922/23)
12.130-1(s)
allowances, pay, pension,
Madras (1947) 12.130-22
allowances, pay, pensions to army
from E. I. Co,
India (1858) 12.411-16
allowances, pay scale,
India (1947) 12.411-12
allowances, pensions, salaries,
India (1925) 12.411-9
basic, rate,
Bombay (1950, 1950/51)
12.43-7(s)
bidi workers,
Bombay (1939, 1944) 12.40-61(s)
CP (1944) 12.40-61(s)
bus, tram workers,
India (1944) 12.40-66(s)
carpenters,
Kanpur (1858-1904) 12.20-2(s)
carpet weavers,
Amritsar, Gwalior, Mirzapur,
Srinagar (1944) 12.40-53(s)
cement factory,
Beswada, Bhadravati, CP, Karachi,
Kynock, Lakhori, Madras,
Madukkarai, Mangalagiri,
Mysore, Patiala, Punjab,
Bohri, Bind, Surajpur, Wah
(1944) 12.40-50(s)
cement industry,
India (1948) 12.40-79(s)
chaukidars,
Bengal (1938) 12.40-31(s)
chemical industry,
India (1944) 12.40-59(s)
cigarette industry,
Bombay (1944) 12.40-61(s)
civil pay, pension,
India (1871) 15.130-7(s)
civil service, Assam, Bengal,
Bombay (1860, 70, 80, 90, 1900, 1912)
12.40-27(s)
coal mines,
Assam, Bokaro, Giridih, Jharla,
Pench valley, Punjab,
Raniganj, Wardha valley (1945)
12.40-36(s)
Bengal (1882-89) 3.60-2
coir industry,
Alleppy, Cochin (1944)
12.40-54(s)
coolies,
Bengal (1896) 12.20-1(s)
Co's servants,
India (1862-73) 16.110-3(s)
cotton factories,
Baroda (1944) 12.40-64(s)
CP and Berar, Khandesh (1942)
12.40-64(s)
Mirpur Khas, Sind (1942/43)
12.40-64(s)
cotton, jute, leather, wool,
Bombay (1918) 11.0-6(s)
Calcutta (1918) 11.0-6(s)
Kanpur (1918) 11.0-6(s)
cotton mill,
Ahmedabad (1933-35) 18.10-1(s)
Ahmedabad, Bombay city, Sholapur
(1921) 12.40-23(s)
Bombay (1926-33) 12.411-19(s)
Bombay (1932/33) 18.10-4(s)
Delhi (1892) 12.40-12(s)
Nagpur (1907) 12.40-15(s)
cotton, mills, municipal workers,
Bombay city (1914-45)
12.411-11(s)

SUBJECT INDEX

Water

- Wages, (contd)
- cotton textile industry,
 - Bombay (1892) 12.40-12(s),
 - (1931-37) 12.40-28
 - CP and Berar (1926-37) 12.411-20
 - India (1948) 12.40-76(s)
 - cut,
 - Bombay (1925-29) 12.6-5
 - dockyard,
 - Bombay (1944) 12.40-48(s)
 - Bombay port (1948) 12.112-4
 - Calcutta (1944/45) 12.40-48(s)
 - Cochin, Karachi, Visagapatam (1944) 12.40-48(s)
 - earnings mine, workers,
 - CP (1940) 12.40-54(s)
 - India (1939) 12.6-9(s)
 - emolument, military,
 - India (1879) 15.161-13(s)
 - engineering industry,
 - India (1939-44) 12.40-49(s)
 - fine, deductions,
 - Ahmedabad, Bombay, Kandivali, Sholapur (1926) 12.410-1(s)
 - fixation, rates,
 - Bombay (1951) 12.43-6
 - glass industry,
 - Bengal, Bombay, UP (1939, 1944) 12.40-58(s)
 - goldfield, leather works,
 - Bombay (1947-49) 12.43-9(s)
 - harjiana,
 - Bihar (1950) 2.41-4
 - income-industrial labour,
 - Bihar (1937-39) 12.40-32(s)
 - industry,
 - Assam (1915-18) 16.22-12(s)
 - Bombay, Kanpur (1914-19) 16.22-12(s)
 - India (1890-1912) 14.20-1(s), (1935) A487
 - Lahore, Punjab (1914-19) 16.22-12(s)
 - UP (1939-47) 12.40-73(s)
 - judicial officials,
 - India (1829-47) 12.411-15
 - Kargali colliery (1948) 12.40-80(s)
 - Kolar gold fields (1939, 1944) 12.40-38(s)
 - leather factories, tanneries,
 - Calcutta, Kanpur, Madras (1944) 12.40-55(s)
 - manganese mine,
 - India (1944) 12.40-37(s)
 - match factories,
 - Bengal (1944) 12.40-51(s)
 - Bombay (1944) 12.40-51(s)
 - Bannad dist (1944) 12.40-51(s)
 - medical staff, India (1865) 19.3-4(s)
 - merchant seamen,
 - India (1844) 12.43-1
 - mine mines,
 - Bihar (1939) 12.40-32(s)
 - India (1939, 1944) 12.40-39(s)
 - military,
 - India (1851) 15.161-1(s), (1859/60) 15.161-5(s), (1869/70 - 79/80) 15.161-12(s), (1870/71, 1872) 15.130-6(s), (1914, 22.30) 12.130-5(s)
 - Madras (1781) 15.130-1(s)
 - mineral oil industry,
 - India (1928-44) 12.40-47
 - mines, iron ore,
 - India (1939-46) 12.40-40, (1944) 12.40-35(s)
 - minimum,
 - Bengal (1905-20) 12.411-8
 - Bombay city (1913-46) 12.411-11
 - CP and Berar (1938) 12.411-10
 - motor transport,
 - Bombay (1949) 12.43-5(s)
 - municipal bus services,
 - Sholapur (1944) 12.43-3(s)
 - municipal workers,
 - CP and Berar (1938) 12.411-10(s)
 - municipalities,
 - Bombay, Kanpur, Karachi, Lahore, Madras, Nagpur (1945) 12.40-69(s)
 - oil kholu mills,
 - Kangra (1948-50) 12.43-4(s)
 - paper mills,
 - India (1944) 12.40-52(s)
 - pay scale,
 - Jabalpur, Punjab (1861) 15.130-17(s)
 - pensions,
 - Deccan (1847-55) 6.116-1
 - E.I. Co (1816, 1827) 16.110-28(s)
 - India (1872-90) 12.411-5
 - pensions, civil service, police, India (1923/24) 12.40-24(s)
 - pensions, military, Punjab (1927/28, 1928/29) 13.30-9(s)
 - pensions, nawab, Carnatic (1771-81) 15.130-1
 - plantations,
 - India (1948) 12.40-81
 - S. India (1934-44) 12.40-42(s)
 - plantations, woman labour, India (1929) 20.120-28(s)
 - police,
 - India (1902) 12.40-13(s)
 - UP (1910-47) 12.40-77(s)
 - port trust,
 - Bombay (1937) 12.40-68(s)
 - Calcutta, Cochin, Karachi (1945) 12.40-68(s)
 - posts and telegraphs,
 - India (1920) 12.40-19(s), 20 (1921) 12.40-21, (1931) 12.130-5(s)
 - potteries,
 - Bangalore, Calcutta, Gwalior (1949) 12.40-56(s)
 - printing presses,
 - India (1944) 12.40-57(s)
 - UP (1940) 12.40-33
 - provident fund,
 - Bombay (1925/26 - 28/29) 13.30-5(s)
 - railways,
 - India (1944) 12.40-67(s)
 - public services,
 - India (1913) 12.40-17(s)
 - public works dept,
 - India (1944) 12.40-70(s)
 - rates,
 - Ahmednagar, Kolaba, Thana (1928) 11.0-8(s)
 - Bombay (1928/29) 13.30-5(s), (1929) 12.6-4(s)
 - India (1873-98) 12.10-2(s)
 - India and Bombay (1938) 11.0-8(s)
 - Nagpur (1826) 2.42-10(s)
 - Nagpur territories (1700-1827) 2.42-10
 - Sholapur, Nasik, Sangamner, Bijapur (1925, 1938) 11.0-8(s)
 - rates, stone breaking or crushing,
 - Bombay (1950) 12.43-8
 - real,
 - Nagpur (1927-40) 12.411-2(s)
 - rice mills,
 - Bengal (1939, 1944) 12.40-65(s)
 - Bihar (1946) 12.40-65(s)
 - CP (1946) 12.40-65(s)
 - Madras (1944) 12.40-65(s)
 - Orissa (1946) 12.40-65(s)
 - rickshaw pullers, salary,
 - Aurangnagar, Goomghar, Jella-mootab, Mysaudal, Tumlook parganas (1853) 15.365-17(s)
 - India (1814, 1830) 16.110-27(s), (1825, 1856) 12.411-3(s), (1920-44) 12.40-41, (1837-47) 16.112-11, (1860) 12.411-3(s), (1861) 12.411-17(s), (1866) 15.10-1(s), (1904/05 - 17/18) 15.142-3(s), (1913/14 - 30/31) 12.130-2(s)
 - salt industry,
 - Saurashtra (1947-52) 12.40-85
 - seamen,
 - Or Britain (1848) 9.2320-1
 - India (1877) A157
 - secretaries,
 - India (1914, 1835/56) 12.111-3(s)
 - shellac industry,
 - Bihar (1939, 1944) 12.40-60(s)
 - shops,
 - Bombay, Sholapur (1936) 12.40-27(s)
 - silk industry,
 - Amritsar, Bengal, Bombay, Kashmir, Madras, Mysore (1944) 12.40-45(s)
 - steel industry,
 - India (1924-33) 16.321-57(s)
 - sterling, payment,
 - India (1874/75 - 91/92) 13.10-1(s)
 - sugar factories,
 - Bihar (1935) 12.12-7(s)
 - India (1944) 12.40-63(s)
 - tea garden,
 - Assam (1895-1912, 1905-22) 12.40-22(s)
 - Assam valley (1905/06) 12.20-4(s)
 - Doocars (1905) 12.20-4(s)
 - teachers,
 - Cochin (1907-31) 19.1-4(s)
 - textile industry,
 - Bombay (1892) 12.40-12(s)
 - tertile, mills,
 - Bombay (1926) 12.410-1, (1934-37) 12.40-29(s)
 - India (1926) 12.40-29(s)
 - Kanpur (1929, 1937) 12.40-29(s)
 - tertile workers,
 - Ahmedabad, Baroda, Bombay, Indore, Kanpur (1947) 12.40-82(s)
 - Hyderabad (1942, 1943) 12.40-83(s)
 - India (1926/27) 12.40-25(s), (1937) 12.6-6(s)
 - weavers,
 - India (1941) 11.11-4
 - Madura (1920) 17.0-1(s)
 - Sholapur (1947) 11.11-5
 - woollen textile industry,
 - India (1943) 12.40-46(s)
 - Dharawal (1939, 1943) 12.40-46(s)
 - workers, kolar gold field,
 - Mysore (1949) 12.43-2(s)
 - workers, oil mills,
 - W. Bengal (1950) 12.43-5(s)
 - Wages, cont, India (1948) 12.410-2
 - Wakfs,
 - defects, remedies, Bombay city (1930) 5.26-2
 - income, expenditure, property, Bombay (1930) 5.26-2(s)
 - Wallace,
 - views, soil productivity, India (1890-1910) 14.20-1
 - Walton,
 - drain, Bombay city (1878) 19.22-3
 - War,
 - British-Marathas, Deccan (1793-1803) 2.42-5
 - Warehouses,
 - India (1887) A244, (1896) A283
 - goods, Madras (1854/55) A12
 - rural, Cochin (1947) 6.0-4
 - India (1939) 20.120-4
 - Warehouses cont, Bengal (1792) 16.21-14
 - Wasikas bill,
 - Oudh (1886) A238
 - Watandar Hindu priests,
 - emoluments, India (1912, 1922) A364
 - Water,
 - communication, Punjab (1819) 3.14-35
 - rates, Punjab (1932) 15.170-22
 - Sind (1915) 6.210-1

- Water, (contd)
supply,
Andhra (1933) 6.111-4
Bombay, Colaba islands (1856)
A16
India (1861) 19.7-3, (1939)
20.120-5, (1949) 19.3-19
Madras (1865) A70, (1937)
6.11-5
supply schemes,
Bombay city (1869) 19.22-1
- Water logging, investigation, comt,
Punjab (1924) 7.720-2
- Water supply, comt,
Bombay (1874) 19.22-2
- Water supply and drainage,
Madras (1947) 19.22-5
- Water supply, rural, comt,
Madras (1939/40) 19.22-5
- Weavers,
Bengal (1938) 11.0-9(s)
India (1938) 11.0-9(s)
- Weavers co-operatives,
Madras (1887-1930) 13.30-8
- Weavers' co-operative societies,
Bombay (1945) 11.10-5(s)
- Weaving,
industry,
Chanda, Drug (1930) 13.30-6
Phalstan (1930) 13.30-16
- Webb,
Jumrah recommended,
Vizagapatam dist (1803, 1937)
6.111-5(s)
- Webber, James,
claims on nabab Asaf-ud-Dowla,
Oudh (1776/77) 16.112-8(s)
- Weights,
Malwa (1820) 2.42-2(s)
- Weights and measures,
India (1600-1836) 10.103-1,
(1837-47) 16.112-11
regulation,
India (1870) A114
- Weights and measures comt,
Bengal (1866) 10.103-2
India (1913) 10.103-4
- Weights and measures system revision
comt,
India (1868) 10.103-3
- Well, (See Irrigation)
- Wells, Messers,
ship-building, 11.28-45
- West's pamphlet,
Deccan (1872) 7.63-2
- Western India Match Co.,
Bombay (1944), India (1926-44),
Tiruvattiyur (1944)
12.40-51(s)
- Western Jumna canal,
Delhi city (1913) 19.21-4
NWP (1845) 19.3-2(s)
Punjab (1877/78) 13.14-35(s)
- Wheat,
Assam, E. Bengal (1902-08) 11.0-2
CP (1930) 13.30-6
Coimbatore dist (1838/39 - 74/75)
7.0-1
India (1600) 15.365-14(s)
Nagpur territories (1700-1827)
2.42-10
- assessment rates,
Upper Sind (1840) 5.520-18(a)
average yield,
India (1914-27) 7.0-5(s)
consumption, export, import, prices,
India (1828-33) 7.20-2(s)
consumption, export, import,
production,
Punjab, NWFP (1907/08 - 18/19)
13.30-9(s)
cultivation,
NWFP (1903) 7.211-1(s)
cultivation cost,
Nilgiris (1858) 7.731-1(s)
cultivation, price, trade,
India (1877-79) 7.211-3(s)
export,
Bengal (1792) 16.21-15(s)
Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi (1877)
16.21-18(s)
India (1869/70 - 82/83)
9.225-5(s), (1877-91/92)
13.10-1(s), (1873-97)
13.10-2(s), (1900-27)
7.0-5(s)
Karachi (1884-1904) 9.2323-5(s)
export, import, marketing,
production, transport,
Madras (1925-35) 10.2-5(s)
export, import, marketing,
storage, transport,
India (1904-1909) 10.2-4(s)
export, import, production,
India (1891/92 - 1911/12)
14.20-1(s)
export, import, procurement,
production,
India (1943-49) 7.34-4(s)
export, production,
Punjab (1900-21) 16.30-1(s)
export, production, threshing
machinery,
India (1879) 16.21-17
import,
Bengal (1942, 1943) 3.14-15(s)
investment by Europeans,
India (1858/59) 7.731-3
marketing,
Bombay (1901-30) 13.30-5
prices,
Amritsar, Delhi, Ferozepur,
Lahore, Lyallpur, Multan
(1897/98 - 1908/09) 10.2-4(s)
Bairampur (1885-1919) 2.42-25(s)
Bengal and Coromandal coast
(1792-1829) 16.110-29(s)
Bhagalpur (1866) 10.103-2,
(1913-16) 7.33-2
Calcutta (1843-86) 13.120-4(s)
India (1861/62, 1873-85)
13.120-4(s), (1861-78)
13.10-2(s), (1879) 16.21-17,
(1915) 16.21-19(s)
India, Punjab (1880) 7.33-4(s)
Merwara (1888-92) 3.14-8(s)
NWP (1815-39) 3.14-1(s), (1880/81)
10.3-2(s)
Punjab (1917-37) 6.24-6(s)
Upper Sind Frontier dist (1919)
6.22-4(s)
price, fluctuations,
India (1855-84) 14.12-1(s)
price indices,
India (1861-91) 13.10-1(s)
production,
India (1919-45) 20.120-34(s),
(1925-35) 7.75-3(s)
profit,
India (1883) 15.365-14(s)
sale,
Bombay, Calcutta, Kanpur
(1866-90) 13.10-1(s)
E. I. Co (1793-1809) 16.110-16(s)
trade - contract terms,
India (1877-89) 16.21-18
trade, freight, insurance,
India (1915, 1916) 16.21-19
yield,
India (1891/92 - 1911/12)
14.20-1(s)
- White phosphorus matches,
prohibition,
India (1912) A333
- Wigram and Green,
ship-building, (1795-1913) 11.28-45
- Wilkeson scheme,
India (1900-17) 7.23-3
- Wine,
supply,
Kashmir (1890) 7.212-1
- Wingate,
proposals for remedies for
indebtedness,
Deccan (1875) 6.63-2
public works,
Bombay (1851-54) 9.01-3
- Wire hauls,
import duty rate,
India (1947) 16.321-123
prices, production cost,
India (1947-50) 16.321-123(s)
- Wire nail industry,
development, fostering,
India (1931) A451
protection,
India (1932) A460
- Wire and wire nail industry,
prices, production cost,
Calcutta (1921/22)
16.321-121(s)
production,
India (1928-31) 16.321-122
- Wood,
Bombay (1935-40) 11.10-5(s)
India (1901-06) 9.22420-2
- Wood-carving,
industry,
Baharanpur (1929) 13.30-10
- Wood screws,
import,
India (1936-46) 16.321-124
- Wool,
Kanpur (1918) 11.0-6(s)
carpet industry, handloom output,
hoiery industry,
India (1934) 16.321-125(s)
export,
E. I. Co (1785-91) 16.110-8(s)
India (1824-29) 16.110-26(s),
(1929/30 - 38/39)
11.28-53(s)
export, import,
India (1935-40) 11.10-5(s)
import,
India (1809/10 - 28/29)
16.110-26(s)
imports, production,
India (1936-39) 11.28-53(s)
industry,
India (1942) 15.160-1
looms,
India (1940) 11.28-53(s)
price,
Bombay city (1873-86)
13.120-4(s)
trade,
Beaswar (1895-1930) 13.30-7,
India (1815-20) 16.22-10(s),
(1860-70) 16.22-16(s)
wares - consumption,
India (1936-39) 11.28-53(s)
- Wool products,
import, prices,
India (1934) 16.321-125(s)
- Wheat elevator comt, Punjab, NWP (1909)
10.2-4

Woolen textile industry,
location,
Amritsar, Baroda, Bangalore,
Bhagalpur, Bombay, Dacca,
Dharawal, Kanpur, Mirzapur,
Rajputana, Thana towns
12.40-46(s)

Workers,
protection against accidents,
India (1934) A482

Workmen,
compensation,
India (1923, 1929) A438, (1923,
1932) A461, (1923, 1938) A513

Workmen's breach of contract act, 13
Assam (1869) 12.20-4, 12.40-22

Workmen's compensation act,
India (1944) 12.40-70

Wright report,
animal husbandry,
India (1940) 20.120-8

Wynaad colonisation scheme,
Madras (1946) 2.3-4

Y

Yard,
measure of length,
India (1869) A255

Z

Zamindari,
Bengal (1765) 16.110-17(s)
Ganjam (1788) 6.111-3(s)
Madras (1784) 6.111-1(s), (1937)
6.111-5(s)
Rajasthan, Madhya Bharat (1949)
6.111-3
Sambalpur (1938) 2.42-23
UP (1936) 6.0-2

Zamindari abolition cmt.,
UP (1946) 6.111-6

Zamindari ryots economic conditions
cmt.,
Andhra (1933) 6.111-4

Zamindars,
Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, NWFP
(1895) 13.30-7

Bengal (1852-74) 15.130-8

Bengal, Orissa (1866) 3.14-10

Bihar and Orissa (1930)

13.30-4

Bilaspur (1929) 13.30-6(s)

Chicacole, Circars, Vizagapatam

(1778) 15.130-1(s)

Cuttack (1884) 7.7220-9

E.I. Co (1759-73) 16.110-3

India (1834-54) 5.520-2,

(1877-1925) 15.30-2
Khandesh (1816-22) 2.42-7
Nagpur (1826) 2.42-10(s)
Orissa (1938) 15.39-1
Palamau (1896/97) 3.14-2(s)
Sind (1915) 6.210-1, (1925)
3.20-1
UP (1845/46) 6.111-6(s), (1929)
13.30-10, (1938) 3.20-3

donations,
Bengal (1818-40) 6.24-8

emoluments,
Bombay (1852/53) 12.411-3(s)

Hindu, Mahomedan,
Larkana, Parkar, Sukkur, Thar,
Upper Sind and Frontier dist
(1919) 6.22-4(s)

remissions,
India (1835/36 - 1845/46)
3.13-1(s)

rent,
Madras (1934) 7.510-6

REGION INDEX

A

- Aohra Fort, 9.2323-8
- Aden, 3.61-9
- Adirampatnam, 3.61-16
- Agoomy Ghat, 9.01-2
- Agra, 3.14-1, 6.111-6, 8.0-9, 13.30-10, 14.20-1, 15.161-1, 15.18-4, 15.365-1, 16.110-26, 16.21-3, 19.3-3
- Agra and Oudh, 13.30-1
- Agra province, 6.0-2
- Ahmedabad, 3.14-23, 7.262-1, 7.27-1, 9.11-1, 9.220-7, 9.2323-10, 11.0-8, 12.40-14, 23, 26, 27, 28, 35, 13.30-1, 15.19-8, 16.321-29, 30, 32, 51, 18.10-1, 8, 18.4-5
- Ahmedabad dist, 3.14-18, 22, 16.110-29
- Ahmednagar, 2.42-6, 3.14-1, 17, 9.01-3, 11.0-8, 12.40-63, 13.30-5, 15.18-5, 16.110-29, 16.321-117
- Ahmednagar dist, 2.42-7, 3.14-24, 25, 7.513-1, 7.63-2, 12.411-1, 15.365-11
- Ajancor village, 6.10-12
- Ajaria village, 6.34-1
- Ajmer, 3.14-5, 13.30-7, 15.130-7, 18.10-9
- Ajmer-Merwara, 3.14-2, 3, 8, 3.61-13, 9.210-2, 12.130-2, 12.40-26, 13.30-7, 15.130-7, 15.19-8, 15.30-1, 15.365-15, A 583, A 584
- Akalkot, 13.30-1
- Akola, 7.23-3, 10.2-1, 12.40-26, 43, 12.411-20, 13.30-6, 18.10-10
- Alamur village, 13.30-8
- Aligarh, 3.14-1, 9.11-1, 11.891-3, 12.40-57, 13.30-10
- Aligarh dist, 7.23-3
- Alipur, 12.40-15, 19.4-1
- Allahabad, 7.7220-1, 9.220-4, 9.225-5, 10.3-32, 12.40-57, 13.30-10, 15.130-1, 15.18-4, 16.110-17, 16.321-49, 19.3-3
- Allahabad dist, 7.261-2
- Alleppey, 12.40-54, 12.7-1, 14.12-3
- Alleppey port, 15.19-10
- Almora, 13.30-10
- Alwar, 19.3-3
- Amalner taluka, 15.365-11
- Ambala dist, 7.261-2, 19.3-3
- Ambala village, 3.20-2, 6.10-1
- Amravati, 15.130-6
- Amravati dist, 17.0-1
- Amreli division(Baroda state), 3.14-9
- Amritsar, 10.2-4, 12.40-45, 46, 53, 13.30-9, 16.22-3, 4, 19.21-10, 19.3-3
- Anand, 15.365-11
- Anantapur, 3.14-2
- Anantapur dist, 3.14-33, 9.225-5, 11.31-3, 13.30-8
- Anantapurpet, 3.14-33
- Andaman, 19.4-3
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 12.130-2
- Andhra, 5.50-14, 15, 6.111-4, 7.7220-4
- Angul, 2.42-22, 23, 13.30-4
- Ankapilly, 16.21-15
- Ankola port, 9.2323-8
- Antargaoon village, 17.0-1
- Aroot, 15.130-1, 16.110-26, 29, 16.112-2
- Arcaoon, 3.61-6
- Arcaoon province, A 10
- Asansol, 9.220-16
- Assam, 2.42-1, 3.15-1, 2, 3.61-3, 6, 4.31-1, 5.44-1, 7, 9, 11, 5.50-8, 5.520-11, 20, 6.10-14, 6.210-3, 7.0-5, 7.214-1, 7.22-5, 8, 9, 7.23-2, 3, 7, 7.261-2, 12.20-4, 12.31-3, 12.40-2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 15, 17, 22, 26, 30, 35, 36, 42, 47, 80, 12.411-3, 12.6-7, 12.7-2, 13.10-2, 13.113-1, 13.30-1, 2, 14.20-1, 16.22-12, 16.321-57, 66, 73, 90, 95, 106, 117, 19.1-1, 43, 54, 20.120-8, A 299, A 300, A 452
- Assam hill areas, 5.520-9
- Assam valley, 7.7220-9, 12.20-4, 13.30-2
- Athgarh state, 2.42-22
- Athmalik state, 2.42-22
- Atka pargana, 15.130-1
- Attock, 3.20-2, 3.3-7
- Aundh state, 2.42-14, 13.30-1
- Aurangabad, 13.30-14
- Aurangangar pargana, 15.365-17
- Avanashi, 13.30-8
- Ayikudi village, 13.30-17
- Azangarh, 10.3-2, 19.3-3, 16.21-15

B

- Babriawar dist (Katiawar), 2.3-1
- Baghelkand, 12.130-2
- Baglan taluka, 2.42-15
- Bagar province, 2.42-15
- Baharsully pargana, 7.7220-2
- Bahawalpur state, 5.520-18, 15.130-6
- Bahjoi, 16.321-49
- Bahreich, 13.30-10
- Bairampur (Punjab), 2.42-25
- Bajma village, 6.34-1
- Bakarganj, 11.0-2
- Balaganj, 13.30-2
- Balasore, 3.14-10, 12, 12.20-4
- Balasore dist, 7.731-1
- Balipara, 5.520-9
- Balipara Frontier tract, 13.30-2
- Ballarpur, 12.40-34
- Bally, 18.10-17

Baluchistan, 3.14- 7.0-5, 7.27-1,
9.210-2, 12.130-1, 2, 12.40-80,
15.19-8

Bandra state, 2.42-22

Bangalore city, 5.401-2, 5.42-3, 7.0-5,
12.40-43, 46, 56, 59, 16.21-3,
16.321-91

Bangazapalli, 3.14-6

Bankot port, 9.2323-8

Bankura, 5.520-21, 12.321-16

Bankura dist, 3.3-8, 7.261-2

Banwarra, 2.42-3

Bara Banki, 13.30-10

Baramahal dist, 6.111-5

Baramba state, 2.42-22

Barang, 19.21-13

Barnast, 7.22-3, 7.261-2

Barholi taluka, 6.22-5, 6.24-3

Barilly, 3.14-1, 9.220-17, 10.3-2

Baroda, 3.14-6, 5.213-1, 5.520-10,
7.20-1, 8.0-12, 9.11-1, 9.220-5, 6,
11.28-3, 12.40-43, 46, 49, 59, 64,
82, 84, 13.30-1, 14.20-2, 15.19-8,
10, 13, 15.365-5, 15, 16.110-29,
16.321-29, 30, 20.120-17

Baroda state, 2.42-16, 3.14-9, 6.10-14,
6.34-1, 7.510-2, 12.40-26, 13.30-11,
13.3244-1, 18.11-1, 19.1-2, 4

Barona, 15.130-1

Barrackpore, 5.44-10

Barwa port, 7.731-4

Bassein port, A 84

Bastar state, 7.7220-9

Basti, 13.30-10

Basti dist, 3.20-3

Baudh state, 2.42-22

Bay of Bengal, A 19, A 31

Beawar, 3.14-8, 15.130-7

Bewar tehsil, 13.30-7

Bedi port, 15.19-10

Belokeri port, 9.2323-8

Belgium, 3.14-2, 6.116-1, 7.27-1,
9.220-11, 13.30-5, 16.21-5

Belgium dist, 7.731-1, 15.365-11

Bellary, 3.14-2, 9.220-11, 19.3-5

Benares, 3.14-13, 5.210-1, 5.520-1, 5,
9.11-1, 12.411-3, 13.30-10, 15.130-2,
8, 15.18-4, 15.365-14, 15, 16.110-17,
26, 28, 29, 16.21-10, 11, 15, 19.3-3

Benares dist, 7.22-3, 7.261-2

Benares province, 16.21-15

Bencoolen, 15.130-1

Bengal, 2.1-1, 2.42-3, 3.11-1, 3.13-1,
2, 3.14-1, 3, 3, 3.14-6, 10, 11, 12,
14, 15, 3.4-2, 3, 5, 7.00-2, 3.61-4,
5, 10, 15, 4.32-1, 5.42-4, 5.44-1, 6,
5.47-1, 2, 5.49-1, 5.50-5, 7, 8, 9,
12, 5.520-1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 19,

21, 23, 25, 6.10-4, 6, 7, 6.111-6,
6.210-3, 6.24-1, 8, 6.25-1, 7.0-5,
7.214-1, 7.22-1, 3, 4, 9, 7.23-1,
6, 7, 8, 7.261-2, 7, 7.33-9, 7.34-1,
7.510-1, 7, 7.720-1, 7.731-1, 2, 3,
9.01-1, 9.11-1, 9.210-1, 2, 9.220-2,
16, 17, 9.22420-2, 9.2311-5,
9.2312-2, 9.2322-6, 9.2323-1,
11.10-1, 11.11-4, 11.2320-3,
11.274-2, 11.28-13, 11.28-29,
11.291-2, 11.2920-3, 11.2928-1,
12.12-1, 12.130-10, 12-26, 12.20-1,
2, 3, 12.321-16, 12.40-9, 17, 26,
31, 42, 43, 44, 45, 49, 51, 58, 59,
60, 61, 65, 67, 60, 12.411-2, 4, 8,
8, 15, 12.6-2, 13.0-1, 2, 13.10-2,
13.113-1, 13.30-1, 3, 13.3243-3,
14.20-1, 15.130-1, 2, 7, 8, 14,
15.142-1, 15.151-1, 2, 15.161-7,
15.18-3, 15.19-1, 3, 4, 9, 15.30-1,
2, 15.365-5, 10, 14, 15.16, 17,
16.110-2, 3, 6, 8, 19, 16, 17, 20,
26, 28, 29, 32, 21-3, 14, 15, 16,
16.22-5, 10, 11, 12, 16.321-21, 22,
30, 32, 54, 57, 66, 90, 91, 92, 95,
110, 116, 117, 118, 16.11-2, 19.1-1,
6, 8, 11, 12, 18, 22, 26, 29, 38, 43,
50, 52, 19.3-5, 6, 13, 16, 19.4-1,
6, 20.120-10, 15, 17, 23, 34, 45,
42, 43, 47, 414, 424, 432, 444, 4182,
4202, 4217, 4469, 4484

Bengal-Assam circle, 13.30-3

Bengal, lower, 3.13-3, 3.14-13, 7.261-2

Bengal, lower province, 3.14-11, 19.1-1

Benar, 3.14-1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.720-3,
8.0-19, 10.2-2, 11.0-4, 7, 9,
11.2928-3, 12.130-18, 12.40-26, 64,
78, 15.130-15, 15.19-8, 15.30-2,
15.365-15, 18.10-11, 19.21-12, 13

Berhampur, 18.10-11, 19.21-12, 13

Beswada, 12.40-50

Bhabar estate, 3.20-4

Bhabar tract, 3.20-3

Bhadravati, 12.40-50

Bhagalpur, 3.14-10, 10.103-2, 12.40-46,
13.30-4, 16.321-117

Bhagalpur division, 15.365-17

Bharatpur, 19.3-3

Bhatiyana village, 13.30-10(s)

Bhatkal, 9.2323-11

Bhatkal port, 9.2323-8

Bhavnagar, 9.11-1, 9.2323-10

Bhavnagar port, 15.19-10

Bhavnagar state, 3.14-16, 7.510-3

Bhawani, 15.130-6

Bhawani town, 9.225-5

Bhimthadi taluka, 7.63-2

Bhimwadi taluka, 15.365-4

Bhopal, 2.42-3, 13.30-1, 15.130-7

Bhopal state, 13.30-12

Bhor state, 7.0-6

Bhuji, 3.14-17, 16.110-29

Bhutan, 7.27-1, A 97

Bidi, 9.220-11

Bihar, 2.41-4, 3.14-1, 2, 10, 13,
3.15-3, 3.3-8, 3.4-2, 3, 3.61-10, 13,

5.43-2, 5.47-1, 5.50-8, 5.520-1, 3,
11, 19, 6.0-9, 6.111-6, 6.113-1,
6.24-1, 6.25-1, 7.0-5, 7.214-1,
7.22-3, 7.23-6, 7, 7.60-5, 7.720-1,
3, 7.721-1, 7.7280-5, 8.0-6, 11,
9.210-2, 4, 9.220-16, 11.0-6,
11.28-2, 30, 40, 41, 46, 11.31-5,
12.12-7, 12.130-13, 12.40-26, 32,
39, 40, 49, 60, 65, 60, 12.411-3,
13, 13.113-1, 13.30-1, 14.20-1,
15.130-1, 2, 7, 19, 15.365-5, 14,
15, 16, 16.110-2, 3, 17, 26, 28,
29, 16.21-15, 16.321-21, 22, 30,
66, 90, 116, 117, 118, 18.4-1,
19.1-9, 10, 12, 19, 26, 29, 32, 43,
19.2-3, 19.20-120-15, 17, 23, 43,
13.30-4, 3.14-2

Bihar and Orissa, 13.30-4

Bijapur, 3.14-2, 3.42-1, 7.27-1,
11.0-8, 13.30-5

Bijapur dist, 3.14-26, 7.7220-8

Bijnor, 6.10-11

Bikaner, 3.14-2, 13.30-1, 4A, 19.3-3

Bilaspur, 3.14-2, 11.0-7, 12.20-4,
13.30-6

Birbhum, 3.3-8, 16.110-17

Birbhum dist, 7.731-1, 16.21-15, A 29

Bittersully pargana, 7.7220.2

Bogra, 13.30-3

Bogra dist, A 17

Bokaro, 12.40-34, 36

Bombay, 2.3-2, 5, 2.41-1, 2.42-3,
3.14-3, 5, 6, 19, 17 to 21, 26,
3.3-1, 4, 3.61-9, 13, 14, 16,
5.26-2, 5.42-1, 5.44-1, 2, 5,
5.50-8, 5.520-1, 5, 3, 4, 23, 24,
5.53-4, 5.6-4, 6.10-14, 6.111-6,
5.116-1, 6.210-2, 3, 6.22-5, 6.24-2,
7.0-5, 7.20-1, 7.214-1, 7.216-1,
7.22-9, 7.23-1, 7.261-4, 6, 7,
7.262-1, 3, 7.27-1, 7.33-3, 7.34-1,
7.510-2, 7.513-2, 7.60-1, 7.62-1,
7.720-1, 4, 7.7220-6, 7.731-1, 3,
7.75-2, 8.0-12, 13, 16, 9.01-1, 3,
9.11-1, 9.12-3, 9.210-2, 4, 6,
9.220-3, 6, 16, 17, 9.22420-2,
9.225-3, 5, 9.2320-5, 9, 10,
9.2322-1, 2, 3, 9.2323-10, 12, 13,
10.2-1, 5, 11.0-6, 8, 9, 11.11-1, 3,
5, 7, 8, 11.21-1, 11.270-5, 11.28-3,
11, 12, 24, 25, 31, 33, 45, 51,
11.291-2, 11.2920-3,
12.111-1, 12.130-4, 14, 16, 26,
12.321-1, 18, 12.40-10, 12, 14, 17,
23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 37, 45, 46,
48, 49, 51, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 67,
68, 69, 74, 75, 82, 84, 12.410-1,
12.411-3, 15, 18, 19, 21, 12.42-2,
12.43-3, 6, 7, 8, 12.6-4, 5, 6,
13.0-1, 2, 13.10-1, 2, 13.110-1,
13.118-1, 13.120-4, 13.122-1, 2,
13.30-1, 5, 6, 13.3241-3, 13.3243-3,
13.3244-2, 13.4110-1, 14.20-1,
15.130-1, 2, 7, 8, 15.142-1,
15.151-2, 15.161-1, 5, 9, 15.18-2,
3, 5, 6, 7, 15.19-1, 2, 4, 8,
15.30-1, 2, 15.361-1, 15.365-2, 3,
6, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 15.37-1,
16.110-3, 8, 16, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32,
16.112-3, 16.21-7, 5, 8, 15, 13, 16,
18, 19, 16.22-5, 10, 11, 12, 16,
16.30-1, 16.310-4, 16.321-19, 21,
22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 42, 48, 54, 61,
62, 66, 72, 82, 90, 91, 106, 107,
109, 116, 117, 118, 122, 123, 17.0-1
18.10-1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 18.11-2,
18.4-2, 4, 8, 6, 19.1-1, 6.7.11, 12,
24, 30, 13, 24, 19.23-3, 6, 7, 8, 9,
11, 15, 17, 19.22-1, 2, 3, 19.3-6,
8, 19.4-3, 4, 13, 20.120-8, 11, 15,
28, 20.121-3, 43, 47, 48, 426, A28,
A34, A59, A88, A100, A102, A149

Bombay city, 5.401-3, 5, 5.46-1, 5.51-3, 11.0-8, 12.130-17, 12.40-26, 43, 66, 12.411-11

Bombay city and suburb, 12.40-74

Bombay island, A 16, A 27

Bombay port, 11.28-3, 12.112-4

Bombay presidency, 10.2-3

Bombay province, 5.02-1, 5.40-1, 8.0-21, 11.10-5, 19.1-37, 41

Bombay state, 5.44-4, 7.41-1, 8.111-1, 11.10-6, 12.40-84, 19.1-14

Bombay suburban, 11.08

Bombay town, A 54

Bonai state, 2.42-22

Bootana village, 19.3-2

Borsad, 15.365-11

Brenner pass, 9.211-2

Brindisi, 9.211-2

British colonies, A 48

British Commonwealth, 12.321-5

British Guiana, 12.321-1

Breach, 3.14-17, 9.220-17, 11.11-3, 13.30-5, 13.324-2, 15.365-11, 16.110-29, 16.21-5

Breach dist, 3.14-18

Breach estates, A 154

Breach port, 9.2323-8

Budaun, 13.30-10

Bulandshahr, 13.30-10

Bulandshahr dist, 3.20-3, 7.261-2

Bulser port, 9.2323-8

Bundelkhand, 12.130-2, 19.3-3

Bundi, 16.321-19

Burdwan, 3.3-8, 5.520-1, 9.220-16, 16.110-17

Burdwan dist, 3.61-4, 7.22-3, 7.261-2, 7.7220-4, 7.731-1

Burdwan division, 3.13-1, 15.365-17

Burdwan province, 16.21-15

Burdwan territory, 3.61-3

Burhanpur, 16.110-26

Burma, 9.210-2, A98, A184, A184

Burra, 3.61-8

Burrampore, 16.110-3

Bushire, 16.110-29

Bussorah, 16.110-29

C

Cachar, 3.15-1, 7.22-10, 7.731-2, 11.0-2, 12.20-4, 12.31-1, 2, 12.40-3, 4, 5, 7, 26

Cachar dist, 7.22-7, 8, 9

Calcutta, 3.14-10, 13, 14, 15, 3.4-5, 3.61-10, 13, 15, 5.401-1, 5.44-10, 5.49-1, 5.520-1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 24, 5.53-4, 7.23-6, 8, 7.261-1, 2, 7.27-1, 7.33-2, 7.731-4, 9.11-2, 9.12-3, 9.210-1, 2, 9.220-1, 2, 4, 8, 14, 16, 17, 9.225-3, 6, 9.2320-9, 10, 9.2322-2, 3, 4, 9.2323-2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10.3-2, 11.0-6, 9, 11.274-1, 11.291-3, 11.291-2, 12.130-11, 12, 12.321-1, 6, 16, 18, 19, 12.40-4, 12, 14, 26, 48, 49, 55, 56, 57, 61, 66, 68, 71, 12.411-3, 8, 15, 18, 12.6-1, 13.10-1, 2, 13.120-4, 13.122-1, 2, 13.30-3, 13.3241-1, 14.20-1, 15.130-2, 8, 15.161-1, 15.18-7, 15.19-4, 15.30-1, 2, 15.365-3, 16, 16.110-16, 17, 28, 29, 16.112-5, 16.21-3, 10, 19, 16, 18, 19, 16.22-5, 11, 16, 16.321-19, 21, 29, 30, 31, 42, 48, 49, 54, 57, 65, 73, 82, 84, 85, 87, 90, 107, 109, 112, 116, 121, 122, 18.4-2, 3, 19.1-17, 18, 24, 19.21-1, 19.22-3, 4, 19.3-1, 6, 20.120-11, 34, A 13, A 59, A 131

Calcutta city, 5.49-2, 7.22-3, 9, 7.23-1, 18.4-3

Calcutta port, 3.61-9, 12.111-1

Calcutta town, 7.23-7, A 1, A 21, A 54

Campbellpur sub-division, 3.3-7

Canada, 11.28-15

Canara, 15.365-2, 16.110-16, 17, 26, 16.21-5

Canara dist, 6.22-2, 9.01-2, 4, 15.365-17

Canteat, 5.520-1

Canton, 16.110-16, 26

Carnatic, 15.130-1, 2, 16.110-39, 16.112-1 to 6, 16.21-15, A 25

Carnatic division, 16.110-16

Cassinoctah, 6.111-1

Cassinoctah pargana, 16.21-15

Central India, 2.42-3, 3.14-1, 3.61-4, 9.220-6, 12.130-2, 15.19-8, 16.321-50

Central India Agency, 9.210-2

Central India states, 7.720-1

CP, 3.14-1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 15, 5.44-1, 5.53-2, 3, 6.0-4, 6.10-14, 7.214-1, 7.27-1, 7.33-3, 7.720-1, 3, 8.0-4, 9.210-2, 11.0-4, 7, 9, 11.2920-3, 11.2929-1, 12.112-3, 12.130-18, 12.40-12, 26, 34, 37, 50, 51, 61, 64, 65, 78, 80, 13.30-1, 6, 15.130-7, 18, 15.19-1, 3, 4, 15.30-1, 2, 15.365-15, 19, 16.321-19, 29, 30, 66, 19.1-1, 45, A 68, A 82, A 101, A 134, A 160, A 170, A 175, A 179, A 180, A 195, A 253, A 254, A 256, A 289

CP and Berar, 3.14-27, 28, 6.0-5, 6.10-10, 6.111-6, 7.0-5, 7.22-9, 7.23-3, 7.261-7, 7.7220-9, 12.411-10, 20, 22, 13.10-2, 13.30-6, 15.130-15,

16.321-30, 91, 116, 117, 19.1-12, 35, 46

- Chaganur village, 13.30-8

Chakan, 16.21-16

Challopalli estate, 6.111-4

Champeran, 3.14-13, 12.40-63, 16.110-17, 3-1

Champeran dist, 6.0-1

Chanda, 2.42-10, 12.40-51, 13.30-6

Chanda dist, 11.28-19

Chandaighat, 3.15-2

Chandookah, 5.520-18

Chapra, 19.3-3

Chaudur, 19.21-13

Chauliganj, 19.21-13

Chera Punji, 5.520-15

Chhattisgarh, 2.42-4, 10, 13.30-6, 16.30-1

Chhindwara, 12.40-34

Chicacole, 15.130-1

Chichavatri, 13.30-9

Chingleput, 7.510-6, 13.30-8, 16.110-26

Chingleput dist, 7.60-6, 15.365-17

Chitavalsah, 12.40-44

Chitral state, 16.321-3

Chittagong, 7.22-9, 7.23-6, 9.225-6, 15.30-1, 15.365-16, 16.110-3, 17, 16.321-73

Chittagong dist, 6.10-3, 15.365-17, 16.21-15

Chittampatti alias Tamaraipatti village, 13.30-8

Chittoor, 9.01-6

Chittoor dist, 3.14-33

Chota Nagpur, 3.3-8, 5.44-1, 7.22-9, 7.60-5, 7.720-1, 7.721-1, 12.40-26, 13.30-4, 15.130-1, A 204

Chota Nagpur estates, A 147

Chovadanga sub-division, 7.261-2

Chowk, 6.24-7

Chunar, 5.520-1

Chynepere pargana, 7.261-2

Cis-Sutlej states, 19.3-3

Cocanada, 9.2323-9

Cochin, 3.14-6, 5.210-2, 5.27-2, 6.10-7, 14, 7.216-1, 7.34-1, 8.0-14, 9.2323-11, 13, 11.10-8, 12.40-43, 48, 54, 68, 72, 14.12-3, 15.19-13, 15.365-19, 16.110-16, 26, 18.10-5, A 50, A 91

Cochin port, 15.19-10

Cochin state, 5.42-4, 6.0-4, 7.513-3, 11.270-4, 18.10-6, 19.1-4, 20.121-2

Coimbatore, 7.214-1, 12.40-43, 12.6-6,
13.30-8, 15.365-1, 16.310-5,
19.3-5

Coimbatore dist, 7.0-1, 9.01-4

Colaba island, A 16

Colbaria, 16.110-2

Colleroon amicut, 7.7220-2

Colombo, 3.61-9

Conjeveram, 15.130-1

Cooch Bihar, 15.130-7

Coorg, 3.14-6, 6.10-14, 7.720-1,
9.210-2, 13.30-8, 15.130-7, 15.30-1,
16.110-26, 19.1-1, A 184

Coorinad, See Coorannayr

Corah, 15.130-1

Coringa port, 7.7220-2, 9.01-2

Coromandel, 15.130-1

Coromandel coast, 9.2322-4, 15.130-1,
15.365-2, 16.110-16, 29

Cessipore, 15.161-8

Courlah, 15.130-1

Cuddalore, 3.61-16, 6.10-12, 15.30-1

Cuddapah, 3.14-2, 16.21-15

Cuddapah dist, 3.14-33, 7.14-1, 11.10-3

Culmeajoie division, 3.13-1

Cumbum, 9.225-5

Cuttack, 3.13-2, 3.14-10, 7.7220-9,
12.20-4, 16.110-29, 18.10-13,
19.21-13

Cuttack dist, 7.7220-4, 7.731-1

Cuttack division, 15.365-17

D

Dabhol port, 9.2323-8

Dacca, 5.401-6, 5.520-1, 11, 9.225-5,
11.0-9, 12.40-46, 16.110-3, 17,
16.321-117, 19.1-15, 31

Dacca dist, 7.22-3, 16.21-15

Dacca division, 15.365-17

Dadalee, 15.130-20

Dadar taluka, 16.321-90

Dahivali, 6.24-7

Daman, 19.3-8

Darbhanga, 3.15-3, 12.40-63

Darjeeling, 12.20-1, 12.40-42, 19.3-3

Darjeeling dist, 7.22-9

Darrang, 11.0-2

Darrang dist, 2.42-1, 5.44-9

Darwari, 3.61-14

Daspalla state, 2.42-22

Deccan, 2.42-6, 7, 3.14-1, 2, 6, 18,
5.6-1, 6.10-1, 6.116-1, 7.513-1,
7.63-2, 7.720-1, 4, 7.7220-4, 7.75-2,
10.2-3, 15.365-2, 17, 16.110-26, 29,
A 168, A 196, A 230, A 275

Dehaj pargana, 16.110-29

Dehra Dun, 13.30-10, 16.321-73

Dehri-on-Sone, 12.40-32, 16.10-14

Deknypekar village, 5.520-1

Delhi, 5.53-4, 9.210-2, 9.220-1, 14,
9.2323-10, 10.2-4, 12.130-2, 12.40-12,
26, 43, 57, 12.6-1, 13.30-7, 9,
16.110-26, 16.21-3, 16.321-30,
18.10-15, 19.21-4, 5, 17, 19.3-2, 3,
A 369, A 579, A 585

Delhi division, 5.520-3

Delhi province, 11.31-4, A 537

Delod village, 6.34-1

Deogad port, 9.2323-8

Deogarh dist, 2.42-10

Deoghar, 3.14-13

Devasthanas, 6.111-4

Devidi estate, 6.111-4

Devass, 2.42-3

Dayra, 7.22-6

Dhak-Jora, 3.61-6

Dhandla village, 8.0-2

Dhappa, 7.261-2

Dhar, 2.42-3, 13.30-1

Dharalas (Kaira dist), 2.3-2

Dhariwal, 12.40-14, 46

Dharwar, 3.14-17, 9.220-11, 13.30-5,
13.3244-2, 16.110-26, 16.21-5

Dharwar dist, 2.42-7, 7.261-2, 7.731-1,
15.365-11, 16.110-29

Dhankamal state, 2.42-22

Dhollera, 9.11-1

Dhollera port, 9.2323-8

Dhoria village, 6.34-1

Dhulia, 12.40-75

Dibrugarh, 13.30-2

Diavana, 3.61-14, 16, 15.365-19,
16.321-90

Digboi, 12.6-7, 12.7-2

Digi, 9.220-11

Dinajpur, 5.520-1, 11.0-2, 16.110-17,
19.3-3

Dindigul, 9.2320-2, 16.110-29

Dindigul province, 6.111-5

Dongri, 2.42-10

Doonars, 12.20-4, 12.40-42

Doongarpoor principality, 2.42-3

Doonsegawn, 3.61-6

Drag, 13.30-6

Dughai, 9.211-1

E

E. Bengal, 3.14-15, 11.28-43,
12.40-15, 19.1-13, 31, 54

E. Godavari, 13.30-8

E. India, 11.28-43, 16.110-26, 16.21-4

E.I.Co, 5.520-5, 11.28-45, 15.130-1,
15.161-2, 16.110-1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8,
9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23,
24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 16.21-15

E. Indies, 16.310-1

E. Khandesh, 11.0-8, 11.28-3

E. Khandesh dist, 15.365-11

E. Punjab, 6.0-5, 16.321-118

E. Punjab states union, 15.19-13

Eastern Canals, A 40

Ennore, 16.321-90

Eraviperur village, 13.30-17

Ernakulam town, 18.10-6

Etawah, 13.30-10

F

Faisalabad, 5.520-1

Faridkot state, 6.0-6

Faridpur dist, 7.22-3

Farukhabad, 3.14-1

Fatehgarh, 5.44-1, 10.3-2, 19.3-3

Fatehpur, 10.3-2, 13.30-10, 19.3-3

Fatehpur dist, 7.261-2

Fattehsing taluka, 16.110-17

Ferozpur, 10.2-4, 19.3-3

Ferozpur dist, 7.720-1

Ferozpur town, 9.225-5
 Firozabad, 13.30-10
 French Colonies, A 38

G

 Gadavara, 15.365-19
 Gajjaran estate, 6.111-4
 Gampalagudem, 6.111-4
 Ganeshgadh village, 6.34-1
 Gangavli port, 9.2323-8
 Ganges delta, 3.11-1
 Gangpur state, 2.42-22
 Ganjam, 3.14-30, 6.111-3, 15.130-19, 16.21-15
 Ganjam agency, 2.42-23
 Ganjam dist, 3.61-16, 5.50-8, 6.111-5, 7.720-1, 7.731-4, 15.365-17
 Garhwal, 5.210-3, 13.30-10, 19.3-3
 Garhwal dist, 3.14-2, 7.22-6
 Gare hills, 3.15-1, 5.520-9
 Garhathi, 3.15-2, 15.30-2, 18.10-16
 Gaya, 19.3-14
 Gaya dist, 7.22-3
 Gasipur, 5.520-1, 10.3-2, 12.20-4, 15.365-14, 16.21-15, 19.3-3
 Gasipur dist, 7.22-3
 Gharra creek, 9.2312-1
 Ghasiabad, 13.30-10
 Gherabaree, 5.520-18
 Ghotki pargana, 5.520-18, 15.130-20
 Ghugus, 12.40-34
 Giridih, 12.20-1, 2, 12.40-34, 36
 Goa, 15.365-2, 16.110-26 / 4
 Goalpara, 2.42-1, 11.0-2, 13.30-2
 Godagiri, 9.210-1
 Godavari anicut, 7.7220-2
 Godavari delta, 7.7220-2
 Godavari dist, 7.720-1
 Godra, 2.42-3
 Golaghat sub-division, 7.261-2
 Gonda, 11.0-7, 12.40-26, 60, 13.30-6
 Goomhar pargana, 15.365-17
 Goormayr alias Goormad, 2.42-21

Goety taluka, 13.30-8
 Gopalpur pargana, 5.520-1
 Gorakhpur, 3.14-2, 12.40-26, 63, 16.21-15, 16.321-116, 19.3-3
 Gorakhpur dist, 3.20-3, 6.111-6, 7.22-3
 Gorakhpur division, 13.30-10
 Govindpur, 12.20-1, 16.110-3
 Gowns pargana, 5.520-1
 Graynagar village, 13.30-8
 Great Britain, 9.2320-1
 Grenada, A 5
 Gujarat, 3.14-5, 18, 3.60-3, 7.0-4, 7.513-2, 7.63-2, 7.720-4, 9.220-6, 10.2-2, 3, 11.28-3, 12.40-26, 15.365-2, 19, 16.110-16, 29, 16.21-5
 Gujarat states, 3.14-6
 Guni taluka, 7.0-5
 Guntur, 6.22-1, 9.225-5
 Guntur dist, 7.23-3, 9.01-2, 15.365-17
 Gurdaspur, 16.321-117
 Gurgaon, 13.30-9
 Gwalior, 3.61-12, 6.117-3, 11.11-9, 12.40-53, 56, 82, 13.30-1, 13, 15.19-8, 16.321-19, 19.3-3
 Gwalior state, 7.720-1, 8.0-17, 11.2920-3, 19.3-9

Holkar, 2.42-3
 Holkar state, 2.42-2, 12.40-82
 Honavar port, 9.2323-8
 Hooghly, 9.220-8, 16, 9.2311-5, 9.2312-2, 9.2323-6, 11.0-9
 Hooghly dist, 7.261-2, 7.731-1
 Hoshangabad, 3.14-2
 Hoshiarpur, 3.20-2
 Hoshiarpur dist, 2.42-25
 Howrah, 3.61-9, 11.0-9, 9.220-16, 12.40-4c 15.30-1, 16.321-21, 84, 95, 18.10-17, 18.11-2, 19.3-6
 Hubli dist, 9.210-4
 Hyderabad, 3.14-1, 3.14-6, 3.60-1, 3.61-12, 5.42-4, 5.220-18, 6.10-9, 6.117-2, 7.23-3, 7.720-1, 12.411-3, 13.30-1, 5, 14, 15.130-6, 15.19-3, 10, 12, 15.365-5, 16.321-30, 19.3-5
 Hyderabad Assigned dists, 19.1-1
 Hyderabad-Sind, 19.3-7
 Hyderabad state, 3.14-29, 5.520-14, 11.2920-3, 12.40-83, 15.365-15, 16.321-31
 Hyderabad subha, 15.130-1

I

H

Hajipur, 16.110-17
 Hamanwala village, 8.0-2
 Hamirpur dist, 7.261-2
 Hansi, 19.3-2
 Hansut, 16.110-29
 Hapur, 13.30-10
 Hardwar, 7.7220-1
 Hathras, 13.30-10
 Haveli taluka, 7.63-2
 Hasaribagh, 12.20-4, 13.30-4
 Helvak, 7.7220-8
 Hidgelee dist, 16.21-15
 Hindol state, 2.42-22
 Hindupur, 13.30-8
 Hissar, 7.261-3, 15.161-1, 19.3-2
 Hissar dist, 7.261-2, 9.225-3
 Hissar tract, 7.23-3

Indapur taluka, - 7.63-2
 India, 2.1-2, 2.41-2, 2.42-11, 12, 13, 2.43-1, 8, 3, 4, 7, 17, 3.02-1, 2, 5.13-1, 3.14-1 to 6, 10, 14, 15, 18, 3.20-2, 3, 3.3-5, 3.4-1, 2, 3, 3.60-2, 3.61-4 to 11, 13, 14, 16, 4.0-1, 2, 5.210-4, 5, 5.213-1, 2, 5.27-1, 5.43-1, 5.44-1, 6, 8, 9, 5.46-2, 5.47-1, 2, 3, 5.49-1, 5.50-1 to 4, 6 to 11, 13, 14, 15, 5.51-1, 2, 5.520-1 to 5, 8, 5.53-4, 5.6-2, 3, 6.0-5, 6.111-6, 6.117-1, 6.24-8, 7.0-2, 5, 7.18-1, 7.20-2, 7.210-1, 7.211-3, 7.214-1, 7.216-1, 7.22-9, 7.23-1, 3 to 9, 7.25-1, 7.260-1, 7.261-2, 7, 7.262-1, 2, 7.263-1, 7.27-1, 2, 7.23-1, 3, 4, 7.34-1 to 4, 7.510-1, 6, 7.70-1, 7.720-1, 3, 4, 7.7220-1, 9, 7.731-1, 2, 3, 7.75-2, 3, 8.0-1, 2, 3, 22, 9.01-4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 9.11-1, 3 to 7, 9.12-2 to 5, 9.218-1, 2, 4, 9.211-1, 9.220-3, 6, 7, 10, 14, 15, 17 to 26, 9.2240-1 to 4, 9.22420-2, 9.225-1, 2, 4 to 8, 9.2311-1, 9.2320-2 to 10, 9.2322-1 to 7, 9.2323-9, 13, 9.235-1, 9.240-1, 10.102-2, 10.107-1, 2, 4, 10.2-2, 4, 10.5-1, 11.0-1, 6, 7, 11.11-2, 4, 11.201-7, 11.230-1, 2, 11.270-6, 7, 11.273-1, 11.274-1, 3, 11.28-1, 2, 4, 7 to 11, 13 to 17, 20 to 23, 25 to 29, 31, 32, 34 to 38, 40 to 46, 50 to 53, 11.291-2, 2, 11.2920-1 to 4, 11.2929-1, 11.31-6, 12.111-3, 12.112-1, 2, 3, 12.114-1, 2, 3, 12.12-6, 12.130-1 to 9, 12, 19, 26, 12.20-4, 5, 12.201-1, 12.24-1, 12.321-1 to 11, 13 to 21.

India, (contd)

12.40-1, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 34 to 60, 62 to 68, 70, 71, 76, 79 to 82, 12.401-1, 12.410-2, 3, 12.411-3, 5, 9, 12, 15 to 18, 12.42-1, 2, 12.43-1, 12.6-1, 4, 6, 9, 13.0-1, 2, 13.10-1 to 4, 13.110-1, 13.112-1, 13.113-1, 13.120-3, 4, 13.122-1, 2, 13.30-1, 3, 7, 9, 10, 13.3241-2, 13.3243-2, 3, 13.412-1, 2, 14.12-1, 14.20-1, 15.10-1, 15.130-2 to 10, 12, 22, 15.142-1 to 6, 15.160-1, 15.161-1 to 5, 7, 9 to 16, 15.162-1, 15.18-7, 15.19-1, 3 to 8, 10, 11, 13, 15.30-1, 2, 15.34-2, 15.364-1, 15.365-1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 11, 14 to 17, 19, 15.50-1, 16.110-2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 13 to 20, 22, 24 to 27, 29, 31, 32, 16.112-1, 16.21-1, 2, 3, 5, 7 to 11, 13, 15 to 19, 16.22-1 to 17, 16.30-1, 2, 4, 5, 16.310-2 to 5, 16.320-1, 16.321-1 to 100, 102 to 125, 16.330-1, 16.331-1 to 5, 16.341-1, 16.350-1, 16.351-1, 16.45-1, 2, 16.5-1, 17.0-1, 3, 4, 18.10-5, 18.4-7, 19.1-1, 3, 5, 13, 21, 22, 25, 27, 36, 39, 40, 47, 51, 53, 56, 19.3-3, 4, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 19.4-2, 3, 20.120-1, 3 to 38, 40 to 42, 47 to 49, 20.121-1, 4, 11, 11, A 20, A 30, A 33, A 35, A 39, A 41 to A 43, A 46, A 47, A 49, A 51, A 52, A 55, A 60, A 62, A 65, A 66, A 67, A 69, A 71, A 72, A 73, A 75 to A 80, A 85, A 85, A 92, A 96 A 104 to A 108, A 110 to A 114, A 117, A 123, A 125, A 126, A 129, A 130, A 132, A 137 to A 139, A 141 to A 143, A 145, A 146, A 150, A 151, A 153, A 155 to 158, A 164, A 165, A 167, A 169, A 171, A 172, A 174, A 177, A 181, A 185 to A 186, A 188 to A 194, A 197 to A 200, A 203, A 205 to A 213, A 215, A 216, A 218, A 219, A 221 to A 225, A 227 to A 229, A 231 to A 234, A 239, A 242 to A 252, A 255, A 258 to A 260, A 262 to A 266, A 268 to A 274, A 276 to A 288, A 290 to A 297, A 301 to A 353, A 356 to A 368, A 370 to A 451, A 453 to A 468, A 470 to A 483, A 485 to A 510, A 512 to A 525, A 527 to A 536, A 538 to A 578, A 580 to A 582, A 584 to A 587

Indore, 2.42-2, 3, 3.61-12, 6.117-3, 9.220-9, 10.12, 12.40-43, 82, 15.130-6, 7, 15.19-3, 15.365-19

Indore state, 11.2920-3

Indus valley, 15.130-6

Isabpur, 9.210-1

Isagarh, 7.720-1

Italva village, 6.34-1

Itarsi, 9.220-17, 15.365-19

J

Jabalpur, 9.220-14, 12.20-4, 12.40-26, 12.411-18, 20, 13.30-6, 15.19-3, 15.365-19, 16.321-19, 18.10-20

Jabalpur dist, 12.411-3

Jabalpur division, 15.130-17

Jabra, 19.21-13

Jacobabad, 15.161-13

Jaigaon port, 9.2323-8

Jaipur state, 7.720-1

Jaitapur port, 9.2323-8

Jalgaon, 12.40-75, 18.10-18

Jalpaiguri, 12.20-1, 12.40-15

Jalpaiguri dist, 11.0-2

Jamaica, 12.321-1

Jamalpur, 12.40-32

Jamalpur sub-division, 13.30-3

Jambuseer pargana, 16.110-29

Jammu and Kashmir, 16.321-82, 91, 92

Jamnagar, 6.24-4

Jamshedpur, 12.40-32, 16.321-57, 106, 107, 121(a), 18.10-19

Japan, 11.10-7

Japla, 12.40-50

Jaunpur, 13.30-10, 19.3-3

Jedoharia, 13.30-14

Jehangirpur, 16.110-17

Jellaniatah pargana, 15.365-17

Jerruck, 5.520-18

Jessore, 5.520-1, 16.110-17

Jessore dist, 7.22-3

Jeypore estate, 15.130-19

Jhansi, 3.14-1

Jhansi division, 13.30-10, A 176

Jhansi estates, A 187

Jharia, 3.61-7, 9.220-16, 3.61-10, 12.40-32, 34, 36, 80, 16.321-21, 22

Jhelum dist, 3.3-7

Jhunjhuna dist, 6.117-3

Jugdipur estate, 7.7220-5

Jullundur, 16.321-117

K

Kabul, 19.3-3

Kabul-Bokhara, 13.30-7

Kadi division (Baroda state), 3.14-9

Kaira, 9.11-1, 11.0-8, 15.19-8

Kaim dist, 7.0-4, 15.365-11

Kaira estates, A 154

Kakinada town, 13.30-8

Kaladgi, 9.220-11

Kaladi village, 13.30-17

Kalahandi, 9.225-5

Kalahandi state, 2.42-22

Kalka, 9.211-1

Kalurayanigudem Nohhaha, 6.111-4

Kalyan, 9.220-16

Kamlingpatti village, 13.30-8

Kamrup, 11.0-2, 13.30-2

Kamrup dist, 2.42-1(e)

Kanara dist, 7.513-2

Kandari village, 6.34-1

Kandivali, 12.410-1

Kandla, 9.2323-9, 10

Kangra, 3.20-2, 12.43-4

Kangra dist, 3.3-7, 16.22-4

Kankinara, 16.321-73

Kanpur, 2.41-2, 3.14-1, 5.520-1, 7.23-7, 7.7220-1, 10.3-32, 11.0-6, 12.20-2, 12.40-14, 26, 29, 43, 44, 46, 55, 69, 73, 82, 12.411-18, 13.10-1, 2, 13.120-4, 13.30-10, 15.161-1, 15.18-4, 16.110-26, 16.21-3, 16.22-12, 16.321-29, 90, 117, 19.21-11, 19.3-3

Kanpur dist, 7.23-3

Kapadwanj, 15.365-11

Kapurthala state, 6.0-6

Karachi, 3.61-9, 10, 14, 5.520-18, 5.53-4, 9.12-1, 3, 9.210-2, 9.220-17, 9.225-4, 9.2311-2, 9.2320-9, 9.2323-5, 10, 10.2-4, 10.3-1, 12.40-26, 48, 50, 66, 68, 69, 12.411-18, 14.20-1, 15.130-6, 16.21-18, 19, 16.22-16, 16.321-22, 90, 112, 116, 117, 18.4-2, 19.3-7, 11

Karad, 16.321-98

Karanja port, 9.2323-8

Kargali colliery, 12.40-80

Karimole pargana, 7.7220-9

Karjat taluka, 6.24-7

Karkhad village, 6.34-1

Karmala, 7.63-2

Karnatak, 3.14-18, 5.50-14, 15, 7.720-4, 10.2-3

Karwar, 9.220-11, 12, 9.2323-11

Karwar port, 9.2323-8

Kasaragod taluk, 6.10-12

Kashmir, 2.42-17, 5.401-4, 7.212-1, 7.27-1, 12.40-45, 15.9-10, 16.22-3, 16.321-93, 123

REGION INDEX

Madras

Kathiawar, 3.14-16, 3.61-16, 7.7220-6,
9.2323-9, 10, 18.2-5, 11.28-3,
15.19-10, 16.321-32, 54
Kathiawar states, 7.720-1
Katni, 16.321-19
Katni-Danoh, 11.0-7
Keonjhar, 2.42-22
Kerala, 5.50-14, 15
Khairagarh, 3.14-2
Khalapur petha, 6.24-7
Khamgaon, 15.130-6
Khandesh, 2.42-2, 6, 3.14-2, 18,
7.513-2, 7.63-2, 10.2-2, 12.40-64,
13.30-5, 16.110-26, 29
Khandesh dist, 2.42-7, 16.110-29
Khandpara state, 2.42-22
Khandraoni village, 19.3-9
Khandwa, 9.220-9, 15.130-6, 15.365-19
Khanpur division, 15.130-6
Kharaghoda, 3.61-16, 15.365-19,
16.321-90
Kharagpur, 18.10-21
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, 2.42-18,
3.15-1, 5.520-15, 13.30-2
Khasimkota estate, 6.111-4
Khed, 13.30-5
Kheirgaum village, 7.63-2
Kheri, 13.30-10
Kheri dist, 7.261-2
Khehra, 3.61-14, 12.6-9, 16.321-90
Khojsepalli village, 13.30-8
Khondmals, 2.42-23
Khopoli, 6.24-7
Khurda 3.14-17, 3.3-6
Khurda sub-division, 13.30-4(s)
Kiamori, 10.2-4
Kidderpur, 9.2323-6, 18.11-2
Kidderpur dooka, 3.61-9
Kirkee, 15.365-11
Kishengarh state, 7.720-1
Kodenthuruthi Kuravillangad village,
13.30-17
Kodibag port, 9.2323-8
Kodikulam village, 13.30-8
Kolaba, 11.0-8, 19.3-7
Kolaba dist, 3.3-1, 6.210-3, 8.0-7,
12.43-7, 15.365-4, 15.365-11
Kolar, 3.14-1, 12.40-38, 12.401-1,
12.45-2
Kolar dist, 5.51-4
Kolhapur, 2.42-19, 13.30-1

Kolhapur state, 13.30-15, 7.510-8
Kollegal, 16.321-91
Konkan, 6.10-2, 6.210-3, 9.220-3,
10.103-1, 10.2-3, 16.365-17
Koraput, 2.42-23
Kotah, 12.40-51
Kotapendra, 11.0-7
Kotree, 9.225-4, 15.130-6
Krishna dist, 7.23-3
Kuda, 3.61-16
Kudu, 16.321-90
Kuldaha, 13.120-4
Kulu, 3.61-1
Kulu sub-division, 3.3-7
Kumaon, 19.3-3
Kumaon dist, 3.14-2, 7.22-6
Kumaon division, 6.10-11
Kumbhara pargana, 12.411-1
Kunta port, 9.220-11, 9.2323-8
Kundara village, 13.30-17
Kunkhal, 7.7220-1
Kuria, 12.40-51
Kurnool dist, 3.14-33, 16.321-98
Karratiya river, A 17
Kurribarree coal dist, 3.61-6
Kutch, 3.61-6, 16, 9.2323-9, 10, 13,
15.19-10, 16.110-26, 16.21-5
Kutch Mandvi, 19.3-7
Kuttanad, 14.12-3
Kymore, 12.40-50

L

Ladakh, 16.22-4
Lahaul, 16.22-4
Lahore, 7.262-1, 7.510-4, 7.720-1, 2,
9.225-4, 10.2-4, 12.40-43, 57, 69,
15.140-1, 16.22-12, 19.1-24, 19.21-10,
A 226
Lakheri, 12.40-50
Lakhimpur, 5.520-9, 11.0-2, 12.40-26
Lakhimpur dist, 5.44-9, 7.261-2
Lakhimpur-Kheri, 3.20-4
Lanji hills, 2.42-10
Larkhana, 5.520-18, 6.22-4

Latt, 16.21-15(a)
Latur, 13.30-14
Leh, 16.22-4
Loharu state, 2.42-20
Lower Bengal, 15.365-3
Lower Mahanadi Basin, 3.3-3, 16.321-73
Lower Provinces, 5.44-1
Lucknow, 3.14-2, 5.520-1, 9.220-17,
10.3-2, 12.40-26, 15.18-4, 19.21-14
Lucknow dist, 7.261-2
Lucknow division, 13.30-10
Ludhiana, 18.10-22
Lushai Hills, 3.15-1
Lyalpur, 7.18-1, 10.2-4, 12.40-43,
13.30-9, 16.321-117

M

Madarkat, 7.261-2
Madhabpur, 13.120-4
Madhya Bharat, 15.19-12
Madhya Pradesh, 13.3243-3
Madras, 2.41-3, 2.42-8, 3.14-1, 2, 3,
6, 15, 30 to 33, 3.3-1, 3.4-3, 4,
3.61-2, 9, 12, 13, 16, 5.210-3,
5.44-1, 4, 5.50-8, 5.520-1, 3, 5,
11, 23, 5.53-4, 6.0-5, 6.10-14, 15,
6.111-1, 2, 3, 6, 6.210-2, 3,
6.22-2, 3, 6.24-8, 7.0-5, 7.211-2,
7.214-1, 7.22-1, 2, 3, 9, 7.23-1,
6, 7.261-7, 7.27-1, 7.33-5, 7.510-6,
9, 7.63-2, 7.720-1, 3, 7.7220-2,
7.731-1, 3, 4, 7.75-1, 8.0-2, 10,
12, 20, 23, 9.01-1, 2, 4, 6, 7,
9.11-1, 9.12-3, 9.210-2, 4,
9.220-13, 17, 9.22420-1, 9.225-3, 5,
9.2320-10, 9.2322-2, 3, 4, 6,
9.2323-9, 13, 10.2-2, 5, 11.0-5,
9, 11.10-5, 11.11-4, 11.201-1, 2,
11, 273-1, 11.28-26, 39, 11.291-2,
11.2920-3, 11.2929-1, 11.31-3,
12.112-3, 12.12-2, 12.130-19, 20,
12.131-22, 22, 26, 12.321-6, 16,
18, 19, 12.40-14, 17, 26, 37, 39,
43, 44, 45, 49, 50, 55, 57, 59, 61,
64, 65, 68, 69, 71, 12.411-3, 7, 15,
12.6-6, 13.0-1, 2, 13.10-2, 13.112-1,
13.30-1, 8, 13.3243-1, 3, 14.12-2,
14, 18, 15.130-2, 7, 8,
15, 19, 15.142-1, 15.151-2, 15.161-1,
5, 15.18-1, 3, 7, 15.19-1, 4, 8,
15.30-1, 2, 15.365-1, 2, 3, 10, 11,
15 to 19, 16.110-3, 8, 16, 24, 26,
28, 29, 32, 16.112-5, 6, 16.21-3,
15, 16, 16.22-10, 11, 12, 16.30-1,
16.310-5, 16.321-19, 21, 22, 29, 30,
32, 42, 54, 57, 66, 90 to 93, 109,
116, 117, 118, 17.0-1, 18.10-7,
18.4-2, 19.1-1, 11, 12, 43,
19.21-11, 16, 19.3-5, 17, 20.120-11,
23, A 3, A 7, A 12, A 13, A 15,
A 18, A 22, A 26, A 45, A 59, A 81,
A 100, A 102, A 140, A 144, A 173,
A 178, A 526

Madras (Agency tracts), 5.44-1
 Madras city, 5.42-2, 12.40-66
 Madras dist, 7.7220-4
 Madras port, 9.210-1, 12.40-12, 16.21-5
 Madras province, 2.3-4, 7.75-4, 16.321-98
 Madras state, 6.111-5, 7.60-6, 17.0-2, 19.21-5, 19.3-19
 Madras town, A 1, A 54
 Madukkari, 12.40-50
 Madura, 6.111-5, 9.2320-2, 12.40-43, 15.30-1, 16.110-29, 16.321-36, 17.0-1
 Madura dist, 9.01-4, 13.30-8, 15.365-17
 Mahabaleshwar, 7.7220-8
 Mahad taluka, 15.365-11
 Maharashtra, 5.50-14, 15, 7.60-4
 Mahendragiri hill, 7.731-4
 Mahtela, 15.130-20
 Malabar, 2.3-4, 2.41-3, 2.42-21, 5.47-2, 9.2323-11, 13.30-8, 15.365-1, 2, 16.110-16, 17, 26, 16.21-5, 19.3-5
 Malacca, A 53, A 54
 Malerkotla state, 6.0-6
 Malpe, 9.2323-11
 Malvan port, 9.2323-8
 Malwa, 2.42-2, 3, 5.44-6, 6.117-3, 12.130-2, 12.40-82, 15.365-15, 16.110-26, 29, 16.21-10, 11
 Manbhoom, 5.520-21, 12.321-16, 17.0-1
 Manchester, 10.3-2
 Mandi, 3.61-16, 15.19-10
 Mandla dist, 13.30-6
 Mandvi port, 15.19-10
 Mangaldai, 3.15-2, 12.40-50
 Mangalore, 9.2323-11
 Manipur, 3.15-1, 13.30-2
 Marathwada, 3.14-1
 Marwaga, 9.2323-11
 Martaban province, 15.365-17, A 10
 Marwar, 19.3-3
 Masulipatam, 6.22-1, 6.111-2, 5, 15.130-1, 16.21-15
 Masulipatam dist, 7.7220-4, 15.365-17
 Matar taluka, 7.0-4
 Matham, 6.111-4
 Mathura, 10.3-2
 Maulhari ghat, 9.210-1
 Mauritius, 12.321-1, A 39
 Mayurbhanj state, 2.42-22
 Meeran Meer, 19.3-3
 Meerpur, 15.130-20
 Meerut, 10.3-2, 12.40-63, 15.161-1, 16.321-117, 19.3-3
 Meerut dist, 3.20-3, 9.2323-5
 Meerut division, 13.30-10
 Meherwada village, 6.34-1
 Mehrauli, 5.53-4
 Mekhad village, 13.30-17
 Mekran section, 9.12-3
 Mergue, 3.61-6
 Morwara, 3.14-8
 Morwara sub-division, 3.14-5
 Mhow, 15.365-19, 16.21-15
 Midnapur, 3.14-1, 6.24-8, 13.30-3, 16.110-17
 Midnapur dist, 3.3-8, 16.21-15
 Mikir Hills, 5.520-9
 Mirpur khas, 12.40-64
 Mirzapur, 5.210-3, 9.2312-2, 12.40-46, 53, 13.120-4, 13.30-10, 19.3-3
 Mirzapur dist, 7.22-3
 Mithapur, 3.61-16
 Modugay village, 6.116-1
 Mogulsarai, 9.225-5
 Mohomedaminpur, 16.110-17
 Mohgani, 12.401-1
 Mokamah ghat, 9.210-1
 Monghyr, 3.15-3, 12.40-32, 13.30-4, 16.110-17, 18.10-23
 Mongrol port, 15.19-10
 Montready pargana, 15.130-1
 Moradabad, 5.520-1, 13.30-10
 Moradabad dist, 7.261-2
 Morar, 19.3-3
 Morvi, 3.61-14
 Morner village, 6.34-1
 Motihari, 19.3-3
 Moulmein port, A 84, A 109
 Muhtyala, 6.111-4
 Mulliabad tehsil, 7.261-2
 Multan, 9.225-4, 10.2-4, 15.130-6
 Mundathicode, 6.0-4
 Mundeeysir, 2.42-3
 Murat Hills, 3.61-6
 Murdeshwar port, 9.2323-8
 Murshidabad dist, 7.22-3, 7.261-2, 16.21-15
 Murthanagar, 15.130-1
 Mutahdarry, 16.110-26

Muttan village, 13.30-17
 Muttra, 19.3-3
 Musaffarnagar, 10.3-2, 13.30-10
 Musaffarnagar dist, 9.2323-5
 Musaffarpur, 3.15-3
 Mymensingh, 11.0-2
 Mymensingh dist, 3.15-2, 13.30-3
 Mysaudal pargana, 15.365-17
 Mysore, 3.14-1, 6, 3.61-12, 5.210-4, 5.401-2, 5.42-4, 5.51-4, 6.10-14, 7.214-1, 7.216-1, 7.22-9, 7.27-1, 2, 7.510-8, 7.513-4, 7.60-2, 7.63-1, 7.720-1, 7.731-1, 3, 8.0-4, 12, 15, 9.210-3, 9.220-17, 9.2323-11, 10.103-2, 11.11-4, 12.130-23, 12.40-38, 45, 49, 50, 12.411-3, 12.43-2, 15.19-13, 16.21-3, 16.321-57, 91, 92, 93, 118, 129, 20.120-11
 Mysore city, 5.42-3
 Mysore state, 2.42-9, 5.42-3, 12.40-43, 19.1-4, 19.4-12

N

Nadiad, 15.365-11
 Nadikanama, 9.225-5
 Naga Hill tracts, 5.520-9
 Naga Hills, 3.15-1
 Naga, Lushai, Garo Hills, 13.30-2
 Nagamanniickenpalaiyam village, 13.30-8
 Nagercoil, 14.12-3
 Nagina, 13.30-10
 Nagpur, 3.61-12, 9.220-17, 9.22420-2, 12.40-14, 26, 43, 67, 69, 12.411-20, 21, 22, 13.30-6, 16.110-26, 16.321-22, 19.1-16, 19.21-11
 Nagpur city, 2.42-10
 Nagpur dist, 7.23-3
 Nagpur provinces, 15.130-17
 Nainpur pargana, 16.110-3
 Nainital, 3.20-4, 13.30-10
 Nainital Shabar estates, 6.10-11
 Nainital Tarai estates, 6.10-11
 Najerbutty pargana, 16.110-3
 Nanded, 13.30-14
 Nandurbar taluka, 7.63-2
 Nanjinad, 14.12-3
 Nanpada, 3.61-16

Naogaon, 13.30-3
 Narmada, 3.61-6
 Narmada division, 13.30-6
 Narmada territory, 3.61-3
 Narmada valley, 7.7220-9, 7.23-3
 Narsingpur, 13.30-6
 Narsingpur state, 2.42-22
 Nawababad, 19.3-3
 Nasik, 11.0-8
 Nasik dist, 2.42-15, 15.365-11
 Natal, 12.321-1
 Nawalshahi port, 15.19-10
 Nayagarh state, 2.42-22
 Neendur village, 13.30-17
 Nellore, 6.0-4
 Nellore dist, 7.720-1, 9.01-4, 15.365-17
 Nemaour, 2.42-3
 Nepal, 7.27-1, 13.30-10, 6.24-7
 Nerbadda, See Narmada
 New Delhi, 11.291-3, 11.31-4
 Nidadavole estate, 6.111-4
 Nilgiris, 7.731-1
 Nilgiri Hills, 7.22-2
 Nilgiri state, 2.42-22
 Nimar, 15.19-8
 Nimcha, 13.120-4
 Nizam's territories, 3.14-1
 Nonkhali, 11.0-2
 N. Afsalgarh, 3.20-4
 N. Arcot, 6.111-5, 19.3-5, 7.14-1
 N. Arcot dist, 7.14-1, 9.01-6
 N. Bihar, 7.75-2
 N. Cachar Hill sub-division, 5.520-9
 N. Canara dist, 7.60-3
 N. Coast dist, 19.3-5
 N. Doab, 19.3-2
 N. Eastern Bengal, 14.20-1
 N. India, 3.14-7, 9.220-1, 4, 11.2929-1, 16.321-90, 19.3-3, A 115, A 214, A 220
 N. Kashipur, 3.20-4
 N. Konkann, 3.3-1, 15.365-2
 N.W.P., 3.3-1, 7.0-5, 7.211-1, 7.214-1, 7.27-1, 7.720-1, 9.210-2, 12.130-1, 2, 6, 13.30-7, 9, 15.130-18, Oudh estates, A 87, A 103, 15.13-8, 15.365-1

N.W.India, 9.211-1
 N.W.P., 3.14-1, 3.14-2, 3, 5, 7, 5.45-1, 5.520-3, 5, 6.111-6, 7.22-3, 6, 9, 7.261-2, 7.510-1, 7.63-2, 7.731-1, 3, 8.0-2, 9.01-7, 9.11-1, 9.220-1, 9.2311-4, 9.2323-5, 10.2-4, 10.3-2, 12.112-3, 12.411-3, 15.130-7, 8, 15.151-1, 15.30-1, 15.365-5, 14, 15, 17, 16.21-25, 19.1-1, 24, 19.3-2, 19.4-1, A 2, A 6, A 23, A 64, A 99, A 101, A 118, A 120, A 133, A 135, A 152, A 159, A 161, A 235, A 236, A 257, A 261
 N.W.P. and Oudh, 5.520-16, 22, 13.10-2
 Northern Circars, 15.130-2, 15.365-17, 16.110-26
 Nowabshah, 6.22-4
 Nowgong, 11.0-2, 12.40-5, 8, 13.30-2
 Nowgong dist, 5.44-9
 Nuddea dist, 7.22-3, 7.261-2
 Nuddea division, 15.365-17
 Nujurgarh, 19.3-2
 Nusvid division, 6.111-5
 Nusvid estates, 6.111-4

O

Okha, 3.61-14
 Okha port, 13.30-11, 15.19-10
 Ongle, 9.225-5
 Oroha, 13.30-1
 Orissa, 3.13-3, 5, 6, 3.14-1, 10, 12, 15, 34, 3.3-6, 3.4-3, 3.61-16, 4.31-2, 5.44-1, 5.50-8, 5.520-1, 5, 11, 17, 19, 6.0-5, 6.10-13, 6.13-1, 6.111-6, 6.114-1, 7.0-5, 7.214-1, 7.23-3, 6, 7, 7.720-3, 7.7220-4, 7.7222-1, 7.731-4, 8.0-6, 9, 11, 18, 9.210-2, 4, 9.2323-13, 11.0-10, 12.12-7, 12.130-13, 12.40-26, 65, 80, 13.113-1, 13.30-1, 15.130-1, 2, 7, 19, 15.30-1, 15.365-5, 19, 15.30-1, 15.365-5, 19, 15.39-1, 16.110-17, 28, 29, 16.321-21, 22, 30, 66, 116, 18.4-1, 19.1-13, 20, 29, 32, 19.21-12, 13, 19.3-14, 20.120-17, 23, 44.
 Orissa state, 2.42-22, 23
 Orissa (tributory tracts), 5.44-1
 Oudh, 3.14-1, 2, 3, 3.3-1, 3.14-5, 6.0-2, 7.22-9, 7.261-2, 7.510-1, 8.0-2, 9.220-17, 11.28-43, 12.112-3, 12.20-1, 12.411-3, 14.30-1, 15.130-2, 7, 15.30-1, 15.365-14, 15, 16.112-7, 8, 9, 19.1-1, 24, 19.3-3, A 61, A 86, A 93, A 118, A 121, A 127, A 135, A 159, A 162, A 237, A 238, A 257, A 261

P

Oudh province, A 101
 Oudh - Rohilkhand rly, 9.220-17
 Pabal taluka, 7.63-2
 Pachbadra, 3.61-14, 16, 15.365-19, 16.321-90
 Pachora, 13.3244-2
 Padshapur taluka, 6.116-1
 Pal Lahara state, 2.42-22
 Palaiya village, 6.34-1
 Palamau, 3.14-2, 3.61-4
 Palanpur, 16.22-4, 19.3-7
 Palaveram, 19.3-5
 Pallipat, 6.111-4
 Palora, 2.42-10
 Panchmahal, 15.19-8
 Panvel port, 9.2323-8
 Papanasam, 12.40-43
 Paramadevanahalli village, 13.30-8
 Parker dist, 6.22-4
 Parlakimidi, 6.111-4
 Parner village, 7.63-2
 Parsoni, 2.42-10
 Partabgarh, 13.30-10
 Patiala, 12.40-50, 15.19-13
 Patiala state, 2.42-24
 Patna, 3.14-10, 9.220-4, 12.12-7, 12.40-37, 15.365-16, 16.110-29, 16.21-10, 11, 19.3-3
 Patna division, 3.61-6, 15.365-17
 Patna state, 2.42-22
 Patoda taluka, 12.411-1
 Paubacunda pargana, 15.130-1
 Paulghautocherry, 2.42-21
 Peddapalla village, 13.30-8
 Pegu, 15.365-17
 Pegu province, A 10
 Pench valley, 12.40-34, 36
 Penileru village, 13.30-8
 Pennugudur, 3.61-16
 PEPSU, 6.0-6

Peshawar, 9.225-4, 13.30-7
 Peshwa territories, 2.42-6
 Peykulan village, 13.30-8
 Phaltan, 13.30-1
 Phaltan state, 13.30-16
 Piludra village, 6.34-1
 Piparia, 15.365-19
 Pithayaram samindari, 6.111-4
 Polavaram, 16.321-90
 Poona, 2.42-6, 5.40-1, 7.27-1, 11.0-8, 12.40-27, 84, 16.110-29, 16.321-25, 26, 19.1-24, 19.21-11, 19.3-7, 10
 Poona city and suburbs, 5.53-5
 Poona dist, 2.42-7, 7.513-1, 7.62-3, 15.365-11, 16.110-29, 16.21-16
 Porbandar, 13.30-1
 Porbandar port, 15.19-10
 Porbandar state, 3.60-3
 Porto Novo, 15.30-1
 Pratagarh dist, 7.761-2
 Pudukkottai, 3.14-6
 Punjab, 3.14-1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 35, 3.20-2, 3.3-7, 3.61-1, 5.520-3, 5.50-7, 5.520-11, 18, 23, 6.24-6, 8, 6.210-2, 7.0-5, 7.214-1, 7.22-9, 7.23-3, 7.260-1, 7.261-2, 7, 7.27-1, 7.33-4, 7.510-1, 2, 4, 7.720-1, 2, 7.7220-3, 7.7223-1, 7.75-2, 9.01-7, 9.210-2, 4, 9.225-3, 9.2323-5, 10.105-2, 10.2-2, 4, 11.0-6, 9, 11.31-1, 12.112-3, 12.12-4, 8, 12.130-24, 25, 26, 12.40-12, 26, 36, 47, 49, 50, 51, 64, 80, 12.411-3, 12.43-4, 13.10-2, 13.30-1, 9, 13.3243-3, 14.20-1, 15.130-6, 17(8), 18, 22, 15.19-1, 3, 4, 15.30-1, 2, 15.365-15, 15, 19, 16.22-12, 16.30-1, 16.321-51, 66, 91, 116, 117, 17.0-3, 19.1-1, 11, 12, 28, 33, 34, 43, 19.3-3, 16, 19.4-5, 8, 20.120-8, A 94, A 116, A 119, A 122, A 128, A 159, A 163, A 240, A 241, A 298
 Punjab province, A 101
 Puri, 3.14-10, 12, 34, 13.30-4, 19.21-13, 19.3-14
 Puri dist, 7.261-2, 7.731-1
 Purnea, 16.110-29
 Purnea dist, 16.21-15
 Purulia, 12.20-4, 12.321-16
 Puttur taluka, 7.60-2

Q

Quilon, 14.12-3
 Quilon Port, 15.19-10

R

Rai Bareli, 13.30-10
 Raichur, 9.220-11
 Raichur Deab, 19.3-5
 Raipur, 3.14-2, 12.20-4, 13.30-6
 Raikhol State, 2.42-22
 Raite, 9.210-1
 Rajahmundry, 6.111-5, 7.7220-2, 7.731-2, 16.21-15
 Rajahmundry dist, 7.7220-4, 9.01-2, 15.365-17
 Rajasthan, 3.61-16, 6.117-4, 15.19-12
 Rajgad village, 6.34-1
 Rajiama village, 13.30-7
 Rajim-Dhantari, 11.0-7
 Rajmahal, 9.2312-2
 Rajpur, 12.40-34
 Rajputana, 3.14-1, 3, 3.61-13, 7.27-1, 12.40-39, 15.130-6, 15.19-3, 15.365-15, 19.3-3
 Rajputana states, 7.720-1
 Rajshahi, 5.520-1, 11.0-2, 16.110-17
 Rajshahi dist, 15.365-17
 Rangarh, 15.365-16
 Ramnad, 16.110-16
 Ramnad dist, 12.40-51
 Ranpur, 15.365-17, 16.321-51
 Rangoon, 3.61-9, 9.220-17, A 267
 Rangpur, 11.0-2, 13.30-3, 16.21-15
 Rangpur dist, 7.510-7
 Raniganj, 3.60-2, 3.61-7, 10, 11.0-9, 11.28-18, 12.20-1, 12.40-34, 36, 80, 13.120-4, 16.22-12, 16.321-21, 22
 Ranpur, 2.42-22
 Ratlam, 13.30-1, 15.365-19
 Ratnagiri, 13.30-5
 Ratnagiri dist, 8.0-8
 Ratnagiri port, 9.2323-8
 Rawalpindi dist, 3.3-7
 Rayalaseema, 8.0-23
 Revanda port, 9.2323-8
 Reva Kantha, 3.61-12
 Reva State, 6.10-8
 Rhotas, 16.110-17
 Risalewala, 6.24-6
 Rohilkhand, 6.0-11, 9.220-17, 11.28-43, 19.3-3
 Rohri, 12.40-50, 15.130-6, 19.3-7
 Rohtak, 19.3-2

Rokiapur, 16.110-17
 Roorkie, 19.1-24
 Roree, 5.520-18
 Roree pargana, 15.130-20
 Rotty pargana, 16.110-3

S

Sadar, 13.120-4
 Sadar sub-divisions, 13.30-4
 Sadiya, 5.520-9
 Sadiya Frontier Tract, 13.30-2
 Sagar dist, 12.411-3
 Saharanpur, 10.3-2, 12.6-8, 13.30-10, 15.130-6, 19.3-2
 Saharanpur dist, 9.2323-5
 Saidapet, 19.1-24
 St Croix (Danish Colony), A 63
 St Kitts, A 36
 St Lucia, A 5
 St Vincent (British Colony), A 37
 Sakkar, 5.520-18, 6.22-4, 7.7220-7, 15.130-6, 19.3-7
 Sakkar dist, 15.365-11
 Salem, 3.13-4, 6.111-5, 19.3-5
 Salem dist, 6.111-5, 9.01-4
 Salsette, 5.53-1, 15.365-17
 Samalkot, 12.40-63
 Sambalpur, 2.42-23, 6.0-3, 12.20-4, 19.21-13, 3.61-14, 15.365-19
 Sambhar lake, 3.61-16, 16.321-90
 Sandur state, 3.14-6, 12.40-37
 Sangamner, 11.0-8
 Sangli, 15.19-8, 10
 Sangli state, 2.42-26
 Sankaria, 13.120-4, 16.22-12
 Sankhal pargana, 3.14-13, 7.60-5, 13.30-4, 15.130-7, 15.365-5, 17.0-1
 Sara ghat, 9.210-1
 Sarabhada village, 6.34-1
 Saran, 15.365-16, 16.110-17, 16.321-116
 Satara, 2.42-6, 11.0-8
 Satkerah sub-division, 7.261-2
 Satpura hills, 3.14-1

Satpura plateau, 7.23-3
 Sattora, 16.110-29
 Saurashtra, 6.0-7, 7.510-3, 9.2323-13, 12.40-85, 15.19-15
 Savanur, 13.30-1
 Savantwardi, 9.220-11
 Secunderabad, 19.3-5
 Sekwan, 5.520-18
 Semaria ghat, 9.210-3
 Seoni, 3.14-2
 Seraikela, 2.42-22
 Serampur, 5.44-10
 Sessaram pargana, 7.261-2
 Seychelles, A 58
 Shahabad, 15.365-16, 16.110-17
 Shahabad Daulatpur, 13.30-7
 Shahabad dist, 7.261-2, 7.7220-5, 16.21-15
 Shahada taluka, 7.63-2
 Shahadara, 5.53-4
 Shalimar port, 3.61-9, 16.321-21
 Shamnagar, 12.20-1
 Shikarpur, 5.520-18
 Shimoga, 12.40-51
 Shirali port, 9.2323-8
 Sholapur, 2.3-2, 3.14-2, 5.42-1, 7.262-4, 7.27-1, 11.0-8, 11.11-3, 5, 12.40-23, 26-28, 43, 84, 12.410-1, 12.411-19, 12.43-3, 12.6-4, 16.21-5, 16.321-29, 30, 18.10-24, 18.11-2, 18.4-5
 Sholapur dist, 3.14-1, 7.515-1, 7.63-2
 Sialkot, 18.10-25
 Sibnagar dist, 2.42-1, 5.44-9, 7.261-2
 Siddapur taluka, 7.60-3
 Sika port, 9.2323-9, 10
 Sikim, 3.3-2, 7.27-1
 Silohar, 18.10-26
 Simal, 11.291-3, 12.40-57, 12.40-71, 12.6-1, 19.21-2
 Sind, 3.14-1, 3, 3.20-1, 5.44-1, 5.50-8, 5.520-18, 6.210-1, 6.22-4, 7.0-5, 7.214-1, 7.23-3, 7.261-5, 7.27-1, 7.720-1, 7.7220-7, 8.0-13, 9.2312-1, 9.2323-5, 10, 10.2-2, 5, 11.0-9, 12.40-26, 50, 64, 13.30-5, 15.130-6, 21, 22, 15.161-5, 13, 15.30-1, 15.365-11, 13, 17, 16.22-16, 16.321-99, 91, 19.3-3, 11, 20.120-46, A 201, A 511
 Sind estates, A 148
 Singapore, 3.61-9, A 54
 Singareni, 12.401-1
 Singbhum, 5.520-21, 9.225-5
 Sirhind, 3.14-35
 Sirsa town, 9.225-5

Sirsi taluka, 7.60-3
 Sirur taluka, 7.63-2
 Sirwal circle, 2.42-25
 Siwa Bazar, 16.321-117
 Sitapur dist, 7.261-2
 Soane canals, 3.14-1
 Sodepur, 16.22-12
 Sonepur state, 2.42-22
 South Arcot, 16.110-26, 19.3-5
 South Arcot dist, 7.7220-4, 9.01-2, 4
 South Canara, 2.3-4, 2.41-3, 3.4-1, 9.2323-11, 13.30-8
 South Canara dist, 6.10-15, 7.60-2
 South East India, 9.2320-2
 South India, 3.61-12, 16.321-32, 117, 19.3-5
 Southern divisions dists, 7.261-2
 Southern Maratha Country, 6.116-1
 Southern Pollara, 16.110-17
 Srinagar, 5.401-4, 12.40-46, 53, 16.321-82
 Straits settlements, 5.44-6
 Sudiya, 16.22-4
 Suga hills, 3.61-6
 Sujapur, 3.14-35
 Sulkea, 9.2323-6
 Sultanabad pargana, 3.14-13, 3.16-16, 7.261-8
 Sultanpur, 3.14-2
 Sumbut port, 16.21-5
 Sunanganj, 13.30-2
 Sundah, 16.110-17
 Sunderbans, 3.4-5, 3.61-15, 13.30-3, 16.110-26
 Supa taluka, 7.63-2
 Surat, 2.42-3, 5.44-4, 6.210-3, 7.27-1, 9.220-7, 11.0-8, 11.10-5, 13.30-5, 15.365-11, 16.110-16, 16.21-5, 16.321-52, 19.3-7
 Surat dist, 6.22-5, 6.24-3
 Surat port, 9.2323-8
 Surjapur, 12.40-50
 Surma valley, 4.31-1, 12.20-4, 26, 13.30-2, 15.30-2
 Surul, 16.21-15
 Sylhet, 3.15-1, 2, 3.61-3, 6, 5.50-8, 11.0-2, 12.20-4, 12.31-1, 12.40-5, 9, 22, 26, 13.30-2, 15.365-7, 16.110-17
 Sylhet dist, 3.61-4, 7.22-8, 16.21-15

T

Tadri port, 9.2323-8
 Talcher, 2.42-22
 Talma village, 7.0-5
 Taloda taluka, 3.14-18
 Tamaripatti village, See Chittampatti
 Tamilnadu, 2.3-4
 Tamjail, 13.30-3
 Tanjore, 7.731-2, 15.130-1, 16.110-16, 16.112-10, 19.3-5
 Tanjore dist, 7.7220-2, 4, 9.01-2, 4, 13.30-8
 Tankaria, 9.220-5
 Tappa talaja, 7.510-3
 Tapti valley, 7.7220-9
 Taram Estate, 3.20-4, 12.40-42
 Taram tract, 3.20-3
 Tarler estate, 6.111-4
 Tatannagar, 16.321-57, 122
 Tekkali estate, 6.111-4
 Telangana, 3.14-1
 Tellicherry, 2.42-21
 Tennasserim, 15.365-17
 Tennasserim province, 15.161-5, A 10
 Terristava pargana, 15.130-1
 Thana, 5.44-4, 6.210-3, 11.0-8, 12.40-46, 19.1-42, 19.3-7
 Thana dist, 3.3-1, 12.43-7, 15.365-4
 Thana port, 9.2323-8
 Thanosur, 19.3-3
 Thar dist, 6.22-4
 Thara taluka, 15.365-11
 Thava village, 7.510-3
 Thashakudi village, 13.30-17
 Tibet, 7.27-1, 13.30-10, 16.22-4
 • Ficcardi samindari, 3.14-13
 Tigra state, 2.42-22
 Tinnevely, 3.4-4, 16.110-16
 Tinnevely province, 16.110-17
 Tinnevely territory, 15.130-1
 Tinsukia, 18.10-27
 Tirap frontier tract, 5.520-9
 Tirhoot, 3.14-13, 7.22-3, 9.220-17, 16.110-17, 19.3-3
 Tirhoot dist, 16.21-15
 Tirupati, 6.111-4
 Tiruvattiyur, 12.40-51
 Titagarh, 18.11-2

Todgarh tehsil, 13.30-7
 Tewapur, 5.520-1
 Trans Himalayan Province, 16.22-4
 Trans Indus territory, 5.520-3
 Travancore, 3.14-6, 3.61-12, 16, 5.40-2, 6.10-7, 14, 7.216-1, 7.22-9, 8.0-12, 9.2323-13, 11.10-8, 12.12-3, 13.30-1, 17, 15.130-7, 15.19-13, 15.365-19, 16.110-16, 26, 16.112-12, 20.120-17
 Travancore port, 15.19-10
 Travancore state, 7.34-1, 7.513-5, 11.2920-3, 12.111-2, 12.7-1, 14.12-3, 19.1-4, 5, 15.365-12
 Trichinopoly, 19.3-5
 Trichinopoly dist, 6.111-5, 9.01-2
 Trichur town, 18.10-6
 Trinidad, 12.321-1
 Tripura, 7.23-7
 Tulsiapur, 19.21-13
 Tumlook, 13.30-3, 15.365-16
 Tumlook dist, 16.21-15
 Tumlook pargana, 15.365-17
 Tuni estate, 6.111-4
 Tuticorin, 3.61-16
 Tuticorin port, 16.21-5
 Twenty four parganas, 7.261-2, 11.0-9, 16.21-15

U

Udaipur, 3.14-1
 Ujjain, 2.42-3, 15.365-19
 Umaria, 12.40-1
 Umreth, 15.365-11
 Umri, 13.30-14
 Unao, 13.30-10
 Unao dist, 7.261-2
 UK, 9.12-4, 11.28-15, 28

UP, 2.3-3, 3.13-7, 3.20-3, 4, 5.210-3, 5.26-1, 5.43-3, 5.50-8, 5.520-11, 23, 6.0-2, 4, 5, 6.10-11, 14, 6.111-6, 6.24-5, 8, 7.0-5, 7.214-1, 7.260-2, 7.261-7, 7.27-1, 7.33-3, 7.510-5, 7.720-1, 3, 7.75-2, 8.0-9, 9.01-10, 9.210-2, 4, 5, 9.2323-5, 11.0-6, 9, 11.10-4, 11.260-3, 11.270-3, 11.28-40, 41, 46, 11.2920-3, 11.31-2, 12.111-4, 12.12-5, 6, 12.130-26, 27, 12.20-2, 3, 12.201-2, 12.40-17, 18, 26, 29, 33, 44, 49, 51, 58, 60, 73, 77, 12.411-14, 12.6-8, 13.30-9, 10, 13.3243-3, 14.20-1, 15.130-18, 15.18-3, 7, 15.19-4, 15.30-2, 15.365-9, 16.321-30, 49, 66, 90, 116-118, 19.1-11, 12.43, 51, 19.4-7, 9-11, 20.120-2, 5, 8, 11, 17, 23, 39

USA, 11.28-15, 28
 Upper Assam Valley, 5.44-11
 Upper Sind, 5.520-18, 15.130-20
 Urial estate, 6.111-4

V

Vallura estate, 6.111-4
 Valod mahal village, 6.22-5
 Vandalur village, 7.60-6
 Vardhavan estates, 6.111-4
 Vayakkalam village, 13.30-17
 Vazeeri, 3.61-1
 Vengurla, 9.220-11, 9.2320-10
 Vengurla port, 9.2323-8, 9
 Veraval port, 15.19-10
 Viduraswatha, 5.51-4
 Vijaydurg Fort, 9.2323-8
 Vindhya Pradesh Union, 15.19-12
 Virangan, 15.19-10
 Visapur, 19.4-4
 Visagapatam, 7.7220-2, 9.225-6, 9.2323-9, 12.40-48, 15.130-1, 19, 16.110-26
 Visagapatam dist, 6.111-5, 7.7220-4, 9.01-4, 15.365-17

Visianagara estates, 6.111-4
 Vayyar, 12.40-63

W

Wah, 12.40-50
 Wainganga dist, 2.42-10
 Wairagarh, 2.42-10
 Wallavunda taluka, 6.10-7
 Waraha, 16.321-90
 Wardha, 11.0-7, 15.130-6
 Wardha valley, 12.40-36
 Warora, 12.401-1
 Wassi prant, 6.10-2
 West Bengal, 3.3-8, 3.61-16, 12.43-5, 16.321-93, 118
 West Godavari, 6.111-4
 West Khandesh, 11.0-8
 Western coast, 9.2323-10
 Western Duars, 12.40-16
 Western India, 9.220-8
 Woondy taluka, 9.01-2
 Wymad, 16.110-26
 Wymad taluka, 6.10-12

Y

Yalpakgall village, 13.30-8
 Yetwat, 7.63-2
 Yerrupur, 13.30-8

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- Abbott, A., 19.1-36
 Abbott, F., 7.7220-1
 Abbott, William, 16.112-5
 Abdelkerim, Ghuznavi, 5.50-9
 Abdul Aziz, 5.53-4
 Abdul Hamid, 13.30-7
 Abdur Rahim, 12.130-2, A 454 - A 456
 Abrahamas, L. 13.0-1
 Acland, Francis, D. 16.21-19
 Acoarthy, M. William, 9.220-17
 Adarkar, B.N., 20.120-34
 Adarkar, B.P., 11.2920-3, 12.40-39, 40, 49, 58-60, 64, 65, 70
 Adiseshan, R., 4.0-1
 Adyanthaya, N.K., 18.10-7
 Adye, E. Howard, 3.60-3
 Aftab Rai, 11.28-22
 Agarwal, Shriman Narayan, 20.120-40
 Agarwalia, Beni Prasad, 19.1-12
 Ahmad, S. Sultan, A 526, A 528, A 530, A 532, A 536, A 538 - A 540, A 542, A 545
 Ahuja, M.R., 16.22-2
 Ainscough, T.M., 16.22-12
 Ainalie, V., 7.22-8
 Aitohison, C.U., 12.112-3
 Aitken, R., 3.14-21
 Aiyangar, Aravamudu, 5.520-14
 Aiyangar, K.A.Krishna, 15.365-12
 Aiyappan, A., 2.3-4
 Aiyar, A.K. Yagna Narayan, 7.216-1
 Aiyar, C. Subrahmanya, 12.43-2
 Aiyar, Chandrasekhara K.S., 5.210-4, 8.0-15, 12.120-23, 19.4-12
 Aiyar, Ramaswami C.P., 9.235-1
 Aiyar, T. Subramania, 3.13-4
 Aiyar, V. Subba, 12.111-2
 Aiyar, V.S. Subramania, 5.40-2
 Ajmal Khan, 5.51-2
 Akbar Hydari, 13.30-14
 Allen, Charles, 15.161-1
 Allen, W.J., 5.520-15
 Allum, F.W., 9.220-20
 Ambalal Sarabhai, 20.120-10, 14
 Ambedkar, B.R., A 579, A 584, A 587
 Amery, L.S., 15.130-12
 Amos, A., 5.47-1, 5.6-2
 Ananthasubramium, 11.28-39
 Anderson, George, 12.12-4
 Andrews, C.F., 5.44-9, 12.321-10
 Aney, M.S., 15.130-15
 Anjaria, J.J., 20.120-18
 Anklesaria, N.W., 16.321-92
 Ansoerge, R.C., 7.27-1
 Anstruther, John, 16.110-16, 17
 Antia, F.P., 20.120-23
 Antony, C.V., 7.513-3
 Antrolikar, K.B., 2.3-5
 Arbuthnot, Alexander, 15.161-13
 Arbuthnot, Alexander, J., 2.42-8
 Arbuthnot, F.F., 12.40-10
 Arbuthnot, W.U., 11.201-1
 Arbuthnott, J.C., 12.40-22
 Archibald, E.D., 3.14-1
 Armstrong, G.G., 9.2323-9
 Armstrong, W.H.F., 19.1-39
 Arthur, S.R., 7.513-2, 10.103-4
 Arundel Fagg Arundel, 9.220-16
 Asavale, R.S., 10.2-3
 Ascoli, F.D., 11.10-1
 Athavale, N.M., 20.120-15
 Atkinson, E.H. de V., 12.201-1
 Atlay, W., 13.4110-1
 Avadh Bihari Lal, 12.130-27
 Ayrton, A.S., 15.130-6, 7
 Ayyangar, M.S. Sesha, A 404
 Ayyangar, N. Gopalaswami, 8.0-23, 20.120-32
 Ayyangar, V.B., 2.41-3
 Ayyappan, K., 7.513-3
 Ayyar, Subramania S.K., 19.1-4
 Aziz Basul (Begum), 6.111-6

B

- Beckett, E.H., 19.1-46
 Bahadurji, D.N., 15.50-1
 Bajpai, G.S., 7.210-1
 Baker, W.B., 19.3-2
 Bakhle, K.R., 9.11-7
 Bakhle, R.R., 12.40-73, 12.43-6, 8
 Balakrishnaia, N., 5.42-3
 Balchandani, C.V., 12.43-4
 Balfour, 9.12-4
 Balfour, A.J., 13.120-4
 Balfour, E., 3.14-1, 19.3-5
 Balfour, Edward, 3.61-12
 Bali, Rajeshwar, 12.12-5, 12.130-27
 Balkrishna, 13.30-15
 Ball, V., 7.731.4
 Banaji, A.R., 6.117-2
 Banavalikar, A.S., 12.40-82

Banerjee, Ashutosh, 11.2920-4
 Banerjee, S.N., 20.120-38
 Banerjee, M.C., 12.43-5
 Banerjee, Surendranath, 5.50-1, 2
 Banerjee, W.C., 3.61-9, 16.321-21
 Banerji, N.N., 7.721-1
 Banker, 16.110-14
 Banker, Shankarlal, 20.120-10
 Banks, 16.110-14
 Barbour, 13.120-4
 Bardoloi, G.W., 5.520-9
 Barfivala, Chunilal D., 19.21-15
 Baring, F., 16.110-8-10, 13
 Baring, F.T., 16.110-32
 Baring, Thomas, 5.520-3, 5
 Barkely, 9.220-9
 Barker, F.A., 19.4-8
 Barlow, R.W., 7.22-1
 Barve, N.W., 3.14-1
 Barve, V.N., 12.40-84
 Basu, Jotendro H., 15.18-4
 Baxter, 9.225-5
 Baxter, J., 2.43-6
 Baxter, W. Duncan, 2.43-15
 Bayley, F.C., 16.112-8
 Beadal, C.F., 18.4-3
 Beames, J., 5.520-21
 Bedford, J.P., 6.22-3
 Bedford, J.R., 15.365-16
 Begg, H.C., 12.20-1
 Bell, R.D., 5.53-1
 Bengallee, Sorabjee, S., 12.40-11
 Benni, P.L., 6.24-7
 Benson, Charles, 7.14-1, 7.75-1
 Benthall, Edward, 20.120-35
 Bentinck, George, 16.21-16
 Bentinck, William, 7.7220-1, 9.2322-2, 15.365-1, 16.110-17
 Bernard, C., 15.19-1, 15.30-1
 Bernard, Charles, 19.1-25
 Bernard, C.B., 3.60-2
 Bhabha, C.N., 16.30-4
 Bhagwati, N.H., 5.6-4
 Bhandi Deo, Raja S.N., 6.10-13
 Bhanjali, M.D., 5.44-5, 8.0-16
 Bhargava, S.P., 13.30-13
 Bharucha, S.M., 6.10-9
 Bhat, M.D., 5.53-5
 Bhatnagar, Shanti Swarup, 11.201-6, 11.28-7, 12.20-5
 Bhatta, Ram Lal, 2.42-25
 Bhow, J.W., 16.331-2, 4, 19.3-18, A 386, A 408, A 468
 Binning, 16.112-4
 Birchenough, Henry, 7.23-4
 Bird, W.W., 5.520-19
 Birdwood, G.C., 7.212-1
 Birla, G.D., 19.21-17, 20.120-41
 Biswasroy, R.K., 2.42-23
 Blakett, S.P., 16.45-1, A 374, A 375, A 383 - A 385, A 394, A 405 - A 407, A 409
 Handy, N.N., 5.520-25, 12.40-31
 Bliss, H.W., 15.18-1
 Blunt, 15.365-16
 Blunt, E.A.H., 7.510-5, 13.30-10
 Boda, V.M., 7.513-2
 Boddas, C., 2.42-21
 Bose, 19.1-12
 Bose, B.K., 3.14-2
 Botham, A.W., 5.44-7
 Bourne, John, 9.2311-2
 Bourne, J.G., 13.30-6
 Bowder, C.W., 3.20-4
 Boley, A.L., 17.0-3
 Bracken, Geoffrey, 16.321-63, 71, 117
 Bradley, H., 15.365-19
 Bragg, Charles, 16.110-12
 Brahma Swarup, B., 19.1-12
 Brassey, 15.365-15
 Brayne, A.F.L., 15.130-22
 Brent, C.H., 5.44-6
 Brett, W.B., 3.15-3
 Briggs, 2.42-6, 9.211-1
 Bright, John, 7.23-1
 Brijendra Swarup, 19.21-14
 Brockway, Fenner, 2.42-13
 Brooke, J.C., 15.30-1
 Broome, F.W., 2.43-18, 19
 Broomfield, R.S., 5.401-5
 Brougham, W., 16.112-12
 Brown, 6.116-1
 Brown, R., 12.40-9
 Bruce, John, 16.110-18
 Buchanan, George, 19.21-9
 Buck, E.C., 3.14-1
 Buckinghamshire, Earl of, 16.110-21
 Bullard, R.W., 9.2320-7
 Burdon, M., A 373
 Burgess, J. Smith, 16.110-6, 8, 16.21-14
 Burgoyne, 16.110-2
 Burn, D.S., 9.22420-2
 Burnell Hurst, A.R., 17.0-1
 Burrows, L.S., 3.61-10
 Burton, W.W., 11.201-2
 Butler, Harcourt, 15.19-7
 Butler, M.B.D., A 378
 Butler, S.H., 3.14-4

C

Caird, James, 2.42-12
 Caldwell, 19.1-32
 Calvert, H., 6.24-6
 Campbell, Frederick, 7.23-2
 Campbell, George, 3.14-1, 10
 Canning, 9.11-3
 Carbery, 7.33-3
 Cardew, Alexander, G., 19.4-3
 Castrell, J.H., 11.274-1
 Cave, Stephen, 15.130-8
 Cavendish, F., 15.130-9, 10
 Cayley, H., 16.22-4
 Cecil, H., 9.11-6
 Cecil Eustace, 12.112-2
 Chablani, H.I., 15.130-22
 Chakko, M.A., 7.513-3
 Chakravarti, M.C., 7.70-1
 Chaliha, Kuladher, 5.44-9
 Chamanlal, 10.10-7, 12.12-8, 12.321-5
 Chamberlain, J.A., 13.0-1
 Chanda, P.C., 11.28-35
 Chandavarkar, N.G., 19.1-6
 Chandrasekharan, C.V., 12.12-3
 Chapekar, N.G., 2.42-14
 Chaplin, William, 2.42-7
 Chapman, E.H., 15.19-1
 Chatfield, G.C., 6.210-1
 Chatterjee, A.C., A 353

- Chatterjee, Atul, 16.331-1
 Chaudhri, Afzal Haq, 19.4-8
 Chaudhuri, Nabakrushna, 2.42-23, 6.10-13
 Chaudhuri, Rohini Kumar, 5.14-11
 Chaudhury, Abdul Matin, A 482
 Chaudhury, K., 20.120-10
 Cheema, G.S., 7.75-4, 20.120-8
 Chelmsford, 5.50-1
 Chentseal Row, 15.18-1
 Chettiar, T.A. Ramalingam, 3.14-33, 12.310-22
 Chettur, K.K., 16.22-6
 Chhotu Ram, 2.42-20, 12.12-8, 19.1-33
 Chiswan Lal, 2.43-14
 Chinoy, H.M., 20.120-23
 Chinoy, Bahintulla, 20.120-24
 Chintamani, C.Y., 2.42-24
 Chitale, G.K., 3.14-25, 7.261-4
 Chopra, R.N., 11.28-4, 11
 Chundrigar, Ismail, I., A 568
 Clarke, George, 5.520-18
 Clayton, Harold, 5.44-8
 Clayton, H.B., 9.2320-8
 Clerk, William Stanley, 16.110-24
 Clibbertn, J., 11.274-3
 Clive, 2.1-1
 Clow, G.G., 12.111-1
 Cooke, Hugh G., A 445
 Cookerell, F.R., 3.14-13
 Cookerell, H.A., 12.31-1, 12.40-2, 5
 Cookrell, 13.112-1
 Colebrooke, 15.365-16
 Collins, S.A., 13.30-14, 19.1-32
 Colvin, 7.63-2
 Solvin, B.W., 5.6-3
 Connor, J.M.O., 7.22-9
 Cooke, M.G., 7.33-4
 Corfield, C.L., 6.10-8
 Cornish, W.R., 15.18-1, 19.3-5
 Cornwallis, 16.110-17
 Cotton, Arthur, 3.13-2, 3, 7.7220-2, 4
 Cotton, H.G.S., 7.7220-5
 Couchman, F.D., 15.142-3
 Coupland, 12.40-24
 Courtenay, F.P., 16.112-4
 Cowasjee Jehangir, 12.130-5, A 452, A 500
 Cox, H.W.H., 16.22-4
 Cracroft, W., 3.61-4
 Craddock, 12.40-24
 Cranborne, 12.112-1
 Crawford, A., 15.37-1
 Crawford, J.H., 15.365-1
 Crawford, J.H.G., 9.2311-1
 Crews, 5.520-6
 Crofts, A.M., 19.3-9
 Crosthwaite, C.H.T., 19.1-25
 Crosthwaite, J.G., 13.3243-2
 Crum, W.B., 18.4-2
 Crump, H.A., 3.14-27
 Cumming, J.G., 11.0-3, 11.274-2
 Cunningham, H.S., 15.19-3
 Cunningham, J.M., 7.22-8
 Davenish, J.A., 3.14-8
 Davidson, J.G.G., 15.19-10
 Davies, 6.114-1, 16.22-3
 Dawson, J.A., 13.30-2
 Dawson, Tom S., 12.201-1
 Dayani, T.S., 12.40-77
 De Havilland, 15.365-17
 de Montmorency, George, 6.24-6
 Deane, H.A., 7.211-1
 Delisle, A., 16.21-12
 Desai, Bhulabhai, 6.22-5
 Desai, C.C., 16.321-27, 46, 112
 Desai, Govindbhai H., 5.213-1, 6.34-1, 18.11-1
 Desai, K.C., 11.2920-4
 Desai, M.R., 10.105-2
 Desai, Ram, 12.43-6
 Deshmukh, Punjabrao Shamrao, 16.351-1
 Deshpande, J.R., 12.40-45, 52
 Deshpande, S.R., 12.40-36, 38, 43, 44, 46, 50, 51, 68, 69, 12.6-9, 18.10-8-27
 Devadhar, G.K., 3.14-24, 7.0-4, 8.0-12, 14, 12.6-3
 Dey, H.L., 16.321-5, 11, 15, 18, 35, 38, 39, 47, 59, 75, 83, 89, 110, 115, 120
 Dey, K.C., 13.30-3
 Dhar, N.R., 11.28-40
 Dhavan, Datta, Thakur, 15.130-18
 Dible, W.C., 9.210-5
 Dickens, C.H., 9.225-4
 Dickens, T., 12.321-14
 Dickinson, A. Lewis, 9.220-23
 Dillon, W., 5.26-2
 Dorin, J.A., 12.411-2
 Dow, H., 7.261-5, 7.7220-7, 15.130-22
 Dowson, 12.321-14
 Drake, 2.1-1
 Drake-Brockman, 6.24-5
 Driberg, J.J.S., 15.365-7
 Drummond, E., 9.01-5, 15.161-12
 D'Souza, F.X., 16.331-4
 D'Souza, Jos. Alban, 19.21-15
 Duff, R.J., 11.2920-2
 Duke, William, 9.2323-6
 Duncan, J., 2.42-21
 Dundas, Henry, 15.130-1, 16.110-16
 Dunsdin, 15.161-16
 Dupernex, H., 13.3243-2

D

- Dadabhai Macroji, 15.151-2
 Dain, J.R., 19.21-13
 Dalal, Ardeshir, 11.28-7, 20.120-41
 Dalal, Barjor, 5.401-4
 Dalal, Dadiba Morwanjee, 13.0-1, 3, 13.412-1
 Dalal, M.N., 15.364-1
 Dampier, H.L., 6.25-1
 Dane, R.N., 15.365-19, 19.21-2
 Dantwala, M.L., 7.41-1
 Danvers, F.C., 2.1-2
 Dar, J.N., 9.11-7
 Dar, S.K., 5.50-14
 Darling, M.L., 6.24-6, 13.30-9
 Das, 6.10-13
 Das, B., 3.4-2, 6.0-3
 Das, B.M., 11.28-27
 Das, C. Maya, 3.20-4
 Das, Wilkantha, 19.1-20
 Das, S.C., 7.261-7
 Das Gupta, B.C., 19.3-19
 Daswanda Singh, 12.130-24
 Datar, B.N., 5.02-1
 Datar Singh, 20.120-33
 Datta, K.L., 14.20-1

Dyas, J.H., 7.7220-3

E

Ealeo, G., 12.40-3
 Edakolathur, M., 19.1-4
 Eden, Ashley, 15.161-13
 Edgar, 7.22-9
 Edgar, J.W., 12.40-7, 15.365-5
 Edic, A.G., 3.3-4
 Edwardes, S.M., 10.2-1
 Ellenborough, 16.110-31
 Elliott, C.A., 3.14-1, 15.19-1, 3, 15.30-1
 Elliot, E.F., 6.22-2
 Elliot, R.K., 15.130-17
 Elmhirst, L.K., 19.1-40
 Elphinstone, J., 9.2322-6
 Elphinstone, Mountstuart, 2.42-6, 7.731-2
 Esher, 15.161-14
 Etheridge, A.T., 3.14-17, 6.116-1
 Evans, De Lacy, 9.2322-5
 Ewart, W., 7.731-1-3
 Ewbank, R.B., 2.43-7

F

Fagan, Patrick, 6.24-6, 12.130-24
 Fakhruddin, 19.1-32
 Favcott, Charles, 12.6-4
 Fawcus, G.E., 19.1-32
 Fawcus, L.R., 7.23-8
 Feetham, R., 15.19-5
 Ferguson, J., 15.142-1
 Fernandes, G.P., 11.11-1
 Fife, J.G., 19.22-2
 Finlow, R.S., 7.23-6

Finney, 10.2-4
 Firminger, Walter K., 2.1-1
 Floud, F.L.C., 6.24-8
 Fogo, H.M., 16.21-6
 Foley, B., 3.61-7
 Folkstone, 16.112-7
 Forbes, W.H., 9.2312-2, 9.2323-2
 Forrester, C., 11.28-7
 Forsuth, J.D., 16.22-4
 Fortune, Robert, 7.22-6
 Foster, M.H., 15.10-1, 15.161-8
 Fowler, Henry J., 13.10-2
 Fowler, J., 9.225-4
 Fox, 16.321-106
 Fraser, A.G., 19.1-56
 Fraser, T.R., 19.3-12
 Freer-Smith, H.P., 12.42-2
 Freke, C.G., 11.270-2
 Fremantle, S.H., 12.20-2, 3
 French, P.G., 9.2323-7
 French, G.D., 6.24-2
 Frere, 5.520-18
 Frere, Bartle, 3.14-1, A 49
 Frere, W.G., 2.43-10
 Frydman, Maurice, 20.120-21

G

Gadgil, D.H., 2.42-26, 9.210-6, 15.361-1, 20.120-23, 31
 Gaekwad, S., 2.42-16
 Gait, H.A., 3.15-1
 Gaitonde, Y.R., 11.11-7
 Gandhi, C.M., 12.130-14, 15.365-11
 Gandhi, M.P., 12.43-3, 20.120-10
 Gandhi, Mahatma, 6.22-5, 6.24-3, 16.341-1, 20.120-40
 Ganpat Rai, 12.130-24
 Garbett, C.C., 3.3-7
 Garzan, Robert, 15.161-16
 Gartell, J.E., 10.103-2
 Gartin, J.H., 3.14-30
 Gauntlett, M.F., 15.130-11

Geddes, J.C., 6.10-3
 Gennings, J.F., 12.411-19
 Geoghan, J., 7.22-9, 12.321-1
 George, K., 12.7-1
 Ghose, A.P., 11.28-29
 Ghose, S.B., A 469
 Ghosh, J.C., 11.201-6, 11.28-15, 20.120-12
 Ghosh, P.N., 3.61-15
 Ghulam Mohammed, 11.28-8, 15.18-6
 Ghuznavi, A.H., 9.235-1
 Gibb, A., 19.21-7
 Gilman, E.W.F., 12.321-13
 Ginwala, P.P., 11.28-21, 16.321-41, 16.321-54, 62, 65, 66, 69, 78, 86, 90, 109, 114
 Glancy, B.J., 2.42-17
 Godbole, K.R., 7.20-1
 Goenka, Ram Nath, 11.28-3
 Gokhale, S.V., 6.10-10
 Gole, P.S., 8.0-19
 Gompertz, G., 16.310-5
 Goodine, R.N., 12.411-1
 Gopalaswami, N., 9.2240-4
 Gordon, A.D., 5.520-25
 Gordon, E.G., 6.22-5
 Gorrie, MacLagan R., 20.120-6
 Gorst, John, 12.411-5
 Gorwala, A.D., 16.320-1
 Goschen, George Joachim, 13.122-1
 Goswami, Brindaban Chandra, 5.44-11
 Gounder, K.A. Nachappa, 5.44-3
 Gour, M.S., A 453
 Govindan, V., 11.0-6
 Gowda, H.B.Gundappa, 6.10-14
 Gowing, G.S., 11.28-10
 Grady, Henry F., 15.160-1
 Graham, D.C., 2.42-19
 Graham, J., 7.33-1
 Grant, 2.42-6
 Grant, C., 9.2322-1
 Grant, Charles, 16.110-16, 29
 Grant, J.H., 15.365-6
 Grant, J.P., 19.3-1
 Grant, J.W., 3.61-3
 Grant, James, 16.110-17
 Greaves, W.E., 5.520-22
 Green, L.S., 3.14-33
 Gregory, T.H., 16.22-17

Grieve, J.W.A., 5.5-2
 Griffin, L., 15.19-1
 Grigg, Gertrude C., 19.1-47
 Grigg, H.B., 15.18-1
 Grimley, W.H., 6.24-1
 Gulshan Rai, 12.12-8
 Gupchup, N.S., 7.7220-8
 Gupta, G.N., 11.0-2
 Gupta, G.S., 7.720-3
 Gupta, Misrilal, 20.120-10
 Gupta, Ram Batan, 12.111-4
 Guthrie, A., 11.28-24
 Gwyer, Maurice, 15.142-5, 19.1-21
 Gyan Chand, 20.120-19

H

Habib-ul-lah, 15.18-3
 Habiburrahman, Sardar, 12.12-8
 Haffkins, W.M., 19.5-8
 Hafiz Mahammad Ibrahim, 9.210-5
 Haig, H.G., 15.150-18
 Hailey, M., 19.21-5
 Hailey, W.M., A 365, A 370, A 371,
 A 372, A 377, A 379, A 387
 Hajara, K.K., 12.7-2
 Haji, S.N., 9.2520-6
 Hakim, A., 19.1-8
 Hallen, J.H.S., 7.261-2
 Hamied, K.A., 11.28-11
 Hamilton, Arthur, 12.40-24
 Hamilton, George, 9.01-7, 9.220-14
 Hammond, Laurie, 5.50-13
 Hancock, 15.161-4
 Hancock, F. de B., 3.60-3
 Hardiman, J.P., 9.2520-4, 5
 Hardy, G.S., 16.310-4
 Harrington, A 53
 Harkin, J.B., 2.45-5
 Harley, Alderman, 16.110-3
 Harris, Herbert, 13.112-1
 Harrison, H.L., 5.49-1

Pt 6-42

Hart, S.V.W., 10.3-1
 Hartog, P.J., 19.1-3, 31
 Hasan, S.S., 12.6-8
 Hatchison, Bury, 16.112-12
 Havelock, W.H., 9.220-11
 Hawker, Thomas, 7.65-1
 Hayward, M.H.W., 6.22-4
 Headlam, E.J., 9.2320-6
 Henderson, C.A., 3.14-33
 Hendry William, 19.1-48
 Henry, Stafford, 14.12-1
 Henshaw, 3.14-17
 Hepper, H.A.L., 18.4-4, 19.21-6
 Herschell, 13.10-1, 13.120-4
 Heseltine, H.N., 12.40-19, 20
 Higginbotham, 2.42-8
 Higgins, J.C., 12.40-30
 Hill, Claude H., 19.21-3
 Hiraniya, S., 6.116-2
 Hobert, Henry, 16.110-1
 Hobhouse, G., 3.11-1
 Hobhouse, C.B.H., 15.19-4
 Hockenhull, F.W., 4.31-1
 Hodge, J.Z., 20.121-1
 Hodgson, 16.110-17
 Holland, T.H., 11.0-6
 Holmes, C.A., 2.43-8
 Holms, 15.142-2
 Hood, H.M., 13.30-8
 Hopkinson, H., 16.22-4
 Hornell, W.W., 19.1-50
 Horsford, N.M., 15.19-1, 15.30-1
 Hoti, Akbar, 12.130-3
 Howard, H.G., 11.31-2
 Howard, Herbert, 20.120-37
 Howard, S.H., 20.120-6
 Rubback, J.A., 5.520-17, 8.0-11,
 13.30-4
 Hudleston, W., 15.19-1, 15.30-1
 Hudson, W.F., 3.20-1
 Hughes, A., 12.40-34
 Hughes, W.C., 9.2323-5
 Hugo, F.D., 19.1-49
 Rukum Singh Vison, Thakur, 3.13-7
 Hume, Joseph, 16.310-2
 Hunter, 7.65-2
 Hunter, W.G., 19.22-3
 Hunter, W.W., 3.14-1, 19.1-1

Hunter, William, 5.51-1
 Hussain, Wajid, 9.01-10
 Hussain, M. Afsal, 3.14-15
 Hutchinson, F.H., 3.20-4
 Hutton, T.J., 20.120-30
 Huxley, A., 15.161-7

I

Inchoape, 12.130-1.
 Inglis, Hugh, 16.110-20
 Inglis, J.D., 5.45-1
 Inglis, W.A., 19.3-13
 Innes, C.A., 11.28-42, A 360, A 362,
 A 367, A 368, A 381, A 389, A 391,
 A 399, A 402
 Iqbal Ahmad, 5.26-1
 Irving, M., 15.130-21
 Irving, Miles, 3.20-2
 Islington, John Poyeder, 12.40-17
 Ismail, Mahomed M., 11.28-26
 Isphani, M.A.H., 16.22-14
 Iyar, K.L.N., 9.11-7
 Iyer, A.R.Nageswara, 12.43-2
 Iyer, T.S.Narayan, 5.210-2
 Iyengar, Shashiyam, 15.18-1

J

Jackson, 13.324-3
 Jackson, H., 9.220-21, 22
 Jackson, V.H., 19.1-32
 Jacob, 9.220-6
 Jagannathan, S., 9.2520-10
 Jagjivan Ram, 12.40-76, 79-81
 Jain, Ajit Prasad, 6.111-6
 Jaipal Singh, 5.520-8
 Jairamdas Doulatram, 12.40-28
 Jamal Mahomed, M., 13.30-1
 James, E.S., 16.331-4

James, Henry, 3.60-1
 Jameson, G.I., 15.161-5
 Jansetji Jejeebhoy, 5.46-1
 Jardine, John, 16.330-1
 Jarkal, B.H., A 364
 Jatar, K.S., 5.53-2
 Jawalkar, D.S., 2.42-15
 Jayakar, M.R., 9.210-2
 Jayaramnam, T.O.S., 12.411-22
 Jeffreys, W., 9.2311-4
 Jenkins, J.L., 15.365-19
 Jenkins, L., 3.14-19
 Jenkins, Richard, 2.42-10, 16.22-11
 Jenkins, W.A., 19.1-8, 43
 Jenkins, W.J., 7.261-6
 Jervis, T.H., 6.10-2, 10.103-1
 Jha, A.N., 3.20-4
 Jha, L.K., 16.22-9
 Jhoni, J.P., 15.161-11
 Jinnah, M.A., A 388
 Jocelyn, 9.2322-3
 Jodhunter, C., 15.30-2
 John, C.C., 20.120-8
 Jones, C.E.W., 19.1-53
 Jones, F.T., 19.21-12
 Jones, W. Ellis, 10.2-2
 Joshi, K.G., 19.1-37
 Joshi, K.V., 7.0-6
 Joshi, M.V., 4.0-1
 Joshi, N.G., 7.60-3
 Joshi, N.M., 3.14-24, 7.0-4, 12-321-5, 20.120-16
 Joshi, P.N., 19.1-41
 Joshi, R.M., 8.0-7, 8
 Joshi, S.C., 12.112-4
 Joshi, S.V., 11.21-1

K

Kale, V.G., 8.0-17, 15.18-5
 Kalelkar, Kaka, 20.120-49
 Kamat, S.S., 7.7220-6

Kamapurkar, S.S., 6.10-5
 Kanga, M.P., 11.10-5
 Kania, H.J., 5.51-3
 Kannan, N., 6.10-12
 Kapur, T.C., 11.2920-4
 Karanth, K.R., 7.60-2, 19.21-16
 Karunakaran, K.C., 11.11-2
 Karve, D.G., 2.42-26, 11.11-8, 12.43-9
 Kasturbhai Lalbhai, 9.2323-10, 11, 20.120-18, 41
 Kasturbhai Manibhai, 3.14-23
 Kay, J.A., 10.2-2, 15.365-13, 19.21-8
 Kaye, W., 5.520-22
 Keane, M., 9.01-10
 Keatinge, G.F., 2.43-3
 Keen, Whitshed, 16.110-24
 Kelkar, N.K., 12.411-10
 Kennedy, 9.211-1
 Kennedy, J.R., 9.220-6
 Kerr, H.C., 7.22-9, 7.23-5
 Kerr, J.H., 6.10-6, 12.6-2
 Keynes, J.M., 13.0-1
 Khaitan, D.P., 13.30-1
 Khamata, K.J., 10.2-2
 Khan, A.S., 11.28-2, 19.1-32
 Khan, Obaidur Rahman, 20.120-2
 Kharade, R.G., 5.53-3
 Kharegat, Pherosa, 20.120-34
 Khatau, D.M., 11.28-50
 Khatau Dharmji, 20.120-10
 Khoals, A.H., 7.7220-9
 King, E.M., 8.0-5
 Kirkmers, L.H., 9.210-4
 Kirsopp, G.D., 16.21-2, 3
 Kotieth Krishnan, 6.10-7
 Krishna Prasad, 12.130-13
 Krishnamachari, V.T., 15.19-13, 16.30-5, 19.1-40, 20.120-34
 Krishnalingar, B., 3.14-1
 Kumarappa, J.C., 6.0-5, 11.0-7
 Kunzru, H.N., 9.01-10, 9.225-8
 Kurmayya, V., 2.41-3

L

Lacau, Benjamin, 9.2323-1
 Lakshmi Narayan, 20.120-10
 Lakshmalal, S., 7.63-2
 Lala, S.D., 5.02-1
 Lala Jaigopal, 13.30-4A
 Lala Nihal Chand, 5.44-1
 Lall, H.K., 7.261-7
 Lall, S., 7.22-10, 12.12-7
 Lalubhai Samaldas, 6.210-2, 8.0-4
 Lange, Jno H., 2.43-15
 Lansdowne, Marquess of, 16.22-10
 Lari, Z.H., 6.11-6
 Law, H.Fg., 8.0-1, 13.3243-2
 Lawrence, H.S., 15.18-2
 Lawrence, Walter, 7.27-1
 Le Grand Jacob, G., 2.3-1
 Le Messurier, G.P., 9.2312-1
 Le Messurier, A.P., 20.120-46
 Leach, A.G., 12.130-21
 Leake, 7.23-3
 Lefroy, H. Maxwell, 7.27-1
 Lely, F.S.P., 15.365-4
 Leonard, 19.1-25
 Lethbridge, A.S., 12.42-1, 19.4-2
 Leventon, 12.40-16
 Levings, Edward Vere, 5.520-11
 Liakat Ali, 13.30-12
 Liddell, 9.220-7
 Limaye, P.M., 13.30-16
 Linge Gowda, Sankar, 7.510-8
 Linlithgow, 7.0-5
 Lloyd, A.H., 16.21-9
 Lloyd, H.P., 12.40-8
 Lockyer, J.W., 3.14-1
 Logan, A.C., 5.44-2
 Logan, R., 15.365-3
 Lokanathan, P.S., 16.30-3, 20.120-19
 Lorimer, John, 15.365-4
 Lothian, Marquess of, 5.50-11
 Lovett, Verney, 19.3-15
 Lowndes, George, A 344
 Lowson, J.A., 19.3-7
 Luby, T., 18.4-1
 Lumsden, O.F., 19.4-5

- Lushington, S., 16.110-4
 Lyall, A., 19.1-25
 Lyall, G.B., 3.3-7
 Lyall, F.F., 8.0-6
 Lyall, J.B., 3.14-2
 Lyon, I.B., 19.22-1
 Lyons, R.W.S., 19.3-8
 Lyoud, Harold W., 10.12-1
- M**
- McAlpin, M.C., 12.411-8
 Macdonald, R.G., 9.01-8
 Macdonnell, A., 7.510-1
 Macdonnell, A.P., 3.14-5
 Mackay, J.L., 9.2240-2
 Makelvie, G.M., 11.28-44
 MacKenna, J., 7.214-1, 7.23-3
 Mackenzie, A., 6.25-1, 16.22-4
 MacLagan, Edward, 6.24-6
 MacLagan, E.D., 8.0-3, 13.3243-2
 Maclean, Francis W., 3.14-3
 Maclean, H.W., 16.22-15
 McClelland, J.61-6
 McClelland, John, 7.22-5
 Macleod, 16.110-16
 Macleod, D., 9.2312-2
 Macmichael, N., 3.14-32
 McNair, G.D., 5.401-6
 Macnamara, F.N., 12.40-3, 4
 McNeill, James, 2.43-14, 12.321-3
 Macpherson, D.J., 19.1-29
 Macpherson, I.A., 11.31-6
 Madan, J.A., 6.0-7, 8.0-21, 13.30-5
 Madhava Prabhu, A., 18.10-5
 Mahalanobis, P.C., 12.411-21, 17.0-4
 Maharaaj Singh, 2.43-4, 7, 12, 5.43-3
 Mahindra, K.O., 3.61-11
 Mahon, R.H., 11.28-20
 Mahtab, H., 6.10-13
 Maine, H., 3.14-1
 Maitland, Richard Arthur, 16.112-5
- Majumdar, S.C., 20.120-19
 Malan, 2.43-16
 Malaviya, M.M., 5.40-1, 11.0-6
 Malcolm, John, 2.42-2, 3
 Malia, Kumar Dakshineswar, 12.20-1
 Mallet, 16.110-8
 Mallet, Louis, 3.14-1, 13.120-4
 Maloney, T.M., 16.21-7
 Mandal, J.N., A 560, A 561, A 563, A 566, A 574, A 576, A 577, A 578, A 580, A 581, A 582, A 583, A 585, A 586
 Maneklal, L., 9.2323-8
 Mann, H., 13.30-14
 Manoharlal, 12.130-24, 26
 Mansfield, W.R., 13.110-1, 13.113-1
 Manshardt, Clifford, 19.11-44
 Marekayar Ahmed Tambi, A.K.G., 12.321-8
 Marar, K.W. Charkrapani, 10.2-5
 Maroh, W.H., 16.21-11
 Marjoribanks, M.E., 12.321-8, 12.411-7
 Markham, Clements, R., 3.02-1
 Masani, R.P., 5.42-1
 Master, M.A., 11.28-3
 Masud-ul-Hassan, 19.1-51
 Mathai, John, 11.0-9, 11.28-7, 16.321-16, 30, 31, 42, 49, 57, 73, 122, 20.120-41, A 570, A 571
 Mathew, G.J., 18.10-6
 Mathews, H.M., 11.31-6
 Mathias, A.B., 16.321-14, 48, 52, 79, 87, 113, 116
 Mathrani, K.P., 12.130-16
 Mathur, P.N., 11.28-30, 20.120-15
 Mathuradas Tricamjee, 18.4-5
 Maxwell, Hugh, 6.111-3
 Mayhew, A.J., 19.1-16
 Maynard, John, 11.28-17
 Mearns, G., 19.21-9
 Medley, J.G., 9.220-15
 Meade, R.J., 5.520-10
 Meek, D.B., 7.263-1, 16.21-7, 16.22-17
 Meer Ali Morad, 15.130-20
 Meer Roostum Khan, 15.130-20
 Mehta, G.A., 20.120-10
 Mehta, Chunilal, 3.3-5, 20.120-8, 22, 3.61-14, 3.210-2
 Mehta, D.H., 7.262-3
 Mehta, G.L., 16.321-4, 8, 9, 13, 24, 26, 28, 36, 37, 40, 43, 45, 50, 56, 64, 67, 77, 80, 81, 93, 97, 98, 105, 118, 123, 16.350-1, 20.120-5
- Mehta, J.K., 16.331-3, 20.120-19
 Mehta, J.M., 6.24-4
 Mehta, Manubhai.W., 3.14-9
 Mehta, V.L., 8.0-16, 10.105-3
 Mehta, V.N., 3.20-3
 Mehtab, Harekrashna, 2.42-22
 Menon, Achyuta, 7.513-3
 Menon, Ambad Sankaran, 7.513-3
 Menon, B.V.K., 12.40-72
 Menon, G.P. Achyutha, 6.0-4
 Menon, Kandar U., 7.513-3
 Menon, K. Kuttikrishna, 6.10-12
 Menon, K.P.S., 2.43-20
 Menon, Raman, 20.121-2
 Menon, T.C. Shankara, 18.10-5
 Menon, T.K.Krishna, 20.121-2
 Menon, V.K.Krishna, 16.5-1
 Meredith, J., 12.40-6
 Meston, 15.19-6
 Miller, J.A.E., 16.22-4
 Miller, J.O., 3.02-2
 Mills, A.J. Moffatt, 2.42-1, 18
 Mills, Arthur, 15.161-6
 Minohin, J.I., 10.103-3
 Mir Humayunjah Bahadur, 15.18-1
 Misra, Godavaris, 3.3-6, 4.31-2
 Misra, Har Govind, 11.28-16
 Misra, J., 6.10-13
 Misra, L., 6.10-13
 Misra, Lakshmi pathi, 11.28-28
 Misra, P.L., A 364
 Misra, Ram Narain, 19.1-12
 Mitchell, K.G., 9.210-4, 20.120-36
 Mitra, B.N., 13.30-1, A 392
 Mitra, S.C., 20.120-10
 Mitra, S.K., 11.201-6
 Mitter, B.L., A 421, A 422, A 423, A 424, A 426, A 427, A 429, A 431, A 432, A 433, A 434, A 435, A 436, A 437, A 438, A 439, A 440, A 442, A 450, A 461, A 465, A 466, A 472, A 474, A 476, A 483
 Modak, N.V., 19.21-15
 Mohammed Abdur Rahiman Sahib Bahadur, 6.10-12
 Mohammad Ayub S. Khuro, 15.130-22
 Mohammad, Yakub, A 411, A 414, A 418, A 419, A 441, A 444, A 446, A 501
 Mohanti, B.C., 6.10-13
 Mohanty, N.S., 11.0-10
 Mohiuddin, A., 20.120-19

Monahan, F.J., 7.33-2, 12.40-16
 Montagu, Edwin S., 5.50-1
 Montgomerie, T.G., 16.22-4
 Montgomery, Henry, 3.14-1
 Mookherjee, Peary Mohan, 6.25-1
 Moore, Arthur, A 448
 Moore, G., 9.01-3
 Morarji, Gokuldas, 3.14-1
 More, J.G., 7.720-4
 Morehead, W.A., 9.01-6
 Morgan, G., A 467
 Morison, Theodore, 19.1-27
 Morison, W.B., 13.4110-2
 Moti Chand, 5.210-3
 Moyle, G., 9.210-1
 Mudaliar, Devasikhamani K., 8.0-16
 Mudaliar, N. Sauriappa, 20.120-34
 Mudaliar, Sabayathy, 15.18-1
 Muddiman, 5.50-6
 Muddiman, A.P., A 395, A 397
 Mudholkar, J.R., 12.40-78
 Mudliar, A. Ramaswami, 11.28-52
 Muhammad Hussain, 12.130-24
 Muhammad Maula Bekhab, 19.1-51
 Mukerji, M.W., 12.6-7, A 508
 Mukherjee, J.M., 6.10-13
 Mukherjee, R.K., 20.120-7, 17
 Mukherji, Asutosh, 19.1-17, 18
 Mukherji, B.C., 6.10-13
 Mukherji, Badha Kumad, 6.24-8
 Mukherji, R.N., 12.130-10
 Mukhtar Ahmad, 12.40-53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 63, 66, 67, 71
 Mukhtar Singh, 13.30-1
 Mullick, S.N., 19.22-4
 Mulock, W.B., 12.40-11
 Munjee, Cassamally, 11.28-12
 Munro, Thomas, 2.42-8, 16.110-17
 Munshi, K.N., 2.3-2, 6.24-3
 Muranjan, S.K., 10.105-4
 Murlidhar Jeramdas, 15.130-22
 Murphy, Stephen James, 12.130-8
 Murray, Alexander, 16.321-32
 Murray, A.R., A 395, A 357
 Murry, W.G., 7.731-4

N

Nadkarni, D.V., 12.411-11
 Nadkarni, L.M., 11.11-8
 Naidu, B.V. Narayanswami, 7.510-9
 Naidu, H. Ramamurti, 5.520-17
 Naidu, M. Ramaswami, 3.4-5
 Naidu, T. Varadarejulu, 5.42-2
 Naik, K.M., 11.2920-4, 20.120-22
 Nair, M.P.G., 13.30-17
 Nair, Sankaran, 5.50-10
 Nambudiripad, B.M. Sankaran, 6.10-12
 Nanak Chand, Pandit, 12.12-4
 Nanavati, M.S., 7.510-2, 8.111-1, 13.30-11, 13.3244-1
 Nanda, G.L., 20.120-10
 Nanjundiah, S., 9.2323-13
 Napier, R., 7.7220-3
 Naqavi, 19.18-51
 Narasimengar, M.L., 11.28-37
 Narayana Ayyar, T.S., 7.513-3
 Narayana Kurup, T.S., 6.10-7
 Narayana Prasad, P.S., 16.45-2
 Narayana Swami, R.S., 5.210-3
 Narendra Dev, 19.1-11
 Narendra Nath, Raja, 12.130-24
 Narielwala, P.A., 3.61-16, 11.28-9, 34
 Natarajan, B., 6.117-1
 Natesan, G.A., 12.130-9
 Nathan, R., 19.1-15
 Natu, V.R., 7.70-1
 Navalrai Lalchand, 15.130-22
 Navas Jung Bhadur, 20.120-5
 Nayar, Krishnan, 6.10-7
 Nayar, T.K., 5.42-4
 Nayudu, K. Venkata Reddi, 3.4-4
 Nasimuddin, K., A 484
 Nazir Ahmad, 11.28-1
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 5.50-15, 20.120-3, 10, 29, 48
 Nehru, Motilal, 5.50-7, 5.51-2
 Nehru, R.K., 10.102-1
 Neill, J., 15.19-1
 Neill, J.W., 15.30-1
 Nelson, A.R., 7.720-3, 19.1-45
 Neogy, K.C., 9.220-26, 9.225-8, 12.130-6, 20.120-47, A 401, A 415, A 416, A 417
 Newill, H., 6.22-1

Nichols-Boy, J.J.W., 5.44-11
 Nicholson, F.A., 7.75-1, 13.3243-1, 2
 Nicholson, J.W., 3.3-3
 Niessner, Otto, 15.19-11
 Nigam, J., 11.10-4
 Nimbar, R.S., 12.40-73 *
 Nind, W.W., 15.19-8
 Nolan, Philip, 4.32-1
 Noronha, R.P., 7.34-4
 Northbrook, Earl of, 3.60-2
 Noyce, P., 3.61-9, 16.321-21, 29
 Fulkar, K.L., 7.513-1
 Nunan, J.J., 2.43-2
 Nur Ahmed, Maulvi, 19.1-8

O

Oakden, R., 8.0-9
 O'Donnell, S.P., 15.130-19
 O'Kinealy J., 19.1-23
 Oughterlongy, John, 7.731-1
 Owen, M., 19.1-35
 Owen, Philips, 2.43-9

P

Paddison, G.F., 2.43-16, 12.12-2
 Padshah, B.J., 7.214-1
 Page, Thomas, 9.2323-5
 Painter, H.L., 19.4-4
 Pakvasa, M.M., 19.4-13
 Palat, R.W., 6.10-1
 Palmer, C., 7.261-1, 7.731-4
 Pandit, P.S., 11.28-25
 Pandit, Y.G., 11.28-33
 Pandya, A.H., 11.28-32
 Panjabi, K.L., 8.0-13, 13.3244-2
 Pant, Govind Ballabh, 3.20-4, 6.111-6

- Pantulu, V. Ramesha, 13.30-1, 20.120-4
 Pantulu Garu, T. Raghaviah, 6.10-7
 Parakh, C.B., 12.411-10
 Paranjpe, G.R., 20.120-15
 Parikh, Chandulal P., 11.10-6
 Parker, R.N., 9.220-20
 Parmananda, Bhai, 16.331-4
 Parnell, Henry, 16.110-28
 Parr, 7.23-3
 Parry, Thomas, 16.112-5
 Parthasarathy, S., 11.273-1
 Parulekar, R.V., 19.1-14
 Pasricha, M.L., 9.11-7
 Pate, H.R., 6.10-7
 Patel, C.S., 11.28-3
 Patel, S.K., 11.291-2
 Patel, Vallabhbhai J., 3.14-22, 3.50-55, 6.22-5, 6.24-3
 Patnaik, Dibakar, 2.42-23
 Patnaik, U.C., 6.10-13
 Paton, F. Noel, 10.2-4
 Patro Garu, A.P., 15.365-10
 Pattani, Prabhashankar D., 3.14-16
 Pattison, James, 16.21-15
 Patwardhan, A.S., 7.60-4
 Pawar, K.M., 19.1-7
 Payne, A., 12.40-3
 Pease, G., 18.4-7
 Peacock, T.L., 9.2322-1
 Pearce, J. Kenneth, 16.321-79
 Pears, T.T., 9.2240-1, 15.161-11
 Pearson, H.G., 12.6-5, 19.4-6
 Pearson, W.W., 12.321-10
 Pedder, W.G., 3.14-1
 Peel, J., 12.411-16
 Peel, Robert, 11.28-45, 16.110-15
 Peile, G.B., 3.14-1
 Pelly, 16.22-16
 Pepperall, R.A., 7.262-2
 Percival, P.R., 5.401-3
 Percy, A.W., 11.28-25
 Percy, Eustace, 15.19-9
 Perry, Erskine, 3.14-1
 Pesikaka, P.N., 12.43-7
 Petavel, J.N., 19.1-32
 Pettah Joseph, 18.10-5
 Phillips, G., 16.21-11
 Pickford, A.D. 5.49-2
 Pillai, D. Sunderavelu, 3.61-2
 Pillai, N. Kunjan, 14.12-3
 Pillai, P. Kesava, 2.43-3
 Pillai, R.V., 13.30-17
 Pim, A.W., 15.365-9
 Pitkeathly, James, 11.31-4
 Flowden, G., 15.365-17
 Pochkhanavala, S.N., 11.260-1
 Pontet, J., 3.61-6
 Pope, F.A., 9.220-24
 Porter, L., 7.513-1
 Porter, L.C., 12.40-18
 Pottinger, Henry, 9.01-4
 Powell-Price, J.C., 19.1-12
 Prabhavalkar, S.D., 20.120-25
 Prakasam, T., 6.111-5, 20.120-7
 Price, E.L., 15.130-22
 Primrose, Henry, 15.19-4
 Pringle, 5.520-18
 Pritchard, C., 15.365-18
 Pritchard, C.H., 3.14-8
 Fuckle, J., 15.30-1
 Pugh, L.P.H., 5.401-1
 Pughs, J.R., 5.520-20
 Purdon, William, 9.2311-3
 Purushottamas Thakurdas, 7.34-2, 3, 11.0-8, 12.130-1, 13.0-2, 13.30-1, 13.3243-3, 16.331-5, 20.120-41, A 361, A 430
 Quinton, J.W., 5.520-16
 Radice, G.A., 11.274-3
 Raghavendra Rao, M., 7.720-3
 Rahim, J.A., 9.2320-9
 Rahimtoola, Fazal I., 16.321-70, 90, 92, 20.120-34
 Rahimtoola, Ibrahim, 16.30-1
 Rahman, F., 19.1-8, 38
 Rahman, M.L., 6.10-13
 Rainy, G., 16.321-19, 22, 61, 72, 84, 95, 102, 106, 107, 108, 119, 121, A 403, A 410, A 412, A 413, A 428
 Rajadhyaksha, G.S., 9.240-1
 Rajagopalachari, C., 5.51-2
 Rajendra Prasad, 12.40-29, 32
 Raju, B., Sitarama, 16.331-4
 Raju, K. Gopalakrishna, 10.2-5
 Rajwade, Lakshmbai, 20.120-28
 Rakshit, I.N., 11.28-9
 Rama Rao, N., 7.27-2
 Ramana, A.L.V., 15.18-1
 Rampal Singh, 5.210-3
 Rand, W.C., 19.3-10
 Ranga, N.G., 6.0-5, 6.111-4, 20.120-7
 Rangachariar, T., 11.291-1, 12.130-3, 12.40-21, A 393, A 400
 Rangaiya, M.G., 3.13-6
 Ranjit, D.R., 9.01-10
 Rao, A. Kaleswara, 19.22-5
 Rao, C.V., 2.42-23
 Rao, K.S., 20.120-10
 Rao, Narayan D., 11.10-2
 Rao, N. Madhava, 7.513-4
 Rao, V. Narahari, 20.120-34
 Rau, B.N., 5.210-5, 5.213-2, 12.411-18
 Rau, B. Ramachandra, 15.130-16
 Raven, Vincent, 11.28-43
 Ravenscroft, E.W., 15.19-1, 15.30-1
 Rawford, J.H., 15.365-2
 Rawson, 7.22-4
 Rawson, W. Rawson, 12.321-17
 Ray, G.S., 6.10-13
 Ray, M.R., 19.1-4
 Ray, P.C., 11.201-4, 15.130-14, 20.120-22
 Reddiar, O.P. Ramswamy, 6.0-5
 Reddi, K.V., 11.31-3
 Red, 3.61-7
 Reed, Stanley, 12.6-3, 13.0-1
 Rege, D.V., 12.40-35, 37, 39, 40, 42, 45, 47, 48, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 70, 71, 85

Regnault, 5.46-2
 Reid, Stewart, 7.22-8
 Rendel, A.M., 9.225-4
 Reuben, D.E., 3.61-13
 Reynolds, 6.10-4
 Reynolds, H.G., 15.365-14
 Richey, J.B., 7.63-2
 Ricketts, Henry, 12.411-3
 Ridley, S., 2.43-13
 Risley, H.H., 19.3-6
 Roberts, C.A., 16.112-6
 Robertson, 2.42-6, 7.0-1
 Robertson, B., 12.20-4
 Robertson, D.H., 17.0-3
 Robertson, J.G., 19.3-14
 Robertson, T., 9.225-6
 Roebuck, 5.43-1
 Rogen, A., 16.21-6
 Rose, John, 11.201-3
 Roughton, N.J., 11.2929-1, 12.411-20
 Rowlands, Archibald, 5.520-13
 Roy, Aneka K., A 547. to A 552, A 554, A 556 to A 560, A 563, A 565, A 567, A 569, A 572, A 573, A 575
 Roy, J.N., 5.44-10
 Roy, Mohini Mohun, 6.25-1
 Roy, M.H., 20.120-38
 Roy, S.N., 5.50-5
 Roy, Soshi Sikhareshwar, 5.44-1
 Roy Choudhury, A.C., 18.11-2
 Royle, J.R., 7.212-1, 11.11-10
 Rudra, S.K., 12.40-33
 Russell, A.J.H., 19.3-17
 Russell, J.W., 3.20-4
 Russell, John, 7.75-3
 Russel, R., 7.60-5
 Ryan, T., 12.130-4

Sahukar, N.B., 11.28-31
 Saïad Mahdi Ali, Maulvi, 3.14-29
 Saksona, S.L., 2.41-2
 Salamet Ullah, H.M., 19.4-9
 Salisbury, 3.14-1
 Salisbury, Marquess of, 5.52-4
 Salter, Arthur, 20.120-1
 Samantharoy, B.N., 2.42-23
 Sambamurthy, 20.120-10
 Sampurnanand, 12.411-14
 Sampurnanand, B., 6.0-2
 Sandeman, Hugh, 12.411-17
 Sanderson, 12.321-2
 Sanderson, R.F., 16.22-1
 Sanyal, N., 20.120-23
 Sapru, Tej Bahadur, 12.12-6, A 354, A 358, A 363
 Saraiyy, R.G., 8.0-22, 20.120-23
 Sarda, Har Bilas, A 449
 Sargent, John, 19.1-13
 Sarkar, N.R., 13.30-1, 15.19-12
 Sarma, B.N., A 361, A 390
 Sarma, N.S. Radhakrishna, 6.0-4
 Sasoon, Victor, A 425
 Sathe, G.K., 12.130-14
 Sathe, Ganesh Krishna, 15.365-11
 Sathe, V.B., 11.11-5
 Satyansurthi, S., A 509
 Sathyanathan, W.R.S., 7.510-6
 Sayer, Wynne M., 7.214-1
 Schiffner, W.A.P., 19.3-16
 Schuster, George, A 464, A 471
 Schwarz, Ritter G. Von, 11.28-18, 19
 Sconce, A., 6.25-1
 Scott, W.H., 9.220-19, 23
 Scott-Moncrieff, C., 7.720-1
 Sebhuddin, M., 9.11-7
 Seccombe, 15.161-11
 Seddon, C.W., 19.1-2
 Sen, B.R., 5.50-12
 Sen, S.C., 11.2320-1, 11.2920-1
 Seshagiri Ayyar, T.V., 9.220-18, A 361
 Sethna, P.C., 5.42-1
 Seton-Karr, W.S., 7.22-3
 Shadi Lal, 15.161-16
 Shafiq Ahmad Khan, 12.20-5
 Shafi, Muhammad, A 369
 Shah, G.C., 5.02-1

Shah, K.T., 15.50-1, 19.1-9, 10, 19, 20.120-3, 6-12, 14, 15, 19-25, 27-29, 47
 Shah, Muhammad Sulaiman, 15.161-16
 Shanmukham Chetty, R.K., 11.201-6, 12.310-7, 13.30-1, 16.321-1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 17, 20, 23, 25, 33, 34, 44, 51, 53, 55, 58, 60, 68, 74, 76, 82, 88, 94, 99-101, 103, 104, 111, 124, A 443, A 447, A 451, A 458
 Sharpe, W. McQ, 5.401-6
 Shastrî, B.J.G., 16.21-8
 Shaw-Stewart, J., 15.18-1
 Shea, J.S., 12.114-3
 Sheikh Nur Ilahi, 12.12-8
 Sheppard, G.F., 15.365-5
 Shirras, G. Findlay, 7.62-1, 11.0-6, 12.40-23, 13.4110-1, 18.10-2
 Shiva Rao, 19.21-17
 Shore, 16.110-17
 Shore, John, 2.42-21
 Shri Ram, 20.120-41, 11.28-15, 46
 Shrivastav, S.G., 11.10-7
 Shroff, A.D., 15.18-6, 20.120-10, 19, 41
 Shroff, K.R.P., 13.4110-1
 Silam, S.L., 18.4-6
 Silberrad, C.A., 10.103-4
 Simba, S.K.P., 11.31-5
 Simms, F.W., 9.220-2
 Simon, John, 5.50-8
 Simpson, E.H., 3.61-8
 Singh, B.B., 7.260-2
 Singh, Datar, 7.261-7
 Singh, J., 3.14-34
 Singh, K.N., 12.111-4
 Singha, S.P., 12.12-8
 Singhania, Padampat, 11.28-41
 Sinha, Jagabandhu, 15.39-1
 Sinha, S., 2.41-4
 Sircar, N.M., 11.2320-2, A 473, A 475, A 477 - A 481, A 485 - A 489, A 494 - A 497, A 499, A 503, A 504, A 507, A 511 - A 513, A 515, A 516, A 518, A 520
 Sita Ram, 9.01-10, 12.40-77
 Sitaramayya, Pattabhi, 5.50-15
 Sivaswamy, K.G., 6.0-4
 Sivtard, 3.14-1
 Skoen, Andrew, 12.114-2
 Slacks, F.A., 12.411-6, 19.1-26
 Slocock, F.S.A., 12.130-18
 Sly, F.G., 6.13-1, 9.01-9

S

Smellie, J.H., 9.2440-3
 Smith, Baird, 10.3-2
 Smith, C.W., 3.61-3
 Smith, David, 3.61-5
 Smith, Freer H.F., 12.40-14
 Smith, H. Babington, 13.10-3
 Smith, H. Monorieff, A 396, A 398
 Smith, J.C., 12.130-27
 Smith, John Abel, 16.21-10
 Smith, R. Baird, 3.14-7
 Smith, Richard, 5.520-1
 Smith, W.H., 19.1-54, 55
 Sokhey, S.S., 11.201-6, 20.120-26
 Souter, C.A., 17.0-2
 Southwell, T., 3.4-2, 3
 Spooner, R., 16.21-5
 Srinivasa Sastri, V.S., 2.43-1
 Srinivasa Varadachariar, 15.34-2
 Srinivasan, C.R., 7.211-2
 Srivastava, G., 19.4-10, 11
 Srivastav, J.P., 11.270-3
 Stampa, W., 12.201-2
 Starts, O.H.B., 2.41-1
 Steele, Arthur, 5.6-1
 Stent, P.J.H., 19.21-11
 Stephenson, Maconald, 9.220-7
 Stephenson, R., 9.220-3
 Stevens, H.S.N., 5.520-24
 Stevenson-Moore, C.G., 9.2311-5
 Stewart, R., 7.22-7, 12.31-2
 Stokes, H.G., 12.130-20
 Strachey, John, 13.120-4, 19.3-3, 4
 Strachey, R., 3.14-1, 35, 9.01-5, 9.223-4
 Strachey, Richard, 13.120-5
 Strathan, H.M., 19.1-5
 Strathie, D.N., 11.28-39
 Stuart, Louis, 19.4-7
 Stuggess, T.M., 11.2920-4
 Subedar, Manu, 11.20-6, 11.270-4, 13.30-1, 19.21-6, 20.120-21
 Subbarwal, L.R., 20.120-6
 Subramania Iyer, V.S., 7.513-5
 Subramanian, K.N., 12.410-2
 Subramanian, N.V., 6.10-15
 Subramanian, S., 15.18-1
 Sukul, Matadin, 3.15-2
 Sullivan, John, 16.110-24

Sultan Adi Raja Abdur Bahiman Ali, 6.10-12
 Sundara Raj, B., 20.120-8
 Surveyor, F.M., 9.2323-12
 Swan, J.A.L., 11.0-5, 12.130-12
 Swinton, George, S.C., 19.21-4
 Syed, Abdul Aziz, 5.43-2
 Sykas, W.H., 6.10-1
 Syud, Ahmed, 3.14-1

T

Tandon, Parushottam Das, 6.0-2
 Tannan, M.L., 20.120-21
 Tapase, G.D., 11.270-5
 Tata, J.R.D., 20.120-41
 Taylor, G.N., 9.220-8
 Tek Chand, 11.201-7
 Teland, J.V., 11.11-3
 Temple, R., 15.130-17
 Tendolkar, S.R., 5.02-1
 Thackeray, 16.110-17
 Thackersey, V.D., 12.6-1
 Thadhani, G.T., 15.142-6
 Thaire, R.N., 12.321-7
 Thakkar, A.V., 2.42-23, 24, 3.14-26, 34, 5.520-8, 7.0-4, 12.411-10
 Theodore, Gregory, 7.34-1
 Theodore, W. Schultz, 3.14-6
 Thirumala Rao, M., 7.34-4
 Thomas, H.S., 3.4-1
 Thomas, Manjuran, 7.513-3
 Thomas, P.J., 11.10-8, 11.11-4
 Thomas, Roger, 20.120-34
 Thompson, Rivers, 15.161-13
 Thomson, James, 15.365-8
 Thornhill, G., 9.220-13
 Thorpe, J.P., 11.201-4
 Thurston, 7.27-1
 Tilak, S.V., 6.210-3
 Tillard, 9.01-10
 Tiwari, Sukhdeo, 19.1-51
 Tiwari, Venkatesh Narayan, 2.3-3

Todhunter, C., 9.210-3
 Todhunter, C.G., 12.130-19
 Tomlin, 15.161-16
 Townsend, H.P.V., 3.3-8
 Townsend, C.A.H., 3.20-2, 8.0-10, 12.130-26
 Trevelyan, E.J., 19.21-1
 Tritton, Seymour, 9.220-21
 Trivedi, H.V., 12.40-85
 Trivedi, T.K., 7.510-3
 Trollip, A.S., 19.21-15
 Trotter, E.W., 15.30-1
 Tucker, 12.31-3
 Tucker, Henry George, 15.130-16
 Tulcidas Kilachand, 16.22-13
 Tupper, Lewis, 9.12-5
 Turner, S., 15.130-13
 Tyler, 9.211-2
 Tyler, R.H., 9.11-4
 Tyler, T.B., 7.260-1

U

Udas, R.A., 7.60-1
 Ujjal Singh, 12.12-4
 Ujwal, Hetudan, 6.117-4

V

Vachha, J.B., 15.34-1
 Vaidyanathan, L.C., 11.2920-4
 Vakil, C.N., 20.120-21
 Vakil, K.H., 11.28-3
 Vakil, R.J., 12.130-15
 Vans Agnew, F., 2.42-4
 Vansittart, Nicholas, 16.110-12
 Varadachari, H.S., 20.120-10
 Varadachariar, Srinivas, 12.411-12

Varehnei, I.D., 11.28-14
 Varugis, P.I., 5.27-2
 Venkatachar, C.S., 6.0-6, 6.117-3
 Venkatapati Raju, B., 2.43-8
 Venkatesaraman, 11.28-3
 Venkatesaraman, S.A., 12.410-3
 Venkatesaramayya, M., 12.6-6
 Vepa Ramesam, 5.51-4
 Verma, Shyamal, 3.20-4
 Vernon, H.A.S., 14.12-2
 Vidal, G.W., 3.3-1
 Vijayaraghavacharya, T., 7.18-1,
 7.20-2, 7.75-2, 8.0-20, 20.120-9
 Vikramjit Singh, 12.130-27
 Vincent, W.H., 15.161-15
 Viswesvaraya, M., 5.401-2, 7.720-4,
 11.270-6, 12.130-17, 17.0-1,
 19.1-30, 20.120-42
 Voelcker, John Augustus, 7.0-2

W

Wadia, D.N., 20.120-13
 Wadia, H.A., 3.14-20
 Wadia, Neville H., 11.28-51
 Wagle, N.B., 11.28-13
 Walker, C., 7.22-2
 Walker, W., 19.4-2
 Wallace, Thomas, 11.28-45

Walter, 2.43-12
 Wandrekar, D.N., 19.1-42
 Ward, R.P., 2.42-23
 Ward, William, 16.110-26, 16.22-8
 Warden, Francis, 2.42-7, 6.116-1
 Wardle Thomas, 11.28-6
 Warner, O.W., 12.321-11
 Waterfield, T.M., 12.40-74, 75
 Watson, J. Forbes, 7.211-3, 7.23-9,
 7.25-1, 11.28-48, 16.21-17
 Wattal, A.K., 11.28-53
 Wattal, P.K., 15.18-7
 Wedgwood, Ralph L., 9.220-25, 9.225-7
 Welby, 15.151-2
 Wellesley, Arthur, 2.42-5
 Wetherill, H.B., 19.1-51
 Wheeler, Henry, 12.111-3
 Whiffin, H.W.S., 15.161-8
 Whitley, J.H., 12.40-26
 Wickes, T.H., 19.1-24
 Wilbraham, George, 15.365-16
 Miles, G., 10.105-1, 16.321-96, 125
 Wilkins, Charles, 16.110-17
 Wilks, M., 2.42-9
 Williams, 6.111-1
 Williams, C. Adams, 3.13-5
 Williams, H.C., 12.20-1, 12.401-1
 Williamson, V.A., 2.43-10
 Wills, C.U., 5.53-2
 Wilson, J.H., 9.2322-1
 Wilson, W., 7.75-1
 Wingate, A., 3.14-1, 19.3-11
 Wittwer, 16.110-23

Wood, S.H., 19.1-36
 Wood, W.H., 10.2-4
 Woodhead, John, 3.14-15
 Wortley, J.S., 5.27-1
 Wright, Norman, C., 7.262-1, 20.120-

Y

Yamin Khan, A 470
 Yeatts, M.W.M., 4.0-2
 Yeoman, H.F., 13.412-2
 Young, E. Hilton, 13.0-2
 Young, J., 2.43-17
 Young, W. Mackworth, 5.44-1
 Yusuf Ali, 19.1-3

Z

Zafrullah Khan, A 517, A 519, A 521,
 A 525, A 527, A 529, A 531, A 532,
 A 534, A 537

Zakir Hussain, 12.40-31

The Director, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune &
The Chairman, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi

request the pleasure of your company at the
Publication of the First Volume of the

**Annotated Bibliography on the Economic History of India
1500 A. D. to 1947 A. D.**

at the hands of

Professor Satish Chandra
(Chairman, University Grants Commission)

on Thursday, 10th February 1977 at 4 p m
in the Kale Hall of the Institute.

Professor D. A. Dabholkar
(Vice-Chancellor, University of Poona)

has kindly consented to preside.